

NAZIONALE

B. Prov.

XXU

246
NAPOLI

VIT. EM. III

BIBLIOTECA PROVINCIALE

XV-~~Q~~ 30

Armadio

VI



Palchetto

Num.° d'ordine

1.

B. Prov.

XXII

337 216

642229

ENCYCLOPÆDIA METROPOLITANA;

OR,

UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY OF KNOWLEDGE,

On an Original Plan:

COMPRISING THE TWOFOLD ADVANTAGE OF

A PHILOSOPHICAL AND AN ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT,

WITH APPROPRIATE ENGRAVINGS.

EDITED BY

THE REV. EDWARD SMEDLEY, M.A.,

LATE FELLOW OF SIDNEY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE;

THE REV. HUGH JAMES ROSE, B.D.,

PRINCIPAL OF KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON;

AND

THE REV. HENRY JOHN ROSE, B.D.,

LATE FELLOW OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.



INDEX.



LONDON:

B. FELLOWES; F. AND J. RIVINGTON; DUNCAN AND MALCOLM; SUTTABY AND CO.; E. HODGSON; J. DOWDING;
G. LAWFORD; J. M. RICHARDSON; J. BOHN; T. ALLMAN; J. BAIN; S. HODGSON; F. C. WESTLEY; L. A. LEWIS;
T. HODGES; AND H. WASHBOURNE; ALSO J. H. PARKER, AND T. LAYCOCK, OXFORD;
AND J. AND J. J. DEIGHTON, CAMBRIDGE.

1845.

LONDON:—PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, STAMFORD STREET.

CONTENTS TO INDEX VOLUME.

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| INDEX | Page 1 to 364 |
| LIST OF PLATES | 365 |

INDEX.



A. derivation of, i. 68, 207, 248

A. prefix, i. 77, 105

a. i. 248

a. i. 248

Aa, ix. 750; *xx*. 113; *xxi*. 305; *xxii*. 340,

331; *xxiii*. 130

Aarde, *xxii*. 359

Aalborg, *xxi*. 196

Aalmeine, *xviii*. 440

Aar, Switzerland, *xv*. 345, 347

Aarborg, notice of, *xii*. 259

Aarhus, *xxi*. 196

Aaroe, *xv*. 654

Aaroo, *ix*. 28, 29; *x*. 551

Aayon-Nomaa, *see* *Ain-Musa*, *xiv*. 246

Ab, *ix*. 454, 455

Abahde, *xxii*. 571

—, *see* *Abhaye*, *xv*. 587

Abadeh, *xviii*. 644; *xxii*. 571

Abaco, *see* *Bahama*, *xv*. 189

Abacon, *Point*, *xviii*. 211

Abasus, *v*. 428

—, Greek, late use of, in Europe, *i*. 408

—, natural, *i*. 370

—, Roman, *i*. 407

Abad, *xvii*. 425

Abadun, *xxiii*. 262

Abadun, *xv*. 89

Abadia, General, *xlii*. 418, 491

Abadeh, Sheikh, *see* *Antinopolis*, *xiv*. 673

Abay, *xix*. 721

Abaffy (Michael), *xii*. 652, 653, 668

Abalun, *see* *Abyssinia*, *xiv*. 46

Aban, *xxiii*. 117

Abana, *ix*. 466

Abaneny, *xxiii*. 283

Abandonment, *xxi*. 6

Abandun, *see* *Abington*, *xiv*. 23

Abang, *see* *Abay*, *xix*. 721

Abanias, *see* *Abantes*, *xiv*. 10

Abantidas, *x*. 9

Abantis, *see* *Abantes*, *xiv*. 10; *xix*. 724

Abargal, *xx*. 69

Abaria, *see* *Apura*, *xiv*. 721

Abaris, *ix*. 556

Abarna, *xii*. 429

Aban, *ix*. 220

Abargiana, *xv*. 609

Abasus, *ix*. 552

Abasin, *see* *Thibet*, *xxv*. 587

Abasi, Michael, *see* *Transylvania*, *xxv*. 729

Abasina, *see* *Abyssinia*, *xiv*. 46

Abasides, notice of, *xii*. 55

Abasani, *xx*. 666

Abatement of nuisances, *ii*. 725

Abasus, *see* *Chancel*, *xvii*. 475

Abax, *xix*. 91

Abay, River, *xix*. 48

Abaz, notice of, *xii*. 91

—, Hassan, notice of, *xiii*. 94

Abam, *xix*. 532

Abasama, *xix*. 609

Abaschi, *xix*. 688

Abacott, *xix*. 771

Abaci, Liber, *i*. 413

Abidina, *xviii*. 269

Abasus, Petrus de, *xxiii*. 347

Abbas, *xi*. 375; *xii*. 700, 702

—, *II*, Shah, *xii*. 703

—, Mirza, *xiii*. 832

—, Shah, notice of, *xiii*. 88, 90, 92

Abbasides, *see* *Afghanistan*, *xiv*. 185

Abbasides, *xi*. 375, 570

Abbasides, *xi*. 375

Abbasia, *xxiii*. 392

Abbasly, *see* *Abbey*, *xiv*. 13

Abbasia, *vi*. 327

Abbatwara, *see* *Cafraria*, *xvi*. 129

Abbi, *xiii*. 733, 740

—, General, *xiii*. 681

Abberford, *see* *Yorkshire*, *xv*. 1364

Aberville, annals of, *xiii*. 109

Abbeys, *see* *Yorkshire*, *xv*. 1382

Abbate Grasso, *xxii*. 160

Abbot, Archbishop, *xiii*. 489

—, Mr., *xiii*. 933, 945, 951

—, of *Nisire* or *Urrassu*, *xvi*. 633

Abbotsford, *xvii*. 179

Abbreviations, *i*. 16

—, musical, *v*. 773

Abdair, *xv*. 478

Abd-al-Hamid, notice of, *xiii*. 89

Abd-al-Hamid, Sultan, reign of, *xiii*. 140

Abd-al-Latif, *xii*. 474

Abd-al-Wahab, *xiii*. 838

Abdages, *x*. 473, 474

Abdali, *Abu*, *xii*. 465, 467

Abdallies, *xvii*. 715

Abdallies, *see* *Tunia*, *xv*. 846

Abdallah, *xi*. 550, 569, 442, 536, 557, 559; *xii*.

474, 491

—, *Abu Said*, *xii*. 160

—, of *Morocco*, *xiii*. 804

Abdellah, *see* *Tunia*, *xv*. 846

Abdalmalek, *xi*. 578

Abdalmalek, *xi*. 547, 549

Abdalmalek, *xi*. 578

—, *I*, *xi*. 487, 549

—, *II*, *Alasani*, *xi*. 488

—, *III*, *xi*. 489

Abdastur, *ix*. 216

Abde, Syria, *xix*. 393

'Abduh, El, Syria, *xix*. 395

Abdelmelec, *xi*. 488

Abdelmumun, *xi*. 3

Abdera, *see* *Thrace*, *xxv*. 607

Abdication of Napoleon, *xiii*. 904, 906

—, act of, *xviii*. 39

Abdir, *xix*. 89

Abdir-Moutalib, *xi*. 350

Abdolumina, *ix*. 216

Abdomen, serous membranes of, *see* *Peritonitis*,

vi. 655

—, water in, *see* *Ascites*, *vii*. 608

—, wounds of, *vii*. 939

—, of *Arachnidians*, *vii*. 274

—, of insects, *vii*. 274

Abdominal Fish, *vii*. 295

—, impressions on valves of shells, *vii*. 287

Abdom, *ix*. 63

Abdoorched, *xiv*. 187

Abdo-lahad, *xii*. 687

Abdo-l-Wahid Ibn Abu l'Ilafi, *see* *Tunia*, *xv*.

849

Abdus, *x*. 473

Abduscho, annals of, *xiii*. 972

Abdged, *see* *Abia*, *xiv*. 25

Abdengo, *ix*. 193, 195, 199, 200

Abegge, *see* *Abie*, *xiv*. 25

Abie, *see* *Abie*, *xiv*. 25

Abel, *ix*. 5, 6

—, M., *ii*. 327

—, Dr., his observations on tea, *xxv*. 473

—, his theorem, *ii*. 361

Abelard, *ii*. 643

—, Peter, *xi*. 656

—, *see* *University*, *xxv*. 947

Abelardians, *see* *Albigenses*, *xiv*. 267

Abelie tree, *xxiii*. 489

Abella, Syria, *xix*. 385

Aben Hameyn, *xii*. 526

Aben, *xix*. 548

Abendberg, Switzerland, *xiv*. 346

Abenraide, *see* *Appenraide*, *xiv*. 708

Abenraide, Battle of, *xiii*. 894, 1078

Aben, *see* *Wales*, *xxv*. 1151

Abenavon, *xix*. 699

Abenavon, *see* *Caernarvonshire*, *xvi*. 126

Abenavon, General, *xiii*. 921, 923, 926

—, notice of, *xiii*. 177

—, Sir Ralph, *xiii*. 843

Aberdeon, *see* *Scotland*, *xix*. 1413, 1414, 1415,

1420, 1422

—, University of, *xxv*. 949

Aberdevine, *xix*. 345

Aberdevine, how caught, *xv*. 573

Aberfrax, *see* *Wales*, *xiv*. 593; *xxv*. 1151

Abergavenny, *xxii*. 257

Aberginiana, *see* *United States*, *xxv*. 657

Aberkirk, *xxiii*. 301

Aberkirk, Mr., notice of, *vii*. 554, 556

—, *see* *Scotland*, *xix*. 1416

Aberlone, cause of, *iii*. 553

—, of the stars discovered, *iii*. 499

—, its comparative amount in different lenses,

iv. 390

—, correction for, *iii*. 549

—, in latitude and longitude, *iii*. 551

—, proof of the earth's rotation, *iii*. 550

—, tables of, *iii*. 552

—, its effect in lengthening or shortening

Keels, *iv*. 386

—, general equations for its destruction, *iv*.

391

—, chromatic, explained, *iv*. 421

—, chromatic, circle of least, *iv*. 421

—, chromatic, principles of its destruction,

iv. 422

—, of lenses generally, *iv*. 388

—, of light, *iv*. 343

—, of a system of surfaces for refracted rays,

iv. 385, 386

—, of system of thin lenses, *iv*. 390

—, spherical, of a lens, *vii*. 790

—, spherical, circle of cast light, *iv*. 364, 365

—, of a thin single lens, *iv*. 387

—, spherical, for reflected rays, *iv*. 359

Abertawe, *xix*. 602

Abertawe, *see* *Cardiganshire*, *xix*. 296

Abertawe-limestone, weight lost in burning,

xxv. 115

Achabur, x. 204
 Achabath-bazar, Battle of, xi. 549
 Achab, xii. 681
 Acre, xxi. 536
 Accaron, Syria, xxv. 383
 Accawia, x. 4
 Accedones, see Accedones, xiv. 69
 Accelerating force, III. 84, 210
 Accelerative of tide by friction, v. 332*
 Accret, musical, v. 773
 Accessory words, i. 16, 18; etymology of, 19
 — organ, vii. 695
 Accensus, see Conclave, xvi. 105
 Accenta, xiii. 1023
 Accubab-cadiz, xii. 558
 Aco-chai, xvii. 594
 Acocho, Syria, xxv. 388, 398
 Accofur, x. 778
 Accident, i. 204; predicated in quale, 204; separable, 304
 Acciderant, x. 773
 Accochinell, xiv. 492
 Accipitres, Diurnal, see Vulture, xxv. 1136
 Accipitrina, Strigidae, see Strix, xvi. 130
 Acrius, ix. 229
 Accoli, Bernardo, x. 609
 Accomac, see Virginia, xiv. 1103
 Accommark, see Accomac, xiv. 82
 Accommodation, system of, xiii. 1146
 Accommodator, xiv. 451
 Accord, v. 773
 — and satisfaction, ii. 796
 Account, Chamber of, ix. 29
 —, Chambers of, in Holland, xiii. 647
 —, Commission on Public, vii. 238
 Accre-mento, v. 773
 Accurru, ii. 672
 Accusative case, i. 32, 53
 Accusation, in New Bedford, xv. 574
 Ac-dag, xviii. 618
 Aef, Syria, xiv. 388
 Aedius, see Aegidialus, xiv. 142
 Aegle, or Aegistul, xiv. 421
 Aeglyphi, xi. 545
 Aeglypho-cyrtis, vii. 625
 Aeglyphi, molluscs, vii. 685
 Aeglin, see Botany, vii. 64
 Aeglinas, fossil, xiv. lignitis tertiary, vi. 687
 Aegronia, x. 457
 Aegerion, x. 666
 Aegula of insects, vii. 281, 284
 Aegula of lumina, use of, by printers, viii. 527, 533
 — of copper, used as a colour, vii. 527
 — of iron, use of, in dyeing, vii. 527
 — of lead, vii. 622; use of, vii. 327; manu-
 facture, 628
 Acetic acid, see Acidum aceticum, vii. 498
 Acetoesella, see Oxalis acetosella, vii. 498
 Acetos fermentation, vii. 497
 Acetum carnicum, vii. 507
 — distillation (distilled vinegar); adulteration, preparation, use of, vii. 498
 — scillor, vii. 524
 — rice, adulteration, composition, effects, use of, vii. 495
 Acetveto, xiii. 497, 498
 Aehad, xiii. 119
 Aeham Longus, x. 2-23; dissolved by the Romans, 45
 Aehemones, ix. 341
 Aehemonesia, xiii. 255
 Aehum, ix. 818, 820
 Aehai, xviii. 98
 Aehala, in the time of Augustus, x. 376
 — notice of, ix. 24, 241; xiii. 185; xiv. 88
 — Upper, xviii. 188
 Aehal, Mamma, ix. 491
 Aehala, xvi. 246
 Aehal-nieho, xiii. 535
 Aehan, ix. 44
 Aehard, M., his pyrometer, vii. 460
 Aehari, xv. 700; xvi. 449

Achæaræ, or Achæaræniæ of Aristophanes,
 ix. 328
 Achæaræ, see Achæaræ, xiv. 86
 Achæaræ, xiii. 785
 Achæaræ, xv. 760
 Achæaræ, see Agæaræ, xiv. 214
 Achæaræ, treatment of, by the Romans, x. 47
 Achæaræ, see Agathæ, xiv. 220
 Achæaræ, xiii. 84
 Achæaræ, xviii. 725; xxiv. 156
 —, Thessalia, xiv. 581
 Achæaræ, Lake, see Tyred, xxv. 890
 Achæaræ, xviii. 587; xxi. 192
 Achæaræ, xiv. 614
 Achæaræ Chæronæus, xxi. 480
 Achæaræ, xiii. 480
 Achæ, xiv. 246
 Achæaræ, see Achæaræ, xiv. 62
 Achil Island, xxi. 56
 Achilla, x. 251, 346
 Achilleus, Dromæ, xiv. 687
 Achilleus Portus, xiv. 165
 Achilleus Curæus, xiv. 323
 Achilleus, v. 55, 68
 Achilæ, xxv. 246
 Achilæ, xiv. 246
 Achilæ, ix. 472
 Achilæ, see Achæaræ, xiv. 83
 Achilæ on dromæ, xiii. 641
 —, Pædia, xiv. 675
 Achilæia, ix. 340
 Achilæia, Enchyridæritæ, xiv. 475
 Achilæia, see Tania, xiv. 847
 Achilæus, see Asim, xv. 158
 Achilæus, ix. 729
 Achilæus, Loch, xxi. 278
 Achilæia, Battle of, xii. 641
 Achilæia, xiv. 259
 Achilæus lake, vii. 799
 —, refract, ix. 411; 418
 —, at common surface of two media, ix.
 429
 —, produced by combinations of one me-
 dium, ix.
 —, its general condition, ix. 421
 —, telescope, lii. 409; ix. 428
 Achromatism, general conditions of, iv. 42
 Achromatism, adfective inflammation, vi. 623
 —, inflammation, vi. 623
 —, serous inflammation, vi. 623
 —, suppurative inflammation, vi. 624
 —, ulcerative inflammation, vi. 624
 Achroasis, see Trachoma, xiv. 813
 Achrois, Syria, xiv. 388, 392
 Acid, acetic, arsenic, benzoic, citric, hydrochloric,
 hydropyranic, muriatic, nitro, oxalic,
 phosphoric, prussic, sulphuric, sulphuric
 dioxide,
 carbonic, contained in the blood, vi.
 121
 —, inert, vii. 114
 —, magnesian, vii. 117
 —, boracic, crystallised, used in making
 glass, vii. 474
 —, gas, carbonic, contained in respiration,
 ix. 164; effects of upon animal life, xxv.
 109; upon plants, 111
 —, evolution of, from the earth, of volcanic
 origin, vi. 733
 —, lost in burning limestone, xiv. 165
 —, nitrous, effects of, on plants, xxv.
 111
 —, lithic, vii. 581
 —, mucous, vii. 520
 —, muriatic, see of vii. 527
 —, nitric, use of, vii. 528
 —, nitro-muriatic, use of, vii. 527
 —, oxymuriatic, use of, in dyeing, vii. 528
 —, sulphuric, vii. 517
 —, sulphuric, freezing points of, iv. 243
 —, manufacture of, vii. 437
 Acidian spring, xiv. 722
 Acidina, Locina Manlio, x. 183
 Acid, seric, used as mordants, viii. 524; on
 colours, vii. 523

acidum aceticum, acetic acid; antidotes, effects
properties, purity, and use of, vii. 498
— arsenicum, see Arsenicum, vii. 504
— benzoicum, benzoic acid; effects and
preparation of, vii. 499
— citricum, citric acid; effects, preparation,
uses of, vii. 498
— hydrochloricum; antidiodes, dose, effects,
preparation, and uses of, vii. 498
— hydrocyanicum, prussic acid; antidotes,
effects, preparation, quality, and uses of, vii.
499
— nitricum dilutum; antidotes, physiological
effects, and uses of, vii. 499
— nitricum, nitric acid; preparation and
properties of, vii. 499
— oxalicum, oxalic acid; antidotes, effects,
preparation, and uses of, vii. 499
— phosphoricum dilutum, dilute phosphoric
acid; dose, effects, properties, and uses of,
vii. 500
— sulphuricum dilutum, dilute sulphuric
acid; antidotes, dose, and preparation of, vii.
500
— sulphuricum, sulphuric acid; effects, pre-
paration, properties, and uses of, vii. 500
— tartaricum, tartaric acid; effects, prepa-
ration, properties, and use of, vii. 500
Acies, see Agnes, xiv. 222
Aclia, see Glabrum, Massius, expedition of, into
Greece, xxi. 672
Acinimum, xxiii. 53
Acinicum, xxiii. 53
Aci-recto, xxiv. 567, 568
Acia, xvi. 494
Acivelo, Doo Mamed, xlii. 493
Ackerman, notice of, xlii. 371, 372, 581
Ackermann, annals of, xlii. 525
Ackermannscholze, xii. 145
Ackerman, J. S., xxv. 493
Acland, General, xlii. 394
Aclea, Battle of, xi. 495
Ac-mechat, xlii. 380
Ac-mollis, see Aemelia, xiv. 83
Acne, vii. 506
Acnoines, xlii. 346
Acoda, x. 73
Acoda, see Berat, xiv. 463
Acodyth, xxi. 672
Acoclythia, x. 786
Acocymorum, Novius, xi. 760
—, Michels, hp. xi. 760
Acous, xxiii. 479
Acouagna, xvi. 533
Acocetha, see Chloromya, xvi. 511
Acousia, see Helicomya, xii. 197
Acoulina, constituent of, vii. 500
Acoulitum, Nauphia, monk's hood; antidotes,
composition, description, effect; parts used,
and uses of, vii. 500
Acousis, head of, vii. 508
Acousites, see Thapsia, xiv. 607
Acorus Calamag, sweet flag; dose, effects,
hab. part used, and uses of, vii. 500
Acosyledone, see Botany, vii. 108
Acouspa, xxi. 381
Acouquendine, xxi. 130, 145
Aequiala, xii. 23
Aequiala's Greek version of the Hebrew Scrip-
tures, x. 530
Aequilina, Massius, x. 54
Aequilition, pristin, natural limit of, li. 704
Aequil, Ambrosia, xxiii. 410
Aequile de compans, xli. 147
Aequidale, x. 55
Aera, Mount, Syria, xxv. 391
—, reduction of, x. 31, 39
Aerabata, Syria, xxv. 390
Aerabata, Syria, x. 583
Aerabata, Syria, xxi. 390
Aerabini, Syria, xxi. 390
Aerabina, see Achradina, xiv. 87
Aerophrum, xii. 752
Aerogamus, li. 38
Aeragus, see Agriogamus, xiv. 338

- [illegible]

Aix-la-Chapelle, Battle at, xiii. 365
 —, congress at, xiii. 51
 —, notice of, xiii. 607
 —, Peace of, xii. 655; xiii. 106, 130, 147, 626, 630
 —, Treaty of, xii. 790; xiii. 459
 Almadin, Battle of, xi. 365
 Aljacio, annals of, xiii. 1024
 —, see Adjaz, xiv. 110
 Aljama, valley of, Syria, xiv. 390, 392
 Aljama-paq, xiv. 451
 Alja, xiii. 582
 Ajanti, xiii. 16
 Ajanti, see Berar, xv. 462
 Ajja, xiii. 444
 Ajmamed, xiii. 428, 450
 Ajta Satra, x. 677
 Ajta of Sophocles, ix. 244
 Ajayanti, see Berar, xv. 462
 Ajy-gar, xiv. 65
 Ajzao, see Aladina, xiv. 253
 Ajze, x. 39
 'Ajlun, Jebel, Syria, xiv. 534
 Ajneid, Syria, xiv. 390
 Ajze, xiv. 489
 Ajy-gar, xvi. 78
 Aji, x. 39
 Ajirrah, xvii. 529
 Aji Su, xiii. 445
 Ajmere, xiii. 786
 Ajmer, xiii. 786
 Ajmere, xiii. 786
 Ajmir, xiii. 769, 786
 —, notice of, xii. 409
 Ajneid, Syria, xiv. 390
 Ajolata, see Sirodon, xiv. 624
 Ajone, see Ulex, xiv. 696
 Ajoneo, see Berar, xv. 462
 Akabab el Ferit, xiii. 562
 Akaba, see Caracra, xvi. 288
 Akabi, xiv. 571
 Akal-oi, xvi. 642
 Akara, x. 24
 Akash, River of, xiii. 280
 Akash, xi. 272
 Akhar, xii. 697—700; x. 681
 Akharabad, see Agra, xiv. 227
 Akhar-dabad, x. 183
 Ak-hab-Liman, see Thracæ, xvi. 606
 Ak boyik Baba, xiii. 444
 Ak Bk Baba, xiii. 444
 Akchab-shahr, xiii. 453
 Akdingia, xvi. 342
 Akow Trow, see Bighia, xv. 632
 Akran Street, xiii. 772
 Akramnawater, xv. 324
 Akon waters, see Ala-la-Chapelle, xiv. 251
 Akonion, see Botany, vii. 50
 Akerman, annals of, xiii. 440
 Aketon, x. 74
 Akhila, Apurva, xiii. 168
 Akhalkak, x. 535
 Akhal-nikhe, xiv. 535
 Akhazikh, x. 535
 Akhdar, Jebel, xiii. 620
 Akher dag, xiii. 441
 Akhi-Karyeh, xiv. 526
 Akhino, see Thessalia, xiv. 563
 Akht tag, xiii. 441
 Ak-hinder, xiii. 624; xiii. 425, 451; xiv. 156, 160
 Akhinea, x. 535
 Akhi-khak, xiv. 535
 Ak-hisar, xiii. 441
 A'khrida, xiv. 157
 Akhterbil, xiv. 151
 Akhtias, xiv. 381
 Akhtaba, River, xv. 52
 Akhyli, xiv. 146, 151
 Akhetigil, see Adoption, xiv. 122
 Akila, see Tonquin, xiv. 673
 Akilanda, xiv. 141
 Akil Filiformis, see Tigris, xiv. 413
 Akiska, x. 535
 Akka, Syria, xiv. 285, 296

Ak-kelet, see Thessalia, xiv. 584
 Akkermann, see Akermann, xiv. 251
 Akkirmia, xiv. 146
 Ak-kirpan, see Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Ak-Koldi, xiv. 695
 Akkra, x. 24
 Akke, xvi. 694
 Ak-jumia, xiii. 481
 Ak Lou, xiv. 149
 Ak-meteh, xiv. 390
 Akra, x. 22, 24
 Akraluth, Syria, xiv. 390
 Akria, x. 22
 Aksoi, xiv. 250
 Ak-soril, see Balkh, xv. 217
 Ak-shcher, xiii. 353
 Ak-soo, xiii. 438; xiii. 40
 Ak-soo, xiii. 438
 Ak-sol, xiv. 154
 Akso, xiii. 40
 Aksoim, see Akum, xv. 159
 Aksoim, x. 67
 Ak-surrai, see Afghanistan, xiv. 185
 Akula Shahr, xiii. 453
 Aktyar, xiv. 381
 Aktiyar, xv. 613
 Akuman, xiii. 113
 Akwamb, x. 22
 Ak-yak, xiii. 425, 427
 Ak-yanyar, xiii. 427
 Akzib, Syria, xiv. 588
 Ala Scapula of insects, vii. 281
 Alabegium, xiii. 258
 Alabmas, see United States, xiv. 937, 938, 941
 Alabmas, x. 580
 Alabanda, see Caria, xvi. 301
 Alabaster, xiv. 10, 152, 173
 —, sulphate of lime, vi. 505
 Alabaster, xiv. 258
 A F Abi, i. 111
 Alacab, Battle of, xii. 8
 Alacford, see Attlebridge, xv. 89
 Alacha, xiii. 753, 754
 —, Count de, xiii. 499
 Alacquer, Mario, xiii. 1135
 Al-ada, see Bairam, xv. 200
 Alada, xvii. 529
 Alad-dagh, xviii. 518
 Aladdin, Emir of Karamania, xii. 285, 291
 Aladdin, Sultan of Roum, xii. 276
 —, Victor, xii. 277
 Alamas, see Aloa, xiv. 293
 Alania, see Alais, xiv. 253
 Alag, x. 43
 Alagh Daugha, see Dipus, xvii. 43
 Alagon, xvii. 636; xiv. 764
 Alagtaga, I., see Dipus, xvii. 43
 Alah Shahr, xii. 624
 Alai-Beg, see Bey, xv. 509
 Alai-Beg, xiv. 149
 Alais, Louis de, xii. 816
 Alais, Prince of, xiii. 15
 —, see Gard, xiv. 476
 Alajab-hisar, xiv. 148, 159
 Alajaliner, xiv. 159
 Ala-kilmes, xxi. 636
 Alakor, xi. 294
 Alalcomen, xii. 82
 Alalite, Pyrenean, vi. 611
 Alalogue, see Thessalus, xiv. 622
 Alati, see Achalaceli, xiv. 84
 A'Atan, Bkash, xii. 685
 Alamedra, Marquis de, xii. 803
 Alamedr, Abdalrahman, xi. 547, 549
 —, Abdalrahman, xi. 549
 A'Atan-gir II, xii. 685, 684
 Alamos, xiii. 146
 —, Lon, see Cinchon, xvi. 677
 Alan, xi. 506; xvii. 359
 —, of Lille, xi. 765
 Aland, xiv. 198
 —, Sweden, xiv. 330
 A'lan-doi, xiii. 781
 Alander, xiii. 353
 Aland's Half, Sweden, xiv. 330

Alani, xiv. 323
 —, notices of, x. 669; xi. 41, 57, 230, 231, 233, 244, 245, 246, 252, 254, 260, 261, 268, 333
 Alangiope, see Botany, lii. 74
 Alani, xiv. 26
 Alapha, x. 187
 A Lapide, Cornelius, xiii. 493
 Alaron, xii. 294
 Alaron, Battle of, xii. 6
 Alarie, xi. 237, 241, 244, 247—251, 285, 299
 Alarof, see Alais, xiv. 253
 Alaron, fire, viii. 336
 Alas, i. 176
 Alascha, xiv. 294
 Alaoey, see Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
 Ala shehr, xii. 624
 Ala-shahr, xii. 624
 Ali shehr, xiii. 435
 Alakni, see Altai Mountains, xiv. 858
 Alaschah, xiv. 156
 Alascon, xiv. 154
 Ala togh, xiii. 480
 Alatakmol, see Andrah, xiv. 753
 Alatamah, x. 543
 —, see United States, xiv. 941
 Alathene, xi. 230, 251, 254
 Alatri, xiv. 139
 Alatur, xiv. 598
 Alaw-din, x. 680
 Alauza, xiii. 772
 Alauzom, Ad. xii. 297
 Alauza, xiv. 208
 —, Monz, xiv. 674
 Alaur, xiv. 127
 Alauza, see Aloa, xiv. 852
 Alauzi, see Caracra, xvi. 435
 Alauza, see Transylvania, xiv. 730
 Alauzi, xii. 671
 Alava, xiv. 735
 —, annals of, xii. 705
 —, notice of, xii. 156
 —, see Biscay, xv. 584
 —, Don Ignacio de, xii. 704
 —, Don Miguel, xiii. 858
 Alavardi, xii. 539
 Alaviray, xi. 230
 Alayeh, xvii. 514
 Alayor, xiii. 181
 Alayor, xiii. 476
 Alazoon, xiii. 478
 Alb, see Black Forest, xiv. 603
 Alba, ix. 162; xiv. 196
 —, annals of, xii. 907
 —, Duke of, xii. 533, 747
 —, Peveria, xii. 148
 —, Greece, xiii. 55; xiv. 159
 —, Greco-Turk, see Belgrade, xv. 401
 —, Julia, see Bessarabia, xv. 492; xvii. 517
 —, Lima, xvi. 653
 —, Longa, xvi. 149
 —, de Torres, annals of, xiii. 730
 Albano, xiii. 344
 Albano, Baron de, notice of, xii. 406
 Albano nation, see Alabmas, xiv. 252
 Albano, St. xi. 393, 394; xiv. 157
 —, see Turin, xiv. 462
 —, wine, xiv. 1271
 Albani vase, see Vase, xiv. 1924
 Albania, annals of, xii. 640, 641; xiii. 1090; xiv. 886; xiv. 531; xiv. 148
 —, notice of, xii. 285, 286
 Albanian, annals of, xii. 639, 640, 641
 Albano, see Champagne, xiv. 155
 —, John Francis, xiii. 1133
 —, xiv. 130, 131, 144
 Albanopolis, xiv. 256, 259; xiv. 157
 Alban, i. 162; xiv. 298
 —, Battle of, xii. 245, 246
 Albanza, xiv. 236; x. 149
 —, Mount, xiv. 131
 Albany, xiv. 667
 —, Duke of, xii. 234; see Scotland, xiv. 149
 —, John, Duke of, xii. 353, 354, 355, 374

- Albany, see New York, xvi. 1374.
 —, see New York, annals of, xlii. 1111.
 —, River, xvi. 455; see New Britain, xvi. 22.
 —, see New York, xvi. 1376.
 —, see Sicily, xvi. 1427.
 Albarr, notice of, xli. 1487.
 Albarazin, Sierra d', xvi. 360.
 Al Bardo, see Tunis, xvi. 815.
 Albagnin, L., xlii. 495.
 Albani, xli. 494.
 Albantus, li. 494.
 Albrast, see Diomedes, xvii. 22.
 Albrida, annals of, xli. 796.
 Albrucaria, Lord, xlii. 786, 786, 793.
 —, Cardinal, annals of, li. 1118, 1119.
 —, Duke of, xlii. 233; xlii. 1119.
 —, Earl of, xlii. 699.
 —, Lord, xlii. 751.
 —, Son of, xli. 318.
 Albrun, see Virginia, xvi. 1103.
 Al'bu, xlii. 191, 192.
 Albusia, see Alma Fucenia, xiv. 237.
 Alberche, xvi. 764.
 Alberg, xvi. 245.
 Alberici, xli. 473.
 Albrocco, xli. 48, 49.
 —, Cardinal, xli. 725—768; xlii. 434, 435, 1012, 1013, 1026.
 —, notice of, xlii. 150, 140.
 Albert, Archdeacon, xli. 525, 723.
 —, see Ancre, xli. 555.
 —, Bishop of Liege, xlii. 562.
 —, the Boar of Saxony, xlii. 192.
 —, Cardinal Archdeacon, xlii. 616—620, 812, 813.
 —, Duke of Hapsburg, xlii. 199.
 —, of Germany, xli. 748.
 —, I. of Germany, xli. 103, 104; xlii. 166, 119; notice of, 201, 202, 204.
 —, II. of Germany, xlii. 961, 962; xlii. 166; notice of, xli. 721.
 —, the Great, xli. 762, 796, 799, 805.
 Albertus Magnus, I. 310; li. 145.
 —, Magnus automaton, xvi. 645.
 Albrecht, Francis, xli. 291.
 Albi, Turin, xvi. 461, 462.
 Albiac, see Albion, xvi. 271.
 Albiga, see Tara, xvi. 462.
 Albigenses, li. 378, 698, 696—699, 700, 762, 799, 710, 795; xli. 187.
 —, see Troubadour, xvi. 812.
 Albie, Apophyllis, vi. 480.
 Albinguamus, see Albinga, xvi. 266.
 Albingus, xli. 147.
 Albius, xli. 111; li. 434.
 —, his opinion of the origin of bones, vii. 245.
 —, Clodius, x. 572; xi. 3—9.
 —, Sp., see Publius Jugurtha, x. 52.
 Albion, xli. 447.
 Albion, L., xli. xli. 14; li. 553.
 Albia, see Elbe, xviii. 448.
 —, Switzerland, xvi. 348.
 Albine, Clevelandia, vi. 465.
 Albino, see Albinga, xvi. 266.
 Albitan, Intercan, xvi. 266.
 Albizi, Bartholomew, xli. 166.
 Albizi, xli. 269.
 —, Nimrod d', xlii. 770.
 Alboer, annals of, xlii. 20.
 Alboer, xli. 125.
 Alboin, xi. 278, 283, 435.
 Al'ondodori, xli. 250.
 Albornoz, Giles, xli. 115.
 Albornoz, annals of, xlii. 792.
 Albornoz, see Anborne, xvi. 100.
 Albrida, xvi. 475.
 Albrat, Alain d', xli. 231.
 —, Count d', xli. 390—393.
 —, Henry d', xli. 374, 375.
 —, Duke of, annals of, xlii. 29.
 —, Jane d', xli. 388, 478, 494.
 Albornia, surgical skill of, xvi. 829.
 Albuera, annals of, xlii. 730.
 —, Battle of, xlii. 727.
 Albuera, annals of, xlii. 880.
 Albuera, Duke of, xlii. 878.
 Albuertza, Battle of, xlii. 167.
 Albus, xvi. 757; xi. 753; xlii. 148.
 Albusen, vii. 114; xvi. 649.
 —, of egg, lii. 504.
 —, in pharmacy, vii. 496.
 —, see Hatan, vii. 51.
 Albusonius urine, vii. 612.
 Albusque, xli. 137, 158, 161, 741; xlii. 148.
 —, annals of, xlii. 741; xlii. 720, 725.
 —, Duke of, xli. 504.
 —, Duque del, xlii. 702, 704.
 Alburnus Mons, xli. 151.
 Albus, Sp. Postumius, li. 756.
 Alen, see Phaleria, xlii. 201.
 —, see Cris, xvi. 983.
 Alenon, li. 239.
 Alcala, xvi. 738.
 —, Galileo, notice of, xlii. 179.
 Alencemes, li. 397, 398, 440.
 Alenon, xvi. 567, 569.
 Alender, li. 150.
 Alenata, annals of, xli. 696, 697.
 Alenata, annals of, xli. 743; xlii. 697, 725.
 —, see Alen, xvi. 161.
 —, Order of, xli. 161.
 Alenatista, annals of, xlii. 743.
 Alcar, Moreau, li. 666, 665.
 Alcarana, xlii. 440.
 Alcaran, Sierra d', xli. 739.
 Alcaran, xvi. 581.
 Alcarand, notice of, xli. 153.
 Alcaran Seguer, Battle of, xlii. 807.
 Alcedo, see Voyx, xvi. 436.
 Alceia, see Albany, xvi. 367.
 Alcester, see Balamia, xvi. 1172.
 Alcestis of Euripides, li. 252.
 Alcester, li. 797.
 Alcester, xlii. 778.
 Alcester, li. 679.
 Alcester, li. 119—529, 544, 549, 551.
 Alcidias, li. 541.
 Alcinous, x. 28—30.
 Alcinous, De Miguel, xlii. 735.
 Alcinous, xlii. 422.
 Alcinous, xli. 291.
 Aleiphon, li. 546.
 Aleiphon, letters of, xlii. 84.
 Aleira, see Alaira, xvi. 368.
 Alekid, xlii. 337.
 Alekid, xli. 315.
 Alemon, li. 152.
 Alemonides, li. 386.
 Aleman, li. 254.
 Alemon, li. 152.
 Aleon, xvi. 496.
 Aleoban, annals of, xlii. 724.
 Aleontre, annals of, xlii. 1007.
 Alcohol, see Wine, xvi. 1298.
 —, derangement of the alimentary canal by, vii. 549.
 —, effects of, 543.
 —, galvanic inflammation of, li. 178.
 —, propagation of sound in, li. 766.
 —, thermometer, li. 298.
 —, velocity of sound in its vapour, li. 765.
 Aleolus, xvi. 759; action at, xlii. 415.
 Aleorana, xlii. 430.
 Aleove, v. 428.
 Aleoy, annals of, xlii. 999.
 Aleon, see Arca, xvi. 99.
 Aleulda, El Duque de, notice of, xlii. 171, 174.
 Aleulda, xlii. 702.
 Aleulda, xi. 391, 423.
 Aleynous, li. 567.
 Aleyn, xlii. 185.
 Aleynous acididosis, see Polyonous, xlii. 479.
 —, see Dutton, xlii. 141.
 Ald, see Alldorburgh, xvi. 378.
 Ald, xlii. 226.
 Aldahs, xvi. 515.
 Aldan, River, see Turkistan, xvi. 846.
 Alldorburgh, Suffolk, xvi. 217.
 Alldorburgh, see Yorkshire, xvi. 1381.
 —, Suffolk, xvi. 227.
 Alldry, see Alldry, xvi. 273.
 Aldre du Ponca, annals of, xlii. 876.
 —, Don Tadeo, xlii. 737.
 Al Debal, xlii. 396.
 Aldebaran, xli. 428.
 Alderian, see Wiltshire, xvi. 1264.
 Alderica, Battle of, xlii. 709.
 Alderion, Geoffroy de St., xli. 769.
 Alderion, Battle of, xlii. 541.
 Alder, bark of, tannin contained in, vii. 54.
 —, bark, use of, in dyeing, vii. 529.
 —, see Albus, xvi. 250.
 Aldern, Battle of, li. 563.
 Aldern, Mr., his patent for making lead pipes lined with tin, vii. 666.
 Aldrid, xi. 708, 491, 494, 495.
 Aldrich, Bishop, xli. 432.
 Aldrich discovers galvanic circle with nerve and muscle, li. 201.
 —, galvanic researches of, li. 221.
 Alderandine, Hypodile, notice of, xlii. 100.
 Aldrington, see Aberington, xvi. 23.
 Aldroft, see Alford, xvi. 366.
 Ale, measures of, xvi. 1207.
 —, River, xvi. 177.
 Aleazar Seguer, notice of, xli. 362.
 Alexander, Cardinal, xli. 313, 314.
 Alexanorin, see Alex, xvi. 280.
 Alex, xvi. 411.
 Alex, I. 663.
 Alex, see Balamia, xvi. 225.
 Alexia, xlii. 671.
 Alexianus, xi. 27.
 Alexoria, xlii. 420.
 Alexotum, xli. 242.
 Alexus, li. 67.
 Alexi, xli. 100.
 Alexanni, xli. 548.
 —, annals of, xlii.

- Alexander of Heliopolis, governor of Syria, xi. 199
 —, *Egypt*, son of Roxana, ix. 791, 798, 801, 808
 —, *Palat*, x. 30, 45
 —, Bishop of Alexandria, xi. 396, 397
 —, Bishop of Rome, x. 811
 —, brother of Hermias, ix. 818
 —, Emperor, xi. 564
 —, *Gulf* of, xvi. 348
 —, *Janus*, x. 36
 —, *Pisery* ist, x. 344
 —, *Pisery* 2nd, x. 345
 —, *Pisery* 3rd, x. 345
 —, II., Pope, xi. 533, 574, 577, 639, 665
 —, III., Pope, xi. 639, 640, 642, 650, 652, 679
 —, IV., Pope, xi. 735, 736, 751
 —, V., Pope, xii. 237, 299
 —, VI., Pope, xii. 273—275, 285—287; death of, xii. 27
 —, VII., Pope, xii. 636; xiii. 660, 664, 1015
 —, VIII., puppy of, xiii. 641
 —, Severus, Marcus Aurelius, xi. 23, 27—35
 —, of Russia, xiii. 1067, 1068, 1072, 1077, 1081, 1082
 —, of Phoen, ix. 607
 —, I. of Scotland, xii. 127; xxv. 149
 —, II. of Scotland, xii. 127; xxv. 149
 —, III. of Scotland, xii. 127; xxv. 149
 —, Severus, xi. 101
 —, son of Aristobolus, x. 39, 40
 —, son of Cassander, ix. 811
 —, son of Polyperchon, ix. 800
 —, Tiberius, xi. 536
 —, the Macedonian, ix. 370
 —, 2nd, Zebina, x. 66
 —, Alexander, see Synonym, xi. 878
 —, Alexandria, x. 36, 37, 418—420
 —, Alexander, Neot, xiii. 664
 —, Alexandretta, Syria, xiv. 397
 —, Alexandrua, Syria, xiv. 392
 —, Alexandria, America, xiii. 1139
 —, Cadruia, xiii. 352
 —, Colombia, x. 39
 —, Cyprus, xvii. 511
 —, Egypt, xviii. 414
 —, Lonsima, xii. 543
 —, Oxioma, xxi. 550
 —, Penda, xxi. 524
 —, Romeia, xiv. 158
 —, annals of, xiii. 180, 544, 672, 683, 1030
 —, Convention of, xii. 361
 —, Foundation of the Library of, x. 338, 340
 —, founded, ix. 719
 —, glass-houses of, viii. 470
 —, museum of, x. 375
 —, notice of, ix. 210; x. 532, 765, 790, 793; xi. 18, 68, 108, 512, 538, 591
 —, notices of, x. 689
 —, Primitive Church at, x. 793
 —, See of, xi. 343, 344
 —, notice of the See of, xi. 307, 326, 327, 335, 367, 369
 —, Surgical School of, vii. 828
 —, see Virginia, xxv. 1104
 —, Synod of, xi. 326
 —, Alexandrian School, iii. 492
 —, Alexandrian, see Caucasus, xvi. 395
 —, Alexi, see Tharax, xvi. 608
 —, Alexians, xii. 167
 —, Alexia, x. 401
 —, of Russia, xii. 619, 729
 —, see Theatre, xxv. 564
 —, Alexia, xi. 591, 598, 603
 —, III., Angela, xi. 786, 788, 792
 —, Commens, xi. 509
 —, I., Commens, Emperor, xi. 587, 785
 —, II., Commens, Emperor, xi. 785
 —, IV., Emperor, xi. 786, 788—790, 990
 —, Alfiliates, annals of, xiii. 876
 —, Alfieri, xiii. 1037, 1039
 —, Alfimakh, xii. 844
 —, Alfimakh, Count Jean, ix. 147
 —, Enriquez, of Portugal, xii. 2
 —, Henriquez, Prince, xii. 357
 —, Alfimo I., xi. 294
 —, I. of Aragon and VII. of Castile, xii. 2
 —, II. of Aragon, xii. 10
 —, II., the Chaste, xi. 448
 —, III. of Aragon, xii. 11
 —, III., the Great, xi. 489
 —, III., King of Aragon, xi. 742
 —, IV. of Aragon, xii. 170, 171
 —, V. of Aragon, xii. 459
 —, V. of Spain, xi. 850
 —, of Aragon and Naples, xii. 268, 270
 —, of Castile, xi. 746
 —, III. of Castile, xii. 5, 6
 —, VI. of Leon, xi. 551, 552, 555
 —, VIII. of Castile, xii. 3
 —, X. of Castile and Leon, xii. 13—15
 —, XI. of Castile, xii. 153—156
 —, of Naples, xii. 274
 —, of Portugal, xii. 457, 458
 —, IV. of Portugal, xii. 367
 —, V. of Portugal, xii. 301
 —, VI. of Portugal, xii. 732
 —, Infante of Castile, xii. 456, 457
 —, Infante of Portugal, xii. 362, 364
 —, brother of Leon IX. of France, xi. 704, 710, 716, 718
 —, Alfird, Battle of, xii. 569
 —, Alfird, xiv. 452
 —, Alfingana, xii. 494
 —, Alfred, orphan of King Canute, xi. 513
 —, the Great, xi. 496, 498—504
 —, Alfrie, xi. 573
 —, Alfiras, see Ceras, xvi. 415
 —, Alps, see Botany, xii. 3
 —, Confessors, see Tretophilia, xxv. 748
 —, Tyndarides, 882; Thores, 603; Zygoma, 1412
 —, Domestiacus-Libens, see Trechiscia, xxv. 805
 —, Dinomaceus, see Seyllaria, xxv. 194
 —, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 592; of the chalk system, 650; of the oolitic system, 655; of the silurian system, 615; of the state system, 573
 —, see Seyllaria, xxv. 194; Tetrapoda, 546; Thamnophora, 554; Thamnina, 557; Trechiscia, 808; Turbinaria, 825; Tyndarides, 882; Ulva, 637; Undaria, 923; Valonia, 1012; Vancheria, 1032; Wrangellia, 1031; Zonaria, 1408
 —, Algar, xi. 438, 515
 —, Edwin, xi. 660, 663, 664
 —, Algaria, see Algaria, xiv. 392
 —, Algoroti, xiii. 1037
 —, Algorus, annals of, xiii. 983, 989
 —, Almagal, Abu Hamid, xii. 3
 —, Algeria, Arabic, antiquity of, i. 413
 —, application of, to the theory of curves, i. 702
 —, application of, to the theory of surfaces, i. 723
 —, early history of, considered in relation to the calculus of functions, ii. 566
 —, symbols of, ii. 310
 —, Hindoo, antiquity of, i. 412
 —, Algieria, notice of, xii. 136, 165, 174, 176, 177
 —, Algerif, xii. 3
 —, Algeria, see Tunis, xxv. 844
 —, Algusina, annals of, xii. 747
 —, Alebora, xxiv. 317, 318, 320
 —, Algidus, Mount, xiv. 131, 136
 —, Algiers, xiii. 49
 —, annals of, xii. 81, 83, 85, 171, 109
 —, notice of, xii. 522
 —, province of, annals of, xii. 81, 82
 —, rupture of, with Spain, xii. 80, 81
 —, Algo Bay, xiv. 206
 —, Algodoules, xxiv. 754
 —, Algonquin, xii. 114, 115
 —, Algorismus, i. 410
 —, Algorithm, i. 410, 438
 —, Algorithmus, i. 410
 —, Algus, xvi. 503
 —, Alguer, annals of, xii. 761
 —, Al Hakem I., xi. 468
 —, Al Hakem II., Abel Abbas, xi. 491
 —, Alhamra, notice of, xii. 463
 —, Sierra del, xiv. 755
 —, Alhamar, Mohabed, Abas, xii. 11—13
 —, Alhambra, xii. 12
 —, Aliver, xxiv. 765
 —, Alhamra, xii. 12
 —, Alhamra, xii. 297, 495
 —, Ali, xi. 353, 355, 363, 369, 379, 371
 —, Ali, xviii. 301
 —, Ali Bander, xxiv. 380
 —, Ali ben Yusuf, of Cordova, xii. 3
 —, Ghir, xii. 379, 495
 —, of Nicos, Visier, xii. 855
 —, son of Yusuf, xi. 555
 —, Hyder, xiii. 778, 779, 780
 —, Khan, xiii. 829
 —, maymon, xi. 568
 —, Ali, Mirza, see Vener, Su'adat, xxii. 721
 —, Ali Mohammed, xiii. 777, 778, 785
 —, Mohammed, xiii. 467, 468
 —, Morad, xiii. 831
 —, Morcia, xiii. 469
 —, Ali Nizam, xii. 685—690
 —, Ali Nizam, xiii. 778, 781
 —, Paeha, xii. 501
 —, Paeha, Visier, xiii. 834
 —, Paeha, xiv. 399
 —, Ali 'Ujay or Kiliq, xiv. 302
 —, Ali, Visier, notice of, xii. 90
 —, Alibamou, xiv. 448
 —, Alibeg, xiii. 833
 —, Alieat, xiv. 771, 772
 —, annals of, xii. 741, 744; xiii. 880, 891
 —, notice of, xii. 170, 171
 —, Alieata, xiv. 567, 569
 —, Alieata, see Serida, xiv. 431
 —, Alieat, of Burgundy, xii. 566
 —, sister of Philippe II., Auguste, xi. 624
 —, Aliehetem, xiii. 253
 —, Aliehetem, xii. 263
 —, Alieia, xiv. 569
 —, Alieiot, see Thamnina, xxv. 622
 —, Alieidi, xii. 473, 476
 —, Alieucia, xiv. 439
 —, Alienation contrary to law, ix. 831
 —, fines upon, see Taxes, xiv. 503
 —, Alien Forum, xiv. 91
 —, Alieas, see Law, ii. 822
 —, rights of, in the United States, xxv. 508
 —, Alieena Carica, x. 499, 501, 502, 504, 506, 507, 509, 510
 —, Aliefora, xii. 647
 —, Aliegarh, xvii. 652; xviii. 223
 —, Aliege, Df, notice of, xiii. 10, 14
 —, Aliehe, i. 77
 —, Aliekhia, xvii. 142
 —, Alimentary canal, diseases of, structure of, vii. 638
 —, neurones of, vii. 549
 —, soft cancer in, vii. 710
 —, tuberculosis of, 695
 —, Alimentum, Latin, Cicero, x. 839
 —, Alimonty, xiii. 592
 —, Alimonty, xii. 1
 —, 'Ali-nagar, xx. 685
 —, Alinda, xiii. 637
 —, Alindia, xii. 647
 —, Alime Loch, xii. 560
 —, Alingsta, Sweden, xiv. 331
 —, Alizea, xiv. 805
 —, Alizea, see Alida, xiv. 318
 —, Aliphora, xiii. 193
 —, Aliprand, xi. 278
 —, Alismaceae, see Botany, vii. 109
 —, Alissa's History, notice of, vii. 728
 —, Alitot, see Alitot, xiv. 539
 —, Alit-tar, xii. 704
 —, Alitum, xxi. 190

- Allium porrum*, the leek, vii. 506
 — *sativum*, the garlic; effects, parts used, and uses of, vii. 500
 Alive, i. 77, 105
 Aliverdi Khan, xiii. 470
 Aljhay, El, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Aljassilla, Sierra de, xiv. 737
 Al-jerrah, *see* Chaldon, xvi. 461
 Al-jerrah, *see* Algiers, xiv. 303
 Al Jibal, xxi. 266
 Aljubarrota, Battle of, xii. 569
 Alkali, caustic, use of, in bleaching, viii. 515
 — *used in making glass*, viii. 472, 475
 Alkali, action of, as mordants, viii. 524
 Alkaloids, ciachona, vii. 509
 Alkhadra, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Al-khadra, *see* Zangbar, xiv. 1090
 Alkmeer, annals of, xiii. 604
 Al-Koran, xi. 352
 Alja bey, v. 773
 Alta Koola, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
 Alta Tau, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 356
 Allah-dad, xviii. 221
 Allah-shah, xii. 685
 Allahabad, annals of, xii. 777
 Allahabad, xiv. 360
 Allah-ed-din, notice of, xiii. 86
 Allah-ed-din, Syed, xii. 473
 Allah-ed-din Khilji, xii. 469, 475
 Allah shahr, xii. 435
 Alban, River, xiii. 177; xxv. 74
 — *see* Scotland, xiv. 1417
 Alamine, silicate of cerium, iron, alumina and lime, vi. 484
 Albans, Les, xiii. 487
 Alban, River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 856
 Albi, xiii. 635
 Albion, Statutum de, xiv. 738
 Allegany Mountains, *see* New York, xxv. 1875
 — *River, see* New York, United States, xxv. 940, 1375
 Allegany, xiii. 621
 — *county*, xxi. 783
 — *Mountains*, xiv. 205
 — *River*, xiv. 396
 Allegro, xvi. 234
 Allegretto, v. 773
 Allegro, v. 773
 All Elk, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Allmend, xvii. 549
 Allmend, *see* Iwer, xxi. 138
 Allen, Bog of, xxi. 96
 Allen, Cardinal, xii. 454
 — *Colonel*, xiii. 1103
 — *Loach*, xxi. 373; xxiv. 166
 — *William*, xxi. 479
 Alter, x. 115
 Altmere, xviii. 399
 Altherton, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1582
 Altherton, *see* York, xxv. 1877
 Althorn, *see* Althorn, xiv. 340
 Althorn, *see* Iwer, xxi. 136
 Althorn, xxi. 292
 Althorn, Clow's, *see* Stacks, xxv. 7
 Althorn, Peter de, xxi. 191
 Althorn, Grand, xxi. 755
 — *notice of*, xii. 112, 696
 — *Holy*, ii. 723
 — *Imperial*, xii. 397
 — *Quadruple*, xii. 486, 190, 494
 — *Triple*, xii. 655, 700; xiii. 48, 106, 124, 397, 543, 626
 Althorn, Forum, xxi. 91; xxi. 147
 Althorn, A., x. 306
 Althorn, xxi. 292; xxi. 285
 Althorn, different species of, i. 445; history of, 444; proof of the arithmetical rule for, 465
 Althorn, xiv. 487
 — *Rivers*, xxi. 317, 319
 — *young*, xxi. 279
 Althorn, xxi. 309
 — *head of*, vii. 309
 Althorn, *see* Althorn, xiv. 66
 Althorn, x. 170; xxi. 447; Ambassadors of, at Rome, x. 171
 Althorn, greenish, compact garnet, vi. 491
 Althorn, ix. 343
 Althorn, xiv. 34
 Althorn, xv. 532
 Althorn, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 477
 Althorn, Syria, xiv. 493
 Althorn, x. 658
 Althorn, brass gun, xiii. 655
 — *of gold for heating*, viii. 619
 — *of gold and silver for coinage*, viii. 610
 Althorn, viii. 417
 — *of steel*, viii. 410
 — *found in combination with metals*, vi. 769
 Althorn, Shah, xii. 851
 Althorn, *see* Viter, xxi. 721
 Althorn, xiv. 150
 Althorn, xii. 761
 Althorn, xii. 761
 Althorn, xiv. 377
 Althorn, xiv. 380
 — *Mires, or Viter*, xxi. 721
 — *Niam*, xxi. 653, 650
 — *Saadat*, xxi. 721
 Althorn, xxi. 390
 Althorn, xxiii. 38
 Althorn, Asiatic, xii. 815
 Althorn, iii. 491
 Althorn, xvi. 261; xxv. 759
 Althorn, Mohammed, xi. 340, 350
 — *Obedience, or Abdulla*, xii. 550
 Althorn, *see* Tunis, xiv. 489
 Althorn, Jacques, xii. 477
 Althorn measure, *degrees*, iii. 494
 Althorn, Abn Ali, xii. 9
 Althorn, xi. 442
 Althorn, xii. 63
 Althorn, Garnet, vi. 491
 Althorn, iii. 494; ix. 547—548; xiv. 639
 Althorn, Battle of, xii. 684, 744; xiii. 114, 303
 Althorn, xi. 694, 718, 724, 735, 736
 — *annals of*, xii. 76, 828, 863, 1010
 Althorn, Battle of, xii. 749
 — *Marques de*, xii. 796
 Althorn, annals of, xii. 739
 Althorn, xi. 699, 700; xxv. 771
 — *notice of*, xii. 490; xii. 174
 Althorn, King of Jerusalem, xi. 773, 774
 — *of Lusignan, King of Jerusalem*, xi. 783
 Althorn, notice of, xii. 167
 Althorn, Sierra de la, xiv. 737
 Althorn, Ibas de, xiv. 514
 Althorn, xiv. 161
 Althorn, xvii. 677
 Althorn, Dynasty of, xii. 1, 3—9
 Althorn, Battle of, xii. 699
 Althorn, xi. 553
 Althorn, common, its use in pharmacy, *see* Amygdalus communis, vi. 502
 — *history*, xxi. 502
 Althorn, River, xxi. 374; xxv. 74
 — *see* Scotland, xiv. 1418
 — *Water*, xviii. 392
 Althorn, xii. 653
 Althorn, xii. 623
 Althorn, *see* Althorn, xiv. 345
 Althorn, Dynasty of, xii. 1, 3, 3, 4
 Althorn, *see* Asphaltes Lacus, x. 23
 Althorn, annals of, xii. 746
 Althorn, xii. 193
 Althorn, xii. 358
 — *Crom. see* Althorn, xiv. 325
 — *see* Althorn, xiv. 274
 Althorn, *see* Althorn, xiv. 274
 Althorn, *see* Althorn, xiv. 112
 Althorn, xii. 631
 Althorn, *see* Viter, xxi. 1029
 Althorn, xxi. 568
 Althorn, *see* Althorn, xiv. 340
 Althorn, xxi. 442
 Althorn, xxi. 447
 — *dose, composition, effects, hab., parts used, preparation, varieties, and uses of*, vii. 500
 — *use of, in pharmacy*, vii. 500
 — *specimens; vulgaris*, vii. 504
 Althorn wood, xvi. 779
 Althorn, composite of, vii. 500
 Althorn acid, composite of, vii. 501
 Althorn, Marquis de, xii. 986
 Althorn, xxi. 175
 Althorn, i. 77
 Althorn, Henriques, of Portugal, reign of, xii. 820—823
 — *V. of Portugal*, xii. 799
 Althorn, *see* Althorn, x. 312; xxiv. 324
 Althorn, *see* Thence, xxv. 646
 Althorn, xii. 660; xxi. 789
 Althorn, xiv. 377
 Althorn, annals of, xii. 883
 Althorn, xi. 685; xxi. 780; xxiv. 337
 Althorn, xxi. 635
 Althorn, xxi. 635
 Althorn, xvi. 757
 Althorn, annals of, xii. 612, 625, 632, 577, 578, 606
 — *County of*, annals of, xii. 558, 563
 — *Marquise of*, xii. 554
 Althorn, L., *see* Celos, xvi. 404
 Althorn, L. 77, 106
 Althorn, L., *see* Tringa, xxv. 779
 Althorn, Locust, L., *see* Syria, xxv. 350
 Althorn, L. 104
 Althorn, xxi. 671
 Althorn, xii. 677
 Althorn, xi. 570
 Althorn, xiv. 489
 Althorn, xii. 383
 Althorn, annals of, xii. 901
 Althorn, xii. 720
 Althorn, xxi. 448
 Althorn, by whom introduced into Greece, xii. 69, 70; Armenia, 1548; Assyria, 1542; Batta, 1548; of the Bugis, 1548; Cherokee, 1549; English, its imperfection, 1547; Georgian, 1549; Glagolitic, 1548; Greek, 1544; Greek of Hebrew origin, i. 405; Hebrew, *see* Writing, xiv. 1548; Jewish, 1541, 1543; Koranic, 1548; Lamping, 1548; Latin, 1545; Maldivian, 1548; Phoenician, 1541; Rapan, 1548; Russian, 1546; Samaritan, 1547; Samaritic, 1547; Tagala, 1548; universal, ix. 810
 Althorn, Armenian, *see* Writing, xiv. 743; Asiatic, 1548; European, 1541, 1544; Indian, 1546; ancient Italian, *see* Writing, 1544; Slavonic, 1545; Socratic, 1543
 Althorn, Archbishop and Martyr, xvi. 157
 Althorn, ix. 512; xxi. 190
 Althorn, ix. 23
 Althorn, Isle of, xiv. 515
 Althorn, *see* Synonym, xiv. 302
 Althorn, x. 405
 Althorn, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Althorn, *see* Tyrol, xiv. 890
 Althorn, derives from, ix. 690
 — *tribes of, in the reign of Augustus*, x. 371
 — *Cottian, see* Tarventine, xxv. 400
 — *Gruin, see* Tarventine, xxv. 400
 — *Helvetic, see* Tyrol, xiv. 890
 — *Passage of, by Hannibal*, ix. 775
 — *Pennine, see* Tyrol, xiv. 890
 — *Riborian, see* Tyrol, xiv. 890
 — *Tridentine, see* Tyrol, xiv. 890
 Althorn, x. 679
 Althorn, xii. 699
 Althorn, xii. 176
 Althorn, xxi. 147
 Althorn, xxi. 294; xxi. 71
 — *annals of*, xii. 80, 3, 107, 109, 109, 111, 146, 187, 223, 267, 346, 348, 349, 555, 630
 — *notice of*, xii. 628, 632, 633, 637
 — *Province of*, annals of, xii. 31, 40
 Althorn, annals of, xii. 654, 667; xii. 60, 64, 123, 141, 965
 — *notice of*, xi. 420, 481
 Althorn, v. 773
 Althorn, xvi. 683; xvi. 654, 658
 Althorn, Loch, xxi. 168

- [illegible]

- Anchorage, see Toll, xiv. 668
 Anchovies, weight of a barrel of, xxv. 1208
 Anchovy, xvi. 757
 Anchusa, see *Strobila*, xiv. 141
 Ancus Niliensis, vii. 713
 Ancusianus, xxi. 644
 Ancient authors, their notion of magnetism, iii. 735
 Ancients, x. 755
 —, Council of, xlii. 687, 689
 —, *Ancillaria*, see *Elaurus*, xlii. 377
 Ancus, see *Taurany*, xiv. 972
 Ancker-troll, xli. 255
 Anco, xiv. 777
 Ancober, x. 25
 Ancober, see *Albanta*, xiv. 241
 Ancola, xvi. 928
 Ancolm, xxi. 463
 Ancon, xlii. 482
 Anconas, xli. 148; xlii. 130
 —, annals of, xlii. 295, 643, 957, 968
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xlii. 242
 —, notice of, xl. 641
 —, March of, xl. 726
 —, notice of the March of, xl. 290; xli. 460
 —, Republic of, xli. 617
 Anconquay, see *Turman*, xiv. 837
 Anconrinas Mons, xli. 49
 Ancram, Battle of, xl. 408
 Ancry, Marquis d', notice of, xlii. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7
 Anctud, xvi. 538
 Anctus Martius, ix. 231
 Anctus, see *Anctus*, xiv. 553
 Anctus, xli. 434; xlii. 447
 And, l. 162
 Andabata, xlii. 598
 Andaburys, xl. 263
 Andalia, xlii. 40
 Andalusia, xiv. 755, 756
 —, annals of, xlii. 177, 403, 712
 —, Nueva, see *Camana*, xvii. 450
 Andalusite, silicate of alumina, vi. 477
 Andaman, xlii. 508
 Andania, see *Anania*, xiv. 540
 Andania, xlii. 536
 Andante, v. 773
 Andastes, xli. 114
 Andave, see *Bidama*, xv. 543
 Ande, see *Andover*, xiv. 566
 Andecari, xli. 448
 Andegada, see *Choco*, xvi. 219
 Andegavi, see *Anden*, xiv. 567
 Andeno, Juan Fernandez, xli. 309
 Andekubak, xlii. 271
 Andekubak, see *Balkh*, xiv. 217
 Andelot, Sire d', xli. 480, 483
 Andey, notice of, xl. 689
 Andenap, xli. 508
 Anden, xlii. 113
 Anden gasea, xlii. 541
 Andemach, xlii. 633
 —, Battle of, xl. 438
 Andernat, Switzerland, xiv. 349
 Anderon, on boating of fishes, iv. 767
 Anderson, Captain, his paper on tides, v. 376*
 Andes, xiv. 453; xli. 448
 Andevirant, xli. 645
 Andhrua, Ayo, xlii. 196
 Andhrua, x. 278
 Andhrua, see *Andhrua*, xiv. 567
 Andilalo, xlii. 191
 Andilli, Arnold d', xli. 263
 Andinelli, see *Caria*, xvi. 301
 Andiré, xli. 359
 Andjar, xli. 359
 Andlan, xli. 74
 Andohalla, x. 163, 164
 Andomela, see *Tyrol*, xiv. 590
 Andonidi, see *Clidhar*, xvi. 159
 Andor, xlii. 98
 Andora, annals of, xlii. 709
 Andorfrutchi, xl. 644
 Andouvoche, x. 644
 Andrada, xli. 483
 Andragathian, xli. 235
 Andrak, xli. 620
 Andral, notice of, vii. 529, 574
 Andranais, xli. 645
 Andrapa, xlii. 481
 Andras, x. 378
 Andravocis, see *Anom*, xiv. 649
 André, D', notice of, xli. 343
 —, Major, xlii. 771
 —, Rio de Sant', xl. 17
 —, St., xvi. 368
 Andra, Terra de Sant', xli. 644
 —, St., see *Andrastalt*, xiv. 568
 Andrea, John Valentine, xli. 638
 Andrea, xli. 433
 —, Cape di Sant', xlii. 507
 —, St., xlii. 129
 Andrea, John Valentine, xlii. 494
 —, James, xlii. 481
 Andrea, Antony, xli. 189
 —, Hagion, xlii. 189, 196
 Andreaderg, x. 146
 Andreades Ceaster, notice of, xl. 390
 Andreadewild, notice of, xl. 390
 Andrea Spiralis, see *Systropha*, xiv. 400
 Andreadenis, see *Alenian*, xiv. 224
 Andreadite, Harstonite, vi. 491
 Andreadon, General, xlii. 1079
 —, notice of, xli. 363
 Andrew, King of Hungary, xl. 49
 —, St., x. 758
 Andrews, Bishop, xlii. 490, 493
 —, St., xli. 115; xlii. 693
 Andrew's wort, St., see *Ascyrum*, xv. 4
 Andriaca, xli. 680
 Andrian, Don Luis Maria, xlii. 743, 745
 Andricus, x. 48
 Andro, xlii. 431
 Androbama, ix. 802
 Andro-beimha, xli. 643
 Andro-beimha, see *Anom*, xiv. 649
 Androgrus, xl. 34; xlii. 370
 Andron, xlii. 3
 Andromache of Euripides, iv. 950
 Andromachus, ix. 747, 748, 752; x. 309
 Andromeda, see *Zembla*, xiv. 1408
 Andromedion, x. 126, 127
 Andronicus of Caria, xl. 224
 Androscia I., 569
 —, Commemora, Emperor, xl. 786
 —, Emperor, xli. 277
 —, II., Emperor, xli. 278
 —, III., Emperor, xli. 278
 —, the Elder, Emperor, xli. 48
 —, Greek Emperor, xl. 754
 —, Livius, see *Theatre*, x. 387; xxv. 564
 Androphagi, xlii. 324
 Androphomina, vii. 532
 Andropia, xlii. 414, 431
 Andros, xlii. 490
 —, see *Bahama*, xv. 189
 —, Sir Edmund, xli. 864, 874, 1107, 1111, 1113, 1127
 Androscoggin, x. 107
 Androua, xlii. 156
 Androua, xlii. 156
 Andruar, capitulation of, xlii. 419
 Andrudah, xlii. 156
 Andruvaki, xli. 644
 Anduxar, see *Andjar*, xiv. 570
 Andu, l. xviii. 600
 Andu, li. 114
 Anegada, see *Virgin Isles*, xiv. 1228
 Anei-malaya, xli. 4
 Anemia, state of blood in cases of, vii. 522
 Anemba, x. 29
 Anemometers, lii. 349
 Anemomiers, see *Anemur*, xiv. 571; *Cilicia*, xvi. 875
 Anenurum, x. 198
 Anethum graveolens, the dill; does, effects, hab., uses of, vii. 502
 Ancurin, x. 367
 Ancurium, xli. 572
 Anemorial varix, vii. 874
 Anew, l. 77
 Anesuh, xv. 377
 Anis, xlii. 284
 Anisousoo, xlii. 497
 Anisotrus shape of shells, vii. 288
 Angada, xli. 259
 Angai, Beria, xiv. 290
 Angala Otan, see *Cinnyria*, xvi. 679
 Angalus, ix. 153
 Angara, see *Baikal*, xiv. 196; *Turkistan*, xxv. 865
 Angares, xli. 773
 Angarska, xli. 4
 Angaria, xli. 71
 Ange, l. xli. 863
 Angedira, see *Angadira*, xiv. 572
 Angeko, xli. 737
 Angel, El, xlii. 24
 —, fish, head of, vii. 299; see *Chetodon*, xvi. 614; xlii. 863
 Angelica Scabra, see *Xatania*, xxv. 1556
 Angelis, xl. 147
 Angelin, see *Andira*, xiv. 567
 Angelino, see *Prionotus*, xlii. 579
 Angelo, St., xli. 644
 —, Cape St., xlii. 196
 —, Castel St., x. 670
 —, Castro, xlii. 156
 —, Mount San, xli. 473
 Anglikastor, xlii. 156
 Anglis, creation of, xli. 2
 —, of the Seven Churches, x. 750
 —, national, xl. 147
 Anglio, Isaac, Emperor, xl. 777
 Angliph, xlii. 635
 Angrenania, Sweden, xiv. 329
 Angrenland, Sweden, xiv. 329
 Angers, see *Anden*, xiv. 567; xli. 700
 —, annals of, xli. 173, 367
 —, notice of, xl. 646; xli. 496
 —, Godfrey of, xl. 537
 Ang'héré, xli. 647
 Angiers, xli. 315
 Angishia, see *Thrace*, xiv. 606
 Angina (Epidemias), vi. 605; *Pretoria*, 574
 —, Syphilis Gravior, 763; *Syphilis Mi-*
 —, 763
 Angistré, xlii. 129
 Angitus, see *Thrace*, xiv. 606
 Angkiet, see *Thessalia*, xiv. 583
 Anglas, Baskir d', notice of, xlii. 373, 375
 Angler, l. 872
 —, acute, l. 313
 —, brace, in carpentry, vi. 255
 —, of contingence, ix. 155
 —, fish, xiv. 177
 —, geometrical, l. 313
 —, obtuse, l. 313
 —, plane, in crystallography, vi. 426
 —, of polarization, ix. 506
 —, re-cutting, vi. 398
 —, right, l. 313
 —, salient, vi. 328
 —, solid, l. 345
 —, solid, in crystallography, vi. 426
 —, Turn, see *Westonland*, xiv. 1227
 —, traction of, l. 537
 —, of weather, vii. 129
 Anglen, see *Angelo*, xiv. 577; xlii. 684
 Angler, xli. 255
 Angles at which the planes of crystals incline to each other, vi. 426, 422
 —, at which the planes of crystals incline to each other, deduced from the laws of decrement, vi. 457
 —, at which the planes of crystals incline to each other, similar, vi. 426
 —, homologous, l. 328
 —, in crystallography, value of, determined, vi. 426
 —, resting of, vii. 431
 —, solid, similar, in crystals, vi. 426
 —, subsidiary, l. 278
 —, East, kingdom of, xvi. 15
 —, notice of, xl. 375, 382
 Anglesheria, see *Englesheria*, xlii. 540

- Aegleson, Isle of, x. 616—618
 —, notice of, xl. 386, 494; xii. 124, 125
 Anglesite, sulphate of lead, vi. 500
 Anglet, annals of, xii. 978
 Anglia, xvii. 684; xix. 549
 Anglia, East, notice of, xl. 493, 495, 497, 498, 501, 503, 504
 —, Kingdom of East, xi. 381, 385, 386, 387, 391, 392, 398, 400
 Anglo-Belge notes, xiv. 102
 Anglian, xii. 151
 —, Prince de, xiii. 721, 883, 890, 968, 974
 Anglose, Horatio d', xi. 755
 Anglo-Saxon annals from A.D. 890 to A.D. 1066, xi. 453, 516
 Anglo-Saxons, notice of, xl. 451
 Angoul, see Carnatic, xvi. 308
 Angou, annals of, xiii. 818
 Angou, xix. 474; xiii. 447
 Angour, Battle of, xii. 292
 Angour, xvii. 31
 Angoulême, xvi. 489
 Angoulême, Count d', xii. 351, 367, 370
 —, County of, xii. 85
 —, Duke of, xii. 379
 —, Duke of, xiii. 28, 903, 905, 977, 980
 —, Henry of, xii. 494, 495, 496, 497
 —, Isabelle d', xl. 687
 —, Louise, Duchess of, xii. 469
 —, Marie Therese, Duchess of, xii. 904, 905
 Angoumois, notice of, xii. 89
 Angouri, see Aneyra, xiv. 556
 Angourigak, xxiii. 517
 Angou Point, xiii. 518
 Angou, xii. 569
 Angria, xii. 381
 Angria, xii. 33
 Anguilla, see West Indies, xxv. 1221
 Anguilla, xii. 341
 Anguis, xiii. 186
 —, notice of, xiii. 375
 —, Quadripes, xxiv. 483
 —, Ventrals, see Ophiurus, xvii. 654
 —, see Tortrix, xiv. 685; Tylops, 684
 Anguis, head of, vi. 305
 Angula, xii. 455
 Angular distance, how observed, iii. 637
 —, pendulum, iii. 135
 Anguinois, xii. 489
 Angus, xii. 948
 —, Cupar, xxiii. 582
 —, Earl of, xii. 254, 355, 406, 408
 —, notice of, xii. 289
 —, Lake, xxiii. 751
 —, see Scotland, xiv. 1415, 1420
 Angwa, see Ava, xv. 95
 Anhalt, Christian of, xii. 621
 —, Droua, Prince of, xii. 683; notice of, xii. 128
 —, Droua, Prince Maurice of, notice of, xiii. 314, 315, 316, 325
 —, Wolfgang, Prince of, xii. 321, 445
 Anhansee, Union of, xii. 609, 612
 Anhansee, see Palmettes, xiii. 27
 Anhinga, l', xviii. 499
 Anhalt, see Catagot, xvi. 291; xxi. 196
 Anhydride, anhydrous sulphate of lime, vi. 505
 Ani, see Crotophaga, xvii. 411
 —, Ben, see Scotland, xiv. 1417
 —, see Ars, xiv. 368
 Ania Lasa, xxiv. 769
 Animal Brevariium, ii. 788
 Animas, xi. 260
 Animate, x. 457, 458, 463, 512; xl. 177
 Anisim, x. 666
 Anis, Peak of, xiv. 769
 Anisio, Tomaso, xii. 504
 Anisen, see Anio, xiv. 609
 Anigrades, see Anigras, xiv. 609
 Anigras, xxiii. 121
 Anisli enad, xiv. 424
 Animal bodies, vii. 111
 —, charcoal, see Carbo animalia, vii. 507
 —, functions, vi. 141
 —, magnetism referred to hysteria, vii. 540
 Animal tissues, vii. 142
 Animale, xvii. 4
 Animals, articulat, vii. 271
 —, Australis, xv. 151
 —, Canadian, xiv. 459
 —, domestic, of Austria, xiv. 158
 —, electricity of, iv. 154
 —, existing at the time of the formation of the diluvial deposits, vi. 631
 —, fossil, of caves, lived in the country where their bones are found, vi. 654
 —, fossil, of the colic system, vi. 652
 —, fossil, of superficial deposits, vi. 659
 —, fossil, terrestrial, rare, vi. 554
 —, fossil, of the tertiary strata, vi. 683
 —, fossil, with hair, vi. 656
 —, invertebrate, motive organs of, vii. 263
 —, marine, successive races of, vi. 792
 —, mollescent, vii. 284
 —, of Angury, see Angur, xiv. 118
 —, radiated, vii. 265
 —, relative numbers of fossil, and living species of, vi. 549, 550
 —, reproduction of, vii. 158
 —, Spanish North American, xiv. 459
 —, sporting, xxiv. 879
 —, and vegetables, circulating fluids of, vii. 113
 —, and vegetables, elemental substances of, vii. 111
 —, and vegetables, mode of receiving nutriment of, vii. 111
 —, and vegetables, circulating system in, vii. 113
 —, vertebrate, vii. 292
 —, wild, of Austria, xiv. 159
 Animate bodies, vii. 109
 Animation, suspended, restoration of, see Asphyxia, xv. 26
 Animal Gum, used in making varnish, vii. 925
 Acio, xxi. 148; xxiv. 156, 144
 —, see Ago, xiv. 223
 Ainon, xiii. 117, 271
 Ainon, xiii. 261
 Ainon, see Pimpinella, xiii. 381
 Ainon, see Pimpinella Ainon, xiii. 381
 Anjadwipa, xvi. 229
 Anjar, xii. 969
 Anjediva, xii. 229
 Anjoane, xxi. 21
 Anjon, xix. 294
 —, notice of the county of, xi. 714
 —, Charles, Count of, xl. 709, 716, 717, 758, 742
 —, Charles of, xii. 61
 —, Count of, xiii. 504
 —, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 116
 —, Duke of, xii. 422, 430, 459, 508, 510, 511
 —, notice of, xii. 31, 49
 —, Foulques V. of, xl. 613, 614
 —, Foulques, Count of, xl. 769
 —, Gaston, Duke of, notice of, xii. 10, 13
 —, Geoffry Plantagenet, Count of, xi. 816, 818
 —, Henry, Duke of, xii. 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498
 —, Louis, Count of, xii. 121, 122, 258
 —, Louis, Duke of, xii. 90, 93, 94, 98
 —, Philip, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 119
 —, Philip, Duke of, xii. 754
 —, Regner, Duke of, xii. 268
 —, Rene, Duke of, xii. 215, 224, 460, 461
 Ankor, xii. 367; xiii. 483; xiv. 1207
 —, River, see Warfichahine, xiv. 1172
 Akerite, carbonate of lime and iron, vi. 504
 Ankli, dialocation of, vii. 860
 Anklong, xiv. 246
 Ankober, x. 79
 Ankober, see Ancober, xiv. 554
 Ankoita, xiv. 247
 Aok-ova, xxi. 645
 Anlaf, xi. 505, 506
 Ano Andral, county, xxi. 783
 —, Princess, town, xxi. 783
 Ann, Queen, county, xxi. 783
 Anna, xvii. 313
 —, of Russia, xii. 730
 —, Scots, xxiii. 407, 408
 Annecus, ix. 436
 Anagh, Fough, xii. 283
 Annarodney, xii. 597
 Annales de Mathématiques de Gergonne, notice of, ii. 43
 Annales Maximi, described by Cicero, xxii. 50
 Annalis, Villus, x. 319
 Annals, see Acta, xiv. 99
 —, Ecclesiastical, of Barrovia, xiii. 459
 —, of France from 1610 to 1641, xiii. 1—40
 —, origin of, xiii. 3; how distinguished by Tacitus from history, 3; how distinguished by Aestio in Aulus Gellius from history, 30
 An-uana, see Cochis China, xvi. 776; Tonquin, xvi. 672
 Anzambach, xii. 33
 Anzan, xvi. 359; xxi. 591; see Scotland, xvi. 1419
 Anzandale, xvii. 358; see Scotland, xvi. 1415
 Anzania, xxi. 91
 Anzani, see Ann, xiv. 610
 Anzamoos, see Vavoo, xxv. 3030
 Anzaspina, annals of, xiii. 874
 —, Maryland, xii. 674
 Annot, see Ann, xiv. 610
 Annot, see Ann, xiv. 610
 Anzathob, Syria, xiv. 392
 Anzato, use of, is dying, viii. 526
 Anne, Cape, attempted settlement at, xii. 1093
 —, Dr. of Jerusalem, xi. 247
 —, of Austria, regency of, xiii. 27, 29, 30, 31, 39
 —, of Austria, notice of, xiii. 105
 —, of Austria, Queen of Louis XIII., notice of, xii. 16, 23, 35, 36
 —, of Austria, married to Louis XIII. of France, xii. 6
 —, of Bretagne, xii. 267
 —, of Cleves, xii. 404
 —, of England, reign of, xii. 298—309
 —, of England, notice of, xii. 424
 —, of England, xii. 672, 689
 —, Duchess, of Russia, xi. 571
 —, Princess, xii. 338, 615, 718, 822
 —, Princess of Denmark, xii. 448; notice of, xii. 292, 293, 294, 296, 298
 —, Princess of England, xii. 630
 —, Queen of Louis, xiv. 366, 370
 —, Queen of Maximilian, King of the Romans, xii. 371, 379
 —, Queen of Philip II. of Spain, xii. 528
 —, Queen of Philip IV. of Spain, xii. 674
 —, St. vi. 158
 —, St. see New Brunswick, xii. 35
 Anneling broad and crown glass, vii. 488
 —, glass, vii. 478, 486
 Annelat, xii. 329
 Anney, annals of, xii. 904
 Anneida, settlement, see Terrellia, xiv. 504
 Ancoiside, Acheneis spodos, see Thalamus, xiv. 550
 Annelids, vii. 271
 —, brach-ichi spodos, see Trocheia, xxv. 860
 —, perid, antennated, see Syllis, xxv. 355
 —, nodulaty, see Vermilia, xiv. 1045
 Anne's St., xiii. 757, 759
 Annes, Gemmaro, xii. 505
 Anisiam, x. 573
 Anisieris, ii. 565
 Anisus, x. 523
 —, Calm, x. 597
 —, Gallus, x. 500, 501, 502
 —, Mito, T., x. 515, 514, 518, 542
 —, Scapula, T., x. 561, 562
 Annimie, see Law, ii. 826
 —, calculation of tables of, ii. 407
 —, history of, i. 460
 —, problem of, i. 460, 407
 —, Rights to, see Law, ii. 847

- [illegible]

- Archling, numerical results of, vi. 393
 —, observations by Dupin, vi. 393
 —, of on ed. 44, experiment on by Sep-
 pings, vi. 390
 —, Sepplings' prevention of, vi. 367
 —, transversely, vi. 393
 —, Young's hypothesis corrected, vi. 395
 —, Young's observation on, vi. 396
 Archionea, xvi. 256
 Archipeiga, xvi. 135
 —, dangerous, see Tahiti, xvi. 414
 —, Indian, xvi. 15
 —, Pacific Ocean, see Vavau, xvi. 1087
 Archibourae, see Cycloides, xvi. 462
 Archiboulton, see Achilodum, xiv. 66
 Architrave, v. 428
 Archives Générales, notice of, vii. 586
 Archivolt, xvi. 428
 Archon, ix. 169
 Archons, Athenian, ix. 159
 Archytas, ix. 573; ix. 687
 —, his automaton, xvi. 146
 Arcturus, i. 194
 Arcis, affair of, xiii. 1078
 —, annals of, xiii. 903
 Arcitia, xvi. 827
 Arcs, see Tyrol, xvi. 893
 —, D. General and Marshal, notice of, xii.
 673, 676; xiii. 119
 Arcuallata, xiv. 792
 Arcula, xvi. 230
 —, Battle of, xiii. 383, 345
 Arcule, Battle of, xiii. 174
 Arculi, see Anconia, La Mare's d', xiv. 354
 Arcus, Duke d', xvi. 304
 Arcut, xvi. 309
 —, annals of, xiii. 465, 470, 785
 —, date of the Nabob of, xiii. 791
 Arcs, multiple, cosines and sines of, developed
 in descending powers of the sines of the
 simple arcs, i. 628
 —, multiple, cosines of, expressed in powers
 of the cosine of the simple arcs, i. 668
 —, multiple, development of the cosines or
 sines of, in descending powers of the cosine
 of the simple arcs, i. 625
 —, multiple, development of the sines and
 cosines of, in ascending powers of the tan-
 gent of the simple arcs, i. 624
 —, multiple, development of the sines and
 cosines of, in terms of the sines and cosines
 of the simple arcs, i. 617
 —, multiple, sines of, expressed in ascending
 powers of the sines of the simple arcs, i. 669
 —, multiple, sines of, expressed in terms of
 the sines and cosines of the simple arcs, i. 690
 —, similar, i. 328
 —, sines and cosines of, developed in a series
 of sines and cosines of their multiple arcs,
 i. 698
 —, terrestrial, measured, iii. 199
 Arcutony, see Lipura, xxi. 478; Nymphenburg,
 xiv. 794
 Arcutonyes, xxi. 345
 Arcutophylax, see Boote, xv. 704
 Arcus, see Boote, xv. 704
 Arcutophylax, Uva-ur, bear berry; dose,
 effects, uses of, vii. 505
 Arcutius, Peter, xiii. 487
 Arcutii, xiv. 452
 —, apudect of, vii. 592
 Arcutia, Antonio de, xii. 381
 Arcutia, Charles d', La Fauconnerie, xviii. 796
 Arci, i. 191; xiii. 117
 —, Lake, xiv. 74
 —, of Lejli, Syria, xiv. 394
 Arcutia, see Artaxata, xiv. 787
 Arcutano, ix. 337
 Arcutis, xi. 331
 Arcut, see Ardab, xiv. 753
 Arcut, see Thessalia, xiv. 581
 Arcutij, xiv. 586
 Arcutid, xvi. 609
 Arcutidhi, xvi. 55
 Arcutur, xiv. 212, 699
 Ardea, xix. 771; xxi. 149
 —, Nere of, ix. 416
 Ardea, xiv. 581; xviii. 438
 Ardiche, annals of, xiii. 351
 Ardee, xxi. 564
 Ardek Ati, xxi. 428
 Ardenburg, annals of, xiii. 658
 Ardenes, xxi. 456, 609
 —, Battle in the defiles of, xiii. 171
 —, Godfrey, Count of, xiii. 555, 556
 Arder, see Ardrin, xiv. 753
 Arderius, xxi. 256
 Ardichebi, xxi. 113
 Ardichebi, xxi. 117
 Ardia, xiv. 764
 Ardistan, xxi. 64
 Ardistin, xxi. 741
 Ardist Ventriculi, xxi. 293
 Ardonia, xi. 541
 —, Marquis of Terra, xi. 531, 532
 Ardrar, see Cardiganhire, xvi. 296
 Ardrar, xvi. 299
 Ardre, xxi. 762
 Ar'dil Balrein, see Balrein, xv. 195
 Ardyn, ix. 266
 Arc, see Aire, xiv. 249
 Arcs, see Balrein, xiv. 212
 —, anal, of wings of insects, vii. 283
 —, discoidal, of wings of insects, vii. 283
 —, marginal, of wings of insects, vii. 283
 —, measured, on cylindrical surface, ii. 196
 —, of a figure, i. 328
 Arcs parvelli, see Ecliptic, xviii. 380
 Arcs limited by two similar curves, ii. 193
 —, of curve, surfaces of, ii. 194
 —, of planes, ii. 186
 Arcutius, see Balrein, xiv. 212
 Arcutius, see Ardrin, xiv. 754
 Arcus, use of, in the Sundia Isles, xxi. 241
 Arcutons, xvi. 454
 Arcutoni, vii. 447
 Arcut, Syria, xxi. 394
 Arcut, xxi. 399
 Arcutopagus, xv. 70
 Arcutia, xxi. 702
 Arcuties, see New Zealand, xxi. 1399
 Arcutium, notice of, xi. 75
 Arcutius, annals of, xiii. 1071
 —, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 314, 877
 —, Marquis of, notice of, xiii. 138
 Arcut, xxi. 249
 Arcut, xxi. 843
 —, Theatre, see Amphitheatre, xiv. 514
 Arcutius, iii. 489
 Arcutberg, Count of, xiii. 597, 602
 Arcutius, see Ocul, xxi. 615
 Arcutius-Mer, xxi. 771
 Arcut Society, Tahiti, xxi. 415
 Arcut Society, Tahiti, xxi. 415
 Arcut of vegetables, vii. 297
 —, of wings of insects, vii. 283
 Arcutius of the wings of insects, vii. 292
 Arcutopagus, Wilcox's, xxi. 600
 Arcutopagus, ix. 173; see Mars, xxi. 776
 Arcutopagus, v. 428
 Arcutopagus, xxi. 283
 Arcut, see Mars, xxi. 776
 Arcut, xxi. 346
 Arcututan, Sweden, xxi. 227
 Arcutis, notice of, vii. 538, 544
 Arcutis, x. 38
 Arcutis, ix. 728, 733, 745, 746
 Arcutis, xxi. 587
 Arcutis, xxi. 843; xxi. 636; xxi. 569
 —, fountain of, xxi. 81
 —, Syria, xxi. 384
 Arcutis, xxi. 483
 Arcutis, xxi. 148
 Arcutis, ix. 665, 666
 Arcutis, annals of, xxi. 889
 Arcutis, River, see Apur, xxi. 721
 Arcutis, see Tennes, xxi. 872
 —, notice of, xxi. 499
 Arcut. Ance d', xxi. 653
 Arcutidensis, vi. 480
 Arga, xxi. 450
 Argos, ix. 612
 Argal, Captain, xxi. 836, 859, 1090
 Argala, xxi. 669
 Argalant, see Thessalia, xxi. 583
 Argall, L., xxi. 746
 Argos, see Argos, xxi. 761
 —, Oil, xxi. 281
 —, Peter Van, xxi. 283
 Argandica, see Darick, xxi. 356
 Argandis, see Thibet, xxi. 586
 Argandine, xxi. 425
 —, Moss, xxi. 479
 Argam, Battle of, xxi. 690
 Argau, Switzerland, annals of, xxi. 222
 —, notice of, xxi. 344, 351
 Argau, Battle of, xxi. 690
 Argos, xxi. 197
 Argosian, see Argos, xiv. 757
 Argos, see Argolis, xiv. 750
 Argosium, xxi. 397
 Argos, see Var, xxi. 1020
 Argosus, xxi. 1030
 —, D', notice of, xxi. 139, 145, 147, 148,
 149, 150, 151
 Argosian, notice of, xi. 233
 —, Pulla, x. 556
 Argosian, xxi. 147
 Argosian, see Argosian, xiv. 757
 Argosian Regis, x. 668
 Argosian, D', notice of, xxi. 382
 Argosian Cyanide, cyanide of silver; prepara-
 tion, use of, vii. 504
 —, Nitrus, nitrate of silver; antidote, chemi-
 cal characters, effects, preparation, and uses
 of, vii. 503
 Argosian, xxi. 191
 Argosian, see Wilcox, xxi. 1280
 Argosio, Gaetana, xxi. 1023
 Argosion, annals of, xxi. 367
 —, River, xxi. 511
 Argosion, xxi. 77
 Argosian, xxi. 589
 Argosian, xxi. 559
 Argosian, xxi. 539
 Argos, see Argos, xiv. 750
 Argos, xxi. 476
 Argos, see Argolis, xiv. 759; xxi. 716
 Argosia, Battle of, xxi. 641
 Argosia, xxi. 639
 Argosian, an inlet, xxi. 397
 —, Battle of, ix. 580
 Argosia Gulf, xxi. 608
 Argosia-hastri, xxi. 157
 Argos St. Philip d', see Argosium, xiv. 762
 Argosia, see Thessalia, xxi. 581
 Argosia, xxi. 567
 Argosia, wine of, xxi. 1271
 Argosia, xxi. 476
 Argosia Lesage, ix. 544
 Argosia, xxi. 539
 Argos, see Argos, xiv. 759; xxi. 563
 —, wine of, in dyeing, vii. 596
 Argosian, xxi. 156
 Argosia Gulf, xxi. 725
 —, Sea, xxi. 725
 Argolis, xxi. 197
 Argos, ix. 265
 Argosian of Orpheus, ix. 124
 Argosian, ix. 69, 70
 Argos, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter; xxi.
 183, 185; xxi. 155, 827
 —, Amphilocheia, xxi. 718
 —, annals of, xxi. 640
 —, City of, annals of, xxi. 835
 —, Kingdom of, ix. 220
 —, notice of, xi. 282
 —, Orontian, xxi. 63
 Argosian, xxi. 83
 Argosian, see Cephalonia, xxi. 423
 Argosia, Portus, xxi. 448
 Argosia, Switzerland, xxi. 281
 Argosia, xxi. 705, 715, 715
 Argosia-ghrid, xxi. 150
 Argosia, xxi. 150

- Arms issued by government between 1863 and 1816, viii, 663
 —, Men at, xix, 504
 —, Place of, vi, 328
 —, of reptiles, vii, 314
 —, right to, ii, 794
 —, small, xxiv, 834
 —, of the Santa Islanders, xxv, 243
 —, unlawful, ii, 729
 Armistice, *See* Thomas, xii, 812
 Armonia, xiii, 578
 Armoind, annals of, xiii, 604
 Army, British, x, 778; xiii, 913
 —, defection of, in France, xiii, 541, 542
 —, defending of, by William III., xiii, 294, 295
 —, and Navy, retired rank in, vi, 344
 —, Spanish, reflected by Charles III., xiii, 80
 —, standing, ii, 601
 —, of the United States, xxv, 945
 Arnyse, xii, 560
 Arnyroa, xxiv, 154
 Arno, xiv, 490
 Arnold, xiii, 405
 Arnaud Belgrand, xiv, 157
 Arnaud Amalric, li, 691, 697, 699
 Arnaud Belgrand, xiv, 157
 Arnaud St, xiv, 144
 Arnaud, Antoine, xiii, 488, 664, 664, 665, 667
 —, notice of, xiii, 106
 Arnaud, xiv, 258
 Arnaud Berth, xvii, 511
 Arnaud, xiv, 268
 Arnaud-Du, Battle of, xii, 498
 Arubrius, Sweden, xiv, 331
 Arundel, *See* Arundel, xiv, 755
 Arnold, John, xii, 638; xiii, 44, 490, 494
 Arno, xiv, 722; xiv, 315
 Arno, Battle of, xiii, 794
 Arnheim, annals of, xii, 642, 643
 —, Cape, *See* Carpentaria, xvi, 323
 Arnheim's Land, xii, 317
 Arnheim, xiv, 795
 Arnica, xii, 628, 631
 Arno, xiv, 722
 Arnheim, xii, 308
 Arnold, xiii, 46, 765, 766, 767, 771; xiii, 553
 —, of Brescia, xi, 633, 636, 653
 —, Dr., notice of, vi, 539
 —, Dr., his opinion of the meaning of the law in twelve tables, respecting doctors, ii, 761
 —, Geoffrey, ecclesiastical writer, xiii, 669
 —, his compensation balance, vii, 637; his escapement, 639
 —, not the first discoverer of the production of the teeth from the mucous membrane, vii, 539
 Arnheim, *See* Arnheim, xiv, 267
 Arnolf, Duke of Carinthia, xiii, 167
 Arnou, a brook or stream, ix, 466; xxv, 368
 Arnott, Dr., his store, xiv, 100; noxious effects, 108
 Arnott, *See* Achiotte, xiv, 86
 —, *See* Annot, xiv, 630
 —, most commonly used in English dairies to colour cheese, vi, 71
 Arnou, notice of, xiii, 10
 Arnt, xiii, 1079
 Arnou, xi, 439, 470, 483
 —, Archbishop, xi, 517, 518, 519, 521
 —, Count of Flanders, xi, 528
 —, of Germany, xiii, 186, 187
 Arnou, x, 662
 Arnou, xiii, 147, 148
 Aron, xvii, 90, *See* Corn, 260
 Aronian Mountains, xiii, 184
 Aron, xiii, 198
 Aron, *See* Botany, vi, 105; Stenonotum, xiv, 32; Stylocharon, 194; Symplectopus, 373; Syngonium, 381; Tacea, 407; Thonsonia, 602; Typhonium, 884; Xanthosoma, 1356
 Aroma spiritueux, *See* Wine, xxv, 1282
 Aronata, city, xii, 624
 —, Promontorium, xviii, 642, 643
 Aron, xiii, 509
 Aron, xiii, 316
 —, notice of, xii, 373
 Aronita, xvii, 147
 Aror, xiii, 780
 Arorah, xiii, 781
 Aron, xiii, 256
 Aroria, xiv, 724
 Aroria, *See* Ibis, xii, 127
 Aronne, i, 106
 Arorah, xiii, 538
 Aron, xiii, 434
 Arorah, v, 773
 Arorah, v, 773
 Arorah, i, 448
 Aror, xii, 150
 Aron, *See* Aron, xiv, 777; xii, 149
 Arorah, *See* Chelone, xvi, 460
 Arorah, Battle of, xii, 714
 Arorah, *See* d', xiii, 498
 Aron, xiii, 178
 Arorah, *See* Aron, xiv, 789; Wine, xxv, 1290
 Arorah, x, 668
 Arorah, xiii, 364
 Arorah, xiv, 765, 766
 Arorah, prismatic carbonate of lime, vi, 303
 Arorah, xiv, 194
 Arorah, xiv, 761
 Arorah, xiii, 364
 Arorah, *See* Aron, xiv, 732
 Arorah, *See* Cairo, xvi, 186
 Arorah, xii, 549
 Arorah, *See* Arorah, xiv, 65
 —, *See* Scotland, xxv, 1414, 1416
 Arorah, Earl of, notice of, xii, 407, 408, 411, 412, 418, 462, 460; xii, 380
 —, geological features of, xiv, 760
 —, Island of, xiv, 100; xii, 465
 Arrangement, the alphabetical, of the Encyclopedia Metropolitana calculated to bring the work into union with trade and literature, i, 67, Introductory Chapter
 —, of electric fluid, as influenced by induction, iv, 45
 —, of flowers on their axis, vi, 40
 —, of language, i, 284
 —, of Latin and Greek, i, 284
 —, improgressive, not method, i, 3
 —, natural, of plants, vi, 28, 37—106
 —, philosophical, predominates throughout the Encyclopedia Metropolitana, and regulates the alphabetical arrangement, i, 27, Introductory Chapter
 —, of the treatise on plane astronomy explained, li, 603
 Arron, xiii, 108
 Arron, *See* Bacteria, xiv, 114
 Arron, *See* Bacteria, xiv, 114
 Arron, annals of, xii, 709, 733; xiii, 28, 371, 590, 621, 623
 —, Battle of, xiii, 39
 —, Congress at, xii, 619
 —, notice of, xii, 527, 528
 —, Peace of, xii, 300, 328
 —, See of, xiii, 567
 —, Treaty of, xii, 213; xiii, 610
 Arron, xiv, 45
 Arron, *See* Aron, xiv, 785
 Arron, Commission of, xii, 165
 Arron, Superior, Pic d', xiv, 761
 Arron, *See* Corvo, xiv, 432
 Arron, xiv, 7
 Arron, *See* Tanager, xxv, 443
 Arron, xiii, 108
 Arron, ix, 790, 801
 Arron, x, 446, 645
 —, Padilla, x, 678
 Arron, xii, 495
 Arron's Cynopod, xx, 407
 Arron, Flavia, x, 669
 Arron-Montana, Benedict, xii, 470
 Arron, Public notice of, xii, 418, 419
 Arron, *See* Bacteria, xxiv, 461
 Arron, ix, 797, 798, 799, 800
 Arron Bacteria, *See* Bacteria, xii, 108
 Arron-Bacteria, xii, 452
 Arron Grand, Peak of, xiv, 760
 Arron Antonius, x, 564
 —, Q, x, 161
 —, Varus, x, 478, 569
 Arron, xiv, 269
 Arron-Bacteria, xiii, 266
 Arron, xiii, 659, 266
 Arron, D', xiv, 515
 Arron, *See* Alcantara, xiv, 674; Worcester, xxv, 1316
 —, a river in Herefordshire, xii, 321; xiii, 769
 —, Lake, xiv, 636
 —, River, *See* Warwickshire, xxv, 1170
 Arron-grass, *See* Trichoman, xxv, 778
 Arron-headed characters, *See* Writing, xxv, 1842
 Arron-root, *See* Maranta Arundinacea, vii, 519; xiv, 415
 Arron-Bacteria, x, 4
 Arron, poisoned, of the Santa Islanders, xxv, 1316
 —, used in surveying, xiv, 296
 Arron-Bacteria, Battle of, xiii, 877
 Arron-Bacteria, x, 346
 Arron-Bacteria, x, 455
 Arron, ix, 616
 —, li, ix, 820; x, 113, 134, 304, 478
 Arron-Bacteria, li, 495
 Arron, *See* Cholin, xvi, 333; xii, 68
 Arron, Cuckoo, xii, 69
 Arron, ix, 714
 Arron-Bacteria, xii, 117
 Arron-Bacteria, xii, 49
 Arron, *See* Arron-Bacteria, vii, 804
 —, a cause of neuralgia, vi, 546
 —, notice of, ix, 440
 —, oxide of, used in making glass, viii, 473
 —, oxides of, used in dyeing, viii, 627
 —, red sulphuret of, vi, 440
 —, sulphuret of, use of, in dyeing, viii, 627
 —, yellow sulphuret of, vi, 440
 Arron-Bacteria, arsenic; chemical characters, composition, properties of, vii, 804
 Arron-Bacteria, acid, characters of an aqueous solution of; antiseptic, dose, and uses of, vii, 504
 Arron-Bacteria, li, 499
 Arron-Bacteria, xii, 761
 Arron-Bacteria, xii, 618
 Arron-Bacteria, xii, 117
 Arron-Bacteria, xiii, 117
 Arron, Duke of, xiii, 609
 Arron-Bacteria, *See* Vicentin, xxv, 1068
 Arron-Bacteria, notice of, xii, 362
 Arron-Bacteria, xiv, 268
 Arron-Bacteria, ix, 812; x, 464, 847; xvii, 506—511; xiii, 414, 462, 484
 Arron-Bacteria, xii, 630
 Arron-Bacteria, vi, 773
 Arron-Bacteria, ix, 709
 Arron-Bacteria, xii, 570
 Arron-Bacteria, xii, 605
 Arron-Bacteria, ix, 716
 Arron, *See* Law, vi, 616
 —, propensity to commit, *See* Pyromania, vii, 523
 Arron, Syria, xxv, 390
 Arron, Syria, xxv, 390
 Arron of Pyria, Homer's, x, 408
 —, Switzerland, xiv, 330
 Arron, xvii, 587; xxv, 156
 Arron-Bacteria, ix, 409, 410, 413; x, 424; xi, 18, 19, 62, 64
 Arron-Bacteria, x, 304, 306, 472—474
 Arron-Bacteria, x, 471
 Arron-Bacteria, ix, 371, 372
 Arron-Bacteria, x, 306
 Arron-Bacteria, xiii, 659
 Arron-Bacteria, xiii, 659
 Arron, xiii, 386, 407, 418
 Arron-Bacteria, xiii, 259, 271

- [illegible]

- Atreus, ix. 220
 Atribate, *see* Atreus, xiv. 780
 Atreities, xiii. 1112
 Atreps, *see* Withanda, xxv. 1308
 Atropa Bells Denna, deadly nightshade; anti-dotes, composition, doses, effects, inh. parts used, and uses of, vii. 505
 Atropates, xlii. 87
 Atropatia, xlii. 68
 Atrophila, laws of, vii. 636
 Atrophy, vii. 625, 862
 Atropos, xvii. 519
 Atrops, xlii. 87
 Atsuk, xlii. 596
 Atta, x. 369
 Attalus, xx. 668
 Attarovi, xx. 668
 Attachment of muscles, vii. 175
 Attacotti, xvi. 14
 Attacians, ix. 517; *see* Dermestid, xvii. 712
 Attaint, Austria, xxii. 419
 — of Jures, li. 757
 Atak, xv. 295; *see* Atouk, xv. 89
 Attakoriles, xvi. 450
 Atta-koravila, xvi. 451
 Atakwa, xli. 860
 Attala, xlii. 439, 431, 436; xxiii. 40
 — notice of, x. 728
 Attalus, ix. 794, 821; x. 20, 47, 54, 489; xi. 349
 Attaman, *see* Bashkirs, xv. 306
 Attus, xli. 548
 Attarus, xlii. 179
 Attaronk, xlii. 317
 Attas, Jewel, Syria, xxi. 394
 Attas, xx. 668
 Attalbas, *see* Cerealonites, xvii. 460
 — fasciostri, *see* Oxyntia, xlii. 778
 — mollis, *see* Opilis, xlii. 654
 Attudola, Sura, xli. 254
 Atturbury, Bishop, xli. 426, 430, 410
 Atturum, xlii. 178, 173
 Attus, *see* Attus, xv. 67
 —, Syria, xxi. 368
 Attis, x. 225
 Attia, v. 458
 Attica, ix. 71
 Atticotti, *see* Scotland, xvii. 1437
 Atticus, Herodes, x. 681
 Attius, ix. 256—661
 Attilus Regulus, M., ix. 779; defeated by Xanthippus, ix. 762
 — and L. Manlius, naval victory of, ix. 763
 Attlingham, Werner of, notice of, xii. 202
 Attius, x. 390; *see* Theatre, xv. 364
 Attleborough, xlii. 533; *see* Atburgh, xv. 89
 Attu, xl. 573
 — di odium, v. 773
 Attuch, xlii. 379
 —, Benares, xli. 284
 Atto, xiv. 596
 Attorney-General, information of, xlii. 780
 Attornout, *see* Tenures, xv. 503
 Attraction, electrical, iv. 56
 —, electrical, illustration of, iv. 60
 —, electrical, law of, determined by experiments, iv. 142
 —, electrical, law of, determined by the oscillation of needles, iv. 142
 —, laws of, iii. 115
 —, local, in ships, first noticed, iii. 745
 —, local, its effects on the needle, iii. 725
 —, local, observed in the Isabella and the Alexander, xli. 796; Leven, Conway, and Harracon, 799
 — of a stratum of fluid on the surface of a sphere, iv. 143
 — of an entire spheroid of water, vii. 201*
 — of any body, to find, iv. 143
 — of motion in canal bounded at both ends considered, vii. 3215*
 — of the surface of the earth, vii. 251*
 — of water covering the spherical nucleus, vii. 251*
- Attrebates, *see* Belgæ, xv. 403
 Attrebatii, xv. 472
 Attribute, i. 7
 Attributes, regard, *see* Law, li. 607
 Attributive, i. 17
 Atto Calera, xxiv. 595
 Attuari, notice of, xi. 190
 Atua, *see* New Zealand, xv. 1399, 1400
 Atumman, xlii. 89; *see* Coom, xvii. 436
 Aturia, *see* Chaldæa, xvi. 461
 Atush Kaddis, xxiii. 116
 Atwist, i. 79
 Atwood, his machine, liii. 87
 —, positions of equilibrium deduced by, vi. 364
 —, his rule for computing irregular figures, vi. 350
 —, his table of bodies, vi. 367
 Atysen, ix. 265
 Atys, ix. 162, 265, 267
 Atzides, xliii. 190
 Au, Loch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1412
 Aualite, *see* Abyssinia, xvi. 46
 Aueia, xlii. 597, 717
 Aube, xxi. 770
 Aubert, Etienne, xli. 161
 —, notice of, vi. 780
 Aubigny, xli. 513; *see* Cher, xvi. 511
 Aubin, St., *see* St. 585, 598; *see* Albis, xvi. 268
 —, Truce of St., xi. 704
 Aubonne, Burey of, notice of, xlii. 258
 Auborn, River, xv. 471
 Auburn, xli. 104; *see* Aubonne, xv. 100
 Aubusson, D., xli. 642
 Aucarab, xv. 446
 Auch, *see* Armagnac, xv. 772; Gers, xix. 554
 Auchtertyre, xlii. 278
 Auckland, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1401
 —, Lord, xlii. 780
 Auctoral, xli. 587
 Auctoris, *see* Auction, x. 101
 Aidghash, xlii. 971
 Aila, xl. 538
 Aieandrie, xli. 157
 —, annals of, xlii. 577, 580, 581, 587, 592, 601, 612, 623, 625, 627, 630, 632
 Aulderium, xli. 582
 Aulfa, xlii. 719
 Audience of Lewis, xviii. 37
 Audientes, xvi. 587; xlii. 204
 Auditor, accounts of, i. 410
 Audley War, dies sotto the sun's day, ix. 57, Introductory Chapter
 Audiyah, El, *see* Tunis, xv. 844
 Audley End, xviii. 630
 —, Lord, xli. 342
 Audon, *see* Auranis, x. 123
 Audon, xli. 49, 578; *see* Auranis, x. 120
 Aue, xx. 325
 Auecalme, *see* Tetraon, xxv. 536
 Aucrstadt, Battle of, xlii. 698, 1073
 Auefberg, xli. 689
 Audius, xli. 180; xlii. 406
 Aufsum, xlii. 439
 Auger, xlii. 185
 Augereau, xlii. 687, 688, 689, 700, 701, 705, 842, 846, 853, 862, 1066, 1067
 —, notice of, xli. 392, 394, 395, 398
 Augion, xvii. 625
 Auglia, xli. 417; xxiv. 268, 270
 Augier, foliated, of Werner, Amphibole, vi. 478
 Augmentation Office and Court, xvii. 531
 Augmentive verbs, i. 49
 Augym, i. 410
 Augsburg, annals of, xli. 113
 Augsburg, vi. 90; x. 541
 —, annals of, xli. 875, 677; xlii. 1069
 —, Battle of, xli. 440
 —, Bishoprick of, annals of, xlii. 945
 —, Conference of, xli. 310
 —, Confusion of, xli. 103, 325
 —, Confusion of, apology for, xlii. 104
 —, Confusion of, Faith, xlii. 363
 —, Diet of, xli. 440, 450, 606, 607
 —, Diets of, xli. 322, 333, 334
- Augsburg, League of, xli. 662, 733, 821; xlii. 116, 627
 —, notice of, xli. 534, 606, 620, 630, 639
 —, religious peace of, xli. 440
 Auguacum, D., li. 679
 Augur, x. 272
 Augury, xviii. 174
 —, x. 371; xvii. 535; xix. 542; xxiv. 567, 568
 —, *see* Virginia, xxi. 1105
 —, Auscorum, *see* Gers, xix. 554
 —, Battle of, xlii. 108
 —, Dicta, xlii. 517
 —, Nensum, *see* Spire, xxi. 618
 —, notice of, xi. 739
 —, Pretoria, xli. 146
 —, Rhacorum, *see* Augsburg, xv. 108
 —, Taurinorum, xli. 146
 —, Vandellorum, *see* Augsburg, xxv. 109
 Augustal, x. 459
 Augustenberg, Prince of, xxi. 329
 Augusti Fortia, xxi. 148
 Augustia, xl. 395—398; xvi. 158
 —, Archbishop and St., xl. 325, 336, 346, 804; xvi. 157; xli. 169; his opinions, li. 638, 640; not credulous, *see* Bismarck, x. 628; his views of the human will, li. 658
 —, Sæo, xvi. 534; *see* Choco, 612
 Augustinus, xlii. 421
 Augustinians, xli. 293
 Augustodunus, *see* Autun, xvi. 151
 Augustus, xlii. 525
 Augustus, xlii. 449
 Augustulus, xl. 268
 Augusta, C. Octavius Cæsar, x. 995—998, 336, 348—392
 Augustus, of Poland, notice of, xlii. 118, 813
 —, II, of Poland, xli. 607, 681, 693, 731; xlii. 55, 1025, 1028, 1027
 —, III, of Saxony and Poland, xli. 731; xlii. 48, 55, 56, 58, 66, 126, 135, 309
 —, Theatre of, xvi. 261
 —, title of, conferred on C. Octavius Cæsar, x. 338
 Aulgh, xli. 417; xxiv. 268, 270
 Aulon, xxi. 770
 Auk, *see* Alca, xiv. 578; Finlens, xlii. 301
 Aula Regia, xxi. 160
 Aulias, *see* Tapestry, xxv. 453
 Aulai, xlii. 255
 Aulic, Count Blous d', xlii. 908
 Aulidura, xli. 400
 Aule, Pic d', xxi. 761
 Auler, xvi. 339, 340
 Aulerici-Comenani, xli. 446
 —, Eboracensis, xli. 447
 Auletia, ix. 185
 —, Ptolemy, x. 345
 Aulheers, xvi. 353
 Auli, xli. 647
 Aulic Council, xli. 551
 —, Council, annals of, xlii. 1069, 1076
 —, Council, notice of, xlii. 954, 952, 962
 Aulis, xli. 723
 Aulinger, *see* Alanger, xiv. 542
 Aulismus, xli. 146
 Aulism-pine Den, xli. 683, 684
 Aulism, Shah, xlii. 778
 Aulism Shaw, xli. 685
 Aulus Gellius, x. 691; Roman law illustrated by, li. 751
 Aulm, a word expressive, according to the Brahmins, of the mysterious unity of the Deity; probably the Egyptian Os, the sun. The three letters A, U, M, are indicative of his threefold nature, Creator, Preserver, and Destroyer, ix. 54, Introductory Chapter
 Aumale, Claude, Duke of, xli. 477
 Aumale, Duke of, xli. 511, 518, 716
 F 2

Aumale, Francis, Duke of, xii. 477, 478, 479, 493, 496, 497
 Aumale, see Albemarle, xiv. 966
 Aune, see Aune, x. 137
 Aunier, William d', x. 676
 Aunni, see Albemarle, xiv. 966
 Aunah, xiv. 598
 Aunle, notice of, xii. 89
 Aunon, annals of, xii. 749
 Aun Epilepsie, vii. 557
 Auneh, Agnes, Countess of, xiii. 164
 Aunetia, Mons, xiv. 304
 Aunet, vi. 481
 Aunetia, xii. 642
 Aun, xii. 667
 Aunang-abid, xiv. 641
 Aunang-abid, district, xv. 453
 Aunetia, Syria, 387, 394
 Aunetia, see Botany, vii. 63; Triphasia, xiv. 787
 Aun, xii. 578, 579
 Aun, Jahel, see Aunetia, xv. 130
 Aunetia, xii. 578
 Aunetia, xii. 641; xvii. 578
 Aun, Battle of, xii. 91
 Aunetia, xvii. 554
 Aunetia Via, xxi. 145
 Aunetia, xi. 47, 56, 56, 107
 Aunetia Civitas, xxi. 527
 Aunetia, xii. 448
 Aunetia, xii. 527
 Aunetia Augusta, Lucius Domitius, xi. 52-56
 Aunetia, xi. 488
 Aunetia Antoninus, Marcus, xi. 6
 Aunetia Philosophus, M., x. 675, 679-683, 687
 —, Bishop of Carthage, xi. 345
 —, Cotta, L., x. 166
 —, Petrus, xiii. 488
 Aunetia, see Alderney, xiv. 261
 Aunetia, xii. 768, 764
 Aunetia, Mass. Aquilini, xi. 50, 51
 —, Peter, xii. 150
 Aunetia, xiv. 305
 Aunetia, xiv. 339
 Aunetia, bones of the skull of fish, vii. 296
 Aunetia, see Alderney, xiv. 261
 Aunetia, see Cantal, xii. 258
 Aunetia, see Alderney, xiv. 261
 Aunetia Horatius, iv. 135
 —, affects the compass, iii. 749
 —, Island discovered, xv. 138
 Aunetia, xii. 150
 Aunetia, xii. 147; see Lucan, xii. 590
 Aunetia, x. 394; see Wine, xiv. 1255
 Aunetia, see Auch, xv. 100
 Aunetia, xii. 447
 Aunetia in pneumonia, vii. 658
 Aunetia, St. xii. 559
 Aunetia, ix. 95, 100
 Aunetia, xii. 149
 Aunetia, ix. 226; xii. 144, 149
 Aunetia, see Chomancy, xii. 646
 —, Decius Magnus, x. 576
 Aunetia, Battle of, xiii. 176, 181, 892, 1068
 Aunetia, Aun, xii. 1104
 —, Mr., his distinction between jurisprudence and legislation, ii. 675
 Aunetia, see Tahiti, xiv. 414, 416
 Australia, xv. 124
 Australia, xi. 987, 998; xii. 546, 551, 557
 —, from 1784 to 1790, 525-531; from 1790 to 1797, 532-547
 Austria, notice of, xi. 454, 467, 747; xii. 451
 —, succeeds to the Preliminaries of Paris, xii. 51
 —, Albert Duke of, xii. 208, 210, 212
 —, annals of, xii. 891, 641; xii. 131, 311, 507, 953, 1065, 1088
 —, annals of, from 1765 to 1796, xii. 507, 522; from 1796 to 1798, 525-531; from 1798 to 1797, 532-547
 —, Don John of, xii. 525, 526
 —, Duke of, xii. 49

Austria, Frederic Duke of, notice of, xi. 738; xii. 359; xii. 504, 505, 917, 918, 921
 —, Frederick le Bel, Duke of, xii. 106, 109
 —, Leopold Duke of, xii. 17, 108, 109, 119, xii. 913, 914
 —, Leopold IV., Duke of, xii. 214
 —, makes peace with the Turks, xii. 63
 —, and France, secret treaty between, xii. 59
 —, Sigismund Duke of, notice of, xii. 225
 —, and the Maritime Powers, alliance between, xii. 59
 —, and Prussia, league of, at Wusterhausen, xii. 30
 —, and Russia declare war against the Turks, xii. 61
 —, and Spain at war with France, xii. 30
 —, and Spain join Holland against France, xii. 107
 —, and Spain, treaty between, at Vienna, xii. 50, 57, 68
 Aun, xix. 299
 Aunetia, see Thuron, xiv. 607
 Aunetia and Spandis defeated by Hamilton, ix. 747
 —, put their captives to death, ix. 707
 —, put to death, ix. 708
 Aunetia, xiv. 433
 Aunetia, xi. 448
 Aunetia, notice of, v. 773
 Aunetia of the Code, ii. 778
 —, Frederic, ii. 779
 Aunetia, Novellanus, ii. 776
 Aunetia, see Spandis, xiv. 94
 Aunetia, xii. 130
 Authority of the Governors of the Church, x. 744
 —, of the Church of England, ii. 805
 —, royal, right to supply deficiencies, ii. 810
 —, sovereign, origin of, ii. 712
 Aunetia, ancient, their notions of magnetism, iii. 735
 —, ecclesiastical, Anglican, vii. 608
 —, German, xii. 539
 Aunetia, see Spandis, xiv. 669; Reformed, 670; Roman, 667
 —, on clock and watchwork, viii. 612
 —, on hydrodynamics, iii. 295
 Aun, xiv. 415
 Aunetia, see Vender, xiv. 1041
 Auto da Fé, see Act of Faith, xiv. 98
 Autograph, see Apograp, xiv. 695
 Autolalia, xxi. 417
 Autolalia, xxi. 417
 Autolalia, iii. 467
 Automalite, aluminate of sine, vi. 519
 Automaton Profile Drawer, viii. 29
 Automati, xvii. 645
 Automati, xiv. 628
 Automati, see Cadmus, xvi. 191
 Autophomalia, vii. 533
 Autopides, metals appearing as such, vi. 467
 Autotomias, Arsenius, xi. 761
 Autos sacramentalis, see Theatre, xiv. 566
 Autour, L., 786, 781
 —, [acquit]; xii. 419
 —, [convict]; xii. 676
 Autotomias, P., x. 166, 163, 171
 Autotomias, L., see Struthius, xiv. 147
 Aun, see Burgundy, xvi. 85
 —, Honorius of, xi. 856
 —, notice of, xi. 176, 183
 —, Talleyrand, Bishop of, notice of, xii. 341, 342
 Auvergne, xix. 294
 —, annals of, xii. 18, 26
 —, notice of, xi. 624
 —, Count of, xii. 721-723
 —, Count of, notice of, xii. 6, 7, 9, 22
 —, Pierre de, see Troubadour, xiv. 818
 —, William of, xi. 764
 Auvergne, General, notice of, xii. 115, 292
 Aun, xiv. 675
 Aunetia, xi. 303
 Aunetia, annals of, xii. 569

Aunetia, notice of, xi. 522
 —, see Burgundy, xvi. 95
 —, Pense of, xii. 199
 Auxiliary rulers, what so called, vi. 256
 Auxilium, Congregation de, xii. 468
 Aun, xii. 667
 Aunetia, xi. 67
 Aunetia, Switzerland, xiv. 343
 Aunetia, see Vender, xiv. 1041
 Ava, xv. 577; 580
 Avalites, Sima, xii. 643
 Avalon, notice of, xi. 523
 Avalon, D., xi. 573, 574
 Aun, annals of, xii. 76, 77
 Avanti, xxi. 736
 Avanti, xii. 448
 Avanti, notice of, vi. 512
 Avanti, see Bourges, xiv. 738
 Avanti, notice of, xi. 297
 Avanti, notice of, xi. 571
 Avanti, see Bourges, xiv. 738
 Avanti, xii. 153
 Avanti, the chiefest of the shepherd kings of Egypt, considered to be Baumea, ix. 45, Introductory Chapter
 Avanti, notice of, xi. 414, 415
 Avanti, incantations of the false gods of the Brahmins; fanciful, incredible, and unphilosophical, ix. 54, Introductory Chapter
 Avanti, xii. 447
 Avanti, Count d', xii. 636, 621
 Avanti, xii. 538
 Avanti, xii. 513
 Avanti, xii. 499
 Avanti, see Wiltshire, xiv. 1264
 Avanti, Battle of, xii. 621
 Avanti, xii. 504
 —, Duke of, xii. 824
 Avanti, Juan Alfonso de, xii. 363
 Avanti, see Abella, xii. 20
 Avanti, xii. 414
 Avanti, xii. 504
 Avanti, see Genu, xii. 557
 Avanti, see Helmet, xi. 196
 Avanti, see Avanti, xiv. 104
 Avanti, see Alperberg, xiv. 23
 Avanti, xi. 102
 Avanti, xi. 5
 —, not the most probable value in all cases, ii. 441, 457
 Averages, comparison of least squares with, ii. 459
 Averages, xii. 60
 Averages, x. 200
 Averages, see Laca, xii. 180; xii. 408
 Averages, 49
 Averages, notice of, xi. 841
 Aves, Accipiter, Buteo, see Vulture, xiv. 1136
 —, Accipiter, Buteo, see Strix, xiv. 139
 —, Gallinaceae, Gallinaceae, see Terns, xiv. 534
 —, Gallinaceae, Gallinaceae, see Terns, xiv. 642; Trogon, 71
 —, Grallae, see Vagabonds, xiv. 1004
 —, Grallae Brevipennis, see Struthius, xiv. 147
 —, Grallae, Calidris, see Terns, xiv. 449
 —, Grallae, Longirostris, see Streptopus, xiv. 125
 —, Grallae, Longirostris, see Terns, xiv. 691; Tringa, 779
 —, Grallae, Fringillae, see Vagabonds, xiv. 1016
 —, Palapides, Brachypet, see Uria, xiv. 989
 —, Palapides, Totipalmis, see Sula, xiv. 930; Tachypet, 408
 —, Pterocera, Contrastus, Starnus, xiv. 168
 —, Pterocera, Contrastus, see Sylvia, xiv. 856; Tanagra, 440; Thaumophilus, 529; Tursilis, 637; Trichophora, 746; Turdus, 856; Tyrannus, 885; Yanga, 1017

Avon, *Panacea*, *Syndactylis*, see *Todus*, xxv. 664
 —, *Panacea*, *Toumestrea*, see *Syrallaxis*,
 xlv. 353; *Tichodroma*, 629; *Tinctus*, 642;
Trochilus, 800; *Upupa*, 978; *Xenopus*, 1357
 —, *Seacrops*, *Zygodactylis*, see *Tumatin*,
 xlv. 435; *Yucca*, 1387
 —, *Moles*, *de*, a mountain in Spain, xxiv.
 739
Avesnes, xxii. 531
 —, *annals of*, xlii. 623
 —, *battle of*, xli. 708
 —, *John of*, xli. 103; xlii. 565, 566, 568
Avesta, see *Albana*, xlv. 25
Avestad, see *Alfwestad*, xiv. 212
 —, *Norvegia*, xxv. 553
Avestra, see *Rhea*, xlv. 67
Aveyron, see *Taro* and *Garonne*, xxv. 463
Avicenna, *Baron de*, xli. 369
Avro, xli. 85
Avicenna, *surgical skill of*, vii. 828
A Victoria, *Francisco*, R. 719
Avicenna Cassini, x. 680, 683
Avicenna, *a Cassini*, xli. 361
 —, *Idus Festus*, x. 575
Avignon, see *Vaucluse*, xxv. 1032
 —, *annals of*, xli. 110, 156, 158, 347, 349,
 368, 600, 661, 904, 1015
 —, *notice of*, xli. 703; xlii. 179, 180, 181
Avigny, see *Avignon*, xv. 99
Avila, xlii. 604; xlv. 362; xx. 755, 758
Avims, ix. 473
Aviz, *Don Juan*, *Grand Master of*, xli. 167,
 360
Avines, ix. 473
Avitus, *Emperor*, xi. 264
 —, *Alcimus*, x. 578
 —, *Julius*, xli. 32
 —, *Vibius*, x. 456, 457
Avires, xx. 654; xxiv. 154
Avivids, xvii. 514
Avivons, xiv. 252; xlv. 157
Avivich, xli. 146, 157
Aviv, xlii. 58
Avoca, see *Wicklow*, xxv. 1250
Avoca-General, *of*, xli. 29
Avocets, l. xlii. 854
Avourdoux, *census*, xxv. 1206
 —, *pond*, xxv. 1205
 —, *weight*, *origin of the term*, l. 445, 506
Avon, xli. 600, 631; xli. 104; xli. 233, 367;
 xlii. 535; xxiv. 710, 711
 —, see *Scotland*, xlv. 1417, 1418; *Warwick-*
shire, 1170; *Wiltshire*, 1262; *Worcester*,
 1318
 —, *Llywel*, xlii. 255
 —, *River*, see *Wicklow*, xxv. 1250
 —, *River*, *Stirlingshire*, xlv. 74
Avon Strath, *Sutherlandshire*, xlv. 319
Avondox, xli. 267
Avonmore, see *Wicklow*, xxv. 1250
Avotet, xlii. 854
Avovis, xli. 428
Avovet, see *Avovry*, xv. 112
Avovets, xli. 703
Avvacha, xlv. 151
Avvaman, xlii. 272
Avvachis, see *Sperophyllus*, xxiv. 739
Avvachah, xlv. 151
Avv, xlii. 275
Avvethisar, xli. 256
Avvethisar, xli. 153
Avvith, *General*, xlii. 908
Awadh, xlii. 12
Awake, xli. 33
Awai, see *Bahavin*, xv. 193
Awabish, xli. 425
Awarcha, xlv. 402
Awaticha, see *Avacha*, xv. 25
Awbeq, xlv. 253
Awe, *Ben*, see *Scotland*, xlv. 1417
 —, *Lake*, xli. 969
Awert, xv. 458
Awgryn, l. 410
Awidie, l. 77
Awiv, xvii. 313

Awk, see *Uria*, xxv. 993
Awra, xlii. 578
Awry, i. 78
Ax, *annals of*, xlii. 746; see *Arrivee*, xiv. 733
Azan, see *Ajan*, xlv. 342
Azarpin, see *Wine*, xlv. 1283
Azi, xlv. 710, 711
Azdeja, xlii. 704
Azemister, xvii. 753
Azenus, see *Euxine*, xviii. 646
Azes, xlv. 489
 —, *defined*, iv. 495
 —, *differ for differently coloured rays*, iv.
 523
 —, *major and minor*, *of the ellipse*, l. 742,
 748
 —, *of curve surfaces*, ii. 150
 —, *of an ellipse*, *the only pair of conjugate*
diameters that can be at right angles to each
other, l. 748
 —, *of double refraction*, iv. 495
 —, *of elasticity*, iv. 540
 —, *of the planetary orbits*, *expression of*
their variation (165, 2), lii. 700
 —, *of the planetary orbits*, *expression of*
their variation *proved to vanish*, *or the axes*
proved invariable, lii. 701
 —, *optic*, iv. 514
 —, *polarizing*, *Brewster's theory of their*
composition and resolution, iv. 545
 —, *positive and negative*, iv. 546, 547
 —, *conspicuous*, l. 703
 —, *their situations calculated a priori*, iv.
 542
 —, *transverse and conjugate*, *of the hyper-*
bola, l. 755
Aze-stone, see *Belstein*, iv. 396
 —, *Jude*, vi. 492
Azia, xvii. 484
Aziaces, xviii. 687; xxiv. 323
Azicun, xlii. 713
Azicun, xlv. 114
Azim, xx. 22, 58
Azine, see *Tristoma*, xxv. 702
Azinit, vi. 481; *electricity of*, iv. 132
Aziocera, xvi. 114
Azioceras, xvi. 114
Aziom, i. 314
Azioma, *geometrical*, i. 315
Azi, l. 709; xvi. 438
 —, *of a cone*, l. 256, 709
 —, *of a crystal*, vi. 497
 —, *of a cylinder*, l. 355
 —, *of the earth*, *displacement of*, *not recog-*
nized by geologists, vi. 727
 —, *dorsal*, vi. 41
 —, *major*, *of an ellipse*; *minor*, *of an ellipse*,
 i. 712
 —, *minor*, *of the ellipse*, *square of half of*,
is equal to the rectangle by the perpendicu-
lar from the focus upon any tangent, l. 746
 —, *in petriochia*, lii. 45
 —, *of the parabola*, l. 736
 —, *of a parabola traced on a plane*, *position*
of, l. 741
 —, *of semi-rational plants*, vii. 53
 —, *semi-conjugate*, *of the hyperbola*, *square*
of, *equal to the rectangle of the perpendicu-*
lar from the focus on the tangent, l. 752
 —, *of a surface of revolution*, l. 730
Azicun, xli. 636; see *Thalassia*, xxv. 551
Azicun, *friction of*, xlv. 97
Aziol, xlv. 683
Azomis, x. 67
Azon, x. 456; xlv. 90
Azotomene, *crannical pyrites*, *sulphure of iron*
and arsenic, vi. 497
 —, *iron*, *titanate of iron*, vi. 498
Azon, xlv. 52; x. 27
Azomis, x. 37
Azomis, xlii. 538
Az, i. 89
 —, *wine of*, xli. 306; xxv. 1279
Ayi, *Mavrah*, xlv. 156
Ayi, *Parakevi*, xlii. 192

Ayacucho, xlii. 283
Ayag, xlv. 286
Ayala, *Baldassar*, vi. 719
Ayam, xli. 453, 462
Ayam-ayam-bum, xlii. 335
Ayamonte, *notice of*, xli. 155, 177
Ayandin, xlii. 429
Ay-Petri, xlv. 153
Ayba, xlii. 448; see *Baym*, xv. 347
Ayba, xli. 454
Ayba-slogh, xlii. 433
Ayba-slogh, xlii. 433
Ayba, xlv. 538
Ayba-mend, xlii. 438, 439
Ayba-slogh, xlii. 428
Aye, i. 93
Aye, *see* *Choironya*, xvi. 502
Ayedra, see *Tonia*, xlv. 648
Ayer, *Amulian*, xlv. 246
 —, *Mide*, xlv. 248
Ayerbe, *annals of*, xlii. 746
Ayer-balla, see *Cern*, xvi. 424
Aysha, xli. 362, 363, 370
Aygnia, xlii. 61
Aygnir, xlv. 453
Ayn Akbar, xli. 681
Ayn Tychon, xli. 509
Ayostiv, xvii. 510
Aylesbury, xvi. 51; see *Aillesbury*, xiv. 244
Aylesham, see *Alesham*, xiv. 293
Ayliffe, *his Pandect*, li. 747
Aylminster, see *Aymonstry*, xv. 160
Aylort, *Loch*, xli. 54
Ayloham, xlii. 533
Aymargue, see *Almargue*, xiv. 246
Aymet de Valence, xli. 55
Aymorich, xlii. 803
Ayn Ammorou, xlii. 717
 —, *el beledi*, xlii. 719
Ayo, see *Ardrab*, xlv. 753
Ayo, *Vladimiro*, xlii. 188
Ayodhya, xlii. 780
Ayo, xvii. 528
Ayova, xlv. 152
Ay, see *Scotland*, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1418,
 1421
Ayrb, see *Ardrab*, xlv. 753
Ayric, *EL*, xvii. 22
Ayron, *Admiral*, xli. 499
Ayrene, *Admiral*, xlii. 634
Ay, *Sir George*, xlii. 649
Ayren, see *Yorkshire*, xlv. 1278
 —, *James*, *his bolting mill*, vii. 367
Ayi Theodor, xvii. 378
A'yun, *Mide*, see *Suez*, xxv. 223
Ayym, xli. 681
Ay, see *Abyssia*, xlv. 46
Amid Khan, xlii. 830
Azala, xli. 100
Azamalagus, see *Agemoglan*, xiv. 216
Amor, xli. 288; *annals of*, xlii. 804
Amor, xlii. 277
Amoi, xlii. 441; xlii. 382
Amnia Regia, xlii. 643
Amnis, xlii. 329
Amnion, *Don Miguel de*, *notice of*, xlii. 382,
 387, 407, 408, 411, 412, 413
Amriah, *ix*, 93, 193, 199
Azail, xlv. 576
Arbon, xlv. 271
Arbon, xlv. 271
Arbon, xli. 49
Avenmaque, xlv. 394
Armdie, ix. 216
Armed, see *Ardrab*, xlv. 253
Armed, *Shah*, *Mohammed*, xli. 704
Armed, *annals of*, xli. 1007
Arer, xlii. 117
Amerbian, *annals of*, xli. 697, 701; xlii. 85, 90
Arbon, xlii. 322
Arbon-kish, xlii. 270
Arbon, xlii. 42
Arila, xlii. 296
Azim-garh, xlii. 729
Azim-garh, see *Benares*, xlv. 422

- [illegible]

- Balat, xxii. 433
 Balat, xlii. 717
 Balatchah, xxii. 453
 Balaton, ix. 216; xix. 680; xx. 392
 — Lake, xv. 137
 Balbasta, *see* Botany, vii. 51
 Balbasta, xxi. 671
 Bal'bi, Syria, xxv. 365, 366
 Balbion, s. 572
 — Decimus Caelius, xi. 35—40
 Balbriggan, xviii. 316
 Balbina, L., x. 147
 — L. Cornelius, s. 369, 373
 — Natus, s. 335
 Baldard, Le, xviii. 790
 Baldy, notice of, xiii. 291
 Balderna, Earl of, xiii. 286
 Baldie, notice of, s. 282
 Baldie, xv. 613
 Bald Mountain, xvi. 316; *see* United States, xiv. 941
 — Mountain, Tennessee, xxv. 467
 Baldach, viii. 424
 Baldachin, *see* Caborin, xvi. 664
 Balda, *see* Baghdad, xv. 186
 Balde, *see* Thibet, xiv. 590
 Balder, xxi. 316
 Baldermoek, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Bal-di-Ya-mu, *see* Thibet, xiv. 590
 Balduck, x. 239
 Baldrin, Bishop of Utrecht, xiii. 650
 Balduin, xlii. 493
 Balduine, li. 680
 Baldwin I., of Jerusalem, xi. 768
 — I., Emperor of Constantinople, xii. 43
 — II., Emperor of the East, xli. 47, 48
 — III., King of Jerusalem, xi. 767
 — III., King of Jerusalem, xi. 770—773
 — IV., King of Jerusalem, xi. 774
 — V., King of Jerusalem, xi. 775
 — Brude-fer, xlii. 551
 — of the Comely Head, xlii. 557
 — Count of Flanders, xi. 477, 527, 528, 614, 624, 701
 — of Flanders, Emperor, xi. 791
 — of Lorraine, xi. 593, 601, 607
 Balu, *see* Balu, x. 310
 Balu, annals of, xlii. 165, 208, 615, 223, 626, 632, 241, 251
 — Bishop of, notice of, xlii. 262, 265
 — Canon of, annals of, xlii. 232, 243, 645, 652, 256, 257, 260, 263, 267, 269
 — Historic, Bishop of, xlii. 195
 Balu, Peter, his writing schoolmaster, xlii. 1250
 Baluaric Islands, annals of, xli. 744; xlii. 409
 — notice of, xli. 10
 — Isles, xlii. 755, 756
 Baluarn, ix. 316
 Balvaine, Two, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Balva, La, xix. 775
 Balvo, xxi. 47
 Balvoun, xiv. 49
 Balvour, xlii. 667, 668
 Balvour, xlii. 667, 668
 Balvoun, ix. 113
 Balvo, xix. 874
 Balvour, John Dunst, his machines for making ropes, viii. 734, 752
 — Sir James, xli. 465
 — Sir William, xli. 558
 — Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Balz, *see* Scotland, xli. 1413
 Balz-ria, x. 678
 Balz, a language, xv. 579
 — one of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 236, 250
 Bal-ri, a river, xxi. 471
 Balz, *see* Avatar, xv. 29
 Balz, x. 431
 Balz-gir, xvii. 642
 Balhita, x. 678
 Balji, x. 39
 Bal-jeh-ri, xlii. 426, 429
 Balhik, xlii. 118
 Balin, x. 678
 Balipatna, xx. 567
 Baliputra, xx. 560
 Balis, ix. 829
 Balista, Servius Asens, xi. 46
 Balistar, xx. 298
 Baliza, xxi. 474
 Balizah Radrah, xxi. 155
 Balizyahbali, xlii. 435
 Baliz, xli. 583
 Balikan, xli. 543
 Balikan, xli. 543
 Balikan, xli. 543; *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Balikan, *see* Condors, xvii. 115
 Balik, xvi. 43; xlii. 260
 Ball, a sedition, peace-maker, xli. 147
 — Trench, xli. 493
 Balla, xlii. 734
 Ballabhi, x. 678
 Ballab'hi-raia, x. 678
 Ballagan, Spout of Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Ballage, Begs Row, xli. 681—684
 Ballagech, xlii. 13
 Ballaghen, *see* Wexford, xlii. 1229
 Ballam, xlii. 362
 Balland, notice of, xlii. 367
 Ballawer, xlii. 667, 668
 Ballastage, *see* Toll, xxv. 664
 Ballenax, St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Ballena Promontory, xiv. 453
 Baller, viii. 453
 Ballerston, xlii. 663, 694, 696, 705, 712, 723, 727, 738, 730, 743, 747, 880, 882, 890, 666
 Ballighast, xv. 444
 Ballimoe, xxi. 167
 Ballinacree, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Ballinacree, Battle of, xlii. 919
 Ballinacree, Battle of, xlii. 919
 Ballinacree, x. 464
 Balling farmee, viii. 406
 — Iron, viii. 269
 Ballinleah, xxi. 167
 Ballin, xli. 40
 — John, xli. 129—131; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1428
 Ballia, xiv. 790
 Ballistic pendulum, iii. 136
 Ballium, *see* Castle, xvi. 365
 Ballon, xix. 294
 — d'Alence, *see* Voyages, xxv. 1131
 Ballonymus, ix. 216
 Ballouka, xlii. 367
 Balloon, construction of, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 156; filling of, 157; materials for filling, 158; various of, 157
 — of Alence, xxi. 70
 Balu, course of, vii. 840
 — electric, iii. 58
 — proof of, vii. 33
 — judgment of, vii. 33
 Bal'y, xvii. 156
 Balun-bur, xxi. 246
 Bal'y, xxv. 230
 Bal'y-Adama, xlii. 741
 Bal'yby, xlii. 253
 Bal'yconch, *see* Cavan, xvi. 364
 Bal'yghane, *see* Cavan, xvi. 394
 Bal'ymanah, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Bal'ymanah, xlii. 250
 Bal'ymanah, Battle of, xlii. 915
 Bal'ymanah, xlii. 250
 Bal'm of Glenel, xiv. 46
 Balmeer, xlii. 780
 Balmerinoch, Lord, xlii. 454
 Balmerinoch, xli. 183
 Balmerinoch, xlii. 643
 Bal'ob Tottya, xli. 688
 Baloh, xlii. 781
 Balola, xxi. 577
 Balon, xlii. 176
 Balotude, x. 364
 Balotra, xlii. 776
 Balowry, xli. 671
 Bal-raya, xlii. 390
 Balraddery, xlii. 313
 Balston, *see* Hampshire, x. 580
 — Canada, *see* Panna, xlii. 385
 Balston Lake, xlii. 736
 — of Peru, vii. 529
 — of sulphur, viii. 468
 — of Tolu-Tree, *see* Myrsopernum Tolu-ferum, vii. 520
 Balsamin, *see* Botany, vii. 66
 Balsamodendron Myrrha, the Myrrh tree, vii. 505
 Balsam, Theodore, xi. 654
 Balsamum Peruvian, *see* Myrsopernum Peru-ferum, vii. 516
 — Toluidum, *see* Myrsopernum Tolu-ferum, vii. 520
 Balsamum, Viscount de, xlii. 269
 Balshah, xxi. 703
 Balta, xlii. 448; xxi. 290
 — annals of, xlii. 510
 Baltanji, Visier, xlii. 834, 835
 Baltogh, xli. 296
 Balton, *see* Britain, xv. 420
 Balti, *see* Thibet, xiv. 587
 Baltia, *see* Abnau, xvi. 9
 Baltie, Battle of, xli. 177
 — Port, xlii. 635
 Baltimore, annals of, xlii. 767, 250
 — Bird, *see* Canis, xvi. 345
 — Cecilius, Lord, xlii. 867, 868, 662, 870, 671, 872
 — Charles, Lord, xlii. 873, 874, 1128
 — County, xlii. 783
 — George, Lord, xlii. 350
 Baltlingham, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Baltman, *see* Thibet, xiv. 587
 Baltra, Lough, xlii. 56
 Baltram, xii. 319
 Balu, xlii. 178, 176
 Balucha, xxi. 377
 Baluc, Jean, Cardinal, xli. 290, 223
 Baluster, v. 428
 Balustra, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Balvri, xlii. 439
 Balvkeer, xlii. 429
 Balvri, xlii. 194
 Balvgravin, xli. 664
 Balva, xli. 455
 — *see* Balvoun, x. 226
 Bambaki, xli. 538
 Bambouran, xxi. 474
 Bamberg, Bishop-ric of, annals of, xlii. 965
 Bamboes, xli. 628
 Bamboe, *see* Bamboe, x. 226
 — munda, *see* Tabascher, xli. 402
 Bambergur Castle, xlii. 538
 — notice of, xli. 366
 Bambock, xiv. 166
 Bambugh, xxi. 473
 Bamuk, xlii. 473, 474
 Bamberg, annals of, xli. 963
 Bambyre, Syria, xxi. 385
 Bamin, x. 448
 Bamonis, xlii. 484
 Bampak, xli. 538
 Bampora, xli. 798
 Bampur, xli. 796
 Ban, *see* Armagh, xvi. 771; Wexford, xxi. 1230
 Banagher, xli. 237
 Banah Lokah, xxi. 150
 Banama, Riv. 488; xlii. 133; xxi. 415
 — *see* Muna, xlii. 350
 — *enter*, *see* Muspell, xlii. 362
 — Isles, xlii. 581
 Banme, ix. xli. 757
 Banua, x. 34; xlii. 770
 Banua, xlii. 46
 Banat, xli. 386
 Bania, xlii. 441
 Ban-Burpo, xlii. 783
 Banbury, Battle of, xli. 642
 — notice of, xli. 538, 577
 Banal, notice of, xlii. 364
 Banat-pur, xv. 280, 383, 384
 Ban-chun-rin-cho, *see* Thibet, xiv. 592
 Bancho, Mountains of, xi. 294, 395
 Bancho, *see* Entomologia, xlii. 268; Italia, x. 497

- Buena*, Dies in, *see* *Terms*, xxv. 310
Buena, xv. 380
Buncroft, Archbishop, xiii. 489
 —, Dr., his theory of the properties of an-
 tringents, vii. 523; his work on permanent
 dyes, vii. 525
Buncraft, xv. 446
Bund, xi. 428
Bund Fish, *see* *Cepola*, xvi. 424
Bunda, xvi. 78
 —, annals of xiii. 915
Bunda-ka ul, xxiii. 770
Bundars, xvi. 440
Bunde Nere, *see* *Cepola*, xvi. 395
Bundel (beet, head of), vii. 361
Bundel d'agua, *see* *Zangapar*, xxv. 1302
Bundel-khand, *see* *Bundel*, xvi. 78
Bunder, xxv. 64
Bunder Lahori, xxiv. 380
 —, *Sdr*, xiii. 628
Bunderlees, xv. 74
Bunderisil, *see* *Banneret*, xv. 242
Bundermah, xiii. 286
Bundera, xv. 438
Bundera, *see* *Andes*, xiv. 567
Bund'la, xii. 685
Bund'ba-gar'b, xix. 643
Bundi, xiii. 770
Bundico, xiii. 348
Bund-prod-Vinda, *see* *Upeneus*, xxv. 974
Bundivere, xiii. 368
Bundini, *Bernardo*, xii. 878
Bundon Bridge, notice of, xii. 379
Bunda, black, xii. 395
 —, musical, in the *Bunda Isles*, xxv. 246
Bundung, xv. 249
Bune berries, *see* *Actaea*, xiv. 100
 —, *Donald*, xii. 127
Bunfer, annals of, xiii. 731
Bunfer, *see* *Scotland*, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415,
 1420, 1422
Bungalore, xiii. 390
 —, annals of, xiii. 925
Bunmlaru, xiii. 390
Bun Gangh, vii. 642
Bun-Gangh, xii. 298
Bungabat, xvi. 117
Bungaul, xiv. 205
Bungor, *see* *Down*, xiii. 252
Bungoria Conventry, xiii. 436
Bungus, xiv. 575
Bunhal, xvi. 341
Bunhones, xiv. 577
Bunhos, *Porto dos*, xxiv. 515
Bun, xv. 458
 —, *see* *Calabar*, xii. 129
Bunia louka, xiv. 160
Bunabbon, *Le*, xiii. 397
Bunter, notice of, xii. 23, 24
Buntin, xiii. 180
Buntya, *Nyria*, xiv. 384
Buntya, *Nyria*, xiv. 388
Bunylake, xiv. 160
Bunjura, xii. 417
Bunk, i. 410
 —, of England, annals of, xiii. 916; ventila-
 tion of, xxv. 1054
 —, *Frank*, xii. 316
 —, United States, xiv. 417
Bunk, xvi. 249; *see* *Thabet*, 585
Bunkaka, xv. 715
Bunkalang, xxv. 250
Bunka-poor, xv. 385, 384
Bunka nar, xiii. 780
Bunkwa, xiii. 780
Bunker, used by the sculptor, viii. 788
Buckers, *Lomland*, xi. 714
Buck-ote paper, method of wetting, viii. 14
Bunk notes, depreciation of, vi. 100
Bunkruptry, *see* *Law*, ii. 631
Bunk's experiments on iron, iii. 70
 —, *Island*, xiv. 1795
Bunks on the velocity of air on bellows, iii.
 544, 547
 —, presence of, xiv. 70
Buna, xviii. 250; xxi. 98, 546
Buna, *see* *Wexford*, xiv. 1229
Bunomus, xxiv. 581
Bunnavil, *see* *Banneret*, xv. 242
Bunna, xx. 34; xiii. 441
Bunant, annals of, xii. 693; xiii. 538
Bunawer, xix. 174
Buncheb, xiii. 272
Bunner, xii. 629, 633, 634
Bunnavari, *see* *Banneret*, xv. 242
Bunnet, Knight, xi. 596
Bunnoch, *see* *Thirling*, xxv. 588
Bunnochburn, Battle of, xii. 139; xxv. 1428
Bunnoch, xviii. 280
Bunod, annals of, xiii. 736
Bunod Leroy, *see* *Vavay*, xiv. 1031
Bupis, xiii. 283
Bunot, *see* *Cucinea*, xvii. 435
Bunproth, x. 761
Bun-pira, xii. 526
Bunqueto, vi. 327
Bunra kichan, *see* *Tabaheer*, xxv. 402
 —, *Lovangiri*, xii. 508
 —, *Nichan*, *see* *Tabaheer*, xxv. 402
Bunwar, xii. 43
Bunwatu, xii. 35
Buntan, xxv. 248, 249
Buntan, xxv. 249
Buntan, xii. 72
Buntanjan, xiv. 468
Buntis, inscription of, *see* *Widing*, xxv. 1340
Buntry, *see* *Wexford*, xvii. 254; xxi. 98; xxv.
 1229
 —, Bay, action in, xiii. 110
Bunda Islet, *see* *Vavay*, xiv. 1031
Bunting Balah, *see* *Vavay*, xxv. 1001
Bunya-luka, xiv. 160
Bunya lukah, xiv. 168
Bunya Tree, *see* *Ficus*, xix. 109
Bunyan, xv. 53
Bunyan, xii. 780
Bunyon, xxiv. 577
Bunyo-mia, xxv. 250
Bunyowang, xiv. 248, 250
Bunob, xii. 459
Bun, xiv. 474
Bunocis, xii. 439
Bupamur, annals of, xiii. 625
Buphi, xiii. 433
Buphi, xvi. 510
Buphyrus, xii. 435
Bupione, ii. 886; x. 708, 795
 —, of *heretics*, i. 105
 —, of *John the Baptist* and of *St. Paul*, dif-
 ference between, i. 743
 —, of *proslaves*, ii. 846
 —, *republican*, xiii. 371
Bupist, *John the*, x. 592
 —, *societies*, xxv. 1157
Bupiste, annals of, xii. 1163
 —, United States, xiv. 423
see *Zangapar*, xvi. 387
Bupset, *Don Juan*, xiii. 414
Bur, xiv. 158
 —, v. 772; annals of, xiii. 60
 —, *concordancy* of, xiii. 510
 —, *Count* of, xii. 52
 —, *Duchy* of, annals of, xiii. 1026
 —, *Duke* of, xii. 291, 292, 721
 —, *Fredric*, *Count* of, xii. 553
 —, *Le*, xiii. 222
 —, *le Duc*, xiii. 150
 —, *Thibault*, *Count* of, xiii. 562
Bura, *see* *Scotland*, xxv. 1414
Bura-baling, xiii. 658
Burabull, xii. 611
Buracar, xv. 194
Buracua, xvii. 425, 426
Burac-pir, xiv. 444
Buracura, xii. 668
Buradu, xii. 538
Buradu, x. 42
Buradus, *James*, xi. 545
Buradua, notice of, xiii. 13, 14
Buradi, *River*, *Nyria*, xiv. 385
Buradul, *Down*, notice of, xii. 559
Buragus, xiv. 24
 —, *Mountain*, xiv. 559
Buragar-b, xii. 475
Buraguy d'Hillier, xiii. 736, 962
Burak k'ho, xiii. 475
Burak K'cher, xiii. 785
Burak-mulab, xiv. 339
Burak, xiv. 353
Burajia, xvi. 353
Burak, ix. 50
Burak-b'yoti, xvi. 194
Burak Mihir, xii. 674
Buraki, x. 24
Bur-l'ag, xvi. 196
Burals, xiii. 664
Burancur, xvi. 196
Burancus, xvii. 24
Burancus, vii. 726
Burancus, xii. 775
 —, *River*, xiv. 437
Burano, *see* *Venice*, xiv. 1046
Buraria Ray, xii. 577
Burajiy, xii. 652
Burajiyah, xiii. 720
Burak, xiii. 272
Burb, xiv. 304
Burbacan, xii. 55, 56
Burbacus, *Vincent* de, xii. 888
Burbacur, *see* *Bethany*, vii. 101
 —, *ugar cultivated in*, viii. 491
Burging, xiv. 319
Burin-Nikoba, xiv. 90
Burara, xii. 670
 —, de *Santa Lucia*, *Abate*, xiii. 1018
 —, *Santa*, xiv. 534; xix. 779
Burbarsque, *Le*, xiv. 389
Burbaria Regio, xviii. 643
Burbargio, xii. 641
Burbarsio, *Nyria*, xiv. 385
Burbare Monie, xii. 410
Burbareus, xii. 380, 383; notice of, xii. 85
 —, *Aruck*, xiv. 305
 —, *Isacum*, xii. 524
Burbay, xii. 524
Burbareus, *see* *St. Vincent*, xxv. 1225
 —, notice of, xiii. 351, 358, 365, 367, 369
Burbars, *Hermolus*, xii. 269
Burbarin, xiv. 475
Burbars, *see* *Verbaux*, xiv. 1061
Burbars, annals of, xii. 749
Burbatis, ii. 180, 183, 186
Burbclair, *see* *Polynemus*, xiii. 465
 —, de *Cilleu*, xii. 281
Burb-Marcus, notice of, xiii. 288
Burbel, xiv. 383; xii. 505
Burbesher, xiv. 497
Burbert, *Cardinal Maffeo*, xii. 503; xiii. 486,
 1014
 —, *Teddo*, xiii. 1014
 —, *Voe*, *see* *Vavay*, xiv. 1024
Burbertine, *see* *Tuscany*, xiv. 872
 —, notice of, xii. 85
Burberry Tree, *see* *Berberis*, xiv. 465
Burbert, corporation of, united with that of
 surgeons, xiv. 280
Burbereux, *Marquis* de, notice of, xiii. 111
Burbet, *see* *Phoco*, xiv. 39
Burbetta, xii. 568
Burbette, vi. 327
Burbeyrac, *Jean*, ii. 719
Burbineux, xvi. 489
Burbiano, *Alberico*, xii. 254
Burbian, *see* *Burco*, xvi. 39; *Castle*, 365
 —, *Le*, xiii. 491, 443
Burbichon, *Le*, *see* *Tyrannus*, xxv. 808
Burbier, xiv. 497
Burbin, notice of, xii. 7
Burbing types, viii. 638
Burbors, *see* *Ad*, xiv. 108

- Barboushet, xlii. 197
 Barbour, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Barba, *see* Polyommatus, xlii. 465
 —, *La*, xlii. 462
 Barbaud, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221
 Barbaud, *La*, xlii. 92
 Barca, Calderon de la, *see* Theatre, xxv. 347
 —, Hamilton, ix. 763—769
 Barcelona, vi. 90; *see* xlii. 753, 771; *see* Colombia, xlii. 19
 —, annals of, xli. 679; 733, 741—743, 754; xlii. 23, 37, 111, 112, 114, 115, 181, 409, 502, 692, 693, 697, 709, 709, 736
 —, notice of, xi. 535, 547; xli. 159
 —, Count of, xlii. 980
 —, notice of the Counts of, xi. 451
 —, Nova, xlii. 452
 —, Peace of, xli. 393
 Barcelona, xvi. 229
 Barcena, Don Pedro de la, xlii. 731, 977
 Barcepha, Moses, xi. 573
 Barceston, xlii. 725
 Barckind, xlii. 439
 Barcino, *see* Barcelona, xv. 264
 Bareilly, xlii. 1114; his apology for the Quakers, ii. 672
 —, Dr., experiments respecting the temperature at which water can be best procured from cream, vi. 71
 —, Sir George, notice of, xli. 293
 —, de Tolly, xlii. 898, 899, 1083
 Barco, Don Diego del, xlii. 976
 —, Don Pedro del, xlii. 977
 Barcocheba, x. 669
 Bard, Fort of, annals of, xlii. 842
 —, Peter, xli. 291
 Bardane, x. 474
 —, Philipinos, xi. 427
 Bardara, xli. 636
 Bardara, xli. 636
 Bardas, xi. 563
 —, Schera, xi. 367
 Bardana, Real, xlii. 451
 Rardeney, xli. 465
 Rardeney, xi. 137
 Rardeney, Dr., notice of, vii. 368
 Rardenes, River, Syria, xiv. 305
 Bardina, xv. 269
 Rardeney, notice of, xi. 498
 Rardo, Al, *see* Tunisia, xlii. 845
 Rardo, Lord, xli. 235, 236
 Rardou, xli. 367
 Rardout, xlii. 973
 Rards, x. 192; *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 —, poets or traditional historians among the Celts, ix. 65, Introductory Chapter
 Rardou, *see* Yorkshire, xiv. 1382
 Rardou Lighthouse, xli. 578
 Rardyllis, ix. 612, 613
 Rardou's Parliament, xli. 590
 Rardou, xvii. 652
 Rardou, *see* Bayreuth, xv. 348
 Rardou, x. 438
 Rardou, xlii. 74
 Rardou, notice of xlii. 353
 Rardou's Hippocampus, xi. 359
 Rardou, annals of, xli. 893
 Rardou, xlii. 74
 Rardou, Gabel, xlii. 563
 Rardou, La, *see* Totonau, xiv. 693
 —, Le, xli. 460
 Rardou, xlii. 348
 Rardou, *see* West Indies, xlii. 1229
 Rardou, River, *see* Baikal, xv. 156
 Rardou, *see* Thibet, xiv. 589
 Rardou, xlii. 282
 Rardou, xlii. 413
 —, annals of, xlii. 1096
 —, notice of, xi. 540, 544, 563
 —, Robert de, xi. 738
 Rardou, xlii. 237
 Rardou, chlorides, chlorides of barium; composition, dose, effects, preparation, and use of, v. 1, 503
 Rardou liquor chloridi, solution of chloride of barium, vii. 505
 Rardou, xlii. 417
 Rardou, *see* Mesembryanthemum, xx. 116, 343
 —, used in making glass, viii. 472, 475
 Rardou, xlii. 802
 Rardou, *see* Harleeta, xv. 277
 Rardou, a city, xlii. 638; xlii. 42
 —, River, xi. 608; xlii. 42
 —, sacred lago, among the Egyptians, xlii. 331
 —, ornata, *see* Platynota, xlii. 413
 Rardou, v. 715
 Rardou, xlii. 151
 Rardou, x. 36
 Rardou, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Rardou, American, a dye, vii. 597
 —, exported and imported from 1630 to 1831, vii. 546; infusions of, analysis of, 544
 —, its discovery and use, vii. 813
 —, of Alder, tannin contained in, vii. 545
 —, of apricot; ash; elder; elm; beech; Bchemian olive; hand; Lonicaster willow, tannin contained in, vii. 548
 —, of oak, astringent qualities of, in dyeing, vii. 526; tannin contained in, 545
 —, of plum tree; pomegranate; poplar; rose; shooting; sailor; service tree; Spanish chestnut; spycane; tan shrub; weeping willow; tannin contained in, vii. 545
 —, peeling, vii. 509
 —, Peruvian, xiv. 492
 —, Peruvian, *see* Cinchona, vii. 509
 Rardou, xlii. 566
 Rardou, xlii. 565
 Rardou, Battle of, xli. 651
 Rardou, his mill, vii. 140
 Rardou, process of, vii. 544
 Rardou, vii. 544
 Rardou, xlii. 439
 Rardou, xli. 183, 190
 Rardou, xlii. 439
 Rardou, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1877
 Rardou, xlii. 415
 Rardou, *see* Hordeum, xli. 345
 —, imported into Great Britain, vii. 369
 —, imported into London, vii. 369
 —, specimen of, variety of; sowing; care requisite in harvesting; produce, vi. 50
 —, bird, vii. 345
 —, meal imported into Great Britain, vii. 369
 Rardou, Prior of, xli. 403
 Rardou, Captain, xlii. 851
 —, P. W., his mode of dividing the levelling staff, xxv. 307
 —, his solution of the explosion of steam-boilers, vii. 176
 —, discovers magnetic laws, iii. 743
 —, exhibits the rotation of the wire on its axis, iv. 34
 —, experiments on the variation, iii. 821
 —, experiments on wood and iron, iii. 85
 —, experiments and investigations of the laws of electro-magnetism, iv. 15
 —, thermo-electric experiments, iv. 37
 —, wheel and axle rotations, iv. 36
 —, Sir George, xlii. 931
 Rardou, xlii. 760
 Rardou, xvi. 58
 Rardou, x. 576
 Rardou, ii. 558
 Rardou, xlii. 632
 Rardou, xlii. 775, 780
 Rardou, xlii. 166
 Rardou, xlii. 108
 Rardou, *see* New York, xxv. 1376
 Rardou, x. 716, 720, 728, 739—733, 736, 759, 768
 —, Bar-anglah, x. 69
 Rardou, Colonel, xli. 882
 —, Colonel Andrew, xlii. 722
 —, Sir John, xlii. 448, 450
 Rardou, Sir Samuel, xli. 791, 812
 Rardou, notice of, xlii. 337, 340, 343, 345, 347, 369
 Rardou, xli. 636
 Rardou, *see* xlii. 978
 Rardou, Battle of, xli. 349
 Rardou, Grand Pensionary, xlii. 617, 619—620
 Rardou, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1578, 1581, 1584
 Rardou, xlii. 33
 Rardou, x. 36
 Rardou, x. 36
 Rardou, iii. 383
 —, tubes, manufacture of, vii. 483
 —, use of, in levelling, xiv. 304
 Rardou, advancement, iii. 312; formulae, 324
 Rardou, *see* Marriage, xli. 773
 —, Court, xlii. 329
 —, title of, re-established in France, xlii. 893
 Rardou, xlii. 485, 492
 Rardou, xi. 432
 Rardou, *see* Sulphate of barytes, vi. 481
 Rardou, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1225
 Rardou, xlii. 760
 Rardou, xli. 437
 Rardou, vii. 21, 361
 Rardou, xlii. 74, 76
 Rardou, xlii. 474
 Rardou, xlii. 898
 Rardou, River, xlii. 457
 Rardou, xlii. 407
 Rardou, xlii. 475
 Rardou, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Rardou, xlii. 368, 373, 377, 378, 379, 382, 388, 472, 687, 688, 689
 —, author of the 'Traité sur les Gastralgies,' notice of, vii. 350
 —, Count de, notice of, xlii. 163
 Rardou, Baron De la, xlii. 719
 —, Chevalier de la, notice of, xlii. 153
 —, De la, xlii. 1111
 —, Etang de, xlii. 299
 —, Jeffery du, xli. 494
 —, or manure, tidal phenomenon, v. 242^a
 Rardou, x. 36
 Rardou, xlii. 706
 Rardou of ale or beer, contents of, xxv. 1597
 —, of anchovy or sardine, weight of, xxv. 1598
 —, gun, forging, vii. 643
 —, of a feather, vii. 604
 —, of a watch, vii. 635
 —, of herrings, salmon, or eels, contents of, x. 180
 Rardou, double, of guns, vii. 664
 —, jadian gun, vii. 664
 —, pistol, forging, vii. 643
 —, twisted, forging, vii. 643
 Rardou Island, xlii. 508
 —, xli. 395
 Rardou, xli. 419
 Rardou, notice of, xlii. 359, 360, 361, 363, 366, 368, 370, 371, 373, 374, 376
 Rardou, xlii. 803
 Rardou, Madame du, notice of, xlii. 157, 158, 159
 Rardou, xlii. 407
 Rardou, xli. 515; Battle of, xlii. 1029
 Rardou, xlii. 731
 Rardou, xlii. 515
 —, Island, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1295
 Rardou Treaty, xli. 690, 692; xlii. 131, 519, 523, 628
 Rardou, xli. 718
 Rardou, *see* Bristol, xvi. 11
 —, Lord, xlii. 465, 761
 Rardou, xlii. 694, 696
 Rardou, *see* Counselor, xlii. 306
 Rardou, Battle of, xlii. 722
 Rardou, General, xlii. 747
 Rardou, baboon, xlii. 62

- [illegible]

- Bénarjik*, xxiv. 149
Bénar-jis, xiii. 425
Bénar, xvii. 178
Bénar-sai, xiii. 425
Bénar, xix. 587
Bénar, xvi. 44
Bénar, Battle of, xiii. 34
Bénar, M., his Theatre Chinois, *see* Theatre, xvi. 770
Bénar, *see* Bijor, xv. 548
Bénar, notice of, xiii. 345, 342
Bénar, xiii. 638
Bénar, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
Bénar, x. 23
B. C. xxiv. 846
Bellatone, head of, vii. 297
Bellatone, xiii. 448
Bellatone, Battle of, xiii. 110
 ———, lighthouse, vii. 577
Bellom Hill, *see* Wales, xxv. 1152
Bellom, vii. 283
Bellom, x. 327
 ———, pyrotechnical, viii. 460
 ———, rotary, *see* Eucrinide, xviii. 524
Bell of bivalve shells, vi. 286
Bell, xiii. 706
Bell, vii. 134
Bell, xiii. 706
Bell, J. T., and G. R. Potter, their patent for communicating heat to the manufacture of sugar, vii. 505
Bell, his process of illuminating, viii. 585
Bell, *see* Hunting, x. 415
 ———, filling, in carpentry, operation of, vi. 235
 ———, of the plough, xiv. 235
 ———, Tree, White, *see* Pyrus, xxiii. 710
Bell, viii. 545, 734
Bell, *see* Westminster, xv. 426
Bell, vii. 417
 ———, deflection and strength of, lii. 63
Bell, *see* Fala, xiii. 762
 ———, Caper, *see* Zygophyllum, xxv. 1112
 ———, oval, imported into Great Britain, viii. 369
 ———, Tonge, or Toquin, *see* Dicteria, xviii. 43
Bell, x. 684
Bell, notice of, and produce, vi. 52
 ———, imported into Great Britain, vii. 369
 ———, imported into London, 370
Bell, *see* Uru, xxv. 985
 ———, New Holland, xiii. 998
Bell, *see* Arctostaphylos, vii. 503
Bell, notice of, viii. 658
Bell, armorial, abolished in France, xiii. 341
Bell, xiii. 294
 ———, Henry, Prince of, li. 403, 406
 ———, Protestant religion, suppressed in the province of, xiii. 2
Bell, xiii. 713
Bell, *see* Berry, *see* Arctostaphylos, xiv. 742
Bell, xiii. 354
Bell, xiii. 631
Bell, of the forest, xiv. 242
 ———, skeletons of, vii. 352
Bell, v. 773
Bell, xiii. 183
Bell, to the bolting mill, viii. 368
Bell, notice of, xvi. 239
Bell, x. 85
 ———, engine in paper mills, viii. 768
 ———, gold, vii. 655
Bell, Cardinal, xii. 407, 408
Bell, Countess of Provence, x. 705, 712
 ———, daughter of Rinaldo, Count of Borgogna, x. 637
Bell, Donna, daughter of Peter of Castile, xii. 161
 ———, Donna, daughter of Ferdinand of Portugal, x. 186
 ———, Infante of Portugal, xii. 350, 360
Bell, iv. 794
 ———, of imperfect records, iv. 794
 ———, rendered clearly visible, iv. 809
Bell, his answer to Hume, ii. 664
Bell, xiii. 477
Bell, xiii. 488
 ———, Page de, xviii. 676
Bell, Henry I. of England, xi. 668
Bell, xiii. 317
 ———, Duke of, xii. 786; notice of, xiii. 27, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 108, 109, 344
 ———, Gabrielle d'Estrees, Duchess of, xii. 721
Bell, Colonel, his experiments on naval architecture, vi. 368
 ———, his experiments on the oscillation of differently formed bodies in a fluid, iii. 383
 ———, his experiments on the variation of the compass, iii. 820
 ———, his observations on wooden pendulums, viii. 627
 ———, his variation compass, lii. 766
 ———, Mr., Member of Parliament, xiii. 783
Bell, La Ville, *see* Bagu, xv. 344
Bell, xiii. 528
Bell, ambassador, notice of, xiii. 390
Bell, xiii. 874, 882, 894, 900, 902, 903
 ———, Josephine, xiii. 382
Bell, Anne of, xii. 231
 ———, Nire de, xii. 230, 231
Bell, x. 63
Bell, x. 106; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 ———, notice of, xiii. 250
 ———, Camus de, xii. 208
 ———, General, notice of, xii. 174, 382, 383, 384, 544, 545
Bell, *see* Beane, xv. 363
Bell, x. 55
Bell, notice of, xiii. 158
Bell, xiv. 585
Bell, M., notice of, vii. 770
Bell, *see* Doubs, xviii. 240
Bell, a French general, xii. 1079
 ———, *see* Theatre, xvi. 568
 ———, Antoin de, xii. 692
 ———, Archbishop, notice of, xii. 148, 149, 151
 ———, M. Elie de, his generalizations of the periods of geological convulsions, vi. 784; his geological theory, 558; his hypothesis respecting direction of geological convulsions, 784; his seventh system, 785; his math system, 786
 ———, Francis de, xii. 488
 ———, Hugh de, xii. 386
 ———, Louis de, xii. 469
Bell, his Histoire de Manichée, xi. 163
Bell, of style, i. 249
Bell, Bishop of, x. 626
 ———, Hugh de, xii. 523
 ———, Peter, Bishop of, notice of, xiii. 27
 ———, Vincent of, xi. 764
Bell, M., his theory of language, l. 16
Bell, *see* Castor Fiber, vi. 508; Castor, xvi. 365
 ———, sister, x. 27
 ———, hat, viii. 760
 ———, musk, *see* Fiber, xix. 107
 ———, River, *see* Churchill, xvi. 662; xiii. 739
 ———, well, viii. 357
Bell, *see* Malton, xiv. 373, 374
Bell, xiii. 386
Bell, xiii. 264
Bell, *see* Vauva, xiv. 1029
Bell, notice of, x. 502
Bell, xiii. 478
Bell, *see* Chancelor, xvi. 450
Bell, x. 587
 ———, d'Argent, l. *see* Tanagra, xxv. 445
Bell, x. 587
Bell, *see* Rhynops, xiv. 101
Bell, xiii. 488
 ———, Martin, xiii. 493
Bell, xiii. 729
Bell, *see* Vauva, xiv. 548
Bell, *see* Pura, xiii. 629
Bell, *see* Tyrannus, xiv. 886
Bell, x. 395, 397—399
 ———, de Mer, *see* Centricus, xvi. 422
Bell, *see* Totam, xxv. 692
Bell, *see* Tringa, xxv. 780
Bell, l. 168
Bell, li. 602; xiii. 1035, 1037
Bell, *see* Rhynops, l. *see* Rhynops, xiv. 99
Bell, xiii. 1057
Bell, Suffolk, xiv. 237
Bell, xiii. 551
Bell, *see* Juetica, l. *see* Sylvia, xxv. 365
 ———, de Rosencourt, l. *see* Sylvia, xxv. 357
 ———, Loeuville, l. *see* Sylvia, xxv. 359
 ———, Passaricourt, l. *see* Sylvia, xxv. 363
 ———, Riverain, l. *see* Sylvia, xxv. 359
 ———, Rousselle, l. *see* Sylvia, xxv. 357
 ———, Verderolle, l. *see* Sylvia, xxv. 358
Bell, xiv. 73
Bell, *see* Wines, xxv. 1282
Bell, xiv. 572
Bell, xiii. 566
Bell, x. 663
Bell, General, notice of, xiii. 27
Bell, Archbishop, x. 642, 677, 691
 ———, shrine of, x. 623
Bell, Lord Mayor of London, xiii. 760
 ———, of Fonthill, xiv. 342
Bell, xiv. 711
Bell, xiii. 340
Bell, Colonel, xiii. 1010
 ———, Sir Sidney, xiii. 949
Bell, electro-magnetic inquiries of, iv. 722
 ———, notices of, on the influence of fluids interposed between the plates of the voltaic instrument, iv. 214
Bell, x. 537
Bell, x. 806
Bell, x. 552
Bell, notice of, Louis XIV., xiii. 4, 27, 29
 ———, of a lath, vii. 513
Bell, *see* York, xxv. 1383
Bell, xiii. 368
Bell, xvi. 448
Bell, Venerable, x. 425; xvi. 157; arithmetical writings attributed to, probably spurious, i. 471
Bell, ix. 27
Bell, Esquire, xvi. 184
Bell, notice of, x. 356
Bell, *see* Virginia, xiv. 1103
 ———, notice of, xii. 77
 ———, Duke of, xiii. 752, 753, 756
 ———, Earl of, xii. 415, 560
 ———, John, Duke of, xii. 203, 206—213, 240, 243, 244
Bell, *see* Bristol, xvi. 11
Bell, *see* Bedford, xv. 373
Bell, xii. 739
Bell, xii. 801
Bell, xii. 221
Bell, xiii. 761
Bell, *see* New York, xxv. 1376
Bell, notice of, xii. 153
 ———, Marquis de, xii. 562, 580, 747
Bell, xii. 291
 ———, notice of, xii. 780, 724
Bell, xiii. 673
Bell, xiii. 186
Bell, xvi. 462
Bell, Battle of, x. 502
Bell, x. 578
Bell, notice of, xii. 120, 142, 143, 150, 157, 158, 161, 164, 166
Bell, *see* Bayern, x. 347
Bell, Switzerland, xiv. 317
Bell, xiii. 366
Bell, Baron Hay of, xii. 307
Bell, *see* Bedwin, x. 375
Bell, *see* Agia, xvi. 688
 ———, Humble, *see* Hukulus, x. 691
Bell, xiv. 434; xiii. 113
Bell, xiii. 418
Bell, *see* Fagus, xiii. 769
 ———, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545

- Bellegares, ix. 114
 Belhousa, xii. 319
 Belley, *see* Aime, xvi. 249
 Belli, *see* Calabar, xvi. 139
 Bellard, General, notice of, xiii. 415
 Bellouze, De, xii. 215
 Belliere, C. de la, xiii. 348
 Belliere, notice of, xiii. 23
 Belling, General, notice of, xiii. 217
 Bellingeri, notice of, vi. 547
 Bellingham, xii. 246
 Belli-paro, xii. 90
 Bellizosa, annals of, xiii. 226, 231, 233, 234, 261
 Bello, Puerto, xvii. 24
 Bellonari, *see* Bellona, xvi. 414
 Bellonci, xix. 444
 Bellonacum, *see* Beauvais, xv. 264
 Bellonvas, x. 196
 Bellows, air discharged by, in ventilation, xxv. 1053
 —, common, viii. 300
 —, operations of, li. 346; principles of, 345; uniform blast of, 347
 —, of the Santa Isabella, xxv. 245
 —, use of, in ventilation, xxv. 1054
 —, used to regulate the motion of tread-mills, viii. 125
 —, wooden, xvi. 300
 Belb, *see* Cestrian, xvi. 422
 Belbaign, annals of, xiii. 745
 Belts, casting, viii. 654
 —, metal used in casting, viii. 655
 Belum Papale, xiii. 425
 Beluene, *see* Venice, xvi. 1044
 Belly pain, x. 20
 Belmont, Pignatelli, Prince of, xiii. 1050
 Belobas, ix. 114
 Belocoma, xiii. 444
 Beloe's anecdote, xiv. 539
 Belococh, xxi. 377
 Belonja, xii. 642
 Belobazzer, ix. 206, 215, 276
 Belmanites, xxi. 729
 Belobazar, ix. 209
 Belli Yal, *see* Thibet, xiv. 546
 Belistan, *see* Thibet, xiii. 367
 Belton, *see* Asholme, xv. 126
 Belm, *see* Amphitruon, xiv. 515
 Beluchistan, *see* Beluchian, xv. 420
 Beluga, xvii. 660
 Belun, ix. 115, 121; *see* Bad, xv. 165
 —, the father of Nimro, who founded Nineveh; the Babylonian Jupiter, the same probably as Bel or Baal, and probably so imaginary being, ix. 66, Introductory Chapter
 —, River, Syria, xiv. 384
 Belvedere, General, xiii. 496
 Belvinsion, *see* Botany, vii. 75
 Belvoir Castle, xii. 369
 Belz, xiii. 446
 Belza, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475
 Belzatis, *see* Eadra, xviii. 713
 Belzaitonka, xii. 645
 Belzaitonka, xii. 644, 645
 Belzeth Carolina, *see* Nonedola, xiii. 253
 Bembidion mureum, *see* Philothothus, xiii. 311
 —, coelatum, *see* Notaphus, xii. 347
 Bembridge floating light, viii. 579
 Bemfret, Battle of, xi. 563
 Benam, xxi. 266
 Ben, *see* Sus, xxi. 219
 —, Ani, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 —, Awe, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Benaur, xxi. 199
 —, Laco, xxi. 146
 Benai, xxi. 513
 Benalab, ix. 72
 Benares, *see* Atnack, xv. 89
 —, notice of, xii. 469
 Benatck, *see* Benatki, xv. 426
 Benavente, annals of, xiii. 732
 Benaventi, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Benavoor, *see* Ben-aboor, ix. 437
 Benbecula, *see* Scotland, xxi. 1415
 Benbulbin, xxi. 657
 Benenim, xxi. 240
 Bencaulu, *see* Benecoolen, xv. 430
 Bench, froe, xii. 316
 Bench sawa, viii. 264
 Ben Chemie, xxi. 977
 Benchers, x. 755
 Ben Chochan, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Benchonia, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Ben Chuk, xxi. 377
 Benclough, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Bencloch, xvi. 707
 Benecoolen, xxi. 246
 Bendaliya, xvii. 514
 Bend-Enir, xxi. 357
 Bendoir, xvii. 264
 Bender, annals of, xii. 728; xiii. 225, 240
 —, Abies, xxi. 266, 256
 —, Erekl, xxi. 444
 —, Erekl, xxi. 479
 —, General, xxi. 555, 528
 —, Marshal, notice of, xii. 548, 360
 Bendiki, xxi. 285
 Bendlet, *see* Bend, xv. 431
 Ben Dubh, *see* Tipperary, xxi. 645
 Beni, Abd-el, xii. 515
 —, Amalric of, xi. 757
 Benish, i. 133
 Benedict, Abbot, xvi. 156
 —, V. Pope, xi. 475
 —, VI. Pope, xi. 476
 —, VIII. Pope, xi. 532, 533
 —, IX. Pope, xi. 533, 574
 —, X. Pope, xii. 103
 —, XI. Pope, xi. 734; xii. 179
 —, XII. Pope, xii. 111, 190
 —, XIII. Pope, xii. 119, 162, 286; xiii. 623, 1012, 1022, 1028, 1135
 —, XIV. Pope, xii. 1026, 1031, 1040; papacy of, 1135
 Benedictine order of monks, xi. 976
 Benedictines, xii. 293; notice of, xi. 508, 509; xiii. 487
 Benedict, creation of, xi. 450; union of, in law, *see* Union, xiv. 955
 Benedicta, *see* Ford, xiv. 98
 Benedictal estates, *see* Law, li. 827, 836
 Benet, xviii. 215
 Benet, surgical skill of, vii. 629
 Benevens, xiv. 120
 —, notice of, xi. 340, 544, 737
 —, Duchy of, xi. 283, 296
 —, notice of the Dukedom of, xi. 451
 —, Frederic, Duke of, xii. 169
 Benveniston, xxi. 180
 —, Prince of, xii. 993
 Benevolence of God, li. 860
 —, organ of, xxi. 327
 Beng, xv. 436
 Bengel, annals of, xii. 702; xiii. 470—473
 Bengali character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Bengler, xxi. 378
 Bengheer, xxi. 433
 Bengheebu, xxi. 246
 Benghiva, xxi. 453
 Bengo, xvii. 140
 Bengore head, xxi. 95
 Benhadid, ix. 89, 91, 92
 Ben Hinnom, Syria, xiv. 381
 —, Hope, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 —, Hope, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 330
 Ben-hon, xxi. 560
 Beni Hassan, xvii. 491
 Beni Isai, xvii. 572
 —, K'ah, xxi. 265
 Beni K'ah, xxi. 272
 Beni Klaber, xxi. 263
 —, Lam, xxi. 263
 —, Merion, xxi. 9
 —, River, xxi. 426
 —, Saef, xviii. 421
 Beni Sweif, xxi. 421
 Benion, xxi. 285
 Benivonow, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Beniwal, xxi. 783
 Benjamin, gum, *see* Sytrax, xxv. 195
 —, tree, *see* Sytrax benasic, vii. 626
 —, tribe of, nearly cut off, ix. 58
 Benjar-Masing, xv. 713, 714
 Benjar-hut, xxi. 643
 Benj-pur, xxi. 384
 Ben Lawers, xxi. 377; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 —, Leil, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Benly, xxi. 108
 Ben Leonard, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Benlomon, xxi. 386
 Ben Langal, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 —, Maily, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 —, Mory, xxi. 384; xxi. 377; xxiv. 169; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1416, 1417
 —, Nevis, xxi. 54; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417, geological notice of, vi. 762
 Benna, xxi. 441
 Benual, xxi. 341
 Bennet, T., his history of forms of prayer, li. 863
 Bennet's electroscope, xv. 68
 Bennings, xii. 1085
 Bennington, *see* Vermont, xxv. 1065
 Bennoch, xxi. 479
 Benoit, St., *see* Aniane, xiv. 590
 Ben Ormond, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Benrimas, *see* Haaf, xv. 932
 Benry, xxi. 576
 Benry, *see* Tyrannus, xxi. 585
 Benstram, *see* Agrostis, xiv. 340
 Benal Edge, xxi. 557
 Benban, General, his planning machine, viii. 317
 —, Jeremy, li. 672, 675; his Book of Fallacies, i. 265
 Benwick, Lord William, xiii. 974, 975, 1063; Privy Counsellor to William III., notice of, xiii. 262
 Bentaglio, xii. 389
 Bentley Priory, xxi. 154
 —, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 —, Vortick, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 —, Vortick, xvii. 350; xxi. 977
 —, Vortick, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Benwick, xxi. 419
 Ben Wyves, xxi. 168
 Ben-y-attar, xxi. 360
 Ben y Chet, xxi. 364
 Ben-y-Glo, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Ben y Glo, xxi. 974
 —, Yevengh, xxi. 546
 Benzenberg, on the velocity of sound, vi. 745, 750
 Benzet, *see* Hestia, vi. 605
 —, Bay of, *see* Tania, xxi. 844
 Benzoic acid, *see* Acidum benzoicum, vii. 428
 Benzon, *see* Sytrax, xxv. 185; Terminalia, 515
 Benzonium, *see* Sytrax benasic, vii. 526
 Beodrices-woode, *see* Bury, xvi. 93
 Boerth, xi. 348
 Boethrice, xi. 590, 591
 Boerwald, xi. 425
 Boical, xvii. 423
 Boquet, *see* Will, xxi. 1960
 Boquia, *see* St. Vincent, xxi. 1236
 Bowler, xxi. 668
 Bowler peash, xv. 192
 Bowlerah, xxi. 570
 —, Land of, xxi. 558
 Bozaco, *see* Agema, xiv. 226
 Boz-ap, xxi. 247
 Bozic, xxi. 641
 Bozic-Elich-pur, xxi. 641
 Bozardiere, xxi. 526
 Bozic, xxi. 259
 Bozic, xxi. 157
 Bozicaria, xxi. 157
 Bozicaria, *see* Bohemia, xv. 674
 Bozicaria, *see* Zangarlar, xxi. 1231
 Bozic, Wadi-I, xxi. 574
 —, Wadi-I, *see* Tania, xxi. 844
 Bozic-shahi, *see* Chas-o-la, xxi. 498

Berzelius, his discoveries of the organization of the crusta petrosa, vii. 467
 —, galvanic researches of, ix. 322
 Bern, s. 663; oracle of, see Antinoopolis, xiv. 673
 Besançon, see Doubs, xiii. 240
 —, annals of, xiii. 106
 Bethesda, xiii. 265
 Bewlgher, xiv. 580
 Bewlgh, xiv. 580
 Bewnral, notice of, xiii. 336, 340
 Bewnque, xiv. 560
 Bewn-jarak, xiii. 279
 Bewk, xiii. 637; xiv. 152
 Bewm, xiii. 971
 Bewhir, Kislar-aga, xiii. 836
 Bewkile, xiv. 436
 Bewkion, xviii. 438
 Bew-jarak, xiii. 266
 Bewjada, xviii. 430
 Bewleni, xvi. 668
 Bewne, xli. 495
 Bewne, xli. 507
 Bewnaboun, xli. 645
 Bewer, the Brook, Syria, xiv. 395
 Bew, Queen, xvi. 275
 Bewwante, Battle of, xi. 476
 Bewwariin, annals of, xiii. 837, 840; xiv. 198, 199
 Bewwari, Cardinal, s. 82; xii. 965, 969, 991, 998
 Bewi, see Thence, xiv. 607
 Bewvies, xli. 646, 1063
 —, Marshal, xli. 390, 418, 430, 497, 498, 499, 725, 726, 732
 Bewwingheim, see Wine, xiv. 1952
 Bewsi, see Bex, xv. 483
 Bews, ix. 722, 723
 Bewum, xxi. 618
 Bewia, Culpurmaria, L., sent against Jagutha, s. 52
 —, L., s. 171
 Bewlami, Seeville di, l. 438
 Bewlari, xvi. 651
 Bewlimonara, xxi. 645
 Bewli-ekikara, xxi. 645
 Bewmacheff, xli. 730
 Bewniga, xli. 668
 Bew, xli. 41
 Bew-sin-mén, xxi. 645
 Bewsimon, xxi. 645
 Bewtali, xli. 444
 Bewtchik, xiv. 159
 Bêtr de compagnie, see Sua, xiv. 309
 —, Roume, see Sua, xiv. 309
 Bêtr, use of, in the Sands Idca, xiv. 941
 Bêtr, serpent, xiv. 726
 Bêtr Puntan, see Memphis, xiii. 98
 Bêtr Hamedmadrah, see Syngawg, xiv. 374
 Bêth Nima, Syria, xiv. 394
 Bêthabara, Syria, xiv. 394
 Bêthaz, Syria, xiv. 391
 Bêthabara, Syria, xiv. 390
 Bêth-el, Syria, xiv. 390
 Bêthel, Bishop, on baptismal regeneration, li. 849
 Bêthelberg, xvi. 269
 Bêthel, serpent, ix. 796
 Bêthencourt, xli. 846
 Bêthesda, Pool of, Syria, xiv. 391
 Bêth-horon, Syria, xiv. 390
 Bêthlehem, xli. 215
 —, notice of, xi. 776
 —, Syria, xiv. 392
 Bêthlen, see Bêtem, xv. 399
 Bêth-linson, xli. 106
 Bêthmann, Hollweg, his journey to Verona to decipher the manuscript of Gains, li. 747
 Bêthpaga, Syria, xiv. 391
 Bêthshoh, Syria, xiv. 387
 Bêthsaida, Syria, xiv. 394
 Bêthaban, Syria, xiv. 389
 Bêthabara, Syria, xiv. 389, 390
 Bêth-eheneh, Syria, xiv. 392
 Bêthaur, Syria, xiv. 392
 Bêth-thar, Syria, xiv. 390

Bethulia, Syria, xiv. 392
 Bethune, annals of, xii. 686; xiii. 115, 308, 368, 393, 621, 629
 —, Baldwin de, xli. 17
 —, Count de, notice of, xlii. 8
 —, Robert de, xli. 736, 758
 Bêthyles Latrelli, see Meria, xlii. 107
 Bethem, Gabriel, see Transylvania, xiv. 799
 Bethia, xvii. 464
 Bethia, see Bêdia, xv. 875
 Bethon, xiv. 170
 Bethoy, see Stachya, xiv. 7
 Bethovra, xlii. 472
 Bethousina, xiv. 645
 Bethsimharca, xxi. 645
 Bethiada-pora, xxi. 391
 Bethanipoor, xxi. 391
 Bethis, xv. 183
 Bethew, xli. 735
 Bêwâ, xiv. 64
 Bethwani, xiv. 64
 Bethween, l. 133
 Bethwix, l. 133
 Bethward, his experiments on the propagation of sound in sea-water, iv. 767
 Bethwos, xli. 439; xlii. 45, 333
 Bethwood, notice of, xli. 345
 Bethwarden, xxi. 169
 Bethwarden, xiv. 169
 Bethy-poor, xv. 384
 Bethwene, xxi. 769
 Bethwenville, General, xli. 964
 —, notice of, xli. 355, 356, 362, 363, 364
 Bethway, Mount, xiv. 368
 Bethwen, xxi. 325
 Bethel, Gar, construction of teeth of, viii. 103
 Bethen, derivation of, see Surname, xvi. 281
 Bethet, see Helmet, x. 199
 —, Dr. the Legal Police, li. 744
 Bethers, Maximilian of Burgundy, Lord of, xli. 648
 Bethverdig, Bishop, his Canons of the Greek Church, li. 745; xli. 666, 669
 —, notice of, 489
 Bethverie, see Beverley, xv. 304
 Bethverie, see Yorkshire, xiv. 1377, 1382
 Bethven, Duke of, xli. 314, 315, 316, 319, 320
 Bethis, see Arundel, xiv. 759
 Bethy, x. 413
 Bethah, xli. 282
 Bethat, see Persia, xxi. 279
 Bethat, see Phrygia, xlii. 353
 Bethy, Johann Hartman, his Logistics Decimaria, l. 442
 Beth-kos, xli. 487
 Bethyer-Beth, see Bey, xv. 509
 Bethyerbey, see Basha, xv. 305
 Bethyod, l. 133
 Bethyry, xli. 388
 Bethy of Egypt, xli. 872
 Bethyrtzig, see Black Forest, xv. 608
 Beth Jalandhor, xli. 282
 Beth, Theodore, xli. 447; xlii. 475, 482
 Bethalde, xlii. 117
 —, notice of, li. 184
 Bethant, see Besant, xv. 464
 Beth, Theodore de, xli. 482
 Bethak, Syria, xiv. 392
 Bethetion, xlii. 179
 Bethetha, Syria, xiv. 391
 Bethiera, notice of, xi. 651
 —, Raymond Roger, Viscount of, xi. 691—693
 —, Trencavel, Count of, xi. 609
 Bethousina, xxi. 645
 Bethousina, see Anacyra, xiv. 344
 Bethouga, xli. 438
 Bethyry, see Diaper, xviii. 185
 Bethider, x. 39
 Bethadracham, xli. 644
 Bethdur, x. 345
 Bethagrat, x. 346, 351
 Bethagrat, xli. 705
 Bethagat-pur, xv. 191
 Bethagi, xxi. 64

Bethagrat-ha, x. 676
 Bethagrat, xv. 193
 Bethagrat, xli. 432
 Bethager, xlii. 783
 Bethager, xlii. 785
 Bethagrat-gar, xv. 381
 Bethager, xv. 446
 —, River, xv. 461
 Bethaker, xiv. 377
 Bethalot, xlii. 779
 Bethammo, xlii. 170
 Bethamoonce, xli. 673
 Bethagrat-ha, xlii. 783
 Bethamawet, xlii. 785
 Bethamaw, xlii. 170
 Bethan-pura, xli. 796
 Bethamoh, xlii. 785
 Bethagrat-pur, xiv. 45
 Betharich, xlii. 780
 Betharata, x. 676
 —, Varsha, xli. 676
 Betharai, xli. 38
 Betharai, xli. 38
 Betharai, see Barygaza, xv. 239
 Betharai, x. 36; see Barygaza, xv. 239
 Betharata, x. 33
 Bethar-pur, xli. 664
 Betharai, xli. 41
 Betharai, xli. 38
 Betharai, age of, l. 412
 Bethar, xli. 338; xli. 672
 Bethagrat, xlii. 474
 Betharai, xli. 781, 785
 Betharai, xli. 780
 Betharai, xlii. 784
 Bethar, xli. 33
 Bethar, xli. 585
 Bethar, xli. 364
 Bethar-pur, xlii. 780
 Bethar, x. 33
 Betharai, see Theatre, xiv. 569
 Betharai, xli. 2
 Betharai, xli. 348
 Betharai-kudai, xli. 4
 Betharai-moodah, xlii. 4
 Betharai, xli. 656
 Betharai-pur, xlii. 781
 Betharai-pur, xlii. 781
 Bethel, xli. 672
 Bethelara, xlii. 779
 Bethel, xli. 919, 727
 Bethem Noyr, xli. 677
 Bethemal, xlii. 779
 Bethelote Lodi, xli. 473
 Bethil, xli. 679
 Bethilam, xli. 919
 Bethilam, xli. 219; xlii. 780
 Bethilam, xli. 227
 Bethilam, x. 36
 Bethilam, xli. 919
 Bethilam, xli. 727
 Bethilam, xlii. 779
 Bethilam, xli. 380
 —, see Bethilam, xli. 677
 Bethilam, xli. 339
 Bethilam, xli. 282
 Bethilam, xlii. 779
 Bethilam, xli. 431
 Bethilam, xli. 433
 Bethilam, x. 380
 Bethilam, xli. 674
 Bethilam, xli. 674
 Bethilam, xli. 585
 Bethilam, xli. 874
 Bethilam, xli. 262
 Bethilam, xli. 642
 Bethilam, xli. 674
 Bethilam, xli. 43
 Bethilam, Lodi, see Scotland, xiv. 1419
 Bethilam-kabara, x. 36
 Bethilam, xli. 656
 Bethilam, xli. 363
 Bethilam, xli. 446
 Bethilam, xli. 646
 Bethilam, xli. 646

- Phorruis**, xx, 676
 — **Wurm**, xx, 676
Phurrt, xi, 676
Phurpore, xx, 684
Phurpore, annals of, xiii, 931, 932
Phurrt, xv, 453
Phurrt, see **Phurrt**, xv, 704
Phurrt, see **Thibet**, xv, 546
Phurrt, see **Thibet**, xv, 546
Phurrt, xiii, 784
Phurrt, xiii, 784
Phurrt, xiii, 784
Phurrt, xiv, 580
Phurrt, xv, 600
Phurrt, xiv, 577
Phurrt, xiv, 577
Phurrt, xv, 715
Phurrt, xv, 715-715
Phurrt, xiii, 449
Phurrt, see **Bialystok**, xv, 511
Phurrt, see **Akerman**, xiv, 521
Bialystok, annals of, xiii, 894
Bialystok, xiii, 446; xiv, 196, 199
Bianchi, xi, 743; xii, 903
Bianco, Cabo, xiv, 569
 — **Cabo**, xii, 79; see **Tunis**, xv, 844
Bianconi, on the velocity of sound, iv, 742, 750
Biar, annals of, xiii, 969
Biar, xiv, 198
Biar, xiii, 947
Biar, annals of, xiii, 978
Biar, ix, 171, 569; xiii, 193
Biar, xiii, 258
Biar, x, 403
Biar, xiii, 418
Biar, xiii, 331
Biar, xii, 57, 60
Biar, x, 660
Biar, Battle of, xiii, 177
Biar, Battle of, xiii, 381, 842
Biar, xiv, 105
Biar, Calendar of, see **Theatre**, xv, 566
Biar, see **Calatayud**, xi, 142
Biar, xx, 74
 — **Society**, British and Foreign, xiii, 1141
Biar, xiii, 483
Biar, xvii, 484
Biar, L., x, 326
Biar, M. Calpurnius, x, 176, 317, 519, 538
 — 240, 242, 409
Biar, an agricultural and commercial estate of
 India, ix, 53, Introductory Chapter
Biar, Moss, see **Aventina**, x, 104
Biar, xiii, 776
Biar, xiv, 454; notice of, vii, 335, 536
 — **Treaty** of, xii, 197
Biar, de Mer, see **Aion**, xiv, 246
Biar, xiv, 572
Biar, of mercury, see **Hydrargyri bi-**
chloridum, vii, 511
Biar, do-mar, xi, 469
Biar, x, 685
Biar, x, 677
Biar, Battle of, xii, 516
Biar, see **Puerto-Rico**, xiii, 495
Biar, xv, 874
Biar, xiv, 296
Biar, xiv, 783
Biar, x, 666
Biar, xiv, 296
Biar, xiv, 391
Biar, John, xiv, 691
Biar, Lighthouse, vii, 578
Biar, xii, 641
Biar, xiv, 580
Biar, x, 559
Biar, x, 391
Biar, xiii, 391
Biar, x, 391
Biar, x, 391
Biar, x, 449
Biar, xii, 527
Biar, do-mar, xiv, 791
Biar, see **Biar**, xv, 544
Biar, x, 614; see **Bella**, xv, 544
Biar, xiii, 632
Biar, xiv, 208
Biar, xiii, 448
Biar, xiv, 208
Biar, xiv, 675
Biar, xiv, 209, 210
Biar, xiii, 448
Biar, xiv, 498
Biar, xiv, 218, 219
Biar, Richard de, xi, 627
Biar, annals of, xiii, 213, 243, 256, 261, 276
 — **Lake**, xiv, 347
Biar, see **Tyrannus**, xv, 846
Biar, x, 511
Biar, Monte, xiii, 607
Biar, xiv, 753
 — **Black River**, see **United States**, xiv, 949
Biar, xiii, 428
Biar, xiii, 265
Biar, xiii, 430
Biar, Sultan Mahmud, xii, 473
Biar, x, 447
Biar, Imported into Great Britain, vii, 369
Biar, x, 393; xiii, 159
Biar, xiii, 428
Biar, xiii, 430
Biar, xiv, 580
Biar, xiv, 580
Biar, see **Botany**, vii, 90; **Scopolonium**,
 xv, 51; **Tecoma**, 479; **Trigonocarpus**, 774;
Wightia, 1254; **Zeyheria**, 1405
Biar, see **Tauriscus**, xv, 439; **Tripunaria**, 798
Biar, xi, 479
Biar, notice of, xii, 89
 — **Pic du Midi** de **xiv**, 761
Biar, xi, 479
Biar, xiv, 577
Biar, xiv, 160
Biar, xiv, 160
Biar, xiv, 160
Biar, x, 455
Biar, see **Bihar**, xv, 190
Biar, x, 666
Biar, xiv, 160
Biar, xiii, 364
Biar, xiii, 118
Biar, xii, 221
Biar, xiv, 58
Biar, xiv, 383
Biar, x, 35
Biar, see **Biar**, xv, 350, 382
Biar, xiv, 405
Biar, xiv, 475
Biar, xiii, 775
Biar, xiii, 775
Biar, xiv, 513
Biar, see **Biar**, xv, 596
Biar, xiv, 580; see **Biar**, xv, 598
Biar, xiii, 783
Biar, xiii, 783
Biar, xiv, 154
Biar, x, 635; xiv, 154
Biar, Mohammed Pacha, xii, 645
Biar, xiv, 160
Biar, xiv, 414
Biar, xiv, 396
Biar, xiv, 579
Biar, xiv, 512
Biar, xiv, 578
Biar, xiv, 269
Biar, xiv, 512
Biar, xiv, 160
Biar, xiii, 534
Biar, xiv, 473
Biar, xiii, 373
Biar, xiv, 771
Biar, xiii, 483
Biar, see **Arbutus**, xiv, 743; **Vaccinium**,
 xiv, 1002
Biar, xiv, 755; annals of, xiii, 178, 423,
 889, 971
Biar, Agamatoris, vi, 477
Biar, human, analysis of, vii, 568
 — of animals, use of, in dying, viii, 526
 — secretion of liver, vi, 566
Biar, xiii, 444
Biar, xiii, 444
Biar, see **Gall-stomach**, vii, 568
Biar, xiii, 118
Biar, xiii, 118
Biar, xiv, 154
Biar, xiv, 64
Biar, xiv, 64
Biar, xiv, 64
 — **Excise**, xiii, 447
 — **Jews**, xiii, 403
 — **Money**, ii, 404
 — of **Parliament**, ii, 138
 — **Parliamentary**, ii, 811
 — **Perage**, xiii, 436
 — **Place**, xiii, 433
 — **Roman Catholic**, xiii, 936
Biar, xiii, 480
Biar, xiv, 160
Biar, notice of, vii, 590
Biar, Varnum, notice of, xiii, 368, 370, 372,
 373, 374
Biar, xiv, 160
Biar, x, 100; xxi, 323
Biar, xiv, 631
Biar, x, 428
Biar, x, 416
Biar, of Exchange, history of, i, 461
Biar, Roring, xiv, 698
 — **Shubbing**, xiii, 727
Biar, xiv, 642
Biar, xiv, 727
Biar, Bishop, xiii, 490
Biar, xiv, 781
Biar, xii, 973
Biar, xii, 707
Biar, arithmetic of Leibnitz, i, 392
 — scale of numeration, i, 571
Biar, xiv, 106
Biar, annals of, xiii, 687
Biar, vii, 773
Biar, xiv, 64
Biar, xiv, 64
Biar, x, 95
 — **poets**, in carpentry, description of, vi,
 523
 — **side**, midships, vi, 418
Biar, Mountain, xii, 725
Biar, x, 683
Biar, x, 683
Biar, see **Ceram**, xvi, 434
Biar, xi, 220
Biar, Capata, xii, 947
Biar, see **Yorkshire**, xiv, 1384
Biar, xiii, 775
Biar, xiv, 154
Biar, Theorem, i, 570
Biar, xiv, 633
Biar, see **Biar**, xiv, 566
Biar, see **Scotland**, xiv, 1417
Biar, xiv, 430
Biar, xiv, 536
Biar, see **Bella**, xv, 544
Biar, characters of, **Plutarch**, ix, 57;
 (C. Nepos, 28; **Suetonius**, 38, Introductory
 Chapter
Biar, advantage of, over history, ix, 8
 — of **Bella**, xi, 77, Introductory Chapter
Biar, xii, 846
Biar, see **Aeronautics**, xiv, 152
 — determines the law of action between a
 magnet and galvanic wire, iv, 5
 — his apparatus for polarisation, iv, 525
 — his doctrine of moveable polarisation, iv,
 225
 — his experiments on the propagation of
 sound in cast iron, iv, 772
 — his experiments on the propagation of
 sound in steam, iv, 766

- Black pume shooting, x. 337
 Blackbeath, Battle of, xii. 342
 — bullbore, *see* Helictorus Niger, vii. 516
 — bill, xviii. 392
 — Hole at Calcutta, xiii. 471
 Blackhouse, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 — Heights, xiv. 462
 Black Isle, *see* Cromarty, xvii. 393
 Black-Jack, *see* Blendo, xv. 629
 Black Lake River, xii. 577
 Black-Jack, xviii. 326
 Blacklead mine, xii. 454
 Blacklead pencils, manufacture of, viii. 919
 Blackmore, xviii. 253
 Black Mountain, xvi. 269; *see* United States, xiv. 941
 — Mountain, *see* Wales, xxv. 1159
 Blacknoon, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1424
 Black-Nose, xii. 709
 Black oxide of copper, oxide of manganese, iron, and copper, vi. 507
 — grinding, vii. 467
 — River, xvi. 314; xix. 786; xx. 458; xxi. 577; xxiii. 732; *see* United States, xxv. 940
 — Rock, xix. 314
 — Sea, xv. 15
 Blacked, xxi. 99
 Black Soil Bay, xxii. 56
 — stains, xxi. 93
 Blackstone Edge, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1379
 Black-thorn, *see* Prunus, xxiii. 629
 Black, topical, viii. 538
 Blackwall, iron wharf at, viii. 602
 Black Water, xii. 731
 Blackwater, *see* Armagh, xiv. 771; Derwick-shire, v. 481; Essex, xviii. 629; Galway, xix. 454; Ireland, xii. 98; Meath, xii. 62; Scotland, xxv. 1412; Tyrone, 493; Waterford, xiv. 1183
 Blackwood, xiii. 223
 Bladder, hard cancer of the, vii. 706
 —, inflammation of, *see* Cystitis, vi. 633
 —, passage of calculus into, *see* Colica Nephritica, vi. 582
 —, soft cancer of the, vii. 710
 —, stone in, *see* Urinary Deposits, vi. 591
 Bladder-inflated lobelia, *see* Lobelia inflata, vii. 518
 Blackwort, *see* Utricularia, xxv. 999
 Blade bone of birds, vii. 325
 — bones of beasts, vi. 360
 Bladecock, *see* Wigan-shire, xxv. 1254
 Blades of Solihull sabres, how gilded, viii. 662
 Blade, xxiii. 493
 Blarus, J. x. 427
 Blaw, Willem Jansen, viii. 774
 Blagay, xxiv. 161
 Blagay, xiv. 161
 Blair, Dr. his achromatic telescopes with fluid object glasses, iv. 427
 — his inquiry into the state of slavery among the Romans, li. 748
 Blaisieu, Le, xxi. 83
 Blake, Bishop, xvi. 156
 — de Montfau, xii. 379
 — River, xviii. 676; xxi. 769, 770
 Blake, Admiral, xii. 624
 —, Don Josephine, xii. 696, 997, 700, 701, 704, 708, 709, 715, 727, 738, 739
 —, Dr. notice of, vi. 563
 —, Francis, his investigation of the best proportions of steam-engine cylinders, viii. 162
 — General, xii. 562, 588, 593, 596; xiii. 415, 497, 498, 742, 743, 744, 745, 877, 878, 999, 1122
 — his cement of the teeth, vii. 227
 Blakney, notice of, xii. 150
 — General, xii. 464
 Blakley, his improvement of Savery's engine, viii. 163
 Blamont, xxi. 129
 Blane, Le, notice of, xiii. 142, 970; xx. 700
 Blane, Mont. febrileum of sound ex, iv. 747; xiv. 245, 342
 Blanes, Florida, notice of, xii. 83
 Blanch of Castile, xi. 686
 Blanch of Navarre, xii. 455
 Blanchard, *see* Aeronautes, xiv. 149
 Blanche, Infanta of Castile, xii. 39
 — Queen of Charles IV. Le Bel, xii. 75
 — of Louis VIII. of France, xi. 703, 708, 709, 710, 711
 — of Navarre, xii. 462
 — wife of Louis V. Le Fainant, xi. 403
 — de Bourbon, Queen of Pedro of Castile, xii. 157, 158, 159
 — de Navarre, Queen of Philippe VI. of France, xii. 84, 85
 Blanced copper, component parts, viii. 431
 Blanch-rue, Le, xxv. 190
 Blanesville, notice of, xii. 360
 Blanco, Cabo, xii. 244; xxiv. 268
 Blandra, xii. 443
 — George, xiv. 691
 Blane, Mr. notice of, vii. 553
 — Sir Gilbert, notice of, vii. 554, 562, 638, 797
 — Blay, xii. 370
 Blanked, xii. 925
 Blankenburg, *see* Brunswick, xvi. 35
 Blanket of a printing-press, vii. 777
 Blanquette de Limoux, *see* Wine, xxv. 1280
 Blasquillo, xii. 295
 Blasquillo, xvi. 536
 — Mountain, xiv. 559
 Blaps femoralis, *see* Pedinus, xxiii. 159
 Blas, San, xii. 775
 Blasco de Garay, his steam-engine, viii. 917
 — Nafio, annals of, xii. 887
 Blasius, Hagios, xiii. 168
 Blasius, Hagio, xxiii. 188
 Blasius, Bishop and Martyr, xvi. 156
 Blasphemous, *see* Law, li. 815
 Blast engine, viii. 402; resistance of the furnace of, 403
 — of the sugar-cane, viii. 500
 Blastures, Blastures, xii. 150
 Blastures of the blood, vii. 237
 Blasting furnace, viii. 491
 — furnaces, charge and burden of, viii. 403
 — under water, xiii. 163
 Blaye, xix. 567
 Blazay, Caste, xii. 252
 Blazing a river, xxv. 288
 Blazberry, *see* Vaccinium, xxv. 1002
 Bleaching, process of, viii. 410; shortened, 19
 — for calico printing, viii. 513
 — cotton cloth dyed, viii. 517
 — modern system of, viii. 812
 — molasses, viii. 813
 — old system of, viii. 511
 — rags for paper, viii. 765
 — silk, viii. 514
 — works, viii. 511
 Blendon Hill, xxi. 710
 Blend, *see* Cyprina, xii. 506
 — mode of fishing for, xiv. 569
 Blackie, Sweden, xxv. 329, 331
 Bled Gomera, xii. 285
 Bleda, xi. 256, 258
 Bleding, xxv. 348
 Bledius, xii. 804
 Bleeding, disease of in epilepsy, vii. 338
 — disease of in cases of splentis, vii. 651
 — disease of in cholera Indica, vii. 815
 — disease of in intermittent fevers, vii. 804
 — its disease in gout, vii. 684
 — its effect in cases of inflammation, vii. 622
 — of the intestines, *see* Enterohemorrhage, vii. 526
 — piles, vii. 599
 Bleking, xix. 680
 Blekingens, Sweden, xxv. 329, 331
 Blekinge, Sweden, xxv. 329, 331
 Blembi, xii. 645
 Bleumides, Nephrosus, xi. 761
 Bleunay, *see* Alysia, xiv. 46; xviii. 642;
 — notice of, xi. 61, 68
 Blende, sulphure of zinc, vi. 520
 Blending mill, viii. 431
 — vats, viii. 450
 Blennius, Battle of, xii. 38
 Blennof Chipping, *see* Blandford, xv. 621
 Blennius, Battle of, xii. 676; xiii. 113, 301
 Blennius, *see* Physics, xiii. 535; Salaria, xxiv. 279; Zoonus, xiv. 1407
 Blenny, *see* Zoonus, xv. 1407
 Blepharis, *see* Vomex, xiv. 1130
 Blessed, happiness of the, li. 904
 —, Isle of the, xii. 507
 —, Mountains, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1290
 Blewino, xii. 157
 Blewino, xii. 157
 Blieking, xii. 74
 Blieking Hall, xii. 553
 Blind, City of, *see* Thunus, xxv. 620
 —, pines, vii. 592
 — restored to sight, lii. 420
 Blindage, vi. 377
 Blindheim, *see* Hensheim, xv. 629
 Blindness, its causes and remedies, li. 399
 Blindhart, *see* Wine, xiv. 1292
 Blistered steel, vii. 467
 Blistering fly, *see* Cantharis Vesicatoria, vii. 507
 Blister, disease of in insanity, vii. 535
 Blitum, xxv. 250
 Blo Ketup, *see* Strix Ceylonensis, xxv. 141
 Block Island, xiv. 87
 — makers in dock-yards, vi. 342
 Block-making machine, vii. 295
 Block, plant, viii. 102, 114
 Block printing, vii. 20, 534
 Block-staining, viii. 829
 Blockade, law of, li. 733
 Blockhouse, vi. 327
 Blockhouse, vii. 762
 Blockley, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318
 Block in potteries, making of, vii. 456
 —, wooden, printing with, viii. 29
 Blockberg, xii. 144
 Blockier, sulphate of magnesia and soda, vi. 506
 Bloken, xxi. 187
 Blois, annals of, xii. 904
 —, notice of, xi. 704; xii. 484
 — Treaty of, vi. 365
 — Charles Count of, xi. 73, 91
 — Count of, xii. 46
 — County, xii. 101
 — Louis Earl of, xi. 283, 287, 288
 — Mary de Medicis, confined at, xii. 7
 — Peter of, xi. 657
 — Theobald, Earl of, xi. 672, 673
 — Thibault Count, xi. 619
 Bloks, *see* Thessalia, xii. 361
 Bloomers, xii. 87
 Bloondan, his Chrestomathie, li. 747; xiii. 741
 Bloond, xii. 491, 495; xii. 183
 — de Nede, *see* Teuladour, xxv. 817
 Bloondus, xii. 415
 Bloond, xii. 449
 Blood, Andral's analysis of, vii. 520
 —, arterial and venous, difference between, vii. 122
 —, blastures of, vii. 937
 —, bullocks', use of, in refining sugar, viii. 505
 —, change of, by respiration, vii. 119
 —, congelation of, vii. 623
 —, colour of, produced, vii. 122
 —, compound corpuscles of, vii. 537
 —, effused on the brain, vii. 590
 —, effusion of, *see* Hemorrhage, vii. 589
 —, formation of, vii. 117
 —, from the mother, *see* Urethral Hemorrhage, vii. 606
 —, general characters of, vii. 113
 —, its fertilizing quality, vii. 39
 —, mixed with urine, *see* Hematuria, vii. 600

Blood no longer let in cases of insanity, vii. 555

— plastic matter of, vii. 237
— presence of alcohol in, vii. 569
— self-propelling power of, through the capillaries, vii. 125

— use of, vii. 125

— use of, in drying, vii. 528

— vessel glands, vii. 257

— vitality of, vii. 123

— and style, vii. 113

— Colonel, vii. 793

— Council of, xiii. 602

Bloodhound, xvi. 235

— vessels, effects of galvanism on, iv. 194

— vessels, tuberculous of the, vii. 697

Bloom, iron, vii. 399

Bloss, xvi. 248, 250

Borebreath, Battle of, xii. 246

Boreby-hand, xvi. 246

Bount, his denial of the Divine authority of the gospel, xli. 667

— Sir Thomas, xli. 234

Bountsville, Tennessee, xvi. 498

Bowwich, xxi. 11

Blowing glass, vii. 476

— machines, vii. 301

Blow-pipe, application of, to the manufacture of glass, vii. 483

Blubber, imports, exports, consumption, and duty of, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, vii. 432

— occasionally employed as a manure, vi. 38

— process of boiling, vii. 439

Bluer, xli. 902, 903, 906, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1087

Bloodum, xix. 454

Blue, i.e. xxi. 860

— bird, see Sylvia, xxi. 366, 367

— blue-chest, Cora, see Ceanothus, xvi. 480

— blue-breast, see Sylvia, xxi. 367

Blue colour, art of dyeing, vii. 530

— colours used by potters, vii. 464

— deep sky-blue, green, yellow, and white, to print, vii. 540

Bluebell, xix. 789

Blue-green used by potters, vii. 465

— ground for dyeing wool, vii. 539

— limestone, xxi. 154

— Mountains, xli. 50; see Jamaica, xli. 458; United States, xxi. 941; Virginia, 1104

— painting, vii. 466

— pencil, printing with, vii. 538

— pills, vii. 517

— powder, see Cobalt, xvi. 773

— printing, vii. 468

— Prussian, vii. 527, 530; process of printing with, 538

— Saxony, vii. 530

— sky, dark blue and white, to print, vii. 540

— sky, to print on dark blue, vii. 540

Bluing in bleaching, vii. 513

Bluet, i.e. see Tangara, xvi. 442

Blume, his theory of the arrangement of the Pandæa, li. 773

Blumenthal, President, notice of, xli. 517

— on the Rhine, xvi. 70

Bumala Alp, Switzerland, xxi. 345, 346

Bunder Lake, xlii. 731

Bunderwill, xix. 356

Bunger, vii. 450

Bunging vata, vii. 450

Bunt, Mr., his tide gauge, vii. 365 *

Burk, xlii. 538

Burke gave the first hint respecting a rotation in crops, vi. 14

— River, xxi. 10

— Suffolk, xxi. 225

R. M., xxi. 446

B. m. v. 773

B. v. 81, 498; see Coluber, xvi. 33;

Pythons, xlii. 711

Bodica, x. 460, 461

Bogras, xlii. 155

Bogras, xli. 720

Bog, xlii, see Bog, xvi. 308

Boards of a loom, vii. 734

—, sounding, rationale of their effects, iv. 805

Bograsch, see Zeus, xxi. 1404

Bogras, xli. 568

Bogras, xli. 236

Bogras, xli. 160

Bogras, see Cantons, xxi. 233

Bogras, river and canal, li. 154

— of the Sunda Islands, xxi. 243

Bogras, vii. 344

Bogras's mate, vi. 344

Bogras, li. 60

Bob of a pendulum, vii. 621

— plain, minor, xxi. 408

Bobbin lace, making of, vii. 740

Bobbin-net making, vii. 71; trade, 73

— trade, statistics of, in 1831, vii. 741

Bobbing, art of, xxi. 384

Bobble characters, xxi. 106

Bobo fish, xxi. 496

Bobrook, xxi. 219

Bobrook, xxi. 448

Bobrook, see Venice, xxi. 1041

Bobrook, xli. 163

Bobrook, xli. 166, 167

Bocca del Elero, department of, xlii. 880

Bocca Negra, xli. 114

Bocconia, Nicolas de, xli. 179

Bocconia, x. 52

Bocconia, John, xxi. 530

Bocconia, see Turkistan, xxi. 887

Bocconia, xlii. 670

Bocconia, xxi. 566, xlii. 23

Bocconia, xlii. 448

Bocconia, see Brochochela, xli. 28

Bocconia, see St. Croix, xxi. 593

Bocconia, xli. 631

Bocconia, experiments, iv. 13

Bocconia, John, xli. 327

Bocconia, xxi. 751

Bocconia, Cape, xxi. 564

Bocconia, xli. 565

Bocconia, River, see Apure, xvi. 721

Bod, see Thibet, xxi. 506

Boda, xxi. 454

Bodem, xli. 577

Bodem See, see Countess, xvi. 173

Bodem, xxi. 153

Bodemus, xli. 145

Bodemus, Andreas, xli. 311

Bodemus, li. 627

Bodemus, xxi. 677

Bodemus, see Electropneuma, xlii. 421

Bodemus, xxi. 367

Bodies, dry, vii. 445, 449

—, fruit, vii. 448

—, floating, li. 167; specific gravity of, 161

—, natural division of, vii. 109

— of a different form, their law of magnetism, li. 789

—, white and opaque, lii. 418

Bodin, li. 681

Bodini, li. 446

Bodini, xli. 466

Bodini, see Scotland, xxi. 1422

Bodini, xli. 1041

Bodini, xxi. 391

Bodini, xli. 498

Bodini-ham, see Trigonocarpus, xxi. 775

Bodini-dwa, xlii. 170

Bodini, vii. 445, 447

—, human, action of galvanism on, iv. 196

— of the place, a term in fertilisation, vi. 327

— of univacua shells, vi. 588

— of the vertebrae, vi. 292

—, swallowing a foreign, see Strangulation, vii. 570

Bodini, xli. 195

Bodini, Lake, see Thessalia, xxi. 580, 583

Bodini, Lake, see Thessalia, xxi. 580

Bodini, Lake, see Thessalia, xxi. 582, 583

Bodmer, J. H., li. 881; his *Jus Ecclesiasticum*

Protestantium, 790

Bodmer, li. 747

Bodmokamba, xli. 631

Bodmok, xli. 644

Bodmok, xli. 568, 595, 594, 597—600, 604, 605, 607

— II., Count of Antioch, li. 787

—, Prince of Antioch, li. 765, 766, 787

—, son of Robert, Guiscard, li. 545

Bodnia, xli. 731

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bodny, xli. 341

Bookbinders, prices used by, vii, 207
Book-binding by double entry, history of, i, 462; by single entry, principle of, 463
Books, different sizes of, vii, 774
— of images, see Block books, xv, 645
Boolum, xv, 82
Boonlaaga, see VAYRO, xv, 1031
Boollam, xxiv, 580
Boon Kittam, xvii, 579
Boon-proof, viii, 327
Boon, viii, 799
Boon, xiii, 482
Boon, Daniel, see United States, xxv, 908
Boons, xiii, 442
Boonds, xiii, 314
Boonds, xviii, 770
Boontje, ix, 486
Boorank, xiv, 186
Boordoor, xiii, 429
— too regency, xiii, 580
Boorha-poor, Treaty of, xxi, 691
Boorha-poor, xii, 222
Boorha-poor, xiii, 222
Boorjok, xiv, 53
Boorogod, xviii, 269
Boorog-Bama, xviii, 431
Boorhe, Mags, see Polynema, xiii, 464
Boorboon, xiii, 630
Boorboonja, xiii, 663
Boorboonaa, xiii, 662
Booth Ferry, see Yorkshire, xviii, 1878
—, Sir George, xii, 603
Booting points, ii, 110
Boomer, ix, 540
Bogares, xiz, 482
Bogier, see Smaris, xiv, 609
Boe Licht, xiii, 172
Bora, see Coluber, xvii, 35; xx, 69; xxiv, 147
—, Catharine, xii, 319
Bora-Bora, see Bolo-Bolo, xv, 679; Tahiti, xiv, 414, 416
Borneic acid, vi, 482
—, crystallized, used in making glass, viii, 474
Borneite, borate of magnesia, vi, 505
—, electricity of, iv, 131
Borogener, see Botany, vi, 85; Strechamnera, xii, 373; Trachystemon, viii, 425
—, Heliotropia, see Tiardidum, xxv, 629; Tournefortia, 697
—, Kinderer, see Trichodesma, xxv, 761
Borages, see Trachystemon, xiv, 707; Trichodesma, 701
Boras, ix, 33; Sweden, xxi, 321
Boraxian Fletchiformis, see Tala, xv, 421
Boras, borate of soda, vii, 514
—, see Soda Alkalies, vii, 525
—, used in making glass, viii, 472
Borbotomagus, xii, 249
Borchoal, xix, 528
Bordeaux, see Bourdeaux, xv, 737
—, snails of, xiii, 54, 35, 37, 39, 367, 368, 903
—, notice of, xii, 216, 478
Bordetierre, see Cyprina, xiii, 506
Bordereer, xi, 172
Bordereer piece, in carpentry, what so called, vi, 237
Bore, cause and appearance of, v, 373*
—, or Boar, tidal phenomenon, v, 248*
— on barrows, iv, 394
Borelio, see Sinuaria, xv, 771
Boreijsh, xiii, 268
Borei, Mr., xiii, 1012
Boreli, i, 312
Boreli d'Angnone, xi, 738
Borg, xiv, 75
—, Sweden, xv, 352
Borgary, xiii, 891, 696
Borghese, Camillo, xiii, 488
—, Cardinal Camillo, xiii, 1014
—, Prince, 893
Borghetto, xiii, 160

Borghetto, annals of, xiii. 384
Borgia, Alphonsus, xii. 290
——, Cesare, xii. 291, 385—389
——, Lucresia, xii. 386
——, Rodrigo, xii. 273, 275, 277
Borjas, xii. 271
Borja San Sepolchre, see Tuscany, xxi. 878
Borghetto, annals of, xii. 674
Boring gun barrels, viii. 464
Borlase, viii. 296
Borlases, viii. 302
——, stone pipes, machine for, viii. 302
——, wooden pipes, machine for, viii. 302
Borlase, xxi. 298
Borlase, xxi. 219
Borlase, xxi. 404
Borlathena, xxi. 323
Borlathof, annals of, xlii. 900, 901
Borl, et Syria, xxv. 390
Borja, xvi. 88
Borlase, xxi. 340
Borlase, Leadership of, annals of, xlii. 332, 233
Borl, Bertrand de, see Troubadour, xxi. 518
Borne, xli. 534
Borlase, see Troubadour, xxi. 518
Borlathen, xvi. 683
——, annals of, xli. 650, 727
——, Isle of Sweden, xxi. 331
Borlase, sulpho-telluret of bisulphate, vi. 482
Borlase, xxi. 517
Borlase, annals of, xlii. 747, 683
Borlase, xlii. 518
Boro, Hüver, see Wexford, xxi. 1229
Borlathen, Battle of, xli. 899
Borlase, xvi. 458
Borlase, xli. 353
Borl, xxi. 160
Borlathbridge, see Yorkshire, xxi. 1377
——, Battle of, xli. 140
Borlath, xxi. 210
Borlath, xxi. 206
Borlath, annals of, xlii. 900
Borlathene, see Strathlin, xxi. 141
Borlath Keis, xli. 643
Borlath, see Strathlin, xxi. 1413
Borlathana, Syria, xxv. 386
Borlathene, Cardinal, notice of, xlii. 362
——, Cardinal Carlo, xli. 447
Borlath, see Law, li. 834
Borlathene, xli. 471
Borlath, Sen., xli. 715
Borl, see Arjan, xli. 781
Borlathen, Francis, xli. 297
Borlath, vi. 463
Borlath, xli. 967; xlii. 177
Borlath, xlii. 324
Borlath, xlii. 633
Borlath, xlii. 372
Borlath, xli. 448
Borlath, xlii. 185, 678, 667; xlii. 449;
xlii. 291, 323
Borlathene, xlii. 687
Borlath, xlii. 484
Borlath, xli. 766
Borlath, xlii. 320
Borlath, xlii. 320
Borlath, xli. 444
Borlath, Admiral, notice of, xli. 152, 464,
73
Borlath's Isles, see Vardo, xxi. 1030
Borlathene, see Trigonoecephalus, xxi. 775
Borlath, notice of, xli. 567; xlii. 553
Borlath, xli. 434
Borlath, xli. 696
Borlath, xli. 455
Borlath of the blast furnace, viii. 401
Borlathene, viii. 661
Borlath, xli. 147
Borlath, xli. 147
Borlath, xli. 148, 150
Borlath, xli. 148, 150, 162
——, annals of, xli. 641, 663; xlii. 95, 594
Boro, of Burgundy, xlii. 187
——, Coast, xlii. 389
Boro, li. 437

Phosphorus, xxiii, 479
 —, notice of, xl, 47
 —, Puttle in, ix, 800
 —, Cimmeria, xii, 688
 Phosphoric, xviii, 678
 Phosphoric Kingdom, xviii, 376
 Phosphorus, xxiii, 479
 —, notice of the kingdom of, x, 679
 Phos, notice of, xl, 365
 —, Syria, xxv, 374
 Phos, 9 and 10, denominated for exhibiting their
 —, neutral magnetism on galvanic arcs, iv, 32
 Phos, xlii, 457
 Phosphorus, xi, 22
 Phosphoric iron-stacks, description of, vi, 44
 Phosphoricum, notice of, xiii, 9
 Phos, Count de, xlii, 603, 604, 648
 Phosnet, li, 558; xlii, 664, 867
 —, notice of, xlii, 106
 Phos, his argument for tradition, li, 871
 —, his influence of the declaration of the
 —, French clergy, xlii, 632
 Phosnet's experiments, li, 205, 211, 224, 241,
 246, 261
 Phosnet, xlii, 83
 Phosnet, his opinions on friction, xlii, 93
 Phosnet, see Chazamki, xvi, 497
 Phosnet, xlii, 167
 Phosnet, his experiments on the consumption of
 —, air, li, 121; his theory of the
 —, decomposition of air, iv, 217
 Boston, xlii, 1129
 —, annals of, xlii, 737, 756, 763, 764, 766
 —, in New England, annals of, xlii, 1095
 —, Port Hill, xiv, 285
 Bostra, Syria, xxv, 294
 Bostrum, River, Syria, xxv, 346
 Bo-wath, Battle of, xli, 253
 Bo-wath, see Thibet, xxv, 590
 Botanic, Nijerum, xli, 569
 Botany, vii, 1—106
 —, introduced into the study of geology, vi, 232
 —, Hay, xlii, 499
 —, Island discovered, iv, 129
 Botany, see Bastra, iv, 606; Mallus, xxi,
 325
 Botocourt, see Virginia, xxi, 1103
 Botler, Fly Eleazar, xli, 251
 Botswana, Suffolk, xvi, 227
 Bot, li, 168
 Botchnan, Stirlingshire, xxv, 75
 Botchnia, Gulf, xvi, 135; Sweden, xxv, 329, 330
 Budge, see Altar, xvi, 361
 Budge, well suspected of the murder of Darnley,
 xli, 424, 425
 —, Bridge, Battle of, xli, 804
 —, Castle, see Scotland, xxv, 1416
 —, John, Lord, xli, 346
 Buda, see Budapest, xlii, 669
 Buda, see Bruchschode, xvi, 26
 Buda, xli, 27
 Buda, xi, 134
 Budygore, red sulphate of iron, vi, 487
 Budygore, borate of iron, vi, 487
 Budygore, borate of lime, vii, 502
 Budygore, Syria, xxv, 386, 387
 Buda, xlii, 1031, 1032
 —, Marquis, notice of, xlii, 129
 Buda, xlii, 463
 Buda, xxv, 18
 Buda, Waster, Sweden, xxv, 329
 Buda, xxi, 635
 Buda, xxi, 635
 Buda, xli, 635
 Buda glass, Greece, viii, 475
 —, head, xvi, 669
 Budahead, see Uranodon, xxv, 979
 Buda Jack, viii, 312
 Buda, glass, manufacture of, viii, 487
 —, square, manufacture of, viii, 28
 Buda of shape, increased thickness of, vi, 330
 Buda, Count, xlii, 1043
 Buda, xxi, 244
 Buda, xxviii, 170
 Buda, see Crumley, xli, 341
 Buda, see Tyrol, xxi, 692

- Boucaniers, xvii. 424
 Bouchain, annals of xii. 688; xiii. 106, 115, 627
 Boucher, xii. 513
 Bouchet, xxi. 826
 Boucicaut, xii. 201, 202
 Boucquoy, xii. 621, 622
 Boudier's emblemata, xii. 237
 Boudouze, Isle de la, xxi. 515
 Boudouin, xxiv. 830
 Boudiers, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 145
 —, Marquis, xii. 673, 684, 686; xiii. 113, 114
 Boug, xxi. 200, 217
 Bougainville, xiii. 496
 Bougozina, xxiv. 223
 Bouguer's laws of refraction, iii. 407
 —, memoir on Mechanics, xiv. 543
 Boui, xxiv. 207
 Bouillé, General, notice of, xiii. 170, 342, 343, 360
 —, Marquis de, notice of, xiii. 163
 Boulton, Duchy of, xii. 610
 —, Duke of, xii. 719, 721, 722, 734; notice of, xiii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 24, 25, 26, 32, 33, 34, 37, 616
 —, Godfrey de, xiii. 559
 —, Robert de la Mark, Duke of, xii. 372, 482
 Bouin, see Vendue, xxi. 1041
 Boukara, xii. 568
 Boukara, xii. 568
 Boucard's Bibliographie, iv. 538
 Boulay de la Meurthe, xiii. 687, 688
 —, Marquis de La, notice of, xiii. 34
 —, Port, xx. 328
 Boulay, xii. 572
 Boulgourion, xiii. 427
 Boulle, notice of, xi. 66, 67; xii. 232, 284, 407, 412, 413, 478
 —, fustella of, xii. 1063
 —, Godfrey de, see University, xxi. 947
 —, Philippe Harquet, Count of, xi. 704
 —, River, see Vendue, xxi. 1041
 —, cement stone, xxi. 178
 Boulouze, see Trionty, xxi. 785
 Boulton, services rendered by him in the improvement of the steam engine, viii. 172
 Bouwar barber, xiii. 428
 Bounce, xxiv. 427
 Bounty, Queen Anne's, notice of, xiii. 301
 Bouquet, see Winn, xxi. 1292
 —, Colonel, xiii. 754
 Bourdi, xiii. 867
 Bouras, xxi. 247
 Bourbon-Lois, xxiv. 423
 Bourbon, Antony of, xii. 478
 —, Cardinal Charles of, xii. 477, 511, 713, 714, 715
 —, Countess of, xii. 317, 318, 321
 —, Duke of, xi. 84, 94, 97, 100, 214, 518—220; xii. 440, 505
 —, notice of, xii. 132, 140, 142, 143
 —, Duke of, Countess of, xii. 370, 371, 372—376, 392
 —, Duke of, Burgundy, xii. 50
 —, Francis of, xii. 309
 —, Henry of, xii. 484
 —, Isle of, annals of, xiii. 147, 156, 944
 Bourbon-Lancy, xxiv. 209
 Bourbonnais, xii. 504
 —, Restoration of, xii. 1048
 Bourbotte, notice of, xii. 375
 Bourdais, notice of, xii. 109
 —, Louis, xii. 668
 Bourdieu, vi. 90
 —, annals of, xiii. 173, 940
 —, notice of, xi. 434, 436; xii. 512
 —, wine of, xxi. 1250
 Bourdon, xii. 687
 —, de l'Œuvre, notice of, xii. 372
 Bourdonnais, La, notice of, xiii. 147
 Bourq, see Aine, xiv. 249
 —, Anne de, xii. 284, 463
 —, Baldwin du, xi. 766, 767
 —, Count de, notice of, xii. 115
 Bourq-Argental, xii. 566
 Bourgade, Pierre de la, xii. 428
 Bourgas, xii. 429
 Bourgas, see Cher, xvi. 511
 —, notice of, xii. 198, 206, 496
 —, Archbishop of, xii. 717, 718
 —, See of, notice of, xi. 436
 Bourgeois, Father, xii. 518
 Bourgeois, xiii. 587
 Bourguinotte, x. 198
 Bourk, see Tunis, xxi. 849
 Bourke, General, xiii. 280
 Bourmont, xii. 689, 841
 Bourne, see Barry, xvi. 93
 Bourne, xii. 464; see Wiltshire, xxi. 1969, 1263
 Bourmont, sulphuret of lead, antimony, and copper, vi. 501
 Bourmontville, Duke of, xiii. 107
 Bourne, xiv. 381
 Bouron Gemma, see Hemipodius, xi. 209
 Bourrecaura, xiv. 7
 Bourne, see Wine, xxi. 1982
 Bourne, notice of, xii. 277
 Bousals, xii. 427
 Bouscalle, Le, see Sylvia, xxi. 338
 Bousil, xxiv. 160
 Bousville, xxi. 100
 Bousville, see Writing, xxi. 1344
 Bouteville, notice of, xii. 106
 Bouthillier, notice of, xii. 27
 —, de Barred, Jesu, xiii. 643
 Bouteville, xxi. 311
 Bouteville, xx. 23
 Boutry, xx. 23
 Bouviera, Le, xxi. 709
 Bouvier, Admiral, xii. 218
 Bouviers, annals of, xii. 521
 —, Battle of, xi. 695; xii. 563
 Bouvriell, Le, xxi. 708—710; see Tanagra, xxi. 441
 Bouvard, determination of velocity of sound by him and others, iv. 743, 780
 Bouvroux, xxi. 223
 Bouvy, wine of, xxi. 1279
 Bow, Cape of, xxiv. 138
 Bowles, 480
 Bowland Isle, xxi. 248, 250
 Bowllie, xxi. 149
 Bowlyan, xxi. 250
 Bow, xxi. 832
 —, coloured prismatic, iv. 446, 447
 —, cords, viii. 735
 —, dye, viii. 521; xii. 776
 —, Fell, xvii. 453
 —, of the mould for types, viii. 637
 —, shoe, i. 444
 Bowli, xv. 450
 Bowman, xxi. 656
 Bowels, action of inverted, see Deus, vii. 554
 —, stoppage of the, see Constipation, vii. 755
 Bowles, derivation of, see Surname, xxi. 281
 —, Port, xxi. 499
 Bowler, Archibald, xxi. 774
 Bowes, Major-General, xxi. 485
 —, Sir James, xii. 406
 Bowing instrument, xxi. 290
 Bowkovic, xxi. 448
 Bowles of calendars, xxi. 304
 Bowling green, xii. 316
 Bowmore, see Isla, xii. 137
 Bowsett, dimensions of, vi. 377
 Box, see Boops, xv. 701
 Box-shaped cavities, iv. 814
 Box-Tortoise, see Terrapene, xxi. 617
 Box trees, see Buxus, xii. 104
 Boyalla, xii. 663
 Boyana, xii. 641
 Boyana's, xxi. 158
 Boyer, xxi. 245
 —, Lord, xii. 426
 Boyer, Bishop, notice of, xii. 148
 Boyer-Fandred, notice of, xii. 304
 Boyleigh, xxi. 220
 Boyle, Chancellor of the Exchequer, notice of, xii. 304
 Boyle, his air-pump, iii. 301
 —, his determination of the velocity of sound, iv. 749
 —, his method of silvering glass globes, viii. 339
 —, River, xxi. 187
 Boyle, Battle of, xii. 395
 —, River, Ireland, xii. 98, 227, 564; xiii. 62
 —, River, New Holland, xii. 316
 Boys, crusade of, xii. 624
 —, house, i.
 —, ochem, i. dock yards, vi. 342
 —, wheel, i.
 Boyter, vi. 354
 Boyville, xii. 444
 Bouding, xxi. 623
 Bousa, see Rotas, xv. 732
 Bousak, xxi. 444
 Bous-agh, xxi. 625
 Bourtangh, xxi. 434
 Bou-dyck, xii. 444
 Bouzolo, xxi. 160
 B quadre, or quarre, v. 773
 Brack, see Scotland, xxi. 1418
 Brachanops, xi. 620, 625, 676
 Brabant, annals of, xii. 478, 722; xiii. 166, 548, 549, 550, 561, 564, 571, 572, 581, 583—585, 597, 599, 600, 601, 603, 607, 608, 615, 616, 620, 621, 623, 634—638
 —, Antoine, Duke of, xii. 201, 202; xiii. 559, 563
 —, Confederation of, xii. 620
 —, Council of, xii. 557, 648
 —, Duchy of, xii. 484
 —, Duke of, xii. 77
 —, Godfrey, Duke of, xii. 561
 —, interdict on, xii. 575
 —, Jacqueline, Duchess of, xii. 207
 —, Jane, Duchess of, xii. 581
 —, Duke of, xii. 207
 —, John II., Duke of, xii. 572, 573
 —, John IV., Duke of, xii. 583, 584
 —, Philip the Good, Duke of, xii. 584
 —, Winceslaus of Luxemburg, Duke of, xii. 21
 Bracalor, annals of, xii. 818
 Bracciano, xxiv. 145
 Braccio, xxi. 85
 Braccio di Marina, see Arcadia, xiv. 745
 Bracciolini, Giacomio, xii. 272
 Braco, i. 201; v. 773
 Brache, Tycho, iii. 495
 Brachytrous Coleoptera, see Staphylinus, xxi. 21
 Brachionus, see Lepidilla, xxi. 267
 Brachiopoda, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 605; of the chalk system, 665; of the collic system, 444; of the silurian system, 617; of the tertiary strata, 683
 Brachiopoda, see Tricostomera, xxi. 568
 Brachipodous molluscs, see Thecidia, xxi. 507
 Brachium, xi. 192
 Brachmanus, xxi. 31
 —, country of, xxi. 667
 Brachmanus, see Brachman, xv. 729
 Brachyactes, see Caradonites, xxi. 460
 Brachybasia, see Caradonites, xxi. 460
 Brachychochone, ii. 214, 220, 223
 Brachyurus, xxi. 295, 297
 Brack-olef, xxi. 474
 Brachin, xxi. 446
 Brachin, xxi. 446, 448
 Brachies of plants, vi. 42
 Brachia, his treatise De Legibus, li. 739
 Bradanus, xii. 150, 151
 Bradbury, xii. 453
 Bradock, General, xii. 463, 464
 —, notice of, xii. 150
 Bradard Mountains, see New York, xxi. 1373
 Bradford, see Wiltshire, xxi. 1263, 1264; Yorkshire, 1277, 1281
 —, General, xii. 887
 —, Magna, xv. 372

- Bradford, William, xlii. 1093
 Bradley, discoverer of, lii. 499
 Bradshaw, xli. 274, 276, 284, 285, 295, 772
 Bradwardine, Archbishop, xlii. 225
 —, Thomas, xli. 195, 199
 Brady, see Urus, xvi. 288
 —, *agrippus*, see Megasthenes, xlii. 72
 Brailotti, red silver, vi. 514
 Brue Hatck, xxi. 54
 Bruehling, see Thibet, xxi. 591
 Brugs, see Rosenaria, xv. 492
 —, notice of, xli. 165
 —, Archbishop of, xlii. 818
 Brugnino, Marco Antonio, xli. 501
 —, notice of, xlii. 88
 Brugnica, xlii. 504
 Brugnica, attacks of, xlii. 823
 —, Catherine, Duchess of, xlii. 808
 —, Constantine da, xlii. 816
 —, Duke of, xli. 709; xlii. 729, 809, 814—
 616
 —, family of, notice of, xlii. 181
 —, Ferdinand, Duke of, xli. 303
 Brugnones, xli. 51
 Bruguonno, River, see Tara and Garonne,
 xxi. 462
 Brughast, xli. 136; see Bohia, xvi. 729
 Brulion, an Indian deity, from whom the
 Brahmins claim descent, ix. 53, Introductory
 Chapter; the Creator, 54
 Bruchacharya, xv. 761
 Bruchacharya, xv. 761
 Bruchacharya, xlii. 378
 Bruchmann, xvi. 250
 Bruchmann, xlii. 698
 Bruchmann, xvi. 442
 Bruchmann, xvi. 442
 Bruchmann, xlii. 172
 Bruchmann, see Thibet, xxi. 549
 —, River, xv. 14
 Bruchmann, age of, i. 412
 Bruchmann, a sacerdotal caste in India, ix. 53,
 Introductory Chapter; are probably in-
 habited in India from ca. 1370, not originally
 inhabitants of India; perhaps a part of the
 Chaitanea caste, of Egyptian origin, 55
 —, a sect in India, probably older than the
 Buddhists; the two sects once united; when
 they separated in uncertainty; doctrine, secret
 and public, different; they say the Deity is
 out, 54
 —, never migrated from India, 57
 Bruchocia, xv. 423
 Bruchic, xv. 421
 Bruchic, xv. 423
 Bruchy or Peril, see Bardiwey, xv. 272
 Bruller, xxi. 141
 Brumm, xv. 576
 Bruns, absence of, vii. 631
 —, action of, vii. 528
 —, appetite of, vii. 549
 —, atrophy of, vii. 554
 —, carcinoma mollis of, vii. 709
 —, compression of, vii. 846
 —, concussion of, vii. 846
 —, disease of, see Arachnoid, vii. 627
 —, effusion of blood into, vii. 599
 —, fibrous contraction of, vii. 528
 —, fibres in, vii. 591
 —, hydatids of, vii. 634
 —, hypertrophy of, vii. 634
 —, induration of, vii. 633
 —, inflammation of the substance of, vii. 629
 —, melanosis of, vii. 714
 —, organic affection of, vii. 553
 —, translocation of, vii. 639
 —, soft cancer in, vii. 709
 —, neurones of, vii. 587
 —, transmission of active sensations to, vii. 529
 —, tubercles of, see Tuberculosis, vii. 897
 —, tuberculous of, vii. 693—697
 —, and mind, relations of, vii. 164
 Bruthwaite, John, his opinion on the construc-
 tion of steam boilers, vii. 224
 Brui, xx. 682
 Brui Woid, xxi. 475
 Brui, see Paris, xli. 664
 —, of the wind-mill, viii. 128
 Bruckhor, xxi. 156
 Bruckhor, his hydraulic oil press, viii. 373
 —, his lock, vii. 315
 —, his method of working cranes, viii. 308
 —, his patent for making lead pipes, vii. 657
 —, his press, principle of, long known, vii. 61
 —, his proving machine, vii. 329
 —, Mr. J. his planing machine, viii. 318
 —, Timothy, his evidence respecting steam
 engines for vessels, viii. 221
 Bruckling, viii. 344
 Bruckling, Bishop, xlii. 490
 Bruckman, xvi. 136; see Bruchman, xvi. 759
 Bruchman, see Bruchman, xvi. 759
 —, bird, xlii. 136
 Bruchmy, i. 187
 —, Park stone, see Yorkshire, xxi. 1378
 Bruchman, xlii. 165
 Bruch, action of, in bleaching, vii. 534
 —, use of, in dyeing, vii. 526
 Bruchas, his proposition for the application of
 steam in producing the refugees on, vii. 157
 Bruch, see Witshire, xxi. 1264
 Bruchifrons gastropoda, vii. 288
 Bruchiobella, xx. 229
 Bruchiopoda crustaceans, fringed, see Zoon,
 xxi. 1408
 —, molluscs, vii. 286
 Bruchopterygii bruchii fixa, phagiontini,
 raiids, see Tygon, xxi. 831
 Bruchus, see Bruchidius, xv. 767
 Bruch, xx. 6
 Bruch New, i. 112
 Bruch, Mr. E., notice of, vii. 557
 Bruchenberg, xli. 647; xlii. 65
 —, notice of, xli. 371; xli. 508, 449, 631, 638
 —, strengthened by the refugees on the revolu-
 tion of the Elect of Nassau, xli. 43
 —, Albert, Duke of, xli. 478
 —, Albert, Margrave of, xli. 519, 532, 533,
 535
 —, Charles, Margrave of, notice of, xlii. 329
 —, Christian William, Duke of, xli. 627
 —, Elector of, xlii. 113; notice of, xlii. 107,
 110, 115
 —, Eleonore of, annals of, xlii. 108
 —, Frederick, Elector of, xli. 663, 688
 —, Frederick William, Elector of, xli. 650,
 653, 655, 856; 657, 658, 660, 661, 862; his
 opposition to Louis XIV., xlii. 43
 —, George, Margrave of, xli. 334
 —, George William, xli. 612
 —, George William, Elector of, xlii. 621, 623,
 626, 627, 631, 633
 —, John Frederic, xli. 612
 —, John Sigismund, Elector of, xlii. 610, 612
 —, Joachim, Elector of, xli. 449, 459
 —, Joachim I., Elector of, xli. 308, 328
 Bruchendurgh House, xlii. 155
 Bruchinos, see Arum, xvi. 779
 Bruchling, xxi. 290
 —, fish, xli. 561
 Brucholiti, Austria, xli. 609
 Bruchon, xli. 228; Suffolk, xxi. 225, 227
 Bruchy, see Wino, xxi. 1288
 Bruchywin, xlii. 643
 Bruch, xlii. 978
 Brucholi, Cardinal J. A., xlii. 1136
 Bruch de fer, xli. 493
 Bruch de fer, Baldwin, xlii. 531
 —, William, xli. 54
 Bruchor, his operation for aneurism, vii. 673
 Bruchida, xxi. 542
 Bruchid, xxi. 448
 Bruch, see Copper, xlii. 215
 —, Corallia, xlii. 412
 —, formation by cementation, xlii. 412
 —, founding, evidence on the business of, vii.
 646
 —, gilding of, vii. 663
 Bruch, history of, vii. 417
 —, Ibis, see Virgin Ibis, xxi. 1286
 —, magnetic properties of, vii. 761; its effects
 on magnetic instruments, 763
 —, rolling of, vii. 800
 —, smelting, vii. 418
 —, and copper, peculiarities of, vii. 419
 Bruch, of pillars of pivots and gudgeons, vii.
 114
 Bruch, River, see Texas, xxi. 540
 Bruchwaite, Colonel, xlii. 786
 Bruchwaite, xxi. 220
 Bruch, xlii. 525
 Bruch, Rudolf, notice of, xlii. 206, 207, 212
 Bruchon, xxi. 541
 —, annals of, xlii. 1070
 Bruchonberger, see Wino, xxi. 1282
 Bruchon, trade of manganese, vi. 307
 Bruchonberg, xlii. 638
 —, notice of, xli. 620
 Bruch, xli. 270; see Zanguebar, xxi. 1391
 Bruch, Ibas, xlii. 375, 381
 Bruch, i. 178
 —, del Norte, Rio, xxi. 457
 Bruch, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1391, 1392
 Bruch, see Westman, xxi. 1227
 Bruch, see Wicklow, xxi. 1250, 1251
 Bruch, in duck yards, vi. 242
 Bruch, xxi. 449
 —, annals of, xlii. 600, 811, 817, 818
 —, trade of, xxi. 466
 —, wood, xxi. 409
 —, wood, use of, in dyeing, vii. 526
 Bruchetto, Bahama, use of, in dyeing, vii.
 526
 —, Jamaica, use of, in dyeing, vii. 526
 Bruch, xli. 183
 Bruch, xli. 535; xlii. 161
 —, Island, xv. 139
 Bruch, xlii. 631
 Bruch, Cape de la, see Trinidad, xxi. 1223
 Bruch, St. John, xli. 545
 Bruchadine, Lord, notice of, xlii. 288
 Bruch-fruit, xxi. 415
 —, not tree, Jamaica, see Bromium, xvi. 30
 —, tree, see Artocarpus, xvi. 729
 Bruch of different rates of ships, (table,) vi.
 423
 Bruch, vii. 801
 Bruch-hatchet tree, xxi. 492
 Bruch, vii. 891
 Bruch, see Wax, xxi. 702
 Bruch-frame, for wood, vii. 732
 —, ground, vi. 327
 —, machine, vii. 703
 Bruchgan, Nicholas, xli. 650
 Bruchgan, vii. 801
 Bruch, see Bruch, xv. 756
 —, Bay, see New Zealand, xxi. 1295
 —, mode of fishing for, xxi. 583
 —, salt-water, xxi. 322
 Bruch, see Cyprus, xxi. 506
 Bruch Down, xxi. 709
 Bruch, i. 104
 Bruch-bone of bees, vii. 558*
 Bruch-bones of birds, vii. 323
 —, of reptiles, vii. 518
 —, wheel, vii. 88
 Bruch-piste of the high priest, ix. 448
 Bruch of spindles, vii. 102
 —, soft cancer of, see Cancer mammarum,
 vii. 711
 Bruchwerk, vi. 328
 Bruch, ferid, vii. 574
 Bruch, difficulty of, see Asthma, vii. 571
 Bruch, xxi. 197
 Bruch, xxi. 160
 Bruch, see Thibet, xxi. 521
 Bruch, cancer, of the Mediterranean, vi. 695
 Bruch, xlii. 625
 Bruch, see Scotland, xxi. 1486
 Bruch, notice of, xli. 410
 Bruchon, see Bruchon, xxi. 789
 Bruch, annals, xli. 708; xlii. 363, 397, 615,
 620, 621, 658

- Breda, Conference at, xiii. 459
 — Declaration of, xii. 604
 — Peace of, xii. 654; annals of, xii. 789
 — Treaty of, xii. 625
 Brederode, Baron de, xiii. 600, 602
 Breiden Hill, xiv. 710; see Worcester, xxv. 1318
 Breidstadt, xiv. 655
 Breeding of guns, vii. 665
 Brede, xvi. 327
 Bregevit, see Tyrol, xvi. 898
 — annals of, xii. 218
 Bregetio, xiii. 53
 — notice of, xi. 298
 Breignis, see Vaucuse, xiv. 1038
 Breion laws, xii. 108
 Breiden, xiv. 556
 — Hills, xiii. 265
 Breinse, see Wales, xii. 1151
 Breidakin, vi. 482
 Breithorn, Switzerland, xiv. 345, 346, 347
 Breithling, xvi. 756
 Breisla, St. x. 598
 Brember, Sir Nicholas, xii. 149
 Bremen, vi. 90; annals of, xii. 637, 640, 654, 658, 624, 1071, 1072, 1088; xiii. 321, 454
 Bremenstet, x. 719
 Brengarten, annals of, xiii. 223, 261, 271
 — Switzerland, xiv. 351
 Brenner, notice of, vii. 559
 Brendola, see Vicenza, xiv. 1085
 Brendon Hills, xiv. 708
 Brenner, see Tyrol, xvi. 891
 Brenneville, Battle of, xi. 615
 Brennen, Germany, xii. 746
 Brennen takes Rome, ix. 650
 Breno, see Breoscio, x. 780; xiii. 160
 Brent, xiii. 154
 — Marsh, xiv. 708
 Brenta, xii. 142, 379; xiii. 6
 Brentano, General, notice of, xiii. 227
 Brenton, xii. 151
 Brentius, Johannes, xiii. 489
 Brent's Hill, xii. 352
 Brentus, see Ceredigion, xvii. 469
 Brewster, xvi. 681
 Brews, John, xiii. 480
 Brews, notice of, vii. 569
 Brewster, xii. 401
 — Sir William, xii. 365
 Breschet, his supposed discovery of organs for secretion of skin, vii. 184
 Brescia, vi. 90; xvi. 363
 — annals of, xii. 265, 267, 247, 671, 1052
 — notice of, xi. 634, 637; xiii. 255, 258, 362, 391, 730
 — Battle of, xiii. 545
 Brescian, see Venice, xiv. 1044
 Bresenval, General, notice of, xiii. 234
 Breslan, annals of, xiii. 121, 320, 321, 326, 1083
 — Battle of, xiii. 320
 Bresey, xiv. 536
 — Scotch, xiv. 538
 Brisse, notice of, xii. 503; see Burgundy, xvi. 85
 Brossine, xiv. 511
 — annals of, xii. 365, 367
 Broomer, v. 428
 Brest, xiv. 298
 — annals of, xiii. 111, 167
 — Battle of, xii. 350
 — French and Spanish fleets blockaded in, xiii. 177
 Bretagne, notice of, xi. 382; xii. 267, 366, 379, 373
 — Anne, Duchess of, xii. 231, 232, 366
 — Charles, Duke of, xii. 217, 234
 — Count of, xii. 217
 — county of, xii. 74, 90, 92, 93, 94
 — Fief of, xii. 298
 — Francis II, Duke of, xii. 219—220, 253
 — Jeanne, Duchess of, xii. 219, 253
 — Pierre II, Duke of, xii. 197, 205
 Brittany, notice of, xi. 686, 890
 Brevany, Pierre le Drenx, Duke of, xi. 690
 Brevelin, Baron de, notice of, xiii. 324, 335, 336
 — Dentsche, Count of, xi. 814
 Brethron of the Bridge, xv. 804
 Brethron, Peace of, xii. 59, 145
 Breton, Du, General, xiii. 966
 Brett, xii. 415
 — Bay, see New Zealand, xiv. 1395
 Brettil, xii. 152
 Bretwalda, xi. 384, 387, 392, 494
 Brewster, carbonate of magnesia and iron, vi. 505
 Breve, v. 773
 — Le, xiii. 597
 Breven, Du, notice of, xiii. 10
 Brevarium Alaricorum, li. 769
 — Aniani, li. 768
 Brevari, xiii. 485, 486
 Brevicorn, xii. 344
 Brevis Officia, vi. 555
 Brevis, cyano of, xi. 395
 Brevis, produce of, vi. 116
 Brevis, vi. 244
 — porter, viii. 809
 Brewster, Sir David, his kaleidoscope, iii. 477; his law of polarization by reflection, ix. 506; laws of polarization by oblique transmission, 511
 — his lens, viii. 589; xii. 441
 — his mode of cutting optica, viii. 496
 — optical discoveries, li. 409
 — his theory of polarizing axes, 545
 Brewsterite, vi. 482
 Brevisson, see Brevany, vii. 61
 Breyden, xiii. 522
 — Water, xxv. 225
 Breat, xii. 217
 — Marechal, notice of, xiii. 20, 24
 Brest, xiv. 213
 Brestan, see Thames, xxv. 608
 Briane, xii. 538
 Briaroux, xii. 173
 Bribery of officers of justice, li. 813
 Briling, ministerial, xiii. 435
 Briche, xii. 728
 Brick-earth, minerals, li. 855
 Bricklayers in dock-yards, vi. 548
 Brick-making, viii. 22
 — among the Egyptians, viii. 442
 — Greek and Roman, viii. 443
 Brick-nogging partition in carpentry, what so called, iv. 239
 — works, viii. 442
 Bricks, burning, viii. 443
 — burnt at lime-kilns, xiv. 108
 — cutting, viii. 444
 — duty on, viii. 444
 — fire, viii. 444
 — grey, viii. 444
 — history of, viii. 442
 — marble facing, viii. 444
 — number made in Great Britain from 1820 to 1831, viii. 444
 — place, viii. 444
 — powdered, used in making mortar, xxv. 167
 — red stock, viii. 444
 — ramel, viii. 443
 — Window, viii. 444
 Brickwork set in cement, xxv. 180
 Bricle Game, see Billiard, xiv. 556
 Briconnet, William, xiii. 274
 Bride's St., xiii. 201
 Bridehead, x. 81
 Brideman, xiii. 81
 Bridge, tolls of, see Toll, xiv. 668
 Bridenburgh, notice of, xi. 503
 Bridgewater, Marsh, xiv. 708
 Bridgman, Sir Orlando, xii. 790
 Bridport, xvi. 155
 Bridgewater Bay, xiv. 708
 Bridle, xii. 288
 Bridling, see Yorkshire, xiv. 1382, 1384
 — notice of the Minister of, xi. 676
 Bridport, Lord, xiii. 917
 Bridport, Lord, notice of, xiii. 377
 Brie, xvi. 293
 Brieg, xiii. 631
 — annals of, xiii. 119, 692
 Brie, annals of, xiii. 663, 619
 Brion Barom, xiv. 571
 — Patrick O, xiv. 571
 Briscoumont, Turin, xiv. 460
 Brissac, annals of, xiii. 1066
 — Archbishop, xiii. 508, 507
 — annals of, xiii. 983
 — Gualtier de, xii. 113
 — John de, xii. 47, 49
 — Louis de, Archbishop of Sens, notice of, xii. 165, 166, 167, 342
 — Walter de, xii. 84
 Brivert, annals of, xiii. 210
 — Lake of, xxv. 345, 346, 347
 Brivert, St., see Cotes du Nord, xvi. 222
 Brivert, St., see Cotes du Nord, xvi. 222
 Brice, xiii. 307
 Brigade of Paris, xiii. 334, 338
 Brigantes, x. 451, 616; xvi. 15; xviii. 351; xii. 294, 351; see Yorkshire, xiv. 1281
 — annals of, c. 689
 Brigantius, see Constance, xvii. 173
 Brigantius, xvii. 86
 Brigata, xi. 746
 Brigg, xii. 464
 — notice of, vii. 543, 611, 652
 — Dr. Timothy, his "Character," see Writing, xiv. 1550
 Brightness intrinsic and absolute, iv. 346
 — of images, iv. 355
 — luminous bodies, xii. 412
 Bright's Kidney, vi. 600, 638
 Brightness, see Bristol, xiv. 10
 Brigitta, xii. 190
 Brigolde, notice of, xii. 372
 Brignas, affair of, xii. 687
 — annals of, xii. 751; xiii. 709
 — Battle of, xiii. 306
 Brj-bakha, x. 683
 Brissac, xii. 756; see Artois, ix. 87
 Brille, annals of, xiii. 115, 619, 647, 652
 — notice of, xii. 325, 538
 Brillante, v. 773
 Brillouan, annals of, xiii. 901
 Brimstone, imports, exports, and consumption of in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 456
 Brindisi, xii. 406
 Brindley's experiments, li. 238
 Brinsford, xii. 537
 Brinsford, xii. 145
 Brinkley, his demonstration of Lagrange's theorem, li. 239
 Briso, x. 512
 Brissotier, Marchion de, notice of, xiii. 109
 Brion, Philip Chabot, Lord of, xii. 370
 Brion Chabot, Philip de, Admiral, xii. 378, 382
 Brionde, xii. 586
 Brismant, xii. 496
 Brisse, annals of, xiii. 267
 Brissac, annals of, xiii. 305, 296, 367
 — notice of, xii. 633
 — peace of, xii. 225
 Brissac, see, xii. 314, 319
 — River, xiii. 509
 Brissac, annals of, xiii. 190, 225, 663, 964, 1069
 Briser d'O, Le, xiii. 590
 Brismar, xii. 429
 Brissac, Court de, xii. 514, 719
 — Duke de, notice of, xiii. 548
 Brissac, li. 679; xii. 716
 — his table of coefficients for friction of different substances, vii. 93
 Brissac, notice of, xiii. 341, 345, 346, 347, 348, 351, 355, 359, 364, 365, 362
 Brissac-neck, see Tricophorus, xiv. 766
 Brissac, vi. 30; notice of, xii. 31, 559, 567
 — notice of, xii. 319
 — Chemical, tidal observations in, vii. 242*
 — Company, xii. 1089, 1091

- Bristol, Earl of, xii. 542; xiii. 750
 —, Manchin, xiii. 53
 —, Rhode Island, xiv. 86
 Bristow, xiii. 784
 Brit, *see* Brudport, xvi. 9
 Brit Walla, *see* Walla, xiv. 1150
 Brits, Wales, *see* Wales, xiv. 1180
 Britain, Annals of, from 1534 to 1603, xii. 598
 —459; from 1603 to 1849, 532—575; from
 1649 to 1660, 576—604; from 1660 to 1668,
 771—823; from 1668 to 1714, xiii. 577—
 610; from 1714 to 1760, 424—474; from
 1760 to 1783, 746—786; from 1785 to 1815,
 908—952
 —, History of, *see* 459—482, 815—818; from
 a.d. 449 to a.d. 800, xi. 376—392
 —, notice of, *see* 456, 680, 663, 667; xi. 12,
 54, 65, 66, 67, 226, 235, 346, 253, 270
 —, Invasion of, by Claudius, *see* 447, 451
 —, in the reign of Augustus, *see* 343
 —, in the reign of Nero, *see* 459
 —, Little, *see* Brittany, xiv. 23
 —, New, xiv. 432; discovered, *see* 128
 Britannica, T. Claudius Germanicus, *see* 445,
 450, 453, 454
 Britany, notice of, xii. 530
 Brithed-Land, xiv. 325
 Brithelm, Archbishop, xi. 508
 Brithmoth, xi. 510
 Brithwald, Archbishop, xi. 405, 406
 British American Land Company, xxiii. 798
 —, Colleges, direction of, for compound-
 ing medicines, xiv. 495
 —, Forum, xiii. 949
 Britus, St., xiv. 159
 Britus, xi. 345
 —, Felpe, xii. 529
 —, Richard, xi. 680, 681
 Britomart, xiv. 781
 Britom, Cambrian, xi. 404, 505
 —, Cumbric, *see* Strathclyde, xi. 499
 —, notice of, *see* 377—379, 383—384, 392,
 401
 —, the Cornish, xi. 463, 464
 Brittany, xii. 294
 —, annals of, xii. 715, 719, 790; xiii. 108,
 154, 156, 177, 378
 —, notice of, *see* 235, 478, 479, 814, 824;
 xii. 36
 —, Duke of, xii. 686; notice of, xiii. 116
 —, Noblesse of, notice of, xiii. 532
 Brito, xii. 824
 Brives, xvii. 580
 Brizen, *see* Tyrol, xiv. 802
 —, Bishoprick of, annals of, xiii. 964
 Brivix, xiii. 146; xiii. 256
 Broach, *see* 26
 Broaching engine, viii. 299
 Broadfield Down, xiv. 710, 711
 Broadglass, xiv. 475, 486; manufacture of,
 486
 Broadhill, xvii. 645
 Broadlaw, xiii. 159
 —, *see* Scotland, xiv. 1417
 —, River, xiv. 315
 Broadshiner, *see* Scrotonatus, xiv. 143
 Broadstairs, xii. 207
 Broadway Hills, *see* Worcester, xiv. 1318,
 1319
 Brochantie, sulphate of copper, *see* 488
 Brochet de terre, xiv. 573
 Broch, xiii. 548
 Brocken, *see* Hockberg, *see* 645; xiv. 546;
 xx. 144; xiii. 635
 —, aspect of, xiv. 787
 Brocoli, *see* Brumica, *see* 771
 Brod, xiv. 160, 392
 —, Hangarich, xiv. 274
 Brodick, *see* Arran, xiv. 779
 Brodie, Sir Benjamin, notice of, vii. 540, 546,
 548
 Brodick, xiii. 448
 Brodigh, Lord, xiv. 579, 586, 779
 Brodie, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 354, 355, 358,
 355
 Brodie, notice of, xiii. 144, 145, 152, 153
 Brodie, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 122, 123, 354,
 353, 354
 Brodie, Captain, xiii. 950
 —, Lord Willoughby de, *see* 359
 Brodie, Hay, xiii. 422
 Brodie, xii. 518
 Brodie, xx. 418, 416
 Brodie, *see* Hockberg, *see* 645
 Brodie, xiii. 448, 652
 —, notice of, *see* 518
 Brodie, *see* Botany, vii. 101; Tiliandria,
 xiv. 637
 Brodie, xiv. 680
 Brodie, *see* Yorkshire, xiv. 1378
 Brodie, *see* Bromine, vii. 306
 Bromine, Bromine, *see* antides, dose, effects,
 and uses of, *see* 506
 Bromine, xii. 638
 Bromley, derivation of, *see* 187
 —, notice of, *see* 309
 Brompton, xii. 156
 Bromie, Peace of, xii. 737
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 635
 Bromsgrove, *see* Worcester, xiv. 1321
 Bromwich, West, xiv. 12
 Bromyard, xx. 225
 Bronchial glands, mercuric, *see* vii. 696
 —, hemorrhage, *see* 594
 Bronchitis, *see* 653
 Bronchocoele, use of iodine in cases of, vii. 518
 Bronchophony, *see* 608
 Bronchopneumonia, *see* 515
 Brodie, xiv. 567, 568; *see* Cyclops, xvii. 495
 Brown, xiv. 627
 Brown, *see* 59
 Brown, *see* Copper, xvii. 935
 —, component parts of, *see* 420
 —, used by potters, *see* 485
 Brownie, *see* 482
 Brown, *see* 438
 Brook, Captain, xiii. 782
 —, Colonel, xii. 980
 —, Lord, xii. 300; xiii. 1101
 Brook-Green, xvii. 154
 Brookville, xii. 687
 Brookite, oxide of titanium, *see* 518
 Brookline, *see* Veronia, *see* 1067
 Broom, dyer's use of, *see* 537
 —, Loch, xiv. 166
 Brown, *see* Scotland, xiv. 1418
 —, Sutherlandshire, xiv. 820
 Brown, *see* Scotland, xiv. 1422
 Broseley, colour used by potters, *see* 464
 Brown, Le, viii. 428
 Brown, xii. 337
 Brown, Pierre de la, xi. 719
 Brotherhood, Holy, *see* 486
 Brothers, The Two, xii. 85
 —, Three, xiv. 514, 518
 Brown, xiv. 676
 Brownage, notice of, xiii. 14
 Brown, *see* Westmoreland, xiv. 1228
 Brownham, Mr., xii. 944
 Brownthorpe Island, *see* Albatross, xiv. 256
 Brown, xii. 744
 Brown, notice of, xii. 80, 81, 34
 Brown, xvi. 363
 Brown, deep process of printing, *see* 838
 —, for enamel, used by potters, *see* 488
 —, for printing, used by potters, *see* 488
 —, for under glaze, used by potters, *see* 483
 —, line ware, *see* 496
 —, his gas engine, *see* 167
 —, red colours, used by potters, *see* 463
 —, spar, carbonate of iron, *see* 494
 —, Major, xii. 721, 792
 —, Marshal, notice of, xii. 518, 814, 815
 —, Mount, *see* 818
 —, his experiments of plants, *see* 38
 —, Robert, founder of the Brownists, xiii.
 1090
 —, Williams, his patent for tanning, *see* 548
 Brownists, xiii. 1090, 1091
 Brownness Island, xiii. 445
 Brownridge, his early use of coal gas, viii. 569
 Brown, xiii. 778
 Brown, xvi. 517
 Brown, *see* Brown, xvi. 38
 Brown, xiii. 278
 Brown, Le, xii. 305
 Brown, *see* *see* Scotland, xiv. 1428
 —, Charles Lord, notice of, xiii. 307
 —, his mode of manufacturing tea, xiv.
 474
 —, Nigel, xii. 193
 —, Robert, xii. 129, 134, 136, 139
 Brown, Battle of, xii. 413
 Brown, xii. 145
 Brown, xiv. 74
 —, *see* Brown, *see* Brown, xiv. 118
 Brown, Antoinette, xiv. 618
 Brown, Condorite, *see* 486
 Brown, xii. 451
 Brown, *see* Egypt, xiv. 196
 —, notice of, *see* 256
 —, Switzerland, xiv. 351
 Brown, notice of, *see* 216
 Brown, *see* Thibet, xiv. 502
 Brown, xiv. 549
 —, *see* Brown, xiv. 710, 711; *see* Wilshire, xiv.
 1263
 —, the Sicur, xiv. 200
 Brown, Admiral, xii. 874, 955
 Brown, Switzerland, xiv. 351
 Brown, *see* 90; annals of, *see* 684, 689; xiii.
 114, 146, 529, 581, 567, 568, 571, 572, 573,
 575, 577, 579, 586, 587, 592, 593, 608, 609,
 612, 616, 630, 631, 632, 636, 639
 —, notice of, *see* 884, 723; xii. 214, 267,
 607
 —, Battle of, xii. 94
 —, description of, *see* 84
 —, See of, xii. 597
 —, Treaty of, xii. 592
 —, Truce of, *see* 84
 Brühl, Count, notice of, xii. 118, 122, 124, 126,
 128, 129, 134, 136, 312, 313
 Brui de diable, *see* 529
 —, de froissement, *see* 673
 —, de coupe, *see* 567
 —, du diable in chlorosis, *see* 588
 —, of the heart, *see* 609
 Bruin, xii. 683
 Bruin, xiv. 478
 Brulifer, Stephen, xii. 299
 Brumaire, xii. 370
 Brumath, xiv. 78
 Brum, General, xii. 877
 —, Le, notice of, xii. 366
 Brumbar, xii. 508
 Brumbar, xii. 151
 —, Siege of, by Caesar, *see* 228
 Brumbar, xii. 151; *see* Brundis, xvi. 7
 —, Power of, *see* 229
 Brum, xii. 677, 678, 680, 684, 842, 846, 908
 —, notice of, xii. 176, 177, 180
 Brumant, xi. 288
 Brumbar, xi. 288
 Brum, his copying machine, *see* 310
 —, his experiments on cement, *see* 854
 —, his sawing machine, *see* 784
 —, his test of the strength of cement, xiv.
 181
 —, notice of, xii. 338
 —, Mr. case of, allied to, *see* 871
 Brum, notice of, *see* 368
 Brum, *see* Manuel du Libraire, *see* 880
 Brumbar, *see* Botany, *see* 79; Thamus, xiv.
 651; Tittmannia, 658
 Brum, annals of, xii. 210
 Brum, xii. 274; notice of, *see* 625
 Brum, annals of, *see* 1056
 Brum, Condorite, *see* xii. 906
 —, Switzerland, xiv. 350
 Brum, St., *see* 534
 Brum, Archbishop of Cologne, xii. 554, 555
 —, Giordano, ii. 631

- Brunoniaceae, *see* Botany, vii. 53
 Brunschwitz, vi. 90
 —, *see* Virginia, xiv. 1103
 —, annals of, xiii. 984
 —, notice of, xii. 443, 606
 —, Bevern, Frederick, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 319, 321
 —, Charles, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 314, 315
 —, Christian, Elector of, xii. 621, 693
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 1072, 1075, 1085
 —, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 166, 171, 351, 355, 375, 538, 559, 631, 694
 —, dukedom of, xii. 308, 314
 —, Ferdinand, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 318
 —, Ferdinand, Prince of, xiii. 323, 324, 325, 326, 330, 331
 —, Georgia, xii. 542
 —, John Ernest, Duke of, xii. 634
 —, John Frederic, Duke of, xiii. 662
 —, Linburg, Duke of, xii. 649, 658, 665
 —, New, xiv. 432; annals of, xiii. 490
 —, New Jersey, xiv. 531
 —, Prince of, xiii. 523
 —, Prince Ferdinand of, notice of, xiii. 181, 192, 193
 —, Wolfenbüttel, Duke of, xii. 657, 670
 —, Wolfenbüttel, Henry, Duke of, xii. 308, 318, 326, 330, 333
 —, Wolfenbüttel, Henry Julius, xii. 612
 —, Wolfenbüttel, Julius, Duke of, xii. 449
 Bruton, Messrs., their blowing machine, vii. 301
 —, William, his opinion on the construction of steam boilers, vii. 225
 Brut, Robert, xii. 129
 Bruns, annals of, xii. 90
 Brush, xiv. 416
 Bruns, Peter of, xi. 632
 Brusquet, xii. 581
 Brunck, vi. 90; annals of, xiii. 146, 362, 355, 361, 374, 379, 371, 374, 375, 393, 394, 413, 630, 632, 634, 659, 638, 659
 —, Peace of, xiii. 566
 —, Union of, xiii. 607
 Brutii, xii. 159
 Brutus, xiv. 711
 Brutianus, Lucius, x. 569
 Brutium, *see* Calabria, xiv. 139
 Brutus, ix. 425, 426
 —, Cicerō's epistles to, generosity of, x. 330
 —, Decimus, x. 331, 334, 375, 276, 277, 297, 305, 304, 310, 315
 —, L. J. L. 415
 —, Lucius Junius, ix. 232
 —, M., x. 155
 —, M. J., x. 212, 224, 274—277, 290, 295, 300, 301, 322, 323—326
 —, Titus and Tiberius, ix. 421
 Bruxa, xiii. 179
 Bruyer, General, xiii. 759
 Bruy, Jean de, xiii. 681
 Bryaxis, ix. 400
 Bryce, Mr., his invention of the reaping machine, vi. 43
 Brycheinog, *see* Wales, xiv. 1151
 Brychon, xiii. 637
 Brydger's Censura Litteraria, xv. 536
 Bryer, xiv. 370
 Brylons, ix. 437
 Bryllium, xiii. 478
 Bryneich, xi. 381
 Bryson, xiii. 197
 Bryuns, xiii. 432
 Bryum, *see* Zygodon, xiv. 1412
 Brumby, xiii. 448
 Brunes, *see* Calavia, xiii. 456
 Brunes-Litewski, xiv. 317
 Brunes-Litewski, xiii. 446, 448
 Brunes-Litewski, xiii. 446
 Brunes, xiii. 443
 Brunsy, xiii. 449
 Bu Daurkhoo, *see* Tunis, xiv. 546
 Bu Shitter, *see* Tunis, xiv. 548; *see* Vavau, 1031
 Bu, xiii. 430; xvii. 535
 Buai, xii. 308
 Buana, xxi. 527
 Buat, Du's results, iii. 215; experiments, 232, 267
 —, Buat, *see* Habbesh, xiv. 588
 Bubaria, xiii. 414; 472; xvii. 791
 Bubatum, *see* Bellen, xiv. 596
 Bubble, South Sea, xiii. 437
 Buhinde, xxi. 106
 Bule d'Emble, vii. 757; syphilitic, 766; the, in plague, 783
 Buhelus, *see* Bosten, xiv. 704
 Buhulus, *see* Bosten, xiv. 704
 Bucament, *see* St. Vincent, xiv. 1294
 Buar, xi. 534
 Bucaria, xii. 322
 Buccinners, *see* West Indies, xiv. 1992
 Bucurion, *see* Eborac, xii. 377
 —, ancient use of, in dyeing, viii. 520
 —, musculum, *see* Trevelar, xiv. 305
 —, reticulatum, *see* Nasa, xii. 430
 Bueclough, xiv. 74
 Buco, *see* Tania, xiv. 435
 —, Calcaratus, xvii. 435
 —, Buco, *see* Wian, xiv. 1294
 Bucurion, *see* Concomar, xiv. 157
 Buaphia, viii. 665
 Buaz, Martin, xii. 322; xiii. 475, 480; notice of, xiii. 108; xiv. 78
 Buaz, Capt. de, xii. 50
 Buchan, xiii. 975
 —, Earl of, xii. 943
 —, John, Earl of, xii. 205, 207
 —, Scotland, xii. 479
 Buchanan, xii. 426; *see* Scotland, xiv. 1427
 —, Dr. Chas. D., xii. 781
 —, his construction of the teeth of wheel and pinion, viii. 102
 —, Mr., one of the "Seven Men of Moldart," xii. 455
 —, the Scottish historian, judgment of, ix. 29, Introductory Chapter; contrasted with Sir D. Dalrymple, 22
 —, Strathgairn, xiv. 75
 Buchares, *see* Abay, xiv. 96
 Bucharest, annals of, xiii. 89
 Buchars, *see* Abay, xiv. 96
 Buchberg, xiv. 703
 Buchin, xiv. 160
 Buchner, *see* Striga, xiv. 197
 Bucholzite, silicate of alumina, vi. 476
 Buchorina, xiv. 160
 Buch's experiments, ix. 13
 Buchs, *see* Dionys Cremata, vii. 513
 Buchs, xiv. 157
 Buck Hill, *see* Scotland, xiv. 1417
 Buck-bean, *see* Menyanthes Trifoliata, xiv. 519
 Buckden, xiv. 419
 Buckenham, xiii. 534
 Bucket-engine, multiplying wheel, iii. 284
 Bucket wheel, vii. 279
 Buckets, chain of, viii. 136
 —, of a water-mill, construction, viii. 135
 —, with partitions of water-wheels, viii. 135
 Bocking, viii. 511, 512
 —, apparatus, viii. 514
 —, Island, *see* New York, xiv. 1876
 Buckingham, *see* Virginia, xiv. 1103
 —, Duke of, xii. 348, 250, 251, 252, 355, 707, 719, 787, 789, 791, 792, 797
 —, Duke of, his expedition to the Isle of Rhé, xiii. 14; his quarrel with Richelieu, 15; notice of, 308
 —, Edward, Duke of, xii. 538
 —, George, Duke of, xii. 538, 542, 545, 546
 —, Marquis of, xii. 1091
 —, Thomas of Woodstock, Earl of, xii. 94
 Buckhardt, vi. 462
 Buckley, i. 437
 Bucklow, xvi. 317
 Buckor, xiv. 377
 Buckrose, *see* Yorkshire, xiv. 1377
 Bucks, process of tanning, viii. 546
 Buckstone, vi. 709
 Buckthorn, *see* Hippophae, xii. 985; *see* Rhazus, xiv. 747
 Buck-wheat, *see* Polygoum, xiii. 463
 —, experiments with, vi. 41
 —, imported into Great Britain, viii. 569
 Buco, xiii. 449
 Bucoia, xiv. 422
 Bueclie mouth of the Nile, xiii. 411
 Bucura, xiii. 562, 567
 Bucovina, annals of, xiii. 819
 Bueum, xiv. 160
 Bufo, xiv. 285
 Bufo, xiv. 271; annals of, xiii. 95
 Bualia, xiii. 53
 Bualing, xiv. 188
 Bu-Duod, xiii. 538
 Bufo, xiv. 559
 Bufo, Dr., notice of, vii. 564, 669
 Buhagdas, xiv. 391
 Bodd'ha, xiv. 568; *see* Avatar, x. 99
 —, era of, xiv. 646
 —, a false god, much adored in India, probably a real personage, ix. 53, Introductory Chapter; venerated even by the Brahmins, 56; has been traced in Ceylon, Siam, Pegu, Ava, China, Tartary, and Scandinavia, under the names of Bud, Fo, Woden, Odin, &c., 57
 Buddhism, always considered in India Proper unorthodox, though never oppressed by open force, 57, Introductory Chapter
 Buddhists, a religious sect in India, from whence they were originally driven and went to Ceylon, China, Tartary, and perhaps to Scandinavia; authenticated by the Brahmins, ix. 54, Introductory Chapter; contrasted with Brahminical sect in Ceylon, about the year a.c. 543, the date from whence the Ceylonese, who are Buddhists, at present reckon; persecuted by the Brahmins in later times, 56
 —, Buddh, *see* Bellum, xii. 644
 Bude, xii. 145
 Budea, xiii. 353
 Budeg, xiv. 467
 Buder, River, xiv. 491
 Budge-budge, xiv. 446
 Budia, xiv. 324
 Budiana, xiv. 339
 Budie Bay, xiii. 338
 Budism, xiv. 490
 Budism, xiv. 724
 Budrum, xiii. 433, 436
 Budrum, xiv. 830
 Budua, xiv. 158
 Budukhan, *see* Afghanistan, xiv. 183
 —, *see* Turkistan, xiv. 868
 Budia, xiv. 147
 Budu-wah, xiv. 158
 Budwin, xiv. 674
 —, annals of, xiii. 125
 Budytes, xiii. 309
 Budo-do, xiv. 479
 Budaick, *see* Benarasia, xiv. 492
 Buena Ventura, port of, xiv. 452
 —, Ventura mine, xiv. 911
 Buena Ventura, xiv. 96; xiv. 347
 Buena Vista, xiv. 24
 —, Cape, xiv. 423
 Buena Vista, xiv. 473; xiv. 467
 —, Buena Vista, xiv. 911
 —, trade of, xiv. 184
 Buffalo, ix. 724
 —, River, *see* United States, xiv. 910
 Buffon's experiments on reflexes and lenses, xiv. 85
 —, experiments with burning mirrors, iii. 205; on reflection, 407
 Bug, xiii. 449
 —, Harwood, *see* Lepus, xii. 350
 Bug, xiii. 179
 Bugala, xiv. 250
 Bugenlagon, Bugenlagin, (or Pomerania,) John, xiii. 480

- Bages, xvii. 376
 Baggur, xiv. 360
 Baguara, xv. 419
 Bagaroul, xii. 577
 Bágia, see Celebes, xvi. 406, 409
 —, Nigri Orang, see Celebes, xvi. 408
 Bagia, alphabet of, see Writing, xvi. 1348
 Baglefeld, Sweden, xiv. 337
 Bago, xv. 66
 Bagndektha, see Balaik, xv. 197
 Bahawalpore, xxiii. 761
 Bahairah Far'na, see Tunis, xiv. 848
 Bahelrah Serech, xiii. 262
 Bahér, xiv. 159
 Baile, Loch, see Aberdeenshire, xv. 28
 Bailih, see Brecknockshire, xv. 769
 Bailemore, xv. 649
 Bâik, see Beaulieu, xv. 494
 Baïrya, see Algiers, xiv. 303
 Baï-jana, xiii. 578
 Bajorah, xiii. 562, 567
 Bajak Tcheknejo, xiv. 151
 Bâk, xv. 472
 Bakhar, xiv. 44, 48
 Bakhorah, xiii. 667
 Bakhorah, xiv. 160
 Bakora, xiii. 564
 Bakow, xviii. 448
 Baladan, xiii. 443
 Balak, xiii. 388
 Balam, xiv. 577, 580
 Balama, xiv. 580; see Balam, xv. 399
 Balam, xiv. 577, 579
 Balangha, see Vavro, xiv. 1033
 Balavad, xiii. 439; xxiii. 333
 Balh, xiv. 195
 Balion, Choban-ed-dia, xli. 469
 Baline, viii. 424
 Bulgaria, xiv. 147, 148
 —, annals of, xli. 600
 —, notice of, xi. 591; xii. 280, 281, 285
 Bulgaria, see Albanians, xiv. 867
 —, notice of, xi. 413, 442, 500, 569, 563, 564, 567, 568, 780; xii. 45, 46, 47
 Bulgars, li. 679
 Bulgar, see Bulgaria, xvi. 66
 Bulgherik, xiii. 427
 Bulharawa, xiv. 379
 Buloume, xiv. 145
 Bulimia, vii. 551; see Appetite, xiv. 710
 Bula, xiv. 781
 Bulk of lime-tree, increase of, in sinking, xiv. 166
 Bull, see Bos, xv. 724
 —, Bishop, xiii. 666, 669; his Defence of the Faith, li. 802
 —, Barrow, xiv. 323
 —, Dominus ex Redemptor nostro, xiii. 508
 —, Golden, xli. 117
 —, in Casa Domini, xiii. 486
 —, in Emment, xli. 468
 Bulla, see Terrellian, xiv. 505
 —, Antislina, see Phya, xiii. 543
 —, halitides, see Sigretas, xiii. 564
 —, ovum, see Ovula, xiii. 767
 —, phumata, see Pneumothorax, xiii. 425
 Bullace tree, see Prunus, xiii. 629
 Bullada, xiii. 443
 Bullage, xiv. 764
 Bulla, xii. 334
 Bullen Hill, xvi. 751
 Buller, singing of, explained, iv. 776
 —, tree, xii. 6
 Bullen, casting of, xii. 62
 Bullfinch, see Pyrrhula, xlii. 707
 —, how caught, xv. 573
 —, Tanager, xiv. 640
 Bull Head, grunting, see Batrachus, xv. 334
 Bullhead, see Cottus, xiv. 295
 Bull head, fish, xiv. 563
 Bullinger, xiii. 475, 481
 Bullion, debates respecting, xli. 945
 Bullman, Hane, his automata, xv. 147
 Bullion, xiv. 577, 579
 Bull's Cross, xiii. 155
 Bulls of Harrows, xiv. 335
 —, Papal, restricted promulgation of, in Austria, xlii. 419
 Bull's-b' boys, xii. 676
 Bullock, xiii. 793
 Bulmer, see York, xiv. 1377
 Bulokumba, xli. 681
 Buloka, xiv. 316
 Bulolo, see Binarua, xiv. 511
 Bulovina, xiv. 159
 Bulow, xiii. 905, 1084, 1086
 Bultrode, xli. 561
 Bulwden, xiii. 429
 Bulzka, xiii. 267
 Bulakumba, xli. 631
 Bulvadin, xiii. 439
 Bulvadin, xlii. 585
 Bulwer's Anthropometamorphosis, xv. 357
 —, Philoophus, xviii. 530
 Buml-ki-elana, xv. 714
 Bûm kitta, xiv. 578
 Bumm, xiii. 206
 Bumper, see Whist, xxv. 1944
 Bumpers, ancient, see Wine, xiv. 1273
 Bunder-bishi, xlii. 432
 Bundery, see Alington, xiv. 367
 Bunch, River, xiv. 376
 Bunder, xiv. 64
 Bunder-eud, xiv. 64
 Bunder-k'hand, xiv. 64
 Bunder k'hand conquered, xli. 690
 Bunder Labary, xiii. 380
 —, Larva, xiii. 580
 Bûndi, xiii. 720
 Bunder-eud conquered, xli. 690
 Bunder, xiv. 473
 Bûndy, Mr. his patient for dry dressing flax and hemp, viii. 703; for making pine, viii. 674
 Bûnglow, xiv. 441
 Bûnguram Pumah, see Pseudobala, xlii. 640
 Bûngur, Suffolk, xiv. 327
 Bûngur, vill. 454, 459
 Bûngur, vill. 354
 Bûngur, Petrus, his work on the properties of numbers, i. 464, 425
 Bûnguragat, xiv. 643
 Bûnkak, xiv. 945
 Bûnk's Hill, see Charlestown, xvi. 493
 —, Hill, Battle of, xli. 765; xiv. 426
 Bûnua, xi. 34
 Bûnting, xiv. 545
 —, see Emmeria, xviii. 469
 Bûntingford, xii. 240
 Bûntakferera, purple copper, vi. 469
 Bûntaua, xiv. 674
 Bûnua, xiii. 191
 Bûnuevite, comp. xli. 329
 Bûnaparta, Elias, xli. 893, 1064
 —, Jerome, xlii. 894, 906; notice of, xlii. 180
 —, Joseph, xlii. 179, 401, 410—412, 417, 419, 420, 497, 501, 502, 677, 692, 698, 699, 704, 706, 741, 884, 887, 888, 891, 893, 898, 903, 924, 667, 960, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 1068
 —, Josephine, xlii. 897
 —, Louis, xlii. 180, 893, 897
 —, Napoleon, xlii. 627, 688, 689, 690, 906
 —, Napoleon, xlii. 174, 175, 176, 177—181, 544, 671—677, 688—691; Consulate of, 641—646; Memoirs of, x. 544; notice of, xlii. 369, 378, 378, 389—386
 —, Pauline, xlii. 693
 Bûnaparti, Michaelangelo, xli. 395
 Bûnapartigano, Hugh, xli. 454; xlii. 99
 Bûnapartigano, Domine, xli. 275
 Bûnapart, ix. 367
 Bûnka, xlii. 186
 Bûnkalminum, see Telekia, xiv. 492
 Bûnapartigano, xlii. 199
 Bûnapartigano, xlii. 189
 Bûn, xiv. 457; xii. 416
 Bûn, xlii. 187
 Bûnburg, see of, xli. 490
 Bûnburg, xlii. 187
 Bûnburg, xiv. 577
 Bûnura, xxv. 667
 Bûnra Salum, xiv. 475
 —, Sin, xiv. 475
 Bûn-b' Wolof, xiv. 475
 Bûrbot, xiv. 429
 Bûrbridge, John, his process of tanning, viii. 345
 Bûrbur, xli. 670
 Bûrburata, xlii. 21
 Bûrca, xlii. 630
 Bûrcanon, xlii. 193, 194
 Bûrchard, an ecclesiastical writer, xli. 579
 —, Bishop, xli. 420
 Bûrclach's development of the human ovum, vi. 136
 Bûrden, xiv. 648
 Bûrclach Shorvick, see Chian-cha, xvi. 498
 Bûrden of blast furnace, viii. 403
 Bûrdett, Sir Francis, xlii. 643; fatal result of cold water upon, vi. 689
 Bûrdigha, see Bourdeaux, xiv. 737
 Bûrdion, xli. 629
 Bûrdock, see Aretium, xiv. 749
 —, small, see Xanthum, xiv. 1335
 Bûrdon, see Trochilus, xiv. 803
 Bûrdur, Lake of, xlii. 439; xlii. 44
 Bûrdwan, xiv. 467
 Bûrd, Abyssinia, xiv. 47
 Bûre, River, Norfolk, xlii. 539
 —, Rivulet, Bicester, xlii. 776
 —, li. Bibliographia, xiv. 538
 Bûrdwagh, xlii. 280
 Bûr-grap, xlii. 580
 Bûren, annals of, xlii. 214
 —, Count de, xli. 407; xlii. 616
 —, Count Von, xli. 351
 Bûrgh, notice of, xli. 584
 Bûrgh, viii. 546; xli. 78
 Bûrgas, xiv. 151
 Bûrgesee, x. 305
 Bûrgesee of Parliament, li. 42, 137
 Bûrg, Hubert de, xli. 31, 32, 34
 —, village, notice of, xli. 135
 Bûrghausen, Circle of, annals of, xlii. 615
 Bûrgha, Black Sea, xiv. 612; Romelia, xli. 151
 Bûrgha, Nafolia, xlii. 629
 Bûrgher, feudal, xli. 466
 —, free, xlii. 196
 —, free, in tenth and eleventh centuries, xlii. 569
 Bûrghing, see Barking, xiv. 377
 Bûrglary, see Law, li. 816
 Bûrgli, Switzerland, xiv. 349
 Bûrgo, Fra. Lucas de, promoter of geometry, i. 910; questions of position from, 470; on binary combination, 424
 —, his method of division, i. 432
 —, his method of extracting the square root, i. 436
 —, his method of multiplication, i. 429
 Bûrgomaster, xli. 644
 Bûrgorah, xlii. 562
 Bûrgu, xiv. 755
 —, annals of, xli. 743; xlii. 394, 887, 966, 870
 Bûrgu, General, xlii. 765, 766; captured, xiv. 426
 —, notice of, xlii. 162
 Bûrgundian, notice of, xi. 59, 65, 226, 245
 246, 470—477, 256, 287
 Bûrgundi, see Burgundy, xvi. 65
 Bûrgundorum Lex Romana, li. 772
 Bûrgundy, see Franche Compe, xli. 313
 —, annals of, xli. 709; xli. 184, 197—199, 199, 226, 290, 292, 563, 564
 —, notice of, xi. 267, 582, 589, 633, 749; xlii. 237, 238, 237, 384
 —, Alliance of, xlii. 566
 —, Charles, Duke of, xli. 220, 227, 265—284
 —, Charles the Rash, Duke of, xlii. 389—390; notice of, xlii. 229—237
 —, code of, xli. 165
 —, Duchy of, xli. 263

- Bargundy, Duke of, xi. 760, 781; xii. 38, 678, 675, 684, 685; notice of, xiii. 113, 114, 116, 134
- , Dukedom of, xii. 89
- , House of, xiii. 585
- , Isabelle, Duchess of, xii. 214
- , Jean Duke of, xii. 195–205
- , Landrevail of, xiii. 194
- , Lower or Cujuras, notice of, xii. 437
- , Margaret, Duchess of, xii. 338, 339, 340, 343
- , Margaret, Princess of, xii. 239
- , Mary, Du-ches of, xiii. 590–592
- , Mary, Princess of, xii. 227
- , Odo III., Duke of, xi. 688, 691
- , Philip, Duke of, xii. 192, 194; xiii. 592
- , Philippe le Bon, or the Good, Duke of, xii. 905, 906, 907, 211, 212, 214, 220; xiii. 583–589
- , Philippe Le Hardi, or the Bold, Duke of, xii. 90, 91, 94, 95, 99, 100, 102; xiii. 581
- , Philippe de Rouvre, Duke of, xii. 89
- , Raynald, Count of, xii. 192
- , wine, xii. 507; xiii. 1274
- Berlem-pie, xii. 448
- Berlem-pie, xii. 222
- , Treaty of, xii. 691
- Bétri, xxi. 508
- Berliah in the Sundu Isles, xxv. 241
- Beriah, annals of, xii. 106
- Beridan, John, xii. 183
- Beriet, see Turkistan, xxv. 607
- Buri, xii. 549
- Berj, xxi. 48
- Berjia, see Turkistan, xxv. 607
- Berkah, xxi. 630
- Berkard L., Duke of Sambia, xii. 188
- , H., Duke of Sambia, xii. 188
- Berke, Edmund, xii. 764, 765, 770, 772, 773, 774, 791, 792, 793, 794, 796, 806, 911, 919; his viciadition of natural society, ii. 646; style of, i. 371
- , B. P., his historical essay, ii. 744
- Berlewold, affair at, xii. 330
- Berke-el-mal, xxi. 630
- Berkhard, John, xii. 296
- Berleus, Walter, xii. 189
- Berlamani, ii. 682, 685
- Berleigh, Lord, xii. 428, 433, 437
- Burley, Sir Simon, xii. 149
- Berling, vii. 728
- Burlington, New Jersey, xii. 551
- Burles, xii. 425
- , Earl of, xii. 448
- Burles, xii. 425
- Bernardine, see Thirax, xxv. 799
- Burnan's general theorem on the development of functions in series, notice of, ii. 89
- Burnanstein, see Botany, vii. 100
- Bur matigod, see Rhodes, xv. 544
- Burnose character, see Writing, xxv. 1348
- , Writing, xxv. 1350
- Burn, letters threatening to, see Threux, xxv. 811
- Burushah, xii. 422
- Burnai, xii. 714
- Burne, Dr., notice of, vii. 556
- Burner, Cockspur, vii. 561
- Burnet, Bishop, xii. 921, 922; xiii. 670
- , see Poterium, xxi. 515
- Burnham Lighthouse, vii. 578
- Bural, xv. 713
- Burning cement stones, notice of, xxv. 179
- , By, see Tabern, xxv. 401
- , lime, xxv. 155, 158
- Burning-mirrors, iii. 394
- Burnaling butona, vii. 606
- Burns, xxi. 512, 516
- Burns, vii. 653
- Burnstall, xii. 115
- Burnis, xv. 262
- Burnogkasumba, see Trogon, xxv. 809
- Burr, Colonel, xii. 591
- Burnogro, Murro de, xxi. 498
- Burnard, Sir Harry, xii. 995
- Burray, xxi. 696
- Burray, xxi. 691, 696
- Burried, ii. 409, 499
- Burruha, Afrania, x. 450, 453, 455, 456, 458, 459, 462
- Burriel, Moscow, xxi. 418
- Burroughs, xxi. 710
- Burried, xv. 445
- Burriahole, xxi. 516
- Burro-Dehling, River, see Tea, xxv. 476
- Burrow, see Burrow, xv. 295
- Burrow of the mole, xxv. 439
- Burns, French, vii. 365
- Burnun Sunkar, a large class among the castes of India, originating in union of people of different castes, and variously divided, ix. 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000
- Burns, French, vii. 365
- Burnun Sunkar, a large class among the castes of India, originating in union of people of different castes, and variously divided, ix. 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000
- Burns, French, vii. 365
- Burnun Sunkar, a large class among the castes of India, originating in union of people of different castes, and variously divided, ix. 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 22

- Byrager, xxi. 678
 Byron, Patrick O', xii. 571
 Byron, Dr., his Stenography, xxv. 1350
 Byron, Admiral, notice of, xiii. 162
 —, Lord, xiii. 550
 Byrrhus semistriatus, see *Staphylocaris*, xiv. 612
 Byse, xvi. 351
 Bystrubus, xlii. 773; xiv. 443
 Byssolite, Amphibolus, vi. 478
 Byssus, ix. 452
 — of Muncie, vii. 287
 Bytneriacus, see Botany, vii. 52; *Theobroma*, 574; *Vicinia*, 1109; *Wallisia*, 1154; *Waltheria*, 1156; *Xeranthemum*, 1386
 —, Domjeyrac, see *Trocheta*, xxv. 800
 —, Laitopcaloe, see *Thomasia*, xxv. 601
 Bywater, John, his patent windmill sail, xiz. 132
 Byzacus, see Tania, xiv. 817, 844
 Byzant, see Buzant, xiv. 464
 Byzantium, ix. 801; ix. 668
 —, notices of, xl. 7, 8, 47, 52, 78, 79, 171
 —, reduced by Alcibiades, ix. 526
 Byzres, xlii. 463
 Byzia, xiv. 150
 Byzhakh, xvi. 686
 C, i. 248
 Ca Miri, xlii. 78
 Caaba, xi. 349
 Caamado, Don Alvo Jonquim, xiii. 730
 —, Don Julian, xiii. 720
 Cab, ix. 457
 Cabanero, xlii. 518
 Cabal, xii. 653, 791
 Caballero, Marquez, notice of, xiii. 389
 Caballus, Parnu, ix. 354
 Cabarra, Conte de, notice of, xiii. 389, 419
 Cabana, xlii. 414
 Cabanum, Le, xiv. 566
 Cabings, see *Iranica*, xxv. 771
 —, culture of, vi. 36; produce of, 56
 —, Dug's, see *Thylgomus*, xxv. 578
 —, Palm, ix. 6
 —, Tree, ix. 459
 Cabeceras, see *Ashureto*, xv. 7
 Cabello, Puerta, xvii. 21
 Cabemba, xlii. 369
 Cabesting, Piers de, xxv. 618
 Cabem de Maria, xiv. 759
 Cabem de Maria, xiv. 699
 Cabean, annals of, xviii. 413
 —, Don Jose Miranda, xlii. 967
 Cadai, Le, ix. 434
 Caladit, see *Cacono*, xvi. 119
 Cabinet Council, ii. 809
 Calbosa, Syria, xiv. 385
 Calbra, xlii. 484
 Calchian Mystery, xiv. 303
 Calch-laid rope, xvi. 753
 Caldes, Bower and Iron, xvi. 759
 —, Chain, used in the British Navy, viii. 330
 —, experiments on the strength of, viii. 339
 —, machines for proving, viii. 338
 Calb'ug, v. 428
 Calo Cerus, ix. 35
 Calo, Felix, see *Zaquebar*, xxv. 1392
 Calochiens, xiv. 199
 Calolites, xlii. 290
 Caloosban, xlii. 270
 Calot, John, xlii. 849; xiv. 391
 —, Sebastian, xlii. 847; xlii. 849
 Calos, xlii. 515
 Calral, xv. 775
 Calras, Isla de, xix. 90
 Calser, Don Carlos, xlii. 737, 739
 Calstra, xlii. 385; xlii. 193
 Caltery, General, xlii. 739
 Caltra, Don Garcia de, xi. 555
 Calvi, see *Calvi*, xvi. 113
 Calviera, Marqueses de, xlii. 476, 478
 Calvillo, xiv. 498, 499
 Calvon, xlii. 211
 Calvora, xlii. 755
 Cabul, Syria, xxv. 388
 —, annals of, xlii. 802
 Cabura, xlii. 259
 Caburi, see *Strix ferruginea*, xiv. 134
 —, do *Sentant*, see *Strix Minutissima*, xiv. 135
 Calybe, xlii. 151
 Cacaban, xlii. 796
 Cacao, xiv. 491; see *Theobroma*, xxv. 574
 Caocer, xlii. 636
 Cachalot, xlii. 349
 Cachalotakun, xlii. 535
 Cachbi, xlii. 576
 Cachetia, xlii. 531
 Cachetie, xlii. 538
 Cech'hari, xvi. 196
 Cich'haria, xvi. 196
 Cich'hah, see *Cashona*, xvi. 537
 Cichia, xlii. 154
 Cichirame, Le, xvii. 518
 Cicholung, white opaque opal, vi. 513
 Cichu, see *Caricabot*, xvi. 310
 Cicini, i. 450
 Cicique, see *Casique*, xvi. 408
 Cicodemon, xlii. 514; see *Demon*, xvii. 521
 Cicongo, xv. 457
 Ciceosce, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 601
 Cictore, see *Botany*, vii. 77
 Cidney, see *Terminalia*, xxv. 515
 Cidan, Treaty of, xlii. 328
 Cidaral, Duke de, xlii. 821
 Cide, Jack, xlii. 245
 Cididit, i. 149
 Cidisha, Syria, xxv. 396
 Cidell, see *Wales*, xxv. 1151
 Cidense, deceptive, false, v. 774
 —, in music, v. 773
 Cidanza, v. 773
 Cider Feray, xlii. 108
 —, Idris, xlii. 108; see *Wales*, xxv. 1155
 Ciderra humani, xiv. 300
 Ciderra, Battle of, xli. 367
 Cidid, xvii. 433
 Cidi, xlii. 440, 515; xlii. 332
 Cidillar, xix. 587
 Cidm, ix. 132
 Cidiv, Abu, xlii. 8
 Cidiv, vi. 90; ix. 71, Introductory Chapter; xvii. 426, 427; xiv. 753, 771
 —, annals of, xlii. 756; xlii. 113, 176, 177, 404, 504, 683, 704, 708, 717, 884, 889
 —, notice of, xl. 490; xlii. 165, 174, 436, 527, 644
 Cidmia, viii. 418
 —, Formicum, xlii. 418
 Cidmowana, see *Cadma*, xvi. 123
 Cidm, ix. 320; ix. 49, 70, Introductory Chapter; xlii. 442; xiv. 300
 —, driven out of Egypt at the same time as the Egyptians, according to *Shonore*, ix. 45, Introductory Chapter
 —, Mosad, xlii. 589
 Cidre, see *Wales*, xlii. 1151
 Cidriga, General, xlii. 431
 Cidobus, Bishop, xi. 574
 Cidore, see *Calderi*, xvi. 122
 —, Duque de, xlii. 706
 Cidradal, Georges, notice of, xlii. 179
 Cidradel, Georges, xlii. 841, 843, 846
 —, Georges, notice of, xlii. 409
 Cidrine, see *Vesion*, xxv. 1044
 Cidruad, xlii. 269
 Cidruata, xlii. 559
 Cidruad, notice of, xlii. 77
 Cidruas, xix. 647; xlii. 571
 Cidruat, xlii. 67
 Cidruad, xi. 263, 266
 Cidworth, see *Wilshire*, xxv. 1204
 Cidy Kieul, xlii. 427
 Cidwob Castle, xlii. 293
 Cidviti, xlii. 591
 —, Mucilone, see *Ophimurum*, ix. 634
 Caelius, xi. 394
 Caelius, i. 187
 —, Bassus, Q., x. 262, 263, 299
 —, Metellus, L., x. 279, 280
 —, Metellus Nepos, Q., x. 212
 —, Metellus Quintus, x. 183
 —, Metellus, Q., consuls of in Macedonia and Greece, x. 48
 —, Metellus, Q., sent against Jugurtha, x. 32
 —, Metellus Scipio, Q., x. 173
 —, Quintus, Roman Commissioner in Macedonia, x. 68
 —, Statius, x. 309
 Caelius, x. 429; xlii. 147
 —, Alienus, x. 499, 501, 502, 504, 506, 507, 509, 510, 522
 Caelian wine, xxv. 1971
 Caelula Pterygia, xlii. 801
 Caelula, ix. 223
 Caelus, xi. 245
 Caelino, see *Ion*, xlii. 77
 Caelius, x. 219, 293
 —, Antipater, L., x. 541
 —, Mom, xlii. 137
 —, Pollio, x. 477
 —, Rafat, M., x. 225, 241, 242
 Cael, annals of, xlii. 172, 173
 —, notice of, xlii. 51
 Caelina, xlii. 148
 Caelochia, xlii. 484
 Caelon Gallienus, xlii. 445; xlii. 450
 Caelopolis, Syria, xlii. 391
 —, Caelopolis, xlii. 419
 Caelus Promontorium, xlii. 153
 Caelus, x. 501
 —, Q., x. 173
 —, Q. Servilius, x. 105, 114, 117, 166
 Cael Brito, see *Briton*, xlii. 10
 Caelus, xlii. 556
 —, Coel, see *Calchewshire*, xvi. 196
 Cael-Cori, see *Clementine*, xvi. 700
 Cael-Egny, xlii. 464
 Cael-Paladar, xlii. 518
 —, Segont, xlii. 587
 —, Segont, see *Caerwynshire*, xvi. 196
 —, Taf, see *Cardiff*, xvi. 396
 Cael, xlii. 147
 Caelus, xlii. 448, 549
 —, Gernagons, see *Worcester*, xxv. 1319
 Caelmarthen, Marquis of, notice of, xlii. 292
 Caelryddin, see *Wales*, xlii. 1151
 Caelryd, see *Wales*, xlii. 1151
 Caelupia mappan, use of, in dyeing, viii. 336
 Caelus, Augustus, C. Octavius, x. 295
 —, Caius, x. 380
 —, C. Julius, x. 141, 149, 156, 157, 166, 169, 172, 173—175, 176, 301—303, 316, 211, 314, 322—323, 357—378, 280, 296
 —, see *Tessellated Pavement*, xvi. 582
 —, as a historian, resembles *Xenophon*; elegant, may, perhaps not quite faithful, ix. 38
 —, Commentaries of, x. 544
 —, favours the Jews, x. 40
 —, his mention of *ides*, v. 245^a
 —, how affected as a historian by his intimate concern in the actions he relates, ix. 36, Introductory Chapter
 —, in Egypt, x. 545, 546
 —, Calpurnia, Caius, x. 434, 440
 —, L., x. 226, 327, 260, 361, 366, 369, 371, 319, 380
 —, L. Julius, x. 115, 117, 141, 167, 169
 —, Nero Claudius, x. 462—468
 —, Sex., x. 263—265
 —, Sextus Julius, x. 114
 —, Tiberius Claudius Drusus, x. 455, 438, 445
 —, Tiberius Nero, x. 425—434
 —, of Naples, Prince, xlii. 366
 —, River, xvi. 455
 Cael-Augusta, xiv. 312
 Caelus, x. 531, 532; see *Calpurnia*, xvi. 276; xlii. 42

Calculus of variations, *Brachystochrone* of curve, (prob.) ii. 222
 — of variations, curve generating greatest solid, (prob.) ii. 223
 — of variations, curve under given perimeter, including greatest area, (prob.) ii. 222
 — of variations, curve h M. when area is given, (prob.) fig. A. ii. 223, 224
 — of variations, curve of least area, ii. 218
 — of variations, curves of quicker descent, &c., (prob.) ii. 217, 219
 — of variations, form and centre of gravity of curve, (prob.) ii. 223
 — of variations, the variation of f as found, ii. 211
 — of variations, the variation of $f \vee d x$ found, ii. 213
 — urinary, see *Urinary deposits*, vii. 380
Calcutta, xv. 443
 —, annals of, xiii. 470, 471
 —, Black hole at, xiii. 471
 —, Diocese of, established, xiii. 1143
Caldeas, Count de, xiii. 423
Caldeas, xviii. 637
Caldeas da Rainha, xviii. 637
Caldeiro, Serra de, xiii. 498
Calder, see *Yorkshire*, xxv. 1378
 —, Castle, xiii. 490
 —, Sir Robert, xvii. 883, 1063
Caldera, Lake, xxiv. 739
Calderari, xiii. 418
Calderinus, xx. 775
Calderon, execution of, xii. 706
 —, Don Alonso, notice of, xiii. 403
 —, de la Barea, see *Theatre*, xxv. 567
Caldew, xvii. 453
Caldiero, Battle of, xiii. 1066
Caldio, xiii. 499
Caldobeth, xxiv. 179
Caldy, xiii. 303
 —, Lighthouse, viii. 587
Cale, *La*, see *Calle* *La*, vi. 168; *Tunis*, xxv. 844
Caleb, ix. 57
Calcedonia, see *Vermont*, xxv. 1065
 —, notice of, xi. 12
 —, New, xvii. 537; discovered, xv. 129
Calcedonians, s. 816; notice of, xi. 66, 74, 382, 387, 388, 389
Calcedonic, cupreous-sulphate-carbonate of lead, vi. 500
Calcedonia, *Le*, xxiv. 92
Calcedonier, xvi. 446
Calceberg, xvi. 423
Calcedra, *Grove*, xvi. 146
Calcedra, *Republican*, xiii. 370
 —, of the *Sunda* Islands, xxv. 245
 —, contents of one, in the *British Museum*, i. 419
 —, earliest, in the *English* language, i. 419
 —, *Gregorian*, xii. 607; xiii. 269
 —, of *Nazra*, ix. 281
 —, reformation of, by *C. J. Cesar*, s. 271
Calendar for dressing cloth, viii. 303
 —, glazing, viii. 305
Calendars, xvii. 715, 718
Calenders, see *Circellonians*, xvii. 460
Calendry, xvi. 146
Calendula, see *Tripteris*, xxv. 790
Calenium, see *Wine*, xxv. 1273
Calenun, *Q.*, *Fufius*, s. 243, 257, 305, 308, 309
Calen, see *Amenon*, ix. 122
Caler, xiii. 447
Caler, *hart*, xii. 413; *kind*, 414
Calf of man, see *isle of Man*, xii. 732
 —, skins, tanned and untanned, imports, exports, and consumption of, in the *United Kingdom*, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 554
Cal, the fourth *Yug* or *Indian* division of the duration of the world, containing 400,000 years; commences, according to *wm.*, s. 3102, and to others, s. 1078, ix. 35, introductory Chapter
Calendry, xvi. 447
Calennum, xxi. 419

Calico, embossed, making of, viii. 34
 —, printed, exported from the *United Kingdom*, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 541
 —, printing from cylinders, viii. 19
Calico-printing, introduction of, into *Britain*, viii. 333
Calist, xxi. 706; *anals* of, xiii. 780, 800, 802, 816
Calidius, *L.*, s. 398
Calidris, see *Tringa*, xxv. 779
Calif, xxi. 317
California, *Gulf* of, xiv. 394
Californians, xiv. 448
Caligone, xxi. 643
Caligula, *Caius Cesar*, s. 433—442, 328
Calimete, notice of, xiii. 386
Calinga, xxi. 679
Calinger, xi. 619
Caligaria, xvii. 437
Calippo, xiii. 483
Calippus, ix. 747
Caliri, see *Corvica*, xvii. 274
Calinas, s. 479
Calix, *Sweden*, xxv. 327, 333
Calixtine Controversy, xiii. 490
Calixtines, xii. 250, 296
Calixtus of *Helmstedt*, xiii. 44
 —, *II.*, *Pope*, xi. 613, 629, 630
 —, *III.*, *Pope*, xi. 320
 —, *Antipope*, xi. 630
 —, *Frederick Ulrich*, xiii. 666
 —, *George*, xiii. 490, 494
Calixtin, xi. 341
Calixtus, xvi. 646
Calix, vi. 344
Calkers in the dock yards, vi. 342
Calking diagonal decks, vi. 418
 —, frame, vi. 413
Call, xviii. 226
Calladar, *Loch*, see *Aberdeenshire*, xiv. 22
Callaiet, xii. 437
Callander, xiii. 282
Callao, xxi. 450; xiii. 283
Callatis, xiii. 687; s. xv. 149
Callatis, xviii. 687; xxiv. 149
Call-bird, xv. 573
Callaja, *Don Felix*, xiii. 717
Callen, xxi. 230; see *Arragh*, xiv. 771
Calli, xii. 191
Callianassa, see *Geba*, xxi. 531
Callias, ix. 363, 339
Callias, xii. 469, 775, 779
Callibius, ix. 585, 602
Calliscus, an *Arctian*, *happens* his countrymen at *Rome*, s. 47
 —, murderer of *Dion*, 747
 —, sculptor, ix. 585
Callistodorus, ix. 530
Callista, xxi. 130
Callistodorus, xii. 720; see *Thessalia*, xxv. 384
Calligie Cape, xx. 668
Callimachus, ix. 290, 291; s. 133, 341
Callimachus, ix. 400
Callimachus, xii. 118
Callimachus, xii. 663
Calling, see *Whist*, xxv. 1242
Callinger, xxi. 63
Calliopea, see *S.* *Vincent*, xiv. 1225
Calliopea, xvii. 511
Calliodon, see *Saurus*, xxiv. 354
Callion, xxi. 341
Calliope, xxi. 355
Calliope, xxi. 323
Callipolis, see *ANNA*, xiv. 681; *Italy*, xxi. 151; see *Romelia*, xi. 151; *Tharso*, xxv. 608
Callippos, iii. 467
Callippos, see *Fidena*, xii. 389
Callista, xxi. 91
Calliste, xxiv. 828
Callisthenes, ix. 724; an astronomer in the time of *Alexander the Great*, who is said to have sent from *Babylon* to that monarch astronomical observations, going back 1907 years, ix. 67, introductory Chapter

Callistus, s. 444, 443, 575
 —, *Nicophorus*, xi. 81; xii. 190
Callistrix, see *Cebus*, xvi. 405
Callistriche, *La*, see *Cerropichensis*, xvi. 428
Callitzi, xxi. 638
Callixenus, ix. 551
Calla, i. 455
Callonyx, see *Dolichopoda*, xiii. 302
Callon, ix. 409
Callon, xxi. 398
Callonites of the skin, vii. 191
Calmer, Treaty of, xxv. 529
Calmer, notice of, vii. 531
Calmus, xxi. 897
Calmus, see *Wine*, xxi. 1282
Calna, xv. 447
Calne, see *Wiltshire*, xxv. 1264
Calo Johannes, or *John Comnenus*, xi. 783
 —, *Johannes*, King of *Bulgaria*, xii. 45
Calophthalmus, xxiii. 316
Caloforo, xvi. 496
Calofino, xxi. 527
Calofino, xxi. 384
Calolymus, xxi. 627
Calome, xii. 526, 537; notice of, xiii. 135, 144, 165, 166, 346
Calor, xxi. 151
Calores, wine of, xxv. 1284
Caloria, viii. 144
 —, introduction, ix. 235
 —, specific, estimated by ice calorimeter, ix. 304
 —, specific, estimated by Meyer's process, ix. 304
 —, specific, estimated by method of mixture, ix. 304
 —, specific, of gases, by *Deharoche* and *Berard*, ix. 309
 —, specific, table of, ix. 304, 308
Calorific rays, iii. 479
 —, rays of the solar spectrum, ix. 582
Calorimeter of *Dr. Hare*, ix. 176
 —, of *Lavoisier*, ix. 385, 306
 —, of *Rumford*, ix. 386
Calok, xxi. 483
Calov, *Abraham*, xiii. 669
Calover, xxi. 666, 669
Calpe, *Mons*, xxi. 574; xxi. 49; see *Natalia*, xxi. 444; *Ponza*, xxi. 479
Calpeus, *Q.*, s. 256
Calpharnus, *L. Bestia*, sent against *Jagortha*, s. 32
Calp, s. 476
Calporcia, s. 177, 276, 296, 438
Calporcius Bithum, *M.*, s. 176, 217, 219, 228—240, 242, 469
 —, *Junius*, s. 573
 —, *Piso*, *L.*, s. 100, 303, 306, 549
 —, *Piso*, *C.*, s. 164, 168
 —, *Piso*, *M.*, s. 174
 —, *Siculus*, *T.*, s. 573
Calquin, xvi. 537
Cal, xxi. 638
Cal, xxi. 567, 568
Calunimeta, xxi. 567, 569
Caluso Hill, xiii. 392; xxv. 1419
Calura, xvi. 442
Calumba plant, see *Coccolus Palmatus*, vii. 510
Calumba radix, see *Coccolus Palmatus*, vii. 510
Calvarium Urbs, see *Yorkshire*, xv. 1383
Calva, see *Needham*, xvi. 1418
Calvina, *annals*, xii. 345, 367, 368, 378
Calvarius de Arbia, *annals* of, xii. 384
Calverley, *Sir Hugh*, xii. 96, 161
Calvert, *Charles*, xxi. 672
 —, *County*, xxi. 783
 —, *Leonard*, xxi. 867
 —, *Philip*, xxi. 872
 —, *Sir George*, xxi. 867
Calvery, *Mons*, ix. 465
Calvi, *annals* of, xii. 1024, 1046
Calvin, *John*, xxi. 476; xxi. 375, 482; notice of, xii. 353—356; his view of human freedom, ii. 668; influence of, xii. 491

- (approx.) v. 531*
 —, the great Chinese, xxi. 579
 —, wave theory, elevation of tide, effect in, v. 254*
 —, wave theory, luminous effect on, v. 254*
 —, wave theory, various propositions, v. 254*
 —, boats, iii. 194
 Canabara, xxiii. 40
 Canale, see Gortis, xxi. 675
 Canales, xlii. 737
 Canali, xlii. 765
 Canalicules of the bones, vi. 242
 Canals, iii. 327
 —, of Worcester, xxv. 1318
 —, laws relating to, ii. 803
 —, Austrian, ix. 137
 —, of New York, xxi. 1375
 —, North American, see United States, xxv. 94
 —, of Scotland, xiv. 1419
 —, of Staffordshire, xiv. 10
 —, of Warwickshire, xiv. 1170
 —, Welsh, xiv. 1152
 —, of Yorkshire, xiv. 1878
 Canalis Mountains, xli. 635
 Cananlaiga, Lake, see New York, xxi. 1575
 Canasar, annals of, xii. 816
 Canasoro, xli. 706
 Canasoro, annals, see Writing, xiv. 1346
 Canasi, see Canbay, xvi. 179
 Canasia, xxi. 417
 Canaries, Isles, annals of, xlii. 176
 Canaris, xxi. 229
 —, bird, xxi. 1283
 —, bird, flower, see Trochilum, xxi. 813
 —, fish, xix. 343
 —, islands, names of, xii. 744
 Canasia, xxiii. 256
 Canastota, xxi. 627
 Canatha, see Cede Syria, xli. 793
 —, Syria, xiv. 394
 Canavay, xxi. 394
 Canavey, xxi. 513
 Canbay, xxi. 394
 Canca, xxi. 380; see Canara, xxi. 227
 Cancau, see Canao, xvi. 257
 Canellaria, see Voluta, xxi. 1129
 Canes, disease, vii. 705, 865
 —, Crab, xlii. 265; see Dentary, xli. 794;
 —, Doripus, xviii. 391; Dromia, xxi. 697; Eury-
 stomus, 685; Grapusa, xxi. 707; Maju, xxi.
 695; Scyllarus, xxi. 487
 —, Berahunda, see Pagurus, xxi. 18
 —, bivalves, see Pina, xxi. 590
 —, bipes, see Nebalia, xxi. 457
 —, coragatus, see Portunus, xxi. 506
 —, Ercinatus, see Hippo, xxi. 281
 —, Flavialis, see Thelphusa, xxi. 571
 —, Gammarus Salator, see Taluria, xxv. 428
 —, hirtellus, see Pilumnus, xxi. 577
 —, hirtellus, see Parthenope, xxi. 125
 —, latipes, see Portunus, xxi. 506
 —, Phalangium, see Stenochrysalis, xxi. 55
 —, pium, see Pinnotheres, xxi. 385
 —, platychelus, see Porcellana, xxi. 489
 —, poriginus, see Nephrops, xxi. 478
 —, ramicus, see Bithia, xxi. 780
 —, segula, see Palaeomon, xxi. 522
 Canes, Vin de, xxi. 1281
 Canche, xxi. 130
 Can-jai, xxi. 432
 Canis, see Canes, notice of, xxi. 369
 Canaro, Poist, xxi. 453
 Candahar, annals of, xxi. 828, 829, 832
 Candai, xxi. 450
 Candale, Duke of, xxi. 22, 23
 Candales, xxi. 40
 Candanles, ix. 265
 Cauda, notice of, xi. 561
 Caudish, xxi. 218
 Caudisere, see Capitata, xxi. 273
 Caudi, xxi. 37
 Caudu, see Canis, notice of, xxi. 369
 Candia, xxi. 740
 Canon, annals of, xxi. 28, 94, 1017, 1089
 —, notice of, xi. 561, 565; xxi. 291
 —, City of, annals of, xlii. 1017
 —, Duke of, xli. 275
 —, Peter of, xli. 389
 Canonicus, xi. 543
 Candidianus, xi. 78
 Candidus, xi. 7
 Caedry, xxi. 426
 Candor, Spicula, vi. 816
 Cadin, Monte, xxi. 407
 Candelmas, Burnt, xxi. 144
 —, shoal, discovery of, v. 125
 Candle-stick, see Tabiti, xxi. 414
 Candolle, De, his arrangement of plants, vii. 37
 Candora, xxi. 96
 Candy-stick, xxi. 497
 Canz, xxi. 64; see Kan, xxi. 199
 —, juice of, manufactured into sugar, vii. 502
 —, Paeino, xli. 255
 —, Grotto del, vi. 716; xlii. 469
 —, trash, xlii. 501
 Canes, annals of, xlii. 93
 Canole, xxi. 262
 Canella, see Cinnamon, xvi. 879
 —, Alba, x. 7; Canella bark, compositions,
 descriptions, dose, effects, parts used, and
 uses of, xli. 307
 Caney, xxi. 255
 —, River, Temesee, xxi. 497
 Canfrane, Port of, xxi. 760
 Cangrin, see Bardsey, xxi. 222
 Cangrin, see Cossangli, xvii. 152
 Canpi, x. 451
 Cania, xxi. 499
 Cani, see Tuias, xiv. 845
 Canidius, x. 512, 551
 Canipon, Le, xxi. 761
 —, Pie of, xxi. 706
 Caninus Reblin, C., p. 272
 Canino, xxi. 145
 Canis, xxi. 445
 —, Crocota, xxi. 429
 —, latrans, see Boetes, x. 704
 Canislin, xli. 445, 447
 —, Peter, xli. 479
 Canisro, xxi. 458
 Canistrum, Cope, xxi. 637
 Canis Urinus, v. 568
 Canje River, v. 466
 Caniaki, v. 454
 Canisro, Malacca, xli. 120
 Canis, xli. 417; xxi. 450
 Canisro, ix. 436
 Canisro, see Canara, xxi. 227
 Canis, xli. 190; xxi. 406
 —, notice of, xi. 541
 —, Bottle of, xxi. 779
 —, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 602
 Canisra, see Canara, xxi. 227
 Canis, see Botley, xxi. 557
 Canis, annals of, xlii. 800
 Canisbahia, see New Zealand, xxi. 1397
 Canisbahia, xxi. 567, 569
 Canisbahia, v. 512
 Canning, George, notice of, xlii. 403, 407, 921
 —, 835, 945, 946
 Cannings, see Wiltshire, xxi. 1264
 Canoco, see Equus, xviii. 596; Founding, vii. 655
 —, cases of double sound from a single shot,
 ix. 763
 —, used for signals, ix. 746, 748
 Canoy, xxi. 233
 Cano, xxi. 513, 516
 —, Melchior, xxi. 478
 Canowen, Syria, xxi. 396
 Canol, see Wales, xxi. 1151
 Canon, v. 773
 Canon Law, li. 876, 680, 783
 —, authority of, ii. 803
 —, authority of, in England, li. 890
 Canon, authorized edition of, xlii. 485
 —, English, li. 789
 —, of Scripture, xvi. 513
 —, of the New Testament formed, v. 783
 —, and Ecclesiastical Law, distinction be-
 tween, li. 783
 Canonis Sanctorem Apostolorum, li. 779
 Canonis Jura Corpus, li. 784, 786
 Canonists, li. 679
 Canons, xxi. 156
 —, of Cathedrals, see Law, li. 806
 —, of Theodora, xi. 603
 Canonsburg, xlii. 215
 Canon, xxi. 685
 Canowen, xxi. 478
 Canopi, xxi. 333
 Canopus, xxi. 411; see Aboukir, xxi. 81
 Canor, see Cansano, xvi. 256
 Canoson, see St. Vincent, xxi. 1226
 —, Perils, see St. Vincent, xxi. 1226
 Canoson, xxi. 222
 Canoy, xxi. 673
 Canoya, see United States, xxi. 927
 Canrooy, xxi. 642
 Canowen, xxi. 552
 Canstahy, x. 373
 Canstahy, xxi. 503
 Canstahy, John, xli. 578, 579
 Canstahy, Emmanuel, 639
 Canstahy, notice of, xxi. 503
 —, Mountains of, xxi. 294
 —, notice of, vi. 722
 Canstahy, xxi. 103
 Canstahy, xxi. 417; see Arrois, xxi. 785
 Canstahy, xxi. 498
 —, Gorda, xxi. 498
 —, Magro, xxi. 499
 Canstahy, see Cansano, xvi. 256
 Canstahy, xxi. 288
 Canstahy, xxi. 30
 Canstahy, notice of, xi. 493; xli. 673
 —, Cathedral of, xi. 396
 —, Heliert, Archbishop of, xli. 19, 22
 —, Interior of the Province of, xi. 479
 —, See of, xi. 506, 906, 405; xli. 22
 —, St. Edmund of, xi. 763
 Canstahy, see Canstahy Vicentaria, li. 507
 Canstahy, see Canstahy, xxi. 507
 Canstahy, see Canstahy Vicentaria, li. 507
 Canstahy, see Melchior, xxi. 706
 —, bullfrogs, see Sola, xxi. 390; Telepho-
 rus, xxi. 463
 —, vesicatoria, the blistering fly; antidote,
 composition, effect, hax, uses of, vi. 907
 Canstahy, xxi. 300
 Canstahy, Gulf of, xi. 667
 Canstahy, xxi. 15
 Canstahy, v. 429
 Canstahy, Cape, xxi. 388
 Canstahy, Thomas of, xi. 764
 Canstahy, Mull of, see Scotland, xxi. 1414
 Canto, v.

- Cap of a printing press, vii. 724
 —, self-adjusting, of windmill, viii. 128
 — stone, vi. 670
 Capabilities, physical, of America, xiv. 403, 404
 Capae Ureu, xvii. 54
 Capacity for charge in an electrical battery, iv. 97
 —, measure of, xiv. 1207
 Capala, xv. 383
 Capalus, xvi. 354
 Capanapara, xvii. 20
 Caparnocok, *Le*, *see* Strix, xiv. 153
 Capasno, Nicola, xiii. 1023
 Cape, xii. 768
 — Bay, *see* New Zealand, xiv. 1795
 — Breton, xiv. 432; annals of, xiii. 76, 120, 147, 152, 153, 306, 460, 752, 1054
 — Coast Castle, x. 22, 23
 — Mount River, xiv. 576
 — of Good Hope, annals of, xiii. 380, 845, 914, 936
 — Town, xvi. 268
 — Verde, xxiv. 268
 — wise, xiv. 1286
 Capel, xii. 375
 —, writer of the Reformed Church, xii. 456
 —, Sir Henry, xii. 605
 Capelan, *Le*, xix. 428
 Capelini, Don Joan, notice of, xiii. 401
 Capella, xiii. 495
 Capella, *see* Banda, xv. 250
 —, Marcianus, x. 579
 —, Martiens, i. 425
 Capelle, *Le*, annals of, xiii. 17
 Capellman, xii. 680
 Capella, Bianca, xii. 500
 —, Venetian Admiral, destroys the Algerine fleet, xiv. 308
 Capellum, Mountain, xiv. 560
 Capellus, xii. 304
 Capelo, xvi. 73
 Capet, *see* Capetis, xvi. 277
 Capetelli, *see* Tetrao, xiv. 535
 Capetiville, *see* Tetrao, xiv. 536
 Capetissum, Syria, xiv. 382
 Capes, American, xiv. 395
 —, South American, xiv. 425
 —, Spanish North American, xiv. 435
 Capet, Hugh, xi. 462, 517—591
 Capetus, ix. 162
 Caphar Zaba, Syria, xiv. 390
 Capheareu, xiv. 723
 Caphe, xii. 417
 Capheara, xii. 624
 Capila, xvi. 58
 Capillaria, *see* Trichosoma, xiv. 764
 Capillary attraction, xv. 52
 — tubes, iii. 313
 Capitli, vii. 195; xvi. 4
 Capino, xxiii. 959
 Capisicene, xxiii. 359
 Capita, *see* Thangra, xiv. 443
 Capital, v. 428
 —, definition of in political economy, vi. 153; definitions of, 154
 —, in fortification, vi. 327
 —, great, employed in manufactures, effects of, vii. 51
 Capitale, large and small, hazard of, ii. 408
 Capitas fish, xiv. 496
 Capitastata, xii. 615
 Capito, C. Ateius, x. 218
 —, Ponticus, x. 496, 499
 —, Robertus, xi. 743
 —, Titinius, x. 569
 Capitot, destruction of, x. 511
 —, rebuilding of, x. 517
 Capitulation, *see* Cade-Syria, xvi. 798
 Capitulosum, M. Mulinia, ix. 653
 —, T. Quinctius, xiv. 634
 Capitularies, xvii. 609
 Capitulation, *see* Law, ii. 726
 Capitulum of a plant, vii. 42
 Capivi, balsam of, *see* Copalifer, xvii. 231
 Capmay, Don Antonio, xiii. 715
 Capone, *Le*, xiii. 427
 Capuo, xiii. 479
 Capo d'Istria, xx. 560; *see* Egidia, xiv. 142
 — di S. Theodoro, *see* Egithallas, xiv. 142
 Capone, *Le*, xi. 723
 Capon, xii. 461
 Capomiro, vi. 327
 Caporetto, annals of, xiii. 389
 Capon-dag, xiii. 428
 Capra, xiv. 151
 Capra, *see* Aladolia, xiv. 253
 —, notice of, xii. 49, 54, 57, 58, 597
 —, in the time of Augustus, x. 375
 —, kingdom of, x. 123, 120
 —, origin of the kingdom of, ix. 615
 Cappadoces, xiii. 483
 Cappadox, *see* Cappadocia, xiv. 276
 Caparbana, *see* Antipatris, xiv. 675
 Cappardis, *see* Botany, xii. 59
 Cappardis, *see* Thylacium, xiv. 625; Toraria, 698; Stephanis, 55
 Cappel, Battle of, xii. 244
 —, James, xii. 360
 Cappel, xii. 376
 Capra, *see* Cephalonia, xii. 423
 —, Ammon, xiii. 749
 —, Cape, xii. 83
 Capreis, *see* Teidia, xiv. 451; Tremidi, 746; Tuenay, 573
 Capreja, xiv. 515
 Capriensis, xii. 347
 Capraro, Monte, xii. 407
 Capriola, xiv. 151
 Caprisia Delius, xii. 147
 Capris, *see* Ana Capri, xiv. 522
 Capres, *see* Capri, xiv. 278; xii. 150
 Capri, *see* Cabiri, xii. 113
 —, notices of, x. 684
 Capria, xiii. 40
 Capriccio, v. 774
 Capricious, fossil, of the colic system, vi. 649
 Caprifoliceum, *see* Botany, vii. 80; Symphoricarpos, xiv. 379
 —, Lonicera, *see* Tristemon, xiv. 796; Valeriana, 1009; Viburnum, 1082
 Capriol, x. 357
 Capriole, x. 364
 Caprin, *Le*, *see* Zeus, xiv. 1404
 Caprus, xii. 630
 Caps, the Faction of, xiii. 511
 Capsa, xii. 637; *see* Tunis, xiv. 646
 —, cruel treatment of inhabitants of, by the Romans, x. 52
 Capula, xii. 85
 Capucia, *see* Capsicum Annum, vii. 507
 Capsicum annum, Capsicum or Cayenne pepper; dose, effects, hab., part used, and uses of, vii. 507
 — pepper, *see* Capsicum Annum, vii. 507
 Caputis, vii. 305
 —, power, Fekhard's, viii. 306
 —, power, Smith's, vii. 306
 Capulus, *see* Tristemon, xiv. 792
 Capula, *see* Botany, vii. 50
 —, dental, vii. 200
 —, of the hair, vii. 195
 Capus, *see* Coribus, xii. 931
 Capite, Gram, vii. 205
 —, of the forehead, vi. 344
 —, of the hold, vi. 344
 —, rank and ratings of, vi. 344
 Capives, Trojan, of Eoripides, ix. 250
 Capivore, *see* Law, ii. 750, 751
 Capua, xii. 150
 —, annals of, xiii. 69
 —, notice of, xi. 541, 544, 631, 635, 734
 —, colonization of, x. 322
 —, Leonardo da, xii. 1023
 Capechina, missions of, xii. 101, 485, 487, 662
 Capulifer, *see* Symedrya, xiv. 374
 Capulus, *see* Pilcopia, xiii. 375
 Caput, xii. 184; xii. 779
 —, Vals, *see* Tunis, xiv. 647
 Caput, ix. 162
 Caput, ix. 25
 Cars, xvi. 354; xii. 577; xii. 559
 —, Amid, x. 537
 Carala, x. 6
 Cars, Hugh, xviii. 610; xiv. 531, 540
 Cars begli, *see* Cavadala, xii. 257
 Cars Cholia, xiv. 462
 Cars Hlye, xiv. 378
 Cars Iolan, xiv. 462
 Cars Monnel, xii. 436
 Cars Moutpha, vi. 666, 665
 Carabulcos, xiv. 760
 Caraban, xiii. 429
 Carabogha, xii. 429
 Carabos, xiii. 189
 Carabos, *see* Dolichus, xvii. 203
 —, angusticollis, *see* Platynus, xiii. 413
 —, strimius, *see* Oniscus, xiii. 431; Eponis, xviii. 521; Galertia, xiv. 436; Harpion, xi. 140; Lampirus, xii. 269; Loricus, xii. 320
 —, chalcus, *see* Pogonius, xiii. 443
 —, corvaceus, *see* Proceratus, xiii. 454
 —, crux-major, *see* Panagrus, xiii. 456
 —, cyprus, *see* Poculus, xiii. 441
 —, elatus, *see* Melope, xii. 248
 —, fasciato-punctatus, *see* Pterostichus, xiii. 673
 —, helopoides, *see* Oodes, xii. 648
 —, laticollis, *see* Bombus, xiv. 5
 —, littoralis, *see* Peryplus, xiii. 266
 —, nigerr, *see* Platynus, xiii. 514
 —, punctatus, *see* Scaphis, xiv. 694
 —, obscurus, *see* Ophonus, xii. 654
 —, of Terra Firma, xiii. 413
 —, rufipes, *see* Patrobus, xiii. 142
 Carab, xiv. 64, 65
 Caracalla, Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, xi. 11—21
 Caracra, City, xiv. 458; *see* Columbia, xiv. 19, 21
 —, trade of, xiv. 456
 Caracatus, x. 448
 Caracatus, annals of, xii. 180
 Caracatus, *see* Tetrao, xiv. 516
 Caracetioli, xii. 459
 —, Cardinal, xii. 313
 —, Domestico, xii. 1036, 1037
 Caraceti, Prince Francesco, xii. 1058
 Caracens, Marquis of, xii. 711
 Caracene, Marquis de, xii. 520
 Caraceni, xii. 150
 Caracul, xv. 56
 Caraculus, x. 447, 451
 Caradus River, xii. 447
 Caraffa, xii. 662
 —, Cardinal, xii. 330, 480
 —, General, xii. 304, 398
 Caragath, *see* notice of, xii. 99
 Caragath, xiv. 143
 Caragelos, xiv. 475
 Carah Hidar Sharki, xviii. 918
 Carajek, x. 539
 Caranania, xii. 434; annals of, xii. 641
 Caranolia, xii. 445; xiii. 481
 Caramel, xiv. 668
 Caranulo, Serra de, xiii. 498
 Carana, xiii. 464
 Caranus, xii. 253
 Caranisia, xii. 617
 Caranus, xiv. 576
 Caranage a plume, *see* Trichosoma, xiv. 704
 Caranipato, xiv. 492
 Caranip, xiii. 44
 Caranules, Affair of, xii. 524
 Caranus, ix. 221
 Caranxomote, La, xii. 278
 Caranpa, *see* Xylacarpus, xiv. 1362
 Carap, *see* Vitrum, xiv. 644
 Carari, River, xiv. 455
 Caru-soo-bazar, xii. 380
 Carus, xiv. 147
 Caru-soo-bazar, xiv. 380
 Caru, xii. 653; *see* Caru, xii. 386

- Carot, weight of, xiv. 1208
 Carothocera, xii. 530
 Carotids, xv. 453
 Carota, xiv. 499
 Carassius, xi. 66
 Caravaca, annals of, xlii. 743
 Caravaggio, xlii. 160
 Caravan, xiv. 187
 Caravanserai, xvii. 179
 Caravastu, xlii. 189
 Caraway, xlii. 661
 Caraway, the, see Carum Carui, vii. 508
 Carazone, Le, see Cicilia, xvi. 668
 Carbone, xiv. 761
 Carberry, xvii. 596
 Carbones issued by Government from 1803 to 1816, vii. 663
 Carbo animalis, animal charcoal, vii. 507
 — Ligni, wood charcoal; dose, properties, uses of, vii. 507; x. 92
 —, Ch. Papiaris, defecated by the Cimbari and Testonini, i. 55; notice of, 104, 146, 143, 146, 147, 150
 Carbon, vi. 492; xlii. 843
 —, proportions of, in carburets of iron, viii. 408
 —, quantity of, in gunpowder, viii. 496
 Carbonari, xlii. 1062; xlii. 419
 Carbonaria, xlii. 147
 Carbonate of ammonia, vii. 503
 — of baryta, see Baryta Carbonata, vii. 505
 — of iron, vii. 514
 — of lime, xiv. 152; see Calcis Carbonata, vii. 506
 — of potash, see Potassa Carbonata, vii. 523
 — of soda, see Soda Carbonata, vii. 525
 — of zinc, see Zinci Carbonata, vii. 526
 Carbonic acid contained in the blood, vii. 121
 — acid lost in burning limestone, xiv. 165
 — acid gas, effects of, upon animal life, xiv. 109; effects of plants on, 111
 — solid gas in evaporation, xiv. 1049
 Carboniferous system, vi. 581; convulsive movements of, 597; disturbances of, in the Ardennes, 594; disturbances of the Forest of Deua, 595; disturbance of, in the Pezire Chain, 596; extent of the disturbances of, vi. 597
 Carboys, viii. 437
 Carbone, red garnet, vi. 491
 — in plague, vii. 783
 Carbury, xiv. 653
 Carellia, xvi. 239
 Carcer, xlii. 589
 Carcaras, xvii. 798
 Carcas, see Caracorum, xvi. 391
 Carcasone, notice of, xi. 492
 Carcasoli, see Anosoli, xiv. 649
 Carcavellus, see Wine, xiv. 1254
 Carcavage, Little, xli. 293
 Carceve, xvi. 682
 Carceres, Rio das, xiv. 576
 Carebodon, ix. 223
 Carebomisa, xlii. 118
 Carebomish, ix. 305; xlii. 118
 Careion, xiv. 223
 Carcinolia, xlii. 688
 Carcinoma, vii. 703
 — durum, hard cancer, vii. 703
 — durum of the oesophagus, vii. 704; bladder, 706; prostate, 705; pharynx, 704; rectum, 705; small intestine, 705; stomach, 705; tongue, 704; tonsilla, 704; uterus, 706; uterus, 706
 — mollis, soft cancer, vii. 708
 — mollis of the bladder, vii. 710; brain, 709; heart, 711; cranium, 709; dura mater, 709; eye, 709; face and mouth, 710; head, 711; intestines, 710; kidneys, 710; liver, 710; lungs, 711; orbit, 709; ovaries, 711; pancreas, 710; mesentery, 711; pleura, 711; spleen, 710; stomach, 710; uterus, 711
 Cardamomum, the Cardamom; see Elettaria Cardamomum, vii. 513
 Cardamyle, xlii. 193
 Cardamyl, xiv. 381
 Cardan, xvi. 738; de dromas, xlii. 644; his Metaphysics, xlii. 125
 Cardia, xiv. 151; see Thraci, xiv. 608
 Cardialgia, vii. 559
 Cardiff Castle, notice of, xi. 670
 Cardigan, see Cardiganshire, xvi. 296
 Cardual, xviii. 37
 — points defined, lii. 607
 —, Le, xlii. 708; see Tanagra, xiv. 443, 445, 446
 — numbers, see Grammar, i. 43
 Cardinale, xi. 574
 Cardine, Le, xiv. 99
 Carding cotton, viii. 686, 690, 697
 — machine, woollen, viii. 727
 —, Lewis Paul's, viii. 691
 Cardings, vii. 686
 Cardiomma, see Cardialgia, xvi. 293
 Cardiotonia, xiv. 939
 Cardia, Treaty of, xli. 727
 —, Lewis Paul's, viii. 691
 Carditis, inflammation of muscular structure of the heart, vii. 674
 Card-making machine, viii. 310
 Cardo of bivalve shells, vii. 287
 Cardos, annals of, xli. 732
 —, Duke de, xii. 707
 —, Raymond de, xii. 108
 Cardone, Signor, his experiment on hydrogen gas, xiv. 108
 Cardouiers, see Sebastia, xiv. 436
 Carduchi, see Asyria, ix. 47
 Cardichi, see Cardistia, xvi. 461
 Carduel, xii. 583
 Carduena, notice of, xi. 69
 Care Nimbar, xlii. 507
 — Sunday, xlii. 379
 Carei, x. 668
 Carelia, xiv. 196; annals of, xii. 750
 Carembola, xlii. 644
 Carema, Puerto de las, xvi. 423
 Careotas, notice of, xii. 81
 Carema, xiv. 186
 Care's College, xiv. 286
 Carew, Sir George, xli. 436
 —, Sir Peter, xli. 415
 Cargeot de Garjeux, xiv. 513
 Carisson, Vin de, xiv. 1281
 Carjill, xli. 810
 Cargado do Main, see Testado, xiv. 527
 Carigam, xvi. 24
 —, Montain, xiv. 653
 Carlsburn, xiv. 177
 Carl, xlii. 495
 Caria, xiv. 148
 Carian, xli. 451, 452
 —, Gulf, xiv. 452
 Caricosa, x. 739
 Caridi, see Calabria, xvi. 149
 Cariba, see Caniquiri, xvi. 347
 Caribba, xvi. 424
 Caribbae Isles, annals of, xli. 751
 Caribbea, Isles of the, xiv. 1221
 Caribet, xi. 298
 —, King of Hungary, xli. 106
 Carib, xvi. 301; xx. 4
 Caries, vii. 603
 Carievista, xiv. 391
 Carig Croith, see Olyon, xvi. 754
 Carigal, xlii. 347
 Carigam, notice of, xi. 329, 363
 Caris, xiv. 424
 Carion, xiv. 157
 Carisnaga, x. 668
 Carisaa, x. 147
 Caristia, notice of, xi. 645
 —, Arnold, Duke of, xli. 187
 —, Duke of, xli. 106
 —, Margaret Mautache, Duchess of, xli. 112, 113
 Caristib, molybdate of lead, xi. 499
 Carisus Augustus, M. Aurelius, xi. 69—64
 Carisopis, see Botany, vii. 50
 Carisopis, xvii. 514
 Caripe, xlii. 582
 Carishbrook well, remarkable effect of the pro-
 pagation of sound in, iv. 751
 Carlake, xlii. 539
 Carl, see Scotland, xiv. 1418
 Carlsby, see Bothnia, xiv. 729
 Carle Sunday, xli. 379
 Carlson, General, xlii. 765, 766
 Carlin north, xiv. 177
 Carlisle, xlii. 344
 Carlings, xli. 379
 —, force and aft, vi. 415; for ships of the line, 416
 Carlisle, xlii. 417
 Carlino, xlii. 321
 Carlinoza, xlii. 581
 Carlislework-locks, xlii. 240
 Carlino, New, xlii. 727
 Carlisle, galvanic discharges of, iv. 221
 —, Lord, xlii. 766, 774
 Carlo, xiv. 136
 —, Antonia, Prince of the Asturias, xlii. 74
 Carloman, son of Charlemagne, xi. 295
 —, son of Charles Martel, xli. 269
 —, son of Pepin le Bref, xi. 295
 —, son of Charles the Bald, xi. 435; notice of, xlii. 187
 —, nephew of Charles the Bald, xi. 436
 —, eldest son of Louis le Germanique, xi. 437
 —, King of Hungary, xi. 501, 502, 595
 —, notice of, xlii. 167
 Carlon, Don, notice of, xlii. 45, 50, 53, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 68, 69, 73, 142, 144, 446, 448, 1022, 1026, 1029; xli. 781
 —, Infant Don, notice of, xlii. 390, 392, 398, 399
 —, Don, Infante, xli. 966
 —, Infante of Spain, Don, xli. 531
 —, San, xli. 539; xlii. 21; xlii. 407
 —, San, River, see Apore, xiv. 721
 Carlomast, notice of, xlii. 103
 Carlotia, xlii. 467
 Carlongh, see Arangh, xvi. 771
 Carlovani, xiv. 300
 Carlovian Empire, history of, xi. 429—439
 Carlow, annals of, xli. 919
 —, notice of, xli. 592
 Carlowitz, Peace of, xli. 664; xlii. 96, 653
 —, Treaty of, xlii. 1017
 Carlsbad, xv. 676; waters of, xiv. 1182
 Carlsburg, xlii. 517
 Carlsberg, see Heligum, vi. 628
 —, Sweden, xiv. 329, 331
 Carlsbom, Sweden, xiv. 331
 Carlstad, Sweden, xiv. 333
 Carlstad, Sweden, xiv. 329, 333
 Carlstadt, xli. 384
 —, Andros, xli. 311, 315
 Carma-cara, xvi. 359
 Carmagnola, Francesco da, xli. 258
 —, notice of, xli. 349
 Carmagnoles, xli. 369
 Carman, xlii. 356
 Carmanza, xlii. 357
 Carmanian Dynasty, xli. 641
 Carman, xi. 366
 Carman, see Margaria of, xlii. 788
 Carmanthia, xi. 366
 Carmel, Mount, ix. 463
 —, Syria, xiv. 388, 389, 392
 —, see New Zealand, xiv. 1996
 Carmelita, Syria, xiv. 393
 Carmelite colour, process of printing, vii. 538
 Carmelites, calced and discalced, xli. 101
 —, Order of, xi. 651, 729
 Carmania, annals of, xli. 719
 Carmichael, Mr., notice of, vii. 758
 Carmine, use of, see Cochineal, vii. 511
 Carmine, see Cochineal, vii. 510
 Carmianium, xli. 151
 Carmona, notice of, xli. 165
 Carmona, xli. 521
 Carmona, Major, xlii. 775, 776, 777
 Carnarby, see Soudan, xiv. 1417
 Carnarvon, Earl of, xli. 559

- Carana, Syria, xvi. 364
 Caranum, xliii. 193
 Caras, see Casara, xvi. 327
 Carastio, xli. 670; *annals of*, xlii. 777, 924, 929
 Carastion, see Diastion, xvii. 783
 Caras, Syria, xiv. 364
 Carandis, x. 264, 265
 Carandis, David, see Wales, xvi. 1152
 — y Filant, see Wales, xvi. 1152
 — Lilewrya, see Wales, xvi. 1152
 Caratun, silica, vi. 513
 Caratun, xviii. 392
 Caratun, see Wicklow, xvi. 1251
 Carat, xli. 147; see Caratida, xvi. 311
 Carat, II, see Araratia, xiv. 68
 Car-Nicholas, xli. 506
 Carnieros, Battle of, xlii. 561
 Caratola, *annals of*, xlii. 596
 Carnivora Adelpheia, see Entomophaga, xvi. 546
 — Amphibia, see Trichechus, xvi. 756
 — Digitigrada, see Viverra, xvi. 1115
 — fossil, of caves, vi. 692
 — fossil, of the diluvial deposit, vi. 691
 — plantigrada, see Ursus, xvi. 943
 Caracena, fauna, of the chalk system, vi. 639
 Carat, i. 515; ii. 803; xlii. 544, 546, 841, 846, 905, 906
 — notice of, xlii. 173, 179, 368, 873, 874, 875, 879, 880, 886, 888
 Caracena, see Tyrone, xvi. 893
 Caracennum, xliii. 52
 Caracis, xli. 81
 Carantes, xvii. 676; xli. 448; xli. 527
 Caratun, xli. 293
 — Earl of, xli. 595; xlii. 430, 434
 Carat, General, notice of, xli. 179
 — Joe, xlii. 703, 708
 — Dou Juan, xlii. 737, 738, 744, 745
 Carat, xlii. 343
 — tree, see Caratonia, xvi. 427
 Caratonia, xli. 1120; xvi. 517; xvi. 755
 — *annals of*, xlii. 951, 1110—1122, 1124, 1125
 — see United States, xvi. 957, 936
 Caratonia, County, xli. 783; see Virginia, xvi. 1103
 — Matilda, Queen of Christian VII. of Denmark, xli. 729
 — Queen of Ferdinand IV. of Naples, xlii. 1063
 — Queen of George II., xlii. 445, 444, 445, 446, 449
 Caratola, coin, of St. Vincent, xvi. 1256
 Carat, Guinea, xvi. 20; x. 6
 — River, see Trinidad, xvi. 1223
 Caratonia, see Alena, xvi. 235
 Carat, xlii. 363
 Carat, xvii. 4; *annals of*, xlii. 925
 Carat, xvii. 21, 361
 Carat, lo, see Caratonia, xvi. 345
 Caratida, xvi. 361
 Caratid, Place de, xlii. 96
 Caratona, La, xlii. 223
 Carat, xvi. 779
 Carat, lead, xvi. 747
 — mode of fishing for, xvi. 549
 Carat bones of birds, vi. 327
 — bones of fish, vi. 303
 Caratun, xvi. 507
 Caratun, xvi. 507
 Caratun, xvi. 514
 Caratun Mountains, xli. 290; xvi. 736
 — See, xli. 725
 Caratun, xvi. 827
 — General, xvi. 630
 — William the, li. 603, 605
 — ship, vi. 344
 Carpenter's mate, vi. 344
 Carpentry, art of, viii. 259
 Carpetan, xvi. 360
 Carpets, their effect in denuding sound in a room, iv. 771
 Carphodorus, see Antipatris, xiv. 675
 Carph, xvi. 516
 — Battle of, xli. 672; xlii. 113, 297
 — notice of, li. 42, 68
 Carpiari, xvi. 516
 Carpostratus, xli. 150
 Carpo, see Cyprinus, xvii. 504
 Carpodia, xvi. 151
 Carps, of wings of insects, vii. 283
 — of reptiles, xvi. 315
 Carr, Mr., his theory of maling, viii. 804
 — Robert, xli. 537
 — Sir Robert, xlii. 1111
 Carra, xlii. 50, 114
 Carra, Mesopotamia, xlii. 118
 — Syria, xvi. 387
 Carrahus, see Antin, xvi. 662
 Carraffa, notice of, xlii. 181
 Carra Tual, xli. 215
 Carraun, Mook of, xli. 694
 Carraun Mountain, xvi. 436
 Carra, xlii. 695, 720
 Carra, Galeotto, see Theatre, xvi. 566
 Carra, notice of, xli. 41, 48, 49
 Carra, x. 475
 Carriage of a printing-press, xvi. 774
 — of a shaft, viii. 102
 Carra, xli. 695; see Tipperary, xvi. 650; see of, xli. 579
 — River, Earl of, xli. 153
 Carra, *annals of*, xlii. 152
 Carra, French revolutionist, notice of, xlii. 345, 371, 374
 — General, xlii. 886
 — liability of, see Law, li. 834
 Carra, xv. 411
 Carra plant, see Tridentes, xvi. 768
 Carra, xlii. 417
 Carra, li. 639, 641
 Carra, xvi. 406
 Car Rocha, viii. 114
 Carra, see Scotland, xvi. 1417, 1419, 1426
 — Loch, xvi. 164
 — River, xvi. 108; xvi. 74
 Carra, *annals of*, xlii. 678
 Carra, see Dunca, xvi. 571
 — varieties of, culture of manuring, pro-
 — duction, and uses of, vi. 55
 Carra, viii. 761
 Carrying corn, among the Romans, the Jews,
 the Egyptians, and the Greeks, vi. 5
 Case of Georgia, xlii. 279
 — lands, vii. 707
 Carat, i. 450
 Caratun, li. 818
 Caratun, notice of, xlii. 220
 Carat, see Scotland, xvi. 1418
 Caratun, xvi. 24; xlii. 344
 Caratun, xvi. 24, 288; x. 334
 Caratun, *annals of*, xlii. 820
 Caratun, Count de, xlii. 499, 502, 504
 Caratun, xlii. 440, 441, 453
 Caratun, *annals of*, xlii. 719
 Carat, xli. 453
 Caratun, General, notice of, xlii. 368, 378
 Carat, see Law, li. 726
 Caratun, xlii. 49
 Carat, Hob, xli. 147
 Caratun, Carolina, *annals of*, xlii. 1119
 — Philip, xlii. 1115
 — see George, xlii. 1111
 Caratun notion of light, lii. 411
 Caratun, xvi. 492
 Carthage, see Tunis, xvi. 546
 Carthage, history of, li. 233—235; li. 71, Intro-
 — ductory Chapter
 — history of, to the death of Hamilcar, li.
 728—769
 — notice of, x. 668, 692, 693, 790; xli. 37,
 235
 — magnitude of her trade; her political
 power, vi. 80
 — Siege of, by the Romans, x. 49
 — New, li. 770; surprise of, by Scipio, x.
 182
 — notice of the See of, xli. 384, 372, 717
 — Cape, see Tunis, xvi. 645
 — Council of, xli. 346
 Carthage, vi. 80; xlii. 21; xvi. 771
 — *annals of*, xlii. 738, 744; xlii. 69, 406,
 452
 — notice of, xli. 481
 — see Terra Firma, xvi. 816
 Carthaginians subjugate Agrigentum, li. 730
 — under Hamilcar in Sicily, li. 730—733,
 737—741
 — under Hanno in Sicily, li. 748, 749
 — under Mago in Sicily, li. 742—744
 — defeated by Antiochus, li. 750
 Carthage, xvii. 289
 Carthage defeat the Romans, li. 764
 Carthage, bastard, xli. 327
 Carthage, xvi. 384
 Carthage, xli. 376
 Carthage, an Indian deity, with a number of
 bands, li. 52, Introductory Chapter
 Carthage, James, notice of, vii. 560; voyage to
 America, xvi. 591
 Carthage, chemical composition of, vii. 236
 — development and structure of, vii. 235
 — of tetrachloride ethylenes, vii. 230
 — permanent, osseous, vii. 335
 — permanent and osseous, distinction be-
 — tween, vii. 335
 Carthage, fish, vii. 290; shoulder girdle of,
 vii. 302
 — skeleton, vii. 292
 Carthage, xli. 266
 Carthage, x. 451
 Carthage, Count de, xlii. 499, 502, 504
 Carthage, xli. 228
 Carthage, notice of, xli. 256
 Carthage, white and black, xvi. 13
 Carthage, see Ways, xvi. 1130
 Carthage, Dr. his invention of the pneu-
 — matic, vii. 695
 — Edward, his machine for making ropes,
 vii. 374
 — his engine, vii. 179
 Carthage, Rev. Mr., his experiments on
 manure, vi. 46
 Carthage, Thomas, ecclesiastical writer,
 xli. 663
 Carthage, xvi. 550
 Carthage, xvi. 230
 Carthage, xlii. 336
 Carthage, the curaway; composition, effects,
 uses of, vii. 507
 Carthage, xlii. 333
 Carthage, a friend of Ovid, x. 412
 — Augustus, M. Aurelius, li. 62, 63
 Carthage, xlii. 450
 Carthage, xlii. 462
 Carthage, xlii. 368
 Carthage, Cardinal Bernardini, xli. 588
 Carthage, *annals of*, xlii. 849
 Carthage, xvi. 340
 Carthage, of land, see Caratun, xvi. 320
 Carthage, xli. 1092
 Carthage, xvi. 229
 Carthage, xlii. 486; see Caratun, xvi. 341
 Carthage, xlii. 173
 Carthage, x. 428
 Carthage, see Vincaria, xvi. 1106; Win-
 — teria, 1285
 Carthage, see Botany, vii. 61; Galaxia,
 xli. 455; Stellaria, xvi. 39; Thalictrum,
 826; Triptolite, 769; Vincaria, 1002; Vini-
 — colia, 1117

- Caryophyllus*, xviii. 665
 — aromatic, the clove-tree; effects and uses of, vii. 508
Caryophyllus, see *Wicklow*, xxv. 1250
Caryon, xviii. 468
Caryon, xviii. 468
Caryon, xix. 294; xviii. 155
Caryon, see *Thara*, xxv. 461
Cas, xvi. 590; see *Casa*, xvi. 402
Casa, *Sancta*, translation of, xi. 744
Casamacha, xviii. 365
Casania, see *Circasia*, xvi. 667
Casal, annals of, xiii. 15, 25, 25, 111
 — *Maggiore*, xviii. 160
Casala, annals of, xiii. 692
Casale, notice of, xiii. 699, 708; xiii. 70
Casali, see *Tumany*, xxi. 572
Casamansa, xiv. 575
Casamansa, xviii. 575
Casamicola, xxi. 126
Casano, xviii. 20, 22
Casano, Battle of, xiii. 176
Casaria, xvi. 352
Casas, Don *Jose*, xiii. 736
 — *Rio das*, xiv. 576
Casala, xiii. 692
Cashin, xviii. 368
Casca, P., x. 317
 — *P. Servilius*, x. 275, 277
Casade, Peak of, xiv. 760
Casarella, see *Gen Eleantri*, vii. 512
Casarkian, x. 353
Casellius, A., x. 330
Cash, see *Chaldan*, xvi. 461
Cashin, see *Chaldan*, xvi. 461
Cash, relative, i. 35
 —, *nomative*, i. 33
 —, *daive*, i. 33
 —, *genitive*, i. 34
 —, *nomative*, i. 32
 —, *vocative*, i. 34
 —, *New*, see *Law*, ii. 618
 —, *of pronouns*, i. 43
 —, *reason*, see *Law*, ii. 618
Cash, *in carpentry*, description of, vi. 254
Cash register, xiv. 97
Cashhardening iron, vii. 409
Casento, vi. 327
Casena, xiii. 512, 516
Caserta, Palace of, xiii. 412
Cases of nouns, i. 32; variation of, in different languages, 34
 —, *number of*, i. 32
 —, *of pronouns*, i. 43
Cash-work, xv. 617
Casina, xviii. 367
Casina, see *Cashan*, xvi. 118
Cashbridge, see *Waterford*, xxi. 1165
Cashel, see *Tipperry*, xxi. 650
Cashel, *not*, *juice*, of a black dye, viii. 522
Cashel, *not*, *tree*, see *Cashan*, xvi. 118
Cashel, see *Turkistan*, xxv. 497
Cash, see *Benares*, xv. 428
Cashin, xiii. 213
Cashbury, xxi. 241
Cashmore, see *Waterford*, xxi. 1165
Cashin, xiv. 44; xviii. 216
Cash, xvi. 58
Cash Raja, xvi. 55
Cash Istala, see *Cinnamon*, xvi. 679
Cashin, see *Combs*, xviii. 145
Cashigato, see *Pholidotis*, xviii. 322
Cash, xv. 372
Castile, xi. 552
Castilum, xxi. 182
Castin Pasha, xxi. 182
Castim, John, xii. 508, 608, 648
 —, *King of Poland*, xii. 649, 650, 731
 —, *of Poland*, xii. 361, 365, 313
 —, *Prince*, xii. 491, 507, 508
Castin, see *Cashan*, xvi. 337
Cashin, xiii. 149
Casioti, Syria, xxi. 354
Casix, xii. 198; see *Echinoscora*, xviii. 562
Casigaya, xxi. 24
- Casim*, Mount, Syria, xxv. 364
Caskakia, xi. 553
Caskets Lighthouse, viii. 577
Casks for wine, xiv. 1278
Caskok, xviii. 313
Caslin, William, xiii. 773
Casulim, Syria, xxi. 363
Casulim, see *Cabiri*, xvi. 113
Casulim, xvi. 114
Casimir, see *Cashim*, xvi. 338
Cash, xvi. 528
Cashar, *Le*, see *Casimir*, xvi. 368
Casny, Abbot of, xiii. 695
Casperia, x. 666; xxi. 417
Casperia Zinnus, x. 646
Caspia Portus, xii. 594
 —, *Pyle*, xiii. 68
Caspian Sea, xv. 16
 —, *intercourse with India by*, vi. 81
Caspel, xiii. 67
 —, *Moutin*, Armenia, xv. 779
Caspel, x. 666
Caspura, see *Cashur*, xxi. 118
Casquet, x. 186
Casr Kernu, xxi. 423, 483
Casur, Tashir, xviii. 423
Casr, x. 294
Cassa, i. 463
Casala, xviii. 431
Cassan, General, xiii. 976
Cassara, xi. 345
Cassander, son of *Antipater*, ix. 798, 799, 800, 801, 805, 811
 —, *x theologian*, xii. 446, 451
 —, *George*, xiii. 478
Cassandre, xiv. 158
 —, *Capo*, xxi. 627
Cassandrea, notice of, xi. 32
Cassandria, xxi. 637
 —, *see* *Cashan*, xvi. 122
Cassano, Battle of, xi. 639; xiii. 114
Cassar Pharon, xxi. 293
Cassation, Court of, xiii. 341
Cassia, Diet of, xii. 660
Cassia, xxi. 124; see *Jatropha*, x. 493
Cassawary, see *Casuarium*, xvi. 368
Casse Nox, *Le*, xvi. 277
Casse-burgot, xxi. 322
Cassagrains telescope, iii. 468
Cassell, annals of, xiii. 108, 156, 324, 398, 331, 501, 572, 694, 695, 956, 1084
 —, *notice of*, xi. 694
 —, *Battle of*, xii. 76
 —, *Frederic*, *Prince of Hesse*, xii. 728
 —, *Robert de*, xii. 572
 —, *William the Wise*, *Prince of Hesse*, xii. 449
Casse-moisette, *Le*, xiii. 388
Cassia, oil of, experiment upon its refractive and dispersive powers, iv. 575
 —, *oil of*, its remarkable refractive and dispersive powers, iv. 573, 572
 —, *acutifolia*, *elongata*, *laureolata*, *obovata*; *serena*; *dose*, *effect*, and *uses*, vii. 568
 —, *Istala*, the purging *cassa*; *composition*, *effects*, and *uses* of, vii. 568
Cassian, xi. 540, 546
Cassidion, xxi. 164
Cassilis, Earl of, xii. 407, 409
Cassia, xxi. 140
Cassini, *discoveries of*, lii. 498
 —, *and others*, their *determination of the velocity of sound*, iv. 748
Cassiodorus, i. 435; xii. 541
Cassipol, xviii. 366
Cassiope, xviii. 586
 —, *Cape*, xxi. 79
Cassique, see *Cassica*, xvi. 545
Cassiterides, xii. 14; xxi. 370
Cassius, *Avidius*, x. 680, 683
 —, *P.*, x. 166
 —, *Cherrea*, x. 441—443
 —, *Dion*, x. 206, 549; xi. 2, 6, 8, 12, 20, 31
 —, *Le*, x. 124, 437
- Cassius Longinus*, C., x. 254, 273—276, 295—300, 305, 307—309, 313, 315, 322, 323—325, 469
 —, *Longinus*, J., x. 171
 —, *Q.*, x. 224, 225, 234, 261
 —, *C.*, x. 161, 208, 224, 253, 254, 476; ix. 57
 —, *of Parina*, x. 405
 —, *purple precipitate of*, viii. 457
Cassiope, xviii. 586
 —, *Cape*, xxi. 79
Cassotis, see *Cashan*, xvi. 333
Cassowary, see *Casuarium*, xvi. 368; *Struthio*, xxi. 147
Castagnas, *Le*, xiii. 439
Castagno, see *Copius*, xvi. 253
Castagnole, see *Chronica*, xvi. 637
Castalia, xvi. 665, 666
Castaldi, xii. 443
Castella, annals of, xiii. 896, 969
Castano, xiii. 491
Castano, xxi. 445
Castania, xxi. 301
Castanos, General, xii. 497, 498, 499, 704, 710, 725, 727, 728, 731, 877, 878, 881, 966, 968
 —, *notice of*, xiii. 605, 604, 417, 423
Castanola, see *Cognola*, xvi. 767
Castel-Bolognese, xxi. 130, 133
Castel-Defino, annals of, xii. 70
Castelfranco, Duke de, notice of, xiii. 412
Castel Franco, notice of, xii. 114
 —, *Prince of*, xii. 410
Castel-Gardolfo, xxi. 130, 131, 144
Castel Petra, xxi. 398
Castel Rosso, xxi. 437; xxi. 185
Castel-San-Pietro, xxi. 133
Castel Sardo, xxi. 317, 320
Castel-Serrasi, *see* *Tarn* and *Garonne*, xxi. 463
Castel Terno, xxi. 771
 —, *Tornese*, xxi. 155
 —, *Vidanza*, xxi. 160
 —, *Vida*, annals of, xii. 736
Castella, xiii. 193
Castell, xii. 660
 —, *Newydd*, xii. 257
Castella, xvi. 192
Castellamaro, xxi. 567, 569
Castell, *Marquis da*, notice of, xiii. 293
Castell Bato, xii. 658
Castello, xxi. 132
 —, *Bianco*, annals of, xiii. 863
 —, *Irati*, xxi. 296
Castella, xiii. 342
Castellan Castoreo, *see* *Cashel*, xvi. 344
Castellandari, notice of, xi. 700
Castelino de Chalosse, Baron of, xii. 464
Castelnovo, xxi. 161
Castellvetrano, xxi. 567, 569
Castemoli, xxi. 445
Castemoli, xxi. 445
Castenedoli, xxi. 160
Caster, *zoro*, probably, in India from the relations of, xi. 52, *Introductory Chapter*
 —, *divisions of society in India*, different at different times and places; seven in the time of *Diodorus*; by modern *Brahmins* made to be only four, the rest being *corruptions*; reasonable the four principal classes of people in Europe during the middle ages, ix. 56, *Introductory Chapter*
Castellan, *see* *Thessalia*, xxi. 563
Castiglione, xxi. 160; see *Tumany*, xxi. 675, 874
 —, *Battle of*, xii. 174, 384
Castile, Kingdom of, xii. 11—15, 150—169, 454—459; xxi. 755, 756
 —, *annals of*, xii. 743
 —, *interdict of*, xii. 520
 —, *notice of*, xi. 451, 447, 540, 561
 —, *Kings of*, xii. 1, 9
 —, *del Oro*, *see* *Terra Firma*, xxi. 316
Castile, annals of, xii. 907

- Castile, New, annals of, xiii. 406, 740
 Castile Nuevo, annals of, xiii. 701
 Castillon, xii. 701
 Castin, Villa, xxi. 759
 Casting, viii. 456; xiv. 131
 — bolts, viii. 25
 — bullets, viii. 22
 — copying by, viii. 21
 — different kinds of, viii. 651
 — guns, viii. 653
 — in wax, viii. 22
 — iron, viii. 21
 — lead pipes, viii. 655
 — letters or types, viii. 657
 — metals, viii. 653
 — plate glass, viii. 485
 — rollers for rolling-mills, viii. 378
 — spectra for telescopes, viii. 795
 — staves, viii. 653
 — stereotypy, viii. 658
 — with plaster, viii. 72
 Cast iron, strength of, iii. 70
 Castle, xvi. 510; xx. 198
 — Bay, see Harza, xv. 292
 — Blayne, xii. 252
 — Doorn, annals of, xiii. 435
 — Douglas, xxi. 242
 — Howard, see Yorkshire, xxi. 1382
 — top, in a boom, viii. 753
 — Town, xxi. 733
 Castlebar, xxi. 541
 — Battle of, xiii. 912
 Castlebeare Hill, xxi. 155
 Castlebriar, xxi. 230
 Castleford, see Yorkshire, xxi. 1378
 Castleholm, see Aland, xxi. 254
 Castleknock, xviii. 313
 Castlelaw Hills, xxi. 392
 Castlepollard, see Westmeath, xxi. 1227
 Castledrough River, in New Holland, ix. 318
 — Lord, xxi. 864, 954, 956, 942, 943, 948
 Castlereagh, see Cavan, xvi. 393
 Castles of Yorkshire, xxi. 1382
 Castleton, xxi. 709
 Castor, brother of Pollux, ix. 56, 153
 —, or Castor, Lincolnshire, xxi. 464
 — fiber, the beaver; computation, effects, and uses of, vii. 508
 — oil plant, see *Ribicaria communis*, vii. 524
 — Zibethicus, see Ondatra, xxi. 635
 — Zibethicus, see Fiber, xxi. 107
 Castoria, xxi. 634; xxi. 154
 Castra Cecilia, xviii. 636
 — Cornelia, see Tunis, xxi. 844
 — Tertio et Claudia, xxi. 150
 Castracani, Castruccio, xii. 107, 110, 111
 Castramentum, xvi. 191
 Castronovo, annals of, xiii. 886
 Castronovo, see Castro, xvi. 367
 Castro, see Tunis, xxi. 844
 — annals of, xiii. 340
 Castris, xvi. 665
 Castries, De, notice of, xiii. 152
 — Marquis de, notice of, xii. 163
 — Marshal, notice of, xiii. 335
 Castriot, George, xxi. 285
 Castritz, xxi. 188
 Castro, family of, xii. 5
 — General, xxi. 692
 — Don Peter, xxi. 711, 716
 — capital of Chile, xvi. 536
 — capital of Mytilene, xxi. 398
 — village, Melos, xxi. 21
 Castro, xxi. 199
 Castro, annals of, xii. 1016
 — Alfonso de, ecclesiastical writer, xxi. 477
 — Alphonso de, Viceroy of Goa, xxi. 599
 — Duchy of, annals of, xii. 486
 — Apazo and Cazo, xxi. 490
 — Doon Isma de, xxi. 358
 — Doon Juan de, xxi. 158
 — Fernando de, xxi. 162
 — Giovanni, xxi. 567, 563
 — Isma de, xxi. 724
 — Juan de, xxi. 803
 Castro, Orsino Luigi, Duke of, xii. 389
 — Pedro de, xii. 158
 — Port, xiv. 452
 — Torinese, xxi. 189; xxi. 155
 — Urbinis, annals of, xii. 971
 — Viterbo, xxi. 780
 — Castroreale, xxi. 567, 568
 Castrum Cepha, xxi. 117
 Cast steel, viii. 408
 Castagnia, xxi. 501
 Castagnos, see Strathio, xxi. 147
 Cauc, xxi. 828
 Caucen, xxi. 368
 Caucen, see Caabon, xxi. 333
 Cat, xii. 59—67; xxi. 272
 — blind, see Tilius, xxi. 862
 — Clivet, see Vivera, xxi. 1115
 — mint, see Nepeta, xxi. 477
 — Thyme, see Teucrium, xxi. 548
 Cats, xxi. 668
 Cambodia, xxi. 668
 Catacombs, iv. 360
 — conjugate, iv. 362
 — density of rays in, iv. 336
 — determination of, from a given reflecting curve, iv. 360
 — length of, iv. 362
 Caticolo, Cape, xxi. 149
 Catceomb of Alexandria, xiv. 299
 Catena, xxi. 257, 258
 Catene, xxi. 390
 Catagoga, see Anagoga, xiv. 535
 Catalani, xxi. 449
 Catalay, vii. 541
 Catarina, Cape Santa, xxi. 79
 Cathartes, xxi. 583
 Catalonia, xxi. 755, 756, 771
 — annals of, xii. 684, 707, 709, 710, 741, 744, 750, 751, 752, 754, 755, xii. 178, 179, 409, 413, 425, 502, 509, 705, 708, 738, 879, 880, 884, 968, 974, 876, 980
 — notice of, xii. 481
 Catalis, xxi. 557
 Catamaras, xxi. 407, 408
 Catamenial hystericality, vii. 588
 Catania, vi. 90
 Catapan, xii. 540
 Cataplasmata Ferment, vii. 508
 Cataphrygians, xii. 159
 Cataplasma, xvi. 721
 Catapult, vii. 678
 — machine, viii. 9
 Cataracta, xxi. 40
 Cataracts, American, xvi. 398
 Cataracti, xxi. 729, 731
 Cataract, see Cuscuta, xvi. 179
 Cataractes, xxi. 401; xxi. 975
 Catarrhactes, xxi. 438
 Cataractal ophthalmia, vii. 875
 Cataswa, xvi. 814, 820
 Catchfly, see Silene, xxi. 589; *Violaria*, xxi. 1108
 Catch weights, xxi. 846
 Catchword, xxi. 575
 Cathecodus, xv. 551
 Catelid, xxi. 449
 Cathedron, Romish, xxi. 485
 Catheti, xxi. 793
 Catheti, extract of, analysis of, vii. 844; *tannin* contained in, 845
 Cathetismus, xxi. 793
 Categories, i. 124
 — of Aristotle, ii. 604
 Catena, xxi. 646
 Catet, notice of, xii. 481
 Catenary, iii. 27, 28; xv. 818
 — curve, its geometrical measurement by integral calculus, ii. 183
 — length of, ii. 163
 — peculiar property of, ii. 293
 — solid, generated by revolution of, ii. 904
 — surface of solid, generated by revolution of, ii. 904
 Caterina, xxi. 635
 Cately, Robert, xii. 554
 Catena, xxi. 590
 Catfish, xxi. 560; xxi. 428
 Catgut, see Cat, xvi. 370
 Catium, xx. 666
 Catius, xx. 666, 667
 Cathart, xii. 170, 579, 690; xxi. 657
 Catharina, St. x. 776, 779
 Catharine, daughter of John of Gant, and Queen of Henry III., xii. 168
 — Infanta of Castile, xii. 452
 — of Russia, notice of, xii. 530
 — St., xii. 190
 Catharism, xxi. 485
 Cathartic, use of *Croton Tiglium* as, vii. 512
 Cathartus, a principle of waxes, vii. 508
 Cathay, xvi. 546
 Cathart, Earl of, xii. 940
 — Lord, xii. 460
 Cathas, see Scotland, xxi. 1423
 Cathedral, dignities of, abolished in France, xxi. 241
 Cathexis, xxi. 43
 Cathelinum, notice of, xxi. 363, 364, 367, 369
 Catheti, xxi. 653
 Catherine I. of Russia, xxi. 739
 — of Russia, xii. 731; notice of, xxi. 157
 — Catharina of Russia, xxi. 28, 60
 — tends also to Charles VI. of Germany, xxi. 52
 — Infanta of Castile, xii. 459
 — of Aragon, xii. 344, 345, 346, 548, 555, 598, 600
 — of Cleves, xii. 494
 — of Navarre, xxi. 402
 — Princess, sister of Henry IV. of France, xxi. 721
 — Queen of Charles II. of England, xxi. 782, 803, 806; xxi. 820
 — Queen of Henry V. of England, xxi. 205
 — Queen of Henry II. of France, xxi. 478, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 495, 498, 506, 507, 509, 512, 515, 516, 517
 — the Great, of Russia, xxi. 509, 510—512, 515, 518, 520, 521, 523, 525
 — St., xxi. 100
 Catherine's Island, St. x. 542
 Cathartical, xxi. 445
 Cathartoph, see Carlisle, xxi. 306
 Catheta, v. 498
 Cathay, xvi. 498
 Catholie Bill, Roman, xxi. 236, 938, 947, 948
 — Board, Roman, xxi. 945, 951
 Catholicity of the church, ii. 900
 Catholics, see Catholicism, xxi. 321
 Catholics, Order of Poor, xxi. 759
 — Roman, in North America, xxi. 867, 871, 873, 874
 — Roman, French, xxi. 844
 — Roman, in Ireland, xxi. 920, 945, 947, 951
 — Roman, notice of, xxi. 762, 789
 — Roman, in Scotland, xxi. 909
 — Two, see St. Vincent, xxi. 1226
 Cathy, see Carmathenians, xxi. 124
 Cathy war, xxi. 47
 Cathichland, xxi. 372
 Carilina, L. Sergius, x. 166—168, 170, 175
 Cassial, xxi. 865, 572; notice of, xxi. 111, 113
 Catkin, vii. 41
 Catling, see Cat, xvi. 370
 Catlow, see Scotland, xxi. 1417
 Catmos, xxi. 332
 Cato, C., x. 214, 215
 — Cato, xxi. 490
 — L. Porcius, x. 118
 — M., x. 142, 211—216, 218, 290, 221, 224, 230, 248, 253, 254, 260, 261, 329
 — Marcus Porcius, x. 172, 173, 540
 — the Censor, his peculiar authority to history, ix. 17, introductory Chapter
 — the Elder, x. 186
 — Valerius, x. 393
 Catophras, see Aetophras, xvi. 672
 Catophris, iii. 473
 Cat-rail, xxi. 179

- Cat's-eye, vi. 512; *see* Asteris, xv. 48
 — eye-gum, used in making varnish, viii. 626
 — salt, viii. 452
 Cat's-tail, *see* Typha, xxv. 563
 Catkill Mountains, *see* United States, xxv. 542
 Cattas, xix. 528
 Cattaro, xiv. 158
 Catterick, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Catti, x. 451, 613; xx. 345; notice of, xi. 17
 Cattichuall, xvi. 15
 Cattle, price of, in England in the middle ages, vii. 123
 —, Suffolk, xxv. 226
 —, of Yorkshire, xiv. 1381
 —, various descriptions of, vii. 65, 9; Devonshire; Dutch, 65; Lancashire; Derbyshire; Galloway; Suffolk downs; Ayrshire; Wylech; Normandy; Orkney and Shetland; Wales; choice for breeding, rearing for the butcher, 66
 —, mills, viii. 126
 Cattolien, xxi. 567, 569
 Catu-ary, xvi. 441
 Catulus, x. 396
 Catulus, Q. Lutatius, x. 142, 155, 163, 166, 167, 172, 491
 Catmandua, x. 196
 Caturiges, xii. 448
 Catu, S. Milius, li. 762
 Catula, xv. 447
 Catwater, bridge at, xviii. 169
 Catzen-Heutenlo, *see* Upper Rhine, xxv. 976
 Caid, xviii. 414, 420
 Cahul, *see* Afghanistan, xiv. 185
 Cauch, xiv. 29
 —, River, xiv. 455
 Cancelli, *see* Turgenia, xxv. 864
 Cancelli, *see* Clare, xvi. 717
 Canceus, xv. 14; xxi. 196
 —, Indian, xviii. 260
 Cauche, xx. 486
 Cauchy, li. 305, 359, 372
 —, notice of, v. 344
 Caucuses, xviii. 169, 478, 480
 Caucuse, *see* Cairus, xii. 123
 Cincus, *see* Bahama, xv. 189
 Cauda Draconis, xvi. 603
 Caudata, *see* Triton, xxv. 794
 Causabeck, annals of, xii. 716
 Caxaca, xv. 520
 Caxialina, xii. 150; *see* Benvenuto, xv. 454
 Caxialincourt, xviii. 901, 904, 906, 1078, 1087
 Caxlot, xiii. 661
 Caxitricus, v. 428
 Caxtiffower, *see* Braxides, xv. 771
 Caxtincourt, General, xiii. 416
 Caxton, xxi. 153
 —, Caxton taken by Dionysius, ix. 745
 Caxmont, wine of, xvi. 1283
 Caxnos, xviii. 436; xxi. 90
 Caxnosque, xvi. 534
 Caxra, xvi. 50; xx. 6
 Caxra, xviii. 636
 Caxrium, xvii. 638
 Caxuality, organs of, xviii. 326
 Caxsarni, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Caxsative case, i. 32
 Cause, i. 5, 125, 249
 —, denial of, li. 664
 Caxsarius, *see* Alexander, xiv. 544
 Causes, first, Aristotle's number of, li. 612
 —, the doctrine of four universal, xi. 612
 Caxsobiann, xiv. 528
 Caxson, *see* Dipno, xvi. 42
 Caxson, Via de, xvi. 1281
 Caxson, Faith, notice of, xii. 23
 Cause of a plane refracting surface, iv. 378
 Causes by reflexion, iv. 369; by refraction, 377
 Caxson, xvi. 536
 Caxtoret, xviii. 704
 Caxtoret, *see* Law, li. 846
 Caxtousness, xviii. 326
 Caxta, Rio, xvii. 423
 Caxay, *see* Celli, xvi. 120
 Caxa, xviii. 691
 Caxacin, xx. 231
 Caxado, xviii. 570; xviii. 499
 Caxaglieri, Porto de, xxiv. 90
 Caxagies, xli. 496
 Caxallan, *see* Vanclose, xxv. 1032
 Caxalier, v. 327
 Caxallier, Colonel, xviii. 1139
 Caxallion, xviii. 215
 Caxallo, xvii. 404; *see* Abruzzo, xiv. 36; Aerounis, xiv. 146
 —, galvanic experiment of, iv. 195
 —, his electrical multiplier, iv. 90
 —, his electrocopic, iv. 69
 —, his experiments on the magnetic forces produced by the decomposition of iron by acids, iii. 759
 —, his pocket electrocopic, iv. 69
 —, his self-charging jar, iv. 95
 Caxally, xx. 17
 Caxalun, xxi. 414
 Caxares, xli. 447
 Caxay, xviii. 696
 Caxv, viii. 435
 —, writer, of the Church of England, xviii. 666, 670
 —, South, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 Caxen Theatri, *see* Amphitheatre, xiv. 514
 Caxenting, vii. 65
 Caxetale, i. 463
 Caxelliers, i. 311
 Caxendish, Lord, xli. 805
 —, Lord John, xlii. 773, 774
 Caxendish's artificial torpedo, iv. 128
 Caxerna of Bavaria, xv. 342
 —, osseous, how filled with bones, vi. 693
 —, osseous, how formed, vi. 693
 —, osseous, how situated, vi. 695
 Caxerres, xx. 4
 Caxerham, xli. 571
 Caxetto, v. 428
 Caxey, xxi. 691
 Caxi, Peace of, xli. 397, 461
 Caxia, *see* Chioronia, xvi. 611
 Caxir, xvi. 305
 Caxillan, Pedro de, xli. 564
 Caxionos, xix. 549
 Cavities, their vibrations, iv. 786, 814
 Caxo Phano, xli. 658
 Caxillon, *see* Doris, xviii. 231; Eolia, 576
 Caxilolin, vi. 484
 Caxuli, xvi. 538
 Caxy, xx. 448; *see* Celogonus, xvi. 703; Caxia, 396; Chioronia, 610
 Caxdon, *see* Wilshire, xxv. 1564
 Caxdler, Lord, xxi. 916
 Caxl for a malthouse, xli. 807
 Caxpoor, xviii. 222
 Caxwood, *see* Yorkshire, xiv. 1383, 1384
 Caxward Beacon, xli. 751
 Caxamaren, xviii. 363
 Caxton, William, xlii. 567
 Caxus, *see* Axum, xv. 159
 Caye, Battle of, xli. 115
 Cayambe, Uren, Mountain, xiv. 556, 662; xvii. 24
 Caxynthos, xv. 443
 Caxyntha, xvi. 252, 353
 Caxyca, Vieja, xxi. 21
 Caxynos, x. 6
 —, pepper, *see* Capicum Annum, vii. 507
 Cayetano Sequetti, Don, xli. 737
 Caxyn, Syria, xxi. 389
 Caxyn, xli. 471
 Caxyna, xvii. 391
 —, Islands of, xvii. 426
 —, Isles, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1222
 —, Lake, xvi. 437; xvii. 346
 Caxyna, Lake, *see* New York, xxi. 1375
 Caxypollin, Le, xvii. 795
 Caxypas, *see* Carmel, xvi. 307
 Caxyster, xxi. 633
 Caxytus, xxi. 434
 Caxynus, xiv. 445; xxi. 114
 Caxyn, x. 6
 Caxos, *see* Comack, xvii. 280
 Caxil Nora, annals of, xvii. 1010
 Caxnos, notice of, xii. 337
 Caxnare, River, xiv. 457
 Caxn-el-gorta, xxi. 588
 Caxn-el-sua, xxi. 588
 Caxnos, his method of cultivating the sugarcane, viii. 499
 Caxnve, xxi. 492
 Caxnville, xxi. 492
 Caxnrod, *see* Housa, xv. 598
 Caxnroom, xxi. 364
 Caxn-keni, xvi. 186
 C. C., *see* Sporting, xxi. 846
 Cax, xvi. 432; xxi. 827
 Caxdalla, xi. 348
 Caxchylle, *see* Chelena, xvi. 510
 Caxlwin, xli. 381
 Caxwin, xli. 384
 Caxos, *see* Alla Pompeia, xiv. 257
 Caxallia, the, *see* Helionis officinalis, vii. 516
 Caxellos, Don Pedro, notice of, xiii. 178
 Caxos, i. 463
 Caxopieri, xli. 746
 Caxos, xi. 666
 Caxidonia, *see* Tricheera, xxv. 760
 Caxil, Maryland, xli. 783
 —, Lord Barleigh, xli. 419, 420, 421, 427, 428
 —, Sir Edward, xli. 544
 Caxilla, &c., xvi. 160
 Caxillis, Head of, vii. 306
 Caxina Poma, x. 446
 Caxos, ix. 220; 70, Introductory Chapter
 —, arrives in Greece about the time of the departure of the Israelites, ix. 46, Introductory Chapter
 Caxerops, ix. 156
 Caxry phalos, xviii. 199
 Caxrolo, Monte, xli. 404
 Caxar, *see* Pima, xviii. 385
 —, Bastard, *see* Balroma, xvi. 39
 —, purridge, *see* Tetras, xvi. 307
 Caxde, Bishop, xvi. 156
 Caxdelaccon, *see* Baxay, vii. 63; Swietenia, xvi. 329
 Caxdella Tonna, *see* Tono, xxv. 673
 Caxden, Syria, xxi. 391
 Caxdria, xviii. 256
 Caxdus Reales, *see* Law, li. 855
 Caxdania, xli. 82; annals of, xli. 1056
 Caxdus, xvii. 677
 Caxdus, xxi. 567, 568
 Caxy of Galla, xli. 365
 Caxis, xiv. 429
 Caxia, Syria, xxi. 392
 Caxling, v. 428
 Caxra, xvii. 499
 Caxra, xviii. 332
 Caxeno, xx. 141; xlii. 422
 Caxen, Le, xvi. 756
 Caxelandis, *see* Chelidoniam, xvi. 519
 Caxeno, Lake, xxi. 406, 408
 Caxetaron, *see* Baxay, vii. 63; Staphylis, xxi. 21; Wimmeria, xxi. 1265
 —, Encyemon, *see* Tralliana, xxv. 716
 —, Staphylis, *see* Turpinia, xxv. 871
 Caxete, xvi. 198
 Caxeta, xxi. 728
 Caxelone, *see* Apaxen, xiv. 584
 Caxo, xxi. 297
 Caxelaria, xviii. 199
 Caxelaria, *see* Chelica, xvi. 675
 Caxer, Q. Metellus, x. 168, 173, 175
 Caxeros, ix. 280
 Caxery, *see* Apium, xiv. 692
 Caxelion, xi. 324
 Caxete, blue green, used by painters, viii. 465
 Caxelin II., Pope, xi. 650
 —, III., Pope, xi. 644, 650
 —, IV., Pope, xi. 736, 751
 —, V., Pope, xi. 742, 752
 Caxelstin, xi. 343

Chalons, experiments on the strength of, viii, 329
 —, Golden, of Venice, viii, 56
 —, steel, viii, 37
 —, watch, viii, 27
 Chairredin Pasha, xii, 280
 Chase, Pere la, xii, 667
 Chaise-fronte, Le, see Valtur, xvi, 1138
 Chaldai, xliii, 774
 Chaitor, see Chitore, xvi, 609
 Chaitur, annals of, xi, 699
 Chaivai, xvi, 534
 Chak, xxi, 28; see Amroht, xiv, 5905
 Chakel Dam, see Aorabada, xiv, 81
 Cha-k'hyia, xliii, 169
 Chal, xlii, 442
 Chala, xiv, 592
 Chalala, Marquis of, his resolution to assassinate Richelieu, xlii, 12
 Chalantra, xxi, 637
 Chalau, ix, 114
 Chalcedon, xvii, 186; xlii, 427; xliii, 479;
 —, see Thamus, xvi, 620
 —, notice of, xi, 47, 50
 —, reduced by Alcibiades, ix, 325
 —, Council of, xi, 344
 Chalcedon, Eli, Syria, xxi, 397
 Chalchibitun, xiv, 493
 Chalchis, xxi, 89
 Chalchis, xxi, 468
 Chalcedra, Syria, xxi, 385
 Chalcedra, Macedonia, xxi, 637; Syria, xxi, 385
 Chalchis, xxi, 719, 724; xlii, 468
 —, notice of, xi, 212
 —, sieges, see Suiteria, xxi, 671
 Chalchis, xlii, 479
 Chalchis, see Chalchibitun, xlii, 461
 Chalchis, xxi, 483
 Chalcid, xlii, 485
 Chalcid, influence of Hebrew wisdom on, ii, 565
 Chalcedra, claims of the, iii, 485
 —, philosophy of, ix, 554
 Chalchis, xxi, 463
 Chalchis, see Chalchibitun, xxi, 509
 Chalchid, countess of, xxi, 1207, 1208
 Chalchid, xxi, 246
 Chalchid, notice of, xii, 559
 Chalchis, xxi, 446, 449
 Chalchid, notice of, xlii, 367
 Chalchis, xxi, 217
 Chalchis, xxi, 217
 Chalchis, xxi, 485
 Chalchis, Switzerland, xxi, 346
 Chalchis, xxi, 152, 153, 154
 —, see Calca Carbonas, viii, 506; Wiltshire, xxi, 1264
 —, Cambridge, loss of weight and size of, when calcined, xxi, 165
 —, curity, carbonate of lime, vi, 503
 —, engraving, viii, 781
 —, lower, vi, 668
 —, mart, vi, 652
 —, stone, vi, 666
 —, system, vi, 653; groups of, 653; mineral character of, 653; surface of country of, 653
 —, use of, in making glass, viii, 472
 Chalchis, xxi, 89
 Chalchis, xxi, 468
 Chalchid, of Jorjes, xxi, 190
 Chalchid, xxi, 569
 Chalchid, xxi, 452
 Chalchid, xxi, 596
 Chalchis, xxi, 445
 Chalchis, xlii, 178
 Chalchid, Sir Thomas, introduces alum works into England, xxi, 421
 Chalchid, see Aeyra, xxi, 47
 Chalchid, xxi, 790
 Chalchis, annals of, xlii, 1087; notice of, xi, 54, 225, 260
 Chalchis, Claude de, xlii, 597
 —, Count of, xi, 123
 —, John de, xlii, 590, 597
 —, sur-Marne, annals of, xlii, 903; xlii, 770

Chalons-sur-Saône, xxi, 309; see Burgundy, xxi, 85
 —, see Saône, annals of, xlii, 184
 Chalons, Baron of Castellan de, xlii, 484
 Chablain, La, notice of, xlii, 156
 Chabais, xxi, 154; see Cynipera, xlii, 361
 Chabais, see Hoppie, xxi, 188
 Chabais, notice of, xi, 21
 Chabais, xlii, 481, 483
 Chabais, Syria, xxi, 385
 —, wine of, xxi, 1270, 1273
 Chabais, Syria, xxi, 385
 Chabais, xxi, 773
 Chabais, see Tridena, xxi, 767
 —, Cape, xxi, 453
 —, cor, see Lucardis, xli, 138
 —, glyceric, see Panopis, xlii, 53
 Chabais, see Stratiomya, xxi, 118
 Chabais, xxi, 443
 Chabais, see Abana, xxi, 241
 Chabais, see Chabais, xxi, 443
 Chabais, xxi, 443
 Chabais, Syria, xxi, 395
 Chabais, xxi, 549
 —, notice of, xi, 187
 Chabais, xxi, 865
 Chabais, see Chabais, xxi, 659
 Chabais, Imperial, xli, 306
 —, of Accounts, xlii, 29
 —, of a mine, vi, 327
 Chambers, xlii, 299
 Chambers, annals of, xlii, 404
 Chambers of Accounts in Holland, xlii, 647
 —, of Be-union, xli, 659
 Chamberlain, xxi, 307; see Wine, xxi, 1274, 1279
 Chamberlay, xxi, 316; see Tarentaise, xxi, 400
 Chamberlay, annals of, xlii, 326
 Chamberlay, xlii, 727
 Chamberlay, xli, 526
 —, one of the Girondins, notice of, xlii, 366
 Chamberlay, notice of, xlii, 536
 Chamberlay, xli, 525
 Chamberlain, breast bone of, vii, 512; fingers of, 515; head of, 309; hind limbs of, 315; shoulder of, 313
 Chamberlain, see Zangbar, xxi, 1392
 Chamillard, notice of, xlii, 112, 116
 Chamisso, see Chhattahotchie, xxi, 502
 Chamisso, xxi, 155
 Chamisso, xxi, 671
 Chamisso, see Anthelmis, xxi, 662
 —, common, its use in pharmacy, see Anthelmis Nobilis, vii, 502
 Chamisso, St., xlii, 536
 Chamisso, Battle of, xlii, 505
 Chamisso, constitution of, xlii, 906
 Chamisso, xxi, 283
 Chamisso, see Chiampa, xxi, 526
 Chamisso, see Tonguin, xxi, 672
 Chamisso, see Wine, xxi, 308; xxi, 1279
 —, annals of, xli, 710; xlii, 21, 28, 38, 115
 —, notice of, xi, 532, 615
 —, Bertha, Duchess of, xlii, 169
 —, County of, xi, 222, 283
 —, Fades, Count of, xli, 169, 190
 —, Henry II., Count of, xlii, 261, 562
 —, Thibault, Count of, xi, 617, 620
 —, Thibault IV., Count of, xi, 703, 704
 —, Thibault, Count of, xi, 783, 794
 Chamisso, xlii, 706, 893
 —, notice of, xlii, 394
 —, Port, xxi, 318
 Chamisso, xxi, 191
 Chamisso, xxi, 456
 Chamisso, xxi, 35
 Chamisso, xxi, 150
 Chamisso, Battle of, xlii, 1087
 Chamisso, see Chiampa, xxi, 526
 Chamisso, William of, see University, xxi, 947
 Chamisso, Colonel, xlii, 784
 Chamisso, General, xlii, 679, 683, 685, 687, 956, 1056

Chamisso, notice of, xlii, 176
 Chamisso, see United States, xxi, 941
 —, Lake, xxi, 398
 Chamisso reptiles, head of, vii, 309; wrist of, 315
 Chamisso, xxi, 196
 Chamisso, xxi, 387
 Chamisso, xxi, 666
 Chamisso, xxi, 152
 Chamisso, xxi, 682
 Chamisso, i, 93
 —, distinguished from probability, ii, 594
 —, synonymous with probability, ii, 397
 Chamisso, Lord, ii, 600
 —, of Cambridge, xxi, 184
 —, Richard, xxi, 650
 Chamisso, see University, xxi, 950
 Chamisso's Courts, xlii, 330
 Chamisso, Court of, ii, 799, 801
 Chamisso, xxi, 643
 Chamisso, xxi, 382
 Chamisso, xxi, 760
 Chamisso, xxi, 555
 Chamisso, a class in India, considered by all the other castes, i, 53, Introductory
 Chapter
 Chamisso, see Benares, xxi, 429
 Chamisso, xxi, 292
 Chamisso, xlii, 428
 Chamisso, xxi, 449
 Chamisso, xlii, 652
 Chamisso, xlii, 781
 Chamisso, xlii, 642
 Chamisso, xxi, 445
 Chamisso, xlii, 727
 Chamisso, xxi, 444
 Chamisso, annals of, xlii, 471
 Chamisso, xxi, 37
 Chamisso, xli, 221
 —, Mountains, xli, 671
 Chamisso, xli, 221
 Chamisso, Earl of Bath, xli, 528
 —, Sir John, xli, 90
 Chamisso, xxi, 449
 Chamisso, xxi, 551
 Chamisso, xxi, 469
 —, Synopsis of Jorjes, i, 349
 Chamisso, xlii, 666; xli, 281, 282
 Chamisso, xli, 674, 677
 —, the Sacerdotes of the Greeks, an Indian Prince, contemporary with Alexander the Great, ix, 53, Introductory Chapter
 Chamisso, xxi, 676
 Chamisso, xlii, 772
 Chamisso, xlii, 783
 Chamisso, xlii, 499
 Chamisso, ix, 566
 Chamisso, xlii, 783
 Chamisso, xli, 282
 Chamisso, xxi, 282
 Chamisso, xxi, 599; see Thibet, xxi, 599
 Chamisso, see Alma Montanus, xxi, 358
 Chamisso, xlii, 612
 Chamisso, xxi, 550, 553
 Chamisso, d'Egypte, Le, see Trupelus, xxi, 753
 —, of Lock, ii, 404
 Chamisso, xxi, 85
 Chamisso, see Thematic, xxi, 564
 Chamisso, xxi, 547
 Chamisso, xlii, 282
 Chamisso, xlii, 522; xlii, 496
 Chamisso, see Thibet, xxi, 569
 Chamisso, see Scythropa, xxi, 430
 Chamisso current sets up long after high-water, v, 243*
 —, tide, account of, v, 243*
 Chamisso, Huxley's experiments on, for waves, v, 247*
 Chamisso, xxi, 35
 Chamisso, xxi, 776
 Chamisso, xxi, 763
 Chamisso, Peter the, xi, 763
 Chamisso, xlii, 625
 Chamisso, Le, see Sylvia, xxi, 368

- Chanay, xxiv, 764
 Chanay, see Trevelander, xxv, 616
 Chao, xvi, 500; see Tonquin, xxv, 673
 Chao-chow, xvi, 554
 Chao-king, xvi, 552
 Chao-syn, see Corea, xvii, 248
 Chasnia, xviii, 546
 Chasnoor, xxiii, 777
 Chas, ix, 1
 Chapala, xii, 775
 —, Lake, xiv, 437
 Chapo, xv, 416
 Chapeno of the Wine Vat, xxv, 1076
 Chapellier, notice of, xiii, 340
 Chapel-Isle, xxiii, 316
 Chapelle de fer, xx, 198
 Chapetours, xiv, 465
 Chaplain in the navy, vi, 344
 Chapman, his bark-mill, viii, 345
 —, his patent, xvii, 945
 —, his formula for finding centre of gravity of ships, vi, 410
 —, his translation of Homer, ix, 148
 —, William, his opinion on the construction of steam boilers, viii, 925; his patent for making ropes, viii, 735, 756
 Chapsire, M., notice of, vii, 546
 Chaprah, xv, 134
 Chapral, Comte de, his cement, xxv, 177
 Chapter, xv, 515
 —, Cathedral, see Law, ii, 836
 Chapters, the Three, xii, 334
 Chapsme, see Axma, xv, 129
 Chir-chenbeh, xv, 610
 Chir-derv-bisar, xiii, 532
 Chir, xvii, 137
 Chir, see Thibet, xxv, 591
 Chirneen, see Botany, viii, 105
 Chirreene, xiii, 256
 Chirraeh, xiii, 348
 Chirrecher, arrow-headed, see Writing, xxv, 1342
 —, Grecian, ix, 210—230
 Characteristic of a logarithm, i, 577
 Characters, v, 774
 —, natural, of plants, vii, 57—106
 —, of a plant, vii, 56
 —, of the planets, iii, 640
 Chirandra, xiii, 794
 Chirandria, see Trochilus, xxv, 805; see Vau-sellus, xxv, 1016
 Chirandria, xviii, 567; xix, 791; xxiii, 195
 Chirax, xvi, 354
 Chirax, xvi, 300; xii, 624; xxiii, 956; xxiv, 322
 Chiraxus, ix, 256
 Chirlembre, La, xxiii, 127
 Chirchedon, ix, 71
 Chircoal, animal; wood, vii, 507
 —, calcareous power of, xv, 164
 —, destructive qualities of, xxv, 110
 —, galvanic power of, ix, 199
 —, manufacture of, viii, 423
 —, used in making gunpowder, viii, 406
 Chir, xvii, 11
 Chiralski, xiii, 429
 Chirdeon, Le, xiii, 766
 Chirdeconet, Le, viii, 345
 Chirdecon, annals of, xiii, 32; St. Maurice, xiv, 422
 Chirce, ix, 620
 Chirrette, notice of, xiii, 363, 367, 366, 376, 379, 380
 Chirge, xviii, 366
 —, of blast furnaces, xiv, 403
 Chirge, El, xiii, 388
 Charges d'Affaires, xvii, 27
 Charges of electrical jars, on measuring, iv, 38
 —, uncontroverted, ii, 801
 Chirgouch, xiv, 621
 Chiri, see Rhes, xxi, 67
 Chiribert of Aquitaine, notice of, xiii, 184
 Chirichani, xiv, 154
 Chiridema, ix, 614
 Chiridim, ix, 154, 155
 Chiridias, xiii, 67
 Chiriohu, xv, 449
 Chiristine corporation, xiii, 447
 Chirist, La, notice of, xii, 459, 466, 506
 Chiristina, ix, 536
 Chirjo, El, xiii, 568
 Chirlemagne, xi, 895—901, 591, 416, 401, 494, 428, 430, 442, 447; xiii, 186
 —, Earl of, xii, 795
 Chirleroi, annals of, xiii, 106, 108, 111, 146, 376, 625, 637
 Chirleroy, annals of, xii, 655, 733; xiii, 308
 Chirles, see Aeronomics, xiv, 147
 —, I. of England, xii, 644—573
 —, II. of England, xii, 579, 583, 585, 587, 588, 592, 597, 608, 604, 771, 814; xiii, 106, 625
 —, IV. of France, surnamed Le Bel, xii, 75
 —, V. of France, xii, 67—84; his astronomer, xv, 147
 —, VI. of France, xii, 94, 102, 192, 206
 —, VII. of France, xii, 208—618
 —, VIII. of France, xii, 330—332, 275; xiii, 102, 230
 —, IX. of France, xii, 486—498
 —, X. of France, xii, 713, 714
 —, II. of Germany, xiii, 186, 187
 —, III. of Germany, xiii, 186, 167
 —, IV. of Germany, xii, 113—118; xiii, 186, 912
 —, V. of Germany, xiii, 186
 —, VI. of Germany, xii, 697—699; xiii, 48—57, 58, 60, 64, 106; league of, with Frederic William of Prussia, xii, 50; joins the league with Sweden and Russia, xiii, 50
 —, VII. of Germany, xiii, 186, 1028, 1030; reign of, xiii, 191—196
 —, II. of Naples, xi, 742, 743; xii, 106
 —, III. of Naples, xii, 59, 70, 78
 —, II. of Spain, xii, 649, 711, 732—734; heir of, xii, 113; notice of, xiii, 255, 926
 —, III. of Spain, xii, 73—83
 —, IV. of Spain, xii, 309, 391, 394, 399, 941; family of, 189; reign of, 104—192
 —, V. of Spain, xii, 311—335, 354, 355, 367, 371, 373, 375—384, 441, 478, 479, 519—523, 594—596; his expedition against Algiers, xiv, 306; notice of, xii, 103
 —, VIII. of Sweden, xiv, 329
 —, X. of Sweden, xii, 727
 —, XI. of Sweden, xii, 727; xxv, 329
 —, XII. of Sweden, xii, 680, 683, 693, 797; xiii, 435, 834, 835; xxv, 329; notice of, xiii, 368
 —, XIII. of Sweden, xxv, 329
 —, Albert, Elector of Bavaria, xii, 48, 53
 —, Archduke, xii, 670, 675, 680, 684, 687, 735, 741, 749, 751, 753; xiii, 344—347, 594, 639, 680, 681—684, 698, 806—859, 862, 1052, 1062, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1077, 1078; notice of, xiii, 174, 175, 176, 306, 307, 384, 381, 386
 —, Dauphin, xii, 87, 89
 —, Duke of Lotaria, xiii, 536
 —, Emannel, of Sardinia, xii, 56, 58, 122, 184, 195, 1024, 1065—1090, 1031, 1034
 —, Emmanuel III. of Sardinia, xiii, 1035
 —, Emmanuel IV. of Sardinia, xiii, 678, 1050, 1054—1056, 1059, 1061
 —, Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy, xii, 530
 —, Emmanuel, of Piedmont, xiii, 656
 —, Gustavus, of Sweden, xii, 647, 648, 649, 650
 —, John, of Sweden, xii, 329
 —, King of Sweden, xii, 615
 —, Le Choze, or the Bald, xi, 451—456
 —, Le Gros, or the Fat, xi, 456, 457, 463
 —, Le Masuain, of Navarre, xii, 64, 67, 68, 69, 174
 —, Martel, King of Hungary, xi, 276, 289; xii, 106
 Charles of Anjou, xi, 708, 716, 717, 736—742; xii, 61
 —, of Austria, Archduke, xii, 423, 424
 —, of Bohemia, King of the Romans, xii, 113
 —, of Durazzo, King of Naples, xii, 191
 —, of Lorraine, xi, 517, 518
 —, of Spain, Constable of France, xii, 174
 —, of Valois, xi, 719, 720, 721, 743, 745
 —, Prince, afterwards Charles II., xii, 707
 —, Prince of Denmark, xii, 616
 —, Prince of Wales, xii, 574, 575, 576; xiii, 62
 —, Prince, son of James I., xii, 554
 —, Prince, son of Chevalier de St. George, xiii, 455, 459, 460; notice of, xiii, 184, 145—147, 203, 303
 —, son of Charlesmar, xi, 299
 —, the Simple, xi, 437, 477—480
 —, the Great, xi, 295, 301
 Charles County, Maryland, xii, 783
 —, City, see Virginia, xiv, 1103
 —, River, xiv, 397; xiii, 30
 Charles's Wain, see Justice, xv, 704
 Charleson, annals of, xiii, 766
 —, Railroad, Tennessee, xxv, 498
 Charlesworth, xxiii, 53, 467
 —, annals of, xii, 1094, 1121, 1124
 Charlesville, xiii, 354
 Charlock, see Sinapis, xiv, 616
 Charlotte, River, xii, 188; see Virginia, xxv, 1103
 —, Princess, xii, 949
 —, Queen of George III., xiii, 750, 795
 —, Queen of Louis XI. of France, xii, 316
 —, Sophia of Mecklenburg Stralitz, Princess, xii, 750
 —, Town, xiv, 918
 Charlotte's Town, St. John's, xiv, 454
 Charlton, xiv, 317
 Charlton Common, xviii, 235
 Charma-ciras, xiv, 353
 Charman, xiv, 131
 Charmer, serpent, xiv, 728
 Charmonth, battles of, xi, 494, 495
 Charma, xiii, 256
 Charval, Geoffroy de, xii, 342
 Charzack, notice of, xii, 293
 Charwood Forest, xii, 307
 Chrolain, Count, notice of, xiii, 139
 —, Count of, annals of, xii, 588, 594
 Charolles, xii, 309
 Charolais, notice of, xii, 267
 —, notice of the County of, xii, 377
 —, Charles, Le Temeraire, Count of, xii, 217, 218—220
 —, Philippe, Count de, xii, 901, 902, 905
 Charon, ix, 591
 Charoniens, xii, 624; see Achæans, xiv, 64
 Charoux, xii, 33
 Charpentier, xiii, 339
 Charpote, xiii, 117
 Chart, xiv, 293
 Chart, xiv, 540
 Charrak, xiii, 265
 Charran, xiii, 116
 Charrar, Syria, xxv, 387
 Charrac, notice of, xii, 179
 Chardembé, xiii, 63
 Charsk, xii, 179
 Charta, paper, xiii, 57
 —, Magna, xi, 38
 Chartier, xiii, 429
 Chartier House, Hinton, xxv, 711
 —, of Louis XVIII., xii, 904
 —, of Maryland, xii, 867
 Chartiers, see Law, ii, 848
 Chartres, xviii, 676
 —, annals of, xii, 715
 —, notice of, xii, 478, 704; xii, 491
 —, Duke of, notice of, xii, 111, 162, 166, 364
 —, France of, xii, 196
 —, Stephen, xii, 765
 Cherta, magnetic, iii, 829
 Cherva trilo, xv, 194

- Chesamb, xxi. 393
 Chesnut, notice of, xiii. 274
 Chendar, xxi. 737
 Chenderre, xxi. 737
 Chenereth, Syria, xxi. 389
 Chengel Dagh, xxi. 634
 Chera, xxi. 689, 643
 Chenikah, xxi. 464
 Chenoa, xxi. 307
 Chenopodion, see Botany, vii. 92: Sunda, xxv. 186; Telouia, 484; Threkebia, 612; Traganum, 730
 Chenzie, Ben, xxi. 217
 Cheops, ix. 212
 Chepstow, tidal observations at, vii. 242*
 Chépy, xxi. 769
 Cheques, xxv. 487
 Cher, xxi. 525; see Berri, xvi. 479
 —, Hugh of St., xi. 764
 Cheras, Armatistie of, xiii. 388
 Cherbenobich, xxi. 161
 Cherbinova, xvii. 283
 Cherbourg, notice of, xli. 81
 —, Breakwater, xvi. 170
 Cherhan, see Chien, xvi. 526
 Chersfield, Surrey, xxv. 267
 Cheri, xxi. 711
 Cheren, xlii. 702; see Anathema, xvi. 542
 Cherben, xxv. 248, 249
 Cherices, ix. 723
 Cherion, xxi. 85
 Chertim, xix. 529
 Cherith, brook, Syria, xxv. 388, 393
 Cherka, xvii. 534
 Cherkaak, xvii. 291, 293, 284
 Cherkes, xxi. 491
 Cherkebi, xxi. 446
 Cherkin, xx. 70
 Cherna, xxi. 153, 430
 Chernaogora, xxi. 166
 Cherna voda, xxi. 149
 Chermomort, xxi. 281, 285
 Cherokee alphabet, see Writing, xli. 1340
 Cherokee, annals of, xiii. 1126
 —, see United States, xxv. 937
 Chermotter, xx. 86
 Chervy, x. 456
 —, coal, xxi. 163
 —, tree, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Chermus, River, Syria, xxv. 390
 Chermus, see Terrapene, xxi. 518; Tensado, 526
 Cherno, Island, xv. 139; xi. 561
 Chernom, annals of, xiii. 523
 Chermouze, ix. 646
 Chermic, xvii. 639
 —, Heracleotic, xxi. 581
 Chermouze, see Thrace, xxv. 607, 608
 —, Aurea, xxi. 654
 —, Taurica, xxi. 578
 Chert, beds and strata of, vi. 587
 Chermuc, x. 446, 813
 Cherutter, xx. 36
 Chervell, xxi. 771
 Chervak, see United States, xxv. 941
 —, Bay, xxi. 781
 —, naval service in, xli. 163
 Chessed, see Children, xvi. 461
 Cheshelden, vii. 631
 Cheshire, xi. 130
 —, salt mine of, vi. 611
 —, cheese, directions for making, vi. 72
 Cheshmeh, xxi. 433
 Cheshont, xx. 540
 Chetia, xxi. 300
 Chetina, xxi. 300
 Chetion, xxi. 300
 Chess, origin of, xxi. 941
 —, player, automaton, xxi. 148
 —, first, vii. 774
 Chessmole, xxi. 70
 Chest of brass, vii. 355*
 —, of birds, vii. 329
 Chester, xvi. 517; xxi. 761, 783
 Chester, notice of, xi. 583; xli. 565, 603
 —, Earl of, xli. 49
 —, Inn, xxi. 760
 Chesterfield, xvii. 709; see Virgin, xxv. 1103
 —, Lord, xli. 443, 446, 459
 Chester-le-Street, xviii. 354
 Chestnut brown, used by printers, viii. 464
 —, Mountains, see United States, xxv. 942
 —, Otahite, see Incorpus, xxi. 764
 —, rose, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 —, Spanish, bark, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 —, tree, a great, see Etna, xiv. 162
 Chestnuts, horse, starch made from, viii. 922
 Chest-work, xxi. 817
 Chetham, Humphrey, viii. 683
 Chetmash, xxi. 580
 Chetmarch, Lake, xxi. 577
 Chetno, xlii. 932
 Chetiere, the military caste in India, ix. 53, Introductory Chapter
 Chettnah, xxi. 161
 Chetta, xvi. 448
 Chcu, xvi. 549
 Cheque, xvi. 537; see Ehea, xxiv. 27
 Cherdan, xxi. 550
 Chetmah, see Thessalia, xxi. 584
 Cheral, Le, xviii. 598
 —, Marine, Le, see Trichechus, xxv. 758
 Chervier, title of, re-established in France, xlii. 698
 —, de St. George, xlii. 424, 431
 —, Le, see Totaus, xxv. 691
 L'Ombre, xxi. 493
 Chevenot de frise, vi. 327
 Cheviche, La, see Strix, xxi. 139
 Cheveche, La, see Strix Hirsuta, xxi. 135; Strix Pomerina, 134
 Chevechette, La, see Strix, xxi. 134
 Chevert, notice of, xvii. 123
 Chevin, mode of fishing for, xiv. 584
 Chevot, see Scotland, xxi. 1417
 —, Hills, xxi. 538
 Chevion, xxiv. 177
 Chevruell, Le, xvi. 438
 Chevreux, Duchess of, notice of, xlii. 18, 14, 18, 27
 —, Mademoiselle de, notice of, xlii. 35, 36
 Chevrotain, Le, xxi. 301
 Cheyne, Dr., notice of, vi. 547, 603
 Ch'ia, xvi. 589
 Ch'hai-wanah, xx. 40
 Ch'hing, xvi. 590
 Ch'haman, see Tibet, xxv. 569
 Ch'hai-pu-shi, xli. 643
 Ch'hai-wan, xxi. 771
 Ch'hapé, xli. 643
 Ch'ho-ta Náp-pér, xv. 194
 —, 'k'hyoti, xvi. 136
 Ch'ho-tan, xxi. 779
 Ch'ho-yai, xvi. 190
 Ch'hwai, xxi. 581
 Ch'hwai, xvi. 590
 Ch'ia, xvi. 590
 Ch'ia, ix. 566
 Ch'ia, xxi. 533
 Chiamay, xxi. 165
 Chiamo, xxi. 346
 Chiani, Val di, annals of, xlii. 1040
 Chianjur, xxi. 249
 Chiant, see Wine, xxi. 1285
 Chiantin, xxi. 768
 Chiapa, xxi. 786, 789; xxi. 147
 Chiarn, Battle of, xli. 297
 Chiarnone, Cardinal, xlii. 1034, 1069
 Chiarnone, Cardinal, Barabas, xlii. 1135
 Chiarenza, xlii. 189
 Chiari, see Bresciana, xxi. 793
 —, Battle of, xli. 572; xlii. 113
 —, Italian writer, xlii. 1037
 —, Milan, xxi. 160
 Chirini, Professor, see Taland, xxi. 436
 Chiarnone, xxi. 317
 Chiascio, xxi. 133
 Chiasum, see Vladimir, xxi. 1118
 Chianush, xxi. 434
 Chiarenza, see Como, xvi. 70
 —, Lordship of, annals of, xlii. 282
 Chibigonzo, xxi. 64
 Chibuk, xxi. 493
 —, abid, xlii. 448
 Chibeng, xxi. 553
 Chibengui, xvii. 346
 Chibengui, see United States, xxv. 937
 Chibengui, xlii. 554
 Chib-e-ree, see Tamin, xxi. 437
 Chibevon, see Trachinotus, xxi. 705
 Chibely, Sir Henry, ix. 864
 Chibbia, xxi. 57; see Vavau, xxi. 1031
 Chibikoonay, River, see Virginia, xxi. 1104
 Chibikawu, xxi. 466
 Chibien, xxi. 744
 Chibien, Mother Carey's, xlii. 592
 Chibikory, xxi. 364
 Chibikoonay, River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Chikwood, see Albia, xxi. 357
 Chiquera, Le, xiv. 786
 Chisuri, xxi. 784
 Chidromister, see Worcester, xxi. 1321
 Chieban, xxi. 712
 Chien, xxi. 548
 —, 'haabo, see Chiampa, xxi. 526
 Chient, xxi. 133
 Chierano, notice of, xli. 295
 —, Treaty of, xli. 563
 Chierenti, a Legate, xxi. 319
 Chieri, Capo, xxi. 83
 —, notice of, xli. 329
 Chieti, xli. 415; see Abruzzo, xiv. 36
 Chiermont, Immo, Lord of, xlii. 554
 Chieres, William, of Orey, Lord of, xlii. 594
 Chiffchaff, see Sylvia, xxi. 309
 Chi-fu, xxi. 580
 Chigi, Cardinal, xli. 660
 —, Fabio, xxi. 636, 660
 —, Mario, xli. 660
 Chigo Hills, xxi. 261
 Chigry, xxi. 208
 Chihai, xxi. 265
 Chihuan, xxi. 346
 Chih-yen, xvi. 581
 Chikape River, xxi. 30
 Chikongo, xxi. 508
 Chikvini, xxi. 522
 Child Mower, xxi. 365
 Child, xvi. 442
 Child, see Law, ii. 623, 624
 —, Sir John, xxi. 704
 —, probability of a male, rather than a female, birth of, ix. 459
 —, bearing, instances of, without menstruating, vii. 588
 Childbert, son of Clovis, xi. 297
 —, II. of Austrasia, notice of, xlii. 184
 Childer, xli. 540
 —, III., xi. 290
 Childers, Flying, xxi. 645, 647
 Childer, see Armenia, xxi. 772
 Children, natural right of, li. 705
 —, of Hercules, of Euripides, ix. 251
 —, Scotch, rights of, li. 642
 Childrenite, vi. 485
 Children's battery, effects of, iv. 179
 Childwya, xxi. 781
 Childwya, xxi. 781
 Chiles, an extinguished volcano, xvii. 24
 —, River, see Tarazona, xxv. 456
 Chih, xxi. 449
 —, cities of; clergy of, xxi. 467
 —, Government of, xxi. 466
 —, hierarchy of, xxi. 462
 —, literature, arts, and sciences of, xxi. 462
 —, manners and customs of, xxi. 468
 —, military force of, xxi. 467
 —, population of, xxi. 468
 —, revolution of, xxi. 461
 —, trade of, xxi. 465
 Chiliothe, xxi. 624

- Chronicles, origin of, ix. 6, Introductory Chapter
 Chronicon Pictorum, see Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Chronology, ix. 61, Introductory Chapter
 —, astrolabium, xiv. 659
 —, from 1649 to 1813, xlii. 1148—1159
 —, geological, vi. 794
 —, of Europe from a.d. 476 to a.d. 800, table of, xi. 278
 —, table of, from a.d. 1095 to a.d. 1291, xi. 580—585; from a.d. 1291 to a.d. 1424, xlii. 68—71; from a.d. 1424 to a.d. 1648, xlii. 300—305
 Chronometer, to find the rate of, iii. 526; to find the longitude by, 626; to find mean time by, 556
 Chronometers, the effect produced on their rates on ship board, iii. 808
 —, observations on by Mudge, iii. 808
 Chronos, xvi. 173
 Chrudim, xv. 674
 Chrusci, xi. 117
 Chrysa, see Transylvania, xxv. 730
 Chrysomel, xiv. 675
 Chrysophilus, xi. 255, 259
 Chryseleum, see Electrum, xviii. 455
 Chrysiphala, see Stenometus, xxv. 51
 Chrysippus, ii. 624; x. 468
 Chrysis, see Elampas, xviii. 446; Eschreus, 458; Hedycheus, xi. 187
 Chrysos, xx. 668
 Chrysosolanes, see Botany, vii. 70; Trileobolus, xxv. 194; Thysia, 574; Trisylabium, xxv. 776
 Chrysoseryl, vi. 485
 Chrysosieris, xi. 563
 Chrysosolia, silicate of copper, vi. 488
 Chrysosolus, Peter, xi. 634
 Chrysolite, Perrot, vi. 510
 Chrysolora, Demetris, xlii. 297
 —, Maseel, xli. 269
 Chrysomantis, vii. 533
 Chrysomela, see Mycetophagus, xlii. 375
 —, armoracia, see Phloxes, xlii. 296
 —, cruciata, see Melastoma, xlii. 77
 —, Hemiphrasia, see Scitex, xlii. 385
 —, Phelastrii, see Praxicora, xlii. 522
 Chrysomela, see Doryphora, xviii. 253, 475
 Chrysopida, see Besacum, xv. 483; xlii. 427; xlii. 475
 —, notice of, xi. 79
 Chrysopras, silica, vi. 518
 Chrysops, see Talanus, xlii. 401
 Chrysotrichus, Johannes, xi. 423
 —, River, Syria, xlv. 385
 Chrysotom, Dion, x. 490
 —, John, xi. 307, 336
 Chu, xvi. 575, 590
 Chuang, see Cosmopolis, xvii. 539
 Chuib, art of faking, xiv. 564
 Chuib, infidel writer, xlii. 1137
 Chuca, xlii. 137
 Church, xli. 284
 Chuchurak, vi. 444
 Chuck of Iran, viii. 314
 —, wooden, viii. 314
 —, work, viii. 314
 Chucisin, Peru, xlii. 283
 —, Lake, xvi. 559
 Chucisrud, xvii. 608
 Chucuta or Mono rahun, xlii. 396
 Chunderas, xvi. 448
 Chudleigh, xlii. 752
 Chucilla, see Cenis, xvi. 416
 Chugha, xviii. 610
 Chuka, xv. 706
 Chukcha, see Turkistan, xlii. 855
 Chu-lang, see Tonquin, xlii. 673
 Chullint, xlii. 743
 Churner, xli. 705
 Chamerka, xviii. 587
 Chumpaner, x. 35
 Chumshark, xi. 43
 Chum-shu, see Besacum, xv. 438
 Chanda Sahib, xlii. 467, 468
 Chandall, xix. 442
 Chandler bungs, xx. 676
 Chandler Gooch, xx. 674, 577
 Chandoway, xvii. 632
 Changchun, xvi. 548
 Chang-tu, xvi. 575
 Chang-ut, see Tibet, xxv. 588
 Chans, xxiv. 324
 Chan-chen, ix. 492
 Chan-Tsien, ix. 409
 Chandra, ix. 449
 Chupa, xiv. 245
 Choppers, xix. 643
 Chuprah, xv. 194
 Chusqueira, see Condesuyos de Arequipa, xvii. 116
 Church, the, x. 773—778; annals of, xlii. 549; in the 16th century, xlii. 97
 —, history of, from a.d. 395 to a.d. 610, xi. 329—335
 —, history of, in the 7th and 8th centuries, xi. 418, 421
 —, history of, in the 9th century, xi. 442
 —, history of, in the 12th century, xi. 646—652
 —, history of, in the 13th century, xi. 749—760
 —, history of, in the 14th century, xlii. 175—191
 —, history of, in the 15th century, xlii. 288—299
 —, history of, in the 16th century, xlii. 476—483
 —, history of, from 1600 to 1648, xlii. 484—488
 —, doctrine of Scripture respecting, ii. 683
 —, power of, abridged, xiv. 660
 —, property of, confiscated in France, xlii. 340
 —, property of, in England, xli. 236, 242
 —, states of, xxiv. 130; annals of, xlii. 363, 365, 677, 896, 897
 —, American Episcopal, xlii. 1142
 —, Anglican, notice of, xlii. 489
 —, Eastern, notice of, xlii. 102
 —, of England, ii. 804; xlii. 1136; annals of, xlii. 665
 —, the Christian, in the 2nd century, xi. 68—69; in the 2nd and 3rd centuries, ii. 170
 —, Missionary, notice of, xlii. 1143
 —, and State, connexion between, ii. 669; connexion of, ii. 804
 —, reformed, notice of, xlii. 485, 485
 —, English, xlii. 773
 —, notice of, xlii. 293
 —, of Egypt, xlii. 1147
 —, of France, notice of, xlii. 169
 —, German, xlii. 530
 —, German, in the 17th century, xli. 638
 —, in Germany, xli. 631; affairs of, after the Reformation, xlii. 44
 —, Reformed German, divisions of, xlii. 44
 —, Greek, xli. 639; xlii. 1146
 —, Greek, annals of, xlii. 488—489
 —, Greek, character of, in the time of Mahomet, ii. 640; notice of, xli. 163
 —, Latin, character of, in the time of Mahomet, ii. 640
 —, in Naples, xlii. 1040
 —, New Jerusalem, xxv. 334
 —, Roman, annals of, xlii. 485—488; in Germany, xlii. 531
 —, of Rome, supremacy of, x. 608
 —, Russian, in Austria, retrenched, xlii. 518
 —, in Russia, xlii. 1147
 —, Scotch, xlii. 778, 787, 803, 810, 613; notice of, xlii. 286, 290
 —, Scottish Episcopal, xlii. 1142
 —, of Scotland, xlii. 1425
 —, in Sicily, xlii. 1040
 —, Swedish, xxv. 329
 —, in Transylvania, xlii. 730
 —, in Turkey, xlii. 1040
 —, in Virginia, xlii. 667
 —, Island, see St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Churches changed into temples of reason, xlii. 370
 —, Eastern, annals of, xlii. 664
 —, Union of, in law, see Union, xxv. 933
 Churchill, John, Duke of Marlborough, xlii. 673
 —, Lord, xlii. 829; notice of, xlii. 282
 Churchill's liver, see New Britain, xlii. 22
 Chirge, xlii. 716
 Chir-hai, xxv. 64
 Churn-kaur, xvi. 353
 Churnun, xli. 703
 Churn, River, see Wiltshire, xlii. 1252
 Churn supper, x. 146
 Churn, xxv. 64
 Churning, mode of, vi. 70
 Chidri, see Hikanir, xv. 546; xlii. 783
 Chid-ragat, xli. 262
 Chindul, see Tibet, xlii. 58
 Chioctaw, see Peris, xlii. 236, 269
 Chioite, vi. 485
 Chioa Napoor, xv. 194
 Chioe, Walter, xlii. 537
 Chiva, see Ceben, xvi. 405
 Chio, xlii. 610
 Chio-con, xvi. 565
 Chio, see Tonquin, xlii. 673
 Chio-chu, xvi. 561
 Chiole and blood, xli. 113
 —, see Tysia, their globules, vii. 117
 Chiolemin, xiv. 304
 Chiolemin, ix. 192, 215
 Chiolemin, see Mellissia, xlii. 67
 Chiolemin, xlii. 154
 Chiolemin, David, xli. 451, 453; xlii. 451
 Chiole, see Cyalon, xlii. 516
 Chio, xlii. 492
 Chiole, xlii. 1024
 Chiolemin, see Chiolemin, xvi. 532
 Chiolemin, xlii. 478
 Chiole, xlii. 1029
 Chiole, xlii. 492
 Chiole, xlii. 53; notice of, xi. 78
 Chiole, xlii. 210
 Chiole, see Transylvania, xlii. 730
 Chio, John Baptist, xlii. 221
 Chiole, see Amara, xiv. 684
 Chiole, xlii. 332, 478
 Chiole Phalarides, see Psocoptera, xlii. 441; Tettigonia, xlii. 547
 Chiole, xlii. 665
 Chiole, notice of, xlii. 89
 Chiole, xlii. 207, 355
 Chiole, xlii. 215, 219, 319
 —, compared with Demosthenes, ix. 700
 —, his character as a lawyer, ii. 677; his legal writings, 751
 —, philosophy of, ii. 627
 —, poetry of, x. 395
 —, describes Theocides as excellent in style, abundant in matter and thought, happy in his language and matter, ix. 37, Introductory Chapter
 —, de Divisione, xlii. 638
 Chiole, see Circumeter, xlii. 700
 Chiole, see Chioleolachus, xvi. 509
 Chiole, xlii. 463
 Chiole, xlii. 388
 Chiole, see Phagrus, xlii. 447; Lampyris, xlii. 290; Telephorus, xlii. 483
 —, aquatic, see Notuliporus, xlii. 550
 —, gigantic, see Mantidora, xlii. 753
 —, megaclypea, see Megaclypea, xlii. 72
 Chiolemin, xlii. 67
 Chiole, see Thero, xlii. 507
 Chiole, xli. 551
 Chiole, press for making, viii. 323
 Chiole, xlii. 753, 756
 Chiolemin, xlii. 699; notice of, xlii. 182

- Clering, xlii. 566
 Cline, xxi. 344
 Cluften, annals of, xlii. 709
 Cigars, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1830 to 1831, viii. 492
 Cigna, xlii. 1036; his opinion of the change caused by respiration in the blood, vii. 112
 Cigrope, La, xvi. 666
 Cigarettero, see Candia, xvi. 237
 Ciliacum Campus, xxi. 441
 Ciliary motion, vii. 121
 Cilicia, notice of, xi. 48, 57, 58, 557, 567
 —, in the time of Augustus, x. 575
 Cilician Gates, Syria, xxv. 363
 — Pines, x. 158–162
 Cilicium, see Cilicia, xvi. 678
 Cillala, xxi. 100
 Cilles, ix. 806
 Ciley, Barbe de, xli. 661; see Syria, xxv. 196
 Cillifia, xxi. 878
 Cilius Muscones, C. x. 356, 381
 Cilo, Fabius, xi. 17
 Cilita, see Achelting, xiv. 88
 Cima, La, di Monte, see Acrothoum, xiv. 96
 Cimaros, see Capra, xvi. 344
 Cimeter, L. Tilius, x. 575, 976
 Cimbrus, xvi. 454
 Cimbre, Le, xxi. 429
 Cimbræ, x. 190, 201; xvi. 14; xvii. 683; xix. 550; see Scotland, xvii. 1427
 —, incursions of, upon the Roman provinces, x. 501
 Cimbrina, notice of, xi. 419
 Cimbrina, notice of, xi. 571
 Cimbric Chersonese, xxi. 883
 Cimento, Academy of, xxi. 1015
 Cimeæ, see Hydrometra, xxi. 437
 — Equisetia, see Lygros, xxi. 625
 — olencous, see Pentatoma, xxi. 617
 — virgatum, see Vela, xxi. 1038
 — tipularis, see Myodocha, xxi. 377; Noides, 480
 Cimitas, xxi. 451
 Cimitaria, xxi. 490
 Cimitio, xxi. 131
 Cimitus, xxi. 148; xxiv. 145
 Cimmerii, x. 180, 301; xvii. 688; xxiii. 478
 Cimmeria, see Antandros, xiv. 654
 Cimmerium, xvii. 688
 Cimonian earth, xxi. 91
 Cimosito, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 477
 Cimosus, see Argentina, xiv. 758; xvii. 482; xxi. 61
 Cimon, ix. 361, 363, 375, 377, 379—404, 535—537, 621
 Cimon, Mount, xxi. 636, 937
 Cimosia, xxi. 148
 Cimon, xxiv. 829
 Cimon, xxi. 629
 Cimon, xxi. 753
 Cimonis silicis, effects of, vii. 506
 — bark, effects of, vii. 509
 —, mode of administration, vii. 510
 —, uses, vii. 509
 — plant, vii. 509
 —, several species, yielding Peruvian bark, vii. 509
 —, cordifolia, laevisfolia, oblongifolia, vii. 506
 Cimonas, xxi. 893
 — Bailard, Tracome, xxv. 498
 Cincinatus, Lucius Quintus, ix. 431, 435
 — Titus Quintus, ix. 636
 Cincius Alimentus, Lucius, ix. 755; x. 539
 Cinders from black furnaces, xxi. 465
 —, use of, in burning lime, xxi. 164
 —, use of, in making mortar, xxi. 171
 Cines, Thebanian ostrer, ix. 661, 696
 Cineraria Capitacea, see Steirodiscus, xxv. 38
 Cingalese character, see Writing, xxi. 1348
 Cingars, see Transylvania, xxi. 730
 Cingulus Varro, x. 492
 Cingulum Veneris, xvi. 604
 Cins eris, see Ea, xiv. 156
 Cinsa, C. Helvia, x. 366
 —, La, x. 381
 —, L. Corvina, x. 131, 193, 129—144
 Cinnabar, sulphuret of mercury, vi. 608
 Cinnamomum, see Cinnamon, xvi. 678
 — Zelanicum, the Cinnamon; composition, dose, effects, and use, vii. 510
 Cinnamon, vii. 445; see Cinnamomum Zelanicum, vii. 510
 — stone, reddish brown garnet, vi. 461
 Cinnamus, Joannes, xi. 654
 Cinoer, ix. 451
 Cinoles, xxi. 481
 Cinq-Mars, notice of, xxi. 64—66
 Cinque Ports, Naval Victory of, xli. 52
 —, notice of, xli. 43
 Cintra, Convention of, xxi. 949
 —, Serra de, xxiv. 756
 Cinyra, xxiv. 368
 Cioampi, xli. 120
 Cionus, see Currenionites, xvii. 460
 Cioa, xxi. 492
 Cipacci, see Coxox, xvii. 335
 Cipher, xviii. 99
 Cirsars, annals of, xlii. 473, 778
 Cirsia, annals of, xlii. 837
 Ciroe, xxi. 146
 Cirolo, Mount, xxiv. 132
 Cirsium, the modern Charchemish, ix. 305; xxi. 118
 —, notice of, xi. 70, 300
 Cirsium, xxi. 1
 Cirsina, see Tynis, xxiv. 847
 Cirsinita, see Tunia, xxiv. 847
 Cirole, i. 321
 —, Delion's reflecting, vi. 640
 —, equation of, i. 719
 —, galvanic, with nerve and muscle, discovered by Aldini, iv. 201
 —, great, i. 681
 —, great, of a sphere, i. 362
 —, length of arc of, i. 189
 —, of curvature, ii. 122
 —, osculating, ii. 122
 —, peculiar property of, ii. 228, 224
 —, pitch, viii. 103
 —, polar equation of, ii. 132, 134
 —, small, i. 681
 —, small, of a sphere, i. 362
 —, surface of, i. 189
 —, Troughton's reflecting, 638
 Cirsia, Army of the, xli. 314
 —, Associated, of Germany, notice of, xli. 136
 —, compound galvanic, iv. 174
 —, galvanic, of the first class, iv. 199; of the second class, 199
 —, galvanic, simple, iv. 174
 —, great, defined; secondary, defined; vertical or azimuth, ii. 607
 —, great, inclination of, i. 686
 —, of the German empire, xii. 306
 —, of perpetual apparition, ii. 523
 —, and right lines, contact of, i. 635
 Cirsiville, xxi. 694
 Circuit, galvanic, effects attending several interruptions of, iv. 190
 Circular method of amputation, vii. 835
 — motion, laws of, iii. 649; equations of, 860
 — polarization, iv. 548
 — vibrations, iv. 461
 Circulating systems of animals and vegetables, vii. 119
 Circumcelliones, xi. 825
 Circumcision, ii. 545
 Circumference, i. 321
 —, curve of its geometrical measurement by integral calculus, i. 182
 —, length of, to radius cos, ii. 82
 Circumnavigation of Africa, xiv. 196, 199
 Circuvallation, vi. 327
 Cirsus, flections of, at Constantinople, xi. 409
 Cirsus, see Barica, xvi. 184
 Cirphis, Mount, xvi. 664; xviii. 736
 Cirque de Trousmouze, xxiv. 781
 Cirphis, xvi. 664; xxi. 730
 Cirrhine, see Cyprinus, xvi. 506
 Cirrhipe, scumie, see Tubicaria, xxi. 835
 — mollusca, see Tetralimna, xxi. 583
 Cirrhope, xvi. 583
 Cirrhia, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 670
 — fossil, of the tertiary strata, vi. 653
 Cirrobranchia, xvi. 691
 Ciria, xxi. 578
 Ciria, xxi. 578
 Cirion, see Barica, xvi. 184
 Cislaine Republic, xii. 547, 671, 842, 843, 1054
 —, annals of, xlii. 174, 892
 —, notice of, xli. 179
 Cistern, Don Gohriah, xlii. 715, 989
 Cisle, ix. 454, 455
 Cisteros, Cardinal, xli. 459; xlii. 743
 Cispadane Republic, xlii. 366, 546
 Cispina, xxi. 137
 Ciss, see Chichetov, xvi. 566
 Cissampelos Peruvia, velvet leaf; composition, effects, uses of, vii. 510
 Cissia, xxi. 255
 Cistana, xxi. 256
 Cissid, measured by Huygens, i. 319
 Cissut, xxi. 637
 Cistella linearis, see Mycetocharia, xxi. 378
 Cisterciens, xi. 651
 Cistern, molasse, xli. 563
 Cistern, Don Gohriah, xlii. 715, 989
 Cisteriana, xi. 576
 Cist-facu, xxi. 394
 Cistern, xxi. 620
 Cistern, see Istany, vii. 60
 Cistern, forms of, from Corpus Juris Civilis, ii. 779
 —, mode of, from the Corpus Juris Canonici, ii. 787
 — of a museum, see Law, ii. 652
 — scriptural, 510
 Citharens, xxi. 721
 Cities, imperial, xxi. 106, 167
 Citium, xvi. 508; xxi. 636
 Citium, admission of, into Parliament, xli. 42
 —, free, in 12th and 13th centuries, xlii. 566
 —, noble, in 10th and 11th centuries, xlii. 566
 Citizenship in the United States, xxv. 938
 Citrate of lime, vi. 498
 Citric acid, see Acidum Citricum, vii. 498
 Citrus-tree, see Citrus, xvi. 708
 Citrus, xxi. 635
 Citrus Limonium, lemon tree; effects and uses, vii. 510
 — vulgaris, the bitter orange tree; composition, effects, and uses, vii. 510
 Citta della Fiera, xxi. 130
 Citta di Castello, xxi. 130
 Citta Vecchia, xxi. 721
 Citalini, xxi. 316
 Citrus, see Citrus, xxi. 95
 Ciudad Delfin, xxi. 318
 — Real, xxi. 740; xxi. 147; xxiv. 758; annals of, xli. 860
 Circular annals of, xli. 743; xlii. 730; 876, 877, 878, 883, 907
 —, Rodrigo, notice of, xi. 165
 —, Rodrigo, Duke of, xxi. 876
 Cius, xxi. 428, 427; xxi. 478
 Ciyadela, xxi. 181
 Cives familie, xxi. 167
 — ingenui, xxi. 196
 — liberi, xxi. 197
 — nobiles, xxi. 196—198
 — opticos, xxi. 197, 249
 Civet, see Viverra, xxi. 1115
 Civette, La, see Viverra, xxi. 1115
 Cividade, notice of, xli. 111
 Civil corporations, ii. 825
 —, deprivation of, vii. 365
 —, Government, ii. 712
 —, Law, ii. 810
 — Law, authority of, in Britain, ii. 840
 — Law, authority of, in Scotland, ii. 840
 I. 2

- Civil List, xii. 748; *see* Tax, xxv. 472
 — War, ii. 727
 Civilla Claudina, x. 512, 513, 517—521
 Civita Castellana, xxiv. 130, 145
 — Veecchia, xxiv. 130, 145
 Civitas Andoverum, *see* Andover, xiv. 567
 Civitas Singiana, *see* Tunis, xiv. 645
 Cizrietta, Battle of, xi. 543
 — notice of, xii. 490
 Claklar, Agia, xii. 131
 Clack, Ben, xiii. 277
 Clack-dish, *see* Clap-dish, xvi. 717
 Clackmannan, *see* Scotland, xiv. 1413, 1414, 1415
 Cladon, xiii. 190
 Cladragrout, *see* Carinthia, xvi. 302, 303
 Claims, uncontroverted, ii. 801
 Clair, River, xii. 739
 Clair, xxi. 872
 Claimor, his condition for construction of
 — achromatic object glasses, iv. 424
 — notice of, ii. 17
 Cinièvre du Dio, *see* Wine, xxv. 1280
 Chairetes, *see* Wine, xxv. 1280
 Chirifair, General, xiii. 543, 544
 — notice of, xiii. 352, 373, 376, 380
 Cham, i. 106
 Chamon, *see* Boates, x. 704
 Chamecy, xxii. 509
 Charnep, Nicolas de, xii. 185
 Charming, viii. 439
 Clamps, vi. 414
 — corio, vi. 414
 Clannery, Lord, xiii. 542
 Clan Duva, xiii. 711
 Clante, xii. 145
 Clantia, xxi. 150
 Clannorris, xii. 58
 Clanny, Dr. his safety lamp, viii. 216
 Clannoy, Marquis of, xii. 592
 Clanship of Scotland, xiv. 1493
 Chaperde, xii. 716
 Clapper-hunt, xxiii. 316
 Clapion, xxi. 156
 Clara, Rha, xxiii. 178
 — River, Sweden, xiv. 333
 — Santa, xvii. 425
 — St., xvi. 254
 Clarabido, Port de, xxiv. 760
 Clare, xix. 464
 — notice of, xii. 593
 — constant, *see* Law, ii. 850
 — Sir Ralph, xii. 545
 Clarenc, *see* Clara, xvi. 719
 — Lionel, Duke of, xii. 121
 — Thomas, Duke of, xii. 205, 240, 248, 249, 250
 Clarendon, Lake, Quebec, xxiii. 731
 — *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 — Carolin, annals of, xiii. 1119
 — constitutions of, xi. 643, 879
 — Earl of, xii. 814, 818, 822; notice of, xii. 298
 — Edward, Earl of, xii. 771, 772, 773—790
 — Lord, xiii. 1119; his history, who not published in the age in which it was written, ix. 26, introductory Chapter; less alive to the views of the republicans than Mrs. Haselton, 28
 — Lord, one of the particular excellencies of, ix. 25, introductory Chapter; his introduction of important personages to his readers, 31; his selection of historic events, 31
 — palace of, xxiv. 392
 Clara's, St., xvi. 125
 Claret, *see* France, xiv. 307; *see* Wine, xxv. 1281
 — hoghead of contents of, xxv. 1298
 Clavier, Signora, xii. 574
 Claviers in sugar manufactories, viii. 302
 Clavillo, Rio, *see* Colchagua, xvii. 7
 Clavins, xix. 657
 Clavinsini, xi. 172
 Clark, on types, ix. 40
 Clarke, ecclesiastical writer, xiii. 649
 Clarke, Daniel, xiii. 1096
 — Dr. S., xiii. 1139
 — General, xiii. 1050
 — John, xxiv. 87
 — Mrs., xiii. 949
 — Samuel, ii. 659
 Clarke's Bibliographical Dictionary, xv. 599
 Clarksville, Tennessee, xxv. 439
 Claro, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 — Rio, *see* Colchagua, xvii. 7
 Clares, xiii. 692
 — oracle of, xxii. 865
 Clares, or Calurus, Island, xxiv. 627
 — Septicium, x. 674
 Closed arrangement, Elements of Medicine, vi. 820
 Clases of plants, vii. 54
 Classical Tripos, *see* University, xxv. 953
 Clavirum, xii. 461
 Clavicus, Julius, x. 518, 519—521
 Classification, artificial and natural, in Botany, vii. 35
 — of plants, vii. 21, 55
 Clavium, xii. 146
 Claude, Jean, xiii. 670
 — of France, Princess, xii. 867, 870, 372, 373
 — Queen of Francis I. of France, xii. 530
 Claudia, x. 437
 Claudina, x. 547
 Claudianus, Claudius, x. 578
 Claudiopolis, xxiii. 480
 Claudius, Roman writer, ix. 755
 — Appian, ix. 736, 737; ix. 424—427, 662, 664; ix. 645; x. 153, 155, 220, 223; sent into Sicily, ix. 761
 — H. Augustus, Marcus Aurelius, xi. 50—52
 — Censor, Nero, x. 452—458
 — Drusus, M., x. 360
 — Drusus Caesar, Tiberius, x. 435, 438, 443
 — Germanicus Britannicus, T., x. 445, 450, 452, 454
 — Marcellus, M., x. 221, 222, 380
 — Mox, xii. 51
 — Nero, C., ix. 792
 — Nero, Tiberius, x. 328, 367
 — P., defeated by Adherbal, ix. 764
 — Pulcher, Appian, x. 216
 — Quadrigratus, Quintus, x. 541
 — Sextus, Bishop, xi. 444, 446
 Claudet, General, xiii. 886, 667, 966, 968, 971, 972, 974, 980, 981
 Clauzet, *see* Tyrol, xiv. 592
 — Battle of, xii. 59, 396
 Clauburg, xvii. 517
 — Battle of, xii. 652
 Clauburg, xix. 737
 Clauburg, xii. 146
 Clauburg, xvi. 653
 Clauburg, xvii. 35
 Clauburg, *see* Tyrol, xiv. 594
 Clauburg, Graham of, notice of, xii. 296
 Clauburg, General, xiii. 763, 783
 Clauburg, dislocation of, vii. 861
 — fracture of, vii. 856
 Clauburg, *see* Tania, xiv. 436
 Clauburg, notice of, xii. 345, 349, 354, 366
 Clauburg, *see* Theophrastus, xiv. 576
 Clauburg, Battle of, x. 468
 Clauburg, a mathematician, i. 310
 Clauburg hysteric, vii. 540
 — of wings of insects, vii. 283
 Clauburg, vii. 193
 — of the fingers of birds, vii. 526
 Clay, burnt, used in making mortar, xiv. 167
 — hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 478
 — in lime, xxv. 154
 — lime stone, argillaceous carbonate of iron, vi. 434
 — Kimmeridge, vi. 620
 — London, vi. 623
 — lower line, vi. 620
 — Lough, *see* Armagh, xiv. 721
 — mechanical deposit of, vi. 793
 Clay mill, viii. 459
 — nature of, used in potting, viii. 446
 — Oxford, vi. 628
 — plastic, group, vi. 676
 — preparation of, viii. 449
 — state, alteration of, vi. 729
 — Stourbridge, use of, in making glass pots, viii. 477
 — too fat, viii. 446
 — upper line, vi. 620
 — Welsh, vi. 624, 631, 632
 Clayed sugar, viii. 504
 Claypole, xii. 601
 Clay, variegated, vi. 610
 Claystone, vi. 767
 — porphyry, vi. 750, 767
 Clayton, Dr. his discovery of coal gas, viii. 559
 Clavicorn, xiii. 433
 Clean Lough, xxi. 372
 Cleander, a Grecian, ix. 373
 — a Phrygian slave, x. 684
 — a Mantiuan, noble, x. 18
 Cleander, ix. 568
 Cleander, x. 468
 Cleaz, Cape, xvi. 716
 — Lake, xvi. 731
 Cleisch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Cleisch, ix. 563, 568
 Clearing-out, *see* Strychnos, xii. 149
 Cleavage in crystals, vi. 425
 — of crystals, new of, vi. 433
 — single, double, &c. of crystals, vi. 434
 Cleavelandite, vi. 485
 Cleddon, xiii. 201
 Cle Hill, xvi. 556, 557
 Clef, v. 774
 — soprano, v. 777
 Clef, xii. 160
 Clef of bivalve shells, vii. 286
 — Clef, his improvements of gas apparatus, vi. 562; his gas meter, viii. 574; his gas governor, 575
 Clef Bay, xxi. 56
 — Island, xxi. 56
 Cleland, Mr. his patent for refining sugar, viii. 506
 Cleles, xx. 428
 Clelungia, Nicholas de, xii. 297
 Clemonce, Queen of Louis X., xii. 72, 73
 Clemons Alexandrinus, xi. 120
 — Flavinus, x. 764
 — Titus Flavinus, xi. 120
 Clement, x. 769, 780, 788, 792, 809
 — Jacques, son-in-law of Henry III. of France, xii. 516
 — J., St., xvi. 160
 — II., Pope, xi. 533
 — III., Pope, xi. 537, 538, 650
 — IV., Pope, xi. 715, 716, 736, 751, 754
 — V., Pope, xi. 724, 725; xii. 103, 113, 115, 179
 — VI., Pope, xii. 161
 — VII., Pope, xii. 118, 120, 182, 317, 320, 324, 325, 326, 374, 378, 392—399; papacy of, xii. 95, 103
 — VIII., Pope, xii. 289; xii. 445; pontificate of, xii. 100
 — IX., Pope, xii. 660; peace of, xii. 660, 664
 — X., papacy of, xii. 660
 — XI., Pope, xii. 663; xii. 1133—1135
 — XII., papacy of, xii. 1135, 1136
 — XIII., Pope, xii. 508; notice of, xii. 156
 — XIV., papacy of, xii. 508, 1136
 — and Desmores, their experiments on heat given out by condensed air, ix. 762
 Clementine Constitutions, ix. 747
 Clementine constitutions, x. 224
 Clementine, his planing machine, xxi. 321
 Clement's Inn, x. 739
 Clenes, xxi. 199
 Clenolis, ix. 171, 360
 Cleonobus, ix. 509, 534, 596—598
 Cleone Raphanoides, *see* Wormsickled, xxv. 1386

Cleomenes, ix. 267, 286, 214; x. 6—8, 10—17, 337
 Cleometra, ix. 458
 Cleon, ix. 541, 542, 543; x. 109
 Cleone, xii. 638; xiii. 199
 Cleonis, ix. 821
 Cleonymus, ix. 523, 565; see Cynipera, xvii. 501
 Cleopatra, ix. 790, 723, 808, 821; x. 251, 253, 257, 260, 326, 343—344, 346—354; see Isora, xv. 702
 Cleopatra's Needles, xiv. 232
 Cleophras, ix. 404
 Clepho, ix. 278, 283
 Clepydra, xiv. 293
 — given to Charlemagne by Alrashed, xv. 147
 Cleo, Jean Le, xii. 667
 Clergy, notice of, xi. 418
 — French, xi. 468
 — French, xii. 641, 905; notice of, xiii. 125, 332, 333, 341, 342, 344, 347, 349, 354, 364, 374, 388
 — French Protestant, xiii. 686
 — Gallians, assembly of, xii. 661
 — of the Netherlands, xii. 227
 Clergymen, titles of, see Title, xiv. 657
 Cleric, his claim to invention in naval tactics, vi. 348
 — in the navy, vi. 344
 Clerks of St. Major's, Regular, xiii. 101
 — of St. Paul, Regular, xiii. 101
 Clermont, xii. 369
 — Council of, xi. 529, 562, 646
 — Count of, notice of, xii. 151, 321, 323
 — County of, annals of, xii. 34
 — Jean, Count of, xii. 197
 — Ose, xii. 625
 — Tonverre, notice of, xii. 337
 Cleru, notice of, xii. 359, 361
 Cleru, x. 792
 Cleveland, xiv. 709
 Cleveland, Earl of, xii. 585
 — see Yorkshire, xiv. 1377, 1379, 1380, 1381
 — Hays, a hardy race of horses, vi. 64
 Cleves, annals of, xii. 725; xiii. 1, 108, 151
 — Anne of, xii. 404, 414
 — Catherine of, xii. 494
 — Duchy of, xii. 609; annals of, xiii. 179, 816, 965
 — Duke of, xii. 725
 — John William, Duke of, xii. 609
 — Philip, Duke of, xii. 581, 693
 — Principality of, annals of, xiii. 1069, 1086
 — Theodorice, Count of, xiii. 563
 — William, Duke of, xii. 332
 — and Jullers, Dukedom of, xii. 530
 Cleryborne, xii. 869, 870, 871
 Cleryroster, xii. 969
 Cliehe, viii. 26
 Cliehy, Cliehy, xii. 368
 Clieket, see Cliep-Dish, xvi. 717
 Clideros, see Clideros, xvi. 712
 Clidomancy, xvi. 609
 Clieut, ix. 163
 Clieuron, Grand and Petit, notice of, viii. 723
 Clieut, see Clieut, xvi. 729
 Clieff, family of, xii. 638
 — the Justiciary, xii. 124, 125
 — Lord, xii. 243, 245, 247, 781, 792, 796
 — Sir Coniers, xii. 438
 — Sir Robert, xii. 341
 — his patent nail machine, viii. 299
 Clieff's Inn, xii. 759
 Clieffs, marine, wasting of, vi. 709
 — the Seven, see Beshy Head, xv. 350
 Clieffon, Dartmouth, xvii. 566
 — see Bristol, xii. 11; xii. 692
 Climate, American, xii. 399
 — Asiatic, xii. 12
 — Australian, xv. 130
 — Austrian, xiv. 187
 — Canada, xiv. 428

Climate of the Northern regions in the Elephanthoid era, vi. 623
 — S. America, xiv. 459
 — Spanish N. America, xiv. 438
 — of Sweden, xiv. 328
 — of Tennessee, xiv. 497
 — of the United States, xiv. 932
 Climates, iii. 491
 Climax, i. 264; xii. 622; xiii. 33
 — Megale, xii. 357
 — Mous, xii. 438
 — Myria, xiv. 306
 Cliech, River, Tennessee, xiv. 497
 Clieusa, x. 2
 Cliekers, Dutch, viii. 444
 Clieston, Georgia, xii. 542; see New York, xiv. 1374
 — General, xiii. 765, 766, 767, 771, 772, 885, 887, 976, 977, 978, 980
 — Lord, xii. 411, 493; xiii. 448
 Clie, xii. 756; see Limacian, xii. 451
 Clieo, see Bresciano, xiv. 793
 Clieobora, x. 669
 Clieua, xii. 148
 Clieuvard, xii. 409
 Clieua, Battle of, xii. 681
 — Olivier de, xii. 92, 93, 97, 98, 101, 192
 Clieubens, ix. 229; x. 129
 Clieia, xii. 687
 Clieichus, x. 538
 Clieitleria, see Ephippium, xvii. 560
 Clieithero limestone, loss of weight in calcination, xiv. 125
 Clieia, ix. 246
 Clieia, William, xi. 213, 214, 215, 216, 870
 Clieitoria, see Vilmeria, xiv. 1093
 Clieitoris, see Ajan, xiv. 242
 Clieitumna, xii. 148
 Clieia, ix. 710, 734
 Clieiv, Lord, xii. 468, 469, 471—473, 777, 778; notice of, xii. 140
 Clieosa of insects, vii. 283
 Clieuchahane, xii. 333
 Clieochodri, xii. 14
 Clieod, astronomical, xii. 839
 — common, convention of, viii. 681
 — Harrison's, viii. 632
 — inventor of, viii. 818
 Clieck, sideral; solar, iii. 608
 — dial plate enamelling, viii. 490
 Clieckwort, authors on, viii. 642
 Clieoon, xiii. 187
 Clieoin, x. 316, 331
 Clieodion, xi. 280; xiii. 549
 Clieodis, Mace, x. 467
 — Pulcher, P., x. 167, 174, 177, 210, 215, 216, 218—220
 — Sex, x. 220, 297, 298
 Clieodime, xii. 287
 — notice of, xii. 184
 Clieoff, i. 456
 Clieogher, see Cavan, xvi. 393; Tyrone, xiv. 894
 Cliegs, see Annals Baenli, xiv. 211
 Clieomy, xiv. 69
 Clieon, xii. 252
 Clieonkee, see Cavan, xvi. 393
 Clieonnelly, xiv. 89
 Clieonnan, see Westmeth, xiv. 1227
 Clieonwell, see Tippers, xiv. 630
 — notice of, xii. 619
 Clieomoghan, see Cavan, xvi. 393
 Clieontar, xviii. 316
 Clieonthal, xii. 604
 Clieon, Anacharia, notice of, xiii. 837, 341, 370, 371
 Clieo St. Thierry, xii. 306
 — Voogest, xii. 306, 307
 — wice, xiv. 1379
 Clieoe, false, iv. 792
 — joint, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 253
 Clieoet, see Bar, xv. 234
 Clieomi, xii. 471
 Clieoter Seven, Convention of, xiii. 151, 317, 319

Clieo, vii. 115
 — Bey, notice of, vii. 779
 Clieoire I., xi. 267
 — II., xi. 268
 Clieobher, see Arctium, xiv. 749
 Clieob, double, wasting, xii. 738
 — of Gold, Field of, xii. 354, 371
 — Moth, see Tinea, xiv. 645
 — waterproof, viii. 928
 Clieothire I., notice of, xii. 184
 — II., notice of, xii. 184
 Clieothing funds, establishment of, xiv. 253
 — of the Sunda Islanders, xiv. 242
 Clieoth, xiv. 319; xiii. 87
 Clieoidia, Queen of Clievia, xi. 287; xii. 164
 Clieod-berry, xii. 542; see Rubus, xiv. 182
 Clieonds, altitude of, see Aeronomics, xiv. 155
 — character of Socrates in the, ii. 583
 — of Aristophanes, ix. 329
 — reversion of sound by, iv. 738
 Clieoet, his composition for white enamel, viii. 468
 Clieove of wood, weight of, xiv. 1208
 — Tree, the, see Caryophyllus Aromaticus, vi. 308
 Clieover, see Trichium, xiv. 770
 — variation of; culture of; cut while growing, vi. 56; seed clover; choice of seeds, 37
 Clieover, see Caryophyllus, xiv. 332
 Clieover, see Abington, xiv. 28
 Clieoria, xi. 278, 295; xii. 345
 — notice of, xii. 184
 Clieover, Rev. J., xiv. 334
 Clieova's All-head, see Stachys, xiv. 7
 — see Theatre, xiv. 563
 Clieoy, xviii. 87
 Clieoyne, xvii. 255
 Clieoysh, xii. 471
 Clieuden, xii. 240
 Clieuden, monks, xi. 575
 Clieugny, notice of, xii. 121
 Clieumber Park, xiii. 633
 Clieau, xiv. 538
 Clieuch used for fire bricks, viii. 458
 — Sunset, weight lost in burning, xiv. 165
 Clieuis, Loeb, xii. 55; xiii. 372
 Clieuty, Peter of, xi. 558
 Cliepen, see Thyria, xiv. 218; Trichium, 759
 Clieppé, La, xvi. 756
 Cliequia, xii. 716
 Cliequian, xii. 148
 Clieon, xiv. 316
 Clieonno, xii. 160
 Cliesters, Wilson's, xiv. 1031
 Clieuch, friction, viii. 111
 Clieuten of shafts, viii. 102
 Clieuas, see Uss, xiv. 1001
 Clieyrd, xvii. 680; see Wales, xiv. 1151
 Clieyd, see Scotland, xiv. 316; xii. 291, 293
 xiv. 12; xiv. 1419, 1422
 — and Forth Canal, xiv. 74
 Clieyde, xvii. 507
 Clieydsdale, see Lancashire, xii. 290
 — horse, description of, vi. 43
 Clieyd, Sutherlandshire, xiv. 320
 Clieygester, see Echinanthus, xii. 380, 384
 Clieyri Catia, vii. 191
 Clieyna, ix. 37; see Sues, xiv. 222
 Clieythron, ix. 287
 Clieythronstra, ix. 153
 Clieytus, ix. 798, 799, 800
 Clieyde, xii. 174
 Clieymodorus, see Haliphys, xii. 24
 Clieymus, ix. 540; xiv. 185
 Clieyph, ix. 556
 Clieinda, xii. 432; xiv. 830
 Clieo, ix. 764
 Clieogula, xiv. 727
 Clieogulan, viii. 128
 Clieoila, see Cebus, xiv. 405
 Clieoh, see Coke, xiv. 7
 — of blocks, viii. 298
 Clieoking, vi. 413
 — engine, viii. 298

- Coals for shelfpieces, vi. 416
 Coal formation or measures, vi. 582
 — formed generally not where the plants grew, vi. 596; formed in various situations, 596
 — kinds of, for fuel, xiv. 163
 — quantity consumed in London, vi. 117
 — properties of the different kinds of, for gas, viii. 571
 — used at lime kilns, xxv. 159
 — beds, general view of the circumstances under which they are deposited, vi. 594
 — beds of Staffordshire, xxv. 10
 — carbon, vi. 453
 — field of the Cleve Hills, vi. 594; of Coalbrook Dale, 593; of Flintshire, 593; in the Forest of Dean, 593; of Gloucester, Somerset, &c., 595; of Midlothian, 588; of the Plains of Shrewsbury, 593
 — field, the Great Northern, vi. 592
 — fields, central of England, vi. 594
 — fields, English, vi. 590
 — fields, Great South Wales, vi. 592
 — fields of Ireland, vi. 594; viii. 214
 — fields of Scotland, xxv. 1419
 — fields, Yorkshire, vi. 590
 — fish, viii. 428
 — gas, lighting towns, &c., by, history of, viii. 557
 — measures of Yorkshire, xxv. 1578
 — mine in Austria anciently worked, viii. 214
 — mines, viii. 206
 — mines, different modes of working, viii. 215
 — mines, explosions, viii. 215
 — mining, history of, viii. 209
 — series, lower or Gannister, vi. 590
 — series, middle, upper, viii. 593
 — River, xxi. 501
 — Shropshire, xxv. 74
 Coalbrook Dale, xxv. 557
 Coal-heavers, strength of, disadvantageously applied, vii. 87
 Coalition, First, against France, xiii. 171, 541
 — Second, against France, xiii. 172, 176—177
 — Third, against France, xiii. 179
 — Fourth, against France, xiii. 180
 — Ministry, xii. 164
 — Northern, xiii. 963
 Coals consumed in working Doleath Mine, viii. 196
 — consumption of, in Great Britain, viii. 312
 — early use of, as fuel, xxv. 95
 — exported from Great Britain, viii. 212
 — imported into London for 28 years, commencing in 1801, viii. 21
 — measure of, xxv. 1507
 — price of, at London, viii. 210
 — probable duration of, in England, viii. 312
 — wasted from Sunderland and the Tyne, viii. 211
 — weight of a bushel of, xxv. 1508
 Coana, River, Benguela, xv. 457; xvi. 141
 — River, xiv. 596
 — course real, xiv. 163
 Coat cards, xvi. 294
 Coat, xxi. 422
 Cobalt, arseniate of, vi. 485; earthy, 486; grey, 485; hard-white, 485; radiated white, 484; rhombic white, 485; sulphate of, 485; sulphuret of, 484; sulphureo-arseniate of cobalt and iron, 485; white, 485
 — a magnetic metal, xiv. 761
 — coloring properties of, viii. 488
 — oxide of, used in bleaching, viii. 513;
 — used in making glass, 475
 — use of, in making glass, viii. 478
 Cobbe, xix. 407
 Cobben, xix. 402
 Cobben, Colonel, xii. 874
 Cobbler, Captain, xii. 403
 Cobence, see Botany, vii. 90
 Cobentel, xiii. 671
 Cobenz, Count, xiii. 513, 515, 520, 526
 Cobham, Eleanor, xii. 902
 — John Oldcastle, Lord, xii. 941
 — Lord, xii. 533; xiii. 448
 Coblenz, xxiii. 632
 — annals of, xiii. 173, 376, 587
 — Diet of, xii. 77
 Cobourg, Prince of, xiii. 368, 364, 367, 369, 373, 376, 639
 — notice of, xiii. 175
 Cobos de Capello, xiii. 696
 — Monks, see Pseudoth, xxiii. 640
 — Rio, xii. 32
 Cobry, Cuba, xvii. 425
 — Rio, xii. 458
 Cobry, see Thrace, xxv. 608
 Coburg, Prince of, xiii. 524, 525, 541
 Cocca, xii. 668
 Cocca, xv. 380
 Coccaio, xii. 629
 Cocceius, L., x. 329
 — John, xiii. 670
 Cocceji, Chancellor, notice of, xiii. 134
 Coccoloba Palmata, the Calamba plant; composition and uses, vii. 510
 Coccus, see Kermes, xii. 512
 — Cacti, the cochineal insect; composition, hab., uses of, vii. 510
 Códh, xvi. 158
 Coche, xvii. 427
 Cochebe, annals of, xiii. 1112
 Cocherel, Battle of, xii. 90
 Cochins, series of, xiii. 591, 614, 915
 Cochinchina, see Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Cochineal, xiv. 491; xxiii. 134; see Coccus, xvi. 725; Coccus Cacti, vii. 510
 — discovery of, viii. 521
 — imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 358
 — Janeiro, xiv. 478
 — use of, in dyeing, viii. 526
 Cochinita, or carmine, vii. 510
 Cochius, xii. 323; xiii. 483
 Cochlearia Armorica, the horse-radish; parts used, uses of, vii. 510
 Cochlearia perennans, see Wittehoefia, xxv. 1207
 Cochon d'Inde, Le, see Cavia, xvi. 397
 Cochran, Admiral, xiii. 1123
 — Sir Alexander, xiii. 950
 — Sir John, xii. 818
 — Lord, xii. 502
 Cocleim defeats the Carthaginians at Panormus, ix. 765
 Cock, xix. 452—483
 — Black, see Tetraz, xiv. 536
 — Four-way, viii. 161
 — John, xiii. 670
 — of the Mountain, see Tetraz, xiv. 535
 — of the Plains, see Tetraz, xiv. 540
 — of the Plough, xiv. 235
 — of the Wood, see Tetraz, xiv. 535
 Cockade, tricoloured, xii. 336
 Cockburn, Sir Thomas, xii. 415
 Cockatoe, xiii. 661
 Cockatrice, see Basiliscus, x. 308
 Cockburn, Admiral, xiii. 949
 — Port, xii. 317
 Cockier, River, Cumberland, xvii. 453
 — Edward, his arithmetic, l. 454
 Cockermouth, xvii. 454
 Cocking, in carpentry, operation of, vi. 258
 Cockings, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 258
 Cockle, see Cardium, xiv. 294
 Cockle stones, xiv. 99
 Cockney, ix. 73, Introductory Chapter
 Cocknewags, xxi. 115
 Cocka, group, viii. 178, 178
 Cockasomb, see Calais, xvi. 413; xii. 518
 Cockshot, xiv. 637
 Cock shooting, xiv. 637
 Cockspaw, xii. 462
 Cockswain, admiral's, vii. 344
 — of the launch, vii. 344
 Cock-tails, see Lathrobium, xxi. 327
 Cocles, Bartholomew, xvi. 600
 — Horatius, ix. 757
 Coco, see Ashante, x. 4
 — de Maldiva, xiv. 514
 — de Salomon, xxiv. 514
 Cocot-Sut, Sea, xiv. 514
 Cocoon, see Theobroma, xxv. 574; Trinidad, 1223
 — India, see Vavoa, xxv. 1080
 Cocoon-mut, xvi. 454
 — oil mill, viii. 376
 — tree, see Coros, xvi. 791
 — Cocoon, see Anomali, xiv. 645
 — Cocoon, Count de, xii. 498
 Cocoon, reeling of, vii. 715, 716
 — of silkworms, price of, vii. 715; diminution of weight of, vii. 713
 Cocorata, xvi. 361
 Cocorates, xii. 447
 Cocoyams, xiii. 346
 Cocquet, see Cochet, xvi. 790
 Coctier, Japan, xii. 230, 331
 Coctura, xii. 450
 Coctur, used by the Romans in dyeing, viii. 520
 Coccythum Promontorium, xxi. 152
 Cod, curing of, xiv. 434
 — fisheries, xii. 425
 Code, xii. 774
 Codolacra, xvi. 446
 Codrington, William, xxiv. 87
 Code, ix. 779
 — of Justinian, ii. 678; ix. 410; publication of, 774; editions of, ii. 778
 — Napoleon, xii. 645, 695
 — Theodosian, ii. 678
 Codicia, viii. 530
 Codetta, v. 774
 Codes, see Bibliography, ix. 530
 — Alexandrine, see Alexandrine Copy, xiv. 301; Gregorian, ii. 769; Hermogenianus, 770; Justinianus, 772; Repetite Preterita, 774; Theodosianus, 770
 Codification, modern, ix. 663
 Codille, xxii. 631
 Codyslander, xvi. 230
 Codje bimar, xiii. 447
 Codogno, xiii. 160
 Codolod, annals of, xiii. 740
 Codong, xxi. 707
 Codons, xxi. 440
 Codrington, Admiral, xii. 737
 Codrouras, Euphrates, xvi. 728
 Codrus, ix. 152
 Codrux, see Bessarabia, ix. 492
 Cod Puerto, see Wales, xxv. 1151
 Coefficient, i. 525, 543; differential, to obtain, 774; differential equal when two functions of the same value are equal, 775; differential of their sum and difference, of their products, of fractions, 777; differential, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometrical, 780; when rational function of x , its differential may be integrated, 807
 Coefficients, differential, values of, in certain cases, ix. 91
 — indeterminate, method of, i. 574; indeterminate, partial differential equations, solved by, 775
 Coel, xvii. 323
 Coele-Syria, xii. 385
 Coelomithous Entomus, vii. 269
 Coelion, xv. 77
 — Part, viii. 858
 Coelia, see Ais, xiv. 292; Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Coelius, x. 350
 Coempto, xviii. 178
 Coenae, see Supper, xiv. 256
 — Domini, Bull in, xii. 466
 Coenocomet, see Trigonophthalmus, xxv. 775
 Coenocometes, ix. 164
 Coenobites, see Abbey, xiv. 15
 Coenobium, xiv. 533

- Croston, vii. 302
 Coentral, Serra do, xxiii. 466
 Croux, ix. 712, 720, 723
 Cervo, see *Agryla*, xvi. 241
 Coeri, xv. 124
 Coconos, xxiii. 699
 Cosina, River, xvi. 258
 Coeson, xxi. 740
 Costivi, xxiv. 515
 Costa Salazar, see *Chorea*, vii. 546
 Cost, Jacques, xxi. 216
 Côté de Lion, Richard, xi. 624
 Cœuvres, Marquis, of, notice of, xiii. 12
 Co-existence, dependent and independent, ii. 366
 — of different modes of vibrations in pipes, viii. 785; of different modes of vibrations in strings, xv. 782
 Coffa, see *Caravan*, xvi. 268
 Coffee colour, process of printing, viii. 538
 — houses introduced into Germany, xli. 46
 Coffier, v. 428
 —, in fortification, vi. 327
 Coffey-dam, xv. 813
 Coffin box and joint, see *Eggs*, xiii. 598
 Coffre de Ferme, xiii. 132
 Coft, xviii. 419
 Cog wheels, casting, vii. 551; construction of, 105
 Cogwheel, xviii. 631
 Cognac, xvi. 449
 —, notice of, xii. 423
 —, Alliance of, xii. 320
 —, brandy, xii. 307
 Cognice, xii. 120
 Cognizer, xii. 120
 Cognovit, see *Warrant*, xxv. 1168
 Cogelado, annals of, xiii. 709
 Cog, viii. 102
 Cogmises, xxiv. 917
 Cogue, xvi. 42
 Cohabita, see *Mexico*, xxi. 147
 Cohak, xv. 424
 Cohas, xv. 447
 Cohas, see *Candahar*, xvi. 237
 Cohesion, see *Attraction*, ix. 91
 Cohetum, xxiii. 371
 Cohos, Falls, xiv. 366
 Cohbitt, xi. 80
 Cold-ging, xv. 122
 Cohos, see *New York*, xvi. 1375
 Cohorn, an engineer, xii. 725; notice of, xiii. 111, 113
 Cohors, xxi. 305
 Cohornark, xxiii. 658
 Coif, xxi. 827
 Coif, xi. 569
 Coiffe Noire, La, see *Thana*, xxv. 443
 Coigney, President Le, notice of, xiii. 13
 Coigny, Marshal, notice of, xii. 54, 123, 136, 144, 145
 Coila, see *Therapion*, xxv. 578
 Coimbecon, annals of, xiii. 225
 Coimber, annals of, xiii. 728, 1006
 Coimberia, see *Coimber*, xvi. 3
 Coitane of England, viii. 612
 —, feudal right, xi. 462
 —, German, notice of, xii. 123
 —, of gold from 1820 to 1831, viii. 612
 —, of silver from 1820 to 1831, viii. 612
 —, Spanish, notice of, xiii. 77
 Coitup, see *Law*, ii. 814
 —, art of, viii. 66
 —, apparatus, by Mr. Hagen, viii. 617
 —, by hand press, viii. 613
 —, process of, viii. 613
 Coim, Batrina, see *Writing*, xxv. 1346
 —, of Bengal, xv. 456
 —, English, writing of, xxv. 1208
 —, of the Santa Isles, xxv. 245
 —, United States, xiv. 418
 Coitro, Le, notice of, xii. 273
 Coit, xvi. 454
 Coit, xii. 753, 755; annals of, xii. 266, 269
 —, Bishop of, xiii. 216
 Coit-ed, xvii. 324
 Coja ili, xxi. 425
 Coja, River, see *Apare*, xiv. 761
 Coja, xiii. 1020
 Colagne, ix. 72, Introductory Chapter
 Colario, xi. 5
 Cok, Mr., sent to the Tower, xii. 817
 —, Mr., M.P. of Norfolk, xli. 783
 —, Sir Edward, sent to the Tower, xii. 543
 —, colorific power of, xxv. 164
 —, making of, viii. 400
 —, obtained in making coal gas, viii. 572
 —, oven kilns, xxv. 160
 Coler, Esq., xxiv. 711
 Col de Grianco, Turin, xxv. 460
 Cola, see *Sterculia*, xxv. 56
 —, cola, xvi. 537
 Colanada, see *Cannanore*, xvi. 250
 Colapoor, xv. 382
 Colapide, xv. 380
 Colado, xi. 553
 Colapio, xxiii. 55
 Colapset, xxiii. 364
 Colar, xii. 590
 Colares, see *Cortices*, xvii. 240
 Colaris, ix. 305
 Colarra, see *Carry*, xvi. 396
 Colases, xxiii. 333
 Colbe, xii. 363
 Colberg, xxiii. 631
 —, annals of, xiii. 327, 329, 330
 —, notice of, xii. 687
 Colbert, notice of, xiii. 105, 109
 Colbus, see *Chalcedon*, xvi. 460
 Colby, xxi. 731
 Calchagua, xvi. 534
 Colchester, see *Virginia*, xxv. 1104
 Colchi, a tribe, xviii. 688
 —, India, xii. 664
 Colchicum autumnale, the meadow saffron; description, dose, hab., parts used, and uses of, vii. 510
 Colchis, ix. 68, 70, Introductory Chapter; xii. 581, 584
 Cold, effects of, vii. 667
 —, evaporation a source of, iv. 262
 —, gliding on silver, viii. 664
 —, sources of, iv. 637
 Cole, General, xii. 723, 728, 897, 971, 977, 1010
 —, a river in France, xxi. 728
 —, River, see *Warwickshire*, xxi. 1172
 Cole, xxi. 676
 Coleman, Secretary to the Duchess of York, xii. 801
 —, Bishop, xi. 401
 —, Mr., his experiments on gunpowder, viii. 495
 —, Professor, vii. 720, 726
 Coleman, xxiii. 128
 Coleoptera, see *Eleutherata*, xviii. 467
 Coleopterous insecta, eusarthridian heteromera, see *Tetranyx*, xxv. 545
 —, clavicornis pentamerous, see *Throscus*, xxv. 615
 —, corticulous tetramerous, see *Tropasita*, xxv. 611; *Uleota*, 295
 —, heteromera, see *Stenotoma*, xxv. 53; *Zonitis*, 1409
 —, lamellicorn pentamerous, see *Trichius*, xxv. 759
 —, melascomatus heteromera, see *Tagein*, xxv. 413; *Tenebrio*, 495; *Toxicum*, xxv. 701
 —, pentamerous, see *Zaphalus*, xxv. 1410
 —, pentamerous filicornis, see *Telephorus*, xxv. 403; *Tillus*, 337; *Staphylinus*, 21
 —, pentamerous lamellicorn, see *Trux*, xxv. 824
 —, staphylinoid pentamerous, see *Tachius*, xxv. 407
 —, taxicorn heteromera, xxv. 547, 507; see *Tetranyx*, 723; *Xylapha*, 1362; *Tismarcha*, 638; *Trochiscus*, 659
 Coloprene, his observations on tides adduced by Newton, vii. 244*
 Colorado, Rio, xxi. 153
 Coleridge, xxi. 546, 547
 Coleridge, xii. 530; his philosophy, ii. 273, 274; on the practice of indistinct baptism, ii. 267
 Coleroon, see *Carnatic*, xvi. 309; *Carrey*, xvi. 396
 Coler, xxi. 686
 Colerod, see *Brassia*, xv. 771
 Colerhill, Fife, xii. 173; see *Warwickshire*, xxi. 1172
 Colonne, La, see *Coluber*, xvii. 34
 Colong, see *Hurranpooter*, xvi. 61
 Colong, xvii. 680
 Coli, xv. 600
 Coliati, xx. 668
 Colias, xxi. 668
 Coliere, sunnals of, xiii. 176
 Colibri, Le, see *Trochilus*, xxv. 807
 Colitris, see *Trochilus*, xxv. 803
 Colic of the stomach, see *Gastralgia*, vii. 550
 —, bowel, see *Enterodynia*, vii. 553
 Colic-stomach, xxi. 364
 Colica, or lower colic, vii. 553
 —, Dismenorrhœa, vii. 564
 —, nephritis, vii. 562
 —, ptochum, xii. 563
 Coliculus, xii. 433
 Colidei, see *Culdes*, xvii. 438
 Coligny, Admiral de, xii. 480, 483, 455, 488—596, 252
 —, Louis de, xii. 513, 614, 619
 Colima, xxi. 774, 775
 Colin, see *Perdix*, xxi. 239
 —, Le, see *Gadus*, xix. 428
 —, see *Tyrol*, xxv. 892
 Colina, xvi. 507
 Colina, xv. 459
 Colis, xx. 668
 Coliseum, xiv. 518
 Colima, Priests of the Pto-Cuch Tribe, see *Bengal*, xxi. 454
 Colima, Tribes, xvi. 196
 Colitis, inflammation of the colon, vii. 646
 Coll, see *Scotland*, xxi. 1414, 1416
 Colla-dham, see *Carnatic*, xvi. 308
 Collidum, see *Carrey*, xvi. 396
 Collidos, and Sturm, their experiments on the propagation of sound in water, iv. 727
 Collance Mountain, xiv. 563
 Collar of molasses, vii. 285
 —, of S. B., xii. 166
 Collar-beam in carpentry, description of, vi. 657
 Collar bones of bruta, vii. 363*
 —, bones of birds, vii. 325
 Collarum, see *Carrey*, xvi. 396
 Collar'um, see *Carnatic*, xvi. 308
 Colliaria, ix. 414, 422
 Collatio Bionorum, xi. 571
 —, Legum Mosacorum et Romanorum, ii. 766
 Collation, ii. 806
 Collis, Senegambia xxi. 471; see *Tucumay*, xxv. 876
 Collections, see *University*, xxv. 953
 Colima, xxi. 420
 College, see *University*, xxv. 951
 —, the Sacred, xvi. 597
 Colleges, foundation of, xi. 760
 —, United States, xiv. 421
 Collegio Pluribus, xii. 45
 Collet'um, see *Carnatic*, xvi. 308
 Colletaria, xii. 1084, 1085
 Colletries, notice of, xii. 469
 Colli, General, xii. 1047; notice of, xiii. 386
 —, rubio, xiv. 429
 Collier Low, xvii. 359
 —, Mrs., xii. 605
 —, Le, see *Trochilus*, xxv. 807
 Colliery, winning a, vii. 614
 Collingie, Mr., his evidence on the construction of steam engines for boats, vii. 222
 Collina, see *Calculus of Function*, ii. 319

- Collins, an infidel writer, xlii. 1137
 —, Joseph, xxi. 788
 —, Lake, xlii. 731
 Collinette, female of, xli. 368
 —, notice of, xli. 25
 Collision of bodies, xiv. 149
 Collinson, xxi. 658
 Collops, xlii. 577
 Colopota Menuala of Lather, xiv. 328
 Collet d'Herbois, notice of, xlii. 368, 369, 370, 372, 373, 374
 Collyridion, xi. 331
 Colma, *le*, xlii. 577
 Colmar, xxiv. 71, 73; annals of, xlii. 228
 —, Battle of, xli. 657; xlii. 107
 Colmaria, xiv. 73
 Colmont, xlii. 55
 Coln, xlii. 154
 Colne, xviii. 629; xx. 237; xli. 297
 Colonus, xi. 154
 Colocynthia, *see* Cucumis Colocynthia, vii. 512;
 see Thessalia, xlii. 561
 Colse, Loko, xlii. 624; xlii. 431, 435
 Cologne, vi. 96; x. 451
 —, annals of, xlii. 107, 151, 376, 529
 —, notice of, xi. 162, 165; xli. 606, 607
 —, Congress at, xli. 856
 —, Elector of, xli. 339
 —, Joseph Clement, Elector of, xli. 670
 —, Electorate of, xli. 663, 876; annals of, xlii. 57, 516, 542, 965; notice of, xlii. 116, 118, 119
 —, The Three Kings of, xi. 839
 Colomabaude, *see* Sylvia, xxi. 363
 Colombar, *see* Columba, xvii. 28
 Colomella, *see* Voluta, xxi. 1129
 Colombi, *le*, xv. 25
 Colomibacca, *le*, xlii. 35
 Colomino, John, xli. 187
 Colombo, xvi. 445; *see* Colombo, xvii. 39
 Colon, cancer of the, vii. 705
 —, Minister, notice of, xlii. 602
 —, inflammation of, vii. 440
 —, *see* Colchester, xvi. 8
 Colona, Cardinal, xli. 543
 Colone, xlii. 385
 Colombe, xlii. 793
 Colone, Capo delle, xlii. 405
 Colong, *see* Burraspooter, xvi. 91
 Colonia, xlii. 157; *see* Colchester, xvii. 7
 —, Agrippina, x. 431; *see* Cologne, xvii. 18
 —, Apuleius, xvii. 517
 —, Commodiana, x. 685
 —, Patricia, xvii. 245
 —, Scillaena, *see* Tania, xxi. 848
 —, Sittiaevum, xlii. 878
 Coloides, xlii. 193
 Colonies, British laws affecting, ii. 821
 —, British laws of, ii. 854
 —, French, annals of, xlii. 904
 —, Roman, x. 617
 —, Spanish American, annals of, xlii. 303
 Colonization of Australia, xv. 131
 Colonna, family of, xi. 743
 —, Frederic, xli. 273
 —, Prospero di, xli. 273, 315, 316, 317, 370, 373
 Colonnade, v. 438
 Colonna, family of, xli. 385, 388
 Colonna, Capo de', xxi. 295
 Colonna, *see* Scotland, xxi. 1413
 Colopé, xlii. 484
 Colopene, xlii. 494
 Colophon, xli. 433
 Colophonte, brownish yellow granular garnet, vi. 461
 Colopé, xlii. 55
 Colopontida, *see* Cucumis, xvii. 433
 Colorado, River, xlii. 457
 —, Rio, xiv. 457; *see* Texas, xxi. 549
 Coloma, xlii. 443; xlii. 353
 Colour in the skin, cause of, vii. 184
 —, of blood, how produced, vii. 122
 —, of shells, vii. 213
 —, mill, vii. 466
 Colour mills, vii. 855
 Coloured fringes, *iv*. 464, 475, 466, 865
 —, rays unequally absorbed by media, *iv*. 480
 —, rings, *iv*. 463, 466, 468, 468, 469, 516, 518, 517
 Colouring gun barrels, vii. 645
 Colours, *iii*. 418
 —, action of acids on, vii. 323
 —, adjective, vii. 374
 —, adjective, use of, in printing, vii. 535
 —, alternative, vii. 524
 —, black, printing with, by mordants, vii. 537
 —, blue, art of dyeing, vii. 530
 —, crimson, art of dyeing, vii. 532
 —, different affinities of, for different substances, vii. 532
 —, dyed by the Romans, xlii. 320
 —, effects of, in absorbing heat, *iv*. 557
 —, of flames, *iv*. 438
 —, green, art of dyeing, vii. 531
 —, of mixed plates, *iv*. 477; of fibres and striated surfaces, 478
 —, of natural bodies, Newton's theory of, *iv*. 579
 —, of natural bodies not inherent, *iv*. 407
 —, organ of, xlii. 527
 —, for paper staining, vii. 824
 —, periodical, *iv*. 463; true and false, 581
 —, polarized by crystallized plates, *iv*. 516
 —, presented by steel at different temperatures, vii. 468
 —, primary, Mayer's hypothesis of, Young's hypothesis of, *iv*. 435, 457
 —, of the prismatic spectrum, *iv*. 410
 —, red, art of dyeing, vii. 561
 —, scarlet, art of dyeing, vii. 532
 —, substantive, vii. 524
 —, of thick plates, *iv*. 473; of thin plates, 463
 —, topical, printing with, vii. 535, 535, 538
 —, used by potters, vii. 469
 —, vegetable and animal, used in dyeing, vii. 526
 —, yellow, art of dyeing, vii. 531
 Colpeper, xlii. 1221
 —, Lord, xlii. 664
 Cole, xlii. 703
 Cole, xi. 27
 Colicoff, *see* Tumbago, xxi. 874
 Coluber naja, xlii. 595
 —, haje, xlii. 398
 —, *see* Python, xlii. 711; *see* Trigonocephalus, xxi. 774; Vipera, 1009
 Colong, *see* Galeophytus, xxi. 436
 Columbia, *St.*, xli. 114; *see* Wales, xxi. 1131
 Columbian, xi. 419
 Columbian, *St.*, xli. 160
 Columbo, *see* Wales, xxi. 1131
 Columbaria, xxi. 73
 Columbia, xi. 817
 —, District of, *see* United States, xxi. 957, 958
 —, River, xiv. 398, 446; Tennessee, xxi. 495; *see* New York, 1374; Terra Firma, 516
 Columbine, *see* Aquilegia, xxi. 723
 —, feather, *see* Thalictrum, xxi. 851
 Columbite, Tumbago, vii. 817
 Columbus, *see* Ohio, xxi. 923
 —, Bartholomew, xxi. 387
 —, Christopher, xxi. 387; xlii. 908
 —, not the first who discovered the variation of the needle, xxi. 758
 —, paper, vii. 788
 Coimella, his instructions to landlords, vi. 4
 —, of univale shells, vii. 389
 —, Lucina Jemina Moderata, x. 556
 Coimulacra, *see* Botany, vii. 63
 Colma, electric, effect of the sun's rays upon, *iv*. 905
 —, electric, influence of moisture on, *iv*. 905
 —, electric, phenomena of, xv. 204
 Colmanaria, x. 569
 Columns of Hercules, xlii. 49
 Column, xxi. 297
 —, Greek, xlii. 882, 972, 677
 Column, *see* Xylophila, xxi. 1362
 Columnades, *see* Attica, xxi. 87
 Columnia, xlii. 439; *see* Uria, xxi. 982
 Comacchio, xxi. 130
 Comagene, reduction of, to a Roman province, x. 821
 Comen, xxi. 469
 Comana, *see* Cappadocia, xxi. 276
 —, Pontica, xlii. 484
 Comana, notice of, xli. 45
 Comana, x. 156
 Comana, *see* Cerro, xxi. 432
 Comaria, xxi. 668
 Comary, xlii. 506
 Comars, xlii. 587
 Comayagua, xi. 335, 334
 Comb, black, xlii. 450
 —, of a stocking-frame, vii. 747
 Comb, xli. 622
 Combadiré, *see* Bambie, xxi. 227
 Combadiré, *see* Bambie, xxi. 227
 Combah, xxi. 635
 Combahé, xxi. 314
 Combahé, Malabar do, notice of, xlii. 16
 Combat, judgment of single, xi. 274
 —, trial by, xi. 464
 Combattiveness, xlii. 326
 Combe, Dr., notice of, vii. 563
 Comber, *see* James, xlii. 838
 Combes, xxi. 710
 Combiere, xxi. 684
 Combination lock, vii. 316
 Combinations, i. 589
 —, trials of, vii. 477
 —, galvanic, elements of, *iv*. 174
 —, of masters or workmen, xli. 65
 —, septenary, i. 425
 Combining machine, wood, vii. 751
 —, wood by hand, vii. 720
 Combretum, *see* Botany, vii. 72
 —, Terminalia, *see* Terminalia, xxi. 515
 Combs, machine for cutting, vii. 265
 Combusi Muter, *see* Thessalia, xxi. 580
 Combustion in union with metals, vi. 769
 Combusta, xlii. 333
 Combustibles for burning lime, xxi. 136
 Combustion, *iv*. 254
 —, galvanic, of metals, *iv*. 180
 —, heat produced by various bodies during, *iv*. 266—268
 Comedy, *see* Theatre, xxi. 362, 363, 365
 —, Greek, xi. 321
 —, Middle and New, Greek, ix. 702
 —, Roman, x. 387
 Comercolly, xxi. 452
 Comen, *see* Comel, xxi. 192
 Comen, Peter, xi. 687
 Comet of 108 days, table of its motions, *iii*. 601
 —, orbit of, found from three observations, *iii*. 666
 Cometary, xxi. 519
 Comet, general view of, *iii*. 510; table of, 594
 Comewick, *St.* 6
 Comfrey, *see* Symphytum, xxi. 373
 Comilla, xxi. 449
 Comitis, annals of, xli. 601
 —, Philip de, his qualification for writing his history, ix. 88. Introductory Chapter
 Cominus, Caus, x. 556
 Comis, xlii. 68
 Comis, *see* xli. 68; xlii. 259
 Comiso, xxi. 567, 569
 Comiso, xlii. 245
 Comitalis dies, xli. 148
 Comitum, ix. 166
 Comis, *see* Sound, *iv*. 793
 —, in music, v. 774
 —, ecclesiastical, vii. 638
 Commacchio, x. 92
 Commagene, Syria, xxi. 384
 Command, definition of, ii. 684

- Command, in fortification, vi. 397
 Commander, rank and authority of, vi. 344
 Commandery, wine of, xiv. 1285
 Commandeur, *see* *Cassius*, xvi. 346
 Commandine, i. 30
 Communi, xii. 22
 Commedia a soggetto, *see* *Theatre*, xvi. 365
 — *del'Arte*, *see* *Theatre*, xvi. 564
 Commencement, *see* *Boutay*, vii. 102; *Tradition*, xiv. 708
 Commencement, *see* *Carmichael*, xvi. 288
 Commendation, practice of, personal, xi. 453
 Commenda, xii. 22
 Commendador, Cardinal, xii. 445, 450, 451
 Commensurable magnitudes, i. 319
 — numbers, i. 542
 Commensure, *see* *Waterford*, xiv. 1185
 Commerce, *see* *United States*, xiv. 243
 — Austrian, xiv. 141
 — British, embassage of, xlii. 308
 — Canadian, xiv. 429
 — definition of; origin of; countries in which it first became considerable, vi. 77; of Carthage; of Rome, no; of the middle ages, 81
 — former, of Germany, xli. 606
 — North American, xiv. 406, 408
 — of the Dutch, xlii. 816
 — of neutrals, ii. 732
 — of the Sunda Isles, xiv. 245
 — principles of, ii. 405
 — Spanish North American, xiv. 440
 Commodity, xlii. 130
 Commices, annals of, xlii. 223, 628
 — Philippe de, xli. 221, 224, 230, 231, 274
 Commisary, Cambridge, xvi. 184
 Commission, i. 317
 — French, report on timber, vi. 401
 — officers, vi. 344
 Commissioner, xvii. 28
 Commissioners, Poor Law, li. 892
 Committee of Public Safety, xli. 368, 370, 371
 Commodiana Colonia, x. 608
 Commodianus, remarks on his "Instructions," x. 275; xi. 309
 Commodus Antoninus, x. 283—285
 — *Venus*, i. 301
 Common cause, i. 8
 — gender, i. 31
 — hip roof, description of, vi. 236
 — law, ii. 817
 — life, definition of, xli. 293
 — measure, the greatest, of algebraical quantities, i. 566
 — Meserion, *see* *Daphne Meserion*, vii. 513
 — nouns, i. 23, 26
 — Pleas, Court of, ii. 791; xvii. 329
 — rafters, in carpentry, description of, vi. 238
 — recovery, ii. 820
 — right of, *see* *Law*, ii. 922
 — tax, *see* *Italy*, xviii. 524
 — tenants in, *see* *Tenant*, xiv. 493
 — terms, i. 301
 — time, v. 774
 — verbs, i. 43
 — willow, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Commoni, xiv. 447
 Commona, House of, li. 809; xli. 137, 147, 357
 Commonwealth, annals of, xli. 576—594
 Commune, French, xlii. 308
 Communes, municipal, established in the Netherlands, xli. 363
 Communal perfection of God, li. 878
 Communication, internal, laws relating to, li. 808
 — of vibrations from one vibrating body to another, iv. 307—315; general law of, 807
 — of vibrations through liquids, iv. 814
 Communion, xvii. 659
 — unity of, li. 898
 Community of goods among the first Christians, x. 721
 — of things, original, li. 699
 Commas, xvi. 226, 629
 Commutation Act, xlii. 790
 — of titles, *see* *Tithes*, xvi. 655
 Comura, Anna, xi. 654
 Comutus, Alexius I., xi. 780
 — Alexius II., xi. 786
 — Andronicus, xi. 786
 — David, xli. 840
 — John, Emperor, xi. 785
 — Manuel, Emperor, xi. 771, 773, 774, 785
 Como, notice of, li. 634, 638; xli. 255
 — Lago di, xlii. 189
 — Lake, xlii. 183
 Comodia Togata, x. 339
 — Palliata et Togata, *see* *Theatre*, xiv. 565
 Comosterius, x. 300
 Comota, notice of, xli. 450
 Comora Island, xlii. 71
 Comot-pur, xv. 452
 Compact, distinguished from law, li. 646
 — family, xlii. 152; treaty of, xlii. 76
 — treaty, fiction of, li. 700, 708
 Company of Adventurers, xlii. 856, 961
 — Great, xlii. 913
 — East India, xlii. 757, 758, 763, 774, 783, 787, 790, 909, 944
 — London, xli. 655, 854, 856
 — New Zealand Land, xlii. 1401
 — Ostend, xlii. 447
 — South Sea, xlii. 497
 Comparability of thermometers, iv. 222
 Comparative anatomy, vi. 263
 — case, i. 34
 — degree, i. 37
 — degree of comparison, i. 37
 Comparison, degrees of, i. 36
 — of adjectives effected by adverbs, i. 70
 — of forces, li. 846
 — of three ships, first rates, vi. 389
 — of verbs, i. 84
 — organ of, xlii. 628
 — use of, i. 264
 — use of, in composition, i. 276
 Compass, xix. 588, 659
 Compass affected by the Aurora Borealis, xiv. 740
 — azimuth, Gilbert's patent, xiv. 768
 — Gilbert's steering, xiv. 764
 — for ascertaining the equal thickness of a gun-barrel, viii. 284
 — land, xiv. 763
 — magnetic, use of in surveying, xiv. 292
 — mariners', xli. 104
 — of the Sunda Islanders, xiv. 245
 — surveying, xiv. 299
 — surveying, Schmalclader's, xiv. 764
 — when first known in Europe, xiv. 736
 — various forms of, xiv. 765
 — variation, xiv. 764; variation of, xiv. 636
 — used with several needles, xiv. 774
 Compasses, xvii. 263, 267
 — Compendium, xlii. 628
 Compensative balance, viii. 636
 — given by the Twelve Tables for injuries, li. 760
 Composites, xvi. 287
 — Compter, xlii. 628
 — annals of, xlii. 17, 896
 — notice of, xli. 211
 Complement, i. 279
 — arithmetical, of x logarithm, i. 578
 — of latitude deduced, xiv. 608
 Complementary property of periodic functions, li. 307
 Complete integral, li. 77
 Complicated sentences, i. 14
 Completion, Polyglott, xv. 527; *see* *Aleale de Henares*, xvi. 273
 Complutum, *see* *Aleale de Henares*, xiv. 273
 Composing in printing, viii. 773
 — stock, xlii. 575
 Composite, *see* *Boke*, vii. 61; *Tridax*, xiv. 764; *Trichinetta*, vii. 9; *Xyridantha*, 1363
 — Asteridea-lancea, *see* *Vicos*, xiv. 1086
 — Asteridea, *see* *Stearia*, xiv. 38; *Strobilus*, 113; *Stylisma*, 193; *Turchinanthus*, 459; *Tecaria*, 522; *Tetramelophan*, 533; *Theraps*, 571; *Thrip*, 580; *Townsendia*, 701; *Triplidium*, 790
 Composite Asteroides-Asteron, *see* *Stematis*, xiv. 49
 — Asteroides-Asterion, *see* *Vittadina*, xiv. 1137; *Woodvillea*, 1316; *Xanthocoma*, 1355; *Xeranthamnus*, 1359
 — Asteroides-lancea, *see* *Varthemia*, xiv. 1092
 — Bophthalmia, *see* *Trickia*, xiv. 462
 — Carduacea, *see* *Theraps*, xiv. 584
 — Chionocera, *see* *Tolpis*, xiv. 662; *Taraxacum*, 458; *Thrinax*, 513; *Trichodes*, 706; *Tragopogon*, 712; *Trifolium*, 792; *Trichostema*, 809; *Urospermum*, 863; *Willemetia*, 1261; *Younghia*, 1367; *Zacchia*, 1368; *Zollisera*, 1408
 — Cynurus, *see* *Tetramorpha*, xiv. 553; *Tomantha*, 663; *Tricholopia*, 762; *Tripteris*, 750; *Tyrannus*, 890
 — Cynurus-Asteroides, *see* *Stelia*, xiv. 76; *Vendium*, xiv. 1046
 — Cynurus-Cardine, *see* *Zagrus*, xiv. 1408
 — Cynurus-Centaurium, *see* *Stethelia*, xiv. 88
 — Cynurus-Xeranthamnus, *see* *Xeranthamnus*, xiv. 1356; *Stephanocoma*, 55
 — Eupatoriaceae, *see* *Umsalia*, xiv. 674
 — Eupatoriaceae-Ageratum, *see* *Stelia*, xiv. 68
 — Mutisacae, *see* *Trichocline*, xiv. 781; *Tylloma*, 881
 — Mutisacae-Mutisia, *see* *Stifia*, xiv. 67
 — Mutisacae, *see* *Trichocline*, xiv. 782; *Tridax*, xiv. 791
 — Senecionides, *see* *Strophelia*, xiv. 50; *Stylisma*, 193; *Taraxacum*, 458; *Tetramorpha*, 533; *Tetragonanthus*, 538; *Tetradonia*, 534; *Tetralopha*, 571; *Thymophylla*, 627; *Thymus*, 455; *Thymus*, 529; *Tollia*, 669; *Tragopogon*, xli. 773; *Trichogyne*, 762; *Trigonospermum*, 773; *Turturaria*, 856
 — Senecionides-Asteroides, *see* *Venusolia*, xiv. 1042; *Villanova*, 1093; *Xanthocoma*, 1355
 — Senecionides-Asteroides, *see* *Stylisma*, xiv. 70; *Strophospermum*, 145
 — Senecionides-Chrysanthemum, *see* *Stelodiceum*, xiv. 38
 — Senecionides-Gnaphalium, *see* *Stelia*, xiv. 78
 — Senecionides-Helenia, *see* *Ursinia*, xiv. 965; *Vargia*, 1021
 — Senecionides-Helianthus, *see* *Verbulum*, xiv. 1041; *Viguiera*, 1091; *Wollastonia*, 1310; *Wulfa*, 1354; *Ximenesia*, xiv. 1359; *Zelma*, 1399; *Zinnia*, 1406
 — Senecionides-Melampyrum, *see* *Ursinia*, xiv. 973; *Xanthus*, 1355; *Xenisia*, 1357
 — Senecionides-Senecioneae, *see* *Silphoglossa*, xiv. 82; *Werneria*, 1320
 — Vernoniaeae, *see* *Stachyothus*, xiv. 3; *Strophopappus*, 145; *Strophospermum*, 378; *Tecmaria*, 473; *Trichospira*, 764; *Vernonia*, 1066
 — Vernoniaeae-Helianthus, *see* *Wodilia*, xiv. 1210
 — Vernoniaeae-Vernoniae, *see* *Silphopappus*, xiv. 70; *Stachys*, 78; *Webbia*, 1199; *Xanthima*, 1354
 Composite number, i. 642
 — numbers, divisors of, i. 645
 Composition, v. 774; vii. 451
 — art of, i. 291
 — of the bones, chemical, vii. 245
 — of the fibrous tissue, chemical, vii. 259
 — of forces, li. 9
 — real, xlii. 240
 — and resolution of vibrations, iv. 460; of x , 545
 Compositor, xlii. 576
 Compositella quara, red quara, vi. 512
 M

- Conformity, occasional, *Act for, repealed*, xiii.
435
- Confucius, ix. 489; xvi. 567; xx. 479
- Confusion of language, ix. 11
- Confu-tai, ix. 489
- Congare, xvi. 314
- Congo, v. 428
- Congé d'élire, xv. 596
- Congestiva, x. 201
- Conington, xvi. 517
- Conglomerates, mechanical deposit of, vi. 795
- Congo, Africa, xiv. 195, 207; notice of, xii. 364; British missions in, xiii. 663; see *Perda*, xiii. 265
- Congolito, x. 198
- Congregation de Analitia, xiii. 486
- of the Oratory, xiii. 487
- de Propaganda Fide, xiii. 486, 487
- Congress, see *Diplomacy*, xiii. 35
- at Philadelphia, xii. 764, 765; xiv. 425
- National, in Ireland, xii. 750
- of Spaniards at Bayona, xiii. 410
- of the United States, xiv. 415, 419; xxv. 945
- Congress, Sir William, his evidence on the quantity of coal gas made in London, viii. 570; his improved method of making gunpowder, 493; his local fire-engine, viii. 292
- Coni, Ferdinand, xiv. 316; annals of, xiii. 544, 545, 685, 642
- , Battle of, xiii. 146
- Conia, xii. 511
- Coniac, x. 666, 668
- Coniani, xvi. 159
- Conic sections, i. 736
- surface, application of, to the soles of shoes and windows, iii. 123
- Conical pendulum, iii. 123
- surface, ii. 147
- tubes, iii. 115
- universal, vii. 368
- Conifere, see *Botany*, vii. 98; *Taxodium*, xxv. 478; *Thuja*, ibi.
- , fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 692; fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 636
- *Taxinus*, see *Taxus*, xiv. 473
- Conifera, Q. x. 174
- Coniglers, see *Tunis*, xxv. 946
- Coninbrige, see *Coimbra*, xvii. 5
- Coring, Peter, xii. 547, 589
- Conjunctive, vii. 196
- Conjunctive, see *Yorkshire*, xxv. 1389
- Conjunctive, see *Yorkshire*, xxv. 1378
- Conioli, see *Connaught*, xvi. 152
- Coniston, Lake, xii. 295
- Fell, xii. 294
- Conjeveram, xvi. 596
- Conjoint degrees, v. 774
- Conjunctive points, ii. 110
- Conjunctive points, in asymptote to curve, ii. 110
- Conjunctive fee, see *Law*, ii. 545
- Conjunction, i. 20, 150
- , forms of, i. 162
- Conjunctive, see *Adnata*, xiv. 119
- , chronic inflammation of, vii. 875
- of insects, vii. 285
- Conjunctive mood, i. 51
- Conki, xiv. 436
- Connamara, see *Ballynahinch*, xv. 229
- Connamara, xiv. 87
- Connamara, see *Boatry*, vii. 59; *Tapitry*, xv. 455
- Connaught, notice of, xi. 681; xii. 553
- Connecticut, see *United States*, xiv. 936, 938
- , annals of, xiii. 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1129, 1130
- , River, xiv. 397; see *United States*, xxv. 240
- Connection of words, i. 160; of sentences, 160; of verbs, 160
- Conot, xiii. 393
- Conote, xviii. 376
- Conova, xvii. 512
- Conocba, xii. 235
- Conoid, surface of, first found, i. 312
- Conolly, Thomas, xiii. 785
- Conope, Athenian Commander, ix. 550, 551, 557, 560
- , a Mathematician, ix. 550
- , River, xxiv. 690
- Conopophagus, xii. 378
- Conope, Postrata, see *Bilignia*, xxiv. 78
- Conoposian dipterous insects, see *Zodion*, xxv. 1408
- Conquered British colonies, laws of, ii. 554
- Conquest, heirs of, see *Law*, ii. 548
- Conques, Marquis de la, xiii. 590
- Conrad I. of Germany, xiii. 186
- II. of Germany, xiii. 186, 189, 190
- III. of Germany, xi. 753, 771, 772; xiii. 186, 192
- IV. of Germany, xi. 730, 731, 738, 735, 734, 745; xiii. 186
- , Count of Francoenia, xi. 463, 484, 486, 500
- , Duke of Lothar, xiii. 358
- of Burgundy, xii. 167, 168
- of Margary, xi. 787
- , Prince of Tyre, King of Jerusalem, xi. 782
- , son of Henry IV. of Germany, xi. 538
- the Salic, Emperor of Germany, xi. 535, 535
- the Wise, Duke of Francoenia, xiii. 554
- Conradie of Sicily, xi. 734, 738, 739
- Contraux, xiii. 730
- Contraux, i. 8; force of, on obligation, ii. 645; proof of, 660
- Conscientiousness, organ of, xiii. 397
- Conscientiousness, effect of, on language, i. 5
- influence of, on grammar, i. 5
- , loss of, with convulsions, see *Epilepsy*, vii. 556
- Conscripti Patres, ix. 491
- Conscriptio, law of, xii. 667, 625
- Conscripti, French, xii. 688, 695
- Consect, universal, of mankind, a proof of the law of nature, ii. 392
- Consentia, xxi. 153; xxi. 417
- Consequentia, see *Antecedentia*, xiv. 656
- Consequents of Aristotle, i. 359
- Consensus, see *Arriaga*, xiv. 783
- Conservation of areas, vii. 240*
- of living forces, iii. 154
- of the motion of the centre of gravity, xiv. 154
- Consensus, see *Plebeia*, xiii. 391
- Consideration necessary for a contract, see *Law*, ii. 854
- , valuable, in *Law*, see *Valuable Consideration*, xiv. 1013
- Constitutio Nostrius, x. 293
- Consistency, organ of, xiii. 397
- Consistentia, xiii. 205
- Consistory, xii. 297
- Court, xvii. 329
- Consolida, i. 466
- Canada, v. 428
- Consolidated Fund, xiii. 793; see *Tax*, xxv. 478
- Consonance, v. 774
- Consonata, classification of, iv. 618; enumeration of, 518
- Consonant, xii. 447
- Consonant, xii. 447
- Consonant, v. 774
- Conspiracy, ii. 614
- Constable de Laynes, xiii. 10
- De Montmorency, notice of, xii. 1, 2
- , functions of, ii. 901
- Constans, Switzerland, annals of, xii. 917, 284, 290, 245, 252, 684, 1069
- , Bishop of, notice of, xii. 266
- , Bishopric of, annals of, xiii. 985
- , Council of, xi. 245, 250, 252, 294; notice of, xii. 318
- , Lake of, xiv. 347
- , Peace of, xi. 643
- , Empress of Henry V. of Germany, xi. 748
- , Queen of Louis VII. Le Jeune, xi. 620
- Constantine, Queen of Ladislaus of Naples, xiii. 152
- of Sicily, xi. 643, 544
- , Queen of Robert II. of France, xi. 521—525
- Constant II., son of Constantine the Great, xi. 175, 416, 425, 445
- , Constant, arbitrary, ii. 346, 389; discontinuous, 346, 347, 348
- , quantity, ii. 307
- , Benjamin, xii. 843, 906
- , the explosion of his steam-boiler, viii. 325
- Constantia, see *Amida*, xiv. 504; Cape of Good Hope, xvi. 269; Cyprus, xvii. 508; Mesopotamia, xii. 115; Wise, xiv. 1396
- Constantine Liber de Pace, ii. 779
- Constantinica, see *Algiers*, xiv. 303
- , Numidia, xii. 578
- , Sierra, xii. 636
- , widow of Hannibal, xii. 175—180
- Constantine, a private soldier, exalted to the imperial dignity in Britain, xi. 246
- , Chlorus Augustus, xi. 73, 74
- the Great, xi. 80, 171—174; Lance of, ii. 383
- II., xi. 175, 176
- III., xi. 416
- V., xi. 415
- VI., xi. 418
- VII., Porphyrogenita, xi. 564, 572
- VIII., Porphyrogenita, xi. 573
- IX., xi. 567, 568
- X., xi. 569
- XI., Dacia, xi. 563
- XII., xi. 569
- , Copronymus, xi. 437
- , Pope, xi. 416, 437
- , son of Leo VI., xi. 564
- Constantinople, vi. 391; annals of, xii. 332; notice of, xii. 171, 192, 375, 374, 442, 560, 591, 594, 787—791; xii. 48, 281, 344, 286, 639
- , capture of, xii. 370
- , Council of, xi. 354, 427, 446, 448
- , its commerce and wealth, vi. 89
- , notice of the city of, xi. 409, 411, 415, 416
- , notice of the See of, xi. 307, 335, 342, 344, 445
- , synod of, xi. 446; xii. 645
- Constantinopolis, see *Byzantium*, xvi. 109
- Constantinus Magnus, xi. 171—174
- II., xi. 175, 176
- Constantius, son of Constantine the Great, xi. 175—192, 246, 251, 252, 253
- , Chlorus, xi. 111
- , Chlorus Augustus, xi. 66—74
- , Heracleopolis, xi. 654
- , Julius, xi. 175
- , Roman Governor of Britain, notice of, xi. 353
- , British Missionary, xiii. 662
- Constantine, Iohann, wife of Peter I., xii. 356
- , Infanta of Castile, xii. 140
- , Queen of Ferdinand IV. of Castile, xii. 153
- Constellations, tables of, iii. 506
- Constipation, vii. 358
- Constituent assembly, xii. 587
- Constitution, New, of France, xiii. 357
- of Champ-de-Mai, xii. 505
- , Charter of, by the Louis XVIII., xiii. 824
- of the Church, ii. 394
- of the year three, xii. 377
- of the year eight, xii. 691
- of 1793, xii. 368
- , Hill, xviii. 328
- Constitutional Society, xii. 910
- Constitutions Clementine, ii. 767
- Constitutions, xvi. 254; xvii. 609
- , Apostolical, x. 793
- , Fundamental, of Carolina, xiii. 1190, 1122

- [illegible]

- Cornelius, C., x. 154, 170
 — Balthus, L., x. 269, 373
 — Dolabella, C., x. 150
 — Dolabella, P., x. 237, 256, 268
 — Gallus, x. 355
 — Lentulus, L., x. 228, 238, 250
 — Lentulus Marcellinus, C., x. 314
 — Lentulus Sestius, P., x. 212, 214, 224, 227, 228, 250
 — Murella, L., x. 142
 — Sabinus, x. 442—443
 — Scipio Emilianus, P., x. 98
 — Scipio, C., x. 160—161
 — Scipio, L., x. 144
 — Scipio, P., x. 180, 181—183
 — Scipio Nasica, P., x. 96
 — Severus, x. 412
 — Sylla, son-in-law of Claudius, x. 456
 — Sylla, P., x. 166
 — Sylla Lucius, x. 112, 114, 117, 119, 121, 125, 131, 143—154
 Corner cutting machine, vii. 297
 Cornet, or Amusing, xv. 37
 Cornetto, Rome, xxiv. 100, 133, 145
 — Cardinal, Adrian, xii. 387
 Cornhill, or Scotland, xxiv. 1419
 Cornice, v. 428
 Cornices, method of executing in plaster, xxv. 178
 Cornicularia, xxi. 430
 Cornificia, x. 461
 — Q., x. 322, 323
 Corning gunpowder, xvi. 453
 — house in powder-mills, viii. 493
 Cornish, Admiral, xii. 751
 Corp-law, first restrictive in the 15th century, vi. 12
 Cormasse, see Baggio, xv. 188
 Cornu, xiv. 133
 Cornu, River, xiv. 133
 — M., xiv. 407
 Cornu, see Cervus Elaphus, vii. 509
 Cornu Noli, see Arguin, xiv. 791
 Cornu, vii. 194; xv. 530
 Cornu, xii. 689
 Cornutus, see Baggio, xv. 188
 Cornus, Battle of, x. 812
 Cornus sanguinea, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Cornuti Verus, xxi. 385
 Cornutus, Marcus Antonius, x. 540
 Cornwall, xiii. 155
 — Church of, xi. 395
 — notice of, xi. 382, 498, 505, 510, xii. 413
 — geological notices of, vi. 762, 763
 — insurrection in, xii. 542
 — phenomena of the mineral veins of, vi. 775
 — Garrett, Earl of, xi. 136, 139
 — Richard, Earl of, xi. 706, 707, 734, 746; xii. 38, 39, 52
 Cornwallis, Sir Charles, xii. 537
 — Earl, xlii. 919, 924, 925, 926, 931; see review of, xiv. 427
 — General, xlii. 787, 772
 — Port, xlii. 508
 Coro, xvii. 22
 Coro-coro, xxi. 589
 Corollas, rights of, see Law, ii. 826
 Corolla of flowers, vii. 42
 Corolliform, see Botany, vii. 84
 Corollary, i. 314
 Coromacina, xii. 23
 Coromancy, x. 35
 Coros, notice of, xii. 529
 Corosa, architecture, iii. 428
 — Real, xvii. 31
 Corosari, fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 650
 Corotation oach, ii. 807
 Corotid, xxi. 193
 Corosus, Greece, xii. 722; see Thessalia, xxv. 561
 — Battle of, ix. 347
 Corosus Gulf, xii. 722
 Corosus, Alfons, xii. 157
 Coroner, Court of, ii. 799
 Corosus, xvii. 486; x. 428
 Corosus, xxi. 92
 Corotay, xv. 436
 Corosus Quadrigenus, vii. 163
 Corporal, ship's, vi. 344
 Corporation Act, xii. 741
 — charitable, xii. 447
 — courts, ii. 799
 — and Test Act, xii. 793, 796
 Corporations, ii. 825
 Corporal hereditaries, ii. 826
 Corpus Christi, festival of, at Lisbon, xiii. 890
 — Gregorian, ii. 780
 — Jure Canonici, ii. 784, 786
 — Jure Civili, ii. 779; additions to, since the time of Justinian, 779
 Corposcel, compound, vii. 237
 — of bones, vi. 242
 — Puzosian, vii. 236
 — vegetable, vi. 237
 Corra Lin, xii. 555; see Scotland, xv. 1418
 Corral, a valley in Madeira, xxi. 654
 — Don Luis del, xii. 683
 Corran, see Coranto, xvii. 243
 Corran, Angelo, xii. 288, 289
 Corran, the press, xii. 375
 Correggio, xxi. 238
 Correr Buttes, xiv. 454
 Corresponding observations for determining the velocity of sound, iv. 745
 — side posts, in carpentry, description of, vi. 258
 — society, xlii. 910, 913
 Corraux, General, xii. 489
 Correse, River, see Tulle, xxv. 840
 Corrib, Lough, xix. 464
 Corridor, v. 428
 Corrientes, xxi. 407
 Corrodium, see Cracoe, xvii. 339
 Corrody, see Corody, xvii. 261
 Corroive sublimine, use of, xix. 527
 Corruption, principles of, xi. 912
 Corybaccus, xxi. 183
 Cory Law, see Worcester, xxv. 1319
 Corvise, xiv. 926
 Corvia, xiv. 722
 Corvia, xii. 722
 Cersion, annals of, xlii. 144, 156, 385, 1024, 1021, 1034, 1045, 1046, 1048
 — notice of, xi. 417, 547, 745; xii. 479, 483
 — state of, under Augustus, x. 870
 Corvini, Lorenzo, xii. 1135
 Crowned, xxi. 677
 Corstorphine Hills, xxi. 392
 Corte, Nobis, xxi. 561
 — Nuova, Battle of, xii. 730
 Cortenberg, laws of, xii. 571
 Cortes, xii. 710—717
 — annals of, xli. 968, 979
 — notice of, xli. 401, 745, 879, 964
 Cortes, xiv. 441
 Cortical cancer, vii. 227
 — substance of bones, vii. 239
 Corticifera, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 659; of the oolitic system, 637
 Cortile, v. 429
 Cortina, xxi. 148; see Tuscany, xxv. 972
 Corty, Mr., his still, vii. 613
 Corvus Ustus, see Cervus Elaphus, vii. 509
 Corvus, native alumina, vi. 478; see Adams's Blue, xiv. 103
 Corvus, xxi. 771; annals of, xii. 408
 — notice of, xii. 433, 435
 — Battle of, xii. 501
 Corvial, xii. 709
 Corvise, notice of, xlii. 128
 Corvix, xxi. 364
 Corvey, annals of, xlii. 985
 — Principality of, annals of, xii. 1075
 Corvi, engine of war, xiv. 793
 Corvix, xiv. 366
 Corvixus, Ladislaus, xli. 864
 — Matthias, xli. 264, 266
 Corvo, Island, see Azores, xv. 162
 — di Fortiera, xxi. 366
 Corvus, x. 92
 Corvus, see Eddius, xvii. 397
 — Corymbosus, see Nudifraga, xxi. 572
 — Grallaria, xxi. 378
 Corvix, xxi. 108
 Cory, x. 468
 Corybutus, see Cebiri, xvi. 113
 Corybus, xiv. 340
 Corymbus grove and cave, xvii. 665, 666
 Corvus, see Clivix, xvi. 675; Lycia, xxi. 621; xlii. 436; Phamphylia, xxi. 40
 Cordalla, xii. 622
 Cordax, x. 687
 Corymb, vii. 41
 Corymbia, xxi. 89
 Corvix, see Cirencester, xvi. 700
 Corvix, xxi. 193
 Corvix Taliera, see Taliera, xxi. 423
 Corvixus, see Macrocrus, xxi. 640; Novacnia, xxi. 554; Scurus, xxi. 334; Xirithus, xxi. 1391
 Corymbium, xxi. 192
 Coryph, xxi. 187
 Coryph, xxi. 187
 Coryph, xxi. 78
 Coryph, xxi. 582
 Coryph, xxi. 781
 Corythus, xxi. 707
 Corvix, xvii. 535
 Cui, xvii. 492
 Cui, xvii. 492
 Cui, Califfaria, xvi. 129
 Coala, xxi. 146
 Coamba, x. 668
 Coaninus, xxi. 578
 Coaninus, i. 673
 Coanina, see Brijuni Isles, vi. 9
 Coanina, xxi. 417; see Calabria, xvi. 140
 Coi, xv. 436
 Coisigiriaci, xxi. 345
 Cois, Bishop, xii. 776; xlii. 970
 Cois, of an arc, i. 673
 — of an arc developed in a series of sines and cosines of its multiple arcs, i. 628
 — of an arc expressed in a continued product, i. 693
 — of an arc expressed in terms of the arc itself, i. 699
 — of multiple arcs expressed in ascending powers of the cosines of the simple arcs, i. 688; of a multiple arc developed in descending powers of the cosine of the simple arc, 625; of a multiple arc, developed in descending powers of the sine of the simple arc, 626
 — of the sum and difference of two arcs in terms of the sines and cosines of the arcs, i. 674
 — terms of, expressive of the arc, ii. 62
 Coisina, calculation of, i. 704, 707
 — compositions of logarithms of, ii. 823
 — of a simple arc, powers of, expressed by cosines of the multiple arcs, i. 690
 — of the multiple arc, developed in a series of ascending powers of the simple arc, i. 618
 — of multiple arcs, expressed in terms of the sines and cosines of the simple arcs, i. 699
 Cois, x. 137
 Cois, xxi. 631
 Cois, xxi. 472
 Cois, Cois, Cois, xxi. 199
 Coisato Miorato, xxi. 395
 Cois, notice of the Isle of St, xii. 578
 Cois, xxi. 173
 Coisogones, ii. 562
 Coisodis, xxi. 515
 Coisopoli, see Elbe, xxi. 448
 Cois, xxi. 509
 — Balthazar, xxi. 237, 258, 289
 Coisack, annals of, xii. 731; xli. 91, 93
 — Don, country of, xxi. 199

- Cosmets of the Ours, *xxiv*, 233
 Cosa, Italy, *xli*, 147
 Cosme, *xli*, 147
 Cosmese, *xlii*, 68
 Cosmi, *xlii*, 256
 Cosmion, *xli*, 495, 497
 Cosmior, *annals* of, *xli*, 475
 Cosmion, *Meer*, *xli*, 775, 776, 777
 Cosmion-bazar, *xli*, 448
 Cosmion, *annals* of, *xli*, 776
 Cosmion choroplex, *see* *Hydrochord*, *xli*, 100
 Cosmion, *xli*, 523
 Cosmora, *Battle* of, *xli*, 280, 285
 Cosmion, *see* *Cosmion*, *xli*, 427
 —, *Corneus*, *lx*, 654
 —, *Cosmion*, *xli*, 566
 Cost of an article to consumers, how regulated, *vii*, 53
 — of production, definitions of the term, *vi*, 169
 — of ships of war per gun, *vi*, 424
 Costa, *see* *Guinea*, *xx*, 18
 — of wings of insects, *vii*, 263
 — head, *xlii*, 694
 — Kien, *xix*, 786, 789
 Costanza, daughter of Manfred of Sicily, *xi*, 736, 740, 742
 Costello, *xli*, 56
 Costenich, *xli*, 613
 Coster, Laurence, *xlii*, 566
 Costiere, wine of, *xvi*, 1900
 Costumery, *see* *Salamanca*, *xv*, 223
 Costume of the navy, *vi*, 383
 Cota, *xlii*, 771
 Cotan, *xli*, 554
 Cotangent, *i*, 873
 Cotator, *xlii*, 560
 Cotatia, Georgia, *xli*, 534; *see* *Colchia*, *xlii*, 8
 Cotbus, *annals* of, *xlii*, 1075
 Cotoh himar, *xli*, 447
 Cote d'Or, *see* *Wine*, *xvi*, 1279
 — *Ride*, *xix*, 307; *xlii*, 93; *see* *Wine*, *xvi*, 1280
 Cotes, *xlii*, 49
 Cotes's theorem, *i*, 690
 Cotes, Vin de, *xvi*, 1281
 Coton, *lx*, 136
 Co-tidal line, *v*, 599; *see* *crowded*, 391; *see* *disordered*, 391
 Cotilman, *xv*, 714
 Cotillon, *see* *Wine*, *xvi*, 1280
 Cotise, *xli*, 707
 Cotiso, *xv*, 650
 Cotisse, *see* *Bend*, *xv*, 431
 Cot-male, *xvi*, 450
 Cote, *xlii*, 528
 Cotocion, *xli*, 791
 Cotopaxi mountain, *xli*, 455, 559—562; *xlii*, 24
 Cotora, *xlii*, 650
 Cotocita, *xlii*, 630
 Cotovoid Hills, *xli*, 630
 Cotta, the Praetor, *i*, 131
 —, *C*, *x*, 158
 —, *L. Aurelius*, *x*, 166
 —, *M*, *x*, 230; *xli*, 49
 Cotta, Patrick, *xli*, 571
 Cottenham cheese, *vi*, 72
 Cotteaux, *xli*, 620
 Cottan, Alps, *xli*, 148
 Cottian Alps, *see* *Tarentaise*, *xvi*, 460
 Cottine, *xli*, 568
 Cottine, *xli*, 6
 Cottle, *viii*, 456
 Cotto, a Puritan description, *xli*, 1099
 —, the Jemiti, his description of Louis XIV., *xlii*, 3
 —, *see* *DeMotte*, *xli*, 701
 —, *see* *John Hynde*, *xli*, 455
 —, *see* *Stapleton*, *xli*, 736, 876, 896, 897, 977, 980
 —, American, exported, *xiv*, 410; *manu-*
 —, *facture* of, *viii*, 684
 —, art of dyeing black, *xli*, 529; dyeing
 blue, 530; dyeing green, 531; dyeing grey,
 537; dyeing yellow, 551
 Cotton, derivation of the word, *i*, 188
 —, goods exported from the United Kingdom
 from 1820 to 1831, *viii*, 696
 —, growth of, *see* *United States*, *xv*, 945
 —, manufacture, history of, *vi*, 111; weaving
 of cotton first practised in India, 111; pro-
 gress of the manufacture of, in England, 111;
 mechanical inventions in, 111
 —, manufacture in Britain, history of, *viii*,
 693, 694
 —, manufacture of, in Italy, *viii*, 684; in
 Spain, 684
 —, manufactures abroad, *vi*, 113
 —, Indian manufacture of, *viii*, 682
 —, Kendal, *see* *Westmoreland*, 1228
 —, packing and transportation of, *vii*, 8
 —, printed and dyed, exported from the
 United Kingdom from 1820 to 1831, *viii*, 541
 —, staple of, *xlii*, 1124
 —, tree, silk, *xx*, 6; wild, 459
 —, twist exported from Great Britain from
 1820 to 1831, *viii*, 694
 —, weaving, *viii*, 694
 —, wool, early importation of, into Britain,
viii, 683, 692
 —, wool, import of, *vi*, 112; quantity man-
 ufactured, 112; decline of price, in causes,
 112
 —, yarn, qualities of, *viii*, 691
 Cottons, *xx*, 539
 Cottons, art of dyeing red, *viii*, 531
 —, table of decrease in the price of, from
 1814 to 1828, *vi*, 108
 —, Kendal, *viii*, 685; Manchester, 684
 Cotswold hat, *viii*, 622
 Cotus, *xli*, 172; *xlii*, 411, 412
 Coturix, *xlii*, 238
 Cotry, *xviii*, 211, 215
 Cotyacus, *xlii*, 440; *xlii*, 332
 Cotylin, *see* *Cherax*, *xli*, 614
 Cotyledon, *see* *Umbellifer*, *xv*, 898
 Cotyledones, *see* *Botany*, *vii*, 57
 Cotyledon, *see* *Botany*, *vii*, 52
 Cotyrea, *xlii*, 483
 Cotys, *lx*, 616, 617; *x*, 450
 Coudaga, *lx*, 571
 Coume, *xlii*, 431
 Coumali, *xlii*, 452
 Couching wood, *viii*, 357
 Couchio, *xlii*, 395
 Couch's experiments, *iii*, 185
 Couchachragge Mountains, *see* *New York*, *xvi*,
 1375
 Coumea, *lx*, *xli*, 430
 Country, *xlii*, 109
 Couff, notice of, *xi*, 557
 Cough in phthisis, *vii*, 498
 Cougeur-Thag, *xvi*, 196
 Cougeur, *xix*, 62
 Coui, *lx*, *see* *Myopotamus*, *xlii*, 377
 Coujak, *xli*, 426
 Coulain, *annals* of, *xlii*, 818
 Couleaux, *xvi*, 534
 Coulomb, his experiments on the causes of elec-
 trical dissipation, *iv*, 75, 76
 —, his experiments on the strength of men,
xiv, 697
 —, his experiments on the rigidity of cords,
viii, 99
 —, his method of magnetising, *iii*, 749; ex-
 periments on different methods of magnetis-
 ing, 752
 —, his proof that electricity resides in the
 surface of bodies, *iv*, 76
 —, his theory of friction, *iii*, 93
 —, his torsion electrometer, *iv*, 76
 Coulommiers, *xlii*, 456
 Coulter of the plough, *xiv*, 229, 235
 Council of the Ancients, *xlii*, 687, 689
 —, Cabinet, *ii*, 809
 —, of Bologna, *xlii*, 99
 —, of Brabant, *xlii*, 648
 —, of Constantinople, the Viliith General,
xi, 446, 448
 —, Vili General, *xi*, 426
 Council, Vili General, *xi*, 427
 —, The Great, *xi*, 735
 —, of 500, *xlii*, 687, 689
 —, Great Court of, in France, *xlii*, 29
 —, of Frankfurt, *xlii*, 428
 —, Imperial, of Saint French, *xlii*, 894
 —, of Holland, *Grand*, *xlii*, 647
 —, of Jerusalem, *x*, 735
 —, of Lateran, *xlii*, 98
 —, of Lyon, *xlii*, 56
 —, of Maryland, *xlii*, 870
 —, of Milan, *xlii*, 879
 —, of Nice, *xli*, 428
 —, of Pisa, *xlii*, 98
 —, Privy, *ii*, 809
 —, of Spain, *xlii*, 496
 —, of State in the United Provinces, *xlii*,
 658
 —, of Trent, *xlii*, 98, 99, 100
 —, of Vienna, *xlii*, 185
 —, of Virginia, *xlii*, 967
 Council-men Deputies, College of, *xlii*, 647
 —, in Holland, *xlii*, 644
 —, of Maryland, *xlii*, 874
 Councils, General, *x*, 734; *xi*, 754
 —, collections of, *ii*, 738
 Council, distinction of, from Law, *ii*, 686
 Count, *see* *Baron*, *xv*, 297
 —, *see* *Pisa*, *xlii*, 417
 —, of the domestic, *ii*, 173
 —, of the private state, *ii*, 173
 —, of the sacred largesse, *ii*, 173
 —, title of, re-established in France, *xlii*,
 895
 Counter-approaches, *vi*, 527
 Counter-axes, *vi*, 327
 Counterfort, *vi*, 327
 Counterward, *vi*, 327
 Counterweight, *vi*, 327
 Counterpot, *vi*, 335
 Counter-tenor, *v*, 774
 Counterpoint, *v*, 774; figurative, 774
 Counterpart, *vi*, 327
 Counters, *vii*, 203; manner of using, in mer-
 cantile accounts, *i*, 410
 Counterwall, *vi*, 327
 Counting, practical methods of, among the Gua-
 ranies, *i*, 390
 —, Peruvian method of, *i*, 390
 —, machine, Dookin's, for measuring the
 number of strokes of a steam-engine, *viii*,
 311; for a toll-bar, 311; for wheel carriages,
 311
 Country dance, *xvii*, 548
 Counts, title of, *xi*, 172, 450
 County Court, *ii*, 799; *xvii*, 329
 Coup de soleil, *see* *Arachnites*, *vii*, 628
 —, *de sang*, *vii*, 592
 Coupar, *see* *Cupar*, *xli*, 457
 Coupe-Bourgeois, *see* *Eumodorus*, *xvii*, 672
 Coupers, *vii*, 728
 Couperet, *xvii*, 322
 Couperin, Marquis de, *xlii*, 417, 499, 693, 697,
 723, 727
 Couple, *i*, 391
 Couple-cloze, *see* *Chercon*, *xvi*, 524
 Couple's experiments, *iii*, 224, 235
 Coupling of shafts, *vii*, 102, 110
 —, box of shafts, *vii*, 102, 110
 Couplings, friction, *vii*, 110
 Coups, *vii*, 327
 Couer Pluivier, notice of, *xlii*, 166, 167
 Courant, *x*, 6
 Courcier, *i*, 313
 Courcier, Robert de, *see* *University*, *xv*, 947
 Courcy, Esquerraux de, notice of, *xli*, 215
 Couriers, John de Montmorency, Baron of,
xli, 597
 Couriers, *xli*, 33
 Courland, *annals* of, *xi*, 55, 681; notice of, *xli*,
 696
 Courtis, *lx*, *xx*, 496; *see* *Numerica*, *xlii*, 674
 —, de Terro, *lx*, *xvi*, 467; *see* *Edicendum*,
xlii, 614
 Courmas, *xli*, 709

- Courmayeur, *see* Tarantaise, xxv. 460
 Courmish, xviii. 418
 Courra, xvii. 432
 Courrouze de tasses, iv. 173
 Courrouze, *see* Tropen, xxv. 809
 Course of balls, vii. 640
 —, *Superior, of Common Law, li. 758*
 Course of electro-magnetic experiments, iv. 38
 Courses, cross, viii. 303
 Courshoulton, xiii. 446
 Court of Holland, xiii. 647
 —, of Session, *see* Law, li. 851
 —, cards, xii. 294
 Court-enise, William, xi. 613, 616—670
 Courten, xiii. 778, 780
 Courtney, Baldwin de, xii. 47
 —, Jocelyn de, xi. 767, 773
 —, Peter de, xii. 47
 —, Robert de, xii. 47
 Courtesy of England, li. 828
 —, of Scotland, li. 846
 Courthouse, Robert, xi. 529, 667
 Courtaumel, Henry, xi. 620, 601, 624, 683, 684
 Courtney, Archbishop, xii. 188
 —, Sir Edward, xii. 357
 Courtial, notice of, xii. 95
 —, Battle of, xi. 793; xiii. 376
 Courtray, xiii. 157; *summe of*, xii. 105, 106, 109, 599, 597, 574, 577, 592, 631, 693, 695, 697, 628, 632
 —, Battle of, xiii. 568
 Cours of Admiralty in the United Provinces, xiii. 652
 —, British Colonial, *see* Law, li. 856
 —, of Justice, French, xiii. 39; in Holland, xiii. 647
 —, Judicial, in Maryland, xiii. 874
 —, of Law, Scotland, xiv. 1494
 —, Local, li. 739
 —, Prize, *see* Law, li. 730
 —, Royal and Baronal, xiii. 464
 —, Spiritual, notice of, xii. 184
 Cousses, xxiv. 373
 Couché adact, xiii. 433
 Coussac, xxiii. 498
 Cousta, xiii. 665
 —, et Coussac, *see* Law, xiv. 516
 Cousses, John, xii. 774
 Coustaou, xvi. 741
 Couthon, xxiv. 94; notice of, xiii. 173, 345, 308, 369, 371, 373
 Coste, Abbot of, xiii. 694
 Costra, Lough, xix. 464
 Costra, Battle of, xii. 313
 Costume of Paris, *see* Law, li. 835
 —, of Normandy, li. 835
 Couva, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1993
 Couvenance, *see* Cana, xvi. 199
 Couvial, *see* Cech, xvi. 406; Pithicia, xiii. 395
 Couzes, *see* Cuzco, xvi. 479
 Coza of Fohi, i. 392
 Covada, xvi. 590
 Cove, xvii. 554
 —, crilling, vi. 261
 Covenant, action for, *see* Law, li. 837
 —, distinguished from law, li. 686
 —, real, *see* Warrant, xxv. 1168
 —, Scotch, xii. 55
 —, transitory, li. 727
 Covenanters, xii. 420, 421, 775, 767, 803, 813
 Covenantants, xiii. 613
 Coventry, vi. 90; *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1171
 —, notice of the Abbey of, xi. 676
 —, Sir John, xii. 792
 —, Hugh, Bishop of, xli. 19
 Coverdale's Bible, xv. 525
 Covering, xii. 85
 Coverure, *see* Marriage, xxi. 773
 Covert-way, vi. 327
 Covert-wings of birds, vii. 328
 Coverstone, xv. 206
 Covilian, xxiii. 504
 Covilan, xiv. 200
 Cow and horse hides, goat skins, tanned, tawed, and dressed, from 1620 to 1830, in the United Kingdom, vi. 552
 —, *see* *see* Vaccinia, vii. 753
 —, *see*, xxi. 738
 Cowal, xii. 560
 Cowan, Dr., his table of deaths by fever, vii. 799
 Cowberry, *see* Vaccinium, xxv. 1602
 Cowbridge, xii. 601
 Cowdray House, xxii. 157
 Cowell, *see* Bahrein, xv. 125
 Cowhage, *see* Delichon, xviii. 303; Mucuna Pruriens, vii. 519
 Cowie, xii. 323
 Cowitch, *see* Delichon, xviii. 303; Mucuna Pruriens, vii. 519
 Cowl, xviii. 223
 Cowper, Lord, xii. 420, 497, 447
 —, and Applethorpe, their patent printing press, xlii. 777
 Cowper's translation of Homer, ix. 148
 Cowrie, in use in ship-building, vii. 402; in quality, 402
 Cowslip, *see* Dodonæum, xviii. 125; Primula, xiii. 569
 Cox, xiii. 483
 Coxa of flux, vii. 284
 Coxa, xvi. 633
 Coxe's Basin, xv. 449
 Coxe's Pass, xii. 500
 Coxa, insect, xiv. 499
 Coypu, or Otter, *see* Chilli, xvi. 537; *see* Hydrion, xvi. 637; Mysopomus, xiii. 577
 Cozinas, *see* Cocinas, xvi. 781
 Costio Costeque, xiv. 389
 Cosmel, *see* Cosamel, xvi. 289
 Crak, Cancer, xvi. 235; xvi. 595
 —, a machine, vi. 310
 —, apple tree, *see* Pyrus, xxiil. 710
 —, Klog, *see* Linnæus, xii. 461
 —, Monstain, xii. 460
 —, slender legged, *see* Stenorhynchus, xxv. 59
 —, spiders, *see* Thomins, xxv. 601
 —, tree, Siberian, *see* Pyrus, xxiil. 710
 Crabtree, Le, xvii. 794
 Crabro rubivertus, *see* Rhopalum, xxiv. 98
 Crabs, xii. 499, 500; xii. 161
 Cracau, xii. 453
 Crachani, xxiil. 372
 Crack to a twisted glass plate, its effects on the polarized disk, iv. 568
 Cracks of the skull, vii. 847
 Craco, li. 484
 Cracovia, xlii. 446; *see* Cracow, xvii. 359
 Cracow, vi. 90; xxiil. 448
 —, *summe of*, xiii. 897
 Cradle Mountain, *see* Brecknockshire, xv. 789
 Cradock, Cape of Good Hope, xvi. 668
 —, Sir John, xlii. 694, 996
 Crag, vi. 674
 Cragferrus, *see* Carrickfergus, xvi. 325
 Craggs, Secretary, xii. 433, 438, 439
 Cragus, Lycia, xxi. 620
 —, Mount, xii. 437
 Craigish, Sir Thomas, li. 680
 Craigshenichan, xxi. 170
 Craigleith, xx. 76
 Craigmiller, xvii. 997
 Craigish, Loch, xxi. 560
 Craik Castle, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Craik, xii. 115
 Craik, *see* Benda, xv. 930
 Craik, River Lancashire, xx. 295
 —, Corn, xii. 448
 Craikness, xii. 681
 Craimond, xvii. 327
 Craimond, Mount, *see* Tarantaise, xxv. 460
 Cramp, *see* Spenn, vii. 549
 —, *summe of* a printing press, vii. 774
 —, fish, *see* Turpedo, xxv. 683
 Cras, xxi. 154
 Crasai, xxiil. 195
 Crasius, ix. 220
 Crasborne, Dorsetshire, xviii. 294
 —, Lord, xii. 561
 Crasbrook, xii. 206
 Cras, L'ouille, xvi. 662; *see* Cras, xii. 771
 Craus, xiv. 793
 —, Bramah's method of working, viii. 308
 —, common, description of, viii. 307
 —, Hagen's method of working, viii. 307
 —, in the fabric of the battle between the Pygmies and Cranes, *see* supposed to be the Mosagetes, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter
 —, Wright's method of working, vii. 307
 Craspedon, *summe of*, xii. 925
 Craspedon, Malabar, xii. 707; *see* Cochlin, xii. 778
 Crasli, xii. 82; *see* Agostoli, xiv. 760
 Crasology, xxiil. 323
 Crasoscopy, xxiil. 303
 Crasimus, notes on the, vii. 162
 Crank, action of, vii. 120
 Cranner, Archbishop, xii. 356, 399, 401, 404, 413, 414, 417; xii. 476, 482
 Cranner, *see* Thimallia, xxv. 582
 Cranon, Pierre de, xii. 101
 Cranner, Battle of, xiii. 503
 Crapatsch, xxiv. 827
 Crapatsch, xii. 390
 Crapatsch, Le, xxiil. 871
 —, de Mer, xxiil. 995; xxiil. 409
 Crara, xxiil. 178
 Crasomachum, vii. 115; xv. 649
 Crasus, *see* Rothen, xvi. 124
 Crasulaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 77; Umbelliferæ, xiv. 628
 —, *see* Crasulæ, *see* Tillæus, xvi. 626
 Crasus, x. 215, 216; Parthian expedition of, 203; plunder the Temple, 39
 —, M. Lælius, x. 104, 117, 161, 162, 167, 176
 —, P. x. 141
 —, P. Licinius, x. 111; expedition of, into Macedonia, x. 70
 Crater, in fortification, vi. 397
 —, *summe*, xii. 150
 Craters of elevation, vii. 741, 744; of eruption, 740; of Volcanos, 740
 Craterus, ix. 735, 796, 792, 194—796
 Crates, an Athenian writer, ix. 321, 323; x. 89, 484, *see* Theophrastus, xvi. 563, 564
 Cratæides, x. 12, 13—14
 Cratæus, ix. 247
 Cratich, xii. 151; xxiil. 167
 Cratichone, Springfield, *see* Tufa, xvi. 837
 Crathus, *see* Cassano, xvi. 544
 Crati, xii. 405, 408
 Cratia, xxiil. 608
 Cratichus, a comic writer of Athens, ix. 323; *see* Theophrastus, xvi. 563, 564
 Cratichus, *see* Capricornus, xvi. 279
 Crato, Don Antonio, Prior of, xii. 804, 608, 805, 611, 812, 613
 Crato, xii. 297
 Cratæus, Le, *see* Tanager, xvi. 443
 Craven, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1378, 1379
 Crawford, xii. 240
 Crawford, Earl of, xii. 778
 —, Mr., his opinion of the effect of respiration on the blood, vii. 119
 Crawford, General, xii. 698, 726, 879
 Crawford, xii. 161
 Crutch, *summe of*, their blowing machine, xii. 801
 Crax, xxiil. 149
 Crayons, method of making, viii. 818
 —, for tracing on glass, vii. 817
 —, *see* tracing, *see* Sturges, xvi. 190
 Cream of tartar, xii. 525; *see* Potassa tartarica, vii. 523
 Creamer, *see* Creamson, vii. 512
 Creamson, creamer, dose, effects, properties, and uses of, vii. 512
 Creamer, ix. 1
 —, epoch of, xvi. 645

- Creation, history of, ix. 1
— of corporations, iii. 235
Creecy, Battle of, xii. 81
—, *London*, de, xiii. 371, 372
Crederius, letter of, xviii. 28
Credentia, see *Placita*, xxi. 391
Credentia, xviii. 28
Credit River, xxi. 132
Credit, xv. 752
Cree, River, Kirkcudbright, xxi. 240
—, River, see *Wigtownshire*, xxi. 1254
—, Water, see *Scotland*, xxi. 1416, 1421
Creed, the Apostles', x. 802
Creeds, x. 802
Creek Indians, Lower, xii. 245
Creeks, annals of, xiii. 1123, 1126; see *United States*, xix. 597
Creep, in coal mines, viii. 215
Creper, xvi. 434; see *Melshire*, xxi. 86
—, mountain, xxi. 469
—, nettle, see *Sylvia*, xxi. 564
—, wall, see *Tichodroma*, xxi. 629
Creedtown, xxi. 242
Creedon, xxi. 633
Creech, *Sutherlandshire*, xxi. 389
Creech, xxi. 625
Creech, xv. 675
Creech, Nicholas, xii. 608
Creech, xxi. 450
Crees, annals of, xiii. 391
—, notice of, xii. 291; xxi. 634, 638
Crematula line, vi. 327
Cremas, see *Venice*, xxi. 1044
Cremas, xxi. 148
Crematula, xxi. 198
Cremas, xxi. 43
Cremas, see *Botany*, vii. 50
Cremas, vi. 90; xxi. 146
—, annals of, xii. 112, 144, 239, 383, 449
—, notice of, vi. 634, 642; xii. 255, 315
—, Battle of, x. 592
Crematula Cordus, x. 431
Cremas, Marquis of, notice of, xiii. 36
Cremas, xxi. 389
Cremas, xxi. 48
Cremas, see *Thrace*, xxi. 607
Crematula, xxi. 270
Cremas, ix. 169; xxi. 387
Cremas, xxi. 642
Cremas, xxi. 528; xxi. 426
Cremas, *Gallus*, x. 457
Cremas, *lepidoptera* insects, see *Stygia*, xxi. 191; *Zygema*, 1411
Cremas, ix. 150
Cremas, Duc de, xii. 660, 1015
—, Marshal, xii. 657, 661, 664; xii. 20, 21; notice of, xii. 106, 108
Cremas, v. 774
Cremas, xxi. 474
—, Tower of, xxi. 142
Cremas, Prince of, xii. 384, 329
Cremas, see *Lepidum*, xxi. 388
—, Indian, see *Tropolum*, xxi. 813
Cremas, xxi. 29; see *Thrace*, xxi. 508
Cremas, *La*, xviii. 785
Cremas, see *Creecy*, xvii. 357
Cremas, Hugh, xii. 132, 153
Cremas, i. 313
Cremas, vi. 327
Cremas, *Alacala*, vii. 246
—, fringes observed by *Grimaldi*, iv. 663
Creston, xxi. 639
Creston, xxi. 639
Crest, see *Calx*, xxi. 506
Crestaceous system, vi. 653; dislocations of, vi. 657
—, system of *Ireland*, vi. 656
—, system, range, vi. 656
Crest, see, xxi. 725
Crest, xvi. 337; annals of, xii. 93, 94, 1017
—, notice of, xi. 52, 417, 501, 565, 792
—, Conquest of, by the *Romans*, x. 164
—, wine of, xxi. 1270
Crestaceous System, x. 429
Creston, xxi. 374, 378
Creston, xxi. 721
Creston, xx. 700; see *Vienne*, xxi. 1059
Creston, xxi. 721
Creston, xxi. 310
Creston, Battle of, xii. 297
Creston, xxi. 24; annals of, xii. 616
Creston, Battle of, xii. 151, 323
Creston, De, xii. 225
Creston, Sir Thomas, xii. 542
Creston, xxi. 711
Creston, *Le*, xii. 431
Creston, *La*, xxi. 15
Creston, xxi. 6
Creston, xvii. 397
Creston, *Cratichneumon* of iron, vi. 498
Creston, xxi. 772
Creston, see *Brecknockshire*, xxi. 789
Creston, see *Wiltshire*, xxi. 1264
—, notice of, xii. 403
Creston, xii. 292
Creston, xxi. 232
Creston, General, xii. 515, 517
—, Duke de, notice of, xii. 62, 165
Creston, see *Cheroneus*, xxi. 514
Crime and civil injury, distinction between, ii. 709
—, nature of, ii. 710
Crimes, xxi. 198; annals of, xii. 641; xii. 91, 291, 833, 837, 840
—, see *Cheroneus*, xxi. 514
Crimes, ii. 796, 812
—, forfeitures occasioned by, ii. 831
—, infamous, accusing of, see *Threats*, xxi. 613
—, and Punishments, *Beccaria's* Essay on, ii. 682
Crimes, xxi. 159
Crimes, see *Wolonia*, xxi. 1215
Crimes, colours, art of dyeing, viii. 532
Crimes, xxi. 559
Crimes, fossil, of the *carboniferous* system, vi. 604; fossil, of the *chalk* system, 605
—, fossil, of the *oolitic* system, 638
—, see *Enferno*, xxi. 525
Crimes, see *Uroclima*, xxi. 581
Crimes, Cape, xxi. 436
—, Cape, see *Capitoli*, xxi. 237
Crimes, see *Epodis*, xxi. 675
Crimes, see *Lupinus*, xxi. 608
Crimes, see *Crom*, xxi. 407
Crimes, xii. 422
Crimes, xxi. 380
Crimes, *gungis*, xxi. 329
Crimes, see *Anterides*, xxi. 661
Crimes, Mount, xxi. 753
Crimes, Sir William, xii. 615
Crimes, ix. 159
Crimes, x. 684
Crimes, Prefect of the *Proterian* Guard, x. 450, 498
—, an experienced commander, x. 39
—, *Tullia*, xii. 9
Crimes, a Roman writer, x. 577
—, son of *Constantine*, xii. 79, 173
—, C. *Salustius*, x. 218, 223, 261, 264, 243
—, Q. *Marellus*, x. 208
—, *Vilium*, x. 305
Crimes, xii. 644; xxi. 739
Crimes, Mountains, xxi. 195
Crimes, *Vereus*, xxi. 383
Crimes, xxi. 159
Crimes, see *Thrace*, xxi. 608
Crimes, see *Uroclima*, xxi. 581
Crimes, see *Thrace*, xxi. 608
Crimes, ix. 408, 879
Crimes, *notopon*, xxi. 613; xxi. 381
Crimes, ix. 389; xxi. 167
Crimes, x. 198
Crimes, *Patrick*, xxi. 92; xxi. 56
Crimes, see *Vereus*, xxi. 1067
Crimes, xxi. 148; annals of, xii. 386, 897, 1068
—, notice of, xii. 450
Crimes, xxi. 297
Cree, Santa, xvii. 512
Crees, xxi. 416
Creech, v. 774
Creech, of *hivale* shells, vii. 286
Crees, *Campas*, see *Tusculia*, xxi. 584
Creech, *Tors*, xxi. 753
Creech, v. 429
Crees, xxi. 542
Creech, head of, vi. 309
—, terrestrial, see *Tupania*, xxi. 651
Creech, arms of, vi. 314; fingers of, 315; hind limbs of, 316; ribs of, 317; shoulder of, 314; wrist of, 315
Creech, xxi. 414, 422, 424
Creech, see *Tupania*, xxi. 652
Creech, used in polishing glass, viii. 484
—, Martin, see *Colchonia*, xxi. 8
—, *atrica*, see *Saffron* *Creech*; effects and use of, vii. 512
—, *Vereus*, see *En*, xxi. 159
Crees, see *Crocotha*, xxi. 392
Crees, xxi. 62
Crees, ix. 266, 272, 349
Crees, xxi. 572
Crees, see *Crypta*, xxi. 419
—, Sir James, xii. 422
Crees, *Don Juan*, notice of, xii. 404
Crees, annals of, xii. 641
Crees, notice of, xii. 285, 286
Crees, *Le*, see *Ternodon*, xxi. 544
Crees, xxi. 625
Crees, de *Veratier*, *La*, see *Tribulus*, xxi. 755
—, St. River, see *New Brunswick*, xxi. 35
Cremas, see *Scotland*, xxi. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1421
Cremas, xxi. 282
Cremas, xxi. 533
Cremas, xxi. 595
Cremas, xxi. 507; xxi. 723; xxi. 184
Cremas, xxi. 484
Cremas, Samuel, his invention of the *mulu*, viii. 691
Cremas, Elizabeth, xii. 601, 602
—, Henry, xxi. 292
—, Lord, xii. 399, 400, 403, 405
—, Oliver, xii. 558, 561, 562, 563—602, 772
—, Richard, xii. 602
Cremas, see *Wicklow*, xxi. 1250
Cremas, Castle of, xii. 617
Cremas, Mount, xxi. 191
Cremas, *Shiland*, xxi. 728
Cremas, *silicate* of iron, vi. 426
Cremas, *Island* Group, see *Paluma*, xxi. 189
—, *Pod Bay*, xxi. 523
Cremas, *marline*, ix. 729
—, system of, vi. 48
Crops, proportion of green and white; succession of rotation of, alternate and convertible; rotations of, vi. 59; rotations in *East Lothian*, distribution of, 60
—, of *Scotland*, xxi. 1420
Crops, xxi. 741
Crops, see *Wise*, xxi. 1250
Crops, xxi. 614
Crops, Mr., his apparatus for registering the impurities of gas; his gas governor, 573; his pressure indicator, viii. 574
Crops, Dr. John, xxi. 550
—, *ails* of the *True*, xii. 483
—, black, traversing the polarized rays; its form in *biaxial* crystals, iv. 344; its form in *uniaxial* crystals, 590
—, *bill*, xxi. 567
—, courses, viii. 503
—, *Felt*, xxi. 453; see *Westmoreland*, xxi. 1227
—, *lodes*, viii. 203
—, *springers*, v. 429
Crops, xxi. 637
Crops, xxi. 236
Crops, see *Vibegia*, xxi. 1081
Crops, see *Trigonophthalmus*, xxi. 775
Crops, xxi. 378
Crops, x. 416
Crops, xxi. 159

- Cabon, *annals of*, xlii, 440
 Ca'chab, xvii, 323
 Calature, ii, 201
 —, crystal, vi, 426
 — of a crystal, its axis, vi, 437; its modifications, 441
 —, disposition of, i, 638
 —, laws of decrement, how calculated, vi, 450
 —, measured of given volume, the generating curve of surface being circular, ii, 204
 —, number, i, 642
 —, of number, i, 559
 —, of solids, ii, 201
 —, of solids generated by revolution of ellipses, ii, 203
 —, of volume, limited by surface of cone, ii, 207
 —, of volume, the generating curve being a rutwary, ii, 204; being a parabola, 204; being circular, 204
 —, of volume, the generating curve being a logarithmic, ii, 204
 —, of volume whose surface is limited by hyperbolic parabola, ii, 206
 —, of two volumes whose surfaces are in ratio, ii, 207
 —, roots, *surd*, methods of approximating to, i, 437
 Cabs, i, 350
 Cabschayuk, xiv, 407
 Cabela, *see* Piper Cabela, vii, 593
 Cabela, vi, 522; *see* Piper, xlii, 587
 Cabs of air and cubical cavities, their vibrations, iv, 814
 —, and higher powers, possible and impossible forms of, i, 658
 Cubicite, analcime, vi, 479
 Cubiculari, xix, 599
 Cubiculari, xvi, 467
 Cubis, Hebræi, ix, 457
 —, William, his patent windmill sails, viii, 133
 —, of birds, vii, 326
 —, of fish, vii, 303
 Cubus of wings of insects, vii, 283
 Cuboides, xiv, 189
 Cich Bihir, xv, 454
 Cuchubo, xiv, 496
 Cuckfield, Somerset, xxv, 317
 Cuckoo, xvii, 430
 Cuckoo's Mate or Maid, *see* Yunx, xxv, 1358
 Cuckoo-Pint, *see* Arum, xiv, 799
 Curo, *see* Algiers, xiv, 303
 Cusque rubra, *see* Sigeos, xxv, 562
 Cuscuta, xlii, 320; *see* Miconopaga, xlii, 362; Trigon, xiv, 772
 Cucumis colocynthis, the bitter cucumber; dose and uses of, vii, 512
 Cucurbitos, xlii, 378
 Cucurbit, *see* Alumbic, xiv, 290
 Cucurbitaceæ, *see* Botany, vii, 74; Thladiantha, 600; Trichosanthes, 784; Turia, 864; Zinnia, 1363; Zehneria, 1402; Zucca, 1410
 Cucuta, xvii, 27
 Cud bear, *see* Archib, xiv, 746
 Cudbear, use of, in dyeing, xix, 526
 Cuddalore, *annals of*, xlii, 785, 788
 Cuddappa, xiv, 493
 Cudjappa, xiv, 180
 Cudkoda, xiv, 158
 Cudo, xx, 198
 Cudres, xxiv, 642
 Cudrigney, *see* Cenis, xvi, 418
 Cudworth, ii, 656; *see* Cui, 670; his intellectual system, ii, 577
 Cuellar, *annals of*, xlii, 868, 971
 Cuena, xvi, 362; xlii, 26; *annals of*, xlii, 743; xlii, 416, 499, 709
 —, Sierra de, xiv, 360
 Cuopu, xlii, 755
 Cuota, xlii, 497, 500, 504, 507, 508
 —, Gregorio de la, notice of, xlii, 395, 415, 416
 Cuera, Don Bertran de la, xli, 498
 Cuera, Marquis de la, xlii, 883, 968
 Cufo, xlii, 261, 262; notice of, xi, 367, 371, 566
 Cufe, xlii, 262; character, *see* Writing, xxv, 1344
 Cugbar, xlii, 784
 Cugleri, xxiv, 337
 Cumba, xv, 779
 Cuit, *Le*, *see* Corcinea, xvii, 340
 Cujacis, ii, 679
 Cujas, ii, 379
 Cukies, xiv, 449
 Cul, *Le*, *see* Totom, xxv, 699
 Culbano, *Le*, xlii, 336, 337
 Cudde, notice of, xi, 306; *see* Scotland, xxv, 1434
 Culebrita, biohermet of zinc and bisulphate of mercury, vi, 520
 Culero, *see* Isere, xxi, 137
 Culley, Mr., his remarks on the sowing of rape, vi, 56
 Cules of Virgil, x, 407
 —, reprints, *see* Simulium, xiv, 612
 Cullacan, xlii, 345; xlii, 148
 Culmas, xiv, 443
 Culmas, xlii, 5
 Culmah, Dar, xix, 409
 Cullet, viii, 475
 Cullinagh, xlii, 741
 Cullodas, Battle of, xlii, 456
 Culm, xlii, 577
 Cully, *see* Wine, xxv, 1283
 Culm, xlii, 446, 448; *see* Virgil, xxi, 163
 —, Battle of, xlii, 902
 —, measure of, xiv, 1307
 Culpa, xlii, 388
 Culpe, xv, 446
 Culpepper, xli, 405; *see* Virginia, xxv, 1103
 Culpen, xli, 537
 Culrow, *see* Scotland, xiv, 1417
 Culstroem, *see* Tantalus, xiv, 449
 Cultivation of Switzerland, xiv, 348
 Cultivator, xiv, 237; Lister's Cultivator, 238
 Culup, xlii, 577
 Culup, xlii, 484
 Culupine, xlii, 484
 Camu, xxi, 150
 Camana, xxiv, 771; *see* Colombia, xvii, 19; Terra Firma, xxv, 516; Trinidad, 1213; Gulf, xiv, 453
 Camanaco, xvii, 21, 462
 Camanagotot, xlii, 31
 Camancha, xiv, 447; xlii, 345
 Camana, xx, 298
 Camana, Procurator, x, 520
 Camas, xli, 150
 Camaria, xlii, 601
 Camberland, xix, 542; xlii, 601; *see* Virginia, xxv, 1103
 —, Bishop, notice of, xlii, 588
 —, Duke of, xlii, 314, 317, 465, 457, 458, 459, 462, 465, 751, 755, 762, 768, 795; notice of, xlii, 127, 129, 146, 147, 151
 —, Earl of, xli, 406, 434
 —, Bary, *see* Fermanagh, xli, 90
 —, Hebræi, xvii, 472
 —, Islands, xlii, 490
 —, Mountain, *see* United States, xxv, 941
 —, Mountains, xli, 208; *see* Tennessee, xiv, 496, 497
 —, districts from the Mountains of, vi, 649
 —, Mountains of, geological notice of, vii, 762
 —, River, xli, 206; Tennessee, xxv, 497; *see* United States, 941
 —, state districts of, vi, 565
 —, Straits, xiv, 394
 —, Town, xli, 783
 —, Richard, his version of Menander, xxv, 564
 Cam'ha-cara, xvi, 552
 Camberes, xvi, 100
 Camble de Mulharen, xix, 609
 —, de Portilla, xiv, 768
 Cambria, Province of, xi, 382
 Cambrian, notice of, xi, 499, 505, 514
 Cambrin, wine of, xiv, 3279
 Camisins, *see* Camisium, xlii, 455
 Cummings's experiments in magnetising steel wire by means of the electricity of the atmosphere, iv, 15
 —, experiments on electro-magnetics, iv, 14; on thermo-electro-magnetics, 22
 —, escapement, viii, 631
 —, galvanometer described, iv, 23; tables of thermo-electric relations, 25
 —, improvement of Elliott's pendulum, viii, 625
 Cummanian, x, 422
 Cumrock, *see* Scotland, xiv, 1418
 Cumraig, *see* Scotland, xiv, 1437
 Cumrie, xlii, 523
 Cuanaguaris, xiv, 494
 Cuanchoy, xlii, 94
 Cunchos, xiv, 449; *see* Chiquillanes, xvi, 589
 Cundinamarca, xlii, 21
 Cunegeada, xli, 532
 Cunei, xiv, 515
 Cunei, xiv, 457
 Cunei, xlii, 316; *annals of*, xlii, 79, 105
 —, notice of, xli, 329
 Cunerendorf, Battle of, xlii, 324
 Cuneus, vi, 327
 Cung'ker, xlii, 95
 Cunga, Nomo da, xlii, 802
 Cuniher, xi, 276
 Cunningham, Sir Charles, xli, 585
 Cunosione, *see* Botany, vii, 74; Weissmann, xiv, 1213
 Curo, xiv, 366
 Cup buttons, manufacture of, viii, 607
 Cup, notice of, xi, 442
 C'uar, xli, 115; *see* Scotland, xxv, 1490
 —, Angus, xlii, 282
 —, C'plinnas, x, 37
 Cupels, xv, 54
 Cupica, xvii, 561
 Cupola, v, 439
 Cuppy tree, xx, 7
 Cups, Murrine, *see* Wine, xxv, 1279
 Cupreous biomuth, sulphur of biomuth and copper, vi, 462
 —, manganese, oxide of manganese and copper, vi, 547
 Cupri Ammonio-Sulphas, Ammonio-sulphate of copper; composition, effects, and uses of, vii, 512
 —, Diacetos, diacetate of copper, verdigris, vii, 512
 —, Sulphas, sulphate of copper; antidote, dose, and uses of, vii, 513
 Cura, Colombia, xli, 21
 —, basis, vii, 720
 Curacao, *see* West Indies, xiv, 1226
 Curcio, *see* St. Vincent, xxv, 1292
 Carab, xlii, 523
 Caran, xv, 436
 Carany, xlii, 25
 Caratun, *see* Carique, xvi, 463
 Carates, ii, 606
 Carator, Scotch, laws relating to, ii, 843
 Caratas, xvi, 353
 Carb of a watch, xli, 625
 —, plates, in carpentry, what so called, vii, 529
 —, rafters, what so called, vii, 529
 —, roof in carpentry, description of, vi, 236
 Carcilio ebeneus, *see* Rhinobates, xxiv, 79
 Caros, *see* Cilicia, xvi, 675
 Carcilio, xli, 813
 Carcilio acridulus, *see* Notaris, xlii, 547
 —, Antrichin, *see* Rhinosa, xlii, 85
 —, argyrellus, *see* Phycopsis, xlii, 418
 —, Caracole, *see* Marus, xlii, 150
 —, crasside, *see* Phaedrops, xlii, 286
 —, cuprifer, *see* Microstegus, xlii, 151
 —, furinosa, *see* Puumecopus, xlii, 80
 —, geminata, *see* Philopodot, xlii, 818
 —, gemmata, *see* Molysus, xlii, 281
 —, N 2

- Curelio globulus*, see *Hutidoma*, xlv. 332
 — *inequalis*, see *Rhytidium*, xlv. 103
 — *latinostris*, see *Platyrrhinus*, xlv. 414
 — *lineatus*, see *Silene*, xlv. 630
 — *maxillous*, see *Psidium*, xlv. 638
 — *Megrieri*, see *Phlox*, xlv. 432
 — *montana*, see *Scaphilus*, xlv. 369
 — *oblongus*, see *Nemotelus*, xlv. 470
 — *opulus*, see *Pachyrhizus*, xlv. 3
 — *pericarpis*, see *Rhinoceros*, xlv. 84
 — *pisces*, see *Proton*, xlv. 382
 — *psid*, see *Psidium*, xlv. 391
 — *platus*, see *Rhinoceros*, xlv. 79
 — *plicatus*, see *Rhytidium*, xlv. 103
 — *pruni*, see *Rhinoceros*, xlv. 82
 — *pullarius*, see *Thompson*, xlv. 69
 — *punctatus*, see *Phytomena*, xlv. 352
 — *Pyri*, see *Polydorus*, xlv. 463; *Phyllon*, 357
 — *rotundatus*, see *Osmia*, xlv. 646
 — *rusticulus*, see *Salpingus*, xlv. 254
 — *Salicicola*, see *Protonema*, xlv. 619
 — *scutellaria*, see *Protonema*, xlv. 617
 — *sporifer*, see *Solenostoma*, xlv. 702
 — *thamnotus*, see *Rhinoceros*, xlv. 82
 — *Totius*, see *Scaphilus*, xlv. 384
 — *trichoides*, see *Rhizus*, xlv. 69
 — *vicarius*, see *Silene*, xlv. 363
 — *Curva Longa*, see *Turner*, xlv. 868
 — *Curv*, xlv. 846
 — *Curv*, xlv. 148
 — *Curves*, xlv. 712; see *Alantia*, xlv. 10; *Chabri*, xlv. 113; *Croto*, xlv. 369
 — *Curva*, xlv. 229
 — *Curva Rhetorum*, xlv. 715
 — *Curv*, xlv. 167
 — *Curvulus*, xlv. 379
 — *Curv*, xlv. 509
 — *Curvili*, xlv. 630
 — *Curv*, xlv. 332
 — *Curvica*, Le. see *Fantula*, xlv. 449
 — *Curv*, xlv. 534
 — *Curvulo*, xlv. 315
 — *Curvatur*, see *Chalcidius*, xlv. 347
 — *Curv-house* in *menz*, xlv. 545
 — *Curv*, C. Serbonius, x. 228, 238, 250, 250, 256, 253
 — *theatre* of, xlv. 516; xlv. 361
 — *Curvulus*, xlv. 167
 — *Curvili*, xlv. 135
 — *Curvities*, natural, of Austria, xlv. 140
 — *natural*, in Scotland, xlv. 1426
 — *Curvicolles*, xlv. 448
 — *Curvicolli*, xlv. 496
 — *Curvili*, xlv. 509
 — *Curv*, Q. x. 168—170
 — *Curv*, xlv. 431
 — *Curv*, xlv. 487; xlv. 574
 — *Curvula*, xlv. 166; xlv. 657
 — *Curv*, see *Scaphilus*, xlv. 1432
 — *Curv*, see *Alc*, xlv. 283; *Wine*, xlv. 1288
 — *Curv Deo*, xlv. 678
 — *Curv*, xlv. 650
 — *Curv*, xlv. 657
 — *Curv*, xlv. 657
 — *Curv*, see *Rhizus*, xlv. 104
 — *Curv*, xlv. 222
 — *Curv*, fluctuations in, v. 121
 — *regulations* of, xlv. 945
 — *Spanish*, notice of, xlv. 77
 — *of the South Isles*, xlv. 345
 — *Currents of rivers*, v. 242
 — *curious consequences* with regard to, v. 362
 — *of electricity* mutually attract and repel, v. 36
 — *rapid*, v. 377
 — *reversion* of, in English channel, v. 376
 — *Curv*, xlv. 662
 — *Curv*, xlv. 35
 — *Curv*, see *Sylvia*, xlv. 357, 363
 — *Currying leather*, v. 931
 — *Curv*, xlv. 408
 — *Curv of Scotland*, see *Curv*, xlv. 255
 — *Curving by bell, book, and candle*, iv. 404
 — *Curv*, v. 357
 — *Curv*, see *Wood*, xlv. 354
 — *Curv*, see *Wood*, xlv. 354
 — *Curv*, xlv. 776
 — *Curv*, Port, xlv. 316
 — *Curv*, xlv. 193
 — *Curv*, Corvella, de *Clavis Domini*, xlv. 401
 — *Metus*, xlv. 165
 — *Metus* Q. x. 449
 — *Curv*, xlv. 354
 — *Curv*, xlv. 353
 — *Curv*, xlv. 659
 — *Curv*, see *Trogon*, xlv. 809
 — *Curv*, see *Trogon*, xlv. 809
 — *Curv*, xlv. 263
 — *Curvature*, centre of, circle of, ii. 122
 — *centre* of, its determination, ii. 158; to curves of double curvature, 156
 — *circle* of, ii. 122
 — *of a curve*, ii. 121
 — *curves of double*, ii. 141
 — *mean*, ii. 121
 — *radius* of, ii. 122; to curves of double curvature, 156; to conical sections, 166; curves drawn upon a given surface, 172
 — *and radius* of curvature of a curve, under what form expressed, ii. 122
 — *of a ship's frame*, vi. 393
 — *Curves*, are, of, considered as a function of the abscissa; its differential determined, ii. 112
 — *arising* from suppressed vibrations, iv. 782
 — *category*, ii. 183
 — *equation* of, ii. 710
 — *evolute* of, ii. 128
 — *formed* by intersection of a right cone and plane, i. 769; of a plane and an oblique cone, 770
 — *generating* greatest solid, equation of, ii. 223; solid of least resistance, 218
 — *having* contact of the second or higher order with another curve, ii. 179
 — *in space*, on the differential of the arc of, ii. 121
 — *involute* of, ii. 128
 — *in space* to every point of, corresponds a centre of curvature; these centres form a curve; its equation found, ii. 153
 — *its curvature* and radius of curvature, ii. 122
 — *least*, for a given area, ii. 223
 — *lines*, plane, asymptote to, ii. 106
 — *lines*, singular and remarkable points of, ii. 110
 — *logarithmic*, area of, ii. 190; asymptote to, 106; length of, 183
 — *logarithmic*, solid generated by revolution of, ii. 204
 — *logarithmic*, surface of solid, generated by revolution of, ii. 122
 — *magnetic*, its properties, iii. 794
 — *measurement* of, between any two points by integral calculus, ii. 192
 — *normal* plane to, ii. 142
 — *of double curvature*, ii. 141
 — *of double curvature*, osculating plane of, ii. 154
 — *of lowest possible* centre of gravity, ii. 223
 — *of a vibrating string*, iv. 781; its prolongation by repetition, 781
 — *of greatest area* under a given perimeter, ii. 222
 — *of quickest descent* between two curves, ii. 219; from one given point to another, 217
 — *plane*, through a given point, on an infinite number of normals may be drawn, ii. 142
 — *plane*, through a given point of no infinite number of tangent planes may be drawn, ii. 142
 — *surfaces*, centres, and diameters of, ii. 150
 — *Curve surfaces* of revolution, two theorems on their quadrature, ii. 291
 — *surfaces*, quadrature of, ii. 194
 — *Curves*, contact of, ii. 116, 129
 — *described* by self-registering tide gauge, v. 364
 — *evolute* and involute, relative properties of, ii. 160
 — *having* contact of the first degree, ii. 116
 — *having* contact of the second degree, ii. 116
 — *having* contact of the third degree, ii. 116
 — *hyperbolic*, ii. 109
 — *in space*, ii. 150; asymptotes of, ii. 144
 — *in space*, contact of, its various degrees or orders, ii. 174
 — *length* of, ii. 182
 — *normal*, to each other, ii. 152
 — *of contact* by asymptotes, ii. 116
 — *of double curvature*, ii. 141
 — *of the first order*, i. 710; of the second order, 710
 — *osculating* of, ii. 164
 — *osculating*, ii. 109
 — *parabola*, ii. 116
 — *plane*, differential and integral calculus applied to, ii. 103
 — *polar equations* of, ii. 122
 — *pole* of, ii. 132
 — *radii* of curvature of, exemplified by the cycloid; by hyperbola; by parabola, ii. 127
 — *represented* by two equations between three rectangular co-ordinates; between three variables, ii. 141
 — *singular* and remarkable points of, ii. 110
 — *tangent* to each other, by parabola, ii. 127
 — *theory* of, algebraically treated, i. 709
 — *tidal*, vi. 375
 — *trichoidal*, ii. 123
 — *two*, having common point, ii. 152; having osculation, 179
 — *two*, plane, contact of, ii. 120; contact between, when it takes the name of osculation, (def. 15); having common point and common tangent at that point, theorem of, 12
 — *and surfaces*, the contact of, ii. 152
 — *Curvet*, x. 357
 — *Curvilinear motion*, iii. 100, 199
 — *Curv*, M. xlv. 542
 — *Curv*, xlv. 535
 — *Cus*, xlv. 414, 418
 — *Cusa*, Nicholas de, xlv. 299
 — *Cuscut*, xlv. 299
 — *Cuscut*, xlv. 263
 — *Cuscut*, see *Wine*, xlv. 1282
 — *Cuscut*, xlv. 352
 — *Cush*, see *Abyssinia*, xlv. 46
 — *Cush*, see *Amagh*, xlv. 699
 — *Cush*, see *Amagh*, xlv. 771
 — *Cushion dance*, xlv. 548
 — *Cushites*, xlv. 545
 — *Cush*, xlv. 451
 — *Cusparia*, see *Galipes Cusparia*, v. 515
 — *Cusps* of curves, iv. 110
 — *of the first kind*, points of asymptote to curve, (fig. 3), ii. 110—113, 130; of the second kind, points of asymptote to curve, (fig. 4), 110—114
 — *Notice*, of, notice of, xlv. 356
 — *General*, xlv. 539
 — *notice* of, xlv. 171, 363, 367, 370
 — *Custom*, xlv. 546
 — *Customary Court*, xlv. 730
 — *Law*, v. 159
 — *Law*, ii. 714, 717
 — *Customs*, xlv. 527
 — *Arabic*, xlv. 727
 — *Austrian*, xlv. 143
 — *Boat*, xlv. 729; see *Tall*, xlv. 668
 — *Custom*, xlv. 153
 — *Custria*, xlv. 768; *annals* of, xlv. 322, 1074, 1086
 — *Cutano Cham and River*, xlv. 545
 — *Cutaneous diseases*, use of henlock for, v. 511

- Cutaneous system, effects of opium on, vii.
521
Cutanem, xix. 371
Cutis Minar, xvii. 450
Cuth, xv. 454
— Hammer, viii. 639
Cuthane, xliii. 256
Cuthbertson's air-pump, iii. 375; condenser,
iv. 30; discharging electrometer, 58
Cuthred, xi. 289
Cuticle, vii. 182
— of plants, vii. 34
Cūti, xxiv. 515
Cutler's torch stove, xxv. 97
Cutlery, manufacture of, viii. 647
Cutlax, xli. 667, 686
Cuter, viii. 467
Cutting engine in paper mills, viii. 765
— glass, viii. 479
— press, book-binder's, viii. 328
— screws, viii. 50
—, wire of the first, second, &c., xxv. 1275
Cutting-out nail in the Mint, viii. 616
Cuttle-fish bone, see Sepia, xiv. 482
Cutwa, xv. 447
Cutwater, see Pomotis, xliii. 471; Rhynchos,
xxiv. 101
Cuttonadi, xliii. 165, 199
Cuvee, see Wine, xiv. 1262
Cuvier, Frederick, his description of the growth
of feathers, vii. 206
—, his fundamental principle for investigation
of disturbances of strata, vi. 540
—, his mistake as to the nature of the sub-
stance of the teeth, vii. 225
Cuvieria, see Equanus, xlii. 598
Cuvilla, see Conquilla, xvi. 767
Cuvu, xv. 457
Cuxhaven, xi. 101; annals of, xlii. 968
Cuxu, xvi. 537
Cuyo, see Cajo, xvii. 436
Cuxos, xiv. 464; xliii. 283
Cyane, Lycia, xxi. 622
Cyane, fusile, xlii. 472
Cyaneus islands, xlii. 165
Cyaneid of silver, see Argenti Cyanidum, vii.
504
Cyanine, see Wine, xxv. 1275
Cyanine, ix. 201, 215, 275, 277, 340, 341, 344;
Cai-Cau, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter; king
of the Medes, who finally repulsed the Sep-
thians, after they had overrun Upper Asia
and Syria as far as the borders of Egypt, ix.
69, Introductory Chapter
Cybe, see Calori, xvi. 113
Cybele, xxiv. 303
Cydenen, see Botany, vii. 98; Zania, xxi.
1309
—, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 658; fossil,
of the eolitic system, 635; fossil, of the
saliferous system, 615
Cydathos, see Wetula, xxi. 1299
Cycles, xvi. 643
Cyclada, ix. 20
Cyclodus, xvii. 374
Cycloid, ii. 123; iii. 124
—, arc of, geometrically measured by integral
calculus, ii. 184
—, equation of, ii. 124; evolute of, 125;
length of, 124; isochronal properties of, dis-
covered, vi. 621; peculiar property of, ii.
219, 220
—, radius of curvature of, ii. 124
Cycloidal pendulum, iii. 124, 125
Cyclopidae, see Entomotrachea, xvii. 568
Cyclops, Kochs of, ix. 301; see Theatre, xxv.
563
Cyclopterus, see Lepodogaster, xxi. 387
Cyclostomus Fish, head of, vii. 294; spine
of, 283
Cydamus, xix. 100; xli. 268
Cydaus, see Cilicia, xvi. 675
Cydonia, see Canes, xvi. 243
Cygnus, Le. see Cygnus, xvi. 497
Cyn, xliii. 256
Cylinder, i. 355
—, area of certain sections of, ii. 197
—, equation to x surface of, i. 729
—, flexible, iii. 177
—, gauge of, xii. 183
—, machine, iv. 57
—, nodal lines in vibrations of, vi. 807
—, of the hair, vii. 195
—, oblique, i. 729
—, right, i. 729; ii. 201
—, of steam engine, marling, viii. 652
—, vibration of, iv. 807; vibrations of, in
interior of a hollow one, 807; higher modes
of vibrations of, 807
—, volume or solidity of, ii. 303
Cylinders coated with tin, iv. 59
—, of hydraulic presses, strength of, viii. 526
—, rotating, iv. 55
—, similar, i. 256
—, steam, viii. 179
—, of steam engines, proper proportions of,
viii. 162
—, stone sawing, viii. 389
Cylindric surface, application of, to the soffits
of doors and windows, vi. 270
Cylindrical ceilings, description of, vi. 257
—, mirrors, xiv. 447
—, surfaces, ii. 147, 196
Cylindro-cylindric ceilings, description of, vi.
213
Cylindroides, xlii. 332
Cyllene, xliii. 184
—, Boy of, xix. 725
—, Mountain, see Arcadia, xiv. 742
Cylon, ix. 171
Cynism, x. 429
Cymbal, ix. 451
Cymbalum, xv. 407
Cymbula, see Velata, xiv. 1129
Cyme, see Canar, xli. 450; Botany, vii. 40;
Myria, xxi. 387
Cymindia, xvii. 792
Cymophane Chrysoberyl, vi. 485
Cymophane paradoxus, see Serolis, xxiv. 423
Cynagrus, ix. 254
Cynetha, xiv. 155
Cynethus, xvii. 484
Cynigrinus, ix. 234
Cynimologi, ix. 72; see Abyssinia, xiv. 46
Cyanche, stone throat, vii. 658
Cyanaceum Arget, leaves of, their use in adul-
terating scum, vii. 508
Cyanthus, see Trochilus, xxv. 803
Cynedrida, xi. 391
Cyneth Procurator, xvi. 246
Cynogrus, ix. 292
Cynheard, xi. 390
Cynsewolf, xi. 389
Cynic School, ii. 385
Cynicism, x. 437—483
Cynics, sect and doctrines of the, x. 463—485
Cynips, xix. 118; see Cynipera, xvi. 501
—, aptera, see Pteron, xliii. 408
CYN, ix. 790
Cynobelline, x. 447
Cynoccephalus, xlii. 61, 63
Cynocidgel, see Cynoccephali, xlii. 502
Cynoclydes, xliii. 61
Cynopoli, xlii. 414, 451
Cynopsis, ix. 125
Cynostegus, ix. 73; x. 44
Cynoccephalus, see Thesalia, xxv. 582
Cynosoma, xxi. 456; x. 68
Cynostoma, see Thurns, xvi. 608
Cynosurus cristatus, crested dog-tail grass, vi.
33
Cynric, xi. 580, 581
Cynthia, xvi. 781
Cynus, xli. 484
Cynus, xliii. 197
Cynuscon, see Botany, vii. 104; Tonia, xxv.
672
Cyparissia, xliii. 192
Cyparissius, xix. 720; xliii. 192, 193; xxiv.
155
Cyparissia, xliii. 192
Cyparissus, xli. 720
Cyperaceae, see Streblium, xxi. 121; Triasp-
tides, xxv. 753; Vauthieria, 1034; Viscerata,
1035; Zosteroppermum, 1410
Cypripedium, i. 483; origin and meaning of the
term, 429
Cypripedium, xxi. 221
Cypripedium, see Elodes, xvii. 476
Cypripedium, see Cypripedium, xxi. 458
Cypripedium, see Taxodium, xxv. 472
Cypripedium, xxi. 621
Cyprian, St., x. 574; xi. 104, 106, 130; xvi.
159
Cyprian, Le. xlii. 505
Cyprian, see Entomotrachea, xvii. 568
Cyprian, x. 529
Cyprian, annals of, xlii. 87
—, notice of, xi. 52; xli. 271, 291, 501,
520
—, conquered by Richard, xi. 279
—, history of, x. 211
—, notice of the Isle of, xi. 559, 567
—, wine of, xiv. 1270; see Wine, 1285
Cypselus, xxi. 124; see Thurns, 607
Cypselus, ix. 221
Cypselus, xi. 365
Cypselus, state of, under Augustus, x. 374
Cypselus, x. 374
Cypselus, ix. 227
Cypselus, xliii. 360
Cypselus, xi. 48
Cypselus, xi. 213, 313, 340, 343, 412; see Writing,
xv. 1346
Cypselus alphabet, see Writing, xxi. 1346
Cypselus, xi. 313
Cypselus, xi. 680
Cypselus, see Cornica, xvii. 273
Cypselus, xxi. 256
Cypselus, ix. 272
Cypselus, land of the, Syria, xxv. 385
Cypselus, Syria, xxi. 385
Cypselus, xxi. 436
Cypselus, Macedonia, xli. 686
Cypselus, Syria, xxi. 385
Cypselus, ix. 367
Cypselus, see Utania, xxv. 928; see
Whitia, 1244
Cypselus, xi. 67
Cypselus, see Glycimeris, xix. 637
Cypselus, xxi. 722
Cypselus, ix. 200, 267, 550; xi. 425; xliii. 257;
see Albania, xiv. 258; Chelidri, xvi. 509
—, Khosro, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter
—, Tomb of, xix. 383; xliii. 257
—, the Younger, ix. 562; expedition of,
563
Cypselus, vi. 386
Cypselus, xxi. 301
Cypselus, xxi. 565
Cypselus, vii. 655
Cypselus, inflammation of the bladder, vii. 653
Cypselus, ix. 451
Cypselus, vii. 624; containing hair, 624; contain-
ing teeth, 624
Cypselus, see Calchia, xvii. 6
Cypselus, ix. 451
Cypselus, xvi. 512; xxi. 83; see Cerige, xvi.
451
Cypselus, see Cythrinia, xvi. 515
Cypselus, see Fallacia, xvi. 612
—, obscura, see Mulo, xxi. 324; see Vreus,
xvi. 1057
Cypselus, xxi. 85
Cypselus, xxi. 453
Cypselus, see Botany, vii. 95
Cypselus, xxi. 720
Cypselus, see Trichoman, xxv. 758
—, Scoparia, common broom; effects and
uses of, vii. 515
Cypselus, vii. 537
Cypselus, vii. 126, 237
Cypselus, xlii. 481
Cypselus, vi. 611; xxi. 446; xliii. 481
Cypselus, xxi. 385

- Cyrus, xlii. 385, 457; notice of, xl. 47, 50
 —, Siege of, by Mithridates, x. 131
 Casheer, xli. 442
 Casaracow, xliii. 631
 Casarlow, xliii. 645
 Casarowid, xliii. 648
 Casertorysk, Prince Adam, xlii. 540
 Casulan, xv. 674; Battle of, xlii. 122
 Casuar, xliii. 648
 Caschon, see Bekonia, xv. 674
 Caschy, see Bekonia, xv. 674
 Cascani, see Caspian, xvi. 344
 Casheya, xliii. 648
 Casmerui, xlii. 147
 Casmetochowa, xliii. 649
 Casckay, xliii. 648
 Casra veda, xiv. 149
 Casri, George, xlii. 504
 Casruiche, General, notice of, xlii. 387, 329, 330
 Casricheff, xlii. 503
 Casricheff, xliii. 645
 Casricheff, xlii. 169
 Casricheff, xlii. 1089, 1084
 Casroviat, see Bekovinia, xvi. 65
 Casrk, xliii. 649
 Casrykow, xliii. 648
 Casra-saba, see Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Casrants, Lake, xv. 140; see Casrants, xvi. 311
 Casnia, xlii. 582
 Calochow, xliii. 631
 Caorthow, xliii. 645
 Dae, xliii. 560
 Dah, xlii. 410
 Dabe, xlii. 492
 Dabab, xlii. 492
 Dabab, see Uromastix, xvi. 284
 Dabchi, xli. 36
 Dabistan, xli. 70
 Dabita, xlii. 524
 Dabul, xlii. 443; xliii. 640
 Dabul, Le, see Upera, xvi. 1100
 Dabulacconi, Panarino, xlii. 111
 Dacabliyyeh, xliii. 614
 Da Capo, v. 774
 Dacca, xv. 450
 Dace, see Cyprus, xlii. 506; mode of fishing for, xiv. 384
 Dackhandas, xli. 669
 Dackberg, xlii. 753
 Dackeng, xlii. 248
 Dacia, notice of, xl. 53, 56, 241
 Dacians, notice of, x. 650, 666; xl. 17
 —, insurrection of, x. 519
 Daclym, xlii. 425; xliii. 679
 Dacirn, notice of, xl. 301
 Dacre, Lord, xli. 246, 406
 Dacres, Leonard, xli. 427
 Dacshia-rirya, xvi. 354
 Dacryti Idai, see Crete, xlii. 569
 Dacrytia, see Trachynota, xlii. 707
 Dacrylonomy, xli. 604
 Da Cunha, Nemo, xlii. 802
 Dadassana, xlii. 445, 480
 Daddy-longlegs, see Limnobia, xli. 459
 Dado, xvi. 429; see Irena, xlii. 167
 Dado, xlii. 508
 Dad-gah, xliii. 116
 Dadian, xli. 539
 Dadiana, see Thibet, xvi. 587
 Dadiula, xlii. 435; xlii. 90
 Dadulua, ix. 396; xvii. 370; automaton of, xv. 146
 Da-ee, Jebel, Syria, xvi. 369
 Daeon, xvi. 575; see Div, xlii. 163
 Daeulda, xlii. 676, 684
 Dafer, xli. 80
 Daffodil, see Narcissus, xlii. 419
 Dagadaw, see Caspian, xvi. 344
 Dagalpalpus, xl. 191, 201, 222, 223, 225
 Da Gahga, xlii. 515
 Da Gama, Don Francisco, xlii. 302
 —, Vazquez, xlii. 799, 800, 809
 Dagand, xlii. 475
 Dagberg, xlii. 106
 Dagel, xlii. 380
 Dagen, xlii. 634
 Dager, see Sweden, xvi. 338
 Dagherrot, xlii. 200
 Daghestan, annals of, xlii. 780
 D'Aglio, Count, notice of, xlii. 33
 Dago, xlii. 198, 200
 Dagobert, xl. 289
 Dago, annals of, xli. 695; xliii. 624
 Dagomah, xlii. 474
 Dagon, ix. 55, 473
 Dagong, xlii. 173
 D'Agousson, li. 679; notice of, xlii. 116, 117, 120, 141, 143, 144
 D'Aguiar, Count, xli. 748
 —, Don Juan, xli. 438
 Dagvombah, xlii. 474
 Dagwan, xlii. 624
 Dalu-durawa, xvi. 449
 Dahn, xliii. 260
 Dahi, see Dabomy, xlii. 522
 Dahman, xlii. 260
 Dahm, Sweden, xvi. 327
 Dahmof, x. 22
 Dahm, xlii. 260
 Dahm, see Zanguebar, xvi. 1399
 Dai, xli. 229; xlii. 517
 Dai, xli. 757; xliii. 779
 Da' Jebel, Syria, xvi. 369
 Dalish, xlii. 459
 Daulé, Jean, xlii. 670
 Daily variation first observed by Graham, xiv. 259
 Dains, Le, xvi. 438
 Dainbert, Archbishop, xli. 755
 Dain, Human measure, xlii. 169
 —, Olivier le, xl. 227, 230, 231
 Daiv, xli. 471
 Daivaid, see Beverley, xvi. 504
 Dairy, management, &c. of, vi. 70; uterine, vi. 70
 Daivy, see Bilia, xvi. 411
 Daitya, xvi. 59
 Dalvagna Brahman, xvi. 354
 Dajet, xlii. 579
 Dakilah, El, see Tunis, xvi. 846
 Daklin, see Zanguebar, xvi. 1399
 Dak'bin, xli. 679
 Dak'bin-shah-bis-pur, xv. 445
 Dakleh, xlii. 560
 Dal, xli. 340
 Dal, xlii. 532
 —, Sweden, xvi. 327
 Dala, xlii. 173, 174
 Daleda Maligwa, xvi. 451
 Da Lago, see Delagoa, xvi. 642
 Dalai, see Argun, xvi. 781
 Dalai Nor, see Raikal, xvi. 195
 —, Lama, see Thibet, xvi. 590
 Daland, xli. 680
 Dalarn, xlii. 552; xvi. 289
 Dalatian, see Scythia, xvi. 428
 Dalwai, xlii. 569
 Dalberg, Duke of, xlii. 904
 Dalberg, see Triptolema, xvi. 786
 D'Albert, Jean, xli. 478
 —, Jean, xli. 494
 Dale, Sir Thomas, xlii. 857—859
 Dalacaria, xli. 886
 Dalacaria, xvi. 329
 D'Alambert, xli. 164, 202; notice of, xlii. 148; his principles, xli. 156, 164, 383
 Dalapara's Didacalophina, xlii. 324
 Dalbousie, Edinburghshire, xlii. 397
 —, Lord, xlii. 967, 972
 Dal, xlii. 512
 Dalia, Sweden, xvi. 322
 D'Aligre, notice of, xlii. 10, 14
 Dalimoot'h, xvi. 706
 Dalton, xlii. 199
 Dalkeith, xlii. 474
 Dalkeith, xlii. 394
 Dalia, xlii. 174
 Dallen, xlii. 670
 Daland, xlii. 532
 Dallenague, xlii. 679
 Dallil, xli. 203
 Dallin, notice of, vii. 558
 Dalman, see Dolman, xlii. 293
 Dalma, xlii. 64
 Dalmatia, xli. 388; xlii. 148
 —, annals of, xli. 23, 34, 56, 671, 897, 1020, 1051, 1052, 1053
 —, notice of, xl. 363, 367, 297, 442, 546; xli. 121
 Dalmatian, war of, with the Romans, x. 360
 Dalmatian Cesar, xl. 175
 Dalmony, xli. 471
 Dalmon, xlii. 498
 Dalraids, xli. 14
 Dal-ripa, see Tetra, xvi. 542
 Dalryd, see Scotland, xlii. 1487
 Dalrymple, Secretary for Scotland, notice of, xlii. 298
 —, General, xlii. 763, 942
 —, Major, xlii. 926
 —, Sir Hew, notice of, xlii. 404, 994, 996
 Dalrymple, possessor, see Turpinia, xvi. 671
 Dalshad, Sweden, xvi. 329
 Dalstam Pachra, Visier, xlii. 833
 Dalton, Lancashire, xli. 227
 —, Dr., his experiments on the effects of plants on carbonic acid gas, xvi. 111; his rule of relation between elasticity and temperature of steam, xlii. 151
 D'Alton, General, xlii. 528, 529
 Dalton, xli. 338
 Dalziel, General, xli. 788
 Dam, see Thibet, xvi. 592; notice of, xl. 694
 Damed Haman, Visier, xlii. 834
 —, Ibrahim, Visier, xlii. 836
 Damogah, xlii. 70
 Damaia, xlii. 199
 Dama, see Hyraz, xli. 37, 446; annals of, xlii. 816, 818
 Damschir-el-wahab, xlii. 429
 Damscoen, Syria, xli. 385, 387
 Damscoen, Johannes, xl. 422
 —, Nicholas, x. 825
 Damscoen, xl. 213
 Damscoen, see Cato-Syria, xvi. 793; annals of, xli. 446
 —, notice of, xl. 365, 372, 772; xli. 56, 322
 —, steel, xli. 409
 —, Syria, xvi. 385, 394, 396
 Damscoen, see Thessalia, xvi. 561
 Damscoen, ix. 169
 Damsippus, x. 145, 147, 148
 Damscoen, x. 575; xl. 303, 329
 —, H. Pope, xl. 534, 574
 Damscoen, see Auranabad, xvi. 190; xli. 37
 D'Amboise, Henry, xli. 507, 508, 509
 Damschack, xl. 571
 Damschack, xlii. 568
 Damschack, xlii. 475
 Damschack, see Wiltshire, xvi. 1964
 Damschack, Syria, xvi. 387
 Damschack, notice of, xli. 626
 Damschack, xlii. 370
 Damschack, see Anglinia, xlii. 577
 Damschack, Petrus, xl. 577
 Damschack, notice of, xlii. 151
 Damschack, Le, xlii. 690
 Damschack, xlii. 432; annals of, xlii. 673
 —, Sieges of, xli. 49, 56
 Damschack, xlii. 691, 694
 Damschack, xli. 619, 620, 622
 Damschack, notice of, xli. 637
 Damschack, xlii. 664
 Damschack, Chabannes, Count of, xli. 916, 917, 218, 820
 Damscoen, annals of, xlii. 577
 Damscoen, see Shorra, xvi. 547
 —, tree, see Vateria, xvi. 1086
 Damschack, xli. 245
 Damschack, xlii. 474
 Damschack, Syria, xvi. 383
 Damschack, see Aynshir, xvi. 161

- Dan, see Scotland, xv. 14; xv. 627.
 Danon, xvi. 15
 Danonians, xvii. 751
 Danosia, xiv. 436
 Danoullia, xviii. 480
 Danoullia, notice of, xviii. 777
 Dar, xv. 47
 Darat, xiv. 47
 Darat, xv. 65, 70
 Darauor, River, Syria, xxv. 389
 Darbaphilos, s. 35
 D'Aranc, xli. 512
 Darpar, self-naming, xlii. 178
 Darphire, notice of, xlii. 179
 Darpierto, notice of, xli. 621, 622; xlii. 364, 365
 —, Guy of, xlii. 367
 —, House of, xlii. 366
 Darprillers, annals of, xlii. 363
 Darroy, xlii. 694
 Darsoil, xlii. 620
 Dar-stone in the blast furnace, xli. 401
 Darstir, xlii. 284
 Darur, River, Syria, xxv. 386
 D'Avuelli, xli. 459
 D'Avuelli, Charles, Duke of, xli. 468
 D'Avuelli, Marcella, xli. 504, 507, 508, 512
 Dar, River, xvi. 319; Syria, xxv. 389
 Dana, xv. 229
 Dano, ix. 220
 Danuetic, xli. 292; see Don, xviii. 218
 Danuile, xiv. 292
 Danuinen, see Beliden, xv. 402
 Danuonora Mine, Sweden, xiv. 326
 Dano Korinchi, xiv. 245
 Danopria, xiv. 285; xvii. 323
 Danaster, see Diuister, xviii. 185, 587
 Danastro, xiv. 323
 Danasia, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter
 — driven out of Egypt at the same time as the Israelites, according to Iliadusa, ix. 45, Introductory Chapter
 Darby, Thomas, Earl of, xli. 794, 802, 804, 812, 816, 821, 822; see also s. 808; notice of xli. 474, 475, 282, 283, 292
 Darica, Cyprian, xli. 905
 —, War, of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 244
 Danors, see of, xli. 187
 Danores in the Sunda Isles, xiv. 242
 Danoring and walking, distinction between, i. 29
 D'Arre, Marjoria, notice of, xlii. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7
 Daras, River, xiv. 596
 Daradaga, xiv. 659
 Daras, xvii. 149
 Daradion, see Leontodon, xli. 587; see Taraxacum, xiv. 458
 D'Ardoi, Sir, xli. 480, 483, 489, 490, 490, 495, 495
 Daradigala, xli. 668
 Daradoclaia, xli. 588
 Daradola, Corico, xli. 784, 786, 788, 791; xli. 45, 46
 Daradri, xlii. 905
 D'Ardei, notice of, xviii. 843
 Daraduka, xiv. 43
 Daradur, xlii. 560
 Dar, xvi. 512
 Daradgild, see Tax, xvi. 471
 Daradgilt, xi. 511, 666; see Witsengomot, xxv. 1308
 Daradlagh, xli. 501
 Daras, notice of, xi. 923, 485, 494—495, 498—501, 509—506, 510—512
 Darad, xli. 77—84
 Dangpa, xlii. 44
 Dangpa, xli. 78
 Daradgfield, xli. 809
 Dangerous Archipelago, see Tahiti, xvi. 414, 415
 Dangladgdy, see Wales, xvi. 1151
 D'Anglas, Bissy, notice of, xlii. 373, 375
 Dang-og-wai, see Tongquin, xiv. 673
 Dang-troug, see Tongquin, xiv. 673
 Danuic, notice of, notice of, xlii. 378
 Daniel, ix. 198; see Troubadour, xvi. 618
 Daniel, Book of, ii. 566
 —, Port, xlii. 727
 Daniell, William, his patent rollers, xlii. 379
 Daniab Mission, xlii. 1143
 —, Point, xlii. 907
 Danu, xlii. 570
 Du Norweth, xlii. 802
 Danow Korinchi, xxv. 348
 Danu-vick, xlii. 552
 Dana, xli. 495; see Tapirus, xiv. 456
 Danic, xi. 745; xli. 111; poetry of, ii. 646
 Danton, notice of, xli. 171, 172, 173, 343, 345, 349, 352, 354, 355, 358, 362, 365, 370, 371
 Dantrie, v. 90; xviii. 448, 633; annals of, xli. 58, 144, 180, 353, 536, 594, 595, 1093, 1075, 1085
 —, notice of, xli. 606
 —, Duke of, xlii. 459
 Danuab, xvii. 378; x. 391; xxiv. 149
 —, Trajan's bridge over, s. 451
 Danuon, Colonel, xli. 785
 Dno, xlii. 499
 Dnoiporia, xlii. 781
 Dnoia, notice of, xli. 396, 397
 Dnoon, s. 398
 Dnoped, xli. 425
 Dnaphant, ix. 730, 732
 Dnaphne, Temple of, s. 195; Mœreum, the Common Mœreum; effects and uses of, vli. 513
 Dnaphis, see Linnædia, xli. 439
 Dnaphis, s. 403
 Dnaphus, xli. 720
 Dnaphonix, xlii. 478
 Dnaphonix Palm, xli. 249
 Dnaphis, xlii. 784
 Dar, xlii. 564; xlii. 608
 Dar Seleh, see Bergu, xiv. 470
 Dara, xli. 703
 Dara, xli. 458
 Dara, xlii. 119
 Darab-geel, xlii. 965
 Darabhered, xlii. 265
 Darabhered, xli. 265
 Darada, see Thibet, xiv. 587
 Darada, see Thibet, xiv. 587
 Daradala, see Thibet, xiv. 587
 Daradas, see Thibet, xiv. 587
 Darab, xlii. 960
 Darab, xlii. 380
 Darab, xlii. 380
 Darabkhar, see Ajmeer, xiv. 246
 Dar al Salam, xi. 537
 Daraster, xli. 584
 Daras, xli. 49
 Dar-nagar, xlii. 659
 D'Aranda, Count, xlii. 77
 Darang, xlii. 235
 Darapuron, xli. 4
 Darapus, xlii. 900
 Daras, xlii. 358
 Darayyeh, see Arabia, xiv. 724
 D'Arbory, General, xlii. 529
 D'Arbory, Colonel, xlii. 969
 Dar-bighat, xlii. 999
 Darby Flot, xlii. 177
 Darby's Hole, Parson, see Peesley Head, xiv. 350
 D'Arce, Marshal, notice of, xlii. 115
 —, General, xi. 573, 576
 D'Arce, Duke, xli. 504
 Dar-Cullah, xli. 409
 Dary, Lord, xli. 465, 466
 Dardanelles, xv. 15; Battle of, xli. 98
 —, forced, xlii. 160
 Dardania, xiv. 503
 Dardasil, see Thron, xlii. 607
 Dardosia, ix. 436; xvii. 303
 Dardosia, see Benz, xvi. 461
 Darbha, xli. 122
 Darab, see Thibet, xiv. 587
 Dardogis, xlii. 369
 Daras, see Thibet, xiv. 587
 Dar, notice of fishing for, xiv. 584
 Darabherid, xlii. 288
 Dar-el-haid, xlii. 288
 Dar-el-berber, xlii. 366
 Dar-el-mahab, xlii. 564
 Dar-el-wail, xlii. 560
 Dar-el, Arab, xlii. 653
 Dar-loor, xlii. 403
 Dar-Pur, xvi. 712
 Dargae, see Caspian, xvi. 344
 D'Argenson, notice of, xlii. 135, 145, 147, 148, 148, 150, 151
 D'Argenson, notice of, xlii. 382
 Dargham, xi. 773
 Darghur, xiv. 381
 Dargidus, xlii. 269
 Dargargues, xlii. 269
 Daris, xli. 743
 Derican, xlii. 119
 Darica, xvii. 31; xi. 542; see Terra Firma, xvi. 516
 —, Scotch Colony on, xviii. 295
 Daruar, xlii. 208
 Daring, see Doring, xlii. 291
 Daris, ix. 222, 217, 352—360, 714—722
 —, the Mela, ix. 201, 341, 344
 Darickia, Placidia, ix. 26
 Darikonos, see Darica, xlii. 556
 Dark red, used by potter, xlii. 443
 Darley, xlii. 560
 Darleton, xlii. 156
 D'Armauon, notice of, xlii. 181
 Darmales, xlii. 538
 Darmales, xlii. 538
 D'Armeuonville, notice of, xlii. 142
 Darosheh, Syria, xli. 365, 387
 Darostad, x. 242; annals of, xlii. 965, 1071, 1085
 —, Prince of, xli. 742
 Darmit, xlii. 559
 Darmit, Sir Thomas, xli. 849
 Darnez, see Dornick, xlii. 222
 Darneik, see Dornick, xlii. 222
 Darley, Earl of, xli. 424
 Daradad, xiv. 194
 Daras, Battle of, xli. 2
 Daruga, xiv. 49
 Daron, Syria, xiv. 392, 393
 Darosmas, Syria, xiv. 392, 393
 Daras, xlii. 515
 Darosin, see Chassanum, xvi. 679
 Dart, xvii. 751; art of fishing for, xiv. 58
 Darier, xlii. 492
 Darsted, xlii.

- Dates, monumental, mode of inscribing, i. 417
 Durham, ix. 29
 Dactylic, loco-syllabic of lines, vi. 301
 Dactylic, xx. 666
 Datis, ix. 299, 300
 Dattveer, see Bhaty, vii. 95; Tetrames, xxv. 533; Tricomes, 757
 Dative case, i. 33, 33
 Datula, xli. 473, 476
 Data, xli. 254
 Datura Stramonium, the thorn-apple, vii. 513
 Datus, see Thrace, xxv. 607
 Daubray, Dr., his experiments on the action of plants on moisture, xiv. 111
 —, Sir Giles, xli. 338
 —, Giles, Lord, xli. 338
 D'Aubigne, xii. 513
 D'Anson, xii. 642
 Dancus, see Spermolonia, xxiv. 795
 Dand-eindri, xv. 446
 Dand Pech, xli. 643
 Dandputra, xlii. 781
 Dandur, xlii. 785
 Dand, xvii. 36; xli. 792, 793, 794
 Dand-chid, xli. 473
 Dand-chad, see Aurangabad, xv. 180
 Dand Rāo Sād'hā, xli. 688—693
 Dand Shah Lodi, xli. 680
 Dand, vii. 721
 Dand, xli. 345; xli. 512
 Dand, Count, xli. 683, 685, 686; xlii. 1072, 1073
 —, Dr., notice of, vii. 566
 —, Marshal, notice of, xlii. 133, 314, 615, 316, 318—320
 Dand, xli. 150
 Dand, notice of, xlii. 377
 Dand, xlii. 843
 Dandshah, xvii. 459
 Dandshah, Le, xvii. 658
 —, Campaigns of, in Flanders, xlii. 111; in Germany, 110, 111
 —, Fort, see Anom, xiv. 649; xli. 643
 —, King, xli. 483
 —, Louis, notice of, xlii. 147, 154, 157, 223, 307, 369, 377
 Dandshah, xli. 294; annals of, xlii. 111, 147, 167; notice of, xli. 217
 Dandshah, Le, see Tanager, xiv. 444
 Dandshah, see Drome, xvii. 286
 Dand, xlii. 136, 263
 Dand, xlii. 481
 Dand-eugger, xvii. 652
 Dand, xlii. 64
 —, Gdewi, xli. 672
 Dand, xlii. 517
 D'Antichamp, xlii. 841
 Dand, xli. 76
 D'Availon, xli. 373, 374
 D'Availon, xli. 621
 —, Count, xli. 636
 Dand, notice of, xlii. 273
 Dand, xlii. 495
 Dand, xlii. 537
 Dand, xli. 517
 David, ii. 562; ix. 67—80
 —, of Scotland, li. 673, 674, 675; xli. 137; xli. 1428
 —, of Scotland, xli. 1428
 —, Bruce, King of Scotland, xli. 141—144, 145
 —, Francis, xlii. 691
 —, as Griffith, xli. 124, 125
 —, St., li. 395; xli. 126; see Wales, xxv. 115
 —, St., Isle, see Bermuda, xiv. 475
 Davidovich, notice of, xli. 384, 385
 Davies, Mr., his fire escape, viii. 292
 —, Myric, xlii. 36
 —, William, xli. 44.5
 Davila, Louis, xli. 515
 Davine, vi. 493
 Davis, xlii. 850; see Theatre, xxv. 569
 —, John, his patent for boiling sugar, viii. 308
 Davis's Straits, xiv. 304
 Davit, siliciferous sulphate of alumina, vi. 478
 Davors', John, Secrets of Angling, xiv. 580, 581
 Davos, xli. 753
 Davos, xlii. 846, 853, 898, 900, 906, 1068, 1082, 1084
 Davus, xvii. 517
 Davy, Dr., notice of, vii. 803
 —, Sir Humphry, vii. 763; his discoveries, iv. 186
 —, applies galvanism to the preservation of the copper-sheathing of ships, xv. 323
 —, galvanic discoveries of, iv. 221, 223
 —, his experiment, exhibiting a mercurial volta, iv. 35
 —, his electro magnetic experiments, iv. 8, 9
 —, his opinion of the effect of respiration on the blood, vii. 120
 —, his evidence on gas-lighting, viii. 564
 —, his safety lamp, xlii. 216
 —, his investigations of the theory of tanning, vii. 543
 —, his ventilation of the House of Lords, xiv. 1006
 —, result of his experiments on galvanic circles, iv. 200
 Davy, xli. 640
 Davy, Length, xlii. 56
 Dawarooda, xli. 432
 Daw, xli. 302; annals of, xlii. 976
 Daximonia, xlii. 684
 Day, civil, natural, solar, &c., xli. 639
 Day, xli. 727
 —, mean solar sideral, xli. 540
 —, observations among the Ancients, vi. 7
 —, of Dapoz, xlii. 16
 —, of highest tide corresponds with day of greatest force, by theory of assumption, p. 270
 Dayaks, xv. 715
 Dayber, xlii. 775
 Dayers, xv. 713
 Dayr, xli. 727
 Dayreth, xlii. 295
 Dayro, xli. 473
 Day's descent in his diving boat, xvii. 164
 Days of the Greek month, xvi. 153
 —, Jewish, ix. 454
 Day's journey, i. 444
 Days of the week dedicated to the same or analogous deities among the Indians, Scandinavians, and Romans, ix. 57, Introductory Chapter
 Daya, li. 73
 Ddhaas, xli. 80
 Deacon, x. 724, 786
 Deaconness, x. 721
 Deaconness, x. 746
 Dead animals, how rendered an excellent manure, vi. 38
 Dead-angle, vi. 327
 Dead beat escapement, viii. 630
 Dead-estate, see Galatheidon, xli. 436
 Dead Sea, notice of, vi. 724
 —, Syria, xxv. 302
 —, water, xlii. 179
 Deady, little-shed; in use in pharmacy, see Astrum Belladonna, vii. 505
 Deads, Mr., notice of, vii. 457
 Deafening, see Adorning, xli. 183
 Deah, xlii. 38
 Deah, i. 67
 Deading law of, see Whist, xli. 1942
 Deah, their dimensions and use in building, vi. 229; various kinds of, 230
 Deah, Dr., xlii. 114
 Deah, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1376
 Deah, xli. 566; xlii. 624
 —, Forest of, xli. 650
 —, see Law, xli. 249
 —, River, xli. 249
 Deah in Britain, xli. 923
 Death-bed Testament, li. 850
 Death bird, see Strix Tengulami, xxv. 134
 —, Captain, xlii. 473
 Death's bed moth, see Sphinx, xxiv. 604
 Deh Raj, xv. 705
 Deha, xlii. 630
 Dehai, A., xlii. 306
 Dehai-put, xli. 243
 Debates, Parliamentary, publication of, prohibited, xlii. 451
 De Belcourt, xli. 515
 Deben, xlii. 325
 Debenham, Suffolk, xli. 227
 De Burgh, Dughy, manufactures in, xli. 644
 Debut, xli. 536
 Debur, xli. 477
 Debur, Syria, xli. 292
 Deblai, vi. 328
 Debol, xlii. 556
 Debot, xlii. 559
 Debra, xlii. 47
 De Breen, notice of, xviii. 10
 Debrikka, xlii. 576
 Deby, Jean, xlii. 957
 Debt, see Law, li. 834
 —, action for, see Law, li. 637
 —, National, xlii. 444, 450, 460, 761
 —, National, of United States, xli. 414
 Debitaria, xli. 35
 Debtors, Court for the Relief of Insolvents, xlii. 329
 —, law of the 12 Tables respecting, li. 763
 Debt, National, see United States, xli. 944
 De Bure's Bibliography, xli. 538
 Deck, xli. 78
 Decadendria, Monogynia, see Talium, xli. 422
 Decen, General, xlii. 748, 679, 680, 949, 975, 678
 Decagon, i. 314
 Decagrams, see Weights and Measures, xxv. 1209
 Decagrams, see Arithmetic, li. 446
 Deca-lire, xli. 129
 Deca-Metre, see Weights and Measures, xxv. 1209
 Decantes, see Arithmetic, li. 446
 De Candolle, his arrangement of plants, vii. 33
 Decandria, Dignia, see Stigmaphyllon, xxv. 67; Tellina, 484; Tharax, 622; Tarelia, 629; Tarsia, 654; Vascaria, 1092; Velelia, 1038; Zaidbruckner, 1389
 —, Monogynia, see Syllabium, xxv. 184
 Stropholobium, 165; Syrax, 165; Nitrania, 320; Tachigilia, 407; Thelys, 572; Theropodia, 579; Tibulidia, 586; Tibochina, 649; Tocora, 663; Trachylobium, 706; Tremandra, 745; Trembley, 746; Tribula, 753; Tricelata, 792; Trancaria, 528; Tachidia, 834; Vargina, 1021; Vismaria, 1094; Virginia, 1102; Woodia, 1223; Zenobia, 1402; Zeenaria, 1410
 —, Pentagynia, see Tapira, xxv. 455; Umbilicus, 696; Viscaria, 1108
 —, Tetragynia, see Thyraea, xli. 628
 —, Trigynia, see Sellaria, xli. 79; Trispis, 754; Trichaurus, 758; Tridia, 768; Tractia, 663; Viviania, 1117
 De Cante, glass, manufacture of, xli. 478
 Decapod, xlii. 320, 364
 Decaplyndria, see Triandria, xli. 797
 —, Polyandria, Monogynia, xli. 325
 Decare, i. 448; xli. 1209
 Decastro, Africa, xli. 477
 Decay of vibratory motion in geometrical progression, ix. 813
 —, of sound, li. 775; law of, 773
 Decen, annals of, xlii. 924
 Decetalia, x. 62
 Deccerit, li. 756; ix. 644
 "Deccerit," meaning of the word, vi. 143
 Decennia, see Frank Pledge, xli. 317
 Decennia, see Frank Pledge, xli. 317
 Decennia, li. 176—179, 180
 Decursive Cadence, p. 774

- Decretum of a summons, *see* Law, ii. 852
 De Chaucer, notice of, xiii. 302
 Deconvan, C. x. 108, 490, 491, 568
 Décaire, i. 448
 Decidius Saxa, x. 323, 330
 Decies without Drum, *see* Waterford, xiv. 1185
 Deçigramme, *see* Weights and Measures, xiv. 1210
 Deçigramme, *see* Arithmetic, i. 448
 Deç-litre, xiv. 1209
 Decime, *see* Dimes, xviii. 102
 Decimal fractions, invention of, i. 459
 Decimal scale, prevalence of, in South America, i. 879
 — scale of numeration, Aristotle's reasons for the universality of, i. 363
 Decimals, i. 496; addition of, 497; circulations, 497; circulating, conversion into fractions, 499; conversion of, into fractions, 496; different notations of, 441; division of, 497; multiplication of, 497; notation of, principle of, 494; point, 484; scale of notation, theoretical origin, 370
 Deç-metre, xiv. 1209
 Decimus, i. 64
 Decimus Laberius, C. x. 411
 Decisions, judicial, ii. 819
 Decistère, i. 448; *see* Law, xiv. 1209
 Decius, Augustus, Caim Messius Quotus Trajanus, xi. 43, 103
 Deek, xvi. 294
 Deeks, diagonal, vi. 418; length of, to number of guns (table), 493
 Declaration, xiii. 140; xxi. 417; *see* Count, xvii. 309
 —, ecclesiastical, xli. 440
 —, in an action, *see* Law, ii. 857
 —, of indulgence, xli. 795
 —, of rights, ii. 810; xli. 290
 —, of war, ii. 728
 Declaratory Act, xli. 756
 —, actions, *see* Law, ii. 852
 —, statutes, ii. 819
 Declaration defined, xli. 608; *see* Law, 609; moon's, 611
 — of the needle first noticed, xli. 737
 De Colaba, island, xiv. 453
 Detection in pharmacy, vii. 496
 Deconvan *see* composition, contents of, vii. 501
 —, chinaphiles, vii. 509
 —, sarze composition, vii. 525
 De Corguy, Admiral, xli. 480
 Decomposition, double, in pharmacy, vii. 497
 —, chemical, comparative effects of different fluids, iv. 122
 —, chemical, instances of, effected by galvanism, iv. 191
 —, chemical, by galvanism, influenced by the number of alternations, iv. 193
 —, chemical, result of increase, iv. 192
 —, in pharmacy, vii. 496
 —, of metal solutions, iv. 189; potash and soda, 190; the earth's, 191
 —, of salts by common electricity, iv. 193
 —, of water, iv. 186; of saline bodies, 187; laws of, 188
 De Courcy, Engerrand, notice of, xli. 213
 Decree of the Council of Jerusalem, x. 733
 Decrees, xvi. 284
 —, of Berlin, xli. 940
 —, Divine, ii. 878
 Decretum, vii. 427, 435
 —, of crystals in breadth, vi. 427; in height, 427; in intensity, 429; simple, 427
 Decretum, ii. 787; xvi. 254
 —, forged, xi. 443
 —, of Gratian, xi. 646
 Decretum of Gratian, ii. 786
 Decima, M. Talbot, x. 150
 Demmen, xvi. 193
 Decuria, ix. 167
 Decurias, xv. 609
 Decuriones, ix. 167
 Dedham, ix. 100
 Dedi Jellah, xxi. 378
 Deductif, xxi. 376
 Deles, *see* Viverra, xxi. 1116
 Dedham, xxi. 35
 Dedication of churches, xvii. 161
 —, Feast of, x. 28
 De Desai, statute, *see* Tail, xvi. 418
 De Dreu, Brout, Marquis, notice of, xli. 333
 Deduction, i. 10
 Deductions, xviii. 40
 Dees, *see* Aberdeenshire, xii. 22; Cheshire, xvi. 546; Dorsetshire, xvi. 680; Kincardineshire, xxi. 233; Kirkcudbright, xxi. 240; Merionethshire, xxi. 108; Scotland, xxi. 1418
 —, John, i. 330; his knowledge of the perspective glass, xi. 399
 —, Batah *see* *see* *see*, xv. 335
 Deebree, xxi. 877
 Deed of conveyance, *see* Law, ii. 831
 Deeds relating to foreign property, interpretation of, ii. 828
 Deedwanch, xxi. 776
 Deeg, x. 684
 De-ch'ha, song, *see* Thibet, xxi. 591
 Deemer, xxi. 792
 Deena, xiv. 263
 Deenar, xxi. 332
 Deerpore, Surrey, xxi. 287
 Deep River, xvi. 320
 Deer, *see* Cervus, xiv. 456, 459
 Deerfield River, xxi. 30
 Deerness, xxi. 693
 Deer skins, undressed, exported, imported, and consumed in the United Kingdom from 1830 to 1851, vii. 554
 Dees, *see* Transylvania, xxi. 731
 Deesa, x. 34
 Dee-weed gang, xxi. 114
 Defective fifth, v. 774
 Defense of the realm, ii. 801
 Defenses, *see* Law, ii. 852
 Deff, xviii. 295
 Deflate, vi. 226
 Deflection, plane of, vi. 328
 Deflation article, i. 65
 —, integral, i. 832
 Definition, accidental, i. 205; essential, 205; logical, 205
 —, of magnet and magnetism, iii. 745
 —, metaphysical, i. 205; nominal, 206; physical, 205; real, 206
 —, rules for, i. 206
 Definitions, i. 234; in nautical astronomy, iii. 607
 —, of the differential calculus, i. 771
 Defixis, xix. 537
 Deflagration, galvanic, iv. 180
 Deflator, M., his steam wheel, xix. 158
 Deflation of beams, ii. 63
 Deflers, M., his demonstration of Fourier's Theorem, ii. 360
 Deflexion of metal, Newton's doctrine of, iv. 480
 De Flus, Nicholas, notice of, xli. 229
 Deforcet, xix. 139
 Deforcement, xxi. 753
 Deformities, operations for the cure of, vii. 878
 Deffer-kiayah, *see* Bakh, x. 205
 Défense, *see* Wice, xxi. 1280
 De Galves, notice of, xli. 81
 Degen, C. F., his Table of Errors, ii. 486—490
 De Gerville, Cahier, notice of, xli. 547
 DeGuerin-lik Ad-i, xli. 99
 D'Eglantine, Fabre, notice of, xli. 548, 570, 571
 Deglitation, difficult, *see* Dysphagia, vii. 549
 D'Egmont, xxi. 682
 Depulse, xxi. 442
 Dego, Battle of, xli. 174
 De Graaf, his observations on the ovum, vii. 128
 De Grasse, Admiral, xli. 773, 775
 De Grave, notice of, xli. 548
 Degree of ascent, xli. 597
 Degrees, Academical, *see* University, i. 672; *see* *see*
 —, of equations, i. 543
 —, in music, v. 774
 —, *see*, converted into time, iii. 608
 Dega, xvi. 537
 Degumbah, *see* Ashante, xiv. 8
 Dehan, notice of, vii. 564
 Dehans, Tell, Syria, xxi. 394
 Dehans, xxi. 421
 Dehil, annals of, xli. 829, 830
 —, Empire of, xli. 469—475; annals of, from 1688 to 1840, xli. 829—832
 —, notice of the City of, xli. 472
 Dehmit, xxi. 559
 Dehwies, xxi. 423
 Dehyonam, xxi. 260
 Deil, xxi. 117
 —, bel Ador, xxi. 117
 —, bel Nih, xxi. 117
 —, Din, xxi. 117
 Deilan, xxi. 670
 Deidamia, ix. 659
 Deify, x. 381
 Deigh, Lough, *see* Donegal, xviii. 219
 Deivard, xii. 276
 Deiozes, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter; ix. 540; x. 381
 Deistans, x. 264, 299, 308
 Deir-el-cannar, xxi. 296
 Deir-el-hajar, xxi. 717
 Deir, El, Syria, xxi. 385
 Deira, Kingdom of, x. 361, 368
 Deirat Bedia, xxi. 203
 Deirat, xxi. 437
 Deista, English, xli. 1145
 Dejan, xli. 906
 —, *see* Joly, notice of, xli. 352
 Dejan, xli. 670
 Dejo-kol, *see* Assam, xiv. 804
 Dehin-pari, *see* Assam, xiv. 804
 Dekka, xxi. 560
 Dekker, xxi. 14
 De la Barre, xli. 1111
 Delaborde, xli. 693
 Delacroix, xli. 676
 De la Croix, xli. 915
 De la Cruz, xli. 418
 Delabire, his pump, vii. 292
 Delabire, appointed to measure an arc of the meridian, i. 447; his formula for computing logarithms of sines, 235; his formula for the computation of logarithms of cosines, 235.
 De la Mire, River, xiv. 453
 De Lavel Bois-Dauphin, Maréchal, notice of, xli. 5
 Delaware, *see* United States, xxi. 596, 598
 —, annals of, xli. 673, 1115, 1120
 —, Lord, xli. 670; xli. 856, 857, 859
 —, River, *see* America, xiv. 398; New York, xxi. 1973; Pennsylvania, xxi. 212; United States, xxi. 511
 —, *see* Maryland, divided, xli. 873
 Delawares, *see* United States, xxi. 597
 D'Elbée, notice of, xli. 363
 D'Elheuf, Duke, notice of, xli. 32, 33
 Delia, xxi. 334
 Delibon, xxi. 148, 156
 Delegates, Court of, xxi. 228
 Delmont, xxi. 71
 Delmont, xli. 538
 De Lomont, notice of, xli. 341, 347, 348
 Delomena Heryncara, *see* Thaumasphe, xxi. 554
 Deloway, xli. 442
 Deloux, M., xxi. 718
 Delux, xxi. 487
 Delux, Porto, xli. 85
 Delthaven, x. 313
 Deit, x. 314; annals of, xli. 633, 645, 647, 657, 659
 —, wars, vii. 445, 448

- Delgado, Cape, *see* Zaagachar, xiv. 1390, 1392
 —, Cantaro, xxi. 409
 Delhi, annals of, viii. 391; notice of, xii. 589
 —, Empire of, annals of, xii. 697—705
 —, taken, xii. 282; xii. 297
 Delica, Juan de, xii. 793
 Delilah, ix. 64
 Delikicheh, xxi. 481
 Delikichah, xxi. 487
 Delik-mah, xxi. 621
 Deliler Koyun, xxi. 447
 Delille, Abbé, notice of, xiii. 156
 Delirium tremens, vii. 563; xxv. 715
 Delisle, notice of, vii. 559
 Delium, xii. 725
 —, Battle of, ix. 345
 Delivery of sermons, i. 297
 Dells, Ciudad, xiv. 755
 —, Torre, Francia, xiii. 479
 Dellanotta, *see* Botan, x. 706
 Dellen, General, xii. 1047
 Delli, xiv. 246
 Delon, x. 774
 Delmonhorst, annals of, xii. 693
 Delmina, ix. 22
 Deloniyah, xxi. 155
 Delook, Syria, xxv. 395
 Delor, Jacques, xii. 72
 De Lorges, Marechal, notice of, xiii. 111
 Delort, General, xii. 890
 Delos, *see* Cyclades, xvii. 482
 Delphi, xiv. 155; oracle of, xxi. 661
 Delphidius, xi. 188
 —, Atticus Tyro, x. 577
 Delphinette, ix. xvii. 666
 Delphino, xxi. 157
 Delphinium, xii. 783; xxiv. 381
 —, Staphisagria, stavesacre; hab., effects, and uses of, vii. 513
 Delphino, xvii. 664; *see* Uranodon, xxv. 979
 Delpine, Porto, xiv. 381
 Delros, River, *see* Tea, xiv. 476
 Delta, xviii. 411
 Delta, formation of, vi. 707
 Deluge, era of, xvi. 546; *see* Ogyges, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter
 Deluk, Syria, xxv. 395
 Delundang, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1116
 Delushang, xvi. 442
 De Luz, Bureau, notice of, xiii. 2
 Delvis, *see* Westminster, xii. 1227
 Delviniyah, xxiv. 156
 Delvina, xiv. 259; xxiv. 156
 De Mandi, his observations on the colour of blood, vii. 182
 Demades, ix. 701, 796
 Demagoras, x. 125
 Demagosto, notice of, xii. 529
 Demand of a proportion, i. 511
 Demandant, *see* View, xiv. 1089
 Demarais, annals of, xiii. 915
 Demaratus, ix. 288, 414, 415, 710
 De Mars, xii. 664, 570
 Demarchino, ix. 732
 Demas, Cape, *see* Tunis, xxv. 647
 Demata, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Dembea, xiv. 48
 Dembeya, x. 70
 Dembia, xiv. 47; xxiv. 576
 Demetia, vii. 554
 Demer, xv. 754
 Demerara, x. 6; annals of, xiii. 163, 381, 680
 De Meneses, President, notice of, xiii. 3
 Demenne, ancient, *see* Ancient Demenne, xiv. 553
 Demetra, xvi. 15
 Demetrius, xiv. 154
 Demetrius, Hippias, xxi. 194
 Demetrius, xxv. 303; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583, 584
 Demetrius, a silversmith, x. 748
 —, second son of Ivan II, xii. 819
 —, son of Antigone, ix. 658, 906—912
 —, son of Grypus, x. 66
 Demetrius, son of Philip of Macedon, put to death by his father, x. 45, 69
 —, son of Seleucus Philopater, x. 64
 —, Nicator, x. 51, 65, 66
 —, Phalerus, ix. 801; x. 338, 340
 —, Philometor, xii. 302
 Demi-donne, v. 774
 Demifure, *see* Westminster, xxv. 1237
 Demitile, vi. 329
 Demisnayer, v. 774
 Demit-cupin, xvii. 484
 Demitridge, xxi. 431
 Demir-hisar, xxiv. 152
 Demir-hisar, xxiv. 152
 Demiri, xxi. 430, 431
 —, Yalla, xvii. 477
 Demitain, notice of, xii. 727
 Demitica, xxi. 429
 Demochares, ix. 620
 Democedes, ix. 356, 355
 Demoches, *see* Branchida, xiv. 787
 Democritus, insurrection of, xii. 375
 Democritus, ii. 578; ix. 673, 983; notice of, x. 609; medical skill of, vii. 825
 Democritus, ix. 732
 Democritus, ix. 772
 —, Blanche, xxi. 423
 De Molleville, Bertrand, notice of, xiii. 347
 Demon of Socrates, ii. 580
 Demons or Demond, Val de, *see* Etina, xiv. 161
 Demosax, x. 475
 Demond, annals of, xiii. 70
 Demosax, xxi. 479
 Demosomalia, xiv. 533
 Demonstrative article, i. 65; pronouns, used as adverbs, 89
 De Montigny, Marechal, notice of, xiii. 7
 De Montmorin, notice of, xii. 347
 Demophanes, x. 16
 Demophilus, ix. 405; xi. 304, 318
 Demophoro, ix. 151
 De Morvosa's nomenclature of the airs or gases, lii. 120
 Demosthenes, ix. 542, 547—549, 621—631, 795—796; xi. 499; life of, ix. 699—701, 705, 706; a great admirer of Thucydides, 17, Introductory Chapter
 Demotic, x. 362
 Demotica, annals of, xiii. 835
 Dem taught, xxi. 254
 Demter, *see* Imau, xxi. 159
 Demotter, xxi. 417, 412; *see* Law, ii. 837
 Demba, ix. 95
 Demain, Battle of, xii. 689; xiii. 115
 Demarius, *see* Aureus, xv. 120
 —, Pythagoreus, i. 43
 De Navio, xiv. 457
 Denay, xxi. 428
 Denbach, Earl of, notice of, xiii. 18
 —, Lord, xii. 354
 Deobhishaire, notice of, xii. 410
 Deodera, *see* Uromastix, xxv. 284
 Deoder, xxi. 451
 Deodera, xvii. 414, 419
 Dendermond, annals of, xii. 680; xiii. 146
 Dendermonde, xii. 156
 Dengueh, *see* Zaagachar, xxv. 1399
 D'Engliem, Duke, xii. 461; notice of, xiii. 23, 26, 27, 38, 179
 Dengidhu, xxi. 442
 Dengueh, xxiv. 471
 Deula, annals of, xii. 742
 Deuler, i. 444; ix. 530
 Deuis, ix. xxi. 515
 Deviation, xxi. 450
 Devians, *see* Law, ii. 822
 Devila, xxi. 442
 Devaira, x. 23
 Denmark, accession of, to the League of Herrnhagen, xiii. 50
 —, annals of, xii. 615, 616, 649, 659, 857, 658, 661, 663—696, 722; xii. 108, 311
 —, notice of, xi. 419, 442, 371, 634; xiv. 446
 —, George, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 300, 394
 Denzau, *see* Choshiro, xvi. 518
 Denawitz, Battle of, xii. 592, 1084
 Denay, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 —, John, his Secrets of Auging, xiv. 561
 Denominator, i. 492
 Denon, M., xii. 672; *see* Voges, xxv. 1131
 Denningham, xvii. 759
 Density, xiv. 331; of the atmosphere, 306; of the earth, 300
 Denon, Sengrenius, x. 496
 Denon, *see* Yorkshire, xxi. 1284
 —, Vail, xxi. 453
 —, de Jumont, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 —, de Vaulion, xxv. 345
 —, du Moret, xxv. 345
 Dental follicle, or capsule, vii. 230
 —, tissue, vii. 229
 Denton, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 668; fossil, of the colitic system, 650
 Denté, Le, xxi. 352
 Dentel, v. 419
 Denton et fonselle of bivalves, vii. 387
 Denthelete, *see* Thrac, xxv. 607
 Dentilija, xxi. 474
 Dendroites, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 440; Tynna, xiv. 365
 Denton, xxi. 783
 D'Estrogues, Count, xii. 723; notice of, xiii. 388
 —, Madecosselle, xii. 721
 Deuy, St., xvi. 159
 Deu, ix. 760
 Deugon, Treaty of, xxi. 390
 Deu-gar'h, xxi. 445
 Deugon, Treaty of, xxi. 690
 Deughar, xiv. 361
 Deu-gur, xxi. 445
 Deunbilly, annals of, xii. 779
 Deu-pi-pi, xxi. 755
 Deuighur, x. 447
 Deorum Insule, *see* Bayona Isles, xiv. 347
 Deu, xvii. 775
 De-pul-pur, xxi. 756
 Depositions of France formed, xiii. 339
 Depature, xxi. 418
 Deph-delen, xxi. 157
 Dependences, British, laws of, ii. 654
 D'Eperson, Jean Louis, Duke, xii. 511, 512, 516
 Depitia, *see* Baldeus, xv. 212
 Depolarization of light, ix. 324
 Depolarizing axis, iv. 563
 Deposuit verba, i. 48
 Deposits, alluvial, vi. 556
 —, alternations of fresh water and marine, vi. 792
 —, aqueous, series of, vi. 554; diluvial, 556, 680; diluvial and alluvial, age of, 794
 —, diluvial, animals existing at the time of the formation of, vi. 691
 —, diluvial, fossils of, vi. 691, 699
 —, gravel, vi. 691
 —, in gulfs or estuaries, vi. 706
 —, ix. 519
 —, lacustrine, vi. 707
 —, of limestone, chemical, vi. 795
 —, marine, vi. 683
 —, mechanical and chemical, proportions of various, in different systems of strata, vi. 545
 —, of the modern era, vi. 701
 —, old stratified, age of, vi. 795
 —, river, vi. 525
 —, of rivers with lakes, arrangement of, vi. 707
 —, of rivers and streams, vi. 706
 —, of sands, clays, conglomerates, &c., mechanical, vi. 795
 —, tertiary, relative antiquity of, vi. 679; tertiary, Scythian, 679; tertiary, Salspinaise, 679
 —, and fossils, gradations of, coincident, vi. 552
 Deposition of equations, i. 594
 —, of the bone of the skull, vii. 847

Depeford, xxi. 296
 —, New, see New Zealand, xxy. 1401
 —, Virtualising Establishment, officers of, vi.
 341
 Depth inferred from velocity of tide; rapid
 changes of, v. 391¹
 Deputies, Chamber of, French, xiii. 305
 —, Municipal, in Holland, xlii. 648
 — of Maryland, xlii. 874
 — of public bodies, meeting of, xlii. 39
 Deputy, xviii. 28
 Dequarting, xii. 85
 Derbafar, see Thibet, xxy. 587
 Derah Ghafir Khan, xxy. 379
 —, Imam's Khan, xxy. 379
 Derah Wad, xxy. 280
 Derand, P., i. 315
 Derbe, xxi. 334
 Derbend, xvii. 523, 524; xxi. 160; see Col-
 chis, xvii. 8
 Derbendi Jalandir, xxi. 435
 Derbend-ed, vi. 611
 Derbices, xxi. 260
 Derbices, xxi. 260
 Derbie, xxi. 260
 Derbinichuk, xvii. 785
 Derbul, see Argun, xvi. 781
 Derby cement stone, xxy. 176
 —, Bayen, xxi. 733
 —, silk mill at, xvi. 709
 —, Earl of, xii. 41, 77, 80, 180, 194, 387, 406,
 864, 885, 386
 Derets, ix. 114, 473; see Atergatis, xv. 63
 Derel, xxy. 150
 Derelina, ix. 114
 Deres, xxy. 150
 Dereslan, ix. 114, 621; see Cadmus, xvi.
 191
 Dereham, xli. 405; xxi. 533
 Derel-b, see Thumalla, xxy. 582, 584
 Deres, xxi. 279
 De Rota, Cardinal, notice of, xlii. 39—37
 —, Marshal, xli. 497
 Derg, Loch, see Tippecury, xxy. 640
 —, Lough, see Donegal, xlii. 229
 Derhas, xxi. 285
 —, Doctor, his determination of the velocity
 of sound, iv. 748; his researches on sound,
 xv. 748
 Derham, xi. 561
 Derindman, Loch, xli. 560
 Derin, xxi. 53
 Deri-mah, xxi. 117
 Deri-mir, xxi. 117
 Deris, see Thracis, xxi. 608
 Derivation of articles, i. 67
 —, simultaneous, ii. 375
 Derivative functions, ix. 319, 376
 Derkos, xxy. 150
 D'Erich, xxi. 677; xv. 476
 —, Louis, notice of, xli. 364
 D'Erlon, Count, xli. 806, 971, 974
 Dermal tissue, xli. 178
 Dermestes, see Throscus, xxi. 616
 —, ektoparas, see Neomacrus, xxi. 471
 —, fumatus, see Mycetis, xxi. 374
 —, punctum, see Mycetis, xxi. 704
 —, strimmaris, see Silvanus, xxi. 594
 —, undatus, see Megastoma, xxi. 76
 Dermestis, xxi. 90
 Dermot, King of Leinster, xi. 603
 Derosh, xxi. 286
 D'Errol, Baron, xlii. 878, 680
 Deropal, xxi. 256
 Deropolo, xxi. 157
 Derosa, xxi. 1041
 De Ruy, Eleazar, xli. 453
 Derr, F., xxi. 561
 Derroh, Lake, xxi. 206
 Derrhis, xxi. 638
 Derr, xxi. 561
 Derriana, xxi. 145
 Derah Ghafir Khan, xxy. 380
 —, Imam, xxy. 379
 Dorn, xxi. 270

De Bayter, Admiral, xli. 656, 786, 786, 789,
 794, 796; xlii. 624, 625, 626, 627
 —, notice of, xlii. 107, 108
 Derrent, xxy. 160
 Derrenti, xxy. 160
 Derrenis, xxy. 261
 Derrent, Cumberland, xli. 458; Derbyshire,
 705; Durham, xlii. 352; Northumberland,
 xlii. 538; see Yorkshire, xxy. 1877, 1878,
 1380
 Derwent-water, xli. 453
 Derwentwater, Earl of, xli. 430, 432
 Derzaf, Smith, xli. 379
 Derzi, Syria, xxy. 395
 De Saa, xlii. 803
 De Sacy, xlii. 663
 Desgandere, see Chancuis, xvi. 638
 Desgoes de Hochetron, xxi. 138
 Desgualiers, Dr., his mode of ventilation, xxy.
 1054, 1055
 —, his views of friction, viii. 93; his estimate
 of the power of horses, xvi. 609
 Desol, xli. 673
 Desol, xli. 547, 673, 674, 642, 961
 —, notice of, xlii. 381
 Desol, see Wine, xxy. 1382
 De Sales, François, xli. 488
 Desai, xxy. 64
 Desai-pati, xvi. 450
 Desaut, surgical skill of, vii. 831
 Desaut, xvi. 450
 Desauter, xvi. 450
 Desauter, xvi. 450, 599, 602
 Deschazade, Mountain, xvi. 599
 Deschazade, xvi. 536
 Descent, v. 774
 Descartes, i. 312; ii. 655; his Rule of Signs, i.
 191
 —, asymptote to Pellum of, ii. 108
 Descent of bodies in free space, iii. 85; on in-
 clined planes, 87; in curves, 118; enveloped
 with cords, 137
 —, side by, ii. 847; see Law, 830
 Deseda, xli. 773; see West Indies, xxy.
 1221, 1226
 Desemmo, xxi. 160
 Deserts, American, xxy. 399; South American,
 409
 —, Asiatic, xv. 16
 Desore, notice of, xlii. 179
 Desore, notice of, xlii. 360
 Despreux, xli. 672, 678
 Despreux, General, xli. 887
 Deshayes's investigations respecting the age of
 tertiary strata, vi. 661
 —, results, derived from tertiary strata, vi.
 355
 Desherik, xxi. 645
 Desh-lek'lek, xli. 679
 Deshlekuk, xli. 672
 Deshmukh, xli. 672
 Desh-pandya, xli. 673
 Desh-le-dualit, xli. 423
 Deshistan, xxi. 264
 Desicant, use of carbonate of lime as a, vii. 606
 Desiderative verbs, i. 50
 Desiderio, xi. 286
 Desiderius, xi. 176—179
 Deslandes, xli. 681
 Desman, xli. 376
 Desmaris, notice of, xli. 116
 Desmores brachypoda, see Proteus, xxi.
 619
 Desnoie, vi. 482
 Desnoie, Earl of, xli. 439; notice of, xi. 681
 Desnoie, xli. 672
 Desnoie, General, notice of, xlii. 334, 337,
 843, 845, 399, 379, 371
 Desnoie, xlii. 333
 Desnoie, xxy. 201, 213
 Desnoie, notice of, xlii. 413, 420
 Desnoie, Abbot, notice of, v. 790
 Desnoie and Clement, their experiments on
 heat given out by condensed air, iv. 763;
 galvanic apparatus of, iv. 806

De Souvère, Marshal, notice of, xlii. 7
 Despard, Colonel, xlii. 804
 Despreux, xli. 74
 D'Espagne, notice of, xlii. 33
 D'Espagne, Claude, xli. 478
 Desperer, Baron le, xli. 333, 334
 —, Hugh le, xli. 339
 —, Lady, xli. 335
 Desperer, xli. 288
 Despie, i. 125
 Desperier, notice of, vii. 545
 Desperier, see Alodia, xvi. 176
 Desperier, ii. see Acarussia, xvi. 68
 Desperier, Tagh, see Thracis, xxy. 406
 Desperier, xli. 406
 Desperier, xli. 147
 Desperier, xli. 147
 D'Espérin, notice of, xlii. 162, 166
 Desperier, in pharmacy, vii. 496
 Des Roches, xxy. 615
 Desore, xli. 679
 Desore, xli. 535
 Desore, meeting at, xli. 319
 —, Battle of, xli. 624
 Desore, xli. 449
 Desore, xli. 450
 D'Esse, Baron, xli. 477
 Desore, xli. 411
 Desore, xli. 680
 Desore, xli. 718
 D'Estain, Count, xli. 768, 771
 D'Estain, Count, xli. 676; notice of, xli. 162,
 329
 Desterro, xv. 779
 Dest, River, xv. 421
 Dest, River, xv. 424
 Dest, River, xv. 421
 Destina, xli. 553
 Destiny, origin of feeling of, ii. 404
 D'Estérel, xli. 797
 —, Gabrielle, xli. 791
 —, Marshal, xli. 181, 185; notice of, 17, 317,
 331
 —, notice of, xlii. 107, 111
 Destructiveness, xlii. 226
 Destars, xlii. 115
 Destitude abrogates statutes in Scotland, ii.
 141
 Desveto, see Caspian, xvi. 544
 Detached work, vi. 328
 D'Elam, Count, xli. 367
 De Ternes, Paul, xli. 477, 478, 479, 482
 Determination of the centre of curvature, ii.
 158
 — of the will, in law, see Will, xxy. 1236
 Determiner, see University, xxy. 930
 Deterris, xli. 538
 De Thon, notice of, xli. 95, 96
 Detour, action for, ii. 837
 D'Etiolles, Madame, notice of, xlii. 145
 Detourer gun, xli. 635
 Detour, xli. 545
 De Touron, Cardinal, xli. 1133
 Detritus from the Alps, vi. 690; from the
 Cumbrian Mountains, 686; from the Lickley
 Hills, 689; from the Mountains of Scandinavia,
 690
 Detrit, xli. 1132; xlii. 739
 —, Fort, annals of, xlii. 948
 Dettings, Battle of, xli. 125, 454
 Deugh, xli. 240; see Scotland, xxy. 1418
 Deuropan, xli. 633
 Deutsch, xli. 680
 Deutsch, his Researches into the Structure of
 Bones, vii. 243
 Deutsch-Krone, xli. 446
 Deutz Penn, annals of, xli. 659
 —, Duke of, xlii. 513, 513, 520, 521
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xlii. 665
 —, Prince of, notice of, xlii. 323, 323, 337,
 328
 Deuz, xli. 790; see Cheshire, xvi. 518
 Deuz-dak, xvi. 55
 Devaghar, xvi. 381
 Devaki, xli. 258

- Déval, xvi. 254
 De Valency, his discovery of the plot against
 Richelieu, xlii. 13
 Devanagari, *see* Writing, xvi. 1347
 Dévra, xv. 760
 De Vaux, his supposed discovery of organs
 for secretion of skin, vii. 184
 Devay, Matthias, xii. 442
 Development of bones, vii. 245
 Devon, *see* Scotland, xiv. 1418
 Devoni, xii. 58
 Deventer, annals of, xlii. 615, 635
 —, *see* of, xlii. 597
 Deveragh, *see* Westmeath, xvi. 1227
 Deveraux, xli. 631
 Deverish, *see* Cuspin, xvi. 544
 Deveron, *see* Aberdeenshire, xiv. 22; *Donk*,
 xv. 252; *Scotland*, xiv. 1418
 Deviation, xxi. 5
 — of a ray after any refraction in one plane,
 iv. 373; of a ray, minimum produced by a
 prism, 374
 — of tints from Newton's scale in the polar-
 ized rays, iv. 521, 577
 De Vieux, xlii. 483
 De Vinclquier, xli. 515
 Derril Lake, xlii. 731
 —, Machio, viii. 747
 —, Mud, xiv. 275
 —, Sea, xli. 534
 Devil's arched, vi. 703
 —, Pit, *see* Tipperary, xiv. 649
 —, Mountain, xvi. 267
 —, Point, xii. 207
 —, Punch-bowl, xli. 214
 —, Throat, xlii. 533
 Devins, General, xlii. 1046
 De Vie, Thomas, xlii. 477
 Devise, *see* Will, xiv. 1260
 Devizes, notice of, xli. 559
 Dévoisje, xv. 760
 Devon, Earl of, xli. 246, 249
 —, River, xiv. 74
 Devonshire, notice of, xi. 507, 510
 —, *see* Colton Devonshire, vii. 564
 —, Duchess of, notice of, xlii. 292
 —, Duke of, xlii. 465
 —, Earl of, xli. 397, 415, 421
 Devosport, xlii. 455
 Devy, xvii. 718
 Devy, xlii. 445
 Devres, xlii. 446
 Dévra-basitike-nilems, xvi. 451
 Dewarlands, xli. 432
 Dewara, xv. 715
 Dewberry, *see* Rubus, xiv. 181
 Déwix, xv. 760
 De Winter, xlii. 917; notice of, 367
 De Wit Clinton Stouven, vii. 235
 De Witt, xlii. 625, 624, 625, 626, 769, 790,
 795
 —'s Land, xii. 318
 —, notice of, xlii. 106, 107
 —, pensioner, xli. 454, 656
 Dewet Ghent, xli. 609
 Dewetting, xli. 729
 Dewbury, *see* Yorkshire, xiv. 1378, 1389,
 1394
 Dexia, Bay of, xli. 81
 Deyappa, ix. 574, 731, 738; xi. 30
 Dextral shell, vii. 299
 Dextre, vi. 852
 Dry Tribe, xii. 21
 Drybulpore, xli. 955
 Drybulpore, xli. 726
 Deyr el hager, xlii. 717
 De-ém-tit, Jebel, xlii. 979
 Dha, xlii. 169
 Dhaka, xv. 450
 Dhakar, xli. 353
 Dhair, xli. 672
 Dhakars, xlii. 785
 Dhamaia, xlii. 199
 Dhandar, xii. 34
 Dhanger, xv. 194
 Dhuashin, xvii. 648
 Dhano-b'ru, xlii. 178
 Dhap, xv. 452
 Dhara, xv. 760
 Dharpuram, xlii. 4
 Dharcourt, Duke, notice of, xlii. 123, 125
 —, his artificial granite and marble, xiv.
 172
 Dharma Sutra, *see* Law, ii. 856
 Dharmadhi, *see* Charan-uram, xvi. 269
 Dharmadhi, *see* Choudry, xvi. 630
 Dharsudar, xlii. 780
 Dhari, xii. 41
 Dharrab, xlii. 596
 Dharrab, xlii. 780
 Dhater, xlii. 781
 D'hat, xlii. 781
 Dhawala giri, xlii. 473
 Dha-m'at, Jebel, xlii. 979
 Dhar, xli. 673
 Dhara, xlii. 775
 Dharsa, xli. 353
 Dharsa, xli. 353
 Dhenji, xii. 41
 Dhem, xvi. 553
 Dhar, xli. 673
 Dharas, xii. 35
 D'Herbois, Collet, xlii. 94; notice of, xlii.
 368, 369, 370, 372, 373, 374
 Dheraj, xlii. 566
 Dharas Raj, xv. 705
 Dhidina, xlii. 195
 Dhikora, xlii. 195
 Dhillakhi, xlii. 147
 Dhill, x. xvii. 464
 Dhilli, xvii. 448
 Dhiponam, xlii. 193
 Dhira, xlii. 285
 Dhivana, xvi. 553
 D'Hoquinson, Marechal, notice of, xlii. 37,
 38
 D'hol, xlii. 295
 D'holgiri, xlii. 473
 D'hol-giri, Mountain, xv. 14
 D'hoir, xlii. 64
 D'hoir, xlii. 781
 Dhrupno, xlii. 188
 Dhritamitra, xii. 677
 Dhu Loch, xlii. 279
 D'Hismores, Marechal, notice of, xlii. 111
 D'holmichon, xlii. 349
 D'humdar, xlii. 784
 D'hoof hair, xlii. 784
 D'hoir, xlii. 785
 D'humdar, xlii. 37
 Dia, *see* Naxos, xlii. 464; Mountain, 486; *see*
 Pontus, xlii. 479
 Diab, annals of, xlii. 833
 Diabetes insipidus, vii. 577; mellitus, 578
 Diabie de Mer, xvii. 250; de Dierpe, xvi.
 409
 —, Enbruno, Le, *see* Tanagra, xvi. 443
 Diabietes, Switzerland, xiv. 345
 Diabintes, xli. 448
 Diacameron, *see* Thamus, xvi. 551
 Diacauson, iv. 37
 Diacate of copper, *see* Cupri Diacetas, vii.
 513; of lead, solution of, *see* Plumbi Diace-
 tas Liqueur, 529
 Diachylon plaster, xli. 347
 Diacium, i. 725
 Diacinnam, *see* Clavell, xvi. 475
 Diacopre, xlii. 464
 Diacopos, xlii. 187
 Diadephia, Diodoria, *see* Siganotropis, xvi.
 38; *Switzerland*, 121; *Switzerland*, 318;
Switzerland, 323; *Switzerland*, 337; *Syracusan*,
 399; *Tanagra*, 412; *Taverniera*, 467;
Tephrosia, 504; *Tetragolobus*, 522; *Tri-
 folium*, 710; *Trigonella*, 773; *Urtica*, 900;
Vicia, 1045; *Vilmosium*, 1094; *Wederrobia*,
 1220; *Wistaria*, 1297; *Zizyphus*, 1405; *Xipho-
 carpus*, 1360
 —, Dignity, *see* Vignus, xvi. 1090
 Diademata, xvii. 631
 Diademata, xii. 21
 Diaglyphice, *see* Anglyphice, xiv. 555
 Diagon, xlii. 182
 Diagonal, i. 314
 —, Isosceles, vi. 416
 — of a plane, vi. 428
 —, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 335
 Dinkora, xlii. 158
 Dial of Azas, ix. 185
 Diabetic, in what sense used by Plato, i. 29
 Diactena, i. 195
 — of Plato and Aristotle, ii. 603
 Diactens of Greece, ix. 220
 — of Switzerland, xiv. 348
 Dialia, xii. 154
 Diallage, green, of Hatt, amphibole, vi. 478.
 metalloids, hypersthenes, 492; metalloids,
 Schiller spar, 412
 —, rock, vi. 764
 Dialogues of Gregory the Great, xvii. 405
 — of Plato, ii. 567
 — of Socrates, ii. 580
 Dial plate, clock, enamelling, viii. 490
 —, plates, run-down one coats, viii. 490
 —, plates of watches, enamelling, viii. 499;
 polishing, 490
 Diactenagis, xlii. 781
 Diameter, i. 321
 — of ellipse, i. 747
 — of an ellipse drawn through a given point,
 to find the co-ordinates of the point in which
 its conjugate meets the curve, i. 750
 — of hyperbola, i. 760; bisected at the
 centre, 760
 — of hyperbola drawn through a given
 point to find imaginary co-ordinates of the
 extremity of the conjugate diameter, i. 743
 — of hyperbola, intersection of, with the
 curve, i. 760
 — of hyperbola, ordinates of one being
 parallel to another, the ordinates of this
 latter will be parallel to the former, i. 761
 — of a parabola, i. 739
 Diameters of curve surfaces, ii. 150; of curves
 in space, 150
 —, drawn parallel to any two supplemental
 chords of a hyperbola will be conjugate
 to each other, i. 764
 —, conjugate, i. 717; in general, 747, 760;
 the magnitude and position of two equal,
 750; of an ellipse, to draw two making
 a given angle with each other, 752; of an
 ellipse, sum of the squares of equal to the
 sum of the squares of the axes, 750; of an
 ellipse, of all systems of, those that are equal
 contain the greatest angle, 751
 —, conjugate, of hyperbola, i. 761; of any
 two, only one can meet the curve, 761; to
 draw two, making a given angle, 765; pro-
 portion of, 765
 —, conjugate, of surfaces of the second order,
 i. 731
 — of ellipse, two being given, if ordinates of
 one be parallel to the other, the ordinates of
 the latter will be parallel to the former, i.
 747
 —, two, of an ellipse being drawn parallel to
 any supplemental chords, they will be con-
 jugate to each other, i. 752
 — of hyperbola, semi-conjugate, difference of
 squares of equal difference of squares of
 semiaxes, i. 765
 —, two, of hyperbola, being drawn so much that
 the ordinates of the one are parallel to other,
 the ordinates of the other will be parallel to
 the former, i. 761
 —, primitive, of wheels, viii. 102
 —, principal, i. 717; of surfaces of the second
 order, 732
 —, proportional, of wheels, viii. 102
 —, and centres of curve surfaces, ii. 150
 Diamond for cutting glass, viii. 3
 —, carbon, vi. 482
 —, Harbort, xv. 446
 —, mine, xiv. 63
 —, Rock, annals of, xlii. 893

Diamonds, Brazil, xiv, 464
 —, permanent value of, viii, 64
 Diaper, see Cocks, xvi, 778
 Dian, xxi, 248
 Diana, Peak of, xx, 191
 — of Pindus, xli, 477
 Diane Collis, see Aventina, ix, 104
 Diandra Gynandra, see Sytydium, xxv, 193
 — Monogyna, see Stachytarpheta, xxv, 7
 Suffrenia, 899; Syring, 399; Utricularia, 929; Veronica, 1067; White, 1244; Wol-
 fenin, 1354; see Zanthoxylon, 1407
 Diapans, v, 774
 —, organ-pipe, iv, 768
 Diapente, v, 774
 Diaphanous, phase, reflection of, iii, 451
 Diaphoretic, use of sulphur as a, vii, 526
 Diar Ezer, xii, 537
 Diarbekir, see Amida, xiv, 304
 Diarbekr, annals of, xii, 645, 701
 Diaries, private, how to be regarded with respect
 to history, ix, 6
 Diarbcha, vii, 554
 Diapores, hydrate of alumina, vi, 475
 Diastase in pharmacy, see Fermentation, vii,
 497
 Diastem, v, 774
 Diastylis, v, 429
 Diastemon, v, 774
 Diastemon, see Thamar, xxv, 551
 Diastole, v, 774
 —, scale, iv, 722
 Diavolo, xliii, 6
 Dina, a Monk, xii, 734
 —, Bartholomew, xii, 364; xiv, 200
 — de Bivar, Don Rodrigo, xii, 551
 —, Juan, xiv, 390
 — de Solis, Juan, vi, 775
 Diastem, v, 774
 Diastemon, see Thamar, xxv, 551
 Diastemon, see Catholice, xvi, 591
 Diata, xii, 91
 Diecta, xlii, 533
 Diethylammon, see Botany, vii, 57
 Diethyl, xvi, 628
 Dichloromaria, see Galaxaura, xiv, 435
 Dichlorine, see Yorkshire, xxv, 1377
 Dickey's Cove, xii, 23
 Dickinson, his machine for making paper, viii,
 766
 Dicota, xliii, 185
 Dioclydena, fossil, of lignitic tertiaries, vi,
 267
 Dioclydena, see Botany, vii, 57
 Dioclyden, see Sax, xiv, 312
 Diocronus, see Edolus, xvii, 597
 Diota, judicial, ii, 814
 Diota, Gnosian, xvi, 296
 —, Præsen, see Candia, xvi, 257
 Dictionnaire Encyclopédique, the work of in-
 dividuals, i, 22, Introduction
 Dietia, xii, 434
 Dietum de omni et nullo, i, 158
 Dietus, see Ambledia, xiv, 373
 Dietyna, xvii, 721
 Didacalia, xvi, 225
 Didelphis, xliii, 27, 998, 303; see Chiroseetes,
 xvi, 606; Dasyurus, xvi, 569
 Didemann, see Synonym, xxv, 382
 Didier, xi, 419
 Didier, ii, 649; notice of, xlii, 148, 156
 Didion, x, 499
 —, Juliana, xi, 2-5
 —, T., x, 117
 Didyma, see Brachidae, vi, 267
 Didyme, xli, 473, 476; see *Edolus* Insula, xiv,
 144

Didym, xliii, 199
 Didymocarpus, see Streptocarpus, xxv, 194
 Didymotichos, xlii, 422
 Didymus, xi, 322; xliii, 199
 Didymia, Angiospermia, see Stauranthus,
 xvi, 52; Stenodia, 48; Stenandria, 49;
 Stenochilus, 50; Stenobolus, 56; Stenosi-
 phonium, 53; Streptium, 124; Striga, 127;
 Strobilanthus, 141; Sutura, 312; Taligra,
 429; Tannos, 439; Tannosium, 439; Ta-
 pinos, 435; Tecoma, 473; Teodia, 480;
 Teocrium, 548; Thunbergia, 619; Thyla-
 nathia, 625; Thunia, 672; Tournefortia, 699;
 Tomia, 704; Treverania, 751; Trigono-
 carpa, 774; Tripharia, 784; Tripharia,
 784; Upania, 912; Upania, 908; Uvedalia,
 1009; Vandellia, 1015; Verbena, 1061; Vi-
 tez, 1113; Volkameria, 1122; Walrothia,
 1155; Wrightia, 1254; Zalmianskaya, 1639;
 Zagnia, 1494; Zephyria, 1405
 —, Gynocarpus, see Stachys, xxv, 6; Ste-
 narhus, 42; Stegomyia, 50; Symphoricar-
 pa, 372; Synandria, 371; Tetradenia, 531;
 Thymra, 626; Thymra, 627; Trichostema,
 764; Westringia, 1228; Wiedemannia, 1232
 Dido, ix, 71, 916
 Dédrie, Le, xvii, 431
 Dédwans, xliii, 778
 Delvian, xliii, 778
 Delvian, xliii, 778, 778
 Del, see Drome, xviii, 386
 —, for coining, viii, 213
 Dieffenbach, his experiments on transfusion,
 vii, 124
 Diego Garcia, xiv, 516
 —, Rodriguez, xlii, 51
 Diemen, Cape Van, xx, 317
 Diemen's Bay, Van, xx, 317
 —, Van, Land, discovered, xv, 127
 Diempe, ix, 516
 Diempe, xii, 396; notice of, xii, 915, 468
 —, Petit, x, 12
 Dierna, General, notice of, xii, 325
 Diernstein, affair of, xii, 1067
 Diern, annals of, xii, 621
 Dies, i, 108
 —, in basco, see Temar, xxv, 510
 —, copying, viii, 29
 —, used by platers, viii, 276
 Diethach, xii, 574
 Die sinking, viii, 787
 Diesia, v, 774
 —, enharmonic, iv, 756
 Diethofen, annals of, xlii, 194, 199, 224
 Diet, xii, 550
 —, of Spira, notice of, xlii, 103
 Dietz, annals of, xlii, 361
 Dietz, see Vendre, xxv, 1041
 Dieter Erkech, xvi, 151
 Difference, i, 304; common, 361; generic,
 304
 —, predicated in quale quid, i, 204
 Differences, equation of, i, 594; equation of the
 square of the, 594; equations of, integration
 of, ii, 929
 —, finite, calculus of, ii, 227-304; inverse
 calculus of, 251
 —, method of, applied to finding sines of
 small arcs, i, 702
 Differential, i, 904
 Differential of an arc of a curve, the arc being
 considered as a function of the abscissa, ii,
 112; of the arc of a curve to space, 151
 —, calculus, i, 771; applications of, ii, 91
 —, calculus combined with the functional, ii,
 354
 —, co-efficients, values of, in certain cases, ii,
 91
 —, equations, combining several variables,
 integration of, ii, 47
 —, equations, integration of, ii, 1; integra-
 tion of, by series, 40
 —, equations, partial, integration of, ii, 55;
 of the second order, 63; of the higher orders,
 65

Differential equations, particular solutions of,
 ii, 30
 —, equations of the first order, ii, 1; equations
 of the second order, 16, 32; of the third
 order, 16
 —, equations, total, of the first order, ii, 47;
 of two variables, 45; of three variables, 48
 —, expressions containing circular functions,
 integration of, i, 823
 —, inverse, ii, 354
 —, thermometer, iv, 933
 Differentiation, i, 841
 Differentiæ, mathematical, nature of, ii, 355
 Diffraction of light, iv, 479
 Diffuse absorb, vii, 415
 —, inflammation, vii, 317
 Dig, xii, 684
 Digby, Sir Everard, xli, 534
 Digby, xlii, 372
 Digby, xlii, 719
 Digenia, xii, 148
 Digest, compilation of Justinian's, ii, 779
 —, of Justinian, ii, 678
 Digestion in pharmacy, vii, 496
 Digestive system, effect of opium on the, vii,
 521
 Digestum novum, ii, 779; vena, 779
 Digges, father and son, skilled in optics, iii, 399
 Digby Wagh-wagh, xlii, 356
 Digges, Sir Dudley, xli, 549
 Digby, xii, 349
 Digitalis purpurea, the purple foxglove; anti-
 dotes and use of, vii, 513
 Digitalis, see Viverra, xxv, 1115
 Digitalis mellea, i, 394
 Digita, i, 27, 485
 —, nine and zero, antiquity of, i, 412
 Digne, notice of, xii, 373
 Dignities, right of, see Law, ii, 896
 Digne, lie de la, xiv, 515
 Dihil, xii, 248
 Dihil captured, xii, 590
 Dikong, xliii, 172
 Di Magli, see Cahiri, xvi, 113
 Dijon, see Burgundy, xii, 85; Cote d'Or, xvii,
 292
 —, annals of, xii, 233
 —, notice of, xii, 370
 Dikshoort, xii, 23
 Dikot, xlii, 746
 Dil, xlii, 425
 Dil, xlii, 478
 Dilacha, xiv, 147
 Dilatation, absolute, of gases, iv, 328; of mer-
 cury, 241; of crystals, unequal, 242; of dif-
 ferent bodies, unequal, 247; of the diffracted
 fringes by approach of the radiant point,
 480; generally, 247; of glass, its effect in
 imparting the polarizing property, 563; of
 glass, singular properties of, by Dr. Brew-
 ster, 243; of jelly, 564; of liquids and
 gases, 232; of mercury in glass and not in
 glass, 330; of rings at oblique angles, 464,
 471; of solids, 234
 —, of stomach, vii, 645
 —, of water, Dr. Young's formula, iv, 937
 Dilemma, i, 213
 Diliqua, xii, 21
 Diliq, xlii, 722
 Dilt, use of in pharmacy, see Anethum grave-
 leus, vii, 302
 —, River, xlii, 538
 Diligence, xli, 767
 Dillman, see Botany, vii, 57; Wormia, xxi,
 1353
 —, Delmarco, see Tetraene, xxv, 380;
 Trachytella, 707
 Dillings, xlii, 553; Rustie of, xlii, 259
 Dillon, General Theobald, notice of, xlii, 349,
 359, 359
 Dilly, xii, 707
 Dilute phosphoric acid, see Acidum Phospho-
 ricum Dilutum, vii, 500
 —, sulphuric acid, see Acidum Sulphuricum
 Dilutum, vii, 500

- Diluted sulphuric acid, project for employing it on peat-*moors*, vi. 41
- Dislrical accumulations, vi. 799; action, cause of, 809; extent of, 696; period of, 697
- deposits, vi. 698
- deposits, animals existing at the time of the formation of, vi. 691
- deposits, fossils of, vi. 691, 699
- Dischardus, xia. 598
- Dinad, Cape, *see* Tunis, xiv. 847
- Dinabul, *see* Transylvania, xiv. 781
- Dime, coin, United States, xiv. 418
- Dimensions of a term, i. 521
- of different ships, (Table), vi. 423
- Dimesh, Syria, xiv. 385
- Dimeter, *see* Wales, xiv. 1150
- Dimeshah, xiv. 910
- Diminished interval, v. 774
- Diminution, v. 774
- of sound in rarefied air, or on high mountains, iv. 427
- Dimitchak, xiii. 429
- Dimitria, *see* xiii. 194
- Dimona, Val di, xiii. 567
- Dimitchak, xiv. 151
- Dimyry valves of shells, vii. 287
- Dimyry, xviii. 453
- Dia, xiii. 117
- Disage-poor, xv. 453
- Dish ravished, ix. 17
- Dish-pur, xv. 453
- Dish, xli. 328; *see* Cotes du Nord, xvii. 392
- Dissat, annals of, xli. 320, 470, 458; xiii. 571, 585, 588, 627
- , Treaty of, xiii. 582
- Dissapor, xv. 153
- Dissat, xi. 557; xxi. 388
- Dissarchus, ix. 400
- Dissarum, xvii. 507
- Dissidial, xli. 642
- Dissidial, xli. 642; xiii. 915
- Dissid, *see* xli. 915
- Dissidynce, *see* Cahiri, xiv. 113; Cybele, xvii. 481
- Dissidynce, xiii. 385
- Diss, xli. 198
- Dissat, *see* Wales, xiv. 1151
- Diss-dong, i. 117
- Diss, xli. 508
- Disslar, xlii. 332
- Dissleber, xiv. 47
- Dissle-dangle, i. 117
- Disswall, xiv. 170; *see* Scotland, xiv. 1418
- Disszye, xiv. 393
- Dissabab, ix. 95
- Diss-hat, xli. 47
- Diss-hat, xli. 779
- Disskara, *see* Ahanta, xiv. 341; xx. 23
- Diss, xli. 673
- Dissocrates, ix. 719; x. 22, 23
- Dissokah, xli. 91
- Dissat, xli. 297, 298
- Dissidwell, *see* Virginia, xiv. 1103
- Dissocrates, Syria, xiv. 369
- Dissocia, *see* Strabon, xiv. 141
- Dissocia, i. 378; x. 132, 530
- Dissocian, precession of, in Britain, xi. 392
- Dissocian, xi. 63, 108—111
- Dissocian Augustus, Caius Valerius, xi. 63—73
- Dissocia, medical skill of, vii. 826
- Dissod, xiii. 495, 1037
- Dissod, *see* Wales, xiv. 344
- Dissodora, son of Xenophon, ix. 576
- Cronos, ix. 586
- Strabon, x. 547, 549; visited Egypt x. 58 or 54; relates the history from traditions and hieroglyphic annals, ix. 44. Introductory Chapter: does not speak of the Shepherd Kings of Egypt—speaks of the departure of the Israelites, ix. 45; speaks of the dispersion of Moses, ix. 45
- Simbas, his history of Egypt prior to the reign of Amasis probably fabulous, ix. 45; his account of the early Kings of Egypt: gods and demi-gods reigned nearly 18,000 years; mortals 15,000, of whom 470 were native Kings, and 5 Queens, ix. 46
- Dissodora, x. 45
- Dissocia, Decandria, *see* Sytylosus, xiv. 194; Vallinaria, 1012
- Dissocia, *see* Tridion, xiv. 732
- Dissocandria, *see* Strabon, xiv. 119; Teleandria, 482
- Emenandria, *see* Sytylosus, xiv. 149; Thalassia, 550; Triplaria, 788
- Hixandria, *see* Tassus, xiv. 438; Tetradandria, 525; Tetrandria, 334; Tetradandria, 531; Tetrandria, 635; Trichia, 760; Viola, 1105; Xerotes, 1059; Zalacca, 1389
- Monandria, *see* Stautonia, xiv. 32; Tassus, 473; Tereya, 685; Zania, 1389; Zanzett, 1981
- Monandria, *see* Thonningia, xiv. 602; Trichocladus, 761
- Pentandria, *see* Theocaria, xiv. 570; Turpania, 371; Xylom, 1365
- Polyandria, *see* Xanthodromus, xiv. 1355
- Polyandria, *see* Sigmarota, xiv. 67; Suredgia, 278; Tassania, 465; Tassaria, 539
- Tetrandria, *see* Tetrandria, xiv. 533
- Triandria, *see* Triaria, xiv. 790; Trophila, 814; Tupaia, 830; Viscum, 1109
- Triandria, *see* Silago, xiv. 67; Tassaria, 551; Wilkenovia, 1281; Zangon, 1404
- Tri-Pentandria, *see* Zanthoxylum, xiv. 1393
- Dissocia, ii. 454, 495
- son of King Mithridates, x. 129
- Apollonius, ix. 673
- Laetius, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
- Dissocia, xiii. 184
- Dissocia Inula, xli. 150; xlii. 406
- Dissocia, ix. 530
- Dissocia, ix. 745, 746, 747
- Cassius, x. 549; xi. 2, 6, 8, 12, 20, 31
- Chrysostom, x. 490
- Pausanias, x. 490
- Dissocia, Infante of Portugal, xli. 359
- of Portugal, xli. 337
- Dissocia, xiv. 623
- Dissocia artifices, xli. 14
- Dissocia, xlii. 494
- Dissocia Promontorium, *see* Tunis, xiv. 845
- Dissocia, ix. 245; x. 132, 675, 788, 792; xi. 106, 107, 163; xvi. 114; xvii. 483
- Bar of, xiv. 568
- the Elder, life of, ix. 729—745
- of Halesmaurus, x. 548; improbability of his history, ix. 756
- Ptolemy, x. 346, 347
- St., xli. 159
- the Younger, ix. 745—749
- Egeius, his collection of canons, ii. 764
- Dissocia, xlii. 687
- Dissocia, ii. 569
- Dissocia, xiv. 41
- Dissocia, x. 22
- Dissocia, ix. 951; notation of, i. 597
- Dissocia, ix. 369
- Dissocia, ix. 697
- Dissocia, xlii. 484
- Dissocia, pyrocar, vi. 511
- Dissocia, silicate of copper, vi. 488
- Dissocia, iii. 448
- Dissocia, vi. 719
- Dissocia, *see* Yam, xiv. 1564
- Dissocia, *see* Botany, vi. 100; Tetradandria, xiv. 425
- Dissocia, xli. 344
- Dissocia, *see* Cahiri, xiv. 113; xvii. 643
- Dissocia, xli. 624
- Dissocia, the boche; effects and uses of, vi. 518
- Dissocia, xlii. 414, 419
- Synod of, xi. 346
- Dissocia, Syria, xiv. 390, 396
- Dissocia, ix. 678
- Dip of the horizon, iii. 612
- magnetic, table of, in different places, iii. 840
- of the needle discovered by Norman, iii. 738; determined by various methods, iii. 750
- Dip of the needle found on shipboard, iii. 813
- Diphilip, *see* Theoria, xiv. 544
- Diphilip, English, enumeration of, iv. 317
- Diphilip, Arabic, vii. 267
- Diphilip, xiv. 45
- Diphilip, Latin, vi. 498
- Diphilip, *see* Diphilip, xvii. 25
- Diphilip, Vitoria, *see* Perilampus, xvii. 245
- Diphilip, language of, ii. 725
- Diphilip, xlii. 226
- Diphilip, *see* Botany, vi. 80
- Diphilip, xiv. 251
- Diphilip, ix. 396
- Di Pente, xlii. 1023
- Dipomatos, xlii. 193
- Dipping button, vii. 606
- gland ware, vii. 461
- needle, its computed deviation compared with experiment, iii. 767; use of, 768
- needle insulated by electro-magnetic combination, iv. 39
- ware, vii. 461
- Di-Prato, Cardinal, xi. 724
- Dips, vii. 447
- Dips, *see* Botany, vi. 91
- Dipsa, *see* Colabar, xvii. 33
- Dipsa, *see* Edipus, xiv. 141
- Dipsal, v. 429
- Dipsocarpus, *see* Botany, vii. 67; Vateria, xiv. 1026; Vateria, 1027
- Dipsocarpus insects, Conspicuous, *see* Zolion, xiv. 1408
- , muscoid, *see* Tephritid, xiv. 503
- rhabdiparous, *see* Stylops, xiv. 194; Xerotes, 1987
- , stratioides, *see* Xylophagus, xiv. 1362
- , xythian, *see* Sytylos, xiv. 399
- , xythian, *see* Tassus, xiv. 401
- , xythian, *see* Tassus, xiv. 450; Trichocera, 760
- , xythian, *see* Tipula, xiv. 651
- stratioides insects, *see* Stratiomya, xiv. 118
- Dipsa Caffr, xli. 150
- Dipsa, *see* Meridiana, *see* Meridiana, xlii. 107
- Dipsa, vi. 498
- Dipsa, *see* Angur, vi. 113
- Dipsa, xli. 543
- Dipsa, xli. 152
- Dipsa, *see* Scorpalia, xiv. 500
- mirans, *see* Orchesta, xlii. 669
- Dipsa, vii. 722
- Dipsa, xlii. 643
- Dipsa, v. 774
- Direction, xia. 85
- of sound, curious case of misjudgment of, ix. 813
- of sound, how judged of, ix. 815
- Direction of a cone section, i. 736; of a cylinder, 729; of the line generating the plane, 725
- Directors, French, xli. 667
- Directory, French, xiv. 378, 388, 543; notice of, 174, 175, 176, 177
- Dirhema, xvii. 438
- Dirksen, H. F., his Manuale, li. 750
- his work on the Twelve Tables, li. 762, 763
- Dirr, xlii. 561
- Dirrehan, xli. 553
- Dirrehan, xlii. 631
- Dirr bet of Portland, vi. 631
- Dirrebet, xli. 677
- Dix, xli. 553
- Dix, xli. 54
- Disadvantage of an error, estimation of, ii. 440

Disc, circular, its vibrations and nodes, iv. 803;
excited to vibrations by a cord, 808
— of flowers, vi. 66
Discalis, see *Diploters*, xviii. 41
Discerit, see *Zethus*, xiv. 1403
Discolored, order of, xiii. 101
Discharger, Hensley's universal, iv. 98
—, jointed electrical, iv. 98
Discharges on dyed goods, viii. 541
—, printing by, viii. 533, 535, 540
—, table of, iii. 210, 212
Discharging electrometer, Cuthbertson's, iv. 98
—, electrostatic, Lami's, iv. 98
Disciples, x. 709
Discipline mathematics at physics, xxv. 903
Discipline of the Primitive Church, x. 808
Disea Bay, xiv. 707
—, Island, xiv. 707
Discoid shells, vii. 288
Discoidal area of wings of insects, vii. 283
Discontinuity, see *Tail*, xiv. 418
Discontinuity of law of a function, ii. 330; of
value of a function, 335
Discontinuous constant, ii. 346—349; functions,
307, 325, 349
Discord, v. 774
—, preparation of, v. 774
—, resolution of, v. 774
Discords, musical, names and notes of, iv. 800
—, musical, resolution of, iv. 791
—, musical, what, iv. 790, 791
Discount, i. 518
Discovery, history of, 460
Discoverers, American, list of, iii. 450, 451
Discovery, geographical, in Africa, xiv. 190,
807
—, logical, i. 234
—, of America, iii. 286—390
—, physical, i. 234
—, progress of North America, xiv. 301
—, progressive, South America, xiv. 450
Discs, spurious, of stars, iv. 491
—, descriptive words, i. 16
Discus of bivalve shells, vii. 286
Disdiapason, v. 774
Disense, simple organic, of substance of the
heart, see *Carditis*, iv. 674
Disenses affected by opium, vii. 591
—, caused by morbid poisons, vii. 716
—, general causes of, vii. 527
—, of function, vii. 527
—, of bones, vii. 865—865
—, of plants, vii. 50
—, of structure, vii. 865
—, of the eye, vii. 874—877
—, of the Sunda Islands, xiv. 359
—, simple organic, of alimentary canal, vii.
630; of the heart, see *Perniciousness*, 871; of
respiratory organs, 658
—, specific causes of, vii. 527
Disengagement of machinery, vii. 111
Disengaging, xiv. 85
Disentail, annals of, xiii. 681
Dishams, xiii. 285
Disjunctive solutions, ii. 383
—, symmetrical functions, ii. 328
Disjunctives, i. 215
Dislocation, geological, great, vi. 782
—, geological, known to be of different ages,
vi. 785; not known to be of different ages,
785
—, of bones, vii. 858
—, use of potassic-bisulfate of antimony in the
reduction of, vii. 803
Dislocate, iv. 490
Dismal Swamp, xiv. 319; see *United States*,
xxv. 941
Dismas, La. of Shavians, i. 440
—, Nombre de, i. 440
Disma, xxiv. 202, 219
Dismey, Dr. xiii. 1139
Disobedience to Royal commands, ii. 813
Disorderly person, in law, see *Vagrancy*, xxv.
1005
Dispersive power of media, iv. 411; methods

of determining them, 412, 413, 414; practical
method of determining them for object
glasses, 420
Dispersive powers of media, table of, iv. 574;
of higher orders, 418
—, ratio, practical method of finding between
two pieces of glass, vii. 792
Displacement, vi. 351; accurate methods to
find, necessary, 353; amount of one inch in
depth, 359; amount of one foot in depth, 359;
how applied, 359
—, approximation of Bouguer to method of
computation, vi. 353; ascertained by deter-
mining weight of timber, 359; assigned to
computed weight, 359; augmented by motion
of ship and tide, 359; augmentation by tide,
360, accounted for, 359; centre of gravity of,
360
—, centre of gravity of, compared with centre
of gravity of load water section, vi. 362;
centre of gravity of, how found, 360; its po-
sition, 362; its position with regard to depth,
361; its position with regard to the length,
361
—, deduced from different specific gravities
of water, vi. 360
—, differently affected by salt and fresh
water, vi. 360
—, example of, found by an horizontal sec-
tion, vi. 355; found by vertical section, 354
—, experiments concerning, by Abbe Bossa
and Homi, vi. 359
—, to find, sheer and body plans of ships
necessary, vi. 353
—, found by vertical and by horizontal sec-
tions, (from Table) vi. 354
—, importance of, vi. 352
—, in what way made up, tables to show, vi.
357
—, light and load water lines, their relation,
vi. 351
—, a mean of horizontal and vertical taken
to find, vi. 337
—, neglected in regard to height of lower
deck ports, vi. 352
—, position of centre of gravity of load water
found, vi. 363
—, positions of centres of gravity of, in several
classes of ships, vi. 364
—, proportional, of the several rules, vi. 351
—, relations of, between particular ships, vi.
351
—, result of different classes of ships, table
of, vi. 359
—, of several classes of ships, vi. 351
—, theorem to find, sheer and body plans
being given, vi. 353
—, variation of, between light and load water
lines, vi. 351
Disports, Master of, xvi. 653
Disposition, absolute, and back bond, see *Law*,
ii. 847
Dislocate, xxii. 753
Dissemination of seeds, vi. 53
Disasters, annals of, xiii. 762, 946
—, notice of, xiii. 284
Distillation, electrical, experiments dependent
upon, iv. 78
—, of electricity, formula for it, iv. 142
—, gradual, of electricity, iv. 75
Distillation of corporations, ii. 296
—, of marriage in Scotland, ii. 942
Dissemination, v. 774
Distance, angular, how observed, xiii. 637
—, at which sounds have been heard, iv.
751
—, decay of sound by, iv. 773
—, perpendicular, i. 513
—, shortest, between two points in space, ii.
225
Distillation in pharmacy, iv. 496
Distilled vinegar, see *Acetum Distillatum*, vii.
498
—, water taken as the standard in expressing
specific gravity in pharmacy, vii. 495

Distilleries, produce of, vi. 118
Distinctions, depressant, ii. 787
Disturbed motion, form assumed by the general
equations of, in the lunar theory, (22) (32)
(84), iii. 714, 715, 717; general equations
of (94) (96) 675
Disturbing forces, expression of, in the lunar
theory (242) (243), iii. 718
—, forces found, iii. 674
Ditch, see *Troubadour*, xxv. 818
Distilling, vii. 813
Distilleries, i. 24
Distoma, see *Fasciola*, xiv. 26
Distribution, electrical, modes of, iv. 77
—, electrical, upon a sphere and bar, iv. 77
—, of electricity, iv. 76; mathematical theory
of, compared with experiment, 143
—, of a stratum of electric fluid on two
spheres at a considerable distance, one of
them being very small, iv. 166
—, of wealth, remarks on, vi. 164
Districts, military, of Spain, xiii. 717
Distinctions, xxi. 190
Disulfate of quina, vii. 510
Ditch, in fortification, vi. 328
Dithyranthus, ix. 512
Ditmars, xii. 323; notice of, xii. 617
Ditona, see *Xylophila*, xxi. 1362
Ditone, v. 774
Ditting, see *Burroughs*, xvi. 91
Dit, xx. 42
Dit, names of, xiii. 802, 818
Dit, Fort of, annals of, xiii. 65
Dixie, see *Cule-Syria*, xvi. 783; xix. 635,
638, 734
—, Syria, xxv. 394
Dixie, Bear, xiv. 154
Discrete, use of aceto-chloride of iron as a,
vi. 515
Diurnal motion of the earth, iii. 511
Divan, xxiv. 691
—, of the xiii. 245
Divan, xiv. 547
Diver, see *Eodytes*, xiv. 658
—, Dun, and Lough, xiii. 106
Divergence of sound, not alike in all directions,
iv. 778
—, of sound from the end of a pipe, iv. 773
Divers, their hearing under water, iv. 767
Diversity of leaves at different periods of a
plant's existence, vii. 39
Divided, i. 409
—, art of, vii. 267
—, engine, vii. 267
—, instrument, xviii. 265
—, linear, vii. 271
Division, see *Arithmetica*, xxii. 638
—, spirit of, v. 740
Divisions from numbers, i. 473
Divine right of sovereigns, i. 712
—, traditions, see *Theology*, ii. 870
—, xvi. 445
Divines, English, xiii. 668, 670
—, Lutheran, xiii. 669, 670
—, Reformed, xiii. 670
—, Roman, xiii. 667, 670
Divine, xiv. 163
Divulgar, xxii. 49
Divio, see *Dijon*, xviii. 10
Divisum, see *Dijon*, xviii. 10
Division, i. 488
—, algebraic, i. 927, 531
—, Arabian and Persian methods of, i. 434
—, calculator, i. 410; compound, i. 510;
—, galley method of, i. 423
—, history of, i. 428
—, in music, v. 774
—, Italian method, i. 454
—, logical, i. 205; logical and physical, dif-
ference between, 205; long, i. 489
—, of decimals, i. 487; of fractions, 485; of
radicals, 486
—, of labour, remarks on, vi. 158, 161
—, of the circle, vii. 371
—, scratch method of, i. 474

- Demoko, xliii. 190
 —, *Demoko*, *see* *Thomalia*, xlv. 594
 Den, River, Russia, xli. 582; xviii. 678; xlv. 600, 591, 593; *see* *Aberdeenshire*, xlv. 221; *Scotland*, xlv. 1418; *Yorkshire*, xlv. 1376
 —, France, xli. 568
 —, and Volga, projected union of, by a canal, xli. 67
 Demaby, xliii. 173
 Demas, *see* *Criocides*, xvii. 385; *Epodas*, xvii. 675
 Demagheer, xvii. 451
 —, *Demagheer*, *see* *Cichara*, xvi. 702
 Donald VII. of Scotland, xlv. 1467
 Donan, Castle, xlv. 169
 Donald, *see* *Wicklow*, xlv. 1251
 Donarini, xli. 535
 Donation, instrument of T. F. Systrophus, li. 753
 Donatois, notice of, xli. 307, 324
 Donatius, *see* *Congratius*, xvii. 138
 Douala, xli. 1024
 Douatius, Bishop of Cass Nigra, xli. 374, 365
 —, on a dual number in Latin, i. 28
 Douaueith, notice of, xli. 364, 608, 620, 632
 Douaueith, notice of, xli. 113
 Douceter, *see* *Yorkshire*, xlv. 1377, 1378, 1384
 Douder-head, *see* *Croyon*, xvi. 441
 Douelins, li. 679, 680
 Douville, xli. 524
 Douets, xli. 201
 Douets, xlv. 284; *see* *Dou*, xviii. 218
 Dougo, xv. 457
 Dougois, xlii. 545
 Doukin, his combining machine, viii. 311
 —, Bryan, his opinions on steam-engines for navigation, viii. 220
 Doukalah, xli. 565
 Doukton, *see* *Downton*, xviii. 292
 Dou-ou, xli. 776
 Douo, i. 455
 Dou, River, xliii. 728
 Douma, xli. 187
 Douma, xli. 629
 Douma, *see* *Ophidion*, xlii. 652
 Doubant, Lakes, xlv. 446
 Doubanecote, xvii. 463
 Douban, River, xli. 436; xliii. 40
 Doubar, *see* *Scotland*, xlv. 1418
 Doubar, xlii. 784
 Doungurpoor, xlv. 35
 Doujoudin, xlv. 677
 Doukeeper, xlii. 678
 Doukeeper, x. 786
 Doum, xli. 267
 D'Oppéda, xli. 476, 478
 Dappia, xli. 85
 Dey, Mount, notice of, vi. 722
 —, Syria, xlv. 390
 Dera, Syria, xlv. 386
 Dera-Balton, xlv. 615
 Dera, Li. xlv. 678
 Dera, Li. xlv. 678; Mountain, xlv. 660
 Dera, xlii. 243
 Dera-Riparia, xlii. 315
 Dera-Riparia, xli. 763; *see* of, xli. 400
 —, in New England, annals of, xlii. 1093
 Dordogne, xli. 296; xli. 571
 Dordosa, *see* *Tortosa*, xlv. 686
 Dordrecht, *see* *Bynd* of, xlii. 620
 Dord, vi. 90; its trade in timber, 67
 Dordabratra, xlv. 1603
 Dore, *see* *Zem*, xlv. 1403
 Dorek, xli. 446
 Dorens Ammoniacum, *see* *Ammoniacum* plant, li. 513
 Dore, *see* *Dover*, xlii. 243
 Doria, xli. 1024
 —, River, Italy, xli. 142; xliii. 368
 —, Admiral, notice of, xli. 85
 —, Andrea, xli. 374, 372, 380, 394, 397, 522
 —, Andrew, xli. 371, 533
 —, family of, xli. 320
 Doria, Giannettino, xli. 397
 —, Pietro, xli. 121
 —, Prince, xlii. 1092
 Dorians, Country of, *see* *Thomalia*, xsv. 581
 Dorinacina, x. 8
 Doris, li. 737; xli. 719; xlv. 846; *see* *Doris*, *see* *Thomalia*, xli. 716; *Yellie*, xliii. 576;
 —, Terpites, xlv. 608; *Trisulia*, 796
 —, flava, *see* *Polyera*, xliii. 462
 —, and Phoca, war between, ix. 587
 Dorisus, *see* *Thrace*, xlv. 608
 Dorking line, xlv. 154; Surrey, 296
 Dormant partner, *see* *Law*, li. 535
 D'Ormonson, notice of, xlii. 164
 D'Ormonson, xlii. 676
 —, striped, *see* *Tamias*, xlv. 436
 D'Orsch, Bottle of, xli. 307
 D'Orsano, Marquis, xli. 515; notice of, xlii. 10, 13
 Dornach, xlii. 703
 Dornach, *see* *Scotland*, xlv. 1416; *Sutherlandshire*, xli. 320
 Doregobou, xlii. 675
 Dorekoff, xlii. 898
 Doronoch, Frith of, xli. 148
 Dore, xli. 446
 Dore, xliii. 481
 Dorotomum, xlii. 146
 Dorothus, li. 773
 Dorpat, xli. 560; annals of, xli. 736
 Dore, *see* *Supper*, xlv. 256
 Dorpat, xli. 505
 Dorthea, *see* *Caprimulgus*, xvi. 380
 Derril, *see* *Scotland*, xlv. 1413
 Desnoire, xli. 736
 Desnoire, xli. 736
 —, hinge of bivalve, vii. 287
 —, margin of bivalve shells, vii. 666
 Desnoir, fossil, of the celitic system, vi. 650
 Desnoir, xli. 428
 Desnoir, xlii. 732, 676, 877
 Desnoir, Earl of, xli. 303
 —, Lord, notice of, xlii. 304
 —, Marquis of, xli. 235, 250, 250
 Desnoir, xli. 428
 Desnoir-Nodibranchiate Gastropod, vii. 299
 Desnoir, Contra-jerra, the contra-jerra; dose, effects, and uses of, vii. 513
 Desnoir, annals of, xlii. 603, 645, 647, 657, 659
 —, Lordship of, xlii. 554
 —, Bynd, xlii. 491
 Desnoir, xliii. 632; annals of, xlii. 666;
 —, Treaty of, xli. 610
 D'Orvilliers, notice of, xli. 168
 Dery, *see* *Cardingham*, xlv. 666
 —, John, *see* *Zem*, xlv. 1404
 —, spinous, *see* *Trachinota*, xlv. 705
 Derybra, xlii. 443; xlii. 323; notice of, xli. 600
 Derybra, x. 126, 129, 133
 Derybra, li. 163
 Des Macommes, *see* *Ana Santa*, xiv. 529
 Desnoir, x. 668
 Desh, Jebel, xlii. 564
 Desh, Jebel, x. 769
 Desh, li. 307; li. 765; ix. 690; x. 764; xli. 665
 Desjasse, xlii. 498
 D'Est, xli. 720
 Desnoir, xli. 768; xlii. 64
 D'Osuna, Duke, xli. 509
 —, Marquis, xli. 515
 Des Mohammed Khan, xlii. 832
 Deshan, Syria, xlv. 590
 Desnoir, *see* *Thomalia*, xlv. 582
 Desnoir Campas, *see* *Thomalia*, xlv. 582
 Desnoir, *see* *Doria*, xlii. 531
 Desnoir, xli. 487
 Desnoir, xli. 167
 Desnoir, xli. 631; annals of, xli. 686, 733;
 —, li. 106, 115, 561, 567, 568, 594, 610, 646;
 —, notice of, xli. 734
 —, seminary at, xlii. 479
 Desnoir, xlii. 160
 Double skinless, method, xlv. 618
 Double cloth, weaving, viii. 738
 —, elective affinity in pharmacy, vii. 497
 —, elephant paper, xlii. 766
 —, flowers, vii. 48
 —, motion of the planets, lii. 144
 —, plunger, lii. 218
 —, sound from a single source explained, iv. 771, 772
 —, sound from a single source, iv. 733, 774
 —, sound produced by one pipe, iv. 774; produced by a reed-pipe, iv. 612
 —, touch, li. 746
 Doubling machine, vii. 716
 —, silk, vii. 717, 718
 Doublon, *see* *St. Vincent*, xlv. 1236
 Doubly oblique prism, vi. 426; its axis, 427; modification, 443; laws of decrement calculated, 453
 Dour, La, xlii. 467; *see* *Cerophithecus*, xli. 449
 Douch of quash, xlii. 548
 Douch, xli. 701
 Douglas, xlii. 1111
 Douglas, *see* *Scotland*, xlv. 1437; *Lamarkshire*, xli. 293; *Isle of Man*, xlii. 733
 —, Castle, xli. 642
 —, Duke of Touraine, xli. 207
 —, Sir James, xlii. 751
 —, Lord, xli. 142, 434, 235
 —, Margaret, xli. 402, 408
 —, Sir Robert, notice of, xlii. 284
 —, Sir William, xli. 129, 141
 —, River, xlii. 336; xli. 295
 —, Water, *see* *Thomalia*, xlv. 1418
 Douglas's Nettle Brimstone, xlv. 296
 Douker, *see* *Colyndus*, xlii. 41
 Doukhorchie, xlii. 477
 Doumanide, xlii. 467
 Doumoulli, xlii. 431
 Douma, xlii. 436
 Douro, xlii. 784
 Dourocouli, *see* *Nyctipitheus*, xlii. 264
 Douchett, xli. 336
 Douve, xli. 740
 Douving, *see* *Chastodon*, xvi. 614
 Douyrouli, xli. 449
 Douze, xli. 302
 Douze, xli. 707
 Dove, xli. 35
 —, River, xlii. 706; xlv. 10
 Dove, Colonel, xlii. 628
 Dover, xlii. 644; x. 108
 —, notice of, xli. 614, 663, 720; xli. 31
 —, Action of, xli. 664
 —, Lord, xli. 618
 —, New England, annals of, xlii. 1102, 1103, 1105
 —, Heads, Battle of, xli. 568
 Dover's Powder, vii. 808
 Dorey, xlii. 108
 Dorey, xlii. 541
 Dorey, xlii. 666
 Dowlat, Amof, li. 794
 —, Sujah, xlii. 776, 777, 783, 784
 —, Sujah, xlii. 470, 471, 476
 Dowlat Khan Lodi, xlii. 472
 Dowlatabad, *see* *Amesbury*, xlv. 364; notice of, xli. 471
 Dowlat Row Hindia, xli. 686—695
 Down Hill, xli. 541
 —, Pool, xlii. 202
 Downham Market, xlii. 533
 Downie, a legion of Spaniards raised by, xlii. 890, 677
 —, condemned at Edinburgh for high treason, xli. 611
 —, Captain, xlii. 661
 Downpatrick, xlii. 251
 Downton, *see* *Wiltshire*, xlv. 1264
 Downe Gower, xli. 672
 Down, General, notice of, xlii. 62
 Doxipatria, Nilus, xli. 678
 Doxomani, vii. 533
 Doythies, xli. 416
 Dow-fak, xlii. 253

- Dew, xxii. 285, 290
 Dew, process of printing, vii. 536
 Diablosus, see Thracæ, xxv. 606
 Dracunculæ, xxiv. 626
 Drachm, weight of, xxv. 1207, 1208
 —, fluid, in pharmacy, vii. 408; Troy, 406
 Dross, ix. 169; see Trachinus, xii. 795
 —, a stream in the Poenæ, xiii. 676
 —, Thermanum, xxv. 95
 —, rise of, vii. 512
 Drosocentium laevisformis, see Spithiphyllum, xxiv. 780
 Drosodonta, x. 379
 Drug, xx. 416
 Dragoman, see Turgum, xxv. 461
 Dragomir, xxiv. 1
 Dragon, gun, see Pterocarpus, xxiii. 664
 —, Sea, xxiii. 165
 —, Tree, xvi. 634; see Dracena, xviii. 284
 Dragouades, xiii. 110
 Dragouera, Cape, xli. 702
 Dragouira, xiii. 85
 Dragouo, La Grande, see Tupianumbi, xxv. 852
 Dragonet, see Callionymus, xvi. 170
 Dragons, rise of, xvi. 170
 Dragon's-blood, see Dracena, xviii. 284
 Dragosh, xiii. 245
 Dragic, xxiv. 158
 Dragniman, notice of, xii. 379
 Dragot, xii. 473, 524
 Draba, xiii. 290
 —, Wed, xxii. 260
 Drain, brick, form of, 26; earth, gravel, 26; pipe, rubble, spray, saw, tile, 27; turf, wedge, 29; wheel, wood, 36
 Draining, remarks on, vi. 17; geological principles of, 22; Elkington's discovery, 23; disposed, xlii; surface draining, remarks on, 25; tile draining at Netherby, 28; in the Carné of Givrie, 29
 —, better, description of, vi. 24
 —, scoop described, shovel, sod-knife, spades, straw-twister, vi. 30
 Drains, shape of, open; hollow, in pastures; in a flat soil with clayey subsoil, vi. 25
 Drake, Governor of Fort William, xiii. 470, 471
 —, Admiral, xiii. 612
 —, Sir Francis, xli. 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 435, 436, 527; xiii. 851
 —, William, his patent for tanning, viii. 546
 Drakul, xii. 640
 Druma, li. 564, 565; xxiv. 192; see Theatre, xxv. 552; Theatre, 606
 —, of Athens, li. 519
 —, Chinese, see Theatre, xxv. 566
 —, English, see Theatre, xxv. 567
 —, French, see Theatre, xxv. 567
 —, German, see Theatre, xxv. 567
 —, Greek, see Theatre, xxv. 567
 —, Indian, see Theatre, xxv. 568
 —, Italian, see Theatre, xxv. 568
 —, Portuguese, see Theatre, xxv. 567
 —, Roman, li. 558; see Theatre, 164; degeneracy of, x. 409; early, of, x. 387
 —, Spanish, see Theatre, xxv. 567
 —, in the Sunda Isles, xii. 242
 Drumma, li. 450
 Drummen, xli. 241
 Drump, xli. 261
 Drungians, xliii. 260
 Drups, xx. 41
 Drupina, xviii. 511
 Drupend, xlii. 423
 Druper, Sir William, xlii. 751
 Druper's Letters of Swift, xlii. 441
 Drupena, xlii. 260
 Drupena, see Catharine, xli. 386
 Drought of water of ships of war, vi. 638
 Druon, xiv. 163
 Drave, River, Carinthia, xvi. 308
 —, Croatia, xvii. 588, 589; xx. 391
 —, Syria, xiv. 196; Tyrol, xxv. 890
 Drutia, xli. 670
 Dravida, xii. 672
 Drava, xli. 670
 Dravira, xli. 672
 Dravira, xli. 670
 Dravira, xli. 672
 Dravira, xlii. 58
 Drave bench, viii. 680
 —, board, viii. 703
 —, boy, viii. 736
 —, loom, French, viii. 737
 —, plate, viii. 680
 Draved, xli. 670
 Drawing crystals, method of, vi. 442
 —, frame, viii. 697; for wool, 732
 —, gold wire, viii. 660
 —, lead pipe, apparatus for, viii. 666
 —, machine in the Mint, viii. 616
 —, a warp, viii. 734
 Dreams, import of, xlii. 637; influence of, li. 550
 —, inspired, x. 738
 —, prophetic, ix. 186
 Drvbbel, Cornetia, thermometer invented by, lii. 299
 —, his discovery of an improved smalt dye, xli. 581
 —, invents the microscope, lii. 400
 Drvbita, xxiv. 827
 Drvbita, see Rostra, xvi. 637
 Drvbita, Osmond, xi. 540
 Drvbita, La, see Tardus, xiv. 857
 Drvbita, xlii. 657; xlii. 484
 Drvbita, xlii. 394
 Drvbita, xlii. 77
 Drvbita, xlii. 479
 Drvbita, see Melibthridæ, xlii. 86
 Drvbita, xli. 658
 Drvbita, Cape, xvi. 538; xli. 638; xliii. 168
 Drvbita, xli. 511; xlii. 186, 476
 Drvbita, xlii. 360
 Drvbita, vi. 29; xiv. 339; annals of, xlii. 128, 312, 323, 324, 325, 326, 698, 902, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085
 —, notice of, xli. 46
 —, battle of, xli. 802
 —, fleet of, xli. 128, 130
 —, porcelain, viii. 443
 Drest, Arabian, xiv. 727
 —, of the Sunda Islands, xxv. 243
 Dresser, in mining, viii. 309
 Dressing, viii. 51
 —, sack and hemp, viii. 702
 —, machine, viii. 368
 —, of vines, xiv. 1275
 —, woolen cloth, viii. 728
 —, stick, viii. 606
 Dreux, xviii. 676; annals of, xli. 717
 —, battle of, xli. 488
 —, three, Marquis de, notice of, xlii. 333
 —, Pierre le, xi. 690
 Drian, xli. 648
 Driffield, Great, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1364
 Drift way, see Ways, xiv. 1190
 Drile, xlii. 463
 Drill, xlii. 64
 —, furrow, invention of, vi. 42
 —, husbandry introduced by Mr. Jethro Tull; its advantages, vi. 46; Mr. Amos's experiments on, on sowing in seed, 47
 —, machine, Northumberland; Morrice's improved grain drill machine, vi. 47
 —, machines, recommended by Sir John Sincclair, vi. 42
 Drilling engine, viii. 274
 —, method of, vi. 47
 Drille, see Achaton, xiv. 84
 Drin, xiv. 147, 157, 158
 Drinavar, xxiv. 158
 Drinavar, xiv. 331
 Drino, xiv. 147, 157, 158
 Drinopolis, xiv. 158
 Drinornik, xiv. 161
 Drinor, xlii. 53
 Dripping-cups, in carpentry, what, vi. 296
 Drine, annals of, xli. 696
 Dristra, xlii. 148
 Driver, viii. 801
 —, beam, dimensions of; guff, dimensions of, vi. 377; sail, dimensions of, 379
 Driving link, viii. 327
 —, motor, v. 774
 Drivale, viii. 429
 Drogghda, xli. 684; notice of, xli. 378
 Drogen of Hainville, xli. 641, 642
 Drogiani, xli. 634
 Drosiorya, xlii. 448
 Droid, see Bandon, x. 231
 Droiditch, see Worcester, xiv. 1312
 Dromaius, see Struthio, xiv. 147
 Drome, xvii. 574
 Dromedary, xiv. 188
 Dromi, xli. 374
 Dromore, see Dowa, xlii. 256
 Dromos Achilles, xlii. 687
 Dromos, see Edeius, xlii. 687
 Drouheim, xli. 545; annals of, xli. 630, 727
 Drouzen, see Drouheim, xli. 298
 Drop box, invention of, viii. 694
 —, Roper's, xli. 473
 Drops, ix. 163
 Drops, li. 401
 Dropsey of the Fallopian tube, vii. 615; of the organs of respiration, 605; ovarian, 614; of the spine, see Hydrocephalus, 603
 Dropwort, see Spiraea, xlii. 612
 Drosocentus, see Botany, vi. 60
 Drowart, xli. 155
 Drost Hualoboff, his Über das Naturreich, li. 790
 Drow, x. 17
 Drowet, death of, xi. 740; General, xlii. 487, 718, 724, 725, 727, 729, 730, 677, 890, 891, 965, 971, 980
 Drow, xli. 618
 Drow, li. 17
 Drowned, apparently, restoration of, see Asphyxia, x. 26
 Droywa, xli. 17
 Droywa, see Vesoul, xlii. 1671
 Druga, xlii. 588
 Druida, ix. 557; x. 121; xiv. 594; their use of mistletoe, xlii. 316
 —, Celtic or Gothic priests, ix. 65, Introductory Chapter
 —, monuments of, xli. 14
 Drum, beards, xli. 368
 —, Loch of, xli. 333
 Drummond, xlii. 278; see Scotland, xxv. 1427
 —, General, xli. 748
 —, Lark, xli. 519
 —, Lieutenant, his light, viii. 561, 562; his evidence on lighthouses, 581
 —, Lord, xlii. 437
 —, Lord John, xlii. 437
 Drummond, Lake, see United States, xxv. 941
 —, light, xli. 444
 Drummechtan, notice of, xi. 386
 Druma, see Drome, xvii. 286
 Drupa, see Botany, vii. 50
 Druschheim, annals of, xli. 679
 Druses, xxv. 395, 396; annals of, xli. 91
 Drusilla, x. 454, 455, 457, 630
 —, Livia, x. 398
 Drusina, xli. 495
 Drusus, x. 455, 429, 431, 432, 434
 —, Cosus, Thiberius Claudius, x. 455, 458, 445
 —, Livia, x. 101
 —, L. Livia, x. 315, 326
 —, M. Claudius, x. 260, 361
 —, M. Livia, x. 114
 Drusus, xiv. 295
 Dry bodies, vii. 445, 446
 —, dressing bath and hemp, viii. 702
 —, Isle, xli. 155
 —, rot, vi. 402; appearance of, 403; caused by rapid contraction of ships, 403; conceal with timber trees, 403; development of, 402; different descriptions of, 403; external characters of, 403

- Dry rot, German oak very subject to, vi. 406
 — mixture of seasoned and unseasoned timber, a cause of, vi. 404; nature of, 403
 —, precautionary measures adopted against, vi. 403
 —, public attention first directed to, vi. 403
 —, scarcity of oak a cause of, vi. 404
 —, theory on, vi. 403
 Dryden, John, xlii. 361
 —, Mr., his tide-mill, viii. 140
 Drying gunpowder, viii. 583
 —, in calico printing, viii. 534
 —, of buttons, viii. 606
 —, room in dye-houses, viii. 538
 Dryism scars, see Proust's scars, viii. 608
 Drymen, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Drypis, xviii. 567
 Drypis, xxiii. 44
 Drys, see Thracian, xxv. 608
 Dryna, xxiii. 448; xxiv. 302
 Dryna, xxiv. 329
 Dubar, xli. 539
 Dubik keser, xviii. 600
 Dujiflar, xxiii. 629
 Du-eh, xviii. 221
 Duich, xli. 240
 Dual member, i. 27
 Dual, River, see Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Duaru, vi. 619
 Dubbing, vi. 413
 Dublard-dar, see Chass-oda, xvi. 496
 Dubbel, xi. 36
 Dubchah, xxiv. 160
 Dubia, see Aldaba, xiv. 281
 Dublin, notice of, i. 582
 —, University of, xxv. 948, 958
 Dubnica, xxiv. 153
 Dubniza, xxiv. 153
 Dubno, xxiii. 448
 Dubnia, Abbe, notice of, xiii. 138, 141, 142
 —, Peter, xlii. 48, 501
 Du Bourg, Anne, xli. 482, 484
 Dubovich, xxiv. 161
 Dubovitchin, xxiv. 161
 Du Breton, General, xlii. 966
 Dubricius, Archbishop, xi. 394, 395; see Wales, xxv. 1151
 Du Buat's results, lib. 216; experiments, 232, 267
 Du Chêne, xxiii. 729
 Duc de Chaulnes, his experiments on coloured rings, iv. 474
 Duc, Le, see Strix Babo, xxv. 137
 —, Le Moyne, see Strix Otus, xxv. 139
 —, Le Petit, see Strix Scops, xxv. 140
 Ducigno, xxiv. 154
 Ducange, his Glossarium, li. 750
 Ducana, see Athanas, xv. 8
 Ducrasia, x. 198
 Deane Moursoude, Alexius Angelus, xi. 790, 791, 792
 —, Theodore, xi. 791
 —, Vassier, John, xii. 46, 47
 Duret, xli. 417, 483, 515
 Dures, Cæpi, xli. 80
 Dureson, xli. 435; xlii. 485
 Duches County, see New York, xxv. 1374
 Duck, ii. 748
 —, Creek, xvii. 645
 —, Dr. li. 680
 Duckin-shah-las-poor, xv. 445
 Duck-wed, see Lemna, xlii. 373
 Duckworth, Admiral, xlii. 893
 —, Sir John, xlii. 938
 Duce, Roger, xlii. 687, 689, 691
 Ducotaballa, xi. 7
 Ducrest, notice of, xlii. 375
 Duce roller of a printing-press, viii. 778
 Duct of plasma, vii. 32
 Duct, xlii. 295
 Duden, xviii. 40
 Duido, xlii. 438
 Dunderstadt, xviii. 441
 Dudgeon floating light, viii. 578
 Dudley, see Worcester, xxv. 1319, 1321
 Dudley, Agent of Henry VII., xli. 346, 349
 —, Earl of Leicester, xlii. 615
 —, Lord Guilford, xli. 414, 416
 —, Thomas, xlii. 1046
 Dufois, xlii. 693
 Dufois, xviii. 570; xlii. 764
 Dufois, Port, see Toll, xxv. 668
 Dunsbury, William and Knovet, Thomas John, their patent for tanning, viii. 348
 Dunsbury, xxii. 445
 Du Faur, Louis, xli. 483
 Dufay, his work on dyeing, viii. 532
 Du Fay, hypothesis of, iv. 93
 Dufet, General, notice of, xlii. 176
 Dufour, xlii. 615
 Dugan, see Tania, xxv. 848
 Dugemier, General, notice of, xlii. 173, 369, 376
 Dugong, xv. 91
 Du Gouffre, xlii. 739
 —, Gust, xli. 507
 —, Guesclin, xli. 161, 163, 164, 165
 —, Hame's method of making artificial magnets, lib. 748
 Dulman, xlii. 502, 693, 705; notice of, 414, 423
 Dulich, Loch, xxiv. 164
 Duida, Mountain, xvii. 20; xx. 5
 —, Sierra, xiv. 560
 Duisberg, xlii. 633
 Duisburg, xli. 734
 Duiz, xlii. 483
 Duk, xxiv. 467
 Dulagin, xxiv. 148, 155
 Dukah-yu, xlii. 155
 Duke, title of, re-established in France, xlii. 995
 Dukery, xlii. 553
 Duker, xi. 172, 450; xlii. 30, 33
 Dukhu, xlii. 670
 Dukhah, see Tania, xxv. 848
 Duklita, see Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Dulang, xlii. 654
 Dulat Bay, xiv. 593
 Duligelo, xxiv. 158
 Dulicium, see Apollonia, xiv. 701
 Dulgidir, see Aladaba, xiv. 283
 Duligibin, viii. 549
 Duliani, xli. 580
 Dulitibin, xli. 83
 Dulmow, xlii. 64
 Dulson, xlii. 341
 Du Lomp, xlii. 729
 Dulpece, xlii. 109
 Dulson, xiv. 259
 Dunas, General, notice of, xlii. 340, 345
 —, his experiments on transfusion, li. 124; his observations on the ovum, 139
 Dumb returner in the sugar mill, viii. 500
 Dunbar, in Scotland, xxv. 1418, 1414, 1415, 1419, 1424
 Dumbek, xviii. 298
 Dumbura, xvi. 450
 Dumbane, Battle of, xlii. 431
 Dunmore, xli. 114, 166, 259, 241, 638; notice of, 138, 348, 349, 354, 351, 354, 355, 356, 382, 363, 364
 Dumbold, xlii. 233
 Duna, xvi. 455
 Dunx, xlii. 678; xli. 391; xlii. 450; xlii. 900, 902
 Dunsburg, xlii. 448
 Dunsley Castle, xli. 563
 Dunbar, xli. 76; see Scotland, xxv. 1427
 —, Battle of, xlii. 131, 592
 Dunbar, notice of, xli. 381
 Dunbarton Castle, notice of, xli. 477
 Dunbartonshire, xviii. 336
 Dunblane, xxiii. 282
 Dun Brion, xviii. 337
 Duncan, King of Scots, xi. 516
 —, illegitimate son of Malcolm, King of Scotland, xli. 127
 —, Admiral, notice of, xlii. 387, 917
 —, Castle, xlii. 563
 —, li. of Scotland, xxv. 1437
 —, J., his tanning-machine, viii. 751
 Duncannon, see Wexford, xxv. 1230; notice of, xli. 579, 592
 Dunschick, xli. 584; annals of, xlii. 285
 Dundas, Sir David, xlii. 945
 —, Henry, xlii. 784
 —, Mr., xlii. 769, 789, 790, 792, 903, 919, 921
 Dundee, xlii. 349; see Scotland, xxv. 1414, 1429
 —, notice of, xli. 566
 —, Lord, notice of, xlii. 285
 —, Viscount, xlii. 604
 Dundee, xli. 34
 Dundee, Earl of, xli. 434; his patent for distilling coal, viii. 550
 Dundooka, xx. 45
 Dundry, xxiv. 710
 Dundee, xli. 498
 Dunskey-gpha, xli. 445
 Dunslema, xviii. 353
 Dunsira, xxiv. 709
 Dunsell, see Westmoreland, xxv. 1228
 Dunsell, xli. 115
 —, Earl of, xli. 384
 Dunsuon, see Tyrone, xxv. 885
 Dunsu-pir, xli. 55
 Dunsuon, see Waterford, xxv. 1185
 Duns bath, viii. 554
 Dunsbids, xli. 921
 Duns-du, see Tom-Tom, xxv. 670
 Duns-dung, see Tom-Tom, xxv. 670
 Dunsen, see Castle, xvi. 265
 Duns fish, xlii. 377
 Dunsfall, see Tipperary, xxv. 649
 Dunsheved, xlii. 503; see Luncannon, xli. 33
 Dunsing, Stirlingshire, xli. 75
 Dunsip Hill, see Carron, xvi. 325
 Dunsin, see Dorchester, xviii. 280
 Dunsirk, xlii. 292
 Dunskey Beacon, xlii. 710
 Dunsirk, xli. 298; annals of, xlii. 28, 40, 111, 115, 116, 152, 574, 581, 612, 621, 623, 709
 —, notice of, xli. 601
 —, Battle of, xli. 40
 —, Penae of, xli. 573
 —, purchased by France from England, xlii. 105
 —, sale of, xli. 783
 Dunskey, see Downon, xviii. 259
 Dunsin, see Ransey, xlii. 737
 Dunsin, see Wicklow, xxv. 1251
 Dunskey, xvii. 216
 Dunsin, see Trilings, xli. 780
 Dunslop cheese, vi. 72; xli. 13
 —, J., his observations on American factories, vi. 158
 Dunsin, xli. 545
 Dunsin, see Alais, xiv. 254
 Dunsin, xli. 464; see Waterford, xxv. 1185
 Dunsin, xlii. 630
 Dunsin, xlii. 770, 771
 Dunsin, xli. 479
 Dunsin, see Wales, xlii. 1151
 Dunsin, Jean, Count of, xli. 196, 206, 213, 214, 216, 218
 Dunsin, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 280
 —, Castle, see Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Dunsin, John, xli. 189
 Dunsinghlin, xli. 62
 Dunsin, xlii. 170
 Dunskey Castle, see Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
 Duns Scotus, li. 644
 Dunsin, xli. 372

- E. i. 207
 Eddah, xi. 350, 359
 Eddert, xi. 369
 Eddburgh, xi. 390, 391
 Eagle, xviii. 799
 —, a coin, United States, xiv. 419
 —, Crags, see Westmoreland, xxv. 1228
 —, Isle, xviii. 515
 —, ewis, xviii. 157
 —, Sea, see Tachypus, xxv. 408
 Eagleham, xviii. 15
 Eaglesley, xiii. 694
 Eagle Stone, xiv. 494
 Eagle-stone, see *Edin*, xiv. 160
 Eagle Wool, xiv. 779
 Eagle-wood, see Tonguin, xiv. 873
 Eahelomansaw, see New Zealand, xxv. 1396
 Ealing, xviii. 155
 Eame, see Scotland, xiv. 1418
 Eamont, see Westmoreland, xxv. 1997
 Ear, its structure, iv. 910
 Earl, Sir Walter, xii. 546, 568
 Earliest work on astronomy, xiv. 467
 Earl's Court, xiii. 159
 Earlsdon, xiii. 380
 Earw, xviii. 276, 278
 Earw, xii. 99
 Earnshaw, his compensation balance, viii. 637;
 his escapement, 640
 Earth, axis of, not displaced, so far as geological phenomena are concerned, vi. 797
 —, diurnal motion of, iii. 511
 —, exterior compounds of, vi. 535
 —, exterior of, a lamellar structure, vi. 537
 —, figure of, iii. 195; figure of, density of, 502, 503
 —, forces depending on its attraction and rotation, v. 205*
 —, pressure depending on its attraction and rotation, v. 269*
 —, interior of, vi. 534
 —, magnitude of, iii. 468, 502; materials of, vi. 534; mean density of, 534
 —, particular periods of its formation marked by strata, vi. 537
 —, principal features of the surface of, dependent on subterranean movements, vi. 541
 —, enters, see Pisa, vii. 550
 Earthware, viii. 448; manufacture of, vi. 119
 Earthquake, 1783, xiii. 1036; at Lisbon, xiii. 894
 Earthquakes, phenomena of, vi. 730; referable to volcanic action, 729
 —, sounds heard in, iv. 920
 Earths, decompositions by galvanism, iv. 191
 Eaze, i. 98
 Easingwold, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 Easie, xiii. 256
 Eask, xviii. 508
 Eastbourne, Sussex, xxv. 317
 Eastbury, xiii. 234
 East Cape, xxi. 641; see New Zealand, xxv. 1396
 —, Gotthard, John, Duke of, xii. 615
 —, Grimstead, Sussex, xiv. 317
 —, India Company, annals of, xiii. 757, 758, 763, 774, 785, 787, 790, 808, 848; efforts of, vi. 534; English, xiii. 705; French, notice of, xiii. 201; New, xiii. 299
 —, India Company, notice of, xii. 791
 —, India Company at Ostend, xiii. 629
 —, India, Dutch settlements in, annals of, xiii. 915
 —, Latin empire of, the, xi. 45—48
 —, London Water-works, viii. 598, 600
 —, Easter, disputes respecting, xi. 99
 Easterling, viii. 910
 Eaton-gut-mash, see Flerria, xiii. 668
 Eau de Vie, see Wine, xiv. 1289
 —, Fief of, xiii. 571
 —, marine, see Chrysoprass, xvi. 657
 Eaves, v. 429
 Ebai, Mount, Syria, xxv. 389
 Ebberfort, notice of, xi. 378
 Eber, xiii. 427
 Eben, Baron D., xiii. 966
 Ebencorn, see Botany, vii. 95; Thuraria, xxv. 922; Tururia, 854
 Ebener, ix. 95
 Eber, xiii. 543
 Eberhard, xi. 484
 Ebersberg, annals of, xiii. 896
 Ebionites, xi. 134
 Ebians, xviii. 314; xiii. 106
 Ebis, xiv. 579
 Ebn Malek, xiv. 440
 Ebneth, Syria, xiv. 593
 Eboda, Syria, xiv. 393
 Ebony, see Dioprosy, xviii. 23
 Eborn, see Eborn, xviii. 874
 Eboracum, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1362
 Ebro, xxiv. 783, 785
 —, the Mouths of, Department of, xiii. 880
 Ebron, xi. 288
 Ebuasia, xiii. 438
 Ebnabul, xiii. 562
 Ebuoroo, xiv. 446, 549
 Eburn, xiii. 574
 Ebury, xiii. 257
 Ecaulx, L., xiv. 429
 Ecart, A P, i. 111
 Ecarting, xiv. 85
 Echanua, ix. 340; x. 359; see Cabin, xvi. 833; xiii. 67
 —, annals of, xiii. 92
 —, Syria, ix. 350; xxv. 389
 Ecellino Romano, xi. 729, 735
 Eccentricities, how introduced in the planetary theory, ix. 625
 —, method of obtaining the variation of, iii. 707, 713
 —, squares and higher powers, how taken account of, iii. 694
 —, variation of, periodical (919), iii. 710, 712
 Eccentricity of the ellipse, i. 743
 —, of the planetary orbits, iii. 573
 Eckerins of Munster, see Theatre, xxv. 568
 Eckerstein, xiv. 359
 Eckerthall, xiv. 12
 Eckerstein, ii. 963
 Ecclesiastical Annals of Hieronim, xiii. 492
 —, corporations, ii. 825
 —, establishment in Virginia, xiii. 867
 —, history of Xth and XIth centuries, xi. 571—579; of the XVth century, xii. 288—299; of the XVth century, xiii. 97—104, 475—483
 —, history from 1709 to 1815, xiii. 1183, 1147; from 1600 to 1648, 484—492; from 1648 to 1760, 600—670
 —, writers, xiii. 479
 —, writers of XIth century, xi. 576
 —, writers of the former part of the XVth century, xiii. 492
 —, and canon law, distinction between, ii. 783
 Ecclesiastes of Aristophanes, ix. 83
 Ecclesius, x. 18
 Ecdippa, Syria, xxv. 388
 Ecdipid, xi. 367, 391
 Ecdipar, xiii. 450
 Ecdipar, annals of, xiii. 950
 Ecdipar, see Flerria, xiii. 668
 Ecdipar, Don Juan, xiii. 950, 707
 —, notice of, xiii. 404, 415
 Ecdipor, xiii. 637
 Ecdipor, xiv. 586
 Ecdipor, see Cohara, xvi. 702
 Ecdipor, Abraham, xiii. 487
 Ecdipor, ix. 153
 Ecdipor, see Thrace, xxv. 607
 Ecdipor, lake of, xii. 83
 Ecdipor, see Dendrella, xvii. 681; Lannolia, xii. 602
 Ecdipor, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 464; fossil of the chalk system, 660; fossil of the solidie system, 639
 Ecdipor, notice of, vii. 270
 Ecdipor, vii. 269
 Ecdipor, see Ecdipor, xviii. 393
 Ecdipor, see Ecdipor, xviii. 393
 Ecdipor, v. 429; see Ecdipor, xviii. 393, 383; Thessalia, xiv. 543
 Ecdipor, xiii. 92
 Ecdipor, xviii. 609
 Ecdipor, see Arctim, xiv. 87
 Ecdipor, see Armenia, xiv. 774
 Ecdipor, xviii. 489
 Echo from paludes, iv. 778
 —, how produced, iv. 758
 —, in churches or other public buildings, iv. 783
 —, in a room, iv. 778
 —, laws of reflection of sound in, iv. 752, 767
 —, partial, at fissures of a solid, iv. 771
 —, remarkable cases of, iv. 752
 —, situations favourable to, iv. 753
 Eek, John, xii. 311, 313, 314, 323; xiii. 477
 Eekford, xiv. 854
 Eekhardt, his captain, viii. 306
 Eekim, John, xiii. 477; notice of, 103, 104
 Eekimbi, Battle of, xii. 596, 1078
 Eekimbi, L., see Claryia, xiv. 979
 Eekimbi Philology, xiv. 298
 Eekimbi of Plato, ii. 367
 Eekimbi, xi. 209
 Eekimbi, French, ii. 971
 Eekimbi, xiv. 529
 Eekimbi, xiv. 845
 Eekimbi, computation of, iii. 576; general view of, 519; total, annular, &c. 516
 Eekimbi, direct, obliquity of, iii. 489, 541, 608
 Eekimbi of Leo, ii. 791
 Eekimbi of Virgil, x. 401
 Eekimbi, annals of, xii. 586, 586, 597, 615, 617, 618
 —, Part of, annals of, xiii. 571
 Eekimbi of the Royal, of Madrid, xiii. 77
 Eekimbi, domestic, aided by method, i. 8, introductory Chapter
 —, political, in France, xiii. 155
 —, social, laws respecting, ii. 802
 Eekimbi, xii. 213, 913
 Eekimbi of Hieronim, xiii. 495
 Eekimbi, xiv. 760
 Eekimbi, vii. 874
 Eekimbi, ii. 857
 Eekimbi, de terre, xiv. 502
 Eekimbi, L., xiii. 969
 Eekimbi, L., xiv. 587
 Eekimbi, xiv. 518
 Eekimbi, the Allar of Wines, ix. 49
 Eekimbi, annals of, xiii. 959
 Eekimbi, xiii. 595
 Eekimbi, ix. 558; xi. 401
 Eekimbi, Syria, xxv. 394
 Eekimbi, xiv. 394
 Eekimbi, see Tania, xxv. 846
 Eekimbi, Battle of, xi. 501
 Eekimbi, xiv. 390
 Eekimbi, xiv. 917
 Eekimbi, xiii. 158, 191
 Eekimbi, xiii. 789
 Eekimbi, Light-house, viii. 579; xii. 431
 Eekimbi, xi. 258, 268
 Eekimbi, xi. 309
 Eekimbi, xiii. 1145
 Eekimbi, Land, xiv. 318
 Eekimbi, ix. 3
 —, River, Berwickshire, xv. 481; Cumberland, xiv. 463; Fifehire, xii. 114; Morthehire, xiii. 105; Roxburghshire, xiv. 177, 178; see Scotland, xiv. 1418
 —, his Jurisprudence, ii. 747
 —, Mr. Envy, xiii. 768, 795
 —, Vale of, see Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Eekimbi, xvi. 321
 Eekimbi, fossil of the diluvial deposits, vi. 464
 Eekimbi, fossil, head of, vi. 360
 Eekimbi, xiv. 246
 Eekimbi, xx. 35

- Egypt, departure of Israelites from, mentioned by Theodorus Scylax: a plague he states to be the cause of their being driven out: Danaos and Cadmus expelled at the same time; the departure also mentioned by Justin, ix. 45, *Introductory Chapter*
- , expedition to, from Greece, ix. 536
- , Ezekiel's prophecies of, ix. 504
- , history of, prior to the Trojan war, obscure, ix. 49. Upper Egypt probably inhabited before Lower Egypt; divided probably into petty states before the kings of Thebes or Memphis united all, ix. 50, *Introductory Chapter*
- , its history united with the sacred under the Phœnician shepherd kings; these probably the Hebrews: Joseph, the Son of Manetho: Theodorus Scylax mentions no shepherd kings, ix. 45, *Introductory Chapter*
- , history of, ix. 507—515, 622; history of under the Ptolemies, x. 537—554
- , influence of, on Greece, ii. 549
- , invasion of, by Antiochus, ix. 809
- , kingdom of, at the beginning of the second Punic war, ix. 772
- , kings of, from the departure of the Hebrews to the Trojan war, from B.C. 1481 to B.C. 1183: Meas first mortal king: previous kings fabulous or uncertain: Meas confined the Nile and built Memphis: chronology of the early kings according to Herodotus, ix. 47, and Theodorus 48, *Introductory Chapter*
- , parents of, agricultural, in the time of Joseph; never commercial: skilled in various arts; early acquainted with writing: custom: circumcision: distinction between clean and unclean food: leprosy hereditary, ix. 50, *Introductory Chapter*
- , River of, xiv. 393
- , Shepherd Kings of, ix. 60, *Introductory Chapter*
- , seized by Cambyses, ix. 548
- Egyptians**, xi. 345; their astronomy, iv. 485; their knowledge of the art of glassmaking, xlii. 470; philosophy of, ix. 555; surgical skill of, vii. 225
- Echecrastich**, xvi. 654
- Echak**, xviii. 414
- Echerebrevetia**, xxiii. 653
- Echid**, ix. 69
- Ech-born**, xlii. 530
- Echfeld**, annals of, xlii. 964
- Echstadt**, xvii. 453
- Eder**, ix. 293
- Edermud**, xlii. 280
- Ederstadt**, xlii. 645
- Eider**, xlii. 691, 693
- Eidgheer**, ix. 422
- Eidger**, ix. 422
- Eidala**, xvi. 627
- Eig**, see Scotland, xiv. 1413, 1416
- Eigilgier**, xlii. 681, 694
- Eilam**, xliii. 255, 256
- Eilan** a Kily, xli. 411
- , Willy, xli. 411
- Eildon Hills**, xlii. 177, 178; see Scotland, xiv. 1417
- Eileburg**, annals of, xlii. 120
- Eil Loch**, xlii. 560
- Eilmanak**, xlii. 370
- Eilmes**, no Austrian measure, xvi. 123
- Eilmes**, see Tahiti, xiv. 414, 416
- Eimer**, xv. 675; xlii. 373
- Eimel**, xlii. 443
- Eimsh**, xvi. 618
- Einson**, see Wales, xiv. 1150
- Eismadlin**, Switzerland, xxv. 350
- Eismolden**, General, notice of, xlii. 155
- Eismolden**, annals of, xlii. 318; abbacy of, xlii. 199
- , Prince of, xli. 263
- , Gerold, Abbot of, notice of, xlii. 301, 298, 245
- Eismshim**, Battle of, xli. 637
- Eimoru**, xvi. 230
- Eion**, see Tharce, xvi. 607
- Eionia**, ix. 84
- Eimach**, River, see Tyrol, xxv. 590
- Eion Kiesel**, yellow, nearly opaque quartz, vi. 815
- Eionfeld**, iron mine of, Styria, xxv. 196
- Eiofeld**, xviii. 441
- Einkaya**, see Caucasus, xvi. 395
- Eionelapua**, xvi. 627
- Eionerua**, see Adoption, xiv. 131
- Eionedlin**, xiv. 370; see Wales, xiv. 1151
- Eioher**, i. 168
- Eiwelaton**, xlii. 471
- Eiurendy**, xlii. 430
- Eiofouska**, see United States, xxv. 941
- Eiofouska**, xvi. 457
- Eiofouska**, xli. 168
- Eiofouskiedara**, xvii. 285
- Eiofouskiedara**, see Caucasus, xvi. 395
- Eiof**, i. 163
- Eiof**, xli. 381
- Eiofsh**, xlii. 148
- Eiofsh**, Battle of, xlii. 118
- Eiofsh**, Sweden, xxv. 532
- Eiof-shag-shu**, xlii. 379
- Eiofsh**, ix. 136
- Eiofsh**, see Acares, xiv. 48; Syria, xxv. 390
- Eiofsh**, xlii. 265
- Eiofsherech**, xlii. 156
- Eiofsh**, see Thessalia, xxv. 580
- Eiofsh**, xlii. 387, 428
- Eiofshagan**, see Botany, vii. 68
- , see Tricuspidiaria, xxv. 767; Vallon, 1011
- Eiofsh**, see Tharce, xvi. 606
- Eiofsh**, xlii. 30
- Eiofshin**, xlii. 195
- Eiofsh**, ix. 87
- Eiofsh**, xlii. 270
- Eiofsh**, Syria, xlii. 394
- Eiofsh**, see Tomy, xxiv. 847
- Eiofsh**, xlii. 255, 256
- , which afterwards gave name to Persia, probably only the country known in later times by the name Elymais: a great portion of Susiana, the modern Khosistan, ix. 67, *Introductory Chapter*
- Eiofshin**, xlii. 257
- Eiofsh**, i. xvi. 437
- Eiofsh**, ix. 668
- Eiofsh**, xlii. 791
- Eiofsh**, vi. 469
- Eiofshonion**, xlii. 195
- Eiofsh**, see Vipera, xxv. 1099
- Eiofsh**, xlii. 49, 506
- Eiofsh**, xlii. 295
- Eiofsh**, annals of, xlii. 674
- Eiofsh**, Syria, xlii. 393
- Eiofsh**, xlii. 437
- Eiofsh**, xlii. 154
- Eiofsh**, Elastic bodies, impact of, xiv. 151
- , curve, iii. 30
- , fluids, iii. 309, 320
- , force of gas and vapour mixed, iv. 251; force of pure vapour in vacuum, 249
- , of a medium generally expressed, iv. 509
- , time, vii. 553
- Eiofsh**, axes of, iv. 540; surface of, 542
- Eiofsh**, ix. 721; xlii. 155; see Thessalia, xvi. 592
- Eiofsh**, see Scintosomus, xlii. 459
- , hypostoides, see Melania, xlii. 76
- , Clavicornis, see Throscus, xlii. 619
- , flugel, see Scintosomus, xlii. 460
- , flugel, see Pericoma, xlii. 246
- Eiofsh**, vii. 512
- Eiofsh**, bitumen, vi. 463
- Eiofsh**, see Botany, vii. 61
- Eiofsh**, see Allah, xlii. 244
- Eiofsh**, xlii. 587
- Eiofsh**, xlii. 80
- Eiofsh**, wa-thuggher, Syria, xxv. 394
- Eiofsh**, ix. 675
- Eiba**, annals of, xlii. 60, 177, 178, 643, 845, 904, 1059
- , notice of, xli. 745
- , Isle of, see Tawney, xxv. 373
- Eibman**, xvi. 258
- Ei Baman**, xlii. 157
- Eiba**, see Albia, xvi. 271
- Ei Benda**, River, Syria, xxv. 398
- Ei-Berbi**, see Abydos, xiv. 45
- Ei-Berfeld**, xlii. 638
- Ei-Beruf**, xlii. 454
- , Duke of, notice of, xlii. 52, 53
- Eibing**, xlii. 448, 451; annals of, xlii. 391; notice of, xli. 620
- Ei bar**, Syria, xiv. 390
- Eibian**, xlii. 148, 157
- Eibow**, xlii. 674; annals of, xlii. 109
- , Duke of, xli. 511
- , Marquis, xli. 477
- Eiborg**, Sweden, xlii. 531
- Eibow**, dislocation of, vii. 861
- Eiba**, xlii. 247
- Ei-buchsch**, xlii. 249
- Ei-bun**, see Caucasus, xvi. 394
- Ei-Carmen**, xlii. 407
- Ei-Gelam**, xi. 135
- Ei-Chang**, xlii. 248
- Ei-Chang**, Battle of, xlii. 179
- Ei Cinchen**, Coast, vii. 803
- Eiofsh**, xlii. 280
- Ei Dikhsh**, see Tunisia, xxv. 846
- Ei-dakhsh**, xlii. 440
- Eiofsh**, River, xlii. 64
- Eiofsh**, Hole, xlii. 708
- Eiofsh**, see Sambucus, xlii. 298
- , bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
- Eiofsh**, see Tomy, xiv. 849
- Eiofsh**, Lord, xlii. 934, 939
- Eiofsh**, xlii. 189; xlii. 150
- Eiofsh**, see Botany, vii. 64
- Eiofsh**, Syria, xlii. 394
- Eiofsh**, daughter of Henry II. of England, xli. 8
- , Queen of Edward I. of England, xli. 12, 61, 61, 125
- , Queen of France, xi. 619, 643—646, 647, 649
- , Queen of Prussia, xli. 375—377, 390
- , Queen of Henry II. of England, xli. 18, 21
- , Queen of Henry III. of England, xli. 35
- Eiofsh**, Queen Dowager of Portugal, xli. 320
- Eiofsh**, xlii. 478
- Eiofsh**, School, ix. 574, 950
- Eiofsh**, x. 532, 533
- , Marcobona, x. 28
- , son of Marcobona, ix. 642
- Eiofsh**, San, xlii. 347
- Eiofsh**, see Isala, xli. 61; Isala Helonim, vii. 517
- Eiofsh**, in France, system of, xli. 350
- Eiofsh**, construction, law of, xlii. 759, 793
- Eiofsh**, xlii. 387
- Eiofsh**, xlii. 503
- Eiofsh**, daughter of Oceana, x. 141; xlii. one of the Pleiades, ix. 453
- , of Enripide, ix. 245; of Sophocles, 245
- Eiofsh**, column, effect of the sun's rays upon, iv. 208; influence of moisture on, 205; phenomena of, 204
- , current in galvanic apparatus, Dr. Young's formula for determining direction of, iv. 204
- , currents, situation of, in the fluid, iv. 219
- , fluid, spontaneous motions of, iv. 71
- , theory of the action of voltaic combinations, ix. 211; objections to, 212—214
- , fluid, cause of vital combinations and decompositions, vii. 508
- , short, black tourmaline, ix. 618
- Eiofsh**, electrical action, definition of, iv. 56
- , attraction and repulsion, iv. 56
- , battery, ix. 95
- , light, ix. 66
- , phenomena exhibit only a transfer of power, iv. 203

- Electrical power, conducting, iv. 58
 — and chemical power, sources of, different, iv. 203
 Electricity, history of, iv. 41—55
 —, a branch of the applied sciences, i. 39
 —, long known from the attraction of light bodies by rubbed amber, but not advanced till about a century ago a theory was discovered, i. 11
 —, cause of transfer by contact, unknown, iv. 210
 —, from chemical action is of an opposite kind to that from mere contact, iv. 214
 —, chemical, iv. 106—113; common, chemical agency of, 192; common, effects of, compared with those of galvanism, 192
 —, currents of, mutually attract and repel, iv. 26
 —, developed during the cooling of confused substances, iv. 133; in the evolution of gases, 136
 —, difference in effect according to the kind of, iv. 194
 —, at different altitudes, see Aeronomics, xiv. 152, 154
 —, effects of, iv. 99—118; on animal life, 103
 —, effects of, emanated with light, iv. 112; effects of, contrasted with those of galvanism, 175; effects of, from magnetic bodies, 117; on vegetable life, 102
 —, evolution of heat by, iv. 115
 —, formula for the dissipation of, iv. 142
 —, inherent animal, inference with respect to the existence of, iv. 201
 —, intensity of, not increased by the fluid part of galvanic apparatus, iv. 212
 —, manifested during the contact of metals, iv. 910
 —, mathematical theory of the distribution of, compared with experiment, iv. 143
 —, mechanical effects of, illustrated by experiment, iv. 99
 —, modified, iv. 104—106
 —, of mesotrype, iv. 132
 —, from the contact of metals, iv. 209
 —, mode of measuring, iv. 141
 —, modifications of power of, iv. 206
 —, produced by changes of temperature, iv. 151; produced by pressure, 150; produced by the separation of the particles of bodies, 158
 —, quantity of, not in proportion to the chemical action, iv. 912
 —, resides upon the surface of bodies, iv. 72
 —, of sifted powders, iv. 122
 —, a source of heat, iv. 258
 —, sources of, iv. 119—139
 —, total capacity of a body for, invariable, iv. 209
 —, animal, hypothesis of, refuted by Volta, iv. 195
 —, of the atmosphere, iv. 154; of axinite, 121; of boronite, 131; of calamine, 132; of the gnomonite, 129; of the human body, 124
 —, of praelite, iv. 133; of the silicate, 139; of spruce, 154; of the tetradon, 131; of the torpedos, 121; of tourmaline, 121; of the trichurite, 120; of tops, 121; of wine of metal, vi. 779; of vitiated air, iv. 185
 —, hydro and thermo, defined, iv. 9
 —, and galvanism, circumstances in which they differ, iv. 207; distinction between, 175; identical in effects, 207
 —, and nerves, identity of action of, iv. 198
 Electricities, see Electrum, xviii. 454
 Electro-magnetic apparatus, portable, iv. 39
 —, magnetic experiments, course of, iv. 98
 —, magnetic effects of galvanism, 154
 —, magnetism, effects of, discovered by galvanism, iv. 184
 —, magnetism, general agreement of theories of Ampere, Burylow, and Gerdahl, iv. 37
 —, magnetism, history of, iv. 1; theory of, 96
 Electrometer, iv. 79
 —, Cuthbertson's discharging, iv. 98
 —, Lane's discharging, iv. 98
 Electromotive force, iv. 211; exerted by liquids insoluble, 211
 Electrophorus of Volta, iv. 87, 88
 Electroscopie, iv. 96
 —, condensing, iv. 68
 —, De Luc's aerial, iv. 205
 Electrum, viii. 611; xviii. 211
 —, gold, vi. 491
 Electryon, ix. 280
 Eiectus, x. 665
 Electromagnetic corporations, ii. 993
 Elion, xxi. 131
 Elegance of style, i. 269
 Elegia, x. 652
 Eleiothesia, xv. 324
 Elejsh, xviii. 619
 Eller, River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Elementary organs of plants, vii. 33
 —, Principles of Medicine, vii. 527
 Elements of a comet's orbit determined, iii. 656, 643; by Olbers's method, 671
 —, of an orbit, determination of *a priori*, from given velocity and direction of projection, iii. 638; determination of, *a posteriori*, or by observation, 663; enumeration of, 663; variation of, by perturbation, general view of, 599
 —, of the planetary orbits, iii. 575
 —, of substances transferred by the electro-galvanic current, iv. 918
 Elina, xviii. 393
 Elina, Puente de Santa, xix. 792, 793
 —, Santa, xvii. 26
 Elephant, Sen. xxiii. 318
 —, white, venerated by the Barmans, xv. 580
 —, fish, see Chimera, xvi. 540
 —, paper, viii. 768
 Elephantinis, vi. 695
 Elephantine, ix. 210; xviii. 416
 Elephantophagi, see Alypsina, xiv. 46; xx. 98
 Elephantus, fossil, with hair, vi. 636
 Elephant's River, xvi. 957
 Elestod, see Aylesford, xv. 160
 Elethria, xviii. 417
 Elia, xxi. 913
 Elia, see Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Eleusian Mysteries, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter; xxii. 13
 Eleusis, see Attica, xv. 87; xxii. 155
 Eleuthera, see Bahama, xv. 169
 Eleutheropolis, Syria, xxv. 309
 Eleuthera, River, xxv. 386
 Eleutherion in pharmacy, vii. 495
 Elevation of water by agency of the moon, formula, v. 256*
 —, of water, calculation of, v. 247*
 —, of water by attraction greatest, v. 248*
 —, of water, expression of, v. 248*
 Elevations in the wave theory, v. 319*
 —, derivation of, i. 190
 Eleventh, chord of, iv. 801; its inversions, 800
 Eleventh, xvii. 155
 Elful, xviii. 178
 Elful, xi. 260, 291
 El Fawjeh, Syria, xxv. 393
 Elfric, xi. 311, 319
 Elfrida, xi. 509
 Elis, xxv. 227
 Elborg, Sweden, xxv. 322, 331
 Elborg, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Elja, xxiii. 499
 Elja, dag, xxii. 446
 Elja, see Day, xviii. 481
 Elghandel, xx. 453
 Elja, see Scotland, xxv. 1418, 1414, 1415, 1420
 Elgin's, Lord, marble, ix. 402; xv. 69
 Elgiva, xi. 508
 Elgum, xx. 453
 Elhama, see Tania, xxv. 847, 849
 El Hammah, see Tania, xxv. 947, 948
 El Hammer, xxv. 270
 El Harb, xxv. 952
 El-hauf, xviii. 473
 El, ix. 65
 Eliakim, ix. 178
 Elias, 84, xxi. 80; xxiii. 194
 —, Mount St., xxi. 89
 Elianin, xxv. 157
 Eldor, xxv. 108
 Elig, see Ely, xviii. 461
 Eljash, ix. 58—60
 Elkocho, xvii. 142
 Elmon, xxi. 634
 Elm, xviii. 509
 Elmeech, ix. 60
 Elmination, i. 591, 593
 —, applied to two numerical equations between two unknown quantities, i. 610
 Elmola, xxi. 624
 Elm, xii. 973, 978
 Elmocra, xxi. 344
 Elipand, Archbishop, xi. 426
 Elia, see Beidersee, xv. 425; xxiii. 189
 Elia, ix. 216; xxi. 776
 Eliaabeth of Hainault, xi. 622
 Eliaevogel, xviii. 610
 Elisa, ix. 89—92
 Elison, xxi. 190
 Elion, xxi. 197
 Elitovian, x. 108
 Elizabeth, Cape, see Cacao Bay, xvi. 333
 —, City, see Virginia, xxi. 1103
 —, City, xxi. 667
 —, Town, name of, xxi. 1113
 —, of Austria, Queen of Charles IX. of France, xii. 484
 —, of France, xii. 483
 —, of France of Spain, xii. 43, 49, 52, 60, 66, 74
 —, Madame, sister of Louis XVI., notice of, xii. 350, 359, 360, 377
 —, Princess, daughter of James I., xii. 534, 536
 —, Princess of France, betrothed to the Infant of Spain, xii. 2, 6
 —, Queen, xii. 402, 409, 411, 414, 415, 416, 419—429; her personal exertions in naval affairs, vi. 329; encourages nobility to enter navy, 329
 —, Queen of Edward IV. of England, xii. 248
 —, Queen of Henry VII. of England, xii. 251, 327, 338, 345
 —, Queen of Philip II. of Spain, xii. 525
 —, Queen of Philip V. of Spain, xii. 725, 770
 —, of Russia, xii. 750; notice of, xii. 330
 Elmethopolis, xxi. 340
 El Jem, see Tania, xxv. 847
 El Jor, Ras, see Tania, xxv. 947
 Elk, xvi. 427, 438; xxii. 542; see Aloe, xiv. 274
 Elk River, xxi. 782; Tennessee, xxv. 496
 El-kab, xvii. 417
 El-kala, xviii. 414
 El Kal'ah, see Tania, xxv. 844
 —, Kalil, River, Syria, xxv. 386
 Elkanah, ix. 66
 Elkas, Prince, notice of, xii. 88
 Elkas tagh, xvii. 446
 Elkhadr, see Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 El-khaf, xviii. 414
 El-kharjeh, xvii. 440
 El-kharjeh, xvii. 508
 Elkington, Mr., extract from this "Mode of Drawing," vi. 29
 —, El Kod-mobereh, Syria, xxi. 397
 —, Sherif, Syria, xxv. 397
 Elkon, xv. 793
 El, length of, xxv. 1207
 Ella, xi. 380, 381, 384, 407
 El-lejsh, xvii. 717
 Ellemore, xvii. 358
 Elletaria cardumena, the cardumena; educts and uses of, vii. 613

- Ellipso-poor, *see* Berni, xv. 469
 Ellipso-pur, *see* Berni, xv. 462
 Ellioct, *see* pendulum, viii. 624
 Elliot, Mr., xli. 547
 —, General, xlii. 773
 Ellipse, *see* ellipse, of vii. 536, 541, 543, 545, 547, 548, 567, 571, 600
 Ellipse, i. 736, 742; ii. 143
 —, being traced on a plane, to find its centre and axes, i. 753
 —, to determine the figure of, i. 719
 —, difference between two areas of, (cor.) ii. 187
 —, evolute of, ii. 130; evolute of, area of, 130
 —, equation to, referred to its axis, i. 742
 —, equation to, when co-ordinates are measured from the centre, i. 742
 —, equation of, in terms of a given system of conjugate diameters, i. 718
 —, figure of, determined from the equation referred to its axis, i. 742
 —, length of arc of, ii. 182, 185, 187
 —, polar equation of, ii. 133, 134; polar equation to, i. 730; polar equation to, the centre being the pole, 740; polar equation to, the focus being the pole, 745
 —, radius of curvature of, ii. 133
 —, referred to any system of conjugate diameters, i. 747
 —, solid generated by revolution of, ii. 305
 —, surface of, ii. 186
 Ellipsis, curve of, its geometrical measurement by integral calculus, ii. 162
 Ellipsoid, area of, determined by integral calculus, ii. 199
 —, area of, surface of, ii. 198
 —, equation to, in terms of its principal diameters, i. 733
 —, equations of tangent planes and normals to, ii. 149
 —, of revolution, equation to, i. 730
 —, surface of, traced from its equation, i. 730
 Elliptic compasses, xviii. 367
 —, motion in an ellipse of great eccentricity, ii. 662; motion in an ellipse of small eccentricity, (39), (40), (41), (42), ii. 660
 —, motion, equation of the orbit (14), ii. 655, 654
 —, motion of the planets, iii. 116
 —, relation between the anomaly and time, (21), (22), iii. 685
 —, vibrations of ethereal molecules, iv. 460
 Elliptical paraboloid, ii. 146; transcendental, 10
 Elliptography, xviii. 367
 Ellis, Mr., xli. 776
 —, Mr. his lamp without flame, viii. 217
 —, Sir William, notice of, vii. 533
 Elmocon, xli. 81
 Eltopis, xli. 734
 El roof, plan of, in carpentry, vi. 237
 Elmetia, General, xli. 842
 Elm, *see* Ulmus, xxv. 896
 —, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Elma, notice of, xi. 719
 El-Mahmud, Ras, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Elm high, xlii. 480
 El-melji, Canal of, xlii. 428
 Elmham, North, *see* of, xi. 406
 El Milh, Ras, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Elmogues, xli. 674
 El-mocovin, xlii. 414
 Elucation, artificial style of, i. 292; natural style of, 293
 —, Treatise on, i. 291
 Elodes, *see* Udoora, xxv. 894
 —, formae, *see* Tridemia, xxv. 768
 Eloi, St., xli. 851
 Eloe, ix. 63
 Elonging, xli. 85
 Elongium, *see* Syrrhus, xxv. 399
 Elonghura, *see* Elonghura, ix. 434
 —, marion, *see* Ochthebius, xlii. 609
 Eloquevoo, Grecian, ix. 693—701; spurious, i. 973
 Elorh, *see* Ailab, xiv. 244
 Elphinstone, Lord, xlii. 915
 Elpinice, ix. 363, 383
 El-raf, xviii. 413
 El-sahil, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 El-sa, i. 67; 168
 Elsiame, xlii. 686
 Elstead, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1364
 Elster, xlii. 339; *see* Elbe, xviii. 445
 Elstou, *see* Aylsham, xv. 160
 Eltes, annals of, xli. 965
 Eltham, xli. 206
 Elthel, Jebel, Syria, xxv. 396
 Elial, ix. 454, 455
 Elaleus, ix. 216
 El Udoon, Syria, xxv. 394
 Elusates, xli. 447
 Elva, *see* Elba, xviii. 448
 Elvra, annals of, xlii. 993; xxiii. 504
 Elverd, Mount, xlii. 67; xlii. 969
 Elvers, *see* Prosopiarum, ii. 750
 Elvira, xi. 551
 El W'ar, xxiv. 270
 El-Wah, xviii. 587
 El-wah, xviii. 414
 El-wah, xv. 270
 Elwra, xli. 557
 Elxai, xi. 135
 Ely, xix. 115, 600
 —, Bishop of, notice of, xi. 498; xlii. 288
 Elymoun, xli. 68
 Elymet, xlii. 257
 Elymais, xlii. 256
 Elysiun, ix. 4
 Elytra of insects, vii. 283
 Ema, *see* Rhea, xxv. 67
 Emaciation in phthisis, vii. 699
 Emameous, xxiv. 441
 Emancipation, oblique, law of, iv. 547
 Emassat Philibert, Prince of Piedmont, xli. 479
 Emassia, xli. 633, 636
 Embail, *see* Bulak, xvi. 66
 Embalming, xlii. 357
 Embaird, xlii. 273
 'Endava, xli. 626
 Embden, xli. 339; annals of, xlii. 1071
 Embria, xli. 346
 Embrian, *see* Durophorus, xviii. 233
 Embrellment, *see* Law, ii. 816
 Embrelling oval or military stores, ii. 615
 Embreuvon, *see* Year, xxv. 1368
 Emborrow, xxiv. 711
 Embossing on calico, xli. 24
 —, paper, viii. 25
 —, upon leather, viii. 24
 Embouchure, case of a pipe commanded by, ix. 749
 Embouchure of a pipe, ix. 765, 766, 767; influence of, on pitch, ix. 788; rationale of its action, ix. 784
 Embreure, vi. 328
 Embura, Council of, xlii. 143
 Embryo, *see* Botany, vii. 51
 —, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Eméraldi, xli. 490
 Emertion, L., xlii. 785
 Emertia Angusta, xviii. 636
 Emersion, content of, found when vessel heeled to 5°, vi. 371
 Emery, xvii. 485
 —, preparation of, for smoothing plate-glass, viii. 484
 —, M., notice of, xlii. 29, 33
 Emora, notice of, xi. 23, 54, 56, 210, 365
 —, Syria, xxv. 384, 396
 Emora, xli. 358
 Emora, Syria, xxv. 384
 Emetic, use of Ipecacuanha as an, vii. 506; of mustard, 625; of potassio-tartrate of antimony, 603; of aquila, 325; of sulphate of copper, 518; of astring sulphur, 596
 Emora, xli. 734; *see* Casuarina, xvi. 368; Strethio, xxv. 147
 —, American, *see* Rhea, xxiv. 67
 Emorgon, xvi. 628
 Emorgon, French, xlii. 527, 537, 844, 905; notice of, xlii. 173, 173, 174, 177, 336, 341, 342, 346, 347, 348, 355, 356, 364, 388
 Emora, xli. 360
 Emora, ix. 468
 Emra-dhah, xli. 268
 Emra-el-barud, xv. 618
 Emra-el-burud, *see* Thrice, xxv. 606
 Emra-el-burud, xli. 147
 Emra-el-burud, xv. 612
 Emra-el-daph, xli. 147
 Emra-el-tagh, xli. 147
 Emir, xli. 217
 Emir *see* Sultan, xxv. 233
 Emir-al-moumteim, xli. 487
 Emir dag, xlii. 439
 Emir-el-mumteim, *see* Calif, xvi. 164
 Emira, xli. 725
 Emir tag, xlii. 439
 Emisarum, ix. 645
 Emiza, *see* Wales, xvi. 1151
 Emma, mother of Louis le Pieux, xli. 483
 —, Queen, her ordeal, xlii. 675
 —, wife of Canute, xli. 515
 Emmanuel, Infante of Portugal, xlii. 55
 Emmaus, Syria, xxv. 392
 Empidon, xli. 626
 Empidon of Blos, xi. 516
 Empidon, xli. 592; xlii. 709
 Empidonage, action of billboards as an, vii. 518; *see* Palanodendron Myrica, 505
 Emmendingen, Battle of, xlii. 381
 Emmenhal, Switzerland, xxv. 346
 Emmenrich, xli. 534
 Emmert, St., *see* Amara, xvi. 371
 Emmenstern, *see* Achaiden, xviii. 381
 Emmet, xlii. 934
 Emora, xlii. 53
 Emotions, i. 5
 Emory, xli. 533
 Empusa, xli. 263
 Empicadino, xli. 740, 741, 745, 888
 —, El, xli. 693, 702, 709
 Empereur, Battle of the three, xlii. 179
 Empire, *see* Botany, vii. 58
 Empyrea of the lung, vii. 573
 Empire of France, from 1804 to 1815; annals of, xli. 692—707
 Empirica, Sextus, x. 698, 700—704
 Empis borealis, *see* Phlypterygia, xlii. 414
 —, marginata, *see* Rhamphocera, ix. 66
 Empistatium cantharidis, vi. 507
 —, common, or lithargyri, *see* Diachylon, xvii. 758
 Employment of the Scotch, xli. 1415
 Empyrea, vii. 544
 Empson, agent of Henry VII., xli. 340, 349
 Empyrea, vii. 643
 Emrya, *see* Wales, xvi. 1150
 Ena, River, xvi. 371; xi. 539, 548; x. 115; xli. 846
 —, Congress at, xlii. 851
 —, River, *see* Westphalia, xxv. 1228
 Ence, xli. 678
 Ensi, *see* Polygonus, xlii. 464
 Ensom, xli. 340
 Enstain, *see* Amygdalus communis, vii. 502
 Enya, head of, vii. 311; *see* Terrapin, xxv. 517
 Enstomies relating to angling, &c., xiv. 589
 —, early Roman, ix. 714
 Enstomari, fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 652
 Enamel composition of, viii. 488
 —, of the teeth, vii. 227
 —, red, used by potters, vii. 463
 —, ware, baking of, viii. 468
 Enamelling, xlii. 488
 —, clock dial plates, viii. 490
 —, furnace, viii. 469
 —, hard, viii. 490
 —, kiln, viii. 468
 —, transparent, xli. 491
 —, Venetian, viii. 490

- Enamelling ware, viii. 467
 — watch dial plates, viii. 469
 Enara, Lake, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Enard, Lock, xvii. 168
 Enarthron, see Enarthria, xviii. 584
 Enay, xiii. 445
 Encompiement of the Male, xxv. 430
 Enon, A F., li. 111
 Enosadana, xiii. 343
 Enormation, La, island, xvi. 616
 Enosatum Narum, xii. 747
 Enscript, vi. 328
 Enscript hemorrhage, vii. 591
 Encephalitis, or inflammation of the substance of the brain, vii. 589
 Enchanted Mountain, Tennessee, xxv. 457
 Enchelis, see Histriomella, xx. 297
 Enchelyopus, xia. 428; xxi. 238
 Enchermal, xi. 263
 Enchoira, xvi. 74
 Encinada, annals of, xiii. 719
 Encistis proutii, li. 58
 Encomras, investitures against, in the 15th century, vi. 13
 Encore, li. 106
 Encounter Bay, xxi. 501
 Encratus, xi. 138
 Encrurus, xviii. 363
 Encyrtus, see Cyrtoporus, xxi. 501
 Encyrtus, xia. 434, 539
 Encyrtopoda, Megastomatina, nature of, l. 2, Introductory Chapter, object of, 34
 Encyrtopodina, French, li. 563
 End, xv. 750
 Endemia, ix. 396
 Endusab, xviii. 438
 Ende, xxv. 238
 Endeavour River, xii. 516
 Endosulphur, sulphur of lead, antimony, and copper, vi. 501
 Endemic and epidemic influenza, vii. 617
 — diseases becoming epidemic, vii. 796
 Endrai, xv. 524
 Endremo Harbor, xxi. 531, 532
 Endry, xvii. 524
 Enfiat, xxi. 263
 Enfiot, Joha, xii. 1094, 1096
 Enfiote, see Cichorium, xvi. 468
 Enfiote Mountain, see United States, xvi. 941; Virginia, 1104
 Endocarditis; inflammation of the serous membrane of the chambers of the heart, vii. 677
 Endocarpus, xi. 413
 Endogonon, see Botany, vii. 99
 Endomyces, see Lycoperidion, xxi. 622
 Endor, Syria, xiv. 382
 Endrich's Land, xx. 318
 Endrich, xii. 524
 Endrich, see Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Endron, Pic d', xxiv. 761
 Enna, ix. 71
 Enna Tabari, vii. 590
 Enery, defined by Aristotle, li. 613
 — of styia, li. 274
 Enfiat du diable, see Mephitis, xxi. 98
 Enfiat, xxi. 155
 Enfiade, xii. 529
 Enfiade, xi. 602
 Enforcement of the law of nature, li. 708
 Enfiadé Zo'ari, Syria, xxi. 392
 En-gadi, Syria, xxi. 372
 Enfiadina, xix. 753—754
 Enfiadine, annals of, xiii. 681
 Engagement and disengagement of machinery, vii. 111
 Engking, xix. 85
 Engalla, see Phasochorus, xxi. 395
 Engon, Cape, xxi. 311
 Engore, xvii. 484
 Engenberg, Abbey of, xiii. 361; Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Engelholm, Sweden, xiv. 331
 Engen, Battle of, xii. 842, 250
 Englie, annals of, xiii. 366
 —, Count of, xii. 363
 Englie, Duke D', xii. 710; xiii. 621; annals of, 23, 26, 27, 28, 179, 845
 —, Walter of, xiii. 578
 Englie, see Agria, xiv. 743
 Engliester, xxi. 156
 Englie, viii. 83, 254; for cutting key ways, 279; for cutting screws, 276; for cutting original screws, 277; for cutting teeth of wheels, 278; for cutting tobacco, 365; for making paper, 745, 766
 —, dividing, vii. 257
 —, drilling, vii. 274
 —, fire, early history of, viii. 268; modern, viii. 290
 —, garden, viii. 292
 —, locomotive, application of, to common roads, viii. 255; parliamentary report on the application of, to common roads, viii. 256
 —, locomotive, Sans Pareil, viii. 254; the Norfolk, 254; the Rocket, 253
 —, pile, vii. 292
 —, pressure, viii. 251
 —, repairs in dock-yard, vi. 342
 —, rotatory, of Hornblower, viii. 170
 —, steam, viii. 143
 —, turning, rose, vii. 299
 Engines, cutting, for combs, viii. 265
 —, hydraulic, history of, viii. 279
 —, local fire, viii. 291
 —, locomotive, viii. 240; action of, on rail-ways, 244
 —, and machines, arbitrary use of the terms, vii. 264
 Engie, see Daice, xvii. 517
 Engiari, xxi. 447
 Engie, annals of, xii. 688, 689, 690; from a.d. 1065 to a.d. 1189, xi. 659—685; from a.d. 1192 to a.d. 1272, xii. 16, 44; from a.d. 1272 to a.d. 1399, 123—151; from a.d. 1399 to a.d. 1485, 153—285; from a.d. 1485 to a.d. 1534, 326—356; from a.d. 1534 to a.d. 1603, 396—439; from a.d. 1603 to a.d. 1660, 532—604; from a.d. 1660 to a.d. 1688, 771—823; from a.d. 1688 to a.d. 1714, xiii. 277—310
 —, notice of, xi. 456; xii. 98
 —, history of, from a.d. 800 to a.d. 1065, xi. 493—516
 —, commerce of, vi. 93
 —, detached from the Triple Alliance, xii. 106
 —, and France, Alliance of, in 1457, xiii. 40
 —, France, Holland, and Spain make peace, xiii. 112
 —, France, and Spain, Treaty between, at Seville, xiii. 59
 —, France, and Prussia, League of, at Harnhausen, xiii. 50
 —, and France, war between, xiii. 75, 81
 —, and Holland at war, xiii. 105; Treaty between, 108
 —, Holland and Sweden form the Triple Alliance, xiii. 106
 —, Interdict of, xi. 750
 —, make peace with Holland, xiii. 107
 —, north of, addition of metals to certain rocks in, vi. 375
 —, philosophy in, since the French Revolution, li. 679
 —, Reformation in, xii. 476
 —, sends an expedition to Portugal, xiii. 59
 —, and Spain, peace between, xiii. 82; war between, xiii. 69, 81
 —, New, annals of, xiii. 163
 Engiebert, xi. 610
 Engiefeld, Sir Henry's hypothesis relative to the Flood, li. 8, 9
 Engie, xi. 379
 Engish, see Churchill, River, xvi. 642
 —, surgical skill in, vii. 216
 —, Channel, tides in, 342*, 374*
 —, River, see Delagoa, xvii. 642
 English woad manufacturers, viii. 731
 Engolvent, L', xvi. 280
 Engraving in chalk, viii. 781
 — copper plates by pressure, vii. 25
 — for printing forgery, vii. 782
 —, gum, vii. 787
 —, mezzotint, viii. 780
 — on steel, vii. 19, 791
 — with strokes, vii. 779
 Engw, xv. 589
 Enguerrand de Marigny, xii. 73
 Enguri, xix. 434
 Enguri, xix. 532
 Enguri, xxi. 447
 Enguillou, xxi. 494
 Enharmonic scale, v. 774
 — scale and dies, iv. 796
 Enhydria, see Hydrophora, xii. 438
 Enipere, xii. 634; see Thessalia, xxi. 564
 Enkayon, annals of, xiii. 659
 Enkure, xxi. 447
 Enkure, vi. 609; xxi. 447
 Enkuri, xxi. 447
 Enkuri, see Castro Giovanni, xxi. 367
 Enkuri, see Plotina, xi. 312
 Enkuri, Monogonia, see Unguina, xxi. 729; Zelleria, 1408
 —, Triguia, see Trimeria, xxi. 778
 Enkuri, see Acropolis, xxi. 98
 Enkuri, xxi. 466
 Enkuri, water, xxi. 453
 Enkuri, x. 436
 Enkuri, vii. 718
 Enkuri, see Wexford, xxi. 1830; annals of, xii. 919
 Enkuri, xii. 89; annals of, xii. 281
 Enkuri, ix. 229; a. 390, 391, 394; see Theatre, xxi. 564
 Enkuri, ix. 295
 Enkuri, see Enkuri, xiv. 144
 Enkuri, ix. 7
 Enkuri's translation, ix. 7
 Enkuri, xxi. 193
 Enkuri, xxi. 225
 Enkuri, xxi. 159; see Cephalonia, xxi. 423
 Enkuri, see Antioch St., Isola D'A, xxi. 673
 Enkuri, li. 74
 Enkuri, ix. 114
 Enkuri, Don Pascual, xxi. 669
 Enkuri, see Ain-Dan, xxi. 246; Syria, xxi. 196
 Enkuri, xxi. 371
 Enkuri, Marquis de la, notice of, xiii. 75
 Enkuri, xxi. 421
 Enkuri, Peace of, xii. 215
 Enkuri, see Amara, xxi. 650
 Enkuri, v. 429
 Enkuri, see Tili, xxi. 418
 Enkuri, li. 844
 Enkuri, right of, vi. 706
 Enkuri, Tappan, xxi. 390
 Enkuri, v. 423
 Enkuri, vii. 553
 Enteritis, inflammation of the small intestine, vii. 644
 Enterodinia, (colic), vii. 553; use of prunus acid in cases of, vii. 499
 Enteric Hemorrhage, intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 598
 Enteric Hemorrhage, vii. 598
 Enteric Lithiasis, vii. 557
 Enteric, li. 197, 215
 Enteric, vii. 809
 Enteric, annals of, xii. 515
 Enteric of insects, vii. 581
 Enteron, Cestoid Parenchymatous, see Tania, xxi. 411
 —, Intestinal, (larva) (see) worms, li. 557
 —, Nematoid, see Strongylus, xxi. 145
 —, Tricostoma, 760; Tricostoma, 764; Tricostodaria, 767
 —, Parenchymatous, see Tristoma, xxi. 792
 Entococcus, vii. 268
 Entococcus, Count D', xii. 723
 —, Montevideo D', xii. 721
 Entococcus, Count D', notice of, xii. 388

- [illegible]

- Eregh, xlii. 444; xlv. 151
 Eregr, xv. 612; xlii. 444
 Erub, Syria, xxv. 394
 Ereli, xlii. 151
 —, Bender, xlii. 479
 Ermenia, xi. 576
 Erue, see Chelid, xvi. 509
 Erub, xii. 540
 Erub-16, xlii. 274
 Erubna, xlv. 764
 Erubna, xli. 507
 Erubia, xii. 794; see Theodora, xvi. 584
 Erubum, xli. 148
 Erfurt, xlii. 674; see Thuringia, xxv. 623
 —, Conference at, xlii. 896
 —, meeting at, xli. 446
 Erfarth, See of, xli. 420; annals of, xli. 653; xlii. 964
 —, Congress at, xli. 1076, 1086
 Erga, notice of, xli. 113
 Ergeneh, xlii. 131; see Tharar, xxv. 607
 Ergent, xlii. 157
 Ergidagh, xlii. 609
 Ergen, see Argun, xvi. 761
 Ergot, or spur, description of, vi. 31
 Ergot, annals of, xli. 675
 Erhena, xlii. 479
 Eriloh, Netherlands, xvi. 340
 Eriloh, xlii. 479
 Eril, the Red, xli. 847
 —, XIV. of Sweden, xli. 422, 814, 615
 Eril, see Thoracosperma, xxv. 603
 Erilene, see Botany, vi. 83; Symphysis, xiv. 373; Symphysis, 373; Syndesmonthus, 373; Syringos, 399; Thoracosperma, 602; Thulandia, 340
 —, Vaccinio, see Vaccinium, 1002; Zeno-
 bia, 1402
 Erilch, Loch, xlii. 278
 Erilchman, ix. 436
 Erilene, see *Erilene*, xlii. 144; Alicula, 316; xli. 473, 476
 Erilene, see Attica, xv. 87
 Eril, Lake, xli. 385; see United States, xxv. 941
 Eril, xi. 111
 Eril, xli. 114
 Erilene, Johann Scott, xi. 641, 642; xli. 424, 804; xlii. 666
 Erilch, Syria, xvi. 392, 396
 Erilmanth, Mount, see Arcadia, xiv. 742
 Erilmon, xlii. 628
 Erilene, see Centetes, xvi. 420
 Erilene, xli. 740; xlii. 168
 Erilene, xlii. 644
 Erilene, xlii. 644
 Erilene, annals of, xvi. 487
 Erilene, see Botany, vi. 93
 Erilene, see Trichophorum, xvi. 763
 Erilene, xlii. 365
 Erilene, see Symphysis, xv. 399
 Erilene, see Scotland, xlii. 1413
 Erilene, see Acantius, xiv. 67; xli. 83
 Erilene, xli. 638
 Erilene, xli. 333
 Erilene, xli. 336
 Erilene, xli. 335
 Erilene, see Arran, xvi. 780
 Erilene, annals of, xli. 701; xlii. 99, 93
 Erilene, Anno, xli. 641
 —, Paul, xli. 641
 Erilene, see Chamaea, xvi. 498
 Erilene, xi. 361
 Erilch, D., xlii. 677
 —, Louis of, notice of, xlii. 264
 —, Rudolf of, xlii. 269
 Erilene, annals of, xli. 86, 49
 Erlangen University, xlii. 136
 Erilene, vi. 490
 Erlangen, lines of, forced, xli. 144
 Erilene, xli. 614; see Elbe, xlii. 448
 Erilene, Count d., xlii. 971, 974, 981
 Erilene, xlii. 427
 Erilene, xlii. 414
 Erilene, daughter of Henry, Count of Na-
 var, xlii. 561, 562
 Erilene, xlii. 365
 —, notice, see Yponomeuta, xxv. 1367
 —, street, xlii. 233
 Erilene street, xli. 273
 Erilene, see Arrington, xvi. 783
 Erilene, Trieste F., xli. 244
 Erilene, xlii. 414, 417
 Erilene, see Cavan, xli. 393; Donegal, xlii. 280
 —, Great, see Albicilla, xiv. 207
 —, Lough, xli. 88
 Erilene, xlii. 53
 Erilene, xlii. 517
 Erilene, Archbishop Cologne, xli. 608
 —, Archduke, xli. 606; xlii. 613, 618
 Erilene, xlii. 1145
 Erilene, xlii. 4
 Erilene, xlii. 278
 Erilene, xlii. 969, 979
 Erilene d., xli. 479, 480, 991
 Erilene, Baron d., xlii. 708, 723, 736, 737, 739, 741, 743, 746
 Erilene, xlii. 474
 Erilene, xli. 572
 Erilene, see Bos, xv. 665
 Erilene, Sir Thomas, xli. 901
 Erilene, xli. 546, 753
 Erilene, see Arran, xvi. 779
 Erilene, use of marmur Europaeum as an, vii. 361
 Erilene, see Bos, xlii. 358
 Erilene, xli. 137
 Erilene, xli. 56
 Erilene, positive and negative, li. 440
 Erilene, the probable of the mean, rule for deter-
 mining, li. 450
 —, probable and mean, li. 445, 450
 —, writ of, li. 797
 Erilene, considered without reference to sign,
 li. 447
 —, functions of determination of the proba-
 bility of a given amount in the sum of, vii. 447
 —, of observation, estimation of, li. 440
 —, Tables of, li. 450, 477—490
 Erilene, xlii. 365
 Erilene, Ensign, xlii. 430
 —, General Sir W., xli. 1010; xlii. 734, 736, 877
 —, Lord, notice of, vii. 537; xlii. 748, 913, 914, 936
 Erilene, xlii. 900
 Erilene, see Christianiae, xvi. 635
 Erilene, hymenopterous insects, see Ten-
 threda, xvi. 564
 Erilene, xli. 353
 Erilene, Naku, xlii. 410
 Erilene, of Etna, xli. 167—173
 Erilene, xlii. 609
 Erilene, xlii. 369
 Erilene, xlii. 706
 Erilene, xlii. 558
 Erilene, xlii. 761
 Erilene, xlii. 184, 189
 Erilene, xli. 719
 Erilene, xlii. 706
 Erilene, xlii. 558
 Erilene, xlii. 761
 Erilene, xlii. 184, 189
 Erilene, xli. 719
 Erilene, xlii. 745
 Erilene, see Sylvia, xvi. 366
 Erilene, xli. 343
 Erilene, xli. 343
 Erilene, xli. 723; xlii. 453
 Erilene, centaurium, common century, vii. 618
 Erilene, xlii. 641
 Erilene, xlii. 441
 Erilene, see Botany, vi. 64
 Erilene, xvi. 663; see Typhlops, xvi. 584
 Erilene, ix. 128
 Erilene, annals of, xlii. 91
 Erilene, xli. 846
 Erilene, xvi. 674; xlii. 339
 Erilene, xlii. 618
 Erilene, xlii. 618
 Erilene, xlii. 645
 Erilene, xli. 192, 193
 Erilene, ix. 215
 Erilene, ix. 99; life of, 15
 Erilene, xlii. 379
 Erilene, xlii. 476
 Erilene, Don Rafael Cevallos, xlii. 883
 Erilene, Antonio, xli. 393
 Erilene, Duke of, xli. 762
 Erilene, see Botany, vii. 78
 Erilene, ix. 168
 Erilene, Don Antonio, notice of, xlii. 393
 Erilene, ix. 113
 Erilene, of clocks, vii. 629; of watches,
 vii. 637
 Erilene, vi. 328
 Erilene, see Valenciennes, xxv. 1009
 Erilene, xvi. 455
 Erilene, annals of, xlii. 261
 Erilene, see Altur, xvi. 569
 Erilene, acquisition by, see Law, li. 850
 Erilene, xli. 461; see Tensore, xvi. 503
 Erilene, Harney of, xlii. 193
 Erilene, notice of, xli. 450
 Erilene, Don Juan, notice of, xlii. 174, 389, 391, 392, 398
 Erilene, life of, xlii. 342
 Erilene, xli. 766
 Erilene, xli. 527
 Erilene, xli. 766, 769
 Erilene, xli. 759
 Erilene, see Law, xvi. 470
 Erilene, see Valladolid, xvi. 1011
 Erilene, see Carmel, xvi. 307
 Erilene, Syria, xvi. 393
 Erilene, xli. 155
 Erilene, Battle of, xli. 326
 Erilene, xlii. 273
 Erilene, xlii. 113
 Erilene, Syria, xvi. 393
 Erilene, xli. 443
 Erilene, xli. 643
 Erilene, Zanguebar, xvi. 1392
 Erilene, Syria, xvi. 393
 Erilene, xli. 250
 Erilene, xli. 153
 Erilene, River, Cumberland, xlii. 453
 —, Dumfries-shire, xlii. 328
 —, Mid Lothian, 392; see Scotland, xvi. 1418
 —, North, xli. 333
 —, North and South, xli. 349; xlii. 159
 —, Lough, see Donegal, xlii. 281
 Erilene, xlii. 338; see Scotland, xvi. 1415
 Erilene, xlii. 40
 Erilene, xli. 151
 Erilene, xlii. 380
 —, Panar, xvi. 612
 Erilene, xlii. 437
 Erilene, xlii. 40
 Erilene, xlii. 443
 Erilene, xlii. 443
 Erilene, xlii. 392
 —, Zagara, xlii. 150
 Erilene, xlii. 150
 Erilene, Battle of, xli. 607
 Erilene, xlii. 60
 —, Kalaeve, xlii. 40
 Erilene, xlii. 764; see Leon, xlii. 383
 Erilene, Tarentum, xvi. 460
 Erilene, xlii. 36
 Erilene, xlii. 417
 Erilene, xlii. 414
 Erilene, xlii. 417
 Erilene, xli. 531
 Erilene, L., xlii. 623
 Erilene, see Lepidocera, xli. 369
 Erilene, see Thunus, xvi. 621
 Erilene, Cape, xlii. 211
 Erilene, Peak of, xlii. 739
 Erilene, xli. 283
 Erilene, see Argemone, ix. 107
 Erilene, see Irena, xli. 167
 Erilene, Van, his Jos Ecclesiasticum, li. 780
 Erilene, Carlos de, xlii. 730, 735, 737, 738, 739, 130, 979, 885, 887, 888, 970, 973, 976
 Erilene, xlii. 321

- Fabius Valens**, x. 499, 501, 502, 504, 506, 509, 510
Fabre d'Eglantine, notice of, xiii. 345, 352, 370, 371
Fabrinius, xiv. 180
Fabricius, ix. 663, 663
 ——— **Hildanus**, vii. 630
Fabris, General, xiii. 525
Fabula fabularia, x. 308
Fabullus Fabius, x. 595
Fayade, v. 429
Fazar-cadda, xiv. 452
Fazari, Khori, xiii. 529
Faccinus, see **Derrippo**, xviii. 231
Faccio, i. 104
 ——— **ache**, use of ammonia in cure of, vii. 501
 ——— **and mouth**, soft cancer in the, vii. 710
 ——— **to fortification**, vi. 338
 ——— **of birds**, vii. 321
 ——— **of octocorn**, vii. 344
 ——— **of remaining beasts**, vii. 350
Faciebat, use of, by ancient artists, i. 57
Facility of errors, law of, ii. 440, 473
Facine, vi. 328
Facing lathe, vii. 299
Factor, prime, i. 338
 ——— **assumed**, integral calculus, ii. 14
 ——— **Loco Tutoris**, ii. 843
Factories, localities of, vii. 54
 ——— **principle** regulating the number of persons employed in, viii. 48
 ——— **size of**, viii. 48
Factors, algebraic, i. 526; functional, ii. 336; **numerical**, i. 642
Facts, natural law of, ii. 707
Facule Cutis, vii. 193
Faculties, Court of, xiv. 329
Faculty of Arts, see **University**, xxv. 950
Fadilla, Africa, x. 678
Fades, x. 530
Fades, xii. 52
Femur Rufus, x. 456, 465
Femina, xiii. 130, 133; **annals of**, xiii. 386; **notice of**, xii. 365, 388
Femur, xiii. 691, 694
Femur, xiii. 147
Faf, see **Zanguebar**, xxv. 1391
Fage, D., xiii. 1139
Faggiola, Ugoncione da, xii. 106
Faguet, iron, vii. 406
Fagina, xiii. 463
Fagnano, Count, his theorem, ii. 188
Fagnes, xiii. 613
Fagotto, see **Hasson**, xv. 342
Faguet, xiv. 137
Fahaka, see **Tetodon**, xxv. 543
Fahli, xv. 377
Fahlor, sulphate of copper, iron, &c., vi. 458
Fahlan, xiii. 552, 553; see **Afwerstadt**, xiv. 212
Fahlan, vi. 490
Fai, x. 16
Faiance, viii. 452
Fai-fai, xiv. 414
Fai-fai, xiv. 779
Fain, notice of, vii. 551
Fai, de laq., vii. 551
Fain, i. 75
Fainish, Loch, see **Scotland**, xxv. 1419
Fair, xii. 346
Fair, tells of, see **Toll**, xxv. 465; **Isle**, xiv. 836
Fairy, xiii. 695
Fairfax, see **Virginia**, xxv. 1103
 ——— **derivation of**, i. 189
 ——— **Lord**, xii. 603
 ——— **Sir Thomas**, xii. 561, 562, 564, 565, 566, 569, 570, 573, 574, 576, 577, 580, 603
Fairfield, xvii. 154
Fairfield, Bishop, xii. 779
Fairhaven, see **New Bedford**, xv. 374
Fairland, xxi. 95
Fairn Islands, xiii. 538
Fairs, German, xii. 606
Fairy stones, see **Encaidna**, xviii. 524
Fais, xiv. 379
Faisan d'essai, see **Rhombus**, xxiv. 91
Faisan de la Guiane, xxiii. 209
Faisan, Le, xiii. 303; see **Tragopan**, xxv. 711
 ——— **Verdore**, xxiii. 208
Faisano, see **Ammanoch**, xiv. 612
Faith, Confessions of, xvii. 362; **Doctrine of**, 640; **Matters of**, 599; **Rule of**, 672; **Unity of**, 658
 ——— **St.**, xvi. 155
Faithful, xiv. 720
Faithful, see **Tarkisto**, xxv. 688
Fajardo, Don Louis, xii. 529
Fakhia, Khori, xiii. 629
Fakhshan, xiii. 553
Fakh, xvii. 713
Fakhri, xiv. 261
Fakiyah, see **Aphaca**, xiv. 685
Fai, xvii. 259
Falacia, xiv. 749
Falaska, ix. 69
Falbe, Captain, his account of Ancient Carthage, see **Tunis**, xiv. 846
Falborgers, xiii. 197
Falduke, ix. 364
Falchion, see **Sword**, xxv. 353
Falcliferi, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 568; **fossil**, of the colitic system, 648
Falcinellus, xii. 498
Falco, xii. 55
Falco, notice of, xii. 491
Falconbridge, Lord, xii. 805
Falconer, Dr., notice of, vii. 531
Falconia, Proba, x. 579
Falway, Sir Tr., xiii. 266
Falk, xiv. 380
Falme, xiv. 471
Falme, see **Boudon**, xv. 695
Falmeri, xxi. 146
Falmerius, xii. 148
Falmerius, xiv. 1271
Falmerius, xiv. 150
Falieri, Orderof, Duke of Venice, xi. 767
 ——— **Marino**, xii. 119
Falick, xxi. 146
 ——— **about**, to the Romans, ix. 649
Faliscus, Gratius, x. 413; his **Cynegion**, ix. 407
Falkenberg, Sweden, xxv. 331
Falkenburg, xii. 627
Falkenstein, County of, **annals of**, xiii. 517
Falkirk, xxv. 74; see **Scotland**, 1415
 ——— **Battle of**, xii. 133; xiii. 457; xxv. 1428
Falkland, Lord, xii. 548, 559; **Islands**, **annals of**, xii. 761
Falkoping, Sweden, xiv. 330
Fall of Man, ii. 879; ix. 4, 5
 ——— **tradition of**, ix. 5
Fallica a dicto secundum quid ad dictum simpliciter, i. 225
 ——— **accidit**, i. 225
 ——— **equivocationis**, i. 223
 ——— **Figure** Dictum, i. 221
 ——— **plurimae** interrogationes, i. 222
Fallices, i. 217
 ——— **in fere**, i. 221
 ——— **non-logical** or **material**, i. 225
Falling bodies, laws of, iii. 65
Fallob, xvii. 336
Fallopian tube, dropsy of, vii. 513
Fallopian, ancient usage of, Sir H. Davy's objections to; his general remarks on, vi. 45
Fallows, discussed in the Netherlands, vi. 46; and in Switzerland, 46
Falmon, xxi. 461; see **Virginia**, xiv. 1104
Falso Bay, xxi. 266; see **New Zealand**, xxv. 1396
 ——— **cadence**, v. 774
 ——— **close**, iv. 792
 ——— **close**, vi. 631
 ——— **crushes**, head of, vii. 307
 ——— **theology**, ii. 857
Falshood defined by Aristotle, ii. 614
Falstaff, Sir John, xii. 208
Falster, xvii. 663
Fals, xiv. 446
Falterum, see **Arco**, xiv. 776
Faltsh, see **Benarabia**, xv. 492
Fals, Sweden, xiv. 332
Falun, Sweden, xiv. 333; **Mias**, Sweden, xxv. 526
Faluns of Touraine, vii. 677
Faluppon, xiv. 477
Famarcio, xiv. 405
Famagosta, xvii. 568; **notice of**, xii. 501
Famagosta, **annals of**, xii. 68
Famastara, xxi. 644
Famars, camp at, stormed, xiii. 367
Famars, xiii. 407
Famir, Syria, xiv. 395
Family compact, xiii. 152; **treaty**, xiii. 76
Famine to France, xiii. 142; **Grant**, in France, xi. 525
 ——— **in the Netherlands**, xiii. 558
Famiyah, Syria, xiv. 384
Famiyah, Syria, xiv. 396
Famiyah, see **Aman**, xiv. 684
Fammas, Mosul, xvii. 689
Famro, **Coat**, xxv. 45
Fan, use of, in ventilation, xxv. 1054, 1055
 ——— **Hill**, xiv. 177
 ——— **Palin**, Indian, see **Tala**, xxv. 421
 ——— **Venne**, see **Gorgonia**, xiv. 674
Fanfan, xxi. 66
Fanfan, see **Priacanthus**, xxi. 557
Fanfan, xxi. 455
Fanfan, see **Anoni**, xiv. 649
Fanor, xiv. 155, 156
 ——— **Keber**, xxiv. 154
Fanor, xiv. 618
Fanor, see **Anchora**, xiv. 552
Fa-nan-nan, xiv. 415
Fane, see **Armagh**, xiv. 771
 ——— **General**, xiii. 970, 995
Fane, see **Fanestellus**, xvii. 568
Fang, xiv. 434
Fang, Alvar, xi. 554
Fangsterte, xxi. 643
Fang-chang, xiv. 570
Fangst, poisonous snakes, head of, vii. 306
Fangsterte, xxi. 643
Fang-his, xxi. 642
Fangless, poisonous snakes, head of, vii. 306
Fang-yi, xvi. 362
Fang-his, xxi. 571
Fano, xiv. 130, 146
Fanahaw, R., xii. 585
Fanzotia, La, xii. 613
Fanten, xxi. 564
Fante, xii. 22, 23
Fanty, ix. 25
Far, Switzerland, xiv. 320
Fara, xiii. 691, 696
Farsday, Dr., his composition for glass, viii. 474; his experiments on glass making, 481
 ——— **discovers** the tendency in a magnetic pole to revolve about a galvanic wire, and exhibits the same, ix. 12
 ——— **exhibits** the rotation of a wire by means of the earth's magnetism, ix. 36; the rotation of the wire round the magnet, and the latter round the former, 35; shows the effects on a freely suspended wire of the terrestrial magnetism, ix. 32
Fars, Nahr el, Syria, xiv. 390
Farslow, see **Ceylon**, xxi. 432
Fasar, Al, see **Aphac**, xiv. 684
Fars, xxi. 255
Farsang, xxi. 82
Farsy, xxi. 696
Farsy, see **Waiman**, xxv. 1227
Farsinoma, vii. 785
Farcy, see **Farcinoma**, vii. 765
Fardours, xvii. 346
Farc, see **Grammar**, i. 190
 ——— **Monet**, xii. 353
Farcum, xx. 106
Farel, xii. 483; **notice of**, 246, 249, 254
Farellon, xiv. 581
Farewell, a disease, xiv. 49
Farewell, Cape, see **New Zealand**, xiv. 1395
 ——— **R**

- Fargues, xlii. 689
 Farina, Porto di, see Tunis, xxv. 845
 Farinelli, notice of, xli. 74
 Farines, La guerre des, xlii. 161
 Faring, xlv. 578
 Farjyah, xliii. 27
 Farlane, xliii. 429
 Farmer, Anthony, xli. 819
 Farming capital, increase of, between 1780 and 1812, vi. 74
 Farmington River, xlii. 30
 Farma, Blanch, see Alba Firma, xiv. 257
 — of Yorkhine, xlv. 1380
 Faraburg, annals of, xlii. 223
 Farnese, Alexander, xli. 325, 352, 378, 396; notice of, xlii. 30
 — Cardinal, xli. 503
 — Duke of, xli. 503
 — Elizabeth, Queen of Spain, xli. 750; xlii. 1016, 1024, 1027
 — House of, xli. 49, 53, 68
 — Orazio, xli. 330, 491
 — Pietro, xli. 333
 — Raimondo, xlii. 808
 Farnham, Battle of, xli. 302
 — St. George's, barrows at, xv. 296
 — Surrey, xli. 344
 Farnham, Switzerland, xlv. 345, 347
 Fault, i. 125
 —, Tremis, xxv. 499
 Faults of strata, vi. 732; of disturbed strata, vi. 732
 — of strata, relation of, to axes of convulsion, vi. 732
 Fava, xli. 415
 Faversham, see Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Faver, Louis Du, xli. 493
 Fawe, notice of, xlii. 359
 Fawcett-brays, vi. 328
 Faust, John, xliii. 565
 Fausta, xli. 174
 Faustina, wife of Constantine, xi. 192
 —, Marcia, x. 672, 683; xi. 40
 Faustianus Pælle, see Alimentarius, xlv. 532
 Faustinae, see October, xlii. 608
 Faustulus, ix. 129
 Faustus Sylla, x. 254, 360
 Favreite à poitrine de la Louisiane, La, see Sylvia, xiv. 369
 — à tête noir, La, see Sylvia, xiv. 363
 — Babilard, La, see Sylvia, xiv. 364
 — Bonelli, La, see Sylvia, xiv. 369
 — Breconne, La, see Sylvia, xiv. 364
 — Cistole, La, see Sylvia, xiv. 358
 — de Rossett, La, see Sylvia, xiv. 357
 — des Frangons, La, see Sylvia, xiv. 363
 — des Sanics, La, see Sylvia, xiv. 362
 — Epervière, La, see Sylvia, xiv. 362
 — Grise, La, see Sylvia, xiv. 363, 364
 — Grisette, La, see Sylvia, xiv. 364
 — La Petite, see Sylvia, xiv. 364
 — Lascinielle, La, see Sylvia, xiv. 365
 — Edmonie, La, see Sylvia, xiv. 364
 — Ronne, La, see Sylvia, xiv. 368
 — Sylvestre, La, see Sylvia, xiv. 368
 Fava, La, xlii. 860
 Favard, xliii. 117
 Favel, xli. 476
 Favellell, xlii. 680
 Favella, xli. 147
 Favi in cold hand, vil. 731
 Favia, see Favonites, xix. 42
 Favilla, xi. 294
 Favonies, x. 350, 396
 Favonius, x. 573
 Favras, Marquis de, notice of, xlii. 340
 Favres, Marquis de, notice of, xlii. 170
 Fawcett, William, his patent for boiling sugar, viii. 508
 Fawkes, Guy, xli. 694
 Fawn, xlv. 437; xlv. 416
 Fay, Du, hypothesis of, iv. 62
 Fayal, Island, see Amers, xv. 162
 Fayditt, see Troubadour, xlv. 518
 Fay's machine, xli. 293
 Fayette, La, notice of, xli. 330, 337, 338, 339
 — 340, 341, 345, 345, 347
 —, Mademoiselle de la, notice of, xlii. 22
 —, Maréchal de la, xli. 305
 —, Marquis de la, notice of, xlii. 132, 164, 767
 Fayetteville, xvi. 521
 —, Toulon, xiv. 498
 Fayy, xliii. 422
 Fayyom, Desert of, xlv. 270
 Fayyom, xliii. 414, 422, 424
 —, Desert of, xlv. 270
 Fazybay, see Transbay, xlv. 731
 Fé, Santa, xiv. 198, 776, 778; xlii. 148; xliii. 407, 408
 — de Antioquia, Santa, xlii. 24
 Fechein, Loch, xlv. 560
 Feal, xlii. 213
 —, servitude of, see Law, ii. 846
 Fear, Cape, River, xli. 320
 Feasts, Love, x. 797
 Feather barrel, shaft or stem of, vil. 204
 — Columbian, see Thallietrum, xlv. 551
 —, weights, xlv. 846
 Feathers, vii. 204
 —, used as measure, vi. 39
 —, Tavern, association at, xlii. 1140
 Febrifuge, use of bark as a, vil. 510
 Febris, goddess, vi. 793
 —, interstitium, quartana, quotidiana, tertiana, vil. 800
 —, tertium, gravior, gravior cum letorio, mictus, xlv. 599
 Fécond, xlii. 455
 Fécond, xlii. 73
 Fécond, ix. 260
 Fécond, see Worcester, xlv. 1519
 Fécond, notice of, xlii. 351, 352, 363
 Fécond, National, xlii. 341
 Fécond, see Vavay, xlv. 1030
 Fé, see Law, ii. 844
 —, Fé, see Law, ii. 826; Tjil, xlv. 418
 —, Fé, xli. 310
 —, knight's, xlii. 164
 —, simple, see Law, ii. 827
 —, simple, Scotch, ii. 844
 —, xlii. 417; see Law, ii. 598; Scotch, see Law, ii. 844
 Feeder, self-acting, vil. 178
 Feeder, see Vavay, xlv. 1031
 Feeling, influence of, on language, i. 5
 Fécond, notice of, see Tjil, xlv. 417
 Feet, foreign, reduced to English, xlv. 1210
 Fehern, xlii. 855
 Fédon Forest, xlii. 557
 Fédon, xli. 122
 Féil, xlii. 209, 272
 Féinagle, xlii. 521
 Féist, xli. 85
 Féist, vii. 519; see Wise, xlv. 1290
 Féist, xlii. 855, 854
 Féist, xli. 478
 Féist, xli. 478
 Féist, xlii. 830
 Féist, xli. 248, 246
 Féist, see Tjil, xlv. 883; annals of, xlii. 621
 Féist, waste of, by atmosphere, vi. 702
 Féist, Syria, xlv. 394
 Féist, fossil, of the colic system, vi. 650
 Féist, xlii. 855, 854
 Féist, see Thrace, xlv. 607
 Féist, xli. 426
 Féist, L'lie, xlii. 512
 Féist, xlii. 473, 476
 Féist, xlii. 351; xlii. 361; xli. 775
 —, San, de Bengua, xlv. 407
 —, Tacman, San, xlii. 407
 Féist, see Galeopithecus, xli. 436; Viveria, xlii. 1116
 Féist, x. 580
 —, Bishop, xi. 400, 425
 —, Caba, see Zanguebar, xlv. 1092
 —, Julia, Syria, xlv. 386
 —, V. Pope, xli. 263, 290
 —, Minstion, xi. 129

INDEX.

123

- Felicia, xiv. 304
Fellj, Nahr-el, xlii. 630
Feltz, xlii. 630
Felshah, xlii. 673
Felmah, xviii. 473
Fellistayah, xvii. 195
Felleche, hair, v. 473
Fellin, Canal of, xviii. 304
Fellows, xv. 184
Fellowship, i. 100, 385; history of, 457
with time, history of, i. 438
Felsony, compounding of, i. 814; fortitude occasioned by, 631
Feloop, xvii. 577
Felpo, xviii. 612
Felmah, x. 683; xli. 147
Fello Hanyu, see Transylvania, xxv. 730
Felpar, v. 490, 756
 porphyry, vi. 768
Feltz, cordons, Labradورية, vi. 498
Felt, falling of, xvi. 371
 hat, viii. 760
 manufacture of, viii. 371
 origin of, viii. 759; use of, in the arts, 763
Felling woolen cloth, viii. 728
Feltice, see Torture, xxv. 688
Feltino, see Venice, xxv. 1044
Fetlar, notice of, xli. 111
Fefa, xviii. 471
Fefeh, xviii. 562
Fefishaj, xviii. 380
Fefids, xvii. 577
Feto-choi, Marquessa, xxv. 416
Femalen, evidence of, see Law, ii. 653
Femane country, xviii. 588; xxii. 773
Femorial fibres, vi. 869
Femer of flies, viii. 394
Fen, xxi. 590
Fenu Righi-choai, xvii. 188
Fendal, xlii. 971, 972
Fencilon, li. 658; xlii. 864
Feneustrellen, annals of, xlii. 114
Fenguiers, xli. 642
Fennec, see Megalotis, xvii. 73
Fens, x. 248
Fens Suffolk, xv. 225, 226
Fenton, xli. 434
— and Co., engine and mill, vii. 356
Fentrock, see Trigonium, xv. 779
Ferdal, li. 616, lii. 617, 618, 729
Fereffiant, see Law, li. 832
Fer-a-cheral, Le, xlv. 83
Fer-a-cheral, Le, see Stornus, xv. 189
Ferdal, see Russia, viii. 552
Fereferch, xlii. 717
Feriib, xviii. 539
Ferah, xliii. 366
Feriala, xlii. 744
Ferialan, notice of, xlii. 373
Ferdinand, derivation of, i. 189
 Archduke, xli. 317, 319, 324, 325, 450;
 xlii. 85, 86, 507, 1066, 1078; notice of, 177,
 385
 Cardinal Infant, xli. 639
 Cardinal Infant, Archbishop of Toledo,
 xlii. 639, 621
 Count of Flanders, li. 694, 695, 696
 I. of Aragon, xli. 457, 458
 II. of Aragon, xli. 441, 463, 465—467
 of Bohemia, xli. 519
 Prince of Brunswick, xlii. 323, 324
 King of Castile, li. 500, 511
IV. of Castile, li. 15, 132, 153
 I. of Germany, xli. 440—448; xlii. 186
 II. of Germany, xlii. 621—633; xlii. 186
 III. of Germany, xli. 633—638, 447, 848;
 xlii. 186; notice of, 31
 H. of Genoa, Archduke, xli. 531
 H. of Oren, xli. 58
 H. of Lorraine and Castile, xli. 7, 11, 12
 of Naples, illegitimate son of Alphonso,
 xli. 460
 of Naples, xli. 274
 IV. of Naples, xlii. 1040, 1041, 1050,
 1055, 1056, 1062, 1063
- Ferdinand VII. of Naples, xlii. 74, 678; notice
of, 179
— of Portugal, xli. 164, 165, 166, 167, 359
— Infante, of Portugal, xli. 361, 362
VI. of Spain, xlii. 71—73
VII. of Spain, xlii. 389, 412, 707, 712,
719, 980, 983
— Infante, of Spain, xli. 531
— King of the Romans, xli. 324, 325, 328,
335, 344, 355
— IV. King of the Romans, xli. 647, 648
Ferdal, a Mohammedan poet of Persia, who,
about A.D. 1000, collected together the frag-
ments of Persian traditions, ix. 68, Intro-
ductory Chapter
Fere, La, notice of, xli. 509, 510
Fere Champenoise, Battle of, xlii. 1087
Feredikaj, xlii. 152
Fereodon, xlii. 369
Fereh, xlii. 123
Ferehij, xlii. 159
Fereik, Akabah el, xlii. 563
Fereidi omni, see Law, ii. 846
Fery, General, xlii. 887
Ferfoush, xlii. 717
Ferforin, xlii. 717
Fergkani, notice of, xli. 474, 475
Feres, see Clare, vii. 210
Fergusson, xli. 617
 Loch, xli. 747
Ferguson, xli. 617
 John, see Abstinence, xii. 41
Fergumite, translate of yttrium and cerium,
vi. 519
Ferland, notice of, xlii. 69
Feria, annals of, xli. 729
— Duke of, xli. 631, 717
Feridon, a celebrated Persian hero, mentioned
in the Shah Namah, evidently the same as
Arkes or Pharnax, who vindicated the
Persian freedom, ix. 68, Introductory Chap-
ter
Feringi Mair, ix. 450
Feringi-potia, xli. 250
Ferio, notice of, xlii. 381
Feriyyah, see Tunis, xxv. 845
Fermah, xlii. 439
Fernaik, xlii. 439
Fernat, i. 311
Fernu, Frank, xlii. 316
Fertification of wine, xix. 1275, 1277
—, distaste, acetosis, putrefactive, acceharic,
vineux, vli. 497
— in pharmacy, vli. 497
Ferne, see Ancona, La Marca D', xvi. 554;
xvii. 130
Ferneze, notice of, xlii. 321, 322
Fernoos, xlii. 580
Fernozy, xlii. 154
Ferus, common, see Duralla, xlii. 664
— hare's foot, see Duralla, xlii. 570
— lighthouse, viii. 577
— male, see Aspidium Felix Mas, vli. 505
Fernandez, Count Garcia, xi. 548
— Maria Madeline, xlii. 613
Ferryman, xli. 189
Fernando San, xvi. 554
— de Apure, San, xvi. 21
— St., see Colchagua, xli. 279
Feru, see Comte de, notice of, xlii. 890
Feret, xlii. 279
Ferus, see Wexford, xvi. 1230
Fernejo, Sweden, xvi. 332
Ferre island bird-catchers, xv. 573
Ferreis, see Ferus, xli. 19
Ferober, xlii. 118
Feroih-stir, xli. 705
Feroskere, xlii. 470
Ferroport, xli. 655
Ferus, xli. 469
Fervard, Count of Flanders, xi. 694, 695, 696
Ferrah, xlii. 359
Ferrar, Bishop of St. David's, xli. 417
Ferrara, xvii. 180; annals of, xlii. 385, 384,
387, 388, 389, 1049, 1051; notice of, xi.
289, 307
- Ferrara, Council of, xli. 291
—, Durby of, annals of, xlii. 98, 100, 671
—, Duke of, xli. 886, 395
—, Legation of, annals of, xlii. 174, 546, 547
Ferraia, his discovery of the structure of the
clands, li. 350
Ferrario, Antonio, his luaz de Castro, xxv.
567
Ferreiras, Vizeint, xli. 292, 297
Ferre, La, xlii. 350
Ferrat, xlii. 361
Ferreite, Lordship of, annals of, xlii. 325
Ferreiz and Porrez, see Theatre, xxv. 367
Ferus iodidum, iodide of iron; dose, effects, and
uses of, vli. 513
— potassio-nitrate, tartarized iron; com-
position, dose, &c., vli. 514
— squig-chloridi tinctoria, tincture of squig-
chloride of iron, vli. 513
— sulphur, sulphate of iron; dose, effects,
and uses of, vli. 514
Ferralsau, see Tunis, xvi. 848
Ferralsun, iv.; characteristics, extraction, effects,
and uses of, vli. 514
Ferry, xlii. 581
—, an uncertain species yielding sagapena,
vli. 515
— musfetida, the musfetida, vli. 515
Ferreiro, C. J., li. 744
Ferreire Malgait, xlii. 453
Ferrieres, xlii. 490
Ferro, see Canary Islands, xli. 230
Ferrol, xli. 437; xlii. 771, 772
Ferry, tolls of, see Toll, xvi. 668
Ferryland, Colony of, xlii. 887
Ferus, xlii. 541
Ferin, xli. 391
Ferwer, xlii. 113
Fev, xlii. 292
Fescamine carbols, x. 364
Fescaminum, xli. 146
Feshin, xlii. 271
Fesle, xviii. 215
Fessn, xlii. 292
Fesse, see Hiss, x. 254
Festiniog, xlii. 109
Festus, x. 531
—, Valerius, x. 517
Fesh-latin, xli. 150
Fetal law, 718
Fetiales, xix. 32
Feticide, xiv. 207
Fetich, xli. 312
Fetichism, see Egypt, xvii. 580
Fetich, see Equiz, xviii. 598
Fettild, xlii. 437
Fettessein, cholest, vi. 469
Feth, xix. 22
Feth, see Law, li. 844
— farm, see Law, li. 847
Feuardant, xli. 495
Feud, see Law, li. 844
Fendal, xlii. 873
— incidents, see Tenures, xxv. 308
— lauds, li. 843
— law, li. 678, 680
— privileges in Italy, xlii. 1049
— rights in France abolished, xlii. 327, 356
— system, see the breaking up of, i.
649; origin, &c., of, 550; i. 449—6
— system in Italy, xlii. 1038
Feudalism of the German fiefs, xlii. 336, 558
— see Tenures, xxv. 302
Feyder, see Constitutions, li. 770, 780
Fonds, see Tenures, xxv. 308

- Fever, infectious, vii. 723
 — intermittent, use of cinchona in, vii. 310
 Feverishness, xxi. 206
 —, Lord, xxi. 821—823
 Fewishah, xxi. 416
 Fewa, Mountain, see Armagh, xiv. 771
 Feymas, La, notice of, xli. 19
 Fez, xxi. 48, 292; notice of, xl. 469; xli. 4
 Fexan, xiv. 195
 F, origin of, as a symbol, li. 790
 Ffarrs, see Scotland, xxv. 1314
 Fiasco, see Wine, xxv. 1285
 Fiasole, Mediterranean, see Stromateus, xxv. 142
 Fibra, woody, of plants, vii. 31
 Fibreana, xxi. 149
 Fibria of the blood, action of galvanism on, iv. 197
 Fibrius, xv. 649
 Fibrius, vii. 115
 Fibrius calculus, xli. 506
 Fibro-cartilaginous tissue, xvi. 929
 Fibroite, silicate of alumina, vi. 476
 Fibroni, galvanic researches of, iv. 221
 Fibrous, fossil, of the colitic system, vi. 626
 Fibrous, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 658
 Fibrous gypsum, xxv. 174
 — tissue, vii. 252
 Fibularia, see Echinocyamus, xviii. 389
 Fleader, General, xlii. 728
 Fichte, his philosophy, li. 670
 Fichtelberg, xix. 546
 Fieino, x. 89
 Ficinus, Marsilius, xli. 269, 293, 296
 Fickelack, li. 111
 Fieolides, see Dotany, vii. 77; Tetragnatha, xxv. 532
 Fidah, xvii. 599
 Fidalgo, see Hidalgo, x. 254
 Fiddes, Lieutenant, his measurement of a base for a trigonometrical survey, xxv. 889
 Fiddle-fiddle, li. 117
 Fiddle Fish, xxiv. 864
 Fideles, x. 793
 Fideus, xli. 148
 Fidentia, ix. 166
 Fidentia, xxi. 146
 Vidra, xxi. 76
 Fie, li. 177
 Fief, xix. 53; see Law, li. 844
 Fiech, xi. 450, 460
 Field, his historical notice of clerical celibacy, li. 894
 — bird, xvi. 487
 — book of a surveyor, xxv. 993; used in levelling, 302
 — Martin, see Tyrannus, xxv. 888
 — of view, iv. 463
 — Plover, see Vanellus, xxi. 1046
 Fieffaire, see Tordus, xxv. 857, 859
 Fienues, Nathaniel, xli. 559
 Fier-a-bras, William, xli. 518
 Fieschi, Annibale de', xi. 751
 —, family of, xli. 390
 —, Outland de', xli. 759
 Fiasco, Giovanni Lodovico de, xli. 397
 Fiosole, xix. 183
 Fiosoli, see Tuzany, xxv. 672, 873
 Fife, see Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1417, 1420
 —, Marcell, Earl of, xli. 130
 Fife, xviii. 296
 Fifeentia, see Tax, xxv. 470
 Fifth, chord of triple, iv. 800; defective, v. 774
 —, fat, v. 774
 —, Monarchy men, xli. 599, 777
 Figha, Capo di, see Actium, xli. 101
 Figha, xli. 572
 Fights, see Diptolepis, xviii. 95
 Figo, xxi. 759
 Figue, xxi. 564
 Figueira, xxi. 564
 Figueiras, annals of, xli. 741, 748; xlii. 173, 181, 422, 736, 740
 Figneron, Abbot, notice of, xlii. 79
 Fignerois, annals of, xlii. 735, 737
 Fignier, Huppé, Le, xxi. 553
 Fignura Intexura, see Tapestry, xxv. 453
 Fignura numbers, li. 647
 Fignura counterpart, v. 774; gender, i. 31
 Fignura, area or surface of, li. 528
 — of a syllogism, li. 510
 — of the atmosphere, lii. 313
 — of the earth, lii. 502
 —, plane, li. 313; rectilinear, li. 314
 —, head, change in, vi. 398
 —, heads, change in, vi. 395
 Fignur, viii. 455
 Fignures, arithmetical, antiquity of, li. 412
 —, arithmetical, Chinese, i. 375
 —, arithmetical, early use of, by the Chinese, i. 375; local value of, by whom first used, 876; local value of, not invented by Chinese, 378
 —, equal, li. 528; equivalent, 329; identical, 329
 —, saws, of Chaucer, li. 419
 — of crystals, how to draw, viii. 462
 —, similar, li. 329
 Fignur, viii. 455
 Fipi, xix. 56
 Fipi, see Vavro, xxv. 1030
 Fipbro, xxiv. 759
 Fipbro, see Sierra de, xli. 699
 Fip of insects, vii. 392
 Fiphal, xxi. 291
 Filaments used in the electrical balance, iv. 142; of flowers, vi. 43
 Filangieri, li. 682; xli. 1041
 Filasine, see Gordia, xxi. 670
 Filbert, see Corylus, xvii. 277
 Filbi, notice of, xli. 240
 File, bastard, vii. 276
 —, cutting, vii. 275
 —, dead snare, vii. 976
 —, Fish, see Balanus, xv. 916
 —, rough, vii. 275
 —, rubber, vii. 275
 —, second cut, vii. 975
 —, smooth, vii. 275
 —, used by sculptors, viii. 789
 Filebanti, xli. 753
 Filetto, Giannuario, xli. 609
 Filis, Wadi, xlii. 280
 Filis, xlii. 291
 Fili, xlii. 269, 972
 Filibus, xlii. 480
 Filibeb, xlii. 152
 Filias, xxi. 159
 Filicos, see Botany, vii. 106; Tensia, xx. 412; Thyropteris, 638; Tmesipteria, 658; Todea, 663; Trichopteria, 763; Vittaria, 1114; Woodia, 1316; Woodwardia, 1316; Xiphopteris, 1361
 —, fossils, of the carboniferous system, vi. 599
 —, fossil, of the colitic system, vi. 635; fossil, of the slate system, 672
 —, Polypteron, see Trichomanes, xxv. 762
 Filings of iron, use of, in dyeing, viii. 329
 Filipinas, xli. 425
 Philippine Company, notice of, xlii. 88
 —, Islands, annals of, xli. 76
 Filippi, xxi. 444; xlii. 480
 Filis, see Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Fillinghausen, Battle of, xlii. 153
 Films, interrupting, in crystals, phenomena exhibited by, iv. 661
 Filist, xlii. 775, 778
 Filornas, xxi. 154
 Filon, xxi. 322
 Filtration in pharmacy, vii. 495
 Fimbria, x. 199, 142, 143
 Fimpi, xxi. 642
 Finne, xxi. 365
 Fin, xxi. 543
 —, La, xli. 721, 722
 —, ray, vii. 303
 Finde, Marquisette of, annals of, xlii. 1029, 1031
 Finas, Bishop, li. 401
 Finance, laws relating to, li. 804
 —, French, notice of, xlii. 138, 149, 143
 —, French, under Colbert, xli. 105
 —, United States, xli. 413
 Finances, French, xlii. 892, 895; distress of, 338
 Finch, see Pringilla, xix. 542—546
 —, Heracle, notice of, xlii. 301
 —, Sir Henric, xli. 554, 774, 796
 —, Tanagers, see Tanager, xxv. 446
 Fincham, Mr., his method of judging timber, vi. 401
 Finck, General, notice of, xlii. 325
 Findora, xvii. 470; xli. 55
 Findorne, xli. 400
 Fine, Loch, see Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Finck, Orrouer, his method of approximating to the roots of surds, li. 436
 Fines, feudal, xli. 461
 —, upon alienation, see Tenures, xxv. 503
 Finera, Orrouer, li. 428; his method of approximating to the roots of surds, 436
 Fingal, Lord, xli. 945
 Fingal's Cave, xv. 300; xxi. 9
 Fingering fish, xiv. 585
 Fingering, xxiv. 290
 Fingers of birds, vi. 396
 —, of reptiles, vi. 315
 Finguan, xlii. 316
 Fimal, v. 429
 Fink, xli. 437
 Fining wine, xxi. 1277
 Finlog, see Wales, xxi. 1161
 Finishing hair, vii. 762; velvet, cordureys, &c. 739
 Finisterre, Action off, xlii. 179
 —, Cape, Battle of, xlii. 1065
 —, Capo di, xlii. 945
 Finit differences, calculus of, iv. 227—304
 —, theology, li. 857
 Fink, General, notice of, xlii. 324, 325
 Finkelnd, xxv. 198, 199; annals of, xli. 674, 693; xli. 145, 524, 874
 —, Swedish, xxv. 329
 Finlay, xvii. 336
 Finn, see Donagall, xvii. 290
 Finlogh, xlii. 818
 Finning, notice of, xli. 263—265
 Finmark, xli. 309
 Finnes, see Turkistan, xxi. 866
 Fins, vii. 302
 —, of fishes, vi. 293
 Finscale, fish, xiv. 586
 Finster-aar-born, Switzerland, xxv. 345, 346, 347
 Fintry, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Fion, xxi. 153
 Fire, general use of, in building, vi. 229
 —, use of, in ship building, vi. 401; remarks on, 401
 —, what sort the most desirable for ship building, vi. 402
 —, species, see Pinnus, xlii. 386
 Firebrash, xxi. 158
 Firecraze, xxi. 158
 Fireclay, xxi. 320
 Fireclay, vii. 336
 Fireballs, xxi. 81
 Fire-bots, see Year, xxv. 1368
 Fire bricks, vii. 444
 —, engine, vii. 167; early history of, 288; modern, 290

- Fire engines, local, viii. 291
 —, escape by Mr. Davies, xlii. 292
 —, new, i. 112
 Fireproof, see Trygve, xiv. 630
 Fire-wheel of Anconota, xlii. 158
 Firish, xiv. 155
 Firish, xiv. 474
 Firkin, contents of xiv. 1207, 1208
 Firmanet, ix. 3
 Firman, Anthony, Archbishop of Salzburg, xlii. 54
 —, Count di, xlii. 1008
 Firmin, xi. 490
 Firmin, xlii. 526
 Firmin, organ of, xlii. 327
 Firmin, see Vermo, xlii. 90
 Firmin, xi. 55, 237
 Firons, Ghias-ed-din, xlii. 471
 Firor Toghlik, xlii. 471
 Fironsed, notice of, xlii. 471
 Firong-gh, xlii. 612
 First, i. 80
 —, integral, li. 16
 —, person of persons, i. 417
 —, ship of war, Great Harry, vi. 309
 First-born in Egypt destroyed, ix. 26
 Firth, River, xiv. 74
 Firid, x. 680
 Firid-shid, xiv. 850
 Firidgarh, x. 452
 Firidgarh, x. 605
 Firidgarh, see Cephalonia, xvi. 423
 Firid fragrantum de Jure, li. 765
 Firid, x. 370; see Firidgarh, xiv. 145
 Firid, a powerful nature, vi. 38
 —, action of galvanism on, iv. 197
 —, bones of, 293
 —, cutting of, enquired, xiv. 336
 —, form of, 393
 —, measure of, xiv. 1207
 —, skeleton of, vii. 233
 —, spine of, vii. 293
 —, poisoning, vii. 565
 —, poison, derangement of the alimentary canal by, vii. 565
 —, American, xiv. 403 South American, 498
 —, of Tennessee, xiv. 497
 —, River, xiv. 660; Great, 656; xvi. 267
 Fisher, see Mustela, xlii. 309
 —, Bishop, xlii. 398, 399
 —, Mary, xlii. 1104
 —, Thomas, Bishop, xlii. 477
 Fisheries, remarks on, vi. 119; Newfoundland, xiv. 454
 —, of Astrakhan, ix. 53; of Scotland, xiv. 1432
 Fishery, Stirlingshire, xiv. 74
 Fishes, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 605; fossil, of the chert system, 670; fossil, of the lacustrine tertiary, 666; fossil, of the colitic system, 652; fossil, of the siliceous system, 616; fossil, of the tertiary strata, 654
 —, galvanic battery of, iv. 201
 —, their bearing, iv. 767
 Fishguard, xlii. 301, 309; annals of, xlii. 916
 Fishing Bank, Newfoundland, xiv. 454; Nova Scotia, 453
 —, nets, manufacture of, vii. 751
 Fishkai, see Mephitis, xlii. 98
 Fishes of bivalve shells, vii. 236
 Fishes of the skull, vii. 647
 Fishkai, xlii. 382; see Gastrochama, xiv. 487
 —, Gregata, see Teredo, xiv. 507; Solenostoma, xiv. 702
 Fishkai, xlii. 389
 Fitchet, xlii. 365
 Fitt, see Herpy, xv. 470
 Fitt, of easy reflection and transmission, iv. 439, 467
 Fittion, xlii. 818
 Fitts, i. 187
 —, Gerald, Maurice, xi. 682
 Fitz-Osborne, xi. 598
 —, Peter, xlii. 22, 36
 —, Stephen, Robert, xi. 682
 —, Walter, Robert, xlii. 27, 32
 —, Alice, Reginald, xi. 680, 681
 Fitzgould, Major, xlii. 782
 Fitzharris, xlii. 508
 Fitzherbert, xlii. 730, 774
 —, Mrs., xlii. 792
 —, Sir A., remarks on his Book of Husbandry, vi. 18; and his Book of Surveying, 13
 Fitzjames, Robert, see Wales, xiv. 1150
 Fitzmaurice, xlii. 429
 Fitzmaurice, Richard, xlii. 290
 Fitzwater, Lord, xlii. 197
 Fitzwilliam, Earl, xlii. 911, 913, 956
 —, Lord, xlii. 561
 Fium, xvii. 368
 Flame, xi. 561; annals of, xlii. 366
 Fire Hundred, Council of, xlii. 687, 688
 —, Mile Act, xlii. 785
 —, Nations, xiv. 446; annals of, xlii. 1111, 1112, 1126
 Fired, xlii. 759
 Fixed lines in the spectrum described, iv. 409; their utility in optical determinations, 409
 —, stars, divisions into constellations, &c., lii. 304
 Flacca, Governor of Naxos, i. 613
 —, Aulus Persius, x. 560
 —, Fulvius, x. 96, 97, 98, 101
 —, Horatius, x. 496, 513, 514
 —, L. Valerius, x. 150
 —, Valerius, x. 107, 129, 142, 143, 565
 Flaccus Illyricus, xlii. 443, 444, 445
 —, Mathias, xlii. 475, 480
 Flaccourianus, see Notary, vii. 60; Stigmatois, xiv. 67
 Fladdana, see Scotland, xiv. 1413
 Flag, the sweet, see Acorus, xiv. 90
 Flagellantes, xviii. 66
 Flagellants, xi. 757; xlii. 157
 Flagstone rock, vi. 591; series, 597
 Flagg, xlii. 805
 Flake, French, xiv. 550
 —, snow, xviii. 402
 Flambard, Bishop, xli. 658
 Flambert, xi. 472
 Flamborough Lighthouse, viii. 577
 Flames, coloured, their phenomena, iv. 437
 Flammix, ix. 279
 Flamingo, xlii. 321
 Flaminius, C., opposed to Hannibal, and defeated at Trazymene, ix. 778
 —, policy of, in Greece, ix. 87
 —, Titus Quinctius, x. 21
 Flammant, La, xlii. 321
 Flammock, xlii. 343
 Flammock, determination of the velocity of sound, iv. 748
 Flanders, vi. 96; viii. 293; annals of, xlii. 709, 799, 790; xlii. 24, 28, 105, 106, 111, 113, 115, 363, 376, 386, 549, 550, 551, 564, 567, 571, 573, 576—581, 596, 601, 607, 608, 616, 618, 620, 623, 634, 635, 637, 638, 671
 —, notice of, xi. 477, 528, 623, 693, 695, 790, 781, 723; xlii. 73, 76, 78, 80, 94, 95—97, 328, 377, 384
 —, Count of, xi. 621, 623
 —, Countship of, xlii. 551
 —, Flemish, xlii. 551
 —, French, xlii. 551
 —, Baldwin, Count of, xi. 614, 696, 701, 783, 787, 788—791
 —, Baldwin de Lille, Count of, xlii. 558
 —, Baldwin, IVth Count of, xlii. 557
 —, Baldwin, Vth Count of, xlii. 569
 —, Baldwin of the Beard, Count of, xlii. 569
 —, Counts of, xlii. 554
 —, Ferrand, Count of, xlii. 562
 —, Ferrand or Ferdinand, Count of, xi. 694, 695, 696
 —, Guy, Count of, xi. 720, 721, 724
 Flanders, Guy of Dampierre, Count of, xlii. 567
 —, Henry of, xli. 43, 46
 —, Jeanne, Countess of, xi. 701
 —, John, the Fearless, Count of, xlii. 583
 —, Louis de Maule, Count of, xlii. 573, 574, 576—581
 —, Louis de Nevers or de Crey, Count of, xlii. 571, 573
 —, Margaret of, xlii. 575
 —, Philip, the Bold, Count of, xlii. 58
 —, Robert, Count of, xi. 613, 736, 738
 —, Robert the Frison, Count of, xlii. 539
 —, Reigny of, xlii. 551, 552
 —, Thierry, Count of, xlii. 560
 —, William, Earl of, xi. 670, 671
 —, and Hainault, Margaret, Countess of, xlii. 565
 Flangel, xlii. 1020
 Flank, in fortification, vi. 326
 Flannan Islands, xlii. 411
 Flap method of amputation, vii. 656
 Flare kilns, xiv. 155, 160
 Flank casting, viii. 631
 Flat, v. 774
 —, fish, v. 774
 —, fork, form of head of, vii. 301
 —, Island, xlii. 499
 —, ropes, manufacture of, vii. 757
 Flathead Lighthouse, viii. 578
 Flato, xlii. 445
 Flats and sharps in music, iv. 793
 Flatts, see Scotland, xiv. 1413
 Flattening mill for gold wire drawing, viii. 661
 Flavio Uesarianus, xlii. 517; xiv. 233
 —, Neposius, xi. 117
 Flavian, i. 307, 344
 Flaviopoli, xlii. 480; xiv. 151
 Flavio, x. 378
 —, C. Caesarius, x. 278
 —, Domitianus, Titus, x. 609, 611—619
 —, L. 178
 —, Petro, Titus, x. 515
 —, Salustius, Titus, x. 51
 —, Sulpicius, x. 465
 —, Vespasianus, Titus, x. 491, 507, 607—611
 Flavonia, see Virginia, xlii. 1103
 Flaw in a gun-barrel, vii. 663
 Flax, see Linum, xli. 472; Typperary, xiv. 459
 —, cultivation of, vii. 701
 —, good soil required for, vi. 58
 —, preparation of, vii. 701
 —, produce of, vii. 704
 —, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom from 1820 to 1831, vii. 704
 —, common, see Linum Usitatissimum, vii. 318
 —, Mountain, see Amantia, xiv. 501
 —, seed, American, exported, xiv. 410
 —, spinning, vii. 705
 Flaxberg, see Tynd, xiv. 850
 Flax, see Claret, xvi. 676; Pulex, xlii. 678
 Flaxman, African, see Tachemachan, xiv. 459
 Fleche, vi. 328
 Fleet, xlii. 240; see Scotland, xiv. 1419
 Fleets of Great Britain in future wars, vi. 349
 Fleetwood, xli. 585, 593, 598, 599, 601, 602, 603
 Fleix, Pontee of, xli. 510
 Flekkerova, see Christendom, v. 635
 Fleming, vi. 86
 Fleming, xlii. 548; notice of, xi. 694, 695
 Flemberg, xlii. 686
 Flemberg, xiv. 854, 655
 Fleming, xiv. 206
 Fleinte, xlii. 204
 —, Flesh, abstinence from, enjoined, xiv. 236
 —, using beads, head of, vii. 332; mar-
 supials, head of, 373
 —, extract, vii. 114
 —, red colour, used by painters, viii. 463
 —, wine, see Wine, xiv. 1291

- Flender**, white, see *Tetrozo*, xxv. 539
Flensing-knife, viii. 546
Flensches, M. de, notice of, xiii. 334
Flet, La, xiii. 410
Fletcher, see *Theatre*, xiv. 568
 —, Colwell, xiii. 783, 1112, 1117
 —, of Salto, notice of, xiii. 300
 —, Sir Richard, xiii. 974
 —, Sir Robert, xiii. 777
Fleisch, L. xiii. 410
Fleiss, L. xiii. 410
Fleurbaey, xii. 371, 374
Fleurbaey, notice of, xiii. 541
Fleurbaey, v. 429
Fleurbaey, notice of, xiii. 663; xiii. 111, 178, 376, 639
Fleury, see *Armagh*, xiv. 771
 —, Bishop of Fejus, notice of, xiii. 141, 142—145
 —, Cardinal, xiii. 51, 52, 56, 58, 454, 1024, 1026, 1027; arranges the preliminaries of Paris between France and the maritime powers, 51; his Institutions of Ecclesiastical Law, 632; his Institution du Droit, ii. 790
 —, Cardinal, notice of, xiii. 123
 —, Joly de, notice of, xiii. 116, 117, 164
Flexible bodies, equilibrium of, ii. 24
 —, cyboid, iii. 177; polygon, 176
Flexions, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 668
Flexure, contrary, point of, ii. 110
Flea, L. xiii. 410
Flu, see *Suma*, see *Bernou*, xv. 718
Flier of the roving machine, viii. 698
Flies, plague of, ix. 25
 —, protozoic of, vii. 379
Flights, xv. 750
Flinders, notice of, vi. 236
Flint, silica, vi. 513; xix. 542; black, used in making glass, viii. 472
 —, glass, viii. 473; manufacture of, 477; for optical purposes, manufacture of, 480
 —, gun, viii. 451
 —, liver, see *Chastahotchie*, xvi. 502
 —, ware, viii. 445, 446
Flint, gun, viii. 467
Flinty slate, vi. 513
Flitter mouse, see *Vesperillo*, xxv. 1074
Flu, xiv. 471
Flushing, numerical limits of, vi. 366
 —, body, Awood's tables of, vi. 367
 —, body immersed, and whole relation between, vi. 366
 —, three kinds of equilibrium assumed by, vi. 366
 —, in equilibrium of stability, vi. 366; its equilibrium of instability, 366; its equilibrium of indifference, 366
 —, lights belonging to Trinity House, viii. 578
Flute, fishing, xiv. 583
Fluck paper, manufacture of, viii. 825
Fluckton, see *Yorkshire*, xiv. 1378
Flodden Field, Battle of, xii. 351; xiv. 1428
Flod, Mr., xiii. 790, 791
 —, the, ix. 7; traditions of, 9
Floods, diluvial, cause of, vi. 699; duration of, 697; extent of, 696
Flooring stone, xiv. 174
Floor, letter, xii. 440
Floor, xiii. 393
Floor, Roger de, xii. 278
Floor, xiii. 569
Floral remanence, see *Trenbador*, xxv. 817
Floral, xiii. 370
Florance, vi. 90; see *Tuscany*, xiv. 879; annals of, xiii. 17; notice of, xii. 345, 743; xii. 105, 107, 112, 114, 120, 121, 307, 377, 383—387, 389, 390, 394, 395, 499—501
 —, Council of, xii. 390
 —, notice of the States of, xii. 355, 358, 369—374
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 177
 —, Cosmo I., Duke of, xii. 499
 —, Grand Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 99
Florantia, xii. 147
Floristine Academy, their determination of the velocity of sound, iv. 748
 —, thermometer, xiv. 396
Florist, their early knowledge of arithmetic, i. 414
Floristina, see *Tuscany*, xiv. 872
Floristina, xii. 188, 189, 190, 191
Flora, xxv. 238
 —, Island, see *Azores*, xv. 163
Flora, Juss., xiii. 756
Flori Pandio, xvi. 538
Floristina, xii. 58
Florida, xvi. 534; xviii. 345; annals of, xiii. 77, 82, 759, 1119, 1120, 1124, 1127
 —, Island, notice of, xiii. 85, 169, 170, 171
 —, Count, xiii. 496
 —, Gulf of, xiv. 394
 —, Territory, see *United States*, xiv. 537, 538
 —, stream, see *West Indies*, xiv. 1221
Floris, i. 457
 —, gold, of England, viii. 612
 —, polish, xiii. 453
Floris, xiv. 154
Floristina, xii. 153
Floris, xii. 125
Florisian, Adrian, xiii. 594
Floral, xiv. 70
Flora, Procurator, x. 531, 532
 —, L. Annus, x. 535
Flora, W. Weber, on root-pipes, iv. 819
Flota, xii. 444; xiii. 691, 696
Flotay, xiii. 696
Flote, xiv. 177
Flote, xiii. 491, 696
Flotum, see *Wreck*, xxv. 1335
Flote, Pierre, ii. 722
Flounder, xiii. 410
Flour imported into London, viii. 370
 —, weight of a bushel of, xiii. 1205
 —, mills, viii. 360; steam, 363
 —, wheat, imported into Great Britain, viii. 369
Flourens, his experiments on the food of moles, xiv. 431; his experiments on the nerves of the ear, iv. 610
Flow, viii. 461; evanescence of, v. 316*
Flower frise, see *Adenanthus*, xiv. 108
Flowers, absence of parts of, xiv. 47
 —, arrangement of, on their axis, vii. 40
 —, double, vii. 45
 —, origin of parts of, vii. 42
Floyd, xii. 541
Floyd, notice of, vii. 573
Flu, silica, vi. 473
Fluctuation, theory of, probable, ii. 457
Flu, Nicholas de, notice of, xiii. 229
Flurien, Switzerland, xiv. 349
Flu, silica, vi. 473
Flu, silica, vi. 237; cyto-blastic, 237
 —, electric, in reality within the excited body, iv. 77; electrical, arrangement of, as influenced by induction, 85; electric, attraction of a stratum of, on the surface of a sphere, 143; electric, distribution of, on two spheres at a considerable distance, one of them being very small, 166; electric, distribution of, on two spheres in contact, 154; electric, distribution of a stratum of, on two spheres set on one another, 152; electric, the line of division of the positive and negative, on the smaller of two spheres at a considerable distance, 169; electric, ratio of the greatest thickness of stratum of, on the larger sphere, to the mean thickness on the greater sphere, 161; electric, ratio of mean thickness of, on the surface of two spheres, 188; electric, ratio of the thickness of stratum of, opposite to the point of contact of two spheres, to mean thickness, 161; electric, spontaneous motions of, 71; electric, thickness of, on the smaller of two spheres at a considerable distance, when its excess of positive fluid is known, 169; electric, thickness of, on the smaller of two spheres, when the smaller is not electrified, 169; electric, thickness of, on the surface of one sphere whose radius is half that of the other, 165; electric, thickness of, on the surface of one sphere whose radius is double that of the other, 165; electric, thickness of, on one of two spheres whose diameter is only one-fourth of that of the other, 166; electric, thickness of, on the smaller of two spheres at a considerable distance, 168; electric, thickness of, on the smaller sphere when it is electrified by contact, 169; electric, thickness of the stratum of, at the point of contact of two spheres, 157; electric, thickness of stratum of, opposite the point of contact of two unequal and equal spheres, 160, 161; electric, on the surface of two spheres in contact, excess of positive on the greater, 157; electric, thickness at any point of two spheres, 163; electric, to find the quantity of, in a stratum on the surface of a sphere, 159
Fluid, electromagnetic action of, ix. 314; form of, in equilibrium, formula of, v. 247*; particles of, in wave theory, 253*; particles of their motion, 315*; however affected by motion, remains same volume, 360*
Fluids, circulating, of vegetables and animals, vii. 113
 —, defined, xii. 167; equilibrium of, 171; of variable densities, 178
 —, density of, supposed insignificant in theory of mo's action on, v. 247*
 —, explanation of the pressure of, v. 262*
 —, in canal, subject to Laplace's equations, vi. 251*
 —, motion of investigation of their rectangular equations, v. 262*
 —, moving, equality of pressure, v. 262*
 —, properties of, in regard to waves, investigated, v. 264*
Fluke, see *Dumosa*, xviii. 141; Fasciola, xix. 26
Flumen, see *Law*, ii. 646
Flumendun, xiv. 817
Flu-strawlike of lime, flume of lime, vi. 504
Flur, spur, flume of lime, vi. 504
Flur, xiv. 577
Flur, xiv. 577
Flur-birds, xiv. 573
Flur, xiii. 305
Flushing, vi. 48; xix. 486; xiii. 484; annals of, xii. 605, 615, 619, 644, 645, 895; notice of, xii. 586
 —, Governor of, punished, xiii. 589
Flutras, see *Discopora*, xviii. 73
Flute, iv. 787
Flute, v. 429
Flutras, see *Thalassia*, xiv. 550; *Zamichellia*, xiv. 1393
Fly blistering, see *Cantharis Vesicatoria*, vii. 507
 —, catcher, see *Tsingars*, xiv. 445; *Tyrannus*, xiv. 587
 —, jack, viii. 31
 —, press, viii. 605
 —, regulating, viii. 9; a regulator of machinery, 116
 —, see *Castro*, xxv. 501
 —, spinning, viii. 609
 —, trap, *Venus*, see *Dumosa*, xviii. 23
 —, Venetian, a regulator of the tread-mill, viii. 121
 —, wheel, theory of, viii. 117; use of, vi. 8
 —, wheel and governor, viii. 117
 —, wheels, construction of, viii. 107
Flycatchers, xiii. 351—354
Flying fish, xviii. 722
Flycatcher, xiii. 355
Fo, xvi. 568
Fo-chea, xiv. 547
Fo-hi, era of, xvi. 646
Fo-kua, xiv. 544
Fo-kya, xiv. 545
Fo-kya, xvi. 547
Fo, see *Vasco*, xiv. 098
Focal distances of any point in the ellipse make equal angles with the tangent at that point, i. 746

- Fochabers, see Fochabers, xiv. 1418
 Fochab, xvii. 431
 Fochab, xvii. 431
 Fochab, xvii. 431
 Foch, xiv. 360
 —, applanatic, iv. 396; how conceived in the
 —, indulatory system, 455
 —, for central rays, fundamental equation,
 iv. 390; conjugate, 354; of doubly refractive
 lenses, 361; for oblique rays, 392; of ellipse,
 distances of from any point, rectangle con-
 tained by, equal to the square of the semi-
 conjugate diameter, i. 751; general determi-
 nation for any curve by reflected rays, iv.
 354, 355; general investigation of, for re-
 flected rays in any curved surface, 675; of
 hyperbola, distance of, from any point in the
 curve, i. 754; of hyperbola, rectangle formed
 by distances of, from any point in the curve,
 is equal to the square of the semi-diameter,
 conjugate to that which passes through the
 point, 764
 —, by reflection, iii. 432; by refraction, 448;
 by lenses, 453
 —, for refracted rays in any spherical surface,
 iv. 379; of a sphere, 358, 360; of a system of
 spherical surfaces, 351; of lens, 362; of
 thick lenses, 363
 Foco, see Culabar, xiv. 199
 Focusses, xii. 146
 Focus of a conic section, i. 736
 —, distance of, from any point in the ellipse,
 i. 745
 —, of an ellipse, i. 718; of an ellipse fused,
 719; of the parabola, lines from, one to any
 point, and the other to point in which the
 tangent to that point meets the directrix, will
 be at right angles to each other, 739
 —, vertical, principal, &c., iii. 427
 Fodder of land, weight of, &c., xiv. 1208
 Foderus, xii. 617
 Fodun, xlii. 542
 Fodun breath, vii. 574
 Fog, its effect in obstructing sound, iv. 751
 Fogies, xiii. 431
 Foggia, see Capitanata, xvi. 273; xlii. 418,
 431
 Foggora, xx. 70
 Fohi, an Emperor of China, supposed by some
 the same as Noah—but it is doubtful whether
 there ever was such a person, ix. 56, Intro-
 ductory Chapter; ruled in Shen-si, a province
 of China to the north-west, built towns, &c.,
 60
 —, Cova of, i. 392
 Fohnerwald, xiii. 678
 Fohr, xvii. 654, 655
 Foh, xii. 22
 Foible, xix. 85
 Fois, see Arrive, xiv. 783; xix. 294
 —, Count de, ii. 699, 702; xli. 462
 —, Gaston de, xli. 569
 —, Germaine de, xli. 567, 459
 —, Magdalen, Comtesse de, xli. 462
 —, Odet de, xli. 315
 —, Roger Bernard, Comte de, xli. 702, 705
 Foh's Deu Delcor de la Chasse, Gaston Pho-
 bus, Count de, x. 412
 Fokany, Battle of, xlii. 525
 Fokschay, xlii. 244
 Fokshani, xlii. 244
 Foku-roku-do, xli. 470
 Fokland, xli. 751
 Fold, Frank, xii. 317
 Foley, Thomas, notice of, xiii. 307
 Folpin, xii. 19
 Folpin, xii. 18
 Folpin, xii. 18, 19
 Folpin, xii. 379
 Folpin globe looking-glasses, viii. 339
 Folpin, xii. 139, 145
 Folpin of Dordrecht, asymptote to, ii. 108
 Fokstone, xli. 200
 Follie, vii. 230
 Follie, distal, vii. 230
 Folquet, see Troubadour, xxv. 818, 819
 Fomites, communication of fever by, vii. 723,
 728
 Fond, La, xviii. 215
 Fond, xlii. 404
 Fondouck, xvii. 183
 Fondue-li, xlii. 183
 Fondue, xlii. 438
 Fong, pronounced by an oracle to be the middle
 of the earth, a place in China, where the
 Emperor Ching Yang is said to have built a
 city in five days, ix. 60, Introductory Chap-
 ter
 Fong-I-then-yu, xli. 547
 Fong-yang, xli. 550
 Fong-yang, xli. 578
 Fongwa, xlii. 803
 Fontainebleau, xli. 455
 —, annals of, xlii. 904, 1087; Treaty of, xli.
 856; xlii. 181
 Fontaine-le-duc, xli. 595
 Fontaine Françoise, Battle of, xli. 719
 Fontanella, xlii. 160
 Fontanges, Mademoiselle de, notice of, xlii.
 109
 Fontarbia, annals of, xli. 709; xlii. 140, 576;
 notice of, xli. 521
 —, Siege of, xlii. 22
 Font Argente, xlii. 760
 Fontaine, Mission, x. 158, 171
 Fontenay, notice of, xli. 433, 706; xli. 493;
 Battle of, xlii. 367
 Fontenay, Battle of, xlii. 126, 127, 455, 830
 Fontes Calidi, see Bath, xv. 393
 Fontevraud, Order of, xli. 651
 Fontevault, de Migne, xlii. 721
 Fony, xlii. 474
 Food, ix. 8
 Foodah, xlii. 679, 580
 Food's parsley, see Ethnoma, xiv. 160
 Fooding party, vii. 768
 Foodon, xlii. 807
 Food, xlii. 403
 Foodenge, xlii. 371
 Food, xli. 130
 —, i. 103; dislocation of, vii. 861; fracture
 of, 856; length of, xiv. 1307
 —, of bones, 376; of flies, 284; of gastro-
 pods, 288; of reptiles, vii. 316
 Footing, vii. 439
 Footie, vii. 439
 Footing, notice of, xli. 525
 Foot way, see Ways, xiv. 1190
 For, i. 136
 For, see Fohr, xli. 210
 Forbes, ecclesiastical writer, xlii. 495
 —, Dr., notice of, vii. 574, 575
 —, Mr., notice of, vi. 333
 Forbin, notice of, xlii. 304
 Forcades, Igo de, x. 458
 Forca, Cabo de Tres, xlii. 49
 Force, brief, prolonged, vii. 11
 —, accelerating, iii. 86; variable, 90; cen-
 trifugal, 120; equilibrium of, 128
 —, co-efficient of supposed variable, v. 338;
 computations of, in canal water theory, 339;
 depending of the sun on tides, 244*; ele-
 vating, of the sun on tides, 244*
 —, electromotive, iv. 211
 —, external, in theory of waves, v. 507*;
 necessary for motion of undulation, 318*;
 necessary to maintain motion of waves in
 theory, 314*; tangential disturbing upon
 water, how it may be considered, 247*; tidal
 motion of water under, 320*
 —, of horns, acting on machines, vii. 90
 —, of mass, table of, vii. 90
 —, of men, acting by machines, vii. 90
 —, mechanical, derived from natural motions,
 vi. 6
 —, normal, xiv. 120
 —, small, application of, vii. 13
 Forced canal wave, v. 349*; tide waves, 324*
 —, vibrations, iv. 811; depend on imperfect
 elasticity, 813
 Forces, acting upon water, the whole considered,
 v. 251*; acting on waves from wind, 319*
 —, actual, of the sun upon water, v. 345*
 —, attractive and repulsive, equal at a given
 distance, iv. 81
 —, comparison of, iii. 86
 —, composition of, iii. 9; equilibrium of, 14;
 parallel, 15; parallelism of, 9; in space,
 21
 —, depending on the earth's attraction, v.
 205-9
 —, depending on the earth's rotation, v. 965*
 —, disturbing, of the sun or moon, vii. 266*;
 of the sun upon water, 246*;
 —, by luminary on
 canal water theory, 338*
 —, disturbing, expression of, in the lunar
 theory, (242), (243), iii. 718
 —, large, application of, vii. 13
 —, motive, vii. 85; effect of machines in
 motion, 99
 —, moving, economy in the section of, viii.
 91
 —, of Napoleon, xlii. 898
 —, retarding, in machinery, vii. 92; effect
 of, on machines in motion, 99
 —, variable on waves, co-efficient of, v. 323*
 —, vertical, which rejected and which ad-
 mitted in Laplace's theory of tides, v. 260*
 —, La, Marquis of, notice of, xlii. 10, 18, 20
 Forcing, xli. 85
 —, pump, iii. 217
 —, pumps, simple, vii. 262
 Forcipes of insects, vii. 282
 Forcipes, vii. 273
 Ford, use of, in compounds, i. 187
 Fordon, see Scotland, xiv. 1427
 Fore arm bone of birds, vii. 326; of beasts,
 363*, 364*
 —, and aft decks, water ways, coasts for vi.
 418
 —, arm, fracture of, vii. 857
 —, castle, vi. 416
 —, course, (rail), dimensions of, vi. 379
 —, Gad, i. 183
 —, legs of beasts, vii. 363*
 —, legs of reptiles, vii. 314
 —, limbs of beasts, vii. 360*
 —, limbs of reptiles, vii. 313
 —, lower yard, dimensions of, vi. 377
 —, mast, dimensions of, vi. 377
 —, maynail, dimensions of, vi. 379
 —, top-gallant mast, dimensions of, vi. 377
 —, top-mast, dimensions of, vi. 377
 —, top-gallant yard, dimensions of, vi. 377
 —, top-mast-yard, dimensions of, vi. 379
 —, top-sail-yard, dimensions of, vi. 377
 Forelock, xlii. 298
 Foreign laws, in what cases disregarded, ii.
 822
 —, relations, ii. 803
 Foreshot, vii. 416
 Forestry, see Hippoboscus, xx. 281
 —, Court of, xvii. 331
 —, maelle group, vi. 629
 —, New, xi. 664; xli. 105
 —, trees, South American, xiv. 492
 —, Count de la, xlii. 709
 Forestry, xli. 245
 Forestry of a printing-press, vii. 774
 Forests, alarming state of, vi. 329
 —, Austrian, xv. 158
 —, subterranean, vi. 395
 —, Sweden, xiv. 327
 —, of Switzerland, xiv. 348
 Forstall, xlii. 841
 Forster, see Scotland, xiv. 1413, 1414, 1415
 Forster-in, acquisition by, see Law, ii. 831
 Forsterius, Irish, xli. 296
 Forge iron, vii. 405
 Forgery, see Law, ii. 816
 —, engraving for preventing, vii. 782
 Forster-out, see Nyctoxia, xlii. 377
 Forgiving gun-barrels, xlii. 663
 —, nails, vii. 668
 —, pen-knives, vii. 648

- Forging scissors, viii. 648
 — table forks, viii. 648; table knives, 647
 Fort, xvi. 682
 Fortis, xxi. 126
 Fortin, Miguel, vi. 969
 Fort, tuning, iv. 723, 786, 789, 813
 Fork-bone of birds, vii. 325
 Fork-Penn, *see* Aerosticum, xiv. 97
 Forkbeard, xxiii. 335
 Forked-deer liver, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Forked tongue, vi. 416
 Forkhill, *see* Armagh, xiv. 771
 Forks, table, forging, viii. 643; handling, 650
 Forl, xiv. 139, 146
 Forlunipoli, notice of, xii. 388
 Form, xii. 413; organ of, xxiii. 327
 — of concord, xiii. 475; xvii. 363
 — of crystals, primary, vi. 425, 435; of crystals, defined, 426; of crystals, secondary, 425, 436
 — of fish, vii. 293
 — of lime-kilns, xxv. 163
 — of muscles, vii. 175
 — of types, vii. 774
 Formaria, xiv. 479
 Formations, Werner's, series of, vi. 531
 Forme, xxiii. 575
 Formen, xxiv. 755
 Formenau, *see* Vicia, xli. 167; annals of, xii. 754; xlii. 409
 Formenter, Cape, xxi. 702
 Formula, xxi. 149
 Formica chelifer, *see* Ponera, xxiii. 475
 Formiche, xxiv. 876
 Formint, xxi. 394
 — grape, *see* Wine, xxi. 1285
 Formosa, xvi. 553
 Formosinho, xxi. 759
 Formoso, xii. 636
 Formosa, Pope, xi. 470, 471
 Fornas, algebraical, similar, functionally distinct, li. 314
 — of crystals, their mutual relations, vi. 427; related to the cube, 426; related to the doubly oblique prism, 453; related to the oblique rhombic prism, 452; related to the right rhombic prism, 451; related to the rhomboid, 454; related to the square prism; 441
 —, technical, of the Roman Law, li. 736
 Formula, degree of, i. 558
 — for atmospheric evaporation, iv. 253
 — for comparing specific caloric by method of mixtures, iv. 705; by method of mixtures corrected for vessel, 705
 — for comparison of thermometers, iv. 230
 — for cooling in vacuo and in gases, iv. 279
 — for dilatation of gases by heat, iv. 256; of a solid, 234, 235; of solids and liquids by heat, 235
 — for effect of developed heat on the velocity of sound, iv. 761; of temperature and pressure on velocity of sound, 760
 — for incomplete plugging of thermometers, iv. 231
 — for specific caloric of liquids estimated by calorimeter, iv. 306
 — for the tension of vapour in the atmosphere, iv. 253
 — for the time of vibration of a string harmonically divided, iv. 782
 — for true volume of a gas over mercury, iv. 235; over water, 235
 — for velocity of sound, iv. 759; of a wave in a string, 781
 —, Heat, for conducting power in a bar, iv. 730; for dilatation of liquids, 237; for the elastic force of vapour of water, 249
 —, Crighton's, for elastic force of vapour of water, iv. 250
 —, general, for the inversion of series, li. 68
 —, integral, i. 558
 —, Laplace's, for the velocity of sound, iv. 764
 Formula, Poisson's, for capacity of gases, iv. 313
 —, rational, i. 556
 —, Southern's, for elastic force of vapour of water, iv. 250
 —, Ure's, for elastic force of vapour of water, iv. 250
 — of Dr. Young to determine the direction of the electric current in a galvanic apparatus, iv. 301; for dilatation of water, 257
 Formule, algebraical, products and transformation of, referable to the forms of numbers, i. 662
 —, algebraical, quadratic divisors of, i. 665
 — for motion of particles in theory of waves, v. 291*
 —, general, for measurement of curvature, li. 301; for quadrature of curve surfaces, 195; for quadrature of plane surfaces, 185
 —, numerical, i. 642
 — of osculating plane of curve of double curvature applied to helix given, li. 157
 — of theorems on displacement, li. 369
 Formulary of Constant, xii. 425
 Formosa, bilvare shells, vii. 286
 Formica, *see* Capricornia, xvi. 279
 Formica, *see* Achilone, xvi. 86
 Formosa, bottle of, xii. 274
 Form, xv. 612
 Forres, xviii. 471; stone of, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1426
 Forrest, Captain, xiii. 473
 Form, xii. 749
 Formosa, li. 194
 Form, *see* Calithness, xvi. 157
 Forster, xii. 409
 Forsterite, vi. 450
 Forster's bell-ringing apparatus, galvanic, iv. 204
 Fort, xix. 45
 —, Augustus, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1424
 —, Charlotte, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1424
 —, George, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418, 1424
 —, George Hill, *see* Tobago, xxv. 1234
 —, Marlborough, xxi. 247
 —, Passago, annals of, xii. 764
 —, Rose, *see* Scotland, xxi. 1418
 —, Royal, xix. 739; xxi. 880
 —, Stephenson, xiii. 1138
 —, Wellington, xiii. 719
 —, William, annals of, xiii. 470; *see* Scotland, xxi. 1424
 —, William Henry, xiii. 727
 Fortaventura, *see* Canary Islands, xvi. 230
 Forte, a term in music, v. 774
 —, Urbino, xxiv. 130
 Fortescue, Sir John, xii. 253, 553; his remarks on torture, xxv. 697
 Ford, xvi. 707; *see* Carlow, xvi. 306; Scotland, xxv. 1417; Wexford, 1229
 —, River, xxv. 74
 —, and Clyde Canal, xxv. 74
 Ferdinand, xii. 632
 Fortinimo, v. 774
 Fortive, *see* Capitanata, xvi. 273
 Fortrose, xxi. 170
 Fortsetzung, *see* Balauros, Insula, xv. 214
 Fortunate Islands, ix. 4; xvi. 230; xxi. 417
 Fortuny, Don Manuel, xlii. 506
 Forty, Council of, xii. 517
 —, derivation of, i. 190
 Forum Abili, xxi. 147
 Forum Appii, xxi. 149
 Forcari, Francesco, xii. 280
 Forcillo, xii. 1037
 Forl, xxi. 549
 Forl, River, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1877
 —, Wey, xii. 631; xx. 543
 Forosa Philistina, xxi. 147
 Forosa, *see* Viceret, xxv. 1116
 Forosa, xxi. 516; notice of, xii. 329
 Forster, xiii. 672
 Forsee, xii. 273
 Forsey-way, xxiv. 712
 Fossil animals and living animals, relative numbers of, vi. 549, 550
 —, corral carbon, vi. 483
 —, plants, corals, shells, &c., changes in the composition of, may be investigated, vi. 547
 —, plants of the slate system, vi. 573
 —, plants and living plants, relative numbers of, vi. 549, 550
 —, shells of the crag, vi. 674
 —, the European, tabulated, vi. 550
 Fossils, changes of composition of, subsequent to their being imbedded, vi. 547
 —, characteristic of different strata, vi. 558
 —, different, in different strata, vi. 552
 —, found in caves, fissures and breccia, vi. 691
 —, of different strata, relations of to one another considered, vi. 550
 —, of the carboniferous system, vi. 599; of the cretaceous system, 656; of the diluvial deposits, 691
 —, in the gravel near Market Weighton, vi. 696
 —, in what condition imbedded, vi. 546
 —, human, vi. 696
 —, of lacustrine terraces, vi. 684; of marine races indicate the oceanic origin of limestones, 551; of the colitic system, 635
 —, portions of the original structure of living beings preserved in, vi. 549
 —, of the siliceous system, vi. 612, 615; of superficial deposits, 699
 —, similar, in similar rocks, vi. 552
 —, terrestrial and marine, origin of, indicate the changes of land and sea, vi. 551
 —, of the tertiary strata, vi. 682; of the tertiary system, extinct and living species compared, 681
 —, portions of living beings recognizable in, vi. 546
 —, and deposits, gradations of, coincident, vi. 553
 Fossiliferous, xxiv. 130, 146
 Foster, xviii. 467; notice of, li. 370, 565
 Foster, Lieutenant, xiii. 729
 —, Mr., xiii. 430
 Foteha, xxi. 161
 Fothergill, Dr., notice of, vii. 537
 —, Richard, his machine for making ropes, vii. 734
 Fotheringay, xxi. 537
 Fox, Le, *see* Sula, xxv. 230
 Fourth, notice of, xli. 569, 678, 691, 707, 841, 844, 845, 977, 992, 995, 996; xxiv. 95
 Foud, xxii. 698
 Foudak, *see* Caravan-serai, xvi. 289
 Foudette Quise, xxi. 45
 Foudette, vi. 321
 Foudette, vi. 496
 Foudillon, Jacques de, xxi. 414
 Foudine, Le, xxi. 367
 Fouda, xxi. 536
 Foudak, xxi. 473
 Foudak, xxi. 197
 Foudak, *see* Creadion Muscum, xxv. 191
 Foudley, Pile of, xxi. 297
 Foudle Point, xxi. 643
 Foudle, xviii. ; *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1578
 —, Light-house, xxi. 577
 Foudle, notice of, xlii. 335, 336
 Foudles, Archbishop, xxi. 477
 —, V. of Ajoon, xi. 613, 614
 —, of Ajoon, King of Jerusalem, xii. 769
 —, of Scully, xi. 743
 —, Le Rechin, Count of Ajoon, xi. 529—531
 Foudle, Le, xxi. 363
 Foudhann, xxi. 534
 Foundation of Rome, era of, vi. 646
 Founders in dockyard, vi. 348
 Founder's press, vii. 328
 Foundry, construction of, vii. 631
 Founding, vii. 630
 —, reason, vii. 638
 —, types, vii. 637
 Foundling Hospital, scarlet fever at, vii. 732

- Point of types, vii. 773
 Fontain, Hero's, iii. 286
 Fontaine, iii. 241; see Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Fontenot, Henry, Lord of, xiii. 572
 Fontenay, see Roanoke, vii. 76
 Fontenay, Bishop of Toulouse, xi. 697, 699, 705
 —, Superintendent of the Finances, notice of, xiii. 105
 —, La Motte, notice of, xiii. 321, 326
 Fontaine-Thiville, notice of, xiii. 373
 Four-headed beetle, head of, vii. 353
 Four Tobacco Quays, see St. Vincent, xxv. 1236
 Four-tree Hill, xiii. 155
 Fourcade, xii. 760
 Foucher, La, xii. 529
 Foucher, his experiments on astringents, viii. 506; his theory of the decomposition of water, iv. 917
 Foudrinier, his paper-making machine, viii. 765
 Fourier, xiii. 979; his theorem, ii. 356
 Fourmigny, Battle of, xii. 516
 Fourmiller, Le, xiii. 376, 381
 Fourmiller, Translation, xii. 460
 Fournil, xiii. 896
 Fournier, James, xii. 111, 161
 —, Le, xii. 434
 Fourth, v. 774
 Fourth of thirds of a degree, i. 679
 Foveola, see Epures, xiii. 398
 Fovilla, of flowers, vi. 44
 Fovilla, notice of, vii. 531
 Fowdy, xiii. 108
 Fowey, xvii. 359
 Fowl, bones of, vii. 317
 Fowler, Bishop, notice of, xiii. 368
 —, galvanic researches of, iv. 230
 Fowling-piece, xxiv. 832
 Fowls, Dorking, xii. 586
 Fox, see Canis, i. 347
 —, the charcoal, coal, or field, see Alopex, xiv. 359
 —, Bishop, xii. 336, 348, 352
 —, Charles, xii. 464, 465
 —, Charles James, xii. 178, 748, 752, 759, 770, 772, 773, 774, 787, 788, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 796, 797, 908, 909, 911, 916, 991, 906, 937, 938, 1069, 1070, 1072
 —, difficulty experienced by him in introducing miscellany matter into history, ix. 34
 —, Introductory Chapter
 —, ecclesiastical writer, xiii. 463
 —, George, xiii. 492
 —, Mr. his experiments on the electricity of veins, vi. 778
 Foxglove, see Alopex, xiv. 352; Digitalis, xlii. 6; Purgans, vii. 513
 Fox Islands, see Aleutian, xiv. 294
 —, shark, see Xiphias, xiv. 1360
 —, whelp, xvi. 674
 Foxy, xvi. 357
 Foy, General, xii. 718, 736, 889, 971, 980, 998, 1010
 Foya, xlii. 498
 Foya, La, xiv. 739
 Foyers, xli. 55
 —, xli. 98, 99; see Tyrope, xxv. 893
 —, Long, xli. 546; see Donegal, viii. 919
 Foytch, El, xli. 549
 Fraction, continued, reduction of, to an equation of finite difference, ii. 293
 —, value of, when the denominator is nothing, i. 641; when numerator is nothing, 841; when numerator and denominator vanish, i. 549
 Fractions, i. 489, 491, 537; addition of, 494
 —, algebraic, i. 540
 —, comparison of, i. 493
 —, continued, i. 494, 548
 —, conversion of, into decimals, i. 496, 498
 —, decimal, invention of, i. 439
 —, division of, i. 495
 —, equivalent, i. 433
 —, history of, i. 437
 —, Improper, i. 424
 —, multiplication of, i. 495
 —, notation for, i. 438
 —, numerical, forms of, i. 644
 —, of fractions, i. 495
 —, rational, integration, ii. 256
 —, reduction of, to common denominators, i. 493
 —, subtraction of, i. 434
 —, vanishing, values of, ii. 91
 Fracture of the skull, vii. 847
 Fractures of the bones, vii. 850
 Frags, notice of, xii. 2
 Fragata, island, xiv. 427
 Fragility of the bones, vii. 863
 Fragmenta Juris Humani Vaticanæ, ii. 768
 Fragmentum de Obligationum Causis, ii. 768
 —, de Jure Fisci, ii. 768
 Frailty, human, ii. 862
 Fraises, vi. 328
 Fraiscand, xii. 329
 Frame of a printing press, viii. 774
 —, Palatine, vii. 257
 —, of ship, vi. 413
 —, stocking, invention of, vii. 743; construction of, vii. 746
 —, trussed, vi. 414
 Frames employed in the hosiery trade, vii. 748, 750
 Framwork knitters, vii. 750
 Framing mill work, viii. 119
 —, soap, viii. 454
 Framlingham, Suffolk, xiv. 329
 Frana, Duke of, xii. 531
 Franc de Bruges, annals of, xiii. 388, 587
 Francus, xiii. 587
 Frano-almoigne, xii. 469
 France, annals of, xii. 646, 654; xiii. 108—181, 187, 315, 526, 536, 538; from a.d. 1199 to a.d. 1314; xi. 684—797; from a.d. 1314 to a.d. 1392, 73—107; during the XVth century from a.d. 1392 to a.d. 1498, xii. 199—232; from a.d. 1498 to a.d. 1547, xii. 266—364; from a.d. 1547 to 1574, 476—498; from a.d. 1574 to a.d. 1589, 506—519; from a.d. 1589 to a.d. 1610, vii. 713—797; from a.d. 1610 to a.d. 1661, xiii. 1—40; from a.d. 1661 to a.d. 1715, 105—117; from a.d. 1715 to a.d. 1754, 138—142; from a.d. 1754 to a.d. 1774, 150—159; from a.d. 1774 to a.d. 1789, 160—167; from a.d. 1789 to a.d. 1791, 322—344; from a.d. 1791 to a.d. 1792, 345—356; from a.d. 1792 to a.d. 1799, 971—691; from a.d. 1799 to a.d. 1804, 841—846; from a.d. 1804 to a.d. 1815, 895—907
 —, notice of, xii. 433, 435, 449, 452, 453, 477—483; xii. 243, 423
 —, a guarantee of the Peace of Westphalia, xiii. 41
 —, and Austria, secret Treaty between, xiii. 39
 —, and England, alliance of, in 1657, xii. 40; peace between, 77; war between, 76, 81
 —, England, and Prussia, League of, at Herrnhagen, xiii. 80
 —, England, and Spain, Treaty between, at Seville, xiii. 52
 —, glass making in, vii. 471
 —, history of, from a.d. 987 to a.d. 1108, xii. 917—931; from a.d. 1108 to a.d. 1199, 613—697
 —, interdict of, xi. 686
 —, Isle of, xlii. 51; annals of, xiii. 147, 156
 —, Kingdom of, xii. 285, 290, 295—301
 —, philosophy in, since the Revolution, ii. 471
 —, Reformation in, xiii. 473
 —, Republic of, annals of, xiii. 357—388
 —, Spain, and Sardinia, alliance between, xii. 56
 —, and the Maritime Powers agree to preliminary at Paris, xiii. 51
 —, at war with Spain and Austria, xiii. 50
 —, wine of, xii. 1278
 —, woollen manufactures of, vii. 720
 Francezchi, General, xiii. 695, 1000
 Francezco, San, River, see Renna, xiv. 426
 Francezco, annals of, xiii. 356; Council of, xii. 428
 Francez Compté, xii. 267; xii. 294; see Decha, xvii. 340
 —, Comté, notice of, xii. 228, 232
 —, Comté, annals of, xii. 654, 658, 657, 658, 719, 733; xii. 20, 21, 106, 107, 228, 227, 228, 267, 685, 686, 727, 925
 Francez, xii. 549; see Azezi, xiv. 649
 Franchino, hereditament of, see Law, ii. 826
 Fransi, xii. 540
 Francia, Don Joseph Gaspard Rodriguez de, xiii. 78
 —, Páda de, xiv. 759
 Franciada, xii. 192
 Francis, Dauphin, xii. 360, 482, 483
 —, I. of France, xii. 311, 313, 320, 321, 351, 353, 370—384, 476; notice of, xiii. 333
 —, II. of France, xii. 455
 —, I. of Germany, xii. 186, 508; reign of, 197—137, 1065—1088
 —, II. of Germany, xii. 186, 638; reign of, 538—547
 —, Philip, xii. 763, 789
 —, Phœbus, of Navarre, xii. 462
 —, River St., xiii. 729
 Francisca, missions of, xii. 46; order of, xi. 754; xii. 74, 186
 Francisco de Monte, San, xii. 533
 —, Infant Don, notice of, xii. 395, 396, 397
 —, Rio, xiv. 777
 —, St., see Bahia, xiv. 135
 —, St. Island and Town, xiv. 779
 —, St. River, xiv. 837
 Francisville, xii. 583
 Franche, xii. 43, 1145
 Francher, xii. 338
 Francis, xii. 686; notice of, 340
 —, Case, xii. 211, 214
 Francis, River, see Tarragona, xxv. 462
 Francolin, xii. 460; xiii. 229
 Franconia, notice of, xi. 454; xii. 602, 632, 653
 —, Eberhard, Duke of, xii. 559
 Francis, Archdeacon, xii. 480
 Francis-Archers, xii. 215
 Franch annals of, xii. 651
 —, notice of, vii. 579
 —, Dominion, xii. 549
 —, Professor, notice of, vii. 568, 600
 Frankenhauzen, Battle of, xii. 318
 Frankenhauzen, see Roanoke, vii. 61
 Frankfurt, vi. 50; v. 768; xii. 211; see Upper Rhine, xiv. 978
 —, annals of, xii. 394, 395
 —, notice of, xii. 332, 335, 628, 630
 —, alliance of, xii. 134
 —, declaration of, xii. 1066
 —, Diet of, xii. 311, 444
 —, League of, xii. 104
 —, meeting at, xii. 609
 —, Trace of, xii. 328
 —, on the Maine, annals of, xii. 1071, 1089
 —, on the Oder, notice of, xii. 637
 Frankfurt, Congress at, xii. 580
 Franklin, xii. 538; xiii. 35; see Vermont, xxv. 1065; Virginia, 1103
 —, Benjamin, xii. 743, 764, 767, 1197; notice of, xii. 162; electrical hypothesis of, iv. 82; electrical theory, reason for opposing, iv. 83; his double piston pump, vii. 285; his experiment on bearing under water, iv. 797; his stove, xxv. 98
 —, Captain, notice of, vii. 551; his observation on the daily variation, iii. 825; on the dip and variation in various parts of North America, 845
 Franklinite, oxide of iron, zinc, and manganese, vi. 493
 Frankpledge, view of, xii. 329
 Franks, annals of, xii. 184; notice of, xi. 46, 54, 56, 60, 65, 67, 79, 189, 187, 190, 233, 246, 256, 266, 276—277
 Frank-enment, see Village, xxv. 1094

- Frankton, Adam, xii. 195
 Frana-horn, xii. 649
 Frana-dun, xiii. 446
 Frana-dun, xiv. 130, 131, 144; see Campagna, xvi. 195
 Frazer, General, notice of, xiii. 189; his plot, notice of, 301
 Frazerburgh, see Aberdeenshire, xii. 23, 23
 Frasers, xxiv. 170
 Fraser's River, see Coladenia, xvi. 144
 Frasi, L. see Tunis, xiv. 844
 Frates Arvales, Hymn of, x. 260
 Fratricelli, xii. 186, 187, 293
 Frau, Switzerland, xiv. 345, 347
 Fraunberg, annals of, xii. 125
 Fraunfeld, Switzerland, xiv. 348; annals of, xii. 224
 Fraunhofer, iv. 415, 486; his experiments in glass making, viii. 489
 Fraunhofer, xii. 448, 689
 Frauses, xiii. 113
 Fraxina, xi. 235, 243
 Fraxinum, xii. 354
 Frayles, Los, xvii. 437
 Freddi, Mount, xiv. 596
 Fredegar, xi. 308
 Frederic I., Barbarossa, xi. 683—648, 777; xiii. 186
 — I. of Denmark, xii. 616
 — I., Duke of Lotharing, xiii. 556
 — II. of Denmark, xii. 616
 — II., Emperor of Germany, xi. 728—733
 — II. of Germany, xii. 50, 51, 54, 56; xiii. 184
 — II., the Great, of Prussia, notice of, xiii. 118, 121, 124, 126, 127, 129, 129, 134, 135, 150, 151, 152, 176, 211—231, 507—509
 — III. of Denmark, xii. 649, 729
 — III. of Germany, xii. 963—967; xiii. 184; notice of, 229
 — III. of Prussia, xii. 666, 571, 686, 694
 — IV. of Denmark, xii. 681
 — IV. of Sweden, xii. 729
 — V., Elector Palatine, xii. 691—680
 — Christian of Poland, xii. 509
 — de Hoen Stadfeld, xi. 537, 630
 — Elector Palatine, xii. 591
 — of Germany, see Trondheim, xiv. 818
 — Henry, Stadtholder, xiii. 620—632
 — Henry, Fort, xiii. 51
 — Infante of Aragon, xii. 179
 — Infante of Castile, xii. 158, 159
 — King of Sicily, xi. 743
 — of Naples, xii. 270; Prince, 366, 491
 — of Sicily, xii. 179, 172
 — William, the Great, of Brandenburg, xii. 650, 654
 — William, of Prussia, xiii. 64, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1073, 1078, 1081, 1084; leagues with Charles VI. at Waterloos, 30; receives the Salaberg Emigrants, 54; united with Germany in the war against France and Sardinia, 57
 — William II. of Prussia, xiii. 953
 — William III. of Prussia, reign of, xiii. 953, 956, 958, 963, 964
 — William, Prince of Prussia, xiii. 516, 523, 528—547
 — the Wines, Elector of Saxony, notice of, xii. 103
 — Town, New Brunswick, xii. 453
 Frederica, xxi. 196
 Frederick, see Virginia, xxv. 1103
 — II., Roger, of Germany, xi. 845
 — le Bel, Duke of Austria, xi. 106—109
 — County, xii. 783
 — Fort, xvi. 256
 Fredericksburgh, xiv. 949; xii. 35; see Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Frederickschoten, xiii. 614
 Fredericks-holme, see Christians-Or, xvi. 635
 Fredericksown, xii. 783, 784; see America, xii. 1122; New Brunswick, xvi. 35
 Fredericksall, annals of, xii. 730
 Fredericus, xii. 454
 Free Bench, xii. 816
 Freeburg, Ridge of, Styria, xxv. 194
 Free-Burgers, in 10th and 11th centuries, xiii. 569
 — canal, wave, v. 349*
 — Swift, Breviers of, xi. 797
 — Thinking, French, xii. 149
 — tide, waves, v. 324*; see Tides and Waves, 292*
 — tide-wave, semi-diurnal, v. 292*
 — Town, xiv. 589
 Freehold estates, see Law, ii. 897
 Freeman, feudal, xi. 466
 Freeing mixtures, iv. 269; table of, 336, 337
 — point on thermometers, iv. 238
 Pregata, xiv. 496
 Fregates, the sea, xxiv. 515
 Fregelle, xxi. 149
 — Revolt of, x. 99
 Fregilium, Coast, xii. 743
 Fregoso, xii. 399
 Freiden Hills, xxi. 946
 Freineda, annals of, xii. 677
 Freire, General, xiii. 705, 731, 753, 742, 743, 971, 981
 — General Bernardino de, xiii. 985, 996, 996
 Freisingen, Bishopric of, annals of, xii. 965
 Freit leben, vi. 490
 Freistadt, xix. 695
 Freyburg, annals of, xii. 719
 French, notice of, xi. 431
 — settlements of, in North America, xiii. 1119, 1127
 — their measurement for tonnage of ships, vi. 408
 — berries, use of, viii. 587
 — brown, used by pottery, viii. 464
 — marine budget, vi. 340
 — plating, xiv. 675
 — Mr. his patent for nail-making, viii. 669
 Frentani, xii. 150
 Frento, xxi. 150
 Frequentative verbs, i. 49
 Freve, General, xii. 416
 Frey, notice of, xii. 548, 348, 373, 373
 Frey, B. de, x. 18
 — Simbado di, xi. 730
 Freshford, xxiv. 711
 Fresh-water group, vi. 674; lower group, 676; upper group, 677
 Freza, General, xii. 414
 Fresnel, his analysis of the colour seen through a minute circular aperture, iv. 464; his experiments on the interference of polarized rays, 523, 530; his laws of reflection of polarized light, 506; his theorem for the resultant of two interfering rays, 456; his theory of circular polarization, 551; his theory of the diffracted fringes of shadows, 481; his theory of double refraction in uniaxial crystals, 537; in biaxial crystals, 559; his theory of transverse vibrations, 554
 Fresnillo, xxi. 146
 Fresno, Torre del, notice of, xiii. 403
 Frentsch, v. 429
 Freux, Le, xvii. 278
 Freville, notice of, xii. 397
 Freyberg, xxi. 617
 — Battle of, xii. 330
 Freyburg, annals of, xii. 98
 Freyburg, xix. 334; annals of, 146
 Frezier, i. 313
 Friars Minor, order of, xi. 758; order of, preaching, 758
 Friar, xii. 778; annals of, xiii. 971
 — Duque de, notice of, xiii. 290
 Fribourg, annals of, xii. 168, 115
 — Switzerland, xiv. 344
 Friburg, annals of, xi. 686, 687, 691; xii. 196, 198, 194, 198, 913, 218, 223, 224, 226, 227, 228, 229
 — Canton of, annals of, xii. 923, 223, 243, 946, 247, 248, 244, 250, 252, 253, 257, 258, 981, 983, 989, 971, 274
 — Treaty of, xii. 334
 Friburgh, xii. 917
 Frichtall, annals of, xiii. 671
 Friction, iii. 916; iv. 260
 — accelerates ideas, v. 332*
 — of axes, vii. 97
 — considered in canal wave theory, v. 338*; considered with respect to tides on current river, 537*
 — couplings, viii. 119; clutch, 111
 — as depending on velocity, viii. 99
 — effect of, on tides in river, v. 338*
 — electrical effects of, upon different substances, iv. 119—191
 — investigated together with other forces in theory of waves, v. 330*
 — measure of, viii. 94
 — of waves in canal theory, v. 338*
 — of machines, viii. 98
 — of metals on metals, viii. 95
 — regarding force of, in machinery, viii. 92
 — rollers, viii. 115; conical, 115; patent, 115
 — wheels, viii. 115
 — of wood on wood, viii. 94
 Fridland, xii. 685
 Fridlingan, Battle of, xii. 118
 Friedberg, Battle of, xii. 261
 Friedberg, meeting at, xii. 609
 Friedensburg, xii. 24
 Friedland, Battle of, xii. 180, 894
 — Duke of, xii. 621
 Friendly Isles, see Vavao, xxv. 1068
 Friends of their Country, xii. 77
 — of the People, xii. 797, 894
 — Friendship, Aristotel's view of, ii. 819
 Frien, see Tyroce, xiv. 894
 Friedland, annals of, xii. 666; xii. 583, 584, 585, 594, 608, 609, 617, 623, 627, 659
 — East, annals of, xii. 127
 — Dikson of, xii. 463
 — Theodorie III., Count of, xii. 557
 — North, notice of, vi. 709
 — West, annals of, xii. 647, 648
 Friedlander, notice of, xi. 415, 420
 Frigates, notice of, xii. 548, 348, 373, 373
 — 23; Tachypotes, xxi. 408
 — Isle, xxiv. 515
 Frigates, Seppings's rules for building and rebuilding, vi. 412
 — Frigate, death caused by, vii. 532
 Frigilium, xii. 394
 Frimaire, xii. 570
 Fringe moss, see Trichostema, xxv. 764
 Fringe Haar, xiv. 430
 Fringes, colour, seen between thick parallel plates, iv. 475; seen between a prism and a plane glass, 464; seen between glass films, 476; produced by heating a glass plate, 565
 —, diffracted, exterior, iv. 479; interior, 483
 — diffracted, their theory, iv. 481; their displacement by interposition of a transparent plate, 446
 Fringilla, xxi. 428, 707—709
 — Zena, see Tanagra, xxv. 444
 Frigget, Le, xii. 343
 Frisia, xii. 313
 Frische-Haff, xxi. 634, 635
 Frost, x. 448
 Frost, xix. 337; annals of, xii. 581, 537, 559, 585, 597, 603, 607, 609, 615, 659
 — Florence, Count of, xii. 557
 — Gerold, Count of, xii. 567
 — Theodorie I., Count of, xii. 557
 — Theodorie II., Count of, xii. 557
 — Theodorie III., Count of, xii. 557, 559
 — Theodorie IV., Count of, xii. 559
 — Theodorie V., Count of, xii. 559
 — West, Count of, xii. 596
 Frost, x. 456, 519; xii. 845, 550
 Frisingen, see Frigilium, xii. 394
 Frost's theorem, iii. 148
 Frisius, Gemma, his extension of the rules of position, i. 475
 Frostist, see Frigilium, xii. 394
 Frison, Robert le, xi. 526; xii. 559

- choclocium, 765; Tuber, 835; Tubercula; 836; Tuberosa, 840; Tympanus, 882; Typhala, 884; Uredo, 961; Vermicularia, 1065; Verpa, 1067; Vitis, 1081
- Vulpes *Lynx* proles, see *Thelictus*, xiv. 371
- Vungtes, Schwabaz of lime, vi. 504
- Vungus hamatensis, vii. 600
- Vungus polygus, iii. 25; machine, 42
- Vungus kedy, xiv. 303
- Vungus, xiv. 350
- Vungus, see Tyrol, xiv. 893
- Vungus, xvii. 32
- Vur, carotid, xiv. 761
- moth, see Tinea, xiv. 645
- Vura, xiv. 471
- Vura Mota, xviii. 648
- , Mount, xii. 261
- Vurana, xviii. 432
- Vuraria, notice of, xiii. 949
- Vuraz, del. Banco, xiv. 346
- , Switzerland, xiv. 345
- Vuraz Cadina, xxi. 150
- Vuraz, Le, xxi. 365
- Vuraz, xxi. 525
- Vuraz, xxi. 186
- , Antia, M., x. 396
- , Camillus Scribonia, x. 446
- , Leptina, x. 369
- , Lacia, ix. 465
- , P., x. 109
- Vuraz of insects, vii. 282
- Vuraz, xix. 347
- Vuraz, i. 444; length of, xiv. 1307
- Vuraz, xix. 357
- Vuraz, xxi. 56
- Vuraz, building, vii. 406
- , blast, reidman, vii. 405
- , blasting, viii. 401; cementing, 407; enamelling, 409
- , finishing glass, of Dr. Faraday, viii. 482
- , glass, vii. 477
- , pipemaker's, viii. 482
- , potter's, vii. 457
- , puddling, vii. 405
- , refinery, or run, vii. 398
- , refining, vii. 405
- , rough glass, of Dr. Faraday, viii. 481
- , self-acting, vii. 179
- Vuraz, xix. 601
- Vuraz, xix. 157; annals of, 106, 146, 567, 612, 691, 623, 625, 628, 622
- Vuraz Abbey, xxi. 357
- Vuraz, xxi. 92
- Vuraz, of the Sunda Islanders, xiv. 349
- Vuraz, C., x. 354
- Vuraz, Mr., his patent for preparing salt by steam, viii. 431
- Vuraz's law, xiv. 761
- Vuraz, xxi. 366
- Vuraz, xiv. 193
- Vuraz, dimension of, vi. 45
- Vuraz, xxi. 229
- Vuraz, Walter, notice of, xii. 392
- Vuraz, Cardinal of, notice of, xii. 110
- Vuraz, xxi. 655, 656, 663
- , Count, xii. 307
- Vuraz, xxi. 581
- Vuraz, i. 149
- Vuraz, see Ulex, xiv. 896
- Vuraz, Lake, xxi. 605
- Vuraz, Le, xxi. 85
- Vuraz, vi. 490
- Vuraz, see Monoceros, see Monoceros, xxi. 358
- Vuraz, xxi. 508
- , Corallus, x. 508
- Pured substances, electricity developed during the cooling of, iv. 123
- Pure, invention of, vii. 630
- of a watch, vii. 635
- Pursh, xxi. 971
- Pursh, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1392
- Pursh, xxi. 117
- Pursh, see Volva, xiv. 1199
- Pursh, i. 244
- , galvane, iv. 179
- Pursh in pharmacy, vii. 496
- of glass, viii. 476
- of lime in slaking, xiv. 199
- Pursh, notice of, xii. 334
- , Peace of, xii. 126
- Pursh, John, v. 449; xxi. 345
- Pursh, see Morus, xxi. 300
- , imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 359
- , use of, in dyeing, viii. 529
- Pursh, xxi. 473
- Pursh, xvi. 562
- Pursh, xxi. 223
- Pursh, xxi. 719
- Pursh Ali Khan, xxi. 832
- , Khan, xxi. 532
- Pursh, xxi. 683
- Pursh, xxi. 686
- Pursh, state, belief of the North American Indians in, xiii. 1099
- , state, scriptural doctrine of, ii. 309
- , tence, i. 57
- , compulsory tence, i. 58
- Pursh, xxi. 430
- Pursh, xxi. 912
- Pursh, xvi. 779
- Pursh, xvi. 539
- Pursh, xxi. 21
- Pursh, xxi. 35
- Pursh, see Cardiganhire, xvi. 296
- Pursh, Loch, xxi. 559
- Pursh, see Turkistan, xxi. 868
- Pursh, Khan, xxi. 784
- Pursh, ix. 69
- Pursh, Syria, xxi. 388
- Pursh, Syria, xxi. 384, 387
- Pursh, xxi. 447
- Pursh, xxi. 258
- Pursh, xxi. 891
- Pursh, xxi. 260
- Pursh, xxi. 569
- Pursh, Le, xxi. 789
- Pursh, Syria, xxi. 369
- Pursh-Sud, Syria, xxi. 392
- Pursh, Syria, xxi. 393
- Pursh, xxi. 487
- Pursh, xxi. 266
- Pursh, vi. 764
- Pursh, on dresses, xxi. 642
- Pursh, see Architecture, v. 429
- , Christopher, xii. 799
- Pursh, xxi. 161
- Pursh, La, xii. 80; notice of, xiii. 138
- Pursh, xxi. 254
- Pursh, xxi. 140
- Pursh, xxi. 131, 345; xi. 227
- , President of Syria, x. 39
- , A., x. 177, 210, 217, 255
- , P., x. 171, 179
- , Secundus, x. 445
- Pursh, Aulus, x. 193
- Pursh, see Urbino, xxi. 260
- Pursh, vi. 229
- Pursh, vi. 328
- Gable-ended roof, description of, vi. 236; plan of, in carpentry, 237
- Gabor, Bedlam, xii. 621, 622; notice of, xiii. 91
- , Sierra de, xix. 699
- Gabor, Giovanni, xxi. 849
- Gabor, see Cabiri, xxi. 113
- Gaborite, vi. 491
- Gabor, xxi. 111
- Gabor, Gulf of, see Tunisia, xxi. 847
- Gabor, xxi. 778
- Gad, xi. 164; land of Syria, xxi. 387, 393, 394
- Gadadhar, xiv. 705
- Gadara, Syria, xxi. 389, 394; see Cote-Syria, xvi. 793
- Gadara, Syria, xxi. 390
- Gadara, ix. 201
- Gadara, Castra, xxi. 49
- Gadara, xi. 746
- Gadara, xiv. 179; see Scotland, xxi. 1427
- Gadara, x. 378; see Cadix, xvi. 120
- Gadara, see Stratonis, xxi. 118
- Gadara, see Hancipa, xxi. 872
- Gadara, xxi. 489
- Gadara, see Cadix, xvi. 120
- Gadara, silicate of Syria and iron, vi. 519
- Gadara, El, xiv. 759
- , Sierra de, xii. 700; xxi. 757
- Gadara, see Cote-Syria, xvi. 793
- Gadara, xxi. 355
- Gadara, vii. 192
- Gadara, xxi. 478, 474
- Gadara, see Phrygia, xxi. 355
- Gadara version of the Bible, ix. 597
- Gadara, xxi. 14
- Gadara, xxi. 404; annals of, xiii. 62; notice of, x. 679; xi. 540
- , Cardinal of, xii. 310
- Gadara, Cardinal of, xi. 714, 715
- Gadara, Benedict, xi. 742
- , Cardinal, xi. 724
- Gadara, xxi. 417
- , Melano, xxi. 268
- Gadara, xxi. 579
- Gadara, xxi. 579
- Gadara, xxi. 47; xx. 69
- Gadara, De Venetia, xxi. 413
- Gadara, vii. 788
- Gadara, see Tyrol, xxi. 991
- Gadara, xxi. 622
- Gadara, xxi. 244
- Gadara, xxi. 123
- Gadara, General, xxi. 764, 785
- Gadara, Count de, xxi. 1028, 1029; notice of, 124, 128
- Gadara, xxi. 648
- Gadara, xxi. 559
- Gadara, xxi. 538
- Gadara, his researches into the structure of bones, vii. 240
- Gadara, xxi. 512, 515
- Gadara, xxi. 771
- Gadara, xxi. 771
- Gadara, xxi. 49
- Gadara, xxi. 117
- Gadara, Automatie, vi. 512
- Gadara, Numa, see Candia, xxi. 957
- Gadara, Epitome, ix. 769
- Gadara, xx. 36
- Gadara, see Tarn, xxi. 461, 462
- Gadara, see Cabus, xxi. 405
- Gadara, xxi. 178
- Gadara, containing value of, ii. 404, 464
- , probable, ii. 464
- Gadara, xxi. 568
- Gadara, xi. 241
- Gadara, xi. 242, 943
- Gadara, i. 77
- Gadara, xxi. 464
- Gadara, xxi. 166, 170
- Gadara, xxi. 471
- Gadara, xxi. 604
- Gadara, xxi. 299
- Gadara, xi. 172
- Gadara, xxi. 301
- Gadara, xxi. 159
- Gadara, Institutes of, ii. 766
- Gadara, xxi. 666
- Gadara, xxi. 47
- Gadara, xxi. 482
- Gadara, xxi. 380, 383
- Gadara, xxi. 953
- Gadara, notice of, xii. 468
- Gadara, Le, xxi. 430
- Gadara, xxi. 392; xxi. 177, 579
- Gadara, Syria, xxi. 387, 394
- Gadara, xxi. 241, 259
- Gadara, xxi. 344; xxi. 149
- Gadara, see Botany, vii. 79; Tetilla, xxi. 530
- Gadara, xxi. 151
- Gadara, xxi. 716
- Gadara, De la, notice of, xiii. 355
- Gadara, xxi. 471, 475

- [illegible]

- vil. 499; use of trisulphate of bismuth in cases of, 506
Gastrocnemorrhage, vii. 597
Gastromelaena, vii. 598
Gastropylax, see *Umbrochla*, xxv. 599
Gastrostoma arachnoides, vii. 574
Gastuni, xxiii. 169; xxiv. 155
Gata, Sierra de, xxiv. 787
Gataker, xii. 428
Gaspelli, xlii. 151
Gata, i. 97, 190
Gatchouse, xxi. 242
Gatica, xli. 767
 —, *Sir Thomas*, xli. 855, 856, 867, 886
Gateshead, xviii. 354
Gath, Syria, xxv. 393
 —, *Hepher*, Syria, xxv. 389
 —, *Remmon*, Syria, xxv. 383
Gatherers, xlii. 599
Gathering gullet, in clockwork, viii. 638
Gatians, xii. 322, 323
Gatine, xlii. 511
Gato, xv. 458
Gatparba, River, xv. 380, 384
Gatiska, xlii. 161
Gatta, Cavo della, xvii. 509
Gattaro, xvi. 448
Gatti, Capo de', xvii. 509
 —, *Capo de*, Agrofidi, xiv. 340
 —, *Capo del*, xlii. 309
Gattorogio, xv. 47
Gattorogina, see *Salarias*, xlii. 279
Gaully, xxiv. 870
Gatako, xlii. 161
Gauran, xli. 229
Gauran, see *Turax*, xiv. 549
Gauda, xi. 673
Gaudes, *St.*, xli. 482
Gaudentia, xi. 195
Gaudin, xlii. 489, 491
Gaudinich, xli. 732
Gaudot, see *Candia*, xli. 287
Gaufreres, xlii. 252
Gatupancha, *Battle of*, ix. 730
Gatupad, xlii. 515
Gauge for wind, iii. 342; for air-pumps, 362; barometer, siphon, pear, &c., 372
 —, *cocks*, vii. 175, 178
 —, *condenser*, vii. 185
 —, *cylinder*, of the steam-engine, viii. 183
 —, *slam*, vii. 178
Gauged mortar, xvi. 169
Ganges, male and female, of the mould for types, viii. 657
 —, for security in gas apparatus, viii. 574
Gauging plaster, xxi. 174
 —, *trowel*, xiv. 177
Ganber-abad, xviii. 775
Gauha, xiv. 438
Gauja, notice of, p. 655, 856, 858, 667; xi. 42, 50, 54, 58, 60, 65, 111, 181, 184—190, 225, 226, 238, 248, 252, 253, 259, 264, 265, 266, 269—277, 286, 419
 —, first components of the Romans in, x. 51
 —, state of, *s.c.*, 73, x. 157
 —, state of, under *Augustus*, x. 371
 —, *Loch Na*, xli. 54
Gaulin, xxi. 221
Gaulon, Syria, xiv. 384
Gaulonius, Syria, xiv. 383, 394
Gauls, admission of, into the *semita*, x. 448
 —, defeat and kill *Antiochus*, ix. 616
 —, defeated a second time by *Camillus*, ix. 687
 —, history of, p. 190—202
 —, invade Italy, ix. 649; take Rome, 660; repulsed by *Camillus*, 652
 —, revolt of, from *Vespasianus*, x. 817
Gault, vi. 655
Gaulin, see *Wassford*, xxv. 1185
Gault, John of, xli. 92, 93, 166—168
Gauze, xxiii. 438; see *Columbus*, xvii. 41
Gaur, xv. 453; xlii. 111
Gaura, xi. 872
 —, *Linsolia*, see *Stenochophus*, xxv. 58
Gaura, xx. 679
Gauru, notice of, xli. 89
Gauri, Sultan, xli. 645
Gauris, xxiii. 199
Gaurismoo, xviii. 546, 547
Gauris, xli. 658, 659
Gause, ii. 451, 457
Gustama, xvi. 55, 58
Gustamiputra, xii. 678
Gautier, xii. 481
Gauts, xli. 670
Gauvilliers, General, notice of, xlii. 363
Gauzitz, xvi. 267
Gauvrie, La Cascade de, xxiv. 761
 —, *Port de*, xxiv. 760
Gavret, xli. 510
Gavata, xvii. 509
Gavel, v. 422
Gavetkind, see *Wales*, xxv. 1151
Gaveton, xii. 138
Gaviala, xvii. 389
 —, head of, vii. 309
Gaviarra, xxiii. 498
Gavet, xvii. 548
Gavt, xviii. 111
Gavria, xlii. 199
Gavria, xlii. 155
Gawa, xvi. 455
Gaw-el-kiber, xviii. 450
Gawel-gar, see *Berr*, xv. 462
Gawel-gar, see *Berr*, xv. 462
Gawe-nip-wang, xiv. 246
Gawer, xlii. 218
Gawingh, see *Cavan*, xvi. 298
Gawich, xlii. 182
Gawitron, William, his short-hand, xxv. 1530
Gay-Lussac, see *Aeronaution*, xiv. 152
 —, his determination of the expansion of *hydrog.*, iv. 772
 —, his thermometer, iv. 233
Gay Lamine, carbonate of soda and lime, vi. 515
 —, *Saler*, see *Troubadour*, xxv. 917
Gayk, xv. 183
Gayon, Don Ramon, xlii. 880
Gaynor, xvi. 763
Gayleworth, xi. 549
Gaz, xlii. 492
Gaza, Syria, xxii. 67; xv. 393, 398; *samsa* of, xli. 646
 —, *Battle of*, ix. 806; xli. 52, 646
 —, taken by *Alexander*, ix. 718
 —, *Theodore*, xli. 269
Gazaca, xlii. 359
Gazaca, xlii. 67
Gazak, xlii. 67
Gazara, Syria, xiv. 390
Gazara, General, xlii. 719, 729, 908, 971
 —, *Mona Abd*, xli. 467
Gazari, xi. 690
Gazartur, notice of, xi. 442
Gazaboud, xli. 346
Gaster, Syria, xiv. 390
Gas-poa, xiv. 452
Gastoidia, xlii. 482
Gastur, see *Argum*, xlii. 761
Gazidra, xi. 611
Gaurum, xlii. 482
Gaurus, see *Thracon*, xxv. 666
Ge Hissom, Syria, xli. 391
Gei, *Le*, xlii. 277
Geandil, xiv. 125
Gebba, xiv. 12, 19
Geber ibn Moh'mmed, see *Raman*, xv. 390
Geberon, xlii. 442
Gebla, see *Thalassina*, xxv. 551
Gebla, xli. 684
Gebla, xlii. 111
Gechi Bardi, xlii. 439
Gechi Bardi, xlii. 43
Gecko, see *Ascalabotes*, xiv. 805; *Stellio*, xxv. 38
Geokoda, *Sauria*, *Reptilia*, see *Stellio*, xxv. 38
Geckos, head of, vii. 309
Geocommitter-Roden, xli. 647
Geoclerus de Rotelcar, xlii. 390
Gei, xviii. 278
Geuliah, ix. 303
Geudamki, xvii. 562
Geudama, xvii. 562
Geudis, xi. 162
Geudington Chana, xlii. 553
Geudis, xli. 408
Geudis, xxv. 244
Geudi Paracodino, see *Pseudobon*, xlii. 640
Geudim, xli. 616
Geudis, xlii. 440
Geudis, xlii. 256
Geudis, Syria, xxv. 392
Geudis, xlii. 258
Geudis, xlii. 392
Geudis, see *Armenia*, xiv. 752
Geer, *Capo de*, xlii. 279, 282
Geherberghe, xli. 157
Geus, *Mother Cary's*, xlii. 590
Geus, xi. 323
Geus, see *Alphonsia*, xiv. 47
Geffelsborg, Sweden, xxv. 329, 333
Geffe, Sweden, xxv. 322, 333
Geffelsborg, xlii. 496
Geffelsborg, xlii. 479
Geffels, ix. 31
Geheumen, Syria, xxv. 391
Geheumen, vi. 491
Geheumen, xlii. 479
Geiger and Hesse, notice of, vii. 511
Geikler, xlii. 442
Geisau, Switzerland, xxv. 350
Geisberg, Switzerland, xxv. 346
Geisshammer, see *Wine*, xli. 1082
Geisshammer, xlii. 425, 426, 445
Geisshammer, xlii. 425
Geisshammer, xlii. 54, 55
Geisshammer, Pope, decree of, xi. 334
 —, of *Cyprus*, xi. 341
 —, *Le*, Pope, xi. 629, 642
Geisshammer, xli. 534
Geisshammer, Syria, xxv. 390
Geisshammer, xli. 358
Geisshammer, xlii. 425, 430
Geisshammer, xlii. 146, 151
Geisshammer, xi. 412
Geisshammer, *Le*, xlii. 665—667; see *Tetro*, xxv. 537
Geisshammer, xli. 650
Geisshammer, see *Tunis*, xxv. 848
Geisshammer, xli. 408
Geisshammer, notice of, xlii. 137
Geisshammer, see *Argentineum*, xiv. 239
 —, *Antus*, x. 631; a Roman law illustrated by, ii. 751
 —, *Camus*, x. 541
 —, *Le*, x. 161, 162
Geisshammer, iron mine of, xxv. 328
Geisshammer, see *Thibet*, xiv. 588
Geisshammer, see *Tunis*, xxv. 848
Geisshammer, electoral meeting at, xli. 307
Geisshammer, ix. 225
Geisshammer, xlii. 688; xxiv. 324
Geisshammer, Switzerland, xli. 345
Geisshammer, see *Tunis*, xli. 847
Geisshammer, xlii. 272
Geisshammer, viii. 787
Geisshammer, see *Talund*, xiv. 426
Geisshammer-Mayer, *Annals of*, xlii. 872
 —, *Minor*, *Annals of*, xlii. 972
Geisshammer, xli. 111
Geisshammer, *Annals of*, xlii. 561; *Battle of*, 606
Geisshammer, xlii. 128
Geisshammer, xli. 476
Geisshammer, *Tiberius*, x. 434, 495, 496
Geisshammer, *Lordship of*, *Annals of*, xlii. 284
Geisshammer, see *Castor and Pollux*, xvi. 367
Geisshammer, *Vidua*, x. 512
Geisshammer, xlii. 424, 427
Geisshammer, *Cervina*, xli. 89
 —, *Priscia*, his extension of the rules of po-
 —, 1, 475
Geisshammer, notice of, xli. 493
Geisshammer, Switzerland, xiv. 545, 546, 347
Geisshammer, *Geisshammer*, xi. 146

- [illegible]

- Ghombha, xvii. 635
 Ghombacho, xvii. 635
 Ghomfode, ix. 182
 Ghor, family of, xli. 469
 Ghose-gad, xv. 453
 George-hant, xv. 453
 Ghori dynasty, xi. 679
 —, Mohammed, xli. 469
 Ghori, notice of, xli. 469
 Ghosli, ix. 686
 Ghosha, xvi. 354
 Ghost, Holy, communication of, x. 717; gift of, 718; sin against, 721
 —, Mosh, see Hephthal, xi. 308
 Ghourna, xviii. 416
 Ghosr, see Turkistan, xxv. 858
 Ghirdichanichah, xxiv. 160
 Ghirdishah, xxiv. 160
 Ghulat, xxiv. 441
 Ghula, see Goul, xli. 515
 Ghulamfude, ix. 182
 Ghumardjina, xxiv. 152
 Ghunpoor, ix. 472
 Ghitah, Syria, xiv. 385
 Ghitah, xi. xvii. 558
 Ghuw, xli. 103
 Ghuuz, see Turkistan, xxv. 858
 Ghyee, xxiii. 178
 Gialoria, xxiv. 442
 Gide, Lady of, xli. 204, 208
 Gifar, xi. 358
 Giasferri, xiii. 1024
 Giasra, see Asukha, xiv. 651
 Giali, xxiv. 837
 Gialcam, xlii. 1026
 Giammaro Filella, ix. 609
 Giamadel, xxii. 562
 Giamatone, Prince, xlii. 1022, 1026
 Giamofino, Carlo, xxiii. 70
 Giamone, xlii. 1023
 Giamt, antediluvian, ix. 7
 Giamt's Caneway, xv. 301; xxi. 95
 —, Hill, xlii. 427
 —, Tunn, see Ezerimide, xviii. 524
 Giamt, xlii. 111
 Giamva, xxiv. 317
 Gibbanum, see Abergevenny, xiv. 23
 Gibbel Aurem, xiv. 304
 Gibbertia, see Adel, xiv. 108
 Gibbes and Hether, theory of, as to the composition of water, iv. 217
 Gibbim, see Scotias, xxiv. 412
 Gibboes, see Hylobates, x. 449
 —, Edward, xlii. 1149; xxv. 849
 —, his chapter on Roman Law, ii. 742
 Gibhor, xli. 560
 Gibbs, xlii. 911
 —, General, xlii. 951
 Gibbide, hydrate of alumina, vi. 476
 Gibbich, outrage at, ix. 59
 —, of Sand, Syria, xxv. 392
 Gibson, Syria, xxv. 392
 Gibvontes, ix. 44
 Gibvont, xvii. 21; xli. 761; xxiv. 758; annals of, xli. 690, 736, 741, 754; xlii. 91, 52, 68, 82, 114, 115, 163, 301, 308, 440, 443, 445, 773, 894
 —, notice of, xli. 153, 155, 156, 175, 178
 Gibbon, Bishop, xli. 436, 461
 Gidick, see Theodora, xiv. 354
 Gidem, ix. 60
 Gidoro, xlii. 481
 Gidros, xlii. 445
 Gie, Marchal de, xli. 228, 367
 Gien, xli. 329; Confidence of, xli. 197
 Gieraca, Cape, xlii. 196
 Gierdet, Thomas, xxv. 305
 Giers, xli. 525
 Giesbach, see Berns, xiv. 477
 Gieschle, vi. 491
 Giesen, xli. 249
 Giesuk, xlii. 447
 Giesul huan, xlii. 439
 Giesverdpink, xlii. 429
 Gidectre, ix. 545
 Gidfe-pafie, i. 118
 Gift, legal evidence of, see Law, ii. 839
 Gifts of chateaux, personal, see Law, ii. 832
 —, of the Holy Spirit, x. 716
 Gift mill, viii. 729
 Gigs, see Scotland, xxv. 1415
 Gigastolite, vi. 491
 Gigastomachia, xli. 562; xli. 173
 Gigaretum, Syria, xxv. 386
 Gigeri, see Algeria, xiv. 503
 Gigenidich, xxiv. 159
 Gigha, xli. 558
 Gigin, xlii. 40
 Giginis, xli. 637
 Gignosa, xli. 637
 Gignola, xli. 339
 Gignulum, xli. 677
 Gihon, ix. 465; xlii. 270
 —, Pool and Brook of, Syria, xxv. 391
 Gijon, xlii. 771, 774
 Gijnela, Rio de, xxiv. 764
 Gikada, xxiv. 474
 Gil, San, xvii. 24
 Gil, see Colorado, xvii. 29
 —, Rio, xlii. 133
 Gilna, notice of, xli. 282
 Gilbert, ii. 680
 —, Davis, his calculation of the efflux of air in chimneys, xxv. 1052; his estimate of the effects of fuel in working steam-engines, viii. 154
 —, Sir Humphrey, xlii. 830
 —, Sir John, xlii. 1089
 —, de la Purrie, xi. 837
 —, Raleigh, xli. 1089
 —, William, his machine for grinding lenses, viii. 735
 Gilbert's electroscope, iv. 62
 —, patent azimuth compass, lii. 765; dipping needle, 768; steering compass, 764
 Gilbertus Anglicanus, vii. 829
 Gilbon, Mount, Syria, xxv. 389, 390
 Gildas, li. 44; see Wales, xxv. 1151
 Gilder, ware, baking of, viii. 468
 Gildenburgh, xlii. 389
 Gillet, xlii. 403
 Gilding, art of, viii. 661
 —, buttons, viii. 606
 —, metal, component parts of, viii. 421
 —, ware, viii. 467
 Gildo, li. 244
 Gilead, ix. 62; land of, Syria, xxv. 393, 394
 Gilenos, xviii. 346
 Giler, St., xvi. 128
 Gilgat, Syria, xxv. 392
 Gilgit, see Thibet, xxv. 587
 Gill, capacity of, xxv. 1207
 —, Lough, xli. 372; xxv. 658
 Gilharo, xiv. 228
 Gilbey, George, xli. 556, 778
 Gilling-East, see Yorkshire, xlv. 1377; West, see Yorkshire, 1377
 Gillingham, xvii. 234
 Gilpin, see Tunk, xlii. 848
 Gilpin, George, xli. 513
 Gilpin, Mr., his wool-combing machine, viii. 731
 Gilse, xxiv. 286
 Gislulah, xlii. 471
 Gismene, River, see Tarn and Garmene, xxv. 462
 Gimp, viii. 740
 Gia, Act for restricting sale of, xlii. 449
 —, cell, vi. 658
 —, machine, viii. 308
 Gimesa, Syria, xxv. 389
 Gimala, xv. 600
 Giodorus, Syria, xxv. 385
 Giodol, see Taurin, xxv. 457
 Gion, xlii. 513
 Ginesa, Lefevre, appointed to ascertain an unity of weight, i. 448
 Ginger, Captain, xlii. 458
 —, Isle, see Virgin Isles, xlv. 1226
 Gingenet, xli. 1053
 Ginkel, General, notice of, xlii. 286, 288
 Ginseng, xli. 210
 Gintechan, xli. 53
 Gioechi, John Maria, notice of, xlii. 99
 Gioja, Flavio de, xli. 104
 Giorgiana, xlii. 270
 Giorgio, Capo di San, xli. 638
 Gioriale, i. 463
 Giovanni, Capo di San, xli. 238
 Giovovato, xli. 415
 Giphania, li. 480
 Gippen, Suffolk, xxv. 395
 Giv, River, xlii. 417; xxiv. 368
 Givapetro, xli. 338
 Givard, xlii. 729, 729, 877
 —, Albert, his decimal notation, i. 442
 Givaiyia, ix. 32
 Givool, xiv. 493
 Givormar, xiv. 452
 Givort, v. 422
 Givders in carpentry, description of, vi. 234
 Givdie, hip, of beasts, viii. 368; shoulder, of beasts, 369; shoulder, of fish, 302
 Givdies, see Labrus, xli. 269
 Givshatun, ix. 466; Syria, xxv. 387
 Givgo, xviii. 420
 Givrgine, remarkable echo in the Cathedral of, iv. 759
 Givruut, xlii. 567
 Givry, xlii. 417
 Givrin, see Corus, xvii. 248
 Givrid, xlii. 248
 Givryva, xli. 666
 Givry, xli. 281
 Givryva, xli. 424
 Givryvati, xlii. 458
 Givro, see Abucus, xiv. 43
 Givrola, see Accro, xiv. 62
 Givrola, St., see Jivoni Isles, xvi. 2
 Givrol, xli. 668
 Givromagny, xli. 70
 Givron, xlii. 34; xlii. 699, 729, 730, 877, 970, 878, 976, 977
 —, Pedro, xli. 706
 Givron, annals of, xli. 732; xlii. 893, 700, 701
 Givrode, xli. 296
 —, party of, xlii. 173; notice of, 348, 346, 347, 348, 350, 352, 354, 367, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 366, 367, 369, 374
 —, wine of the, xli. 1290
 Givrodist, notice of, xlii. 171, 172
 Givronne, Don Pedro, xli. 551
 Givron, St., see Arrage, xiv. 783
 Givrick, xlii. 624
 Givro, xlii. 269
 Givrol, ix. 558
 Givron, see Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Givshada, xlii. 158
 Givstone, testimony of natural theology, xiv. 528
 Givstun, see Yorkshire, xlv. 1384
 Givscala, John of, 530—537
 Givschia, Syria, xiv. 389
 Givco, ix. 751, 766, 767
 Givscu, Queen of St. Stephen of Hungary, xlii. 182
 Givselb, li. 473
 Givselbert of Lotharingia, xlii. 652
 Givstomide, abbas, vi. 519
 Givstun, see notice of, xi. 618, 624, 625
 Givterchan, xli. 53
 Givto, xli. 472
 Givtoesa, see Vesio, xxv. 1046
 Givtoesa, del, xli. 735, 738
 Givtab, Count, xli. 1067
 Givmish, xlii. 440
 Givmri, xlii. 445
 Givrgero, notice of, li. 640
 Givrgero, annals of, xlii. 533
 Givrgeri, xli. 618
 Givstianid, xlii. 1058
 Givve and lake plants, xlii. 846
 Givvishada, xlii. 158
 Givsh, xlii. 675
 Givst, annals of, xlii. 900

- Glabro, Admiral, xxi. 67
Gladia, Minima Acilina, expedition of, into Greece, x. 29, 60
Glaciers, Switzerland, xxv. 84
Glacia, vi. 328; notice of, xii. 114
Glahn, Mader, their three kilns, xxv. 160;
lime burnt by them, 170
Gliades, xiii. 188
Glandiators, Insurrection of, x. 156, 161; sup-
pression of, 245
Glagolic Alphabet, see Writing, xxv. 1546
Glaive, Bayon, xvi. 376
Glassaria, xiv. 342
Glasnoch, xxiv. 161
Glassenau, xvii. 161
Glassorgan, Earl of, xli. 569
Glassmitch, xviii. 181
Glan, xvi. 308
Glanchney, see Waterford, xix. 1165
Glands, Bender, xiii. 50
—, use of in engaging and disengaging ma-
chinery, viii. 111
Glanders, see Farcinous, vii. 785
—, cause of, see Ventilation, xxix. 1050
Glandifera, Bender, xiii. 464
Glandine, Gap of, xxi. 741
Glands, lymphatic, vii. 239
— of shaft, xli. 102
—, preparatory, vii. 187; sanguiferous, 257;
arterial, 268; supra-renal, 256; thymus,
258; thyroid, 256; tuberculous of the, 696;
vascular, 256
Glandular tissue, vii. 256
Glanes, xviii. 95
Glashyrie, see Chennalia, xlv. 583
Glarenta, xiii. 189
Claris, Canton of, xlii. 908, xlii. 212, xlii. 215, xlii.
217, xlii. 219; annals of, xlii. 224, xlii. 262, xlii. 243,
xlii. 245, xlii. 256, xlii. 259, xlii. 263, xlii. 271,
xlii. 272; notes of, xlii. 184, xlii. 186
—, Switzerland, xxi. 344, xli. 331
Glarneich, xxi. 604
Glaus, Switzerland, xsv. 351; see Tyrol, 895
Glas, Douglas, Count du, xli. 307
Glasgow, see Scotland, xxv. 1415, 1426
—, annals of, xli. 441, 729
—, University of, xxxv. 949
Gleditsy, xxi. 141
Gloss, see Scotland, xxv. 1415
—, absolute dilatation of, iv. 342
—, dispersive ratio of two pieces of, viii.
723
—, fusion of, vii. 476
—, first knowledge of in Britain, xlii. 471
—, for optical purposes, vili. 473, 474
—, history of, viii. 470
—, making of, vi. 116
—, manufactured with the blow-pipe, viii.
482
—, materials used in making, vii. 472
—, quantities of made in Britain from 1820
to 1831, viii. 472
—, specimens of, found at Herculanum, viii.
470
—, velocity of sound in, ix. 765
Gloabium, viii. 478
Globules, viii. 478
—, bottle, manufacture of, of, vill. 466
—, bottles, square, xlii. 23
—, broad, viii. 745; manufacture of, 466
—, buttoned, manufacture of, viii. 608
—, coloured, viii. 487
—, crown, viii. 477
—, crown, viii. 475; manufacture of, 466
—, cutting, viii. 479
—, float, viii. 473; manufacture of, 477; for
optical purposes, 480
—, flat and round, refractive and dispersive
indices of their varieties, ix. 569—574
—, firmness, viii. 477
—, gilt, viii. 476
—, green bottle, viii. 475
—, silver, pressed, or least, its phenomenon,
xiv. 563, 564
Globe, dimensions of, established of, in England,
vii. 471
—, Lunette, viii. 480
—, makers of Rome, viii. 470
—, -making, Egyptian knowledge of, viii. 470
—, making in London, viii. 471
—, mirrors, defect of, fil. 489; goodness of,
441; thickness of, 441
—, pictures formed by, viii. 470
—, plate, viii. 474; durability of, 64; grind-
ing of, 441; manufacture of, 485
—, plate, cast, manufacture of, viii. 484
—, plate, polishing, viii. 484
—, plates, prices of, viii. 485
—, plate, smoothening, viii. 484
—, pots, viii. 477
—, pressing, viii. 475; refining, process of,
477
—, rods employed in measuring a base for a
triangometrical survey, xvi. 259
—, size, viii. 35; soap, 473
—, unsanded, ix. 566
—, Venetian, viii. 471
—, watch, viii. 479
—, works, viii. 469
Glasan, notice of, xlii. 314
Glasterton, see Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
Glasses broken by sounds, iv. 747, 783
Glasses, see Asgaps, xvi. 213
Glatee, notices of, xli. 500; xlii. 502; see
Virginia, xxi. 1103
Glaty Mountain, xvi. 313
Glostbury, notice of, xi. 507, 508
Glostun, see Wood, xvi. 1509
Gotterwinkle, xxi. 609
Grant, River, Switzerland, xxi. 347
Gratz, xxi. 631; annals of, xlii. 123, xlii. 128, xlii.
136
Graubentock, xli. 592
Glauch salt, sulphate of soda, vi. 515
Glauchberg, state of sode and lime, vi. 515
Glauxon, xxi. 660
Gluocin, C. Nervilis, x. 106, 107
Glucoite, iv. 571
Gluconia, vi. 676
Gluosopides, see Stygia, xxv. 192
Glucans, xlii. 436; xlii. 184, 332, 463; xxiv.
90
Glucose, xxi. 666
Glue of deift wax, viii. 446
—, preparation of potter's, viii. 449
—, raw, fil. 461
Glued wax, dipping and baking, viii. 461
Glues for crockery, viii. 447
Glazing cabinet, viii. 305
—, cloth, viii. 309
—, cutlery, viii. 648
—, gunpowder, viii. 493
—, salt, viii. 491
GLECKBERG Castle, xli. 297
GLECKBERG, see Tyrol, xxv. 890
Glen, xli. 463
—, Roy, vi. 561
Glena, xli. 314
Gleichen, xli. 134
Gleinem Lord, xli. 778
Gleenco, Macdonald of, notice of, xlii. 298
—, Massacre of, xlii. 298
Glerence, see Scotland, xxi. 1417
Glesdorchart, see Wicklow, xxi. 1418
Glewender, Owen, xli. 254, 253, 254
Glenace, see Wigtownshire, xxi. 1255
Glemmalur, see Wicklow, xxv. 1250
Glenmore, xli. 54
Glenourchy, see Scotland, xxi. 1421
Glenish, Battle of, xlii. 435
Glers, Fort dc, xxv. 780
Gletestenberg, xxi. 347
Glera, xli. 631
Gliebschel, xxi. 161
Glosbonki, xxi. 161
Glinboska, xxi. 161
Gliibothit, xxi. 147
Gliande, xxi. 95
Globe, dimensions of, constant, vi. 737; suc-
- cursive conditions of, 737; successive condi-
tions of the materials of the crust of, 738
Globe, elementary substances of, contravened
by geology in their change, nor their origin,
vi. 739
—, internal heat of, vi. 737; secular refri-
gerations of, 737
—, Fishes, are Tetrapods, xxi. 544
—, Diox, are Tetrapods, xxi. 542
—, Flower, are Tetrapods, xxi. 112
Globes, astronomical of, xli. 270
Globalirerice, see Botany, vii. 99
Globules of blood, vii. 515
Globus hystereticus, vii. 146
Glockner, xxi. 303
Gloe, Ben y, xlii. 278
Gloch, xlii. 119, 1076, 1098; xlii. 631
Giola, xxi. 535
Glommen, xxi. 541
Goods for drying gunpowder, viii. 429
Giose baking, viii. 462
Gionas, xxi. 495
—, Ordinarius, li. 679
GIOWATERS, li. 673
GLIOTIS, Iv. 616
—, analogy of, to a reed disposed by Savant,
iv. 816
—, assimilated to a reel, iv. 916
—, address of, vii. 608
Glowerie, notices of, xli. 500; xlii. 502; see
Virginia, xxi. 1103
—, Duke of, xli. 145, 150, 688; notice
of, xlii. 296, 763, 795
—, Henry, Duke of, xli. 773
—, Humphrey, Duke of, xli. 207, 214, 240,
244, 556
—, Richard, Duke of, xli. 242, 250, 261
—, Earl of, xli. 35, 40, 41, 42, 238
Rothers, Earl of, xi. 671, 673, 674, 675
Goel, Duke of, xli. 736
—, cheese, method of making, vi. 72
GLOUTON, Lo., xx. 27
GOLOS, making of, vi. 114
Golay, Glen, xli. 54
Gloed, his Erzherzogenthum, li. 776
GLOCKNER, see Tyrol, xxi. 891
GLOCKSTADT, xxi. 686; xc. 324
Glue, different kinds of, viii. 419
—, use of, in joining wood together, vi. 230
—, manufacture of, viii. 412
Glomanece, family, of the carbonaceous system,
vi. 602
Glotton, xci. 57
Gloy, xlii. 709
Glyose, Michael, xl. 654
Glycerius, xl. 267
Glyders, are Wales, xxv. 1132
GYLYR, xxi. 157
Glynna, xxi. 197
Guclim, his theory of respiration, xlii. 122
Gmelinite, vl. 491
GNAPHOS, see DRAWAS, xxi. 951
GINAT, see CHAIR, xxi. 446
GINGER, long legged, see Tynala, xxi. 651
Gearing house, head of, vii. 3

- Gen, Impulsion of, xv. 781
 Genabre, xviii. 630
 Genabre, see Cocinas, xvi. 781
 Genabre, xv. 452
 Genabre, xxi. 670
 Genabre, xxi. 667
 Genabre, see Capra, xvi. 272
 —, Mon. xiv. 670
 —, yellow, xiv. 669
 —, Island, see Annapolis Royal, xiv. 612
 —, Mith, see Comau, xvii. 206
 —, skins made pelts, viii. 550
 —, —, horns and cow hides, tanned, tawed, and dressed, in the United Kingdom from 1820 to 1830, viii. 551
 —, —, undressed, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom from 1820 to 1831, viii. 555
 Genes, see Apten, xiv. 779
 Genes, see Scotland, xiv. 1417
 Genes, see Annapolis, xiv. 776; Tis-
 popodun, xxi. 712
 Genes Island, see Habshe, xv. 304
 Genes, see Caprimulgus, xvi. 279
 Genes, xvii. 215
 Genes, xxi. 667
 Genes, see Tremblador, xxi. 818
 Genes, xxi. 307
 Genes, see Mith, xvii. 301, 355
 Genes, see Tispopodun, xxi. 455, 454
 Genes, see Tispopodun, xxi. 454
 Genes, xv. 816
 Genes, see Caribbea, xvi. 534
 Genes, General, xxi. 416, 417
 Genes, notice of, xxi. 370
 Genes, see Zomara, xxi. 1407
 Genes, xxi. 572
 —, Genes, see Numerus, xxi. 556
 Genes, ix. 291, 352
 Genes, xv. 364
 Genes, xxi. 317
 Genes, xxi. 270
 Genes, xxi. 348
 Genes, attributes of, ix. 359, 370
 Genes, Surrey, xxi. 284
 Genes, xv. 35
 Genes, xxi. 783
 Genes, xv. 641
 Genes, ix. 70, Introductory Chapter
 Genes, xxi. 670
 Genes, ix. 278
 Genes, James, ii. 679; his work on the
 Twelve Tables, 762, 763
 —, Marquis, xxi. 1016
 Genes, Theodore, Royal Fanerist, xxi. 366
 Genes, xxi. 733
 Genes, Syria, xxi. 392
 Genes, ix. 592
 Genes, de Chabillon, xxi. 685
 Genes, see Baptism, xxi. 251
 Genes, Norman chief, ix. 438
 —, de Bouillon, xi. 637, 559, 563, 564, 596—
 603—612
 —, Sir Edmund, xxi. 801
 —, I., Duke of Lotharinga, xxi. 555
 —, II., Duke of Lotharinga, xxi. 556
 —, III., Duke of Lotharinga, xxi. 556, 557
 —, IV., Duke of Lotharinga, xxi. 559
 —, V., Duke of Lotharinga, xxi. 559
 —, VI., Duke of Lotharinga, xxi. 559
 —, VII., Duke of Lotharinga, xxi. 560
 —, VIII., Duke of Lotharinga, xxi. 560
 —, IX., Duke of Lotharinga, xxi. 560
 Genes, xxi. 553
 Genes, xxi. 469
 Genes, General, xxi. 719, 728, 743, 74.
 Genes, i. 77
 Genes, see Chester, xxi. 418
 Genes, ix. 747; xxi. 815, 822
 —, Lord, notice of, xxi. 398, 399, 398, 399,
 364, 304, 305, 306, 307
 Genes, Syria, xxi. 398
 Genes, notice of, xxi. 393, 399, 341, 363
 —, Don Manuel de, notice of, xxi. 171, 178,
 176, 177, 178, 180, 181
- Genes, de Bouillon, reign of, xi. 765
 Genes, de Finschall, xi. 232
 Genes of Greece, ix. 70, Introductory Chapter
 Genes, xxi. 737
 Genes, xvii. 618
 Genes, xxi. 774, 778
 Genes, Earl, xi. 513—515
 Genes's Man in the Moon, xxi. 301
 Genes, see Limosa, xxi. 459
 Genes, x. 183
 Genes, notice of, vii. 509
 Genes, xxiv. 430
 Genes, xxi. 196
 Genes, xv. 30
 Genes, Le, xxi. 32
 Genes, xxi. 631
 Genes, xxi. 42
 Genes, see Berland, xxi. 504
 Genes, notice of, xxi. 613
 Genes, his lectures, ii. 747; his mission to
 Verus to decipher the manuscript of Galus,
 747
 Genes, notice of, xxi. 106
 Genes, exile of, vii. 494
 Genes, his Gensche, ii. 750
 Genes, xxi. 532
 Genes, xxi. 578, 582
 Genes, Ezekiel's prophecies of, ix. 508
 —, and Magnus, supposed to be the Gens and
 Magnus, ix. 61, Introductory Chapter;
 their systems exactly the same as de-
 scribed by Ezekiel and Herodotus, 62
 Genes-Duo ka Thal, xxi. 775
 Genes-Duo ka Thal, xxi. 781
 Genes, xvii. 781
 Genes, notice of, xxi. 781
 Genes, xxi. 781
 Genes, xxi. 42
 Genes, xxi. 182
 Genes, xxi. 315
 Genes, xxi. 694
 Genes, xxi. 771
 Genes, Prince 'Ali, xxi. 665
 Genes, xxi. 670
 Genes, xxi. 663
 Genes, xxi. 670
 Genes, xv. 196
 Genes, xxi. 42
 Genes, xxi. 687, 689
 Genes, xxi. 39
 Genes, xxi. 42
 Genes, xxi. 683
 Genes, xxi. 17
 Genes, xxi. 531
 Genes, xxi. 445
 Genes, xxi. 458
 Genes, xxi. 873
 Genes, xxi. 449
 Genes, see Broncheole, xxi. 28
 Genes, xxi. 448
 Genes, xv. 47
 Genes, xxi. 70
 Genes, xxi. 447
 Genes, see Turkistan, xxi. 868
 Genes, xxi. 384
 Genes, xv. 773
 Genes, Gokini Gok kof, xxi. 471
 Genes, xxi. 270
 Genes, xxi. 442
 Genes, xv. 448
 Genes, xxi. 40
 Genes, Syria, xxi. 394
 Genes, xxi. 433
 Genes, vi. 491; see Virginia, xxi. 1104
 —, See burning war, viii. 465
 —, best alloy of, for coinage, viii. 610
 —, coined from 1820 to 1831, viii. 612
 —, obtained from the sand of rivers, vi. 123
 —, quantity of, used in gilding buttons, viii.
 607
 —, common, parts of, viii. 421
 —, price of, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 612
 —, colouring properties of, viii. 487
 —, refining of, viii. 580
 —, solution of, viii. 462
 —, supply of, from America, vi. 58
- Gold, standard value of, xxi. 1908
 —, test of fineness of, i. 451
 —, beating, viii. 659
 —, chains of Venice, viii. 56
 —, Coast, xxi. 81
 —, coin of England, viii. 612
 —, fish, xvii. 505
 —, leaf, xvii. 55; party, 660
 —, jewellery component parts of, viii. 421
 —, Manheim, component parts of, viii. 421
 —, standard, component parts of, viii. 421
 —, wire drawing, viii. 660
 —, and silver, relative value of, viii. 612
 Goldau, Switzerland, xxi. 350
 Goldberg, xxi. 631; Partle of, xxi. 1084
 Golden Eyes, see Hemerobius, xxi. 301
 —, Horn, see Thaumna, xxi. 670
 —, Vale, see Tipitary, xxi. 649
 Goldfish, xxi. 345, 346; how caught, xxi. 573
 Goldingham, his computations defended, ix.
 751; his velocity of sound, 748, 750
 Goldin, see Boops, xxi. 701
 Goldin, xxi. 1037
 Goldsmith, see Theatre, xxi. 568
 Goldwasser, see Wino, xxi. 1290
 Golds, see Tania, xxi. 845
 Golds, see Tania, xxi. 845
 Golds, xxi. 391; see Calvary, xxi. 173
 Golds, xxi. 439
 Golds, xxi. 845
 Golds, see Bifurca, xxi. 611
 Golds, ix. 68; xxi. 845
 Golds, xxi. 432, 433
 Golds, Bois de, see Tania, xxi. 457
 Golds, notice of, xxi. 457
 Golds, xvii. 154; see Alveria, xxi. 293
 Golds, xxi. 154
 Golds, Sutherlandshire, xxi. 320
 Golds, vi. 655
 Golds, xxi. 150, 159
 Golds, Bois de, xxi. 894
 Golds, ix. 457
 Golds, General, notice of, xxi. 328, 329
 Gomar, xxi. 619
 —, Francis, xxi. 491, 495
 Gomar, Bois de, xxi. 894
 Gomar, xxi. 258, 266
 Gomar, xxi. 280
 —, Hied, xxi. 285
 —, Gonnies de, xxi. 805
 Gomar, xxi. 738
 Gomar, xxi. 661
 Gomar, see Thessalia, xxi. 561
 Gomar, xxi. 271
 Gomar, xxi. 183
 Gomar, xxi. 152
 Gomar, xxi. 267
 Gomar, Gulf of, xxi. 211
 Gomar, Island of, xxi. 211, 215
 Gomar, xxi. 41
 Gomar, xxi. 679
 Gomar, xxi. 672
 Gomar, xxi. 592
 Gomar, notice of, xxi. 184
 Gomar, notice of, xxi. 184
 Gomar, notice of, xxi. 184
 Gomar, notice of, xxi. 184
 Gomar, xxi. 255
 Gomar, see Venice, xxi. 1045
 Gomar, xxi. 359
 Gomar, xxi. 641
 Gomar, xxi. 641
 Gomar, xxi. 643
 Gomar, Peter, xxi. 690
 Gomar, xxi. 600; see Bifurca, xxi. 511
 Gomar, xxi. 579
 —, used in the Sunda Isles, xxi. 246
 Gomar, xxi. 47
 Gomar, see Broncheole, xxi. 28
 Gomar, ix. 518; xxi. 373
 Gomar, xxi. 46, 47
 Gomar, common, vi. 428; reflective, 429;
 how to be used, 429
 Gomar, xxi. 657
 Gomar, see Thessalia, xxi. 562
 Gomar, xxi. 187

- Gönnung Apey, see Baobab, xv. 230
Gourd, has discovery of copying in various di-
rections from the same plate, viii. 506
Goussynghus, see Cyprus, xiii. 306
Goutchouba, vii. 770; apian, 772
— use of vegetable in coat of vil. 511
Goudalves, Alonzo, xii. 358
— of Cordova, xii. 366
Gourban of Buzurgany, xi. 288; notice of, xiii.
184
Goussars, Charles, xxi. 708
— Frederic, xii. 395
— house of, xii. 303; annals of, xiii. 1016,
1017
— Maria de, notice of, xii. 14, 15, 17
— Don Viçenzo de, xiii. 1014
Goussars, xii. 111
Goussales, xii. 739
Goussales, Modarra, xi. 358
Goussale Goussale, xii. 548
— King Solovetra, xi. 551
Goo-gwarack, see Creation Pharoides, xxv.
191
Goobar, xxi. 516; see Chabenhah, xvi. 358
Good, xv. 542
Goodland, see Virginia, xxv. 1103
Good, i. 5
— Hope, Cape of, xii. 564
— Mason, his dissertation on Job, ix. 68,
119, 121
Goodnowicz, see Botany, vii. 62; Veltzia, xxv.
1038
Goodfellow, Robin, xviii. 778
Good, xxi. 271
Goodly, i. 77
Goodmitcham, see Yorkshire, xiv. 1376
Goodness of God, ii. 860, 877; objections to,
864
Goodrich Coast, ix. 223
Goods, see Land, ii. 823
— community of, among Christians, i. 721
— of an enemy on board a neutral vessel, ii.
792
Goodrie, his discovery of the production of the
scab from the mucous membrane, vii. 330
Goodwin Floating Light, viii. 678
— Sir Francis, xii. 533
— Robert, xii. 568
— Sands, Battle near, xlii. 624
Googras, xxi. 283; xxiii. 785
Goold, xx. 20
Goollant, xxi. 441
Goole, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1878, 1584
Gooolingang, xxi. 636
Goopargan, xxiii. 209
Goomba, xvi. 203
Goondah, xxi. 459
Gooscoo, xxi. 349
Goossens, xxi. 258
Goosco, xxi. 678
Gooscong, xxi. 474
Goosow, xxi. 672
Goosw, xxi. 106
Goose, xvii. 499
— grass, see America, xiv. 651
— pie, case of hydrochondriasis, vi. 532
Gooseberrry, see Ribes, xxiv. 104
Goosty, xii. 494
Gope, xvi. 35
Gopala, xvi. 354
Gopala, xxi. 358
Go-pel-gruf, ix. 684
Gopich, xxi. 36
Gopand, xxi. 354
Gope, xvi. 353
Gopher, xxi. 437
Gophim, Syria, xix. 392
Gopichtha, xxi. 258
Goppings, annals of, xii. 663
Gora, xxi. 380
Gorab, xxi. 380
Gork'h-peur, xxi. 720
Goree, xxi. see Osmannas, xxii. 708
Gorhtair, xxi. 212
Gorbah, see Theatre, xxv. 567
Gorboha, xxi. 473
Goreock, see Tetron, xxi. 541
Gorem, annals of, xiii. 647, 659
Goria, ix. 788
Gordias, the Elder, s. 572
— the Younger, s. 572
Gordiain, xi. 37, 40
Gordiasian, Marcus Antoninus, xi. 37, 40
Gordia, see Filistin, xxi. 120
Gordinia, xxi. 636
Gordia, ix. 436, 438; s. 123, 130, 131; see
Endothetrachista, xiii. 531
Gordio, xxi. 861
— Cassius, xxi. 498
Gordon, Duke of, xii. 286
— Lady Catherine, xii. 341, 343
— Lord George, xii. 706
Gordia, xxi. 480
Gordymen Mountaine, see Armenia, xvi. 772
Gordiyev, see Kurdistan, xvii. 461
Gorec, xxi. 313
Gorce, xvii. 473
Gorey, see Wexford, xxi. 1229, 1230
Gorge, vi. 328
— La Seta, xxi. 320
Gorges, Captain, xii. 1093
— Sir Ferdinando, xii. 1089, 1101
— Sir Francis, xii. 1091
Gorgias, ii. 577; ix. 400
— of Plato, ii. 591
Gorjin Khao, xii. 704
Gorgons, see Tuscany, xxi. 873
Gorgonia lepidaria, see Primrose, xxiii. 561
Gorhambury, xxi. 699
Gorhan, xxi. 513
Gori, xxi. 551, 552; see Turkistan, xxi. 868
Goria, Battle of, xii. 85
Gorisin, s. 531
Goritz, Maynard, Count of, xii. 17
Gorjeh, xvii. 158
Gork'ha, xxi. 478
Gork'han, see Thibet, xxi. 592
Gorkins, annals of, xii. 932
Gortaland, armistice of land, vi. 409
Gortie, annals of, xiii. 1064
Gorteceras, annals of, xiii. 699
Gortedith, xxi. 223
Gorom, xxi. 471
Gorongtalan, see Celebes, xvi. 408
Gorse, notice of, xiii. 364
Gorsa, see Ulex, xxv. 696
Gorsoona, xii. 536
Gortyna, see Cadix, xvi. 237
Gortyna, xii. 531
Gortz, Baron, xii. 433
Gorta, Count de, xiii. 513
Gorts, Maynard, Count of, xii. 17
Gorta, xxi. 158
Gortakapore, xxi. 780
Gorun, notice of, xii. 579
Gorucoyad, see Wales, xxi. 1151
Görz, xxi. 1072
— Baron, xxi. 694
Gosenen, xxi. 673
Gosina, xv. 453
Gosin, xxi. 673
Gosnia, xv. 445
Gosna beds, vi. 678
Gosbert, xi. 419
Giägen, xxi. 703
Gish, xxi. 117
Gishawk, xxi. 746
Gisnaw, xxi. 483
— or Ramesse, built by the Hebrews, ix. 43,
Introductory Chapter
Golar, xxi. 275; annals of, xiii. 963, 965; no-
tice of, xi. 485; Power of, 829
Gomal, Captain, vii. 678
Gomoid, xxi. 858, 864, 1069
Gospel, gradual diffusion of, x. 707
— Saint John's, s. 766
— Society for propagating, xiii. 1143
— truth of, ix. 866
Gospels, x. 772
Gossip, derivation of, i. 190
Gossion, see Bruchocoele, xvi. 28
Gostendil, xxi. 148
Gosity, xxi. 446
Goswami, xv. 483
Goswanan, xv. 443
Got, Bertrand de, xii. 103, 179
Gotaraz, z. 474, 475, 476
Goteberg, Sweden, xxi. 328, 332
Goth, River, xxi. 724
Goths, notice of, xii. 332
— Rivier, Sweden, xxi. 327
Gotho-Elf, see Bohus, x. 678
Gothofred, his Mautale, ii. 743
Götke, xxi. 530; see Theatre, xxi. 567
Göthebl, i. Duke of Lotharinga, xii. 537
— H. Duke of Lotharinga, xii. 538
Gothi character, see Writing, xxi. 1345
Gothland, xxi. 329; annals of, xii. 727
Gottland, Sweden, xxi. 329, 333
Gotlandia, Sweden, xxi. 329
Gothofredus, ii. 680
Goths, notice of, ix. 17, 45, 44, 45, 47, 50, 51,
53, 60, 62, 66, 71, 74, 229, 230—xiii. 234,
241, 245, 246, 248, 250, 269—277, 303
Gotskowsky, notice of, xii. 328
Gotskowsky, Sweden, xxi. 330
Gottenberg, Sweden, xxi. 331
Gottenburg, vi. 90
Gott, Count, notice of, xii. 119
Gotteschal, ii. 444, 447, 448
Gotti, Don Pedro, xxi. 704
Göttingen, Erie II., Duke of, xii. 449
— University of, xii. 136
Gottorp, xxi. 485
Gottum, xii. 680
Götze, xii. 633
— of Berlichingen, xii. 818
Gottberlin, xxi. 222
Gouda, xxi. 315; annals of, xii. 647, 687,
858
Gouff, xix. 632
Gouffrelignes, xxi. 591
Gomi, see Baobab, xxi. 345
Gomp, notice of, xii. 373
Gomic, xxi. 191
Gomr, xv. 453
Gomra, xxi. 672
Gordenau, xxi. 572
— Betram de, xii. 21
Gomprax, xxi. 380
Goughene, xxi. 272
Gourges, Dominique de, xxi. 576
Gourieu Traux, xxi. 564
Gournay, xxi. 283
Gournay, xii. 140
Gournon, xvi. 373
Goursok, xxi. 15
Gourt, xxi. 572
Gousebridge, see Carlow, xxi. 306
Gout, see of calcicum in cases of, vii. 511
Gouthier of Schwarzbürg, xxi. 113
Gout d'Ore, xxi. 346
Govey, xxi. 381
Goves, ii. 678
Government, authority of, ii. 689
— Austrian, xxi. 140
— Canadian, xxi. 431
— Civil, ii. 711
— Ecclesiastical and Civil, Peru, xiv. 666
— United States, xxi. 418; xxv. 945
— of Goa, ii. 861, 864
— of mankind, the natural, ii. 694
— of Maryland, xxi. 874
— of New England, xii. 1128
— and property, analogy between, ii. 713
Governor, moral existence of, generally ad-
mitted, ii. 687
— gas, vii. 575
— of machinery, vii. 117, 119
— of steam-engine, vii. 181
— of Virginia, xxi. 867
Govah, xxi. 381
Gower, Glasgowshire, xxi. 601
— John Levenson, notice of, xxi. 301

- Gravel deposits, vi. 321; see *Urinary Deposits*, vii. 580
- Gravelines, annals of, xii. 709; xiii. 581, 523
- , notice of, xii. 28
- , *Battle of*, xii. 493
- Gravelines, annals of, xiii. 28
- Graves, xiii. 540
- Graves, Admiral, notice of, xiii. 163
- , Dr. notice of, vi. 674
- , Mr., ii. 366
- Gravendamp's air-pump, iii. 370
- Gravescend, xiii. 207
- Gravina, ii. 680; xiii. 1023; annals of, 1056
- , Admiral, notice of, xiii. 364
- , Don Frederico, notice of, xiii. 178, 179
- , J. V., his *Origines Juris Civilis*, ii. 743
- Gravinese, xiv. 145
- Gravitation, see *Attraction*, xv. 21
- , theory of, anticipated by Bacon, xiv. 666
- Gravities, specific, iii. 178, 180, 181—185; of steel in different states, viii. 408
- Gravity decreases to the square of the distance, iii. 650; is proportional to the mass attracting, iii. 561; law of acceleration, 86
- , properties of, iii. 32; centre of, 34; specific, 35
- , specific, of gas, instrument for ascertaining, viii. 575
- , specific, of gunpowder, viii. 496; of platinum, 417; of tin, 415
- , to a sphere, iii. 651; of two spheres to each other, 652
- , of spherical shells and spheres not homogeneous, iii. 553
- Gravosa, xiii. 765
- Gray, Bishop, xi. 730
- , Lady Elizabeth, xii. 268
- , Lord, xii. 811
- , Mr., his remarks on the greatest load of overhead wheels, viii. 136
- , Sir Richard, xii. 251
- Grayling, see *Thymallus*, xiv. 426; mode of angling for, xiv. 585
- Gray's Inn, ix. 732
- Gravich, xiv. 250
- Gravilema, xiv. 758
- Grazing Cetaceans, face of, vii. 346; skull of, 342
- , *Maroplia*, head of, vii. 370
- Grassano, vi. 774
- Grassoe, Lake, vi. 59
- Gre, i. 123
- Grea, Capo della, xiii. 508
- Greasy, xiii. 553
- Great, xiii. 559
- , Britain, her commercial marine, vi. 419; tabular statement of the commercial shipping of, 1831, 419
- , new statute of, see *Tail*, xxv. 418
- , *Flagus*, the, vii. 772
- , River, xix. 658
- Greater Remiges, vii. 328
- , symbol of, vii. 315
- , then, sign for, i. 527
- Greatest equator of the centre, iii. 563
- Grebe, xiii. 478; see *Columba*, xvii. 41
- Grebe-cock, xiii. 440
- Grebech, xii. 634
- Grebehead, xiii. 281
- Grebe's elopement, ix. 695—701
- Greco, Capo, see *Tharso*, xiv. 608
- Greco's, Sierra de, xiv. 752
- Greco, annals of, xii. 93; notice of, x. 658; ii. 30, 52, 245, 785; xii. 291, 417
- , secretary of Antigonus over, ix. 910
- , Asiatic cities of, subdued by Alexander, ix. 711
- , early history of, ix. 70, &c., Introductory Chapter
- , early state of, ix. 121
- , her commerce, vi. 78; extent of her colonies, 79; in Asia Minor, in Italy, in Sicily; number of islets on her coast; her inland territory, her trade limited, 72
- Greece, history of, ix. 151—160, 159—176, 917, 282—292, 301, 323—331, 539—552, 565, 569—610, 663
- , history of, during the reign of Philip of Macedonia, ix. 611—631
- , in the time of Augustus, x. 379
- , invaded by Duris, ix. 359; invaded by Xerxes, 410, 632
- , invasion of, by the Gauls, x. 199
- , mythology of, x. 568
- , obligations of, to Egypt and Phœnicia, ii. 559
- , recognition of her independence, ii. 723
- , reduced to a Roman province, x. 48
- , restraints imposed thereon by Vespasian, x. 522
- , social war in, ix. 615
- , state of, at the beginning of the second Punic war, ix. 771
- Greek alphabet, see *Writing*, xiv. 1544
- , arrangement of, i. 284
- , canon, ii. 766
- , comedy, middle and new, ix. 702
- , Confusions of Faith, xvii. 363
- , empire, history of, from A.D. 478 to A.D. 800, 407—417; from A.D. 809 to A.D. 1081, 558—570; empire, annals of, in the 13th century, 785, to A.D. 1453, xii. 276—287
- , Islands, annals of, xiii. 547
- , mathematics, ix. 595—604
- , phrases, notice of, xi. 434
- , wines, xiv. 1270, 1285
- Greek-lake, xi. 403
- Greeks, annals of, xii. 658
- , their art of dyeing, viii. 590; their astronomy, iii. 486; their knowledge of gunpowder, viii. 491
- , condemned by the Romans for favouring the Macedonians, x. 47
- , philosophy of, ix. 559, 669—685
- , retreat of the Ten Thousand, history of, ix. 366
- Green on a blue ground, how obtained, viii. 34
- , bottle glass, viii. 475
- , colours, art of dyeing, viii. 531
- , colours used by potters, viii. 465
- , deep blue, sky blue, yellow, and white, to print, viii. 540
- , Dr., his machine for grinding specula, viii. 737
- , earth, vi. 491
- , Island, see *Virgin Islands*, xiv. 1236
- , Laurel Mountains, xii. 208
- , Laver, see *Ulla*, xiv. 927
- , Mountains, xiii. 30; see *United States*, xxv. 942; Vermont, 1065
- , River, xii. 209; xiii. 30
- , sickness, see *Chlorasia*, vii. 567
- , Sir Charles, xii. 235
- , Sir Henry, xii. 150
- , topical, printing by, viii. 539
- Greenbone, see *Zonarea*, xiii. 1407
- Greenbush, see *Virginia*, xiv. 1103
- Greenes, see *Tharso*, xiv. 568
- Greenfield, xiii. 33
- Greenfinch, xii. 342
- Greenfinches, how caught, xv. 573
- Greenland, xiv. 444; annals of, xii. 847
- Greenock, xiv. 19; see *Scotland*, xiv. 1415
- Greenishank, see *Totomani*, xiv. 693
- Greenside, see *Westmoreland*, xiii. 1238
- Greenstone, vi. 750, 764
- Greenville, see *Virginia*, xiv. 1105
- Greenwich, xii. 207
- , Bay, xxiv. 87
- , Greeting, i. 124
- Greys, Capo della, xiii. 509
- Gregoria, Nephroth, ix. 190
- Gregorian Corpus, ii. 709; Institution, 773
- Gregorianus Codex, ii. 748
- Gregorius, Georgius of Cyprus, xi. 761
- , Nazianzenus, xi. 317—319
- , Nymeneus, xi. 319
- Gregory, a Roman lawyer, his Code, ii. 278
- , Bishop of Tours, xi. 341
- , Bishop and Confessor, xvi. 156
- , Dr., his method of calculating the efflux of air in chimney, xiv. 1032; his experiments on the velocity of sound, iv. 740, 750, 751; his telescope, iii. 427; notice of, vii. 537
- , James, i. 312
- , Nazianzenus, ii. 954; xi. 303, 304, 317—319
- , of Nysa, xi. 303, 304, 319
- , Prefect, xi. 369
- , the Great, xi. 285, 305, 341; his Dislogues, xvii. 405
- , II., xi. 365, 490
- , V., Pope, xi. 476, 521
- , VI., Pope, xii. 533
- , VII., Pope, notice of, ii. 528, 538—539, 544, 575, 577, 578, 587, 648; his opinions, ii. 641
- , VIII., Pope, xi. 515, 649, 650, 650
- , IX., Pope, xi. 729, 730, 751; xii. 117; his Decretals, ii. 786
- , X., Pope, xi. 756, 746, 751, 754; xii. 123
- , XI., Pope, xii. 101
- , XIII., Pope, xii. 556, 558, 560, 569
- , XIII., Pope, xii. 499, 453, 563, 607; notice of, xii. 962; Pontificate of, 52
- , XIV., Pontificate of, xii. 100
- , V., Pope, xiii. 490
- , Thaumaturgus, xi. 196
- , of Tours, xii. 549
- Greifswalde, xiii. 631
- Greinrod, xiv. 168
- Griars, xi. 283
- Greis, annals of, xiii. 917
- Greni, xii. 539
- Grenache, Dr. see *Wine*, xiv. 1280
- Grenada, xvi. 391; annals of, xii. 155, 581
- , in America, annals of, xii. 1127
- , Island of, xiii. 163; see *West Indies*, xiv. 1231
- Grandines, Isles of, West Indies, xiv. 1231
- Grand, xii. 342
- Grandis, Sausdine, vi. 319
- Grenie, his road, iv. 789
- Grenier, xiii. 681, 682, 385, 906
- Grenoble, xvii. 574; annals of, xiii. 897, 905
- , see *Isere*, xii. 12
- Grenouille, Le, xviii. 699
- Greentbridge, xvi. 183
- , Canal, xiii. 730
- , George, xii. 751, 752, 753, 755
- , Lord, xiii. 729, 922, 923, 936, 939, 946, 947
- , Sir John, xii. 603
- , Sir Richard, xiii. 851
- , William, xii. 788
- Greenville, the, xii. 444, 465
- Greenville's Act, xii. 798, 799
- Greish, xv. 248, 950
- Greivell's Persian typography, vi. 550
- Grestonia, xii. 639
- Gretnah, see *Bessarabia*, xiv. 492
- Gretnah, xii. 399
- Greuter, James, xii. 499
- Greve, annals of, xii. 216
- Grevena, xii. 634
- Grevel, xiv. 154
- Grevelin, La, xiii. 1079
- Grevaux, xvi. 634
- Grey, Charles, xii. 797, 907, 946
- , of Groby, Lord, xii. 561
- , Lady Jane, xii. 414, 415
- , Lord, xii. 333; xii. 946, 947
- , Sir Thomas, xii. 241
- , of Ruthen, Lord, xii. 521
- , of Ruthyn, Lord, xii. 234, 236
- , of Wark, Lord, xii. 818
- , colours, art of dyeing, viii. 529
- , in a gun-barrel, viii. 663
- , water, xii. 731
- Greyhound, xvi. 246
- Greyhound, see *Yorkshire*, xiv. 1579

- Grey's Thoroughbred, xviii. 631
 Griegens, Montana, de, xxiv. 757
 Gridiron pedulum, viii. 624
 Gribebe, xxi. 305
 Grischinich, Wiesenburg, xviii. 53
 Grice, see Scotland, xxi. 1416
 Griego, Cuba, xxiv. 152
 Gries, Switzerland, xxi. 346
 Griesman, xii. 625
 Grifard, Le, xviii. 789
 Griffauve, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Griffith, xi. 515
 Griffin, xi. 299
 —, Le, see Vultur, xiv. 1138
 Griffiths, see Ashby-de-la-Zoche, xi. 19
 Grift, xii. 790
 Grigbi, xvii. 529
 Grigri, Le, see Pteroglossus, xviii. 667
 Grigwee, xvi. 529
 Grilanti, xv. 761
 Grilwi, xvii. 529
 Grijalva, xii. 788
 Grikwa, xii. 663
 Grikwa, xii. 419
 Grillparzer, see Theatre, xxv. 567
 Grille, xxiv. 286
 Grimaldi, xii. 749
 —, notice of, xii. 66, 77, 79
 —, family of, xii. 390
 Grimaldi, Antonio, xii. 390
 Grimalone, xviii. 504
 Grimaud, General, xii. 497
 Grimaldi, see Tephrosia, xxi. 545
 Grimsditch, xii. 367
 Grimaldi, xii. 278, 284, 288
 Grimaldi, Gualtiero, xii. 181
 Grimspey, Le, xvi. 434
 —, de Murallo, Le, see Tichodroma, xxv. 629
 Grimes, see Scotland, xxi. 1413
 Grimsel, Switzerland, xxi. 346, 347
 Grimsel, xii. 691, 697
 Grimsen, St. Harbottle, xii. 561
 Grimsen, notice of, vi. 720
 Grindel, Archbishop, xii. 483
 Grindelwald, Glaciers of, xxi. 345
 Grindel's nest, xii. 689
 Grinding, ancient method of, viii. 360; process of, in cutlery, viii. 648
 —, dry, viii. 672
 —, plate glass, viii. 494
 —, specula by hand, viii. 796
 Grinner, see Tyrol, xxv. 490
 Grinzer, East, Somex, xxv. 317
 Grigbi, fabulous monsters supposed to inhabit Scythia, ix. 62
 Griegos, xii. 663
 Grig, Le, xiv. 389
 Griseau, Col de, Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Grisdale, see Westmoreland, xxi. 1267
 Grison, xx. 27
 Grisons, annals of, xii. 709, 725; xiii. 12, 31, 231, 232, 234, 242, 243, 252, 256, 261, 263, 265, 266, 270, 677, 681
 —, Switzerland, xxi. 344
 Grischelalm, Sweden, xxi. 330
 Grift, lower calcareous, vi. 638; upper calcareous, 630
 —, millstone, vi. 589
 Grift, xvi. 21
 Grift, Andrew, xii. 291
 Griziano, see Theodora, xxi. 541
 Grive, La, see Turda, xxi. 857
 Grivert, Le, see Tanagra, xxi. 445
 Groat, xii. 17
 Grosvenor, xxi. 248, 250
 Grosio, xii. 489; xviii. 448; xxiv. 198, 199, 217; annals of, xii. 698
 Grove Kiosk, xii. 661
 Grove cellars, example of, vi. 281
 Groll, annals of, xii. 699
 Grond, Le, xii. 327, 368
 Grondin, Le, see Trigne, xxi. 771
 Grosgrain, see Carmarthenshire, xxi. 124
 Grosgrain, vi. 80; annals of, xii. 663, 607, 609, 616, 655, 651, 669; See of, 597
 Groat, River, xvi. 507
 —, Van, xiii. 495
 Groote, Gerhard, xii. 187, 293
 —, River, xix. 658, 659
 Grooving types, viii. 636
 Gros, i. 418; xxi. 1909
 Grosbeak, xvii. 379; xix. 342, 343, 344, 345; xiii. 426, 707; see Ptilinopus, 640
 Grosbee, Le, xviii. 427, 710
 Groschana, xii. 341
 Grosche, xvii. 580
 Groshead, Robert, xi. 763
 Gross, i. 381; xxi. 1808
 —, Berren, Battle of, xii. 1084
 —, Warden, Treaty of, xii. 445
 —, xvii. 530; see Ivica, xxi. 167
 —, Island, xv. 129
 Grosberon, Battle of, xii. 902
 Groschke, Robert, his knowledge of the Arabic numerals, i. 416
 Grosio, see Tuscany, xxi. 872, 673
 Groshead, Robert, his knowledge of the Arabic numerals, i. 416
 Grosborn, Switzerland, xxi. 345
 Gromo, Carlo, xviii. 193
 Gromaria, greenish yellow gnat, vi. 491
 Gromelario, see Botany, vii. 78
 Grotte, Robert, xi. 763
 Grotius, ii. 600, 681; xiii. 491, 495, 619, 620; his opinion of the law of nature and of nations, 716
 Grouchy, xii. 678, 906; notice of, 394
 Ground, preserving power of, vi. 702
 —, ivy, xii. 617
 —, poppy, xxi. 378
 —, robin, see Tanagra, xxi. 860
 —, squirrel, see Tania, xxi. 436
 Grounding, see Tobia, xxi. 773; art of fishing for, xiv. 585
 Grounds of ware enamelled, viii. 467
 Groups, v. 274
 Groat, see Tetrax, xxi. 534
 Grouse, xviii. 663, 666; shooting, xxiv. 636
 Grouse, xxi. 169
 Groutville, xxi. 529
 Groy, xvii. 17
 Grove, xii. 801
 —, Bishop, notice of, xii. 288
 —, The seat of the Earl of Clarendon, xx. 241
 Groves, xii. 595
 Growth of bones, vii. 243; hair, 195; plants, 5; shells, 214; skin, 193
 Groyne, notice of, xii. 433
 Grub, see Tipota, xxi. 651
 Grubher, xiv. 237
 Gruchy, ii. 580
 Grew, Le, xii. 771
 Grunbeck, William of, xii. 451
 Grunelates, ii. 184
 Grunberg, see Glogau, xxi. 625; xviii. 631
 Grundler, xii. 1145
 Grune, General, notice of, xii. 128
 Grunerite, sulphate of strontia and barytes, vi. 516
 Grunewalde, xii. 614
 Grunigen, Switzerland, xxi. 349
 Gruna, xii. 655
 Gruyere, see Donke, xviii. 240; Count de, notice of, xii. 215
 Gruyere, xxi. 324
 —, Count de, notice of, xiii. 252, 253
 —, County of, xii. 193; annals of, 259, 253, 262
 Gryll, xv. 17
 Gryll, xv. 14; see Scotland, xxi. 1416
 Gryffydd ap Cynan, xxi. 267
 Grylls, ix. 578; see Locusta, xxi. 519
 —, Gallin, see Xiphocera, xxi. 1360
 —, Inula, see Psephenus, xxi. 496
 Grylls, xxi. 807
 Gryllium, xxi. 387
 Gryse, xi. 871
 Grysbow, xxi. 455
 Gucumaya, see Sauris, xxi. 354
 Gucumaya, Le, xviii. 647
 Guacario, xiv. 498
 Guachinango, xxi. 778
 Guca, Andora, xxi. 341
 Gualadajara, annals of, xii. 702, 888
 Gualadivier, xxi. 763
 Gualadixara, xxi. 361; xxi. 755
 Gualdama, xxi. 764
 Gualdarium, xxi. 326
 Gualden, Battle of, xii. 11
 Gualdinar, xxi. 349
 Gualdinecia, xxi. 699
 Gualdopier, xxi. 764
 Gualdopier, xxi. 153; xxi. 763
 —, River, xiv. 437; see Texas, xxi. 549
 Gualdama, River, xxi. 764
 —, Sierra de, xvi. 360
 —, Montaña, xxi. 757
 Gualdaviar, see Andarivir, xiv. 568
 Gualdopier, annals of, xii. 145, 152, 153, 156
 —, Sierra de, xvi. 757, 759
 Gualden, xxi. 270
 Gualdet, notice of, xii. 845, 348, 351, 361, 364, 366, 367, 369
 Gualden, xxi. 360; xviii. 635; xxi. 739; xxi. 764
 Gualdoro, xii. 699
 Gualta, xxi. 699; see Aeri, xiv. 70
 Gauge, self-regulating, for high water, v. 364*
 —, tide, viii. 337
 Guah, xii. 630
 Guaharan, xxi. 667
 Guaharic, see Guaharic, the Official Guaharic, vi. 515
 Guahara, xxi. 431
 Guaharic, xxi. 424
 Guaharic, xxi. 540
 Guahara, xxi. 519, 519
 Guaharic, see Chota, xxi. 630
 Guahar taken, xxi. 686
 Guahid, xxi. 69
 Guahidion, xxi. 644
 Guahid, xxi. 30, 31, 32
 Guahid, xxi. 534
 Guahid, his opinion of the mucous body, vii. 183
 —, Sans-Avoir, xi. 591
 Guahid, xxi. 24
 Guaharic, xxi. 24
 Guaharic, xxi. 4
 Guan, xxi. 207
 Guana, xxi. 488; xxi. 543; see Virgin Isles, xxi. 1296
 Guanabaco, xxi. 1293
 Guanabaco, xxi. 425, 426
 Guanabaco, xxi. 24
 —, Mountain, xxi. 359
 Guanabaco, see Curacao, xxi. 189, 357
 Guanabaco, see Bahama, xxi. 189
 Guanabaco, xxi. 21
 Guanabaco, see Chamaya, xxi. 446
 Guanabaco, xxi. 284
 Guanabaco, xxi. 777; see Anguilla, xxi. 573
 Guanchos, xxi. 251
 Guanchos, xxi. 309
 Guanchos, xxi. 312, 316
 Guanchos, xxi. 426
 Guanchos, see Cajo, xxi. 436
 Guanchos, River, see Apere, xxi. 721
 Guanchos, see Trinidad, xxi. 1293
 Guanchos, xxi. 39
 Guanchos, xxi. 20, 451
 Guanchos, xxi. 30
 Guard, see Fencing, xxi. 86
 —, National, notice of, xii. 333, 336, 345
 —, Guards, annals of, xii. 724, 883, 991, 1010
 —, Guards, see Tangara, xxi. 1392
 Guardamecia, xxi. 764
 Guardian, Isla del, xxi. 83
 Guardianship, see Law, ii. 824; Teures, xxi. 863

- [illegible]

- Halitus, xv. 484
 Halizones, xliii. 478
 Halkett, Colonel, xlii. 867
 Halks-i-wad, *see* Tunia, xxv. 845
 Hall, *see* Tyrol, xv. 892; University, 951
 —, annals of, xli. 474
 —, Bishop, xli. 480, 483
 —, Jeho, his oil press, viii. 374; his opinion of east-iron steam-boats, 224
 —, Mr., his patent steam-engine, viii. 156
 Hallam, Mr., his opinion of Bacon's principles of law, ii. 626
 Halland, xix. 680; Sweden, xxv. 329, 331
 Hallate-Ermouville, xlii. 625
 Hallatur, xii. 40
 Halle, xliii. 632; annals of, xli. 632
 —, founders of the University of, xlii. 43, 46
 —, University of, xlii. 666; xlii. 636
 Halleh, Syria, xxv. 395
 Hallein, xxiv. 298
 Hallemann, *see* Theatre, xvi. 567
 Halleschen, xli. 45
 Haller, his account of the evolution of bones, vi. 246; his observations on the structure of the liver, 239
 Halley, H. 310; calculations of, lii. 499; his account of the report of a meteor in 1719, ix. 747; his determination of the velocity of sound, 748; his theory of magnetism, lii. 746
 Halting time, xxv. 154
 Halliv, Websterie, vi. 478
 Hallowington, xli. 369
 Hallowell, Admiral, xli. 891
 Halloyite, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 477
 Hallstadt, xix. 548
 Hallucinatio, instances of, vii. 531
 Hallmud, Sweden, xxv. 529
 Hallmuth, Sweden, xli. 351
 Halmydrenas, xlii. 627
 Halmyris Lacus, xlii. 149
 Halmyros, xlii. 193
 Halmyrus, xlii. 193
 Halmsunder, li. 660
 Halnager, *see* Helany, vii. 73
 Halsted, xvii. 631
 Halt, i. 163
 Halteres of wings of insects, vi. 283
 Halia aridella, *see* Odonocentrus, xlii. 612
 Halon, xv. 517
 Halycus, xlii. 569
 Halys, xxiii. 482, 484; *see* Cappadocia, xvi. 277
 —, River, xv. 15
 Ham, notice of, xli. 198, 491
 —, use of, in compounds, i. 187
 Hama, notice of, xli. 262
 —, Syria, xiv. 395
 Hamadan, xlii. 269
 Hamadon, xviii. 377; xlii. 67; *see* Amadon, xiv. 368
 —, annals of, xli. 92, 93, 637
 Hamadonites, xli. 567
 Hamadrydes, *see* Dryad, xviii. 310
 Hamak, Syria, xv. 384, 388, 395
 Hamali, xvi. 718
 Hamalle, xvi. 442
 Hamalen, annals of, xlii. 892
 Hamala, xlii. 446
 Hamdan, xlii. 578
 —, Tabariyah, Syria, xxv. 369
 Hamadwidan, *see* Botany, vii. 101
 —, Hamamur, *see* Trichochadus, xvi. 761
 Hammet, Gulf of, xxv. 846
 Hamon, xlii. 448
 Hamonli, xlii. 446
 Hamarawia, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1052
 Hamat, xxv. 244
 Hamath, Syria, xxv. 398, 395
 Hamatut, *see* Hamath, ix. 103
 Hamakobii, xlii. 237, 324
 —, a tribe of Seythians, so called because they lived in waggon; their food, fish, flesh, and milk, ix. 62, Introductory Chapter
 Hamallies, xlii. 440
 Hambro, xlii. 26
 Hamblen, Sir Edmund, xli. 546
 Hambl, Eden, xxiv. 440
 Hambleton, xlii. 440
 Hambleton Hills, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1383
 Hamboon, *see* Cafraia, xvi. 129
 Hamburg, annals of, xli. 638; xlii. 902, 1071, 1072, 1082, 1086, 1088
 —, Hamburgh, vi. 30; *see* of, xli. 442; xlii. 577
 —, Description of, vi. 85
 Hamleto, *see* Carzynroon, xvi. 301
 Hammetoon, xlii. 368
 Hamet, xlii. 805
 Hamedan, xlii. 269
 Hamel, xlii. 488
 Hamel, Dr., his method of making artificial magnets, lii. 748
 Hameln, *see* Celenberg, xvi. 145
 Hametris, ix. 417
 Hamil, xli. 458
 Hamidly, xlii. 458
 Hamilar, ix. 225, 730, 732, 733, 737, 738—741
 —, Borea, ix. 765—769
 —, and Hanno defeated at sea by the Romans, ix. 765
 Hamilton, xli. 243; *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1379
 —, Bishop, xli. 779
 —, Dr., of Edinburgh, notice of, vii. 545
 —, Duke of, xli. 573, 575, 584, 593; xlii. 1101; notice of, xlii. 284, 281, 284, 287, 299, 300, 302
 —, General, xlii. 728, 729; notice of, 286
 —, Marquis of, xli. 348, 551, 627; xlii. 1091
 —, Palace, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 —, Sir John, xlii. 977
 Hamia, M., his music, xlii. 177
 Hamis, xlii. 632
 Hammet, *see* Adams, xvi. 103
 Hamudal, xlii. 446
 Hamutun, xlii. 579
 Hammutat, Gulf of, *see* Tunia, xxv. 846
 Hamutun, xlii. 178
 Hamutun, Syria, xlii. 389
 Hamutun, Syria, xxv. 389
 Hammedash, Beth, *see* Synagogue, xxv. 574
 Hammer, Unteh, viii. 659
 —, El, xlii. 270
 —, beaded shark, head of, vii. 239
 —, lift, viii. 380
 —, mills, viii. 380
 —, riveting, viii. 298
 —, shoddering, viii. 659
 —, stamping, viii. 676
 —, tail spring, viii. 653
 —, tilt, viii. 380
 —, yellow, viii. 492
 Hammerfest, xli. 136
 Hammerfest, *see* Zygona, xxv. 1411
 Hammermith, xlii. 155
 Hammond, Colonel, xlii. 579
 —, Henry, xlii. 490, 608
 Hamon Islet, *see* Vavoo, xxv. 1030
 Hamoor, xlii. 259
 Hampden, John, xli. 549, 555, 557—559, 611, 612; notice of, xlii. 284
 —, Massachusetts, xlii. 33
 Hampshire, xli. 51; *see* Virginia, xli. 1103
 —, fig, xlii. 309
 Hamptred, xlii. 156
 —, Moreton, xlii. 752
 Hampton, xlii. 156; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 —, Anne, xlii. 1132
 —, Court, conference at, xli. 553
 —, Court, notice of, xli. 571, 572
 —, General, xlii. 949
 —, Little, Sumner, xlii. 316
 —, New England, annals of, xlii. 1103
 Hamk, Ham-el, xlii. 578
 Hamzah Bushamed, xli. 277
 Han, xvi. 779; *see* Corea, xlii. 249
 Hanamath, ix. 193, 197
 Hanamra, xlii. 747
 Hanan, xx. 247; annals of, xlii. 902; Battle of, 1088
 Hansvara, xvi. 229
 Hansel, Abner, xlii. 440
 Hand, i. 103; dislocation of, vii. 862; fracture of, vii. 867; length of, xxv. 1307; of leaver, vii. 565; of birds, 527
 —, grenade, vi. 328
 —, looms, number of, in Great Britain, viii. 696
 —, mill, viii. 122
 —, mills, Oriental, xlii. 361; Roman, 361
 —, presses, coining by, viii. 613
 Handa, *see* Scotland, xlii. 1413
 Handful of types, vii. 773
 Handing, xlii. 454
 Handyrick, xlii. 221
 Handyricks, Glasgow mode of printing and cotton, vi. 19
 Handie of a printing press, viii. 774
 Handing, viii. 455, 546
 —, railway, viii. 650
 Handara, Syria, xxv. 389
 Haseef, Abon, xxiv. 440
 Hasefa, xlii. 440
 Hasefa, xlii. 440
 Hang, *see* Yorkshire, xlii. 1377
 Hangarewa, xli. 449
 Hang-chu, xli. 547
 Hangnam, xlii. 173
 Hang-yang, xli. 633
 Hanish ibn Thabit, Abon, xlii. 440
 Hanifex, xlii. 440
 Hanks of cotton, length of, viii. 691
 Hanks, xli. 449
 Hanksy, xli. 449
 Hanli, xli. 385
 Hammer, Sir Thomas, his description of the state of France in 1649, xli. 28
 Hamsa, River, Moravia, xlii. 272
 —, wife of Elisha, ix. 65
 Hannek, xlii. 564
 Hanoquew, xlii. 209
 Hanoish, ix. 225, 730
 —, crucified at Tunis, ix. 748
 —, in Asia, ix. 38
 —, the Great, ix. 759—788
 Hanielianus, ix. 175
 Hanno, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter, 748; appointed General of the Carthaginians against the rebels, 767, 768
 —, left in Spain by Hannibal, ix. 774; sent to relieve Agrigentum, 762
 —, and Hannibal, defeat of, at sea, by the Romans, ix. 763
 —, Archibishop, ix. 534
 —, the Navigator, xvi. 139
 Hanover, *see* Virginia, xlii. 1105
 —, alliance, xli. 442
 —, annals of, xlii. 343, 845, 893, 934, 965, 966
 —, Congress at, xlii. 131
 —, Convention of, xlii. 127, 128
 —, Duke of, xli. 655, 672
 —, Electorate of, xli. 665, 672, 675, 694
 —, annals of, xlii. 191, 178, 1064, 1065, 1072, 1073, 1086, 1088
 —, George, Elector of, xli. 683, 684, 685, 686
 —, Nov. xli. 22
 —, Sophia, Electress of, notice of, xlii. 302
 Hans, a people who conquered China and built towns to keep the barbarian inhabitants in subjection, ix. 60, Introductory Chapter
 Hans Yuma, League of, xli. 746; their origin, progress, and decline, ix. 84
 Hansi, Virginia Isles, xli. 1226
 Hansitic League, xli. 606
 —, Towns, annals of, xlii. 897
 Hansy, xlii. 656
 Hansy, xlii. 656
 Hansy, xlii. 656
 Hansy Hiaz, xlii. 656
 Hansch, John and George, viii. 288
 Hansu, ix. 77, 470

- Hanyil, xv. 451
 Harazet, disease, xiv. 49
 Harari, Samuel, notice of, xiii. 273
 Haras, xiii. 230
 Harasi Isles, see Vavao, xxv. 1028, 1030
 Harasi Isles, see Vavao, xxv. 1028, 1030
 Haras, see Alenon, xiv. 276
 Harasness of the blessed, li. 904
 Harberg, annals of, xiii. 193; notice of, xiii. 259
 —, Albert, Count of, xiii. 199
 —, Count of their domains, xiii. 193, 194
 —, Elizabeth, Countess of, xiii. 194
 —, John, Count of, xiii. 207
 —, Rodolph, Count of, xi. 746, 748
 —, Rudolf, Count of, xiii. 201
 —, Rudolf V., Count of, xiii. 193
 Hauehuet, xx. 74
 Hara, Condé de, xii. 521
 Harsela, xiii. 191
 Harsela, see Ceram, xvi. 438
 Harid, King of Denmark, xi. 429, 481, 571
 Harim, xiv. 159
 Haran, see Talm, xxv. 407
 Haran, xx. 341; xiii. 118; Syria, xxv. 387
 Haras, xvii. 379
 Haras-pattawa, xiv. 450
 Haras, xiii. 770
 Haras, xiii. 770
 Harabinger, derivation of, i. 190
 Harborough, notice of, xiii. 566
 —, Market, xi. 369
 Harbor, derivation of, i. 190
 —, Grace, xiii. 498
 —, Island, see Balama, xv. 189
 Harcourt, Count of, notice of, xiii. 23, 37
 —, JF, his artificial granite and marble, xxv. 172
 —, Duke d', notice of, xiii. 124, 125
 Haras, French Ambassador, notice of, xiii. 112
 —, General, xiii. 686
 —, Jean, Earl of, xiii. 83
 —, Lord, xiii. 434
 —, Sir Simon, notice of, xiii. 304, 306, 309
 Hard cancer, vii. 703
 —, soap, vii. 384
 Hardeberg, xiii. 1082; xvi. 425
 Hardening skin, vii. 761
 —, steel, viii. 408
 Hardevik, annals of, xiii. 642
 Harding, see Scotland, xxv. 1427
 —, M., discoverer of, xiii. 498
 —, Mr., his geography, xiv. 1250
 —, Stephen, xi. 656
 Hardear, see Flinshire, xviii. 471
 Hardevik, xiii. 566
 Hardevik, xiii. 570; xiii. 71
 Hardevik, Harold, xi. 659—660
 Hardevik, xiii. 655
 Hardevik exported, vii. 643
 —, manufacture of, vi. 114
 —, trade, history of, vii. 643
 Hardevik, xvii. 709
 Hardevik, Lord, xiii. 463, 748, 751
 Hardy, see Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, Admiral, notice of, xiii. 163
 —, Sir Charles, xiii. 771
 —, Thomas, xii. 510, 911
 Harv, see Lepus, xxi. 390
 —, jumping, xiii. 158
 —, Ep. vii. 837
 Harv, xiv. 304
 Harv, E. L., xiv. 498
 Harv's calomelizer, xi. 176
 —, ear, see Duplexion, xvi. 81
 —, foot fern, see Davallia, xvii. 570
 Harwood, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Harv, xiv. 53
 Harv, Harold, xi. 506
 Harv, notice of, xii. 81, 200, 203, 215
 Harv, xiii. 783
 Harv, see Argus, xiv. 757
 Harv, Mr., his invention of the spinning
 —, Jenny, vi. 111; vii. 689
 Harv-Harv, xiii. 475
 Harv-Harv, xiii. 687
 Harv, Paria, xvi. 349
 Harv, EL, xiv. 369
 Harv, see Achmim, xiv. 87
 Harv-dwar, xvii. 653
 Harv, xvi. 756
 Harv, xvi. 757
 Harv, see Div, xviii. 123
 Harv-chandra, xx. 676
 Harv, General, xiii. 735, 739, 743, 744, 745, 800, 891, 909, 980, 981; notice of, 397
 Harv-sung, xiii. 179
 Harv-yarbit, xiv. 454
 Harv, i. 180
 Harv, Admiral, xiii. 768
 Harv, of Sunet, xii. 713
 —, Nicolas, xii. 516
 Harv, viii. 702
 —, Le, xiii. 106
 Harv, xiii. 109
 Harv, annals of, xiii. 645, 647, 657, 659
 —, See of, xiii. 397
 Harv, xi. 325
 Harv, notice of, xiii. 301, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309
 —, Robert, vii. 361
 Harv, xiii. 534
 Harv, xix. 338; annals of, xiii. 639
 Harv, xx. 21
 Harv, xi. 667
 Harv, xxi. 21; xiv. 610
 Harv, Mount, Syria, xiv. 296
 Harv, xiii. 461
 Harvopolis, Constantin, xi. 634; his system
 —, of Greek law, xi. 784
 —, 222, 286, 297
 Harv, xiv. 385; see Cadmus, xvi. 121
 Harv, triad, v. 774
 Harv, glass, iv. 807, 813; German, 750
 Harv, of a string, iv. 782
 Harv, pedal, v. 775
 Harv, iv. 792; v. 274; xx. 687
 —, imperfect, how introduced into music, iv. 793; perfect, its origin, 793
 —, remarks on the origin of, iv. 802
 Harv, xiii. 258
 Harv, xiii. 258
 Harv, vi. 491
 Harv, xiii. 258
 Harv, xiii. 258
 Harv, Colonel, xiii. 700
 —, Diego Lopez di, xii. 159
 —, Duo Lewis de, notice of, xiii. 40
 —, Luigi de, xii. 710
 Harv, Harvot, xi. 513
 Harv, xi. 506
 —, II, of England, xi. 514—516, 639—642;
 —, some of, 664
 Harv, Syria, xiv. 388
 Harv, xiii. 770
 Harv, xiii. 770
 Harv, at Kaschid, xi. 417, 537, 558—559
 Harv, J. W., iv. 769
 Harv, see Vavao, xiv. 1030
 Harv, see Vavao, xiv. 1030
 Harv, see Vavao, xiv. 1030
 Harv, xiv. 278
 Harv, ix. 704
 —, scarlatin, see Selenophora, xxiv. 461
 Harv, see Temois, xiv. 498
 Harv, xiii. 434
 Harv, xiii. 403
 Harv, see Cyclops, xvii. 495
 Harv, v. 775
 Harv, River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Harv, Henry, xii. 292, 299
 Harv, xiii. 191
 Harv, xiii. 191
 Harv, xxi. 129
 —, Angerous, xiv. 578
 Harv, xiv. 354
 Harv, xi. 494
 Harv, xi. 494
 Harv, xiii. 780
 Harv, xiv. 254
 Harv, Austrian Minister, xii. 670
 —, Count, xiii. 523
 Harv, xiv. 340
 Harv, xiv. 338; Syria, xxv. 387
 Harv, xiii. 693, 694
 Harv, River, xiv. 445
 Harv, xiv. 245
 —, See, xviii. 793
 Harv, Lord, xiii. 446
 —, Sir James, xii. 248
 —, Sir John, xii. 439
 Harv, notice of, xi. 492
 Harv, observes the spots of the sun, iii. 400
 Harv, xii. 408, 409; see Scotland, xxv. 1413
 —, General, xiii. 918
 —, Lord Malmsbury, xiii. 685
 —, Mr., his distinction of, xviii. 14; his
 —, Justinian, li. 747; his theory of the greater
 —, of some, i. 30
 —, Sir James, xiii. 516
 Harv, xiii. 214
 Harv, Colonel, xii. 370, 573, 574, 576, 584,
 589, 593; see Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, his compensation balance, xii. 636; his
 —, prodium, 624; his revolt, 636
 —, and Gough, note established by, between
 the number and size of galvanic plates and
 the power, iv. 181
 Harv, see Grammar, i. 175
 —, see Agricultural Implements, xiv. 235
 —, see Middlesex, xiii. 156
 Harv, Lord, xiv. 384, 347
 Harv, xiii. 247; see Yorkshire, xxv.
 1285
 Harv, construction of, xiv. 236; different
 —, kinds of, 235
 Harv, General, notice of, xiii. 322, 323
 Harv, William de, xii. 192
 Harv, xi. 413, 416
 —, Fell, xiii. 328
 —, green, xx. 6
 —, purple, xx. 6
 —, red, xiv. 494
 Harv, xiii. 159
 Harv, xiv. 154, 155
 Harv, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1077
 Harv, Mr., medical report of, vii. 794
 Harv, xiii. 254
 Harv, Colonel, xiii. 925
 —, David, li. 661
 —, Rev. T., xiv. 534
 Harv, Mr., vi. 14
 Harv, see Chloremia, xvi. 599
 Harv, sulphur of antimony and nickel,
 vi. 479
 Harv, voltaic battery, iv. 202
 Harv, see Ceram, Flinshire, vii. 509
 Harv, xiv. 548; see Flinshire, xiv. 548
 Harv, xiv. 548, 548
 Harv, xiv. 549
 Harv, xiii. 770
 Harv, College, annals of, xiii. 1079
 —, University, xiv. 949
 Harv, fish, see Selenophora, xiv. 143
 Harv, xiii. 729
 —, notice of, vi. 623, 671; surgical skill of,
 831
 —, Isles, see Tahiti, xiv. 414, 416
 —, John, Lord, notice of, xiii. 301
 —, of Combe, xiii. 431
 —, Sir John, xii. 862, 869
 Harv, cement, xiv. 178, 180
 Harv, xiii. 655
 Harv, xiii. 301
 —, ibi, Al, see Tunis, xiv. 848
 —, Palanka, xiv. 159
 Harv, Palanka, xiv. 159
 Harv, xiii. 561
 Harv, Battle of, xii. 195
 Harv, Nahr, Syria, xiv. 388, 393
 Harv, Aga, Day of Algeria, xii. 522
 —, Muley, xiv. 526
 Harv, xi. 550
 Harv, xi. 769, 770, 773; x. 180, 181—183
 Harv, River, xii. 115; xiii. 707

- Hascutic, *see* Black Forest, xv. 608
 Haselich, xii. 625
 Haslipoor, xxi. 726
 Hashebia, Syria, xxv. 396
 Hashebnos, xxi. 442
 Hashtina, xxi. 4, 41, 44
 Hashtish, smoking, xv. 969
 Hashtnagar, *see* Ashenagar, xv. 10
 Hashteyan, Syria, xxv. 396
 Hasik, xx. 80
 Hasil-pur, xxi. 726
 Haslipen, ix. 602
 Haslam, Dr., notice of, vii. 535
 Haslerig, xii. 557, 595
 Hasli, annals of, xiii. 243
 Haslingden, xxi. 297
 Haslir, *see* Thibet, xxi. 587
 Hasorah, *see* Thibet, xxi. 587
 Haspinger, xiii. 1078
 Hassori, *see* Thibet, xxi. 591
 Hassul, xxi. 435
 Hassus, xi. 370, 371; *see* Assassins, xv. 31
 —, Abul, xii. 155, 156
 —, Aga, xiv. 306
 —, Bak, xii. 702
 —, Bey, xiii. 675
 —, Faiba, xiii. 526
 —, Uzun, xii. 640, 641
 —, Uzin, xii. 696
 —, Visit, notice of, xii. 90
 Hassusins, *see* Assassins, xv. 31
 Hasya, xxi. 561
 Hasyay, xxi. 561
 Hasebi, annals of, xii. 655
 Haseu, Muley Ali Abul, of Granada, xii. 464
 Haseufaria, his experiments on the conveyance of sound by stone, iv. 774; his opinion of the effect of respiration on the blood, vii. 120
 Hasu, xxv. 245
 Hasul, xvi. 191; xxi. 265
 Hasunbeck, Battle of, xiii. 151, 317
 Hasun-nagar, xvii. 655
 Hasun-pur, xxi. 655
 Hastings, *see* Andredenester, xxi. 569
 —, notice of, xi. 661
 —, Battle of, xi. 662
 —, John, xii. 129
 —, Lord, xii. 250, 251
 —, Marquis of, xii. 232
 —, River, New Holland, xx. 316
 —, Sault, vi. 629, 631
 —, See King, xi. 502, 503
 —, Warren, xiii. 763, 783, 784, 787, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 797, 812
 Hastings, annals of, xiii. 979
 Hasu, xxi. 292
 Hasvig, xix. 136
 Hat manufacture, viii. 759
 Hata, *see* Vavay, xxv. 1028
 Hatch, West, xxi. 711
 Hatchel, xxi. 560
 Hatchel River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Hatchette, carbon, vi. 483
 Hatchett, Mr., his investigations of alloys for gold and silver, vii. 610; his experiments, ibi. 316
 Hatchig, xix. 457
 Hatchment, *see* Attouchement, xv. 62
 Hater, xxi. 119
 Haters, xxi. 658
 Haters-kurle, xxi. 450
 Hatfield, xx. 240; notice of, xi. 286
 Hatheredage, xvii. 706
 Hatherokaki, xviii. 430
 Hatheria, xxi. 293
 Hatherman, *see* Rhynops, xxi. 101
 Hatin, xv. 377
 Hatman, xxi. 244
 Hatsu, x. 663; xxi. 119
 Hatsu, xxi. 119
 Hatsu, xxi. 923
 Hatsu, xxi. 143
 Hatsuana, xxi. 147
 Hatsuia, Syria, xxv. 393
 Hawk, xv. 438
 —, section of, xiii. 511; section of the white, 576, 577, 587
 —, history of, viii. 759
 —, number annually made in Great Britain, vi. 117
 Hawk, xix. 642
 Haktani, xv. 382, 383
 Haktara, Cape, xvi. 320
 Haktia, xv. 448
 Haktia, Archibishop, xi. 453, 454
 Haktia's prodigium, xii. 124
 Haktia, *see* Vavay, xxv. 1029
 Haktia pua, *see* Vavay, xxv. 1029
 Haktifeld, xii. 653, 654, 649
 Haktoid, li. 680; his institutions, li. 750
 Haktowita, xiii. 1047, 1049
 Haktowita's experiment on sound in exhausted receiver, iv. 747
 Haktu, xxi. 704
 Haktu, Bar of, Syria, xxv. 394
 Haktu, Syria, xxi. 268
 Haktu Haktu, *see* Ault, xv. 117
 Haktu bone of beasts, vii. 371*
 Haktupier, Battle of, xii. 217
 Haktupien, v. 775
 Haktura, Syria, xxi. 394
 Haktura, *see* Ashanur, xv. 8
 Haktura, Rodolphus, xii. 269
 Hakturam, oxide of manganese, vi. 507
 Hakturik-virel, annals of, xxi. 1079
 Hakturina, John, xxi. 461
 Haktu Poitou, *see* Vienne, xxv. 1098
 Haktur, Mademoiselle de, notice of, xii. 92
 Haktur, *see* Tarentu, xxv. 453
 Haktur, xxi. 659
 Haktur, wine of, xix. 306
 Hakturville, wine of, xix. 1279
 Haktu's electroscope, iv. 69, 84
 Haktu, xxi. 159
 Haktu, xxi. 159
 Haktu, xxi. 117
 Haktu, xvii. 425; annals of, xii. 751, 752
 Haktu College, xxi. 33
 Haktur, xxi. 439
 Haktu, xxi. 656
 Haktu, *see* Elbe, xviii. 448
 Haktu, notice of, xi. 571
 Haktu, xviii. 628
 Haktu, xi. 168
 Haktu, *see* Bower, xviii. 631
 Haktu, his observations on the structure of bones, vii. 240
 Haktu, Lord, notice of, xiii. 302
 Haktu, xv. 584
 Haktu, xxi. 439
 Haktu, *see* Alwax, xxi. 249
 Haktu, xxi. 263
 Haktu, xxi. 273
 Haktu, xxi. 282
 Haktu, xxi. 454
 —, notice of, xii. 468, 490
 Haktu de Grace, xxi. 298
 Haktu de Grace, America, xxi. 1152
 Haktu River, xxi. 320
 Haktu, xxi. 745
 Haktu-el-kurle, xviii. 422
 Haktu, xxi. 230
 Haktu, xxi. 175
 Haktu, xxi. 70
 Haktu, xxi. 745
 Haktu, xxi. 263
 Haktu, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1363
 Haktu, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1247
 Haktu, xxi. 342
 Haktu, xviii. 785
 —, owls, xxi. 131
 —, plasterer's, xxi. 177
 Haktu, Admiral, xxi. 473
 Haktu's Bay, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 Haktu's air-pump, ibi. 309
 Haktu, River, New Holland, xxi. 816; xxi. 500
 —, Lord, xii. 923, 924, 933, 934, 939
 Haktu, xxi. 148
 Hawking, xviii. 794
 Hawkin's Maiden Land, xviii. 810
 Hawkins, Naval Commander, xii. 432, 433, 434, 435
 —, Sir John, ibi. 860
 Hawk's bill, in clockwork, viii. 633
 Hawk's-eye, *see* Vaucluse, xxi. 1016
 Hawkwood, bearded, *see* Tolpis, xxv. 662
 Hawkwood, Sir John, xii. 100, 101
 Hawley, General, xxi. 457
 Hawthorn, *see* Mesopotamia, xxi. 119
 Hawthorn, xviii. 397
 Haxey, *see* Axholme, xv. 154
 Hay, xxi. 696; *see* Brecknockshire, xv. 789
 —, annals of, xiii. 627
 —, autumn, vii. 574
 —, General, xii. 974
 —, George, notice of, xiii. 307
 —, Lord, xii. 442
 —, of Bedwarden, Lord, notice of, xiii. 307
 Hay-bote, *see* Year, xxi. 1308
 Hayden, Hunsdon, vi. 492
 Hayetox, xxi. 442
 Haygarth, derivation of, i. 158
 Hayic, xv. 262
 Hayis, xxi. 442
 Hayis, vi. 610
 Haylaham, Saxe, xxv. 516
 Hayman, xxi. 448
 Haymo, xi. 445
 Haymud, xxi. 306
 Hayyn, xxi. 448
 Hayti, xxi. 398; annals of, xiii. 935
 —, sugar first cultivated in, xix. 497
 Hayward, derivation of, i. 182
 Hayz, xi. 716
 Hayz, *see* Mohammed, xii. 463
 Hazel, ix. 92
 Hazards, xxi. 5
 Hazebrouck, xxi. 531
 Hazet, *see* Corymb, xxi. 277
 —, lock of, taints contained in, viii. 545
 Hazet, Isma, *see* Balih, xv. 217
 Hazet, *see* Zangbar, xxi. 1392
 Haslerig, xii. 557, 595
 Hasmaninghous, xxi. 644
 Hasur, Syria, xxi. 394
 Hazet Isma, *see* Tarkistan, xxi. 868
 Hazet Isma, *see* Tarkistan, xxi. 868
 Hazer, xi. 451
 —, Syria, xxi. 388
 Head, i. 102; of beasts, vii. 339; of birds, 319; of dibranchiate cephalopods, 291; of fish, 296; of insects, 278; of a plant, 41; of predatory beasts, 352; of reptiles, 304; of tetrabranchiate cephalopods, 290
 —, effects of typhus on the, vii. 708
 —, injuries to, vi. 845
 —, of a printing press, vii. 774
 —, particle used in compounds, i. 191
 —, reversed, belief in, by a hypochondriac, vii. 532
 Headband of a tympan, vii. 774
 Heads, xxi. 416
 —, rise, vii. 718
 —, of vessels less decorated than sterna, vi. 398
 —, and sterna of vomela, vi. 398
 Health, public, laws relating to, ii. 803
 Hearing by night more delicate than by day, and why, iv. 771
 —, of fishes, iv. 767
 —, of sounds under water, iv. 767
 —, organs of, iv. 810
 Hemo, xxi. 416
 —, sense of, affected by galvanism, iv. 195
 Heart, inflammation of, vii. 671, 674, 677
 —, irregularities of the action of, vii. 575
 —, neurons of, vii. 574
 —, of Jesus, modality of, xii. 1135
 —, of the sarrigot qualities of in dyeing, vii. 526
 —, palpitation of, *see* Palpitation, vii. 576
 —, simple organic disease of, vii. 671
 —, wounds of, vii. 835

- Heraclean, xi. 50
Heraclides, ix. 71, *Introductory Chapter*; 153, 220, 265
Heraclides, a Greek in the service of Seuthes, ix. 376
—, citizen of Eleus, ix. 617
—, envoy from Antiochus to the Romans, x. 51
—, General, ix. 727
Heraclitus, ix. 231
Heraclitus, the Philosopher, ix. 571, 590
—, senator, ix. 177
Heraclius, xi. 261, 266, 366, 414, 425; xix. 721
Heraford, Symon of, xi. 408
Heraeus, ix. 185; xxiii. 165, 198; xxiv. 300
Herab, xxviii. 259
Heraclitus, see Tinnis, xxv. 845
Herat, xlii. 271
Herat, xxviii. 259; annals of, xii. 706, 701; xiii. 833
Herault, wine of, xix. 1280
—, de Sevelles, notice of, xlii. 365, 366
Herat, xlii. 253, 271
Heraut, xxviii. 259; xix. 1413
Herb, Grand Prince's, viii. 369
—, Queen's, viii. 389
Herb-Christopher, see Acton, xiv. 100
Heracles, xlii. 115
Herbert, Admiral, notice of, xlii. 116
—, Lord Chief Justice, xii. 817
—, Sir Richard, xiii. 569
Herbas, xiii. 788
Herbita, xviii. 568
Herbita, Coll. of, xlv. 94; notice of, xiii. 368, 369, 370, 372, 374
Herco Cerva, xxiii. 752
Herculaneum, x. 610; xv. 150
—, specimens of glass found at, viii. 470
Hercules, ix. 70, *Introductory Chapter*
—, Raging of Euripides, ix. 251
—, the Children of Euripides's, ix. 251
—, Column of, xlii. 49
—, Pillar of, xlii. 295
—, Tower of, xli. 437
—, son of Alexander, ix. 808
—, the Tyrian, his discovery of the purple dye, viii. 159
Herculum Promontorium, xxi. 155
Herauldas, xi. 71
Heraulia Syria, xii. 548; xix. 144
—, Mountain Forest, see Hohenau, ix. 674
—, xlii. 546
Herculi Montis, xlii. 589
Herd, xlii. 531
Herderto, iv. 492
Herdin, annals of, xlii. 593
Hering, ix. 413
Herdoin, xlii. 150
Herdoinis, ix. 439
Herdson, Henry, xlii. 330
Herc, i. 80, 82
Herdia, Don Jose, xlii. 54
Herdia, see Law, ix. 826
Herditry principle, xlii. 533
—, title, ix. 713
Heren, see Meriones, xlii. 107
Heren, xlii. 338; notice of, xlii. 42
—, Duke of, xlii. 150
—, Lord of, xlii. 38, 40
—, Earl, xlii. 140
Hervele, xlii. 500
Hervu, see Tinnis, xiv. 407
Hervenus, ix. 189, xlii. 519; xi. 210
Heresies of the 4th century, xi. 224, 231; of the 5th and 6th centuries, 342–347; of the 7th and 8th centuries, 423; of the 9th century, 445; of the 10th century, 571; of the 11th century, 579; of the 12th century, 638–654
Hesry, x. 763; see Law, ii. 812; Theology, 898
—, al Orleans, xi. 294
—, law printed, xli. 239
Heskel, xlii. 500
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519; xi. 210
Heresies of the 4th century, xi. 224, 231; of the 5th and 6th centuries, 342–347; of the 7th and 8th centuries, 423; of the 9th century, 445; of the 10th century, 571; of the 11th century, 579; of the 12th century, 638–654
Hesry, x. 763; see Law, ii. 812; Theology, 898
—, al Orleans, xi. 294
—, law printed, xli. 239
Heskel, xlii. 500
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519; xi. 210
Heresies of the 4th century, xi. 224, 231; of the 5th and 6th centuries, 342–347; of the 7th and 8th centuries, 423; of the 9th century, 445; of the 10th century, 571; of the 11th century, 579; of the 12th century, 638–654
Hesry, x. 763; see Law, ii. 812; Theology, 898
—, al Orleans, xi. 294
—, law printed, xli. 239
Heskel, xlii. 500
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519; xi. 210
Heresies of the 4th century, xi. 224, 231; of the 5th and 6th centuries, 342–347; of the 7th and 8th centuries, 423; of the 9th century, 445; of the 10th century, 571; of the 11th century, 579; of the 12th century, 638–654
Hesry, x. 763; see Law, ii. 812; Theology, 898
—, al Orleans, xi. 294
—, law printed, xli. 239
Heskel, xlii. 500
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519; xi. 210
Heresies of the 4th century, xi. 224, 231; of the 5th and 6th centuries, 342–347; of the 7th and 8th centuries, 423; of the 9th century, 445; of the 10th century, 571; of the 11th century, 579; of the 12th century, 638–654
Hesry, x. 763; see Law, ii. 812; Theology, 898
—, al Orleans, xi. 294
—, law printed, xli. 239
Heskel, xlii. 500
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519; xi. 210
Heresies of the 4th century, xi. 224, 231; of the 5th and 6th centuries, 342–347; of the 7th and 8th centuries, 423; of the 9th century, 445; of the 10th century, 571; of the 11th century, 579; of the 12th century, 638–654
Hesry, x. 763; see Law, ii. 812; Theology, 898
—, al Orleans, xi. 294
—, law printed, xli. 239
Heskel, xlii. 500
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519; xi. 210
Heresies of the 4th century, xi. 224, 231; of the 5th and 6th centuries, 342–347; of the 7th and 8th centuries, 423; of the 9th century, 445; of the 10th century, 571; of the 11th century, 579; of the 12th century, 638–654
Hesry, x. 763; see Law, ii. 812; Theology, 898
—, al Orleans, xi. 294
—, law printed, xli. 239
Heskel, xlii. 500
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519; xi. 210
Heresies of the 4th century, xi. 224, 231; of the 5th and 6th centuries, 342–347; of the 7th and 8th centuries, 423; of the 9th century, 445; of the 10th century, 571; of the 11th century, 579; of the 12th century, 638–654
Hesry, x. 763; see Law, ii. 812; Theology, 898
—, al Orleans, xi. 294
—, law printed, xli. 239
Heskel, xlii. 500
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519; xi. 210
Heresies of the 4th century, xi. 224, 231; of the 5th and 6th centuries, 342–347; of the 7th and 8th centuries, 423; of the 9th century, 445; of the 10th century, 571; of the 11th century, 579; of the 12th century, 638–654
Hesry, x. 763; see Law, ii. 812; Theology, 898
—, al Orleans, xi. 294
—, law printed, xli. 239
Heskel, xlii. 500
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519; xi. 210
Heresies of the 4th century, xi. 224, 231; of the 5th and 6th centuries, 342–347; of the 7th and 8th centuries, 423; of the 9th century, 445; of the 10th century, 571; of the 11th century, 579; of the 12th century, 638–654
Hesry, x. 763; see Law, ii. 812; Theology, 898
—, al Orleans, xi. 294
—, law printed, xli. 239
Heskel, xlii. 500
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519; xi. 210
Heresies of the 4th century, xi. 224, 231; of the 5th and 6th centuries, 342–347; of the 7th and 8th centuries, 423; of the 9th century, 445; of the 10th century, 571; of the 11th century, 579; of the 12th century, 638–654
Hesry, x. 763; see Law, ii. 812; Theology, 898
—, al Orleans, xi. 294
—, law printed, xli. 239
Heskel, xlii. 500
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519; xi. 210
Heresies of the 4th century, xi. 224, 231; of the 5th and 6th centuries, 342–347; of the 7th and 8th centuries, 423; of the 9th century, 445; of the 10th century, 571; of the 11th century, 579; of the 12th century, 638–654
Hesry, x. 763; see Law, ii. 812; Theology, 898
—, al Orleans, xi. 294
—, law printed, xli. 239
Heskel, xlii. 500
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519
Heskel, ix. 189, xlii. 519; xi. 210
Heresies of the 4th century, xi. 224, 231; of the 5th and 6th centuries, 342–347; of the 7th and 8th centuries, 423; of the 9th century, 445; of the 10th century, 571; of the 1

Hijail, xxiv. 477
Hijel, xv. 446
Hijerka, xii. 188
Hilarion, xii. 330
Hilarus, x. 579
— of Paletians, xi. 313
— the Deacon, xi. 322
Hilary, x. 573; xi. 313, 322, 341
—, Bishop and Confessor, x. 573; xi. 313
Hilburghausen, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 61
Hilda, xi. 400, 401
Hildburghausen, Prince, notice of, xiii. 318
Hildburghausen, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 154
Hildebrand, xi. 378, 382
Hildebert, xi. 579
Hildebrand, xi. 534, 535—538, 573; xiii. 670
Hilderich, xi. 412
Hilderheim, annals of, xiii. 529, 964, 965
Hilfrith, xiv. 161
Hill, Abigail, notice of, xiii. 304
—, Colonel, notice of, xiii. 305
—, General Sir Rowland, xiii. 705, 706, 718, 719, 720, 731, 876, 877, 878, 882, 883, 889, 894, 967, 970, 972, 973, 978, 980, 981, 992, 1004, 1007
—, Messrs. and Co., their patent for working the chimneys of the blast furnace, xiii. 474
—, Mr., notice of, vii. 567; his patent for preparing starch, viii. 822
Hiltaria, xi. 224
Hilte, xiv. 459
—, Baron, xiii. 1004, 1006
Hilte, Paragony, xiii. 738
Hille, Lake of, the, xi. 32
Hillsborough, xvi. 321; xix. 188; xx. 108; see Down, xvi. 253
—, Lord, xiii. 758
Hilmes, xiii. 295
Himelroy, see Thibet, xv. 580
—, Mountains, xv. 14
Himelroy, Sieur d', xii. 221, 227
Himons, see Mitha, xiii. 128
Himeric, xii. 297
Himerus, xi. 563
Himelberg, xxi. 196
Hims, Syria, xiv. 384, 396
Himelberg, character, see Writing, xxv. 1343
Hia, ix. 457
Hina-jai, xvi. 448
Hinchbrook House, xii. 570
Hinchbrook, xii. 418
Hinchley, xii. 389
Hincmar, Archbishop, xi. 445, 447, 448
Hind, xvi. 437; xi. 416
—, leg of beasts, vii. 374; limbs of beasts, 368; limbs of reptiles, 315
Hindi, the aboriginal language of India, different in origin from that of the Sanscrit, ix. 65, Introductory Chapter
Hindia, xii. 221
Hindian, xiii. 263; Arabs of, 272
Hindiyah, xii. 221
Hindisch, xiii. 268
Hindon, see Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
Hindoo Cooch, see Afghanistan, xiv. 165
—, law, ix. 855
Hindon, surgical skill of, vii. 895
Hindoo, xiv. 443
—, Kush, xiii. 259
Hindukush, Mountain, ix. 14
Hindus, their art of dying, viii. 312
Hinge of sinners, xii. 286
Hingham, xii. 534
Hing-kong, xvi. 547
Hing-lai, ix. 424
Hingling, xiv. 424
Hingpoo, xvi. 538
Hingpa, xvi. 537
Hing-shing, xvi. 581
Hingulj Bhavani, xii. 40
Himik, xiv. 476, 478
Hinson, Valley of, Syria, xxv. 291
Hinson, xiv. 478
Hio, Sweden, xiv. 330
Hio, xxiii. 201

Hionon Teong, see Theore, xxv. 569
Hionon-ton, see Turkistan, xiv. 867
Hip, dislocation of, xviii. 859
— of fics, vii. 284
— bone of beasts, vii. 366; of birds, 329; of reptiles, 315; of fics, 305; of reptiles, 315
Hippa, see New Zealand, xxv. 1399
Hipparchus, iii. 490; ix. 222, 264—286
Hipparchus, ix. 530
Hipparchus, ix. 731, 745, 747
Hippelaphus, xvi. 438
Hippelaphus, Sir John, xii. 568
Hippas, ii. 577; son of Platonius, ix. 222, 284—292, 300, 676
Hippie Mountains, see Bechtan, xv. 484
Hippo, Africa, notice of, xi. 254
—, chief of Mesopotamia, ix. 751, 752
—, Diarrhytes, see Tunis, xiv. 844
—, Gulf of, see Sicily, xv. 606
—, Regius, xiii. 578
Hippoboscus avicularia, see Ornithomyia, xxv. 701
—, ovine, see Melophagus, xxii. 80
Hippoboscus, see Diptera, xviii. 42
Hippocastaneus, see Hony, vii. 64
Hippocampus, ix. 153
Hippocraterus, see Botany, vii. 64; Toxicity, xxv. 674; Trigonis, 773; Trilix, 776
Hippocrates, ix. 687; his knowledge of geometry, I. 305; medical skill of, vii. 825
—, notice of, vii. 538, 566, 601, 606, 681
Hippocret, xii. 731
Hippodamia, xv. 70
Hippodrome, xvii. 173
Hippolyte, St., see Doubs, xviii. 540
Hippolytus, xi. 121; of Euripides, ix. 252
—, Lapide, xvi. 456
Hippocrene, ix. 153
Hippocrene, ix. 397
Hippocrene Sima, xii. 153
Hippocrene, ix. 580
Hippocrene, xii. 153
Hippocrene, see Bellerophon, xv. 413
Hippocrene, see Abyssinia, xiv. 46
Hippocrene, Syria, xiv. 389
Hippocrene, xviii. 602
Hippocrene, xiv. 389; see Cede-Syria, xvi. 733; Syria, xiv. 394
Hippocrene, how formed, vii. 408
Hippocrene, xiv. 828
Hippocrene, xvii. 274
Hippocrene, xxi. 373
Hip-roof, in carpentry, what is called, vi. 337
Hip-roof, in carpentry, what is, vi. 336
—, plan of, in carpentry, vi. 337
Hira, ix. 150; xiii. 258
Hira, xiii. 254; xiv. 258
Hira, ix. 73, 83, 84, 216
Hirakaputa, see Avatar, xv. 58
Hirakaputa, see Avatar, xv. 58
Hira, xiv. 148
Hira, De la, his views of friction, viii. 93
Hirapoli, xvi. 151
Hiring, see Law, ii. 854
Hirling, mode of fishing for, xiv. 584
Hirmon, xii. 118
Hirmon, xiii. 266
Hiron-Suech, see Transylvania, xxv. 730
Hirondelle, L. x. 291; see Sterna, xxv. 58; de Mer, xviii. 722
Hirons, xii. 150
Hirons, C. x. 327
Hirons, xiv. 148, 149
Hirons, xiv. 148
Hirons, A. x. 268, 305, 309, 310, 311, 313
Hirons, see Hamepils, ix. 82
Hirondines, see Glareola, xix. 603
Hirundo, see Eudonobranchia, xviii. 591
Hirundo, see Wales, xvii. 115
Hirundo, xiv. 149
Hirundo, xiv. 441; xiii. 269
—, Fecunda, xvi. 656
Hirundo, xiv. 448
Hirundo, xiv. 656

Hior Sultan, xxiv. 132
Hior, xiii. 269
Hior, galvian, see Researches of, ix. 222
Hior, ix. 422
Hior, see Scotland, xiv. 1413
Hior, xiv. 422
Hior, xiv. 117
Hior, see Sarcotism, xiv. 294
Hior, xiv. 510
Hior, Transylvania, xiii. 48
Hior, xviii. 208; see West Indies, xiv. 1231
—, notice of, xii. 596
—, sugar cultivated in, vii. 497
Hior, see Afghanistan, xiv. 165
Hior, see Holocephalus, ix. 293
—, F. Astell, x. 451
Hior, see Platanus, xiii. 415
—, Striatum, see Onthophilus, xiii. 447
Hior, xii. 724; xiv. 155
Hior, see Thessalia, xiv. 560, 581
Hior, see Hionon, what motives acted, ix. 29, Introductory Chapter
—, his judgment, how directed in weighing authority by natural penetration and acquired knowledge, ix. 21, Introductory Chapter; how directed by his antiquity, 21; how assisted by taste, 22; how his taste is displayed, 22; previous studies of, 23; assisted by a study of the philosophy of the human mind, 23; how directed in weighing authority by his knowledge of the character of the narrator, 23; and by a knowledge of the opinions, under the bias of which a statement is made, 23; how his knowledge should be adapted to his subject, 23; in what degree assisted by his physical qualities, 23; his requisite means of knowledge, 26
—, contemporary and subsequent, how liable to be biased, ix. 27, 28, Introductory Chapter; subsequent, when torn from removed from the time of which he writes, 28; in what station best placed for writing history, 28
—, what view he should entertain of human nature, ix. 23, Introductory Chapter; what knowledge he should possess of the world, 24; requires a knowledge of political science, 24
—, when contemporary with the events he describes, how circumstanced, ix. 24, Introductory Chapter; what length of time he should live after the events he describes to narrate them well, 27
—, character of, ix. 17, Introductory Chapter; importance of his moral sentiments, 18; ought to be sincere, 19; a lover of virtue, 19; should be religious, but not superstitious, 19; his intellectual attainments, his judgment, 20; Montaigne's opinion of Plutarch's judgment, 20
—, the judgment of Montaigne, ix. 21, Introductory Chapter; in following authority, 21; in discrimination between authorities, 21
—, the judgment of, whether natural or attained; how displayed in the choice of facts; how shown in delineating character, ix. 30, Introductory Chapter
—, duty of, x. 553
Historians, Fox, Gibbon, and Mitford, how influenced by motives, ix. 29, 30, Introductory Chapter
—, character of Herodotus, ix. 36, Introductory Chapter; of Thucydides and of Xenophon, 37; of Livy, 38; of Tacitus, 38; of Caesar, 38
—, of Rome, x. 538—554
—, sacred, character of, ix. 75, Introductory Chapter
History, admirable reflections in Machiavel's; mode of introducing reflections into; exemplified in Livy; style at first terse, as in Perodotus, Herodotus, and Fabian, ix. 33, Introductory Chapter; style of a good, described, 36
—, ancient and modern practice in the selection

- tion of its events; error in the selection of events ridiculed by Lucian; art of relating its events; Fallacy's want of this art, ix. 31, Introductory Chapter
- History, arrangement of; narrative of; all early Grecian and Roman, Cicero says, was only narrative or annals; how distinguished by Aetius from annals, ix. 30, Introductory Chapter
- as a study; derivation and meaning of; extent of its scope; theoretical and practical; distinguished from imagination and science, ix. 3, Introductory Chapter
- as a study, comprehends not all events that have occurred, but only such as are instructive and amusing; how distinguished from fable; and fable separated by philosophical study, ix. 4, Introductory Chapter
- cannot be illustrated while its events are incomplete, illustrated by the negotiation of Columbus with Henry VIII., ix. 32, Introductory Chapter; causes of events to be explained; over-refinement in tracing causes ridiculed by Clarendon, 33
- consequences of events, to be traced, but not fatality; Lucian's ridicule of historical predictions; management of subsidiary matter of ix. 33, Introductory Chapter; foisted by C. J. Fox difficult to introduce, 34
- distinguished by the difference of the events narrated; universal, delicate; undertaken by few men of great genius; of the world, by Sir Walter Raleigh, unfinished, ix. 5, Introductory Chapter
- division of into ancient and modern, how defective; Tacitus' how distinguished by him from his Annals, ix. 3, Introductory Chapter; division of with reference to place, 6
- division of with reference to actions; Cyprian's, nine of; Livy's, seven of, ix. 6, Introductory Chapter; division of with reference to persons, 7
- fables of, increased by the poet, ix. 42, Introductory Chapter
- how distinguished by the mode of narration; compass of, ix. 7, Introductory Chapter; unity of; what may be called a perfect, 8
- in how many ways it may be written; poetically written, ix. 8, Introductory Chapter; philosophically written; philosophical method abused, 9
- in this Encyclopedia presented on a new system, written in the form of biography, chronologically arranged, 1, 26, 27, Introductory Chapter
- introduction of important personages in, illustrated by Lord Clarendon's example; selection of events for; Lord Clarendon's rule of selection; defective selection of events, instances in Fuller, Camden, and Bacon, ix. 31, 32, Introductory Chapter
- its pleasure, whence derived, ix. 15, Introductory Chapter; good, what should be contained in, 16; difficult to write, 17
- its rise and progress; profane history at first mythological; fabulous beings either personifications, heavenly bodies, or extraordinary men; some truth mixed with fable; fable arise from fictions, parables, and allegorical, ix. 43, 44, Introductory Chapter
- its true style described by Cicero, ix. 36
- its utility, ix. 12, Introductory Chapter; not derived from acts, ancient or modern; but principle, 14; knowledge of, and of the world considered, wherein its utility fails, and to what extent beneficial, 15
- narrative of, accompanied by introductory matter, ix. 30, Introductory Chapter; laboured introduction of, ridiculed by Lucian; Thucydides, Livy, Machiavel, memoirs of Marshal Saxe, Xenophon's Hellenica, the introduction of, 31
- natural, Arabian, ix. 726
- natural, rhytidus, natural and surgery, 1, 36, Introductory Chapter; a branch of the applied sciences, ix. 8, Introductory Chapter
- History, order of events of; succession; causation; union of order of succession, and of order of causation laid down by Volney, ix. 32, Introductory Chapter; predominant events to be chosen, 33
- ought to combine utility and pleasure; leading distinctions of; division of, arising from character of the narrator; sacred and ecclesiastical, how they differ, ix. 4, Introductory Chapter
- particular, how divided; how divided with reference to time; date of separation of ancient and modern, ix. 5, Introductory Chapter
- sacred, ix. 73, 79, Introductory Chapter; 297—320; degrees of credibility of, its penetration, 89, Introductory Chapter; of collateral evidences of, a clue to all events, 76; fidelity of narrative; frankness of, 77; rules for testing; its characteristic, 78; matter of reason and of faith, 79
- studies of reader of, historical abstracts of more use in a later than an early stage; chronology and geography the eyes of history; astronomy helps; natural philosophy and history; grammar, &c. useful, ix. 40, Introductory Chapter
- studies of the reader of; dates important; detection of error in contradictory accounts; care to be observed in the application of the facts of history; order of studies; adapted to situation in life; to age, ix. 39, 40, Introductory Chapter
- style of, good, a combination of that of Xenophon, Thucydides, Salustius, and Livy; style of, should be clear, not extravagant, not unvaried, suited to the subject, particular, but not a manner, ix. 36, Introductory Chapter
- subsidiary reflection; Laharppe's opinion of the harangues contained in the old historians; true nature of those harangues; modern practice of historical reflection, ix. 34, Introductory Chapter; excellence of Tacitus's reflection, 35
- the reader of, plan of his studies; object of, the improvement of morals, understanding, or taste; immoral writers to be avoided; instances in Bayle; moral writers to be studied; Montaigne's directions, to observe character rather than dates, ix. 39, Introductory Chapter
- true philosophical mode of writing, ix. 9, Introductory Chapter; the purely historical spirit of, 10; Lord Bacon's classification of, essential qualities, 11; its truth, 12
- upon what its cultivation depends; remarks on the art of writing it by Lucian and Montaigne, ix. 17, Introductory Chapter
- Athenian, ix. 579—584; Canadian, ix. 431
- Ecclesiastical, from 1600 to 1648, xii. 484—492; from 1648 to 1700, xiii. 560—570
- Grecian, ix. 532—553, 565
- of astronomy, iii. 483
- of electro-magnetism, iv. 1
- of France, from 1610 to 1661, xiii. 1—40
- Spanish North American, xiv. 440
- of Sweden, xiv. 329
- of Roman law, li. 744; of the law of nations, 717
- of United States, xiv. 424—437
- Histria, xxi. 147
- Histria, xxi. 147
- Histriae, or Theatre, xxv. 565
- Hitt, xlii. 262
- Hitt and miss, construction of teeth of wheels, xli. 138
- Hobbes, xxi. 240
- Hobbes, xxi. 449
- Hobbes, i. 80, 82
- Hobbes, ix. 466; Syria, xxv. 387
- Hobbes, xvi. 579
- Hobbes, or Turkistan, xxv. 567
- Hobbes, Marston, xxv. 416
- Hive pos, vii. 744
- Hivites, ix. 466; Syria, xxv. 387, 393
- Hivvase Railroad, Tennessee, xxv. 498
- River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
- Hixson II., xi. 530
- , Khalid of Cordova, ix. 547, 549, 550
- Hizm, or Almoen, xiv. 43
- Hla-ai, see Thibet, xxi. 590, 591
- Hla-ai-hi-cho-khang, see Thibet, xxi. 590
- Hla-ai-cho-khang, see Thibet, xxi. 590
- Hliva, xxi. 161
- Hliva, xxi. 161
- Hloka, see Thibet, xxi. 591
- Hlois, xviii. 414, 421
- Hlois, xvi. 576
- Hlo, xvi. 590
- Hlo, xvi. 414
- Hoodley, Bishop, xlii. 425, 436, 1150
- Hooia, Le, see Opheothecum, xxi. 636
- Hob, see Cok, xvi. 6
- Hob, ix. 633, 634; xlii. 607; his opinion of the law of nature and of nations, li. 716; his view of the human will, 668
- Hobby, xviii. 765
- Hobson, xviii. 785
- Hobbs-lars, vii. 55
- Hobgoblin, xviii. 776
- Hobbs, manufacture of, viii. 5
- Hocce, Le, xliii. 149
- Hocce, xvi. 307
- Hoch, xvi. 546
- Hochberg, Otto, Marquis of, xlii. 214
- Hoch, General, xlii. 113; notice of, xlii. 173, 174, 569, 376, 377, 379, 380, 381, 387, 542
- Hoch, xlii. 116
- Hoch, xvi. 546
- Hocher, Le, see Cereopogon, xvi. 425
- Hochkirchen, Battle of, xlii. 323
- Hochstadt, Battle of, xlii. 113
- Hochstadt, Battle of, xlii. 177
- Hocher, Battle of, xlii. 301
- Hock, xviii. 596; see Wine, xxv. 1262
- Hoekey, xxi. 146
- Hockheim, xlii. 97
- Hochheimer, see Wine, xxi. 1262
- Hochheim, xlii. 97
- Hochmarch, Marchal IV, notice of, xlii. 37, 38
- Hochmarch, xxi. 367
- Hocur-pocur, li. 119
- Hoddesdon, xxi. 240
- Hoden, xxi. 270
- Hodkin, Dr., notice of, vii. 585
- Hodson, General, xlii. 740
- Hodgins, xlii. 442
- Hode, i. 708
- Hodj-hil, notice of, xlii. 277
- Hodson, xlii. 911
- Hoe, Matthias, xlii. 491
- Hoe-ye, xlii. 590
- Hoe-ye, notice of, vii. 4
- Homodocorus, see Wachendora, xxv. 1139
- Hoe-mother, xxi. 459
- Hovenstien, Frederic of, xlii. 190, 192
- Hoyer, xlii. 1078
- Hoffman, notice of, vii. 550
- Hof-m, xvi. 586
- Hog, see Sun, xxi. 308
- , Cape Verd, xlii. 296
- , ground, see Cereopogon, xxi. 705
- , habbit, see Cereopogon, xxi. 793
- , River, xxi. 434
- , Sea, xlii. 608
- Hoger, xvi. 634
- Hogeybates, see Agabio, xvi. 317
- Hoggar, derivation of, li. 108
- Hogging, see Arching, vi. 246
- Hogland, xxi. 136
- Hogland of ale or beer, contents of, xxi. 1207; of claret or port, 1208
- Hogopia, see Tyrol, xxi. 890
- Hogon, Cape La, xxi. 740
- Hogward, see Boerhaavia, xxi. 673
- Hogwed Phira, xxi. 236
- Hohen-Ems, notice of, xlii. 517
- Hohenegg, Hobe von, xlii. 612

Hohensberg, Battle of, xlii. 126
Hohenheim, Baths of, xlii. 177, 842, 962;
Convention of, 961
Hohenlohe, Count, xli. 621
——, Barstheim, Count of, notice of, xlii.
133
——, Prince of, notice of, xlii. 355
——, Schillingstadt, Count of, notice of, xlii.
133
——, Wolfgang Julius, Count of, xli. 659
Hohenstaufen, Frederick, Duke of Swabia, xi.
630
——, House of, xi. 633
Hohenstaufen-Hohenheim, annals of, xlii. 1071
Hoh-ber, see Turkistan, xxi. 967
Hoh-ber, see Turkistan, xxi. 967
Hok-ken, xvi. 549
Hoh, xxi. 260
Holadola, see Pseudobala, xxiii. 640
Holagus, xli. 55
Hollbach, xli. 464
Holcroft, xlii. 911
Holcus lanatus, woolly meadow grass, v. 33
Holt, v. 775
Holt, xlii. 670
Holtby, House, xli. 570
Holtby, Dr., xviii. 531
Holtby, see Yorkshire, xvi. 1577, 1579,
1580, 1581
——, Earl of, xli. 748, 749
Holds of ships, depth of (table), vi. 423
Holdsword, derivation of, i. 189
——, Mr., of Glasgow, machine maker, vi. 158
Hole, Black, at Calcutta, xlii. 471
Hole, xlii. 260
Hole, swallow, vi. 567
Holguin, xvii. 425
Hoh, xxi. 260
Hoh-ka, xli. 260
Holiness of the Church, ii. 960
——, of Goss, ii. 977
Holmshad, xvi. 567
Holmar, xlii. 930, 931, 932
——, Jewett, xlii. 689—691
——, Jewett, xlii. 689—691
——, Mulder, xlii. 691—693
——, Mulder, xlii. 691—693
——, Mulder, xlii. 691—693
Holland, see Scotland, xxi. 1427
——, records to the League of Hermanns,
xlii. 50
——, annals of, xli. 956, 958, 970, 672, 678,
689, 707, 722, 733, 784, 789, 791, 796, 794,
796; xli. 956, 106, 174, 176, 180, 383, 376,
525, 542, 552, 566, 585, 596, 605, 607, 609,
620, 624, 643, 657, 659, 674, 684, 643, 693,
897, 902; notice of, xli. 637
——, trade of, v. 99; causes of its prosperity,
92; causes of its decline, 93
——, Count of, xlii. 534
——, County of, xli. 1051; xlii. 539, 561, 563,
583, 584
——, Court of, xlii. 647
——, Earl of, xli. 563, 560, 575
——, England, France, and Spain make peace,
xlii. 112
——, England, and Sweden form the Triple
Alliance, xlii. 106
——, and England at war, xlii. 105; Treaty
between, 106
——, Florence, Count of, xlii. 563, 598
——, and France make peace, xlii. 108
——, Grand Council of, xlii. 647
——, and Hainault, Jacqueline, Countess of,
xlii. 553, 584
——, John I., Count of, xlii. 568
——, Lord, xlii. 482, 939
——, New, xv. 15; discovery of, 129
——, powers of Counts of, xlii. 645
——, provincial States of, xlii. 645
——, River, xlii. 1252
——, Spain, Sweden, and part of Germany,
league against France, xlii. 109
——, stove, xxi. 99
——, Theodore, Count of, xlii. 563

Holland, Theodor or Thierry, Count of, xlii.
643, 646
——, William, Count of, xli. 733, 740; xlii. 565
——, House, xlii. 156
Hollandia, Fort, xxi. 23
Hollander, see Wine, xxi. 1289
Holler, xlii. 771
Holloway, xli. 819; see Middlesex, xlii. 159
Holla, Lord, xli. 547, 557, 561, 801, 805
Holly, see Hew, xi. 545
Hollyhook, see Alcock, xvi. 274
Holla, xlii. 993
——, Lacy, xi. 223
Holman, ii. 679
Holmes Moss, xvi. 706
Holmes, (Radial), xlii. 1103
——, Sir Robert, xli. 784, 794
Holmi, xlii. 333
Holmland, xvii. 685
Holms, xlii. 159
Holocauste, L., xvi. 615; see Chromis, 637
Holocausti, xvi. 615
Holocentrus, xlii. 224; xxi. 496, 498, 499;
see Plectropoma, xlii. 421, 422; Sebastes,
xlii. 426; Therapon, xvi. 577
Holofers, ix. 192
Hologymnosus, xxi. 970
Holocene, xlii. 274
Holomaj, xxi. 155
Holosteleus, xvi. 447
Holostomatia, fossil of the carboniferous system,
vi. 606; fossil of the silurian system, 617
Holothuria, xvii. 382
——, digitata, see Mulleria, xlii. 325
——, prapras, see Prapras, xlii. 357
Holothurid Echinoderm, vi. 971
Holstein, xvii. 683; annals of, xli. 981; notice
of, xli. 624, 635
——, Adolphus, Duke of, xli. 622
——, Frederic, Duke of, xli. 816
——, Gottorp, Frederic, Duke of, xli. 681—683
Holtsteinburg, xxi. 737
Holston, River, Tennessee, xxi. 497
Holstein, Lucia, xlii. 487
Holt, xvii. 681; xlii. 533
Holstin, his Lineaments, ii. 744
Holula, xxi. 442
Holvan, xxi. 462
Holvan, xlii. 269
Holving, in carpentry, method of, vi. 253
Holwan, xlii. 365, 369
Holwell, xlii. 471
Holy-crom River, Syria, xxi. 386
Holy Faith of Jesus Christ, Chevaliers of, xi.
709
——, Ghost, Godhead of, ii. 979
——, Island, see of, xi. 400, 494, 496
——, Island, see Scotland, xxi. 1414; Tippe-
rury, 449
——, Loch, xxi. 359
——, Maid of Kent, xli. 398
——, of Holica, ix. 458; see Tabernacle, xxi.
405
——, office, congregation, xvii. 149
——, place, see Tabernacle, xxi. 405
——, Trinity, Order of the, xi. 759
Holyhead, xvi. 594
——, Road, see Wales, xxi. 1159
Holywell, xli. 175
Holywell, John of, his knowledge of the Ar-
abian numerals, i. 416
Homa, xlii. 116
Homa, xxi. 791
Homa, xlii. 442
Homberg, xi. 459; xli. 750
Homolium, see Botany, vii. 95; Trimeria,
xvi. 774
Homander, xvi. 446
Homba, xli. 645
Hombergk in Vach, his edition of the Novella,
ii. 778
Homburg, xxi. 240
Homes, i. 106
——, Lord, xli. 406
Homelid Hild, Battle of, xli. 224

Homer, ix. 70, 79, Introductory Chapter; 195
——, 148, 457; xxi. 459; his birth-place, ix.
153; name, 153; works, 156; his house and
school, xxi. 82; xxi. 362
Hornet, xlii. 156
Homogeneity of the notion of probability
arising out of different kinds of events, ii.
394
Homogeneous atmosphere, iii. 510; light, its
properties, iv. 457; lengths of undulations
for its several species, 453; purification of,
407; insulation of, iv. 453
——, terms, i. 507
Homocision, xi. 397
Homocion, see Thessalia, xxi. 383
Homodion, see Thessalia, xxi. 383
Homologous sides and angles, i. 328
Homoma, xlii. 43
Homocada, xlii. 43
Homocion, xi. 327
Homocion, v. 775
Homocion, xli. 420
Homocion, xlii. 672
Homa, Syria, xxi. 364, 396
Homa, xlii. 547
Homa-Tech, see Tea, xxi. 474
Homa, xlii. 392
Homa, xvii. 24
——, Bay, xlii. 423
Homody, xlii. 355
Homody, xli. 19; xlii. 570
Hondschote, Battle of, xlii. 542
Hondschote, Battle of, xlii. 549
Hondura, xxi. 796, 789; annals of, xlii. 82
——, Bay of, xxi. 394
——, Gulf of, see West Indies, xxi. 1221
Hone executed for high treason, xli. 811
——, Cape, xlii. 19
Honesty, see Latoria, xli. 601
Honey-combed scull head, vii. 791
Honey-eater, xlii. 85
——, guides, xlii. 439
Honey-suckle, see Hedyarum, xi. 187; Loui-
sera, xli. 559
Honey-suckle, xli. 381
Honey-suckle, Battle of, xlii. 681
Hono-Indo, xvi. 747
Honoratus, Antonius, x. 292
Honorius, xi. 941
Honorius, xlii. 480
Honorius, xi. 438, 440—453
——, II., Pope, xi. 574, 630, 650
——, III., Pope, xi. 704, 728, 78
——, IV., Pope, xi. 742, 752
——, of Antioch, xi. 458
Honoratus, xxi. 747
Honoratus, xxi. 747
Honor, xli. 750
——, Legion of, xli. 178, 844
Honor, see White, xxi. 1249
——, royal, ii. 72
Honor, xlii. 119
Honor, xlii. 117
Honor, John, xli. 449
Honor, xv. 383
Hood, Samuel, Admiral Lord, notice of, xlii.
163, 508, 773
——, Commodore, xlii. 935
——, particle used in compounds, i. 191
Hooded looser, xxi. 449
Hooded looser, rib of, vii. 312
Hood's Island, Marquesas, xxi. 416
——, observations on the daily variation of the
needle, ii. 828
Hoodman, xlii. 656
Hood, vi. 193
——, of cows, manufacture of, into buttons,
vii. 609
Hood-hermen, xlii. 645
Hood, xv. 445; annals of, xlii. 471
Hood, xlii. 376
Hoodstraten, xli. 309
Hoodstraten, Count of, xli. 601, 602
Hook, his idea of gravitation, vii. 500; Sab-
ing, xxi. 563

- Hooker, Dr., his joint, viii. 110
 —, his claim to the discovery of the balance spring in watches, vii. 621
 —, Robert, ridiculously mistaken in his philosophical views, i. 17, introductory Chapter
 Hooker, a Puritan minister, xiii. 1099
 —, Richard, xiii. 483
 Hookers, xix. 428
 Hooker's biograph, vi. 437
 Hooks and crutches, vi. 415
 Hooley, xxi. 269
 Hooley (Hoosover), xxi. 392
 Hoon, xix. 194
 Hoopes, see Thibet, xxv. 387
 Hooper, xii. 417
 —, Dr., notice of, vii. 558
 Hooping-cough, vii. 749
 Hooper, see U-poa, xxv. 978
 Hoop-pole, xvi. 558
 Hoops, rolling iron for, viii. 379
 Hoosack, xxi. 30
 Hoosbich, Tell, Syria, xxv. 306
 Hoop, xvii. 778
 —, plant, see *Humulus Lupulus*, vii. 516
 Hope, organ of, xiii. 327
 —, Ben, see Scotland, xix. 1417; Sutherlandshire, 320
 —, General Sir John, xiii. 887, 877, 978, 978, 982
 —, Sir William, xxi. 81
 Hopdale, xxi. 265
 Hopkin, sine, vi. 320
 Hopkous, xxi. 471
 Hopkous, Lord, casting of the statue of, vii. 653
 Hop-ground, xxi. 204
 Hopini, ix. 65
 Hopital, i. 11, 3
 Hospital, De L', Maréchal, notice of, xiii. 39
 L'épital, Michael de l', xii. 484, 486
 Hopitus, see Hopitun, xxi. 94
 Hopitun, xxi. 597
 Hopitun, xxi. 90
 Hoppe, Messrs., their coke oven kilns, xxi. 161
 Hoppers of mills, how constructed, vi. 296
 —, of salt, vii. 431
 Hops, cultivation of, in Surrey, xxv. 385
 —, culture of, vi. 56; manner proper for, 58; picking, &c., 58; profits of, 58
 —, revenue derived from, xxi. 808
 Hopson, Sir Ralph, xii. 558, 567
 Hora, i. 108
 Horace, x. 398—401, 403—410, 415—416
 Horae Pacificae of Paley, li. 808
 Horail, ix. 290
 —, Villa, xxi. 148
 Horbit, xvii. 414, 433
 Horchibou, see Cenis, xvi. 416
 Horodum, vii. 874
 Horodocous Phacrus, x. 498, 513, 514
 Horail, see Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Horchoud, see Ballota, xv. 222; Marubium, xxi. 773
 —, water, see Lycopus, xxi. 622
 Horail, x. 618; xxi. 248
 Horstone Point, xxi. 708
 Horwell, see Worcester, xxi. 1319
 Horweg, Switzerland, xxi. 349
 Horim, ix. 99
 Horitun, xxi. 478
 Horites, ix. 471
 Horites, dip of, lii. 612; rational, 607; sensible, 607
 —, greatest visible extent of, lii. 426
 Horizontal moon, li. 482
 —, needle, laws of its deviation, lii. 779
 —, spread of miasmata, vii. 797
 —, wind-mills, viii. 133
 Horismias, xi. 201, 202, 204
 Horism, xxi. 258
 Horism, xxi. 117
 Horn, xi. 628, 630, 632, 633; xx. 315; annals of, xii. 659
 —, useful in the arts, viii. 24
 —, buttons, manufacture of, viii. 609
 Horn, Count, xii. 525
 —, mercury, chloride of mercury, vi. 507
 —, Philip de Montmorency, Count, xii. 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603
 —, Part of the Golden, xvii. 181
 —, press for pressing, vii. 327
 —, shavings of, form an excellent manure, vi. 38
 —, silver, chloride of silver, vi. 513
 —, small pox, vii. 749, 742
 Hornhill, see Bueras, xvi. 41
 Hornblende, basaltic, amphibole, vi. 478; common amphibole, vi. 478
 —, schist, viii. 558
 —, slate in Scotland, vi. 562
 Hornblower, his patent steam engine, viii. 170; his rotatory engine, viii. 170
 Hornemite, xxi. 464
 Horne, Dr., notice of, vii. 659
 —, Thomas Horwell, his bibliography, xv. 538
 —, fish, xviii. 624
 Horneman, xxi. 204
 Hornes, see Tcherns, xxv. 409; Vampa, 1071
 Hornsunda, Sweden, xxi. 333
 Hornsper, xvii. 548
 Horns, vii. 194
 —, of cattle, uses of, vii. 52
 Hornsper, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 Hornsper, xxi. 629
 Horn-work, vi. 208
 Horny wings of insects, vii. 263
 Horodee, xxi. 448
 Horodocous, see Prisenharas, xxi. 557
 Horodoc, H., his patent power-loom, viii. 696
 Horra, xi. 377
 Horre, see Equus, xviii. 508
 —, average strength of, vii. 85
 —, labour of, in carcases, viii. 86
 —, stands at the head of domestic animals, vi. 64; description of, by Mr. Culling, 64
 —, chestnuts, starch made from, vii. 822
 —, coarser, xxi. 365
 —, mills, viii. 126
 —, Moustins, see Beshan, xv. 484
 —, of the woods, see Tcherns, xv. 556
 —, and cow hides, goats' skins, tanned, tawed, and dressed, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1830, viii. 532
 Hornodal, xi. 496
 Hornel, xix. 686
 Horse-power, viii. 85
 —, radish, see Cochlearia, xvi. 781; Cochlearia arvensis, vii. 510
 —, rake, invention of, vi. 43
 Horses, action of galvanism on muscles of, li. 196; strength of, xiv. 698; strength of, acting by machines, viii. 90
 —, Arabian, xv. 376
 —, mare, xxi. 634
 Horse-shoe magnets, lii. 749; employed in magnetising steel bars, 750
 Horsham, Sussex, xxi. 317
 Horley, i. 312
 —, Bishop, his controversy with Priestley, xii. 1148
 Horta, Villa di, xii. 45
 Hortaire, li. 187
 Hortensius, Q., i. 163, 166, 284, 307, 326
 Horton, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 —, Mrs., xii. 702
 Horta, Switzerland, xxi. 749
 Horai, see Isis, xxi. 137, 138
 Horvath, x. 387
 Horvay, see Kraken, xxi. 255
 Hory, Mount, xxi. 760
 Horyn, xxi. 449
 Hosc, application of, to fire engine, viii. 289
 —, of a printing press, viii. 174
 Hosen, ix. 42, 180
 Hoseim, xxi. 629
 Hosen, xviii. 501
 Hosenman, Andrew, xxi. 450
 Hoshang, xxi. 579
 Hoshia, ix. 94
 Hoser, Admiral, xxi. 442
 Hosiery, viii. 744
 —, trade, statistics of, viii. 748
 Hostias, Bishop of Cordoba, xi. 396, 398, 399
 —, Cardinal, xxi. 447
 —, Stanislaus, xxi. 478
 Hostinian, xxi. 463
 Hostria, River, see Apure, xiv. 721
 Hospital, i. xi. 479
 —, Baron de, notice of, xii. 208
 —, knights of the, xi. 746, 775
 —, Switzerland, xxi. 349
 Hospitais, annals of, xii. 880
 Hospitallers, Knights, xi. 48, 50, 51, 55, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64
 —, of St. John of Jerusalem, Knights, xi. 431
 Hospitals, vii. 832
 Horpita, see University, xxi. 951
 Horpiti Jus, see Tcherns, xxv. 323
 Horpiti, xxi. 248
 Hosen, xi. 370, 371
 —, Pasha, notice of, xiii. 89
 —, Shah, xxi. 703
 —, Shah, xi. 828
 Hostages, law of the, vii. 668, 690
 Hostalrich, xxi. 733
 Hostalrich, annals of, xii. 706, 736
 Hostia, Captain, xxi. 946
 Hostianus, ix. 44
 Hostiliter, x. 22
 —, Julius, expedition of, into Macedonia, x. 70
 —, Hostis, ix. 165
 —, Marcinus, defeated by the Numantians, x. 51
 Hostipacquo, xxi. 774
 Hostma, vii. 209
 Hostipacquo, xxi. 776
 Hostis, Hostiliter, ix. 165
 Hostis, application of, to blast furnaces, viii. 403
 —, air-stove, xxv. 99
 —, air, warming by, viii. 589
 —, house, xxi. 96
 —, houses, construction of, xxi. 106
 —, water, application of, to heating buildings, xxv. 103
 —, water, warming by, viii. 588
 Host, vi. 760
 Host, see Ceram, xxi. 624
 Host, xxi. 780
 Host de Ville, Paris, massacre at, xii. 29
 Hostiam, Lord, notice of, xxi. 376
 —, Sir John, xxi. 558
 Host, xxi. 780
 Host-guog, xxi. 780
 Host-kyang, see Toquing, xxv. 673
 Hostup, xxi. 254, 255
 Hostup, xxi. 668, 663
 Hostup, xxi. 670
 Host, vii. 308
 Host, vii. 681, 682, 684
 Hostma, Le, xxi. 716
 Hostma, notice of, xii. 172, 173, 368, 370
 Hostma, Count de la Mothe, notice of, xii. 26
 Host, xi. 819
 Hostion, his levelling staff, xxi. 307
 —, Major, xxi. 624
 —, Sir Henry, xxi. 1140
 Hostion-le-Spring, xxi. 264
 Hostipacquo, see Hydrophilia, xxi. 438
 Hostipacquo, xxi. 583
 Hostma, xxi. 467
 Hostma, xxi. 644
 Host, vii. 245
 Hostipacquo, i. a, see Tcherns, 25, 442
 Hostipacquo, li. 626; circles, 608
 Hostipacquo, xxi. 72
 Hostma, Le, xxi. 54
 Hostma, vii. 640
 —, Jewish, ix. 156
 Hostma, ix. 435
 Hostma, notice of, ii. 809; of Lords, 809; appellate jurisdiction of, 800

- [illegible]

- Hunter, Port, xii. 499
 —, William, his embalming, xii. 357
 Hunter's River, xii. 316
 —, screw, iii. 51
 Huterodunum, xii. 419
 Hunting grounds of the mole, xiv. 439
 —, Tower, xii. 391
 Huntington, David Earl of, xii. 129
 —, Earl of, xii. 933, 934, 948, 415
 Huntley, see Aberdeenshire, xiv. 92, 33
 —, Earl of, xii. 406
 Hustly, Lord, xii. 430
 Hustman, Mr., his discovery of cast steel, viii. 408
 Huxa, see Thibet, xiv. 567
 Huxp, xvi. 547
 Hyppard, Le, xvi. 791
 Hyppie, La, see Pyrrhus, xii. 710; Upupa, xiv. 978
 —, Le, see Trochilus, xiv. 806
 Huppe, Le Fournillier, see Lanius, xii. 397
 —, Le Malin, xii. 426
 Hu-pa, xvi. 557
 Huranote, xii. 770
 Huranite, phosphate of manganese and iron, vi. 507
 Hurquet, Philip, xi. 704
 Hurlybury, i. 118
 Hurmista Tengri, xii. 55
 Huron, xii. 225
 —, Lake, xiv. 394; see United States, xiv. 941
 Huron, xii. 115
 Hurree-poor, xii. 283
 Hurria, see Colabar, xii. 33
 Hurrian, xvi. 655
 Hurriwar, xii. 635
 Hurris-ichandra, xii. 676
 Hurry, xiv. 380
 Hurry-hurry, xii. 475
 Hurst Castle, xii. 626; notice of, xii. 374
 —, Light-house, xii. 327
 Hurst, land, name of alum at, vi. 501
 Husband, rights of, in Scotland, ii. 842
 —, and wife, relations of, ii. 843
 Husbandry, its importance to the human race, vi. 1
 —, of Suffolk, xiv. 226; of Sussex, 316
 Humerus, xi. 513
 Huschke, his observations on the structure of the glands, vi. 961
 Husefic-bud, xii. 536
 Husk, i. 180
 Husk, ix. 79
 Huskies, Tell, Syria, xiv. 396
 Huskisson, Mr., death of, xii. 251
 Husk, John, xii. 294, 297
 Hussey, xii. 400
 Huscio Aga, xii. 394
 Hussinet, Nicholas de, xii. 296
 Hussinit, James, xii. 259
 Hussin, notice of, xii. 259, 296
 Hussin-poor, xii. 655
 Hastings, Court of, xvi. 329
 Huston-saggar, xii. 655
 Hutecheon, Francis, i. 660
 Hutchinson, Colonel, xii. 772
 —, General, xii. 924
 —, Mr., notice of, vi. 547
 —, Mrs., xii. 1098
 Hutter, xvi. 655
 Hutten, Ulrich of, xii. 312, 314, 317
 Hüttenberg, sulphuret of iron and arsenic, vi. 497
 Hutter, Leonard, xii. 490, 494
 Hutten, cave of, vi. 694
 —, his hypothesis of continually renewed phenomenon, vi. 799
 —, roof crags, notice of, vi. 703
 Hutten's experiments on air, iii. 351
 Huta, xiv. 415
 Hux, xvi. 414
 Hwa-mohel, xii. 425
 Hy, annals of, xii. 113, 679
 Hyegus, Christian, i. 312; iii. 3; his claim to the discovery of the balance spring, vii. 621; his claim to the first application of the pendulum to clockwork, 620; discoveries of, iii. 407; his construction for law of extraordinary refraction, iv. 53; extended to biast crystals, 543; determines the figure of the earth, iii. 196; his law of velocity of the extraordinary ray in Iceland spar, iv. 493; his system of 21 notes in the octave, 797
 Hyu-sun, xvi. 180
 Hyuzi, i. 178
 Hwa-lang, xvi. 550
 Hwa-lang, xvi. 567
 Hwa-lang-chong, xvi. 590
 Hwa-lang-hai, see Corea, xvi. 249
 Hwa-lang-lu, Hiver, xvi. 14
 Hwa-lang, xvi. 549
 Hwa-lang-ping, xvi. 549
 Hwa-lang-shang-fu, xvi. 565
 Hwa-lang, xvi. 745
 Hwa-shi, xvi. 587
 Hwa-shi, xvi. 779
 Hwa-shi, xvi. 779
 Hwa-shi, xvi. 573
 Hwa-shi, xvi. 550
 Hwa-shi, xvi. 550
 Hwa-shi, see Turkistan, xvi. 867
 Hwa-shi, see Turkistan, xvi. 867
 Hwa-shi, xvi. 180
 Hyacaria, xiv. 343
 Hyacinth, see Cinnamon Stone, xvi. 679
 —, Zircon, xvi. 520
 Hyacinthus, ix. 153; xii. 358
 Hyaline mass, vii. 237
 Hyalite, hydrous quartz, vi. 513
 Hyal-rippe, see Tetro, xvi. 541
 Hyaloderite, vi. 492
 —, Peridot, vi. 810
 Hyal-men, xvi. 553
 Hyampara, xvi. 664
 Hyasian Fountain, see Agnipippe, xiv. 213
 Hyas-yas, see Turkistan, xvi. 867
 Hyao-kyo, xvi. 502
 Hyarotia, xii. 666
 Hybla, xvi. 568, 569; see Aina, xiv. 162
 Hybrida, Q. Varus, x. 115
 Hybris, xiv. 129; see Anecdota, xiv. 535
 Hybuk, see Turkistan, xvi. 868
 Hydag, xii. 301; see Tax, xiv. 471
 Hydamce, ix. 414, 510
 Hydaspe, xii. 309; xx. 666
 Hydation, see Technococcus, xviii. 382
 Hyde assisted in Walton's Polyglott Bible, xii. 669
 —, Anne, xii. 773
 —, Lord Chancellor, xii. 597
 —, Sir Nicholas, xii. 546, 597
 Hydr, xii. 700
 —, Ali, xii. 778, 779, 780—786
 Hydrated, xiv. 377
 Hydr, xii. 199; xiv. 155
 Hydrachna, see Elys, xii. 762
 Hydragogue, action of gamboge on, vi. 516;
 —, one of elaterium as a, 519
 Hydrach, see Tula, xiv. 848
 Hydrates, xii. 666
 Hydragryg bichloride, bichloride of mercury, vi. 516
 —, chloridum, chloride of mercury, calomel, vi. 517
 —, nitro oxydum, nitric oxide of mercury, vi. 517
 —, phlake, pills of mercury (blue pills), vi. 517
 —, magentum, ointment of mercury, vi. 517
 Hydragryg, quicksilver or mercury, characterisation of, vi. 516
 —, cum creta, mercury with chalk, vi. 517
 Hydrate of alumina, vi. 475
 —, of lime, vi. 606; vii. 348; xiv. 152, 166; of potash, vi. 523
 Hydrated sesquioxide of iron, its use as an antidote to arsenic, vi. 505
 Hydraulic engines, history of, vii. 279
 —, limestone, xiv. 152, 153
 Hydraulic main, vii. 573
 —, suction, xiv. 170
 —, oil-press, vii. 375
 —, packing-pump, vii. 323
 —, presses, strength of cylinders of, vii. 326
 —, quadrant, pendulum, 293
 —, vii. 320, vii. 322
 Hydrea, xii. 199
 Hydricus, xii. 580
 Hydro and thermo electricity defined, iv. 2
 Hydrocendres, see Botany, vi. 99; Valisneria, xiv. 1012
 Hydrocendres, see Trapa, xiv. 732
 Hydrocephalus scutis, vi. 602; chronicus, 603
 Hydrocendres, see Botany, vi. 66
 Hydrochardis, see Botany, vi. 73; Stratiotes, xiv. 119; Udon, 834
 Hydrochlorate of ammonia, see Ammonia Hydrochlorata, vi. 504
 Hydrochloric acid, see Acidum Hydrochloricum, vi. 498
 —, acid gas, how formed, vi. 498
 Hydrocyanic acid, see Acidum Hydrocyanicum, vi. 499
 Hydrogen, its effect in destroying sound when mixed with air, iv. 765, 771; its singular effects on the voice when breathed, 766; peculiarities in its transmission of sound, 765; quantity of, in gunpowder, vii. 496
 —, gas, noxious effects of, xiv. 108
 —, gas, carbureted, effects of, on animal life, xiv. 110
 —, gas, sulphureted, effects of, on plants, xiv. 111
 Hydroglottis, vi. 605
 —, pulmonalis, vi. 605
 Hydrogropes, see Chalcitis, xvi. 369
 Hydroleuca, see Botany, vi. 87; Wigandia, xiv. 1254
 Hydrolite, Gemelline, vi. 491
 Hydromancy, xvi. 174; xiv. 727
 Hydromer, use of, in pharmacy, vi. 495
 Hydromer, see Garris, xii. 554
 —, drapery of the uterus, vi. 615
 Hydron, xii. 199
 Hydrophanthus, xii. 158
 Hydrophobium, see Botany, vi. 58
 Hydrophobia, vii. 775; use of prussic acid in cases of, vi. 499
 Hydrophobic slave, vi. 777
 Hydrophyllon, see Botany, vi. 85
 Hydrops, drapery of, vi. 601
 —, Ovarii, ovarian dropsy, vi. 614
 —, Pericardii, vi. 607
 Hydromechan, drapery of the spine, vi. 605
 Hydrosclerite, quarto, appendix to, vi. 513
 Hydrosclerite bellona, ix. 879
 —, press, iii. 280
 Hydrotation, branch of, mixed science, i. 25, Introductory Chapter
 Hydrotomus, vi. 666
 Hydrotomus bellona, vi. 513
 Hydrotomus, xii. 151
 Hydrotia, vi. 577
 Hydrotia, xii. 151; xii. 180; see Hydrophobia, xiv. 438
 Hydrotia, xiv. 827
 Hyrie, xii. 151
 Hyen, vi. 549
 Hyen poison-tree, see Hyemnanche, vii. 430
 Hyen-ku, see Corea, xvi. 249
 Hyen, xii. 563
 Hyeres Isles, see Var, xiv. 1020
 Hyginus, x. 811
 Hyhy, xii. 676
 Hyionmy, xvi. 941
 Hyie, xii. 728
 Hyia, xvi. 607; xii. 478
 Hylog, see Horoscope, xii. 348
 Hylosious Oiler, see Phototribus, xii. 315
 Hylois, xii. 159
 Hylois, xii. 728
 Hylois, xii. 623; xii. 430
 Hylobii, xii. 51
 Hylogenes, see Abyssinia, xiv. 46

- Hyplochi*, xxi. 608; see *Abyssinula*, xiv. 46
Hypoclinus, xxi. 556; see *Dalcara*, xvii. 27
— *sutra*, see *Salandria*, xxiii. 459
Hylonicus, see *Alchist*, vi. 64
Hymenopus, see *Trachylobatus*, xvi. 706
Hymenophyllum albidum, see *Trieblomenes*, xxv.
762
Hymenopterous insects, eulestated, see *Synagris*,
xix. 375
— *insects*, *Anthophilones*, see *Xylocopa*, xvi.
1362
— *insects*, *Apiarian Anthophilous*, see *Sys-
tropia*, xix. 400
— *insects*, *Eucurian*, see *Tenthredo*, xxv.
504
— *insects*, *Eucuryan*, see *Xiphidria*, xix. 1360
— *insects*, *Ichnemomoides*, see *Norides*, xiv.
1361
— *insects*, *Rapaciana*, see *Vespa*, xxv. 1070;
Zethon, 1403
— *insects*, *Terriferous Rapaciana*, see *Tiphia*,
xiv. 648; *Thynnus*, 627
Hyemetta, xxi. 736; see *Attica*, ix. 87
Hyima, mythological, and mysterious, origin of,
xxv. 1403
Hyndford, *Lend*, notice of, xiii. 122, 300
Hynnia, see *Vomer*, xxv. 1130
Hynes, *John*, xiii. 576
Hymenys niger, the herbane; dose, extracts,
and uses of, 517
Hypacuris, xviii. 688
Hypathral, v. 429
Hyrpas, xxi. 192
Hyrpic, xviii. 667, 668; cc. 666; xxiv. 323;
see *Bug*, xvi. 64
Hypargos, xviii. 157
Hypata, see *Thasalia*, xxv. 584
Hypatia, i. 308; ii. 694; xi. 213
Hypen, see *Anagra*, xvi. 508
Hypertrophia, see *Hyperbolis*.
Hyperbola, l. 756; are of evaiated by use of
integral calculus, li. 186
— *conjugate*, to li. 107
— *conjugate*, l. 786; curve of, its geometrical
measurement by integral calculus, li.
186
— *equation*, of, in terms of the axes trans-
ferred into equation in terms of the asymptotes,
l. 767
— *equation*, to l. 750; when co-ordinates are
measured from the centre, 755; when re-
ferred to any two conjugate diameters, 761;
when referred to its asymptotes, 766; when
referred to the ordinates at the vertex of one
of the conjugate diameters, 762
— *equilateral*, l. 756
— *figure*, of, determined from its equation, l.
756
— *length* of, of it, 182, 183, 186
— *polar equation*, of, li. 132, 133; the focus
being the pole, l. 758
— *polar equation*, to, l. 721
— *radius* of curvature of, li. 125
— *rectangular*, l. 754
— *referred*, to any system of conjugate dia-
meters, l. 760; referred to its axis, 755;
equation to, 755
— *referred* to the focus, l. 758
— *surface*, of, of it, 189
— *surface* of zone generated by it, li. 159
— *to determine* the figure of, l. 720
Hyperbolic curves, li. 109; admitting rectilinear
asymptotes, 109
— *paraboloic*, li. 148
— *spiral*, li. 156, 140
Hyperboloid of one sheet, equation to, in terms
of the principal diameters, l. 723
— *of revolution*, equation of, l. 730; of two
surfaces or of two summits, equations of
tangents, planes to, li. 149
Hyperotoide à deux nappes, li. 150
Hyperothorus, xxi. 324
Hypers, see *Thasalia*, xxi. 583
Hypetosis, xxi. 167
Hypocentrus, see *Botan*, vii. 63; *Tridentina*,
xvi. 722; *Tridentium*, 768; *Vinnia*, 1111
Hypocren, see *Tridentina*, xvi. 752
— *biflorum*, see *Tridentium*, xvi. 768
Hypocritas, li. 701, 796
Hypocrites, *Andres* *Gierhard*, xiii. 480
Hypocrostris, see *Helides*, xiv. 492
Hypochebe, v. 775
Hypocondrus, see *Uranodon*, xxv. 979
— *Le*, xvii. 469
Hypocrone, blas. of Giesecke amphibole, vi.
785
Hypersphere, vii. 493
— *rock*, vii. 762
Hypocytic degrees, li. 58
Hypetrophy, vii. 645
Hypeta, see *Thasalia*, xxi. 584
Hypheasis, xii. 666
Hypsi Moutis, xxi. 480
Hypsiphetes, xxi. 643, xxi. 479
Hypsocontum, xx. 94
Hypochoerite of lime, see *Calcis Hypochoerita*,
vii. 506
Hypochochrasia, vii. 532
Hypocygnus insectum, vii. 47
Hypoglycimum of insects, vii. 282
Hypocycnium, see *Theatre*, xxi. 560
Hypothesis, li. 514
— *a condition* of method, of two kinds, li. 514
— *introductory Chapter*
Hypothesis, l. 212
— *reduction*, of, l. 214
Hypotrachelion, v. 429
Hypozoides, see *Botany*, vii. 101
Hypozus, P. Flunius, x. 218
Hypsi, xxi. 159
Hypsiela, xviii. 414
Hysi, xxi. 193
Hysperetes, x. 125, 155, 158
Hytas, see *Lipura*, xxi. 476
Hyzam, xxi. 250
Hyzania, xxi. 259
Hyzannum Mare, xvi. 542
Hyzantia, li. 57, 417, 418
— *John*, vi. 38, 35
Hyzedus, xxi. 624
Hytis, xxi. 84, 151
Hyzibulum, xxi. 478
Hyzime, xxi. 189
— *gent*, vi. 38, 35
Hyzimium, vii. 520
Hyzus, xxi. 725
Hyzus, xxi. 480
Hyzostigmas, li. 568
Hysteria, vii. 529; use of snail in cases of, 515
Hysteria Pausa, see *Hysteria*, vii. 539
Hysterial affections, use of *nuxvomica* in cases
of, vi. 515
Hysteria, see *Haliphys*, xc. 94
Hyttes, xxi. 442
Hytting, xxi. 569
Hytung-an, see *Turkistan*, xxv. 867
Hytung-yu, see *Turkistan*, xxv. 867

I. I. 7, 207
Iabidia, xxi. 668
Iadria, xxi. 921
Iambis Vicus, xxi. 168
Iambis, Latin, of, li. 219
Iampel, xxi. 448; xxi. 880
Iaroshav, xxi. 196, 204
Iaroslavt, xxi. 204
Iamolitis, xxi. 217
Iaso, xxi. 448
Iatrippa, xxi. 185
Iba, xviii. 775
Iagua, xvii. 94
Ibu, xxi. 158
Ibalia, xxi. 407
Ibur, xxi. 747
Iburra, xvii. 26; xxi. 774, 775
Iber, xviii. 407
Iberia, xxi. 531, 538; notice of, xi. 70, 238
Iberito, vi. 408
Iberniam, see *Bere Regis*, xxi. 467
Iberus, xxi. 765
Iberville, xxi. 578
Iberum, xviii. 421
Ibes, see *Cupra*, xvi. 278
Ibi, annals of, xxi. 890
Ibi, xxi. 571; see *Abou Hannes*, xiv. 30;
Tantulus, xxi. 420
Ibjaz, xvi. 280
Ibis Cartieriana, see *Tetralismia*, xxv. 533
Ibis, xviii. 775
Ibis Malak, xxi. 440
Ibis, xvii. 575
Ibrahim i., reign of, xxi. 93
— *Am Isah*, Khalil, xxi. 4
— *Bey*, xxi. 672, 673, 675
— *Loob*, Byod, xxi. 773, 475
— *Nahr*, Brris, xxi. 386
— *son* of Aglah, li. 559
— *Pacha*, notice of, xxi. 89, 95
— *Visier*, notice of, xxi. 84, 85, 87, 896
Ibrishim the Aglah, see *Tunia*, xxi. 849
— *Nooni*, xxi. 645
Ibrull, xviii. 142
Ibrul, annals of, xxi. 840
— *Ardar Agah*, see *Chassoda*, xxi. 428
Ibrun, xxi. 561
Ibrebanis, xxi. 410
Ibsal, xviii. 414
Ibsali, xviii. 152
Ibsam, xxi. 562
Ibsamood, xxi. 569
Ibsadeh, xviii. 414, 430
Iburg, xxi. 708
Ibycus, xviii. 704
Ibycus, li. 269
Ihan, ix. 63
Ihs, xvii. 554
Ihsud

- In*, xxiv, 309
Imberlin, ix, see *Kudoy*, xviii, 658
Inbrelingio (*Tempo d'ar.*), v, 775
Imbrus, xxiv, 90
Imbrov. xiz, 531, 533
Imbrizans, animals of, xiii, 809
Imilcon, iz, 225
Imirelia, xii, 531
Inalienable perfections of God, ii, 878
Imitator, i, xix, 337
Initiation, organ of, xxiiz, 328
—, in music, v, 775
Imma Syria, xxi, 384
Immature conception, controversy concern-
ing, 669
Immersed and whole floating body, relation be-
tween, vi, 368
Immersion, baptismal, xv, 250
—, content of, found when ship heeled to 9°,
vi, 371
—, in bleaching, vii, 512
—, of lime in slaking, xix, 166
Immitis, xxi, 640
Immittis, xxi, 533
Immutabilis, see *Law*, ii, 846
Immorality, ecclesiastical and civil crime, x,
806
Immortality, Plato's views of, ii, 109
Immortality of Gods, ii, 877
Immutabilis, xxi, 161
Imola, xxiv, 130, 133
Imochi, xxi, 161; animals of, xii, 1020
Imooki, xxi, 161
Imours, see *Anous*, xiv, 649
Impact of bodies, iii, 194; oblique, 153
Impaction, see *Constellation*, xxi, 191
Impairance, xxiiz, 417
Impassibility, see *Law*, ii, 808
Imperative mood, ii, 11, 52
Imperial power, vii, 775; conceded, 775
— future tense, i, 58
— obligation, ii, 690
— prophetic, ii, 874
— reason, i, 14
— tense, i, 36
— war, ii, 727
Imperial paper, vii, 768
— power, extent of, in the time of Augustus,
x, 36
Imperial virtue, i, 63
Impliments of husbandry among the Greeks,
vi, 3; the Romans, 6
— of the Suda Islanders, xxi, 243
Implicit contract, see *Law*, ii, 824
Imports, parts of, in France, xxi, 327
Imports, summary of, vi, 119; low valuation of,
120
—, North America, see *United States*, xxv,
945
Imposing process in printing, vii, 774
Imposing-stone, xxiiz, 575
Impossible, criterion of, in the calculus of,
functions, ii, 324
Impossibilities relative, i, 523
Import, v, 426
Improvement, instances of, during lactation, vii,
588
Impressions, muscular, of bivalve shells, vii,
587
Impression, notice of, vi, 348; right of, ii, 803
— of sailors, xxi, 451
Improbability, import of, ii, 594
Improper wand, see *Law*, ii, 846
Improper vector, see *Math.*, xxi, 654
Inappropriation, see *Appropriation*, xxi, 718
Improved decks, vi, 368
— version of the New Testament, xxi, 1140
Improvements in signals, vi, 338
Improvements in Dictionary, xxi, 873
Insolence, instinctive, x, 738; periodic, iv,
777
Insars, xxi, 642
Is, i, 146
Iba, xl, 385; see *Cele-Syria*, xvi, 793
Inaccessible Island, xxi, 417
Inacheid, ix, 71
Inachus, ix, 71, Introductory Chapter, 220
—, River, xxiiz, 198; see *Duelos*, xviii, 195;
Thessalia, xxi, 584
Inadi, xxi, 131
Inagua, xx, 207
Inai, xxi, 443
Inai, xxiv, 247
Inala, see *Hafuraz*, xv, 511, 600
Inanimitas bodies, vii, 106
Inarching, see *Abatement*, xiv, 26
Inarine, xxi, 150
Inarus, iz, 213, 536
Ina Yaganag, Don Dionisie, xii, 716
Incedentes, ix, 155
Inca's bird, xiv, 496
Inceptive virtue, i, 49
Inch, division of, xv, 1207
—, says see *Bell Rock*, xii, 418
— island, xxi, 328; see *Wigton*, xxi, 1255
—, Loch, see *Scotland*, xxi, 1418
Inchard, see *Scotland*, xxi, 1413
Inchallsloch, xxi, 356
Inchoim, xxi, 114, 268; see *Scotland*, xxi,
1419
Incheongam, xxi, 336
Incherevin, xxi, 336
Inchfiel, xviii, 356
Inchenrevis, xxi, 368
Inchethib, xxi, 367; xxi, 368
Inchomgim, xxi, 336
Inchmarach, xxi, 100
Inchoon, xxi, 336
Inchraich, xxi, 326
Incharatnach, xxi, 336
Incidence, angle of, ii, 429
Incidents of an estate tail, ii, 828
— of a Scotch entail, ii, 848
— feudal, ii, 840; see *Tenures*, xxi, 563
Inched wood, vii, 836
Inclination of a curve in space to its axis, ii,
151
— of plane tangent to a curved surface, ii,
146
— of planes, i, 345
— of a planet's orbit, subject only to periodical
variations, iii, 705; of Jupiter's orbit, its
limit and period, 707
— of the planetary orbits confined within
solar limits, (102) (103), (105), ii, 705,
706
— of Saturn's orbit, ii, 707
— of the tangent plane, i, 146
— of the tangent to a curve in space, ii,
151
Inclinations of planets, probably necessary, ii,
412
Inclined plane, xiv, 49
Incond, xxi, 65
Incondoug, xxi, 85
Income tax, xxi, 920, 934
Incommensurable magnitudes, i, 319; numbers,
643
Incommunicability of coloured spaces in the
spectrum, ix, 416
Incommunicable perfections of God, ii, 878
Incomplete hereditaments, ii, 826
Increase of bulk of limestone in slaking, xxi,
827
Inerdich, see *Ashante*, xvi, 8
Inculcatus, xxi, 489
Indad, Loch, see *Islay*, xxi, 136
Indague, John de, xxiiz, 348
Indagun, xxi, 67
Indahags, xxi, 150
Indared, i, 181
Indefinite article, i, 65
— integrals, i, 332
Indemnification of Irish loyalists, xii, 920
Indented line, ii, 327
Indutene, xvii, 613; xxi, 130
Independence of Greece, recognition of, xi,
725
— of judges, ii, 798
— national, ii, 713
Independence, right of, ii, 723
Independencia, Fort, xxiiz, 407
Independents, xxi, 1091, 1094; notice of, xxi,
492
— of Maryland, xxi, 871
—, United States, xxi, 438
Inderah, see *Balkh*, xvi, 217
Inderah, see *Turkistan*, xxv, 808
Inderah, see *Turkistan*, xxi, 868
Inderta, xxi, 62
Indeterminate coefficients, partial differential
equations solved by, ii, 75
Index, congregation of the, xvii, 146
— error, ii, 637
— Esguipments, xxi, 632
— in music, v, 775
— of the general term of a series, ii, 227
— of a power, i, 527
— of Prohibited Books, xxi, 465
— reflexive determination of, in lenses,
viii, 731
— of refraction, how determined, iv, 372,
373; how determined by polarizing angles,
375; Arago and Fresnel's method of determi-
ning, 447; Fraunhofer's method of determi-
ning, 445; Wollaston's method of determi-
ning, 445
—, table of its values, iv, 569
Index of transparency, iv, 430
Indge Bouroun, xxi, 445
Ingirigi, xxi, 827
India, see *Almynia*, xxi, 46
India, its early history similar to that of Egypt,
little mentioned by Herodotus: Megasthenes
the first Greek who wrote of India, zc, 304;
his work lost: Diodorus Siculus; Strabo at
the beginning of the Christian Era: Curtius
and Pliny in 1st century, and Arrian in
2d century, ix, 54, Introductory Chapter
—, mentioned by Ptolemy; Herodotus, the
eldest in Samerit, of doubtful authority:
the most ancient books are the four Vedas:
next the Puranas, treating of religion: the
Mahabharat and Ramanyana, historical and
mythological poems, ix, 54, Introductory
Chapter
—, early history of, translated by Mohame-
dian; Ing-Tsurung, given to Akbar, 1555,
—, including history of Calcutta: millions
of years reckoned in its early history, ix, 54,
Introductory Chapter; accounts of Diodorus,
Strabo, &c.: Alexander's expedition thither,
the first from the west, ix, 52, Introductory
Chapter
—, never conquered my part of Europe or
Africa: Diodorus' account of, very inaccurate:
civilized by Bactras, who invaded them from
the west; a monarchy founded by him ex-
isted there several generations: Bactras the
same as Ochia; date of his reign deduced,
ix, 52, Introductory Chapter
—, the worship of the cow prevalent, like
that of the bull in Egypt: their deities gene-
rally of the form of men mounted upon the
lotus, one of these idols, other traces of
connection with Egypt, which nation the
benefactor to the other, uncertain, ix, 52,
Introductory Chapter
—, believed by some scientists to reach to Africa,
and in later ages to America, hence the
West Indians: probably derived its institu-
tions from Egypt, as its castes, &c.; castes
different at different times, and in different
parts: seven in all, viz., Hindians, ix, 53,
Introductory Chapter; divided into many
states, 54
—, architecture and sculpture indicate con-
nexion with Egypt, ix, 54, Introductory
Chapter; the stone of Dioscorides, which was
belonged, as in Egypt, entirely to the king,
55; resembled Egypt in the worship of the
Phallus, in the belief of metempsychosis, in
the art of brick-making, ix, 56, Introductory
Chapter
—, resembles Egypt in the art of weaving

- in honouring the priests and the soldiers; in giving power to the farmers to cultivate and control the king, in 56, Introductory Chapter India, annals of, from a.n. 997 to a.d. 1530, xii. 468-474, 697-705; xiii. 467
— British, Laws of, ii. 885
— British East, annals of, xiii. 924-932
— Company, East, xii. 705
— Company, East, New, xii. 295
— East, annals of, xiii. 147, 150, 152, 153
— East, affairs of, xiii. 774-787
— English settlements in, annals of, xiii. 467
— French settlements in, annals of, xiii. 467
— invaded by Alexander, ix. 724; invaded by Darius, 335
— philosophy of, ii. 567
— Portuguese, annals of, xiii. 802, 611, 616, 619
— Romish missions in, xiii. 662
— Spanish, annals of, xiii. 48
— West, French colonies of, annals of, xiii. 897
Indian alphabets, *see* Writing, xiv. 1346
— astronomy, iii. 493
— corn, *see* Zea, xiv. 1394
— corn, imported in Great Britain, viii. 369
— Lake, xiii. 731
— metal imported into Great Britain, viii. 369
— pluck, *see* Solanum Indum, vii. 523
— River, xvi. 645; xii. 188
— steel, viii. 409
— tribes, South America, xiv. 464
— rubber, xxi. 712
Indians, *see* United States, xxv. 937
Indicaria, vi. 493
Indanopolis, x. 687
Indians, philosophy of, ix. 555
— American, xiii. 1132
— Mexican, xiii. 136
— of Maryland, annals of, xii. 856, 870
— New Mexico, xiv. 447
— North American, xiii. 1091, 1093, 1098, 1105, 1112, 1121, 1123, 1125, 1127; ix. 446; annals of, 754; *see* United States, xiv. 937
Indibilia, x. 181, 183
Indicolite, blue tourmaline, vi. 518
Indies, Company of, xii. 141
— West, sugar cultivated in, viii. 438
Indistinct, *Le Grand*, xiv. 433
Indicative mood, i. 51
Indicator, pressure, viii. 574
— steam engine, viii. 356
Indium, viii. 424
Inditions, xi. 173
Indicum, viii. 424
Indigo, methods of, i. 393
Indigo, xii. 1254; xiv. 491
— a dye, viii. 327
— culture of, viii. 425
— Dr. William Roxburgh's description of the tree from which it is prepared, viii. 426
— history of, viii. 425
— plant, prevention of, against miasm, vi. 754
— preparation of, viii. 356
— supercedes the use of wood, viii. 424
— use of, in calico-printing, viii. 335
— American, exported, xiv. 410
— imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 359
— works, viii. 427
Individual, i. 205
Individuality, xiii. 397
Indivisible, i. 25
— sound of, i. 26
Indivisible, doctrine of, i. 311
Inde Bourdon, xiii. 481
Indon, xxi. 726
Indore, xxi. 726
Indochrysa, a name given by some to *Madryx*, a Scythian prince, a.c. 637, ix. 60, Introductory Chapter
I'ndovati, xxi. 741
Indogit, xiv. 246, 247, 246
Indrasaya, xiv. 248
Indra-pura, xiii. 246
Indraprastha, xxi. 449
Indre, *see* Berri, xiv. 479
— et Loire, *see* Touraine, xiv. 694
Indri, *see* Lichanotes, xii. 418
Induction, i. 230, 252; ii. 806
— application of, to the principles of electrical, iv. 84
— Aristotle's, ii. 606
— electrical, on the nature of, iv. 78
— from galvanism, iv. 177
Inductive geology, based in different countries upon different data, viii. 530; principally founded on a knowledge of organic remains, vi. 352
Indulgence, declaration of, xii. 795
Indulgences, practice of, xi. 631
Induratum of kidney, vii. 633
— of wall of the heart, vi. 675
Indus, River, xv. 14; xxi. 284; xiv. 90, 378; *see* Afghanistan, xiv. 183; Tibet, xiv. 567
Indus, xv. 612
Inebri, xiii. 445
Ineb-bil, xiii. 481
Ineb-bil, xiii. 445
Inequalities, i. 557
Inequivocal bivalve shells, vii. 296
Inertia, moment of, ii. 129
Ines de Castro, tragedy of, *see* Theatre, xiv. 567
Infant baptism, ii. 887
— Cardinal, xii. 331; notice of, xii. 21, 23, 24
Infanta of Spain married to Louis XIV., xii. 40
Infantus, Deke del, xii. 522, 732; notice of, xii. 390, 412, 499, 501, 509, 703, 879
Infante, Cardinal, xii. 708
— Villa do, xxi. 504
Infants, *see* Law, ii. 624
— predisposition of, to epilepsy, vi. 536, 327
Infection from wounds in dissection, *see* Cellulitis Venerea, vii. 780
Infection of relief, *see* Law, ii. 846
Inference, i. 208, 237
Inferior ovary of flowers, vii. 47
Infernal machine, vi. 322; xii. 843
Infirmary, xvi. 234
Infired writers of Anne's and George I.'s reigns, xiii. 1137
Infinite theory, ii. 857
Infinitesimal, invention of, i. 311
Infinitive mood, i. 47, 53
Infinity, i. 542
Inflammation adhsiva, adhesive inflammation, vii. 616; diffusa, diffused inflammation, 617; gangrenosa, mortification, 620; serosa, serous inflammation, 618; suppurativa, suppurative inflammation, 619; ulcerativa, ulcerative inflammation, 620
Inflammation, iv. 256; vi. 616
— of the alimentary canal, vi. 638; of the bladder, 635; of bone, 664; of the conjunctiva, 675; of the dura mater, 636; of the epiglottis, glottis, and larynx, 659; of the heart, 671; of the kidney, 651; of the lachrymal passages, 675; of the liver, *see* Hepatitis, 646; of the membrane of the spinal cord, 634; of the membranes of valves of the heart, 677; of the month, 639; of the mucous membrane of the colon, 646; of the mucous membrane of the mouth (throat), 639; of the mucous membrane of the stomach, 641; of the oesophagus, 640; of the respiratory organs, 656; of the serous membrane of the abdomen, 655; of the skin, *see* Erysipelas, 745; of the spleen, 650; of the small intestines, *see* Enteritis, 644; of the substance of the brain, 620; of the tissues of lungs, 642; of the throat, *see* Angina, 658; of the trachea, 662; of the ureter, 653
— simple, general rules for, vi. 622
Inflammatory dropsy, vii. 612
— *see* throat, use of anionism in cases of, vii. 502
Infection of elastic bodies, iii. 32
— double, points of, ii. 115
— of light, Newton's doctrine of, iv. 480
Inflorescence of plants, vii. 40
Influence, mutual, of a reed and pipe, iv. 619; of two clocks, organ pipes, or strings, 805; of vibrating bodies, 805
Inflection, point of, ii. 110
Infonno, xxi. 741
Information, i. 232
Informations, ex-officio, xiii. 760
Infotiatum, ii. 775, 779
Infusion in pharmacy, vii. 496
Infusions, strengthening vegetable, analysis of, viii. 543
— of bark, analysis of, viii. 544; galls, analysis of, 543
Infusoria, vii. 264
— appendicularia, *see* Trichoda, xiv. 741
— naked, *see* Vibrio, xxi. 1081; Velox, viii. 549
Infusum semis compositum, vii. 568
Inga, *see* Zygia, xxi. 1412
Ingewar, xxi. 349
Inganni, xxi. 145
Ingumum, *see* Albenga, xiv. 266
Inheritance of Deumark, xi. 625, 666
Ingenious plate machine, iv. 66
Ingens, in 10th and 11th centuries, xiii. 369
Ingrenas, xi. 49
Ingvernamand, summit of, xii. 750
Ingverburgh, *see* Yorkshire, xiv. 1578, 1579; notice of, vi. 703
Ingolby, vi. 703
Ingoldby, xii. 589, 604
Ingoldstodt, annals of, xii. 961
Ingoldstodt, xii. 554; annals of, xii. 677; xiii. 1065; notice of, xii. 551, 632
Ingrenas, xxi. 700
Ingria, xiv. 198; xiv. 329; annals of, xii. 694; notice of, xii. 619, 626
Ingulada, *see* Catebeia, xxi. 381
Ingus, *see* Umanita, xiv. 864
Inguinal glands, tubercles on the, vii. 696
— bernia, vii. 869
Ingwar, xi. 457
Inhabituventes, xxi. 325
Inhabitions, xxi. 194
Inhabitions, xxi. 260
Inharmonic relation, iii. 775
Inheritance, right of, ii. 705
Inherors, xxi. 635
Inlede Carum, xxi. 635
Inimitable perfections of God, ii. 878
Inia, Isle of, xxi. 372
— Medicane, xxi. 326
Inishow, xxi. 320
Inj-Me, xxi. 335
Injection, use of nitrate of silver as an, vii. 504
Injeh, Cape, xvi. 610
— buran, xxi. 445
— kari-ai, xxi. 635
— kari-ai, xxi. 154; *see* Themalia, xiv. 581
Injigilia, xxi. 150
Injir-ai, xxi. 827
Injuries to the head, vii. 843; to the spine, 849
Injury, civil, vii. 709
Ink, *see* Writing, xiv. 1320
— mode of spreading, on type, vii. 15
— used in copper-plate printing, viii. 754
— Indian, xxi. 566; *see* Terminalia, xxi. 512
Inking table, viii. 779
Inkrum, xxi. 34
Inman, Dr., his consideration of the unequal motions of a ship, vi. 386
Inn, Bar, xxi. 541; xxi. 553; *see* Xenu, xiv. 144; Tynd, xxi. 690
Innskeeper, *see* Wicklow, xxi. 1251
Innskeeper, liability of, *see* Law, ii. 834
Innocence, state of, ix. 4

Innocent, xl. 346
 — H. Pope, xi. 617, 630—635, 850, 852
 — III., Pope, xi. 650, 684, 686, 690, 693—
 697, 737, 738, 746—751, 763, 784, 786, 789;
 xii. 55, 57, 29—30; see Waldenses, xxv.
 1148
 — IV., Pope, xi. 730, 734, 735, 751; xii. 56
 — V., Pope, xi. 739, 732
 — VI., Pope, xii. 181
 — VII., Pope, xii. 257, 258
 — VIII., Pope, xii. 273, 291
 — IX., Pontifical of, xii. 100
 — X., Pope, xii. 486, 660, 664
 — XI., Papacy of, xii. 661
 — XII., Papacy of, xii. 661
 — XIII., Pope, xii. 49, 1029, 1135
 Innocent's Valor, Pope, see Tazatio Ecclesiastica, xxv. 472
 Inspruck, xi. 341
 Insulari, xvii. 324
 Inthal, see Tyrol, xxv. 892
 Inverted, annals of, xiii. 1079
 Isny, xxi. 549
 Iso, see Cadmus, xxi. 121
 Isoli, xviii. 443
 Isopas, xvii. 484
 Isorganic bodies, vii. 109
 Isos, xxiv. 152
 Isopoclaw, xviii. 446, 448; see Cajavia, xvii.
 485
 Isquidini, xli. 290; xxi. 690; notice of, xii.
 187
 — establishment of, xii. 435
 — introduced into the Netherlands, xiii. 600
 — origin of, 630, 753, 756
 — in Farnes, xli. 1041
 — Spanish, annals of, xii. 755; notice of,
 xii. 504; xiii. 412; abolished, 968; efforts
 to curtail the power of, 78
 — Sicilian, xli. 1036
 — Tuscan, 1040
 Insanity, vii. 530; xxi. 599
 — hereditary, vii. 530
 — intermittent, vii. 533
 — moral treatment in cases of, vii. 538
 — three stages in, vii. 534
 Isara, xxiv. 223
 Inscription on the Cross, xvii. 404
 Inscriptions, Academy of, xiii. 109
 — legal, on monuments, li. 753
 Insects, fossil, of the lacustrine tertiary, vi.
 666
 Insect-eating beasts, head of, vii. 356; marip-
 pias, head of, 375
 Insectivores, see Entomothel, xviii. 578
 Insectivora, see Entomophaga, xviii. 368;
 Talps, xxv. 437
 Insects, vii. 278
 — external covering of, vii. 211
 — fossil, of the colitic system, vi. 651
 — infesting books, xv. 556; infesting the
 sugar-cane, viii. 500
 — their hearing, li. 792
 — Acolated Hymenopterous, see Synagris,
 xvii. 375
 — American, xii. 403, 499
 — Anthophilous Hymenopterous, see Xylo-
 copa, xxv. 1362
 — Aphidid Menthon Hemipterous, see
 Tyrian, xxi. 813
 — Asipar Anthophilous Hymenopterous,
 see Systropha, xxv. 400
 — Apteros, see Termes, xxi. 511
 — Aquatic Cimicid Hemipterous, see Ve-
 lites, xxv. 1026
 — Cathartid Heteromera Coleopterous, see
 Tetraxyx, xxi. 545
 — Cimicidæ Frontal Hemipterous, see Tin-
 gis, xxv. 647
 — Clavicorn Pentamerous Coleopterous, see
 Throcas, xxv. 815
 — Cloaked Nocturnal Lepidopterous, see
 Tinea, xxv. 645
 — Conopasid Dipterous, see Zodion, xxv.
 1408

Insects, Corticolous Tetramerous Coleopterous,
 see Trogositæ, xxv. 611; Uleioleia, 895
 — Crepuscular Lepidopterous, see Zygonæ,
 xxv. 1411
 — Dipterous Conopasid, see Stomoxys,
 xxv. 80
 — Dipterous, Rhipidopterous, see Stylops,
 xxv. 194
 — Dipterous Stratioides, see Stratiomyi,
 xxv. 116
 — Encerian Hymenopterous, see Tenthredo,
 xxv. 501
 — Eucary Hymenopterous, see Xiphidria,
 xxv. 1360
 — Filicorn Pentamerous Coleopterous, see
 Tilius, xxv. 637
 — Grilled Orthopterous, see Tridactylus,
 xxv. 767
 — Heteromera Coleopterous, see Steno-
 stoma, xxv. 551; Zonitis, 1409
 — Ichneumonid Hymenopterous, see Xor-
 rides, xxv. 1361
 — Lamellicorn Pentamerous Coleopterous,
 see Trechus, xxv. 759
 — Lepidopterous Crepuscular, see Stygia,
 xxv. 192
 — Locustarian Orthopterous, see Traxalis,
 xxv. 830
 — Locustid Orthopterous, see Xiphicera,
 xxv. 1362
 — Melasomatus Heteromera Coleoptero-
 us, see Tegonia, xxv. 413; Tuxican, 701
 — Melasomatus Heteromera Coleopterous, see
 Tenebrio, xxv. 455
 — Muscoid Dipterous, see Tephritis, xxv.
 502
 — Mute Ciesarian Hemipterous, see Teti-
 gonis, xxv. 547
 — Nocturnal Lepidopterous, see Yponomeuta,
 xxi. 1367
 — Papilionid Lepidopterous, see Thia, xxv.
 559; Crania, 979
 — Pentamerous Coleopterous, see Zophium,
 xxv. 1410
 — Pentamerous Filicorn Coleopterous, see
 Telephorus, xxv. 453
 — Pentamerous Lamellicorn Coleopterous,
 see Trol, xxv. 824
 — Rapacious Hymenopterous, see Vespæ,
 xxv. 1071; Zedus, 1403
 — Rhipidopterous Dipterous, see Xenos,
 xxv. 1357
 — Staphylinid Pentamerous Coleopterous,
 see Tachinus, xxv. 407
 — Stratioides Dipterous, see Xylophagus,
 xxv. 1362
 — Syrphian Dipterous, see Syrphus, xxv.
 399
 — Tabasian Dipterous, see Tabanus, xxv.
 401
 — Tachina Heteromera Coleopterous, see
 Tetratoma, xxv. 547, 707
 — Termitine Neuropterous, see Termes, xxv.
 510
 — Tetriferous Rapacious Hymenopterous,
 see Thyronæ, xxv. 627; Tiphia, 648
 — Tetramerous Coleopterous, see Timarcha,
 xxv. 638; Tenebrionæ, 659, 788; Xylo-
 phila, 1362
 — Tripter Dipterous, see Tanyptæ, xxv.
 450; Trichocera, 760; Tiphia, 651
 — Insect, xix. 678
 — Insect with of bivalves, vii. 287
 — Insects of the sunken of flowers, vii. 47
 — Isny, xxi. 549
 — Isny, xviii. 421
 — Insolvency, see Law, li. 825
 — Insolvent Debtors, Court for the Relief of, xvii.
 823
 — Inspection, trial by, see Trial, xxv. 753
 — Inspirato, see Conclave, xvii. 105
 — Inspiration, ix. 75, Introductory Chapter
 Inspruck, notice of, xii. 334; see Tyrol, xxv. 821
 — Instances of change in magnitude of tides, v.
 371*

Instances of large tides, v. 371*
 Instantane, xi. 205
 Insar, xviii. 635
 Instinctive sense of property, li. 764
 Institutum Pergrinum, see Adoration, xiv. 124
 Institute, see Law, li. 844
 — French, Researches of, li. 221
 Institutes of Gains, li. 766; of Justinian, li.
 678; xi. 410; Justinian's, Compilation of, li.
 775; of Lancelotti, 787
 — the Institutes of Theophilus on, li. 781
 Institutio Gregoriana, li. 772
 Institution, li. 608; see Collation, xvii. 12
 — Christian, Calvin's, notice of, xii. 354
 Institutions of Justinian, editions of, li. 774,
 772
 Instruction, i. 533, 245
 — public, in the Netherlands, xlii. 732, 673
 Instrument, Robinson's, for taking altitudes at
 sea, li. 641; for measuring the base line in
 a trigonometrical survey, xxv. 250
 Instrument of scion, see Law, li. 845
 Instruments, electrical, li. 68
 Instruments, nautical, li. 637
 — used in surveying, xxv. 255
 Isna, xi. 531
 Ismaïles, x. 188; xxi. 146
 Isolation, electrical, li. 58, 70
 Insurance, i. 518
 — mutual, advantage of, li. 463
 — offices, profit to be allowed, li. 478; con-
 tingencies of, 433, 434
 — present value of, li. 407
 — Insurance, problem of, li. 407
 — remarks on, vi. 217, 218
 Insurance of goods, May, 1790, xlii. 365; of
 and June, 1793, 366
 Isotapheres, li. 354
 Integer, i. 643
 Integers, i. 537; composed, 537; prime, 537
 Integral calculus, i. 602; li. 1—208; object of,
 802; simplest case of, considered, 802; where A
 is an arbitrary constant, 802; where M is
 a constant, 802; supposed functions of x and
 dy, $m = dx$, i. 802
 — where the differential function may be
 decomposed into two factors, i. 802; inversion
 of rules for differential coefficients lead to
 corresponding rule of integration, 802; integral
 formula shown in tabular, 802; analy-
 tical expression of rule of integration shown
 in formula, 803
 — the formula Xdx proposed to be changed
 into other formula, i. 803; general form of X
 when a rational and integral algebraical
 function of x, 803; general form of X when
 the function is a rational but fractional func-
 tion, 804
 — numerators of the fraction $\frac{P}{(a+ax^2)^n}$

$$\frac{P_1}{(a+ax^2)^{n-1}} + \frac{P_2}{(a+ax^2)^{n-2}} + \dots + \frac{P_n}{(a+ax^2)^0}$$
 corresponding to the
 factor $(x-a)^n$ found, i. 805
 — formula $\frac{Pdx}{(R^2+x^2)^n}$ integrated, i. 805;

$$\frac{(R^2+x^2)^n}{(R^2+x^2)^{n-1}} dx$$
 integrated, 806;

$$\frac{(R^2+x^2)^n}{(R^2+x^2)^{n-1}} dx$$
 integrated, 806
 — rules for integration of formula, illustrated
 by examples, i. 807, 808
 — integral of Xdx may be obtained when X
 is rational function of x, i. 811
 — differential considered as integrated where
 by transformation reduced to a rational form,
 i. 811
 — functions where X is a rational function
 of x and $\sqrt{a^2+x^2}$ examined, i. 811
 — functions irrational, as represented
 by the formula $x^m dx (a+bx^2)^n$ exam-
 ined, 812; binomial differentials when
 denominators of formula $m=0$, how integrated,

- 814; binomial differentials reduced from the expression $x^{m-1}dx(a+bx^n+cx^{2n})^p$, 815; functions logarithmic and exponential, rules for their integration applied to two examples, 822
- Integral of Xdx made to depend on integral of a simpler formula by integration of parts, example of, 1, 813
- integration of differential expressions containing circular functions of the variable, 1, 823; differential function of trigonometrical lines transformed into an algebraical one, 823; differential functions of trigonometrical lines transformed into exponential functions, 823; differential expressions containing circular functions $\sin x$, $\cos x$, $\tan x$, &c., how integrated, 827; differential expression, value of its integral, represented by series, 828
- theorem of Taylor applied to integrate differential expressions, 1, 828; series of Bernoulli applied to integrate differential expressions, 828
- development of the value of the integral of any differential Xdx , how found, 1, 829
- differential when that of Xdx is decomposed into an infinite series of terms, how the separate integration of each may be avoided, 1, 831; differential expressions: integrals chiefly required to obtain difference of value assumed by integral, 832
- limits of, 1, 832
- value of the definite integral, how found when indefinite integral is known, 1, 832; definite integral, indefinite integrals, limits of integral, 832
- origin of, 1, 836
- differential expression, integral of, vanishes when it is assumed that for a particular value $x=a$, 836
- differentials containing more than one variable, 1, 837; differential coefficient, one being given to find value of the primitive function, 837; differential complete being known, to determine primitive function, 837; differentials of functions of more than two variables, how integrated, 838
- differentials of an order higher than the first, how to be considered with respect to functions of several variables, 1, 839; differential of the second order of a function of two variables, 839; differentials of functions of several variables, examples of integration of, 840
- differentiation of the function of several variables, how determined, 1, 841
- applied to the summation of series, 296; applications of, 841
- integration of differential equations, ii. 1; differential equation of the first order, 1
- equation showing the general form of differential of first order when $\frac{dy}{dx}$ enters algebraically, ii. 1; when variables of a differential equation is said to be separated, 2
- cases where integration may be effected of the form $\frac{dy}{dx} = p_1 + q_1$, in which p_1 may be any function of x and y , ii. 7
- separation of the variables of differentials of first order, how effected, ii. 2
- reduction to homogeneity of differentials of the first order, ii. 3; linear equations of the first order, 3
- differential equations, as $\frac{dy}{dx} + Py = Q$, how variables separated, and form integrated, ii. 3
- linear equations of the first order, examples of, generalized upon, ii. 5
- Riccati's equation, ii. 5
- how variables may be separated in linears of first order, ii. 6
- equation when the variables are separated, ii. 7
- algebraical integral obtained for given equation, after methods of Lagrange and Euler, ii. 8
- Integral, the factor x , making the differential expression $Mdx + Ndy$ an exact differential, its value, how sought, ii. 13
- an assumed factor in linear equations of first order, how it may render assumed equation an immediate differential, ii. 14
- integration of differential equations of first order when the differential coefficient $\frac{dy}{dx}$ enters algebraically, ii. 15
- the decomposing into factors of proposed differential equation, how to be avoided, ii. 15
- differential equations of the first class, how integrated by the method of direct integrals, ii. 17; differential coefficient when the proposed differential is in form $y = F(x, p)$, where $p = \frac{dy}{dx}$, ii. 17; differential equations of the first class, integration by transformation, 17
- integration of differential equations of the second order, ii. 18
- general process of integrations, equations in which are involved the differential coefficients of the second, third, or higher orders, ii. 18
- first integral of proposed integration of differential equation, &c., ii. 18
- differential equation of the n^{th} order to be obtained when a constants less than primitive equation, ii. 18; second order of differential equations exemplified by first and second differentiation, 18; integration of differential equations of higher orders, how effected, 18
- an equation containing only two successive differential coefficients of y and constants reduced, ii. 19
- a differential equation containing only two differential coefficients, the order of one of which is greater by two than the order of the other instance, ii. 19; a differential equation of the n^{th} order, containing only one of the variables x and y to be reduced to another of the order $n-1$, 20; differential equations containing both variables x and y , homogeneous to x and y , how transformed to others containing one primitive variable, 22; differential equations, that order of, in which y and its differential coefficients amount to same dimensions in every term reduced, 23
- linear equations of the first order, form of $dy + Pydx = Q$, ii. 24; linear equations of all orders, general form of, 24; linear equations of second order, a particular value of the integral being found, general values result, 26
- coefficients in form of linear equations PQR being constant, the n^{th} particular value of equation found, ii. 27
- linear equations when coefficient PQR are functions of x , how integrated, ii. 27; linear equations where PQ, &c. are constant quantities, integration of, 29
- particular solutions, circumstances on which their existence depends explained, ii. 30
- the general integral $u = F(x, y, z)$ not of proposed differential equation being known, ii. 31
- particular solutions, how found when the general integral is known, ii. 31; particular solutions, considerations concerning extended to first integrals, containing differential coefficients of order higher than the first, 31; particular solution may be eliminated from any a first integrals, each containing an arbitrary constant, 32
- differential equation of the $(n-2)^{\text{th}}$ order, ii. 33
- particular solutions, how derived from general integrals, ii. 13
- particular solution, how derived from the general integral, if resolvable with respect to arbitrary constant a , &c., ii. 33; particular solutions, remarkable property of, with respect to factors and multipliers of differentials, 34; particular solution found without aid of the general integral, 35; a particular solution, equation without constant, satisfying differential equation, 35
- Integral, particular integral, if an equation without a constant, satisfying differential, ii. 35
- particular solutions of differential equations of the first order, means of discovering without knowing general integrals, ii. 36; particular solution, made factor of every differential equation properly prepared, 37; particular solution of rules that gave those of differential equations of the first, may be extended to any order, 37; particular solutions as factors, rendering true value of $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$, 39; particular solutions of equation without constants satisfying proposed differential equation of the $(n-2)^{\text{th}}$ order, 39
- differential equations, integration of, by series, ii. 40
- series for integration of differential equations found by method of indeterminate coefficients, 40; series for integration of differential equations, examples of, 41; series integrating differential equation, resolved with respect to the differential coefficient of the highest order, 41; series, Mr. Krump, his method of integrating 19, 41; series integrating differential equations, where the value of y in proposed equation is obtained under form of a continued fraction, 43; series, process of integrating differentials, as founded on Newton's method of successive substitutions, 45
- Newton's method of successive substitutions, combined with integration of differential equation of first degree, ii. 45
- differential equations, method of integration of, based on variation of arbitrary constants, ii. 46
- series, process of integrating several simultaneous differential equations of same form, ii. 46
- integration of differential equations, containing several variables, ii. 47
- relations between independent variables, and the variables which are functions of them, ii. 47
- total differential equation of the first order, ii. 47
- integration of differential equation, containing all the partial differential coefficients, and such in the first order, ii. 47; integration of differential equation of two variables, 48
- total differential equation of three variables, integration of, 48; total differential equation of three variables, containing quantities in a degree higher than the first, 49; total differential equations of four or more variables, integration of, 50; total differential equations of an order higher than the first conditions of integrability for, 50
- differential equation, containing variables of an order higher than the first conditions to be satisfied that a second or third integral be eliminated, ii. 50
- total differential equation when satisfied only by system of equations between the variables, ii. 51
- total differential equations, containing more than three variables, the differentials not in a degree higher than the first, ii. 52; total differential equation between four variables, 52; total differential equations of an order higher than the first, not satisfying the conditions of integrability, 54
- partial differential equations, ii. 55; partial differential equations of the first order, and of the first degree, 56; partial differential equations, the first order of, generalized, 57; partial differential coefficients, one only contained in proposed equation, 58; partial differential coefficients when two, three, or

- more are contained in proposed equation, 58; partial differential coefficients when all are contained in proposed equation, 59; partial differential equations, homogeneous with respect to the variables, 60; partial differential equations, homogeneous with respect to more than three variables, 60; partial differential equations, whose coefficients enter a degree higher than the first, but of the first order, 61; partial differential equations of the first order, and of the first degree, have derived from partial differential of the first order between $n+1$ variables, 61; partial differential equations of a higher degree than the first, but still of the first order, 62; partial differential equations of the first order, and of a degree higher than the first, 64; partial differential equations of the second and higher orders, 65
- Integral, equivalent of the n^{th} order, which include partial differential coefficients with respect to one variable, ii. 65
- , partial differential equations of third and higher orders, in which partial differentials of the higher order enter only in the first degree, ii. 66; partial differential equations, containing more than three variables, differential coefficients of the highest order, entering only in the first degree, 69; partial differential equations integrated by various transformations, 70; partial differential equations of the second or higher orders, containing differential coefficients in a degree higher than the first, 73; partial differential equations, integrals of, may be represented by an infinite series, 74; partial differential equations, functions given by, obtained by Taylor's theorem, 74
- , indeterminate coefficients, method of finding development of functions, according to powers of independent variables, ii. 75
- , complete, ii. 77; definite, i. 532
- , partial differential equations of an order higher than the first, having no first integral, 77; partial differential equations, integrals of which do not admit a number of arbitrary functions, equal to exponent of their order, 77; general, 78; partial differential equations, complete integrals of, 79; partial differential equations, passage of, from complete to general integrals, 78; partial differential equations, the arbitrary functions entering into integral of, 79
- , on the maxima and minima functions of one variable, ii. 96
- , maximum of function, its correspondence to a given value of a variable, ii. 96; minimum of function, its correspondence to a given value of a variable, 96
- , maximum of function, the finding point from which the greatest portion of sphere is visible, ii. 98; maximum and minimum, correspondence with implicit functions of one variable, 99
- , on the maxima and minima of functions of several variables, ii. 100; maxima and minima of functions of several variables, distinction between, 100; maxima and minima of functions, the quantity of second order not changed, 101; maximum of functions of several variables, its correspondence to values of variables, 103; minimum of functions of several variables, its correspondence to values of variables, 103; maxima and minima of functions of several variables, differential coefficients of, rendered infinite, 103
- , application of to geometrical measurement, ii. 103
- , maximum of function of several variables, exemplified by finding greatest triangle which can be inscribed within given perimeter, ii. 103
- , application of, to geometry, ii. 106, 102
- , measurement of given curve of circumference, ii. 102; measurement of curve of ellipse by, 102; measurement of curve of hyperbola by, 102; measurement of curve of parabola by, 103; measurement of catenary curve by, 103; measurement of logarithmic curve given by, 103; measurement of curve of cycloid by, 104; measurement of plane surface by, 105; measurement of curve surface by, 104; measurement of catenary by, 201
- Integral and differential calculus, application of, to develop functions of $\sin^{-1} x$, ii. 81; application of, to development of function of $\cos^{-1} x$, 82; application of, to development of function $\tan^{-1} x$, 82; application of, in development of functions of variables, 82; development of functions of $\tan x$ by application of, 82; application of, to development of functions, several series, 83; application of, to transformation of functions, 84; application of, to development of function of any number of variables, 85; development of roots of literal algebraical equations by, 87; application of, to transcendental functions, 88; applied to inversion of series, 88; application of, by Arbogast, 91; application of, to development of $\frac{1}{x}$
- , formula, applied to functions $y=k+(x-a)^n$, 91; application of, to development of value of functions which may become $\frac{0}{0}$, 91; application of to values of differential coefficients, 91; applied to development of functions $f(x)$ or $f(a+x)$, 92; applied when function of variable takes the form $\frac{0}{0}$, 93
- , expressing definitely a function containing a variable number of factors, ii. 422
- Integrals, definite, indefinite, i. 532
- , definite, investigation of, ii. 425, 427, 435
- , particular, ii. 17, 23
- Integrate a differential, see Integral Calculus, i. 802
- Integration by parts, see Integral Calculus, i. 802
- , of differential equations, ii. 1; by series, 40; containing several variables, 47
- , of differential equations of the first order, ii. 1; of the second order, 18
- , of equations of differences, ii. 370
- , of partial differential equations, ii. 55
- , by parts, i. 822
- , of differentials of the higher orders, ii. 18
- , of differentials containing one variable, i. 803; containing more than one variable, 837
- , of Xdx when X involves logarithmic functions of the variable, i. 820
- , of Ndx , where X is rational function of x and $\sqrt{x^2+b^2}$, x^2-c^2 , $\sqrt{x^2-d^2}$, proved to depend on three given formulae, i. 815
- Integrations of differentials containing one variable, i. 837
- Intemelli, xli. 145
- Intemperie, xxi. 219
- Intensity, changes of, upon irregular bodies, iv. 77
- , of the complementary pencils, produced by double refraction, iv. 813, 837; of electricity diminished by increased surface, 77; of light, its law of diminution, 244; of light, its measure in the undulatory doctrine, 453; of light, reflected perpendicularly, calculated, 455
- , magnetic, curves of equal coalescence of, with direction of strata, vi. 786
- , of magnetised needles as affected by iron spheres, iii. 791; of natural lights when reflected in any plane, iv. 455, 510; of a polarised beam reflected in any plane, 509; of the polarised rings at any point in their periphery, 557; of sound in gases, 785; in hydrog. 785; on high mountains, 747; in law of its decay, 774; in as the vis viva, and not as the inertia, 774
- Interative verbs, i. 49
- Interamna, xxi. 148
- Interim Dies, xvi. 429
- Intercommunication, v. 429
- Intercommuning, letters of, xii. 603
- Interdict of Germany, xii. 110; of Venice, 502
- , on England, xii. 23; on London, 30
- Interest, foundation of obligation in, ii. 685
- , of money in India, i. 450; at Venice in 16th century, i. 450
- , reduction of, xiii. 445
- , compound, i. 519
- , simple and compound, history of, i. 459
- Interference of polarised rays, iv. 529
- , of various rays, iv. 765
- Interferences of rays, iv. 456; general investigation of, 459; Young's fundamental experiment, 463
- Interim, xiii. 104
- , decree of, xiii. 353
- , of Leipzig, xiii. 353
- Interjections, i. 4, 11, 17, 173
- , do not assert, i. 174; emotions expressed by, 175; forms, 174; imitative sounds used for, 175; military, 187; moral, 183
- Interlachen, Switzerland, xiv. 546
- Intermaxillary bone of birds, vii. 321; of fish, 301
- Intermediate state, ii. 904
- Interment, xix. 513
- Intermetrix f-wex, vii. 800
- Internal organs of reproduction, vii. 129
- Interpolation, Stirling's formula of, ii. 299
- , of series, ii. 416
- Interpolations, theory of finite differences applied to, ii. 244
- Interpretation, fortifical, xiii. 101
- Interpretive, i. 11, 15, 288
- , mood, i. 53; pronouns, 45; sentences, 15
- , interrupted ordinate, v. 773; sutures, vii. 837
- Interpreting films, iv. 861
- Interruption of right of way, xxv. 1192
- Interruptions in media, their effect in obstructing sound, iv. 770
- Intersediment crystals, vi. 436
- Interval, v. 725
- , diminished, v. 774
- Intervals, musical, ascertained, iv. 790
- , musical, on what they depend, iv. 791
- , musical, represented by logarithms, iv. 795
- , musical, table of their values in various systems of tempered scale, iv. 798; their sequence in the diatonic scale, 796; their values, 795
- , of tide, v. 378
- Intestis, succession ab, see Law, ii. 851
- Intestinal canal, sources of the, vii. 553
- Intestines, wounds of, vii. 629
- , small, acute inflammation of; adhesive; secus; ulcerative, vii. 644
- Intexte figure, see Tapestry, xxv. 425
- Intimation, see Law, ii. 851
- Intolerance in Maryland, xlii. 871, 874; in Virginia, xli. 646
- , secus; ulcerative, vii. 644
- Intoxication, see Law, ii. 851
- Intoxication in Maryland, xlii. 871, 874; in Virginia, xli. 646
- , Protestant, in Maryland, vii. 875
- , Puritanical, xlii. 1094, 1095, 1105, 1108
- Introduo, v. 429
- Intuitive verbs, i. 48
- Intuxit tooth of sheep, vii. 987
- Intuxit, vii. 328
- Introduction, i. 359
- , to cancer durum, vii. 703; molle, 708; dropsical, 601; humeromigrans, 589; inflammation, 616; melanosis, 714; morbid poeasit, 716; the nervous, 527; tuberculosis, 609
- , to surgery, vii. 824
- Iussa Helminum, eademque, vii. 817
- Foundations, effect in, vi. 704
- Iussa, xxi. 61, 64
- Invalides, Hotel des, xi. 701
- Invasion of Spain by France, principle of, ii. 723
- Inventory, i. 463

- invention of the Cross, xli. 157, 403
 Inverberrie, xxi. 234; *see* Berrie, xv. 460
 Inverleithing, xli. 115, 116
 Inverleith, xviii. 386
 Inverleithen, xliii. 160, 161
 Inverness, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1417, 1422; notice of, xli. 586
 Inverse, algebraical, ii. 309, 314, 315; arithmetical, 315
 — calculus of differences, ii. 251
 — convertible, ii. 315; differential, 334; exponential, 331, 333, 343, 345; functional, 309, 323, 342
 — functions, ii. 308
 —, inconvertible, notation of, ii. 316; use of, with direct function of more values than one, iv. 365
 —, simultaneous, ii. 578
 Inverri venus, xxi. 383
 Inversion, in music, v. 775
 — of series, general formula for, ii. 88
 Inversions of chords, iv. 799, 800
 Invertebrate animals, motive organs of, vii. 263
 Investigation of formulas for expressing magnetic laws, iii. 177
 Investment, vi. 328
 Investiture, disputes respecting, xi. 627, 628, 629
 — of bishops, xi. 575
 Investitures, disputes respecting, xi. 647
 Ixetius, *see* October, xxi. 608
 Ixierul, annals of, xlii. 671
 Ixibility of Goss, ii. 875
 Ixiopora of plants, vii. 42
 Ixiote of a curve, ii. 128; of curves of double curvature, 160; to curve of cycloid, 180; and evolute curves, relative properties of, 160
 Ixolated shells, vii. 269
 Ixolates discovered, i. 312
 Ixolation, i. 534; of radicals, 536
 Ixward light, *see* Theology, ii. 871
 Ixys, *see* Delagoa, xxi. 643
 Ixocenes, Ilagios, xxi. 127
 Ixoumian, xiv. 536
 Ixoid of iron, *see* Ferri Ixoidum, vi. 515; of potassium, 523
 Ixodine, *see* Ixodism, vii. 517
 Ixodism, iodine: antiodotes, preparation, and uses of, vii. 517
 Ixos, xvii. 525
 Ixol, xlii. 49
 Ixolanta, xli. 47, 50, 51
 Ixolun, *see* Thessalia, xxi. 583
 Ion of Euripides, ix. 250
 Ion, xx. 513; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1416
 Ixouaroudah, xxi. 53
 Ixouian Gulf, xxi. 725
 — lakes, annals of, xlii. 843, 845, 1056
 Ix, xvii. 829
 Ix, xxv. 302
 Ixchhoof, xvii. 675
 Ixouievu-Povolgakoi, xxi. 307
 Ixous, ix. 53
 Ixouidic-Staphylin, *see* Trochocarpa, xxv. 308
 Ixava, xli. 20
 Ixocuanha, the, *see* Cephalis Ixocuanha, xli. 309
 Ixok, xxi. 158
 Ixok, xxi. 158
 Ixokhi, xxi. 158
 Ixherates, ix. 595, 596, 603, 614, 616
 Ixigmis in Thuria, ix. 250
 Ixihus, ix. 154
 Ixire, xvii. 451
 Ixi, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Ixomna jalapa, the jalap; effects and uses of, 518
 Ixi, *see* Decne, xxi. 517
 Ixipa, xxi. 162
 Ixiphal, xxi. 152; *see* Thuro, xxv. 607
 Ixipira, xxi. 381
 Ixipira, xxi. 381
 Ixipira, xxi. 381; Battle of, ix. 411
 Ixipirah, xxi. 108; xxi. 33; notice of, xi. 510
 — River, xxi. 30
 — Suffolk, xxi. 226
 Ixi, xxi. 183
 Ixi, xxi. 67
 Ixi, xxi. 305; notice of, xi. 567
 Ixi 'Ajoni, xxi. 266
 Ixi 'Arabi, xxi. 261
 Ixiak-i-Ajoni, xxi. 266
 Ixiak, Arch. xxi. 261
 Ixi, xxi. 261
 Ixi, xxi. 261
 Ixi, *see* Arran, xiv. 778
 Ixi, history of, ix. 339
 Ixi, xxi. 645
 Ixi, xxi. 692
 Ixi, xxi. 698
 Ixi, xxi. 666
 Ixi, xxi. 283
 Ixi, River, xxi. 14
 Ixi, xxi. 178
 Ixi, xxi. 224, 225
 Ixi, xxi. 215
 Ixi, annals of, xli. 429, 437—439, 556, 548, 557, 577—579, 592, 778, 813, 814; xli. 281, 303, 388, 390, 396, 800, 441, 679, 790, 791, 795, 913, 916, 918, 919, 921, 922, 934, 935, 939, 945, 951
 —, notice of, xi. 505; xli. 341, 327
 — De la Vre, Duke of, xli. 148, 149
 —, English laws affecting, ii. 921
 — Island, *see* Bermuda, xv. 475
 —, New, xxi. 22
 Ixi, ix. 159
 Ixi, xi. 398, 416, 427, 556, 557
 —, Hagia, xxi. 127
 Ixi, General, xxi. 563, 566, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 575, 578, 592, 772
 Ixi, xxi. 195
 Ixi, xxi. 499
 Ixi, *see* Botany, vii. 100; Streptanthura, xxv. 124; Synnottia, 301; Tapinia, 451; Tigrida, 634; Tribomanthes, 754; Trichopoma, 763; Tritonia, 796; Vireosaxia, 1089; Watsonia, 1186; Wistaria, 1207
 Ixi, of colour, phenomena of, vii. 528
 Ixi, vi. 493
 Ixi, xxi. 199
 Ixi, xxi. 141; xxi. 92; xxi. 195, 452, 484
 —, inflammation of, vii. 876
 Ixi, notice of, xi. 307, 681
 — Channel, tides in, v. 376*
 — character, *see* Writing, xxi. 1545
 — Lake, xxi. 791
 — pig, *see* Sex, xxi. 310
 — version of Bible, xv. 536
 Ixi, United, xxi. 918
 Ixi, xxi. 808
 Ixi, xxi. 531
 Ixi, *see* Arragon, xiv. 763
 Ixi, xxi. 295
 Ixi, Street, xxi. 631
 Ixi, xxi. 573
 Ixi, xxi. 573
 Ixi, the burning lens, xvi. 89
 Ixi, ii. 673; *see* University, xxv. 947
 Ixi, ix. 216
 —, *see* Ferrum, use of in pharmacy, vii. 514
 —, absolute dilatation of, ix. 348
 —, colouring properties of, vii. 487
 —, conversion of, into steel, vii. 407
 —, early state of the manufacture of, its surprising increase; decline in price, vi. 113
 —, expansion and contraction of, by heat and cold, vi. 521
 —, for railroads, xxi. 29
 —, for timing, vii. 673
 —, general view of the process of making, vii. 380
 —, got in Wales, vii. 207
 Ixi, how the magnetic power of, is affected by heat, iii. 758
 —, power of, as an ingredient of mortar, xxi. 168
 —, tax on, in America, how evaded, vii. 70
 —, weight of materials employed in producing, compared with weight of iron, 400
 —, wrought and unwrought, exported from Great Britain, from 1630 to 1831, xli. 410
 —, acetate of, used in dyeing, vii. 527
 —, aluminate of, arseniate, vi. 493; carbonate, 495; chromate, 494; hydrate of, native, 495; native steel; oxalate; oxide; oxhydrous, 495; phosphate of, Scheele of, silicate of, sulphate of, 496; sulphuret of, titanate, 497
 —, balling, vii. 399
 —, bar, strength of, iii. 71
 —, bloom, vii. 399
 —, bright, vii. 405
 —, case-hardening, vii. 409
 —, cast, Biot's experiments on, iv. 773
 —, cast, conversion of, into malleable, vii. 399; mode of converting into wrought, ii. strength of, iii. 70
 —, cast, velocity of sound in, iv. 773
 —, casting of, vii. 21
 —, fagged, vii. 406
 —, filings, use of, as an antidote, vii. 514
 —, foundry, vii. 404
 —, froth, vi. 495
 —, gilding, vii. 681
 —, laces under bloom, vi. 417
 —, laces, vii. 206; in England, history of, 207
 —, mottled, vii. 405
 —, mountain, xvi. 319
 —, murate of, vii. 527
 —, native, meteoric, vi. 494
 —, ores of Scotland, xxi. 1419
 —, oxide of, action of, as a mordant, vii. 523
 —, oxides of, use of, vii. 527
 —, pig, vii. 398; nature and qualities of, 404
 —, pitch ore, pituitous, vi. 404
 —, plates, rolling, vii. 378; timing of, 677
 —, plates, use of fly-wheel in punching, vi. 8
 —, prussiate of application of, vii. 527
 —, puddling, vii. 398
 —, refining the pig, vii. 398
 —, roasting, vii. 398; different methods of, 400
 —, rolling, vii. 38; use of fly-wheel in, 8
 —, running off the metal, vii. 399
 —, sand, titanate of iron, vi. 497
 —, shingling, vii. 399
 —, sinter, pituitous, vi. 494
 —, smelting, vii. 398
 —, soil, vii. 398
 —, sulphate of application of, vii. 527; manufacture of, 437
 —, Syria, xxi. 196
 —, thinned, art of punching, vii. 37
 —, troy, xxi. 457
 —, white, vii. 405
 —, works, vii. 397; Carron, xxi. 73
 —, wood, xxi. 414
 Ixi, of Staffordshire, xxi. 10
 Ixi, xxi. 445
 Ixi, xxi. 445; *see* United States, xxi. 937
 —, River, xxi. 396; xxi. 729
 Ixi, xxi. 215
 Ixi, ix. 477
 Ixi, functions, formula of, how integrated, though not made rational by rules given, examples of, i. 820
 Irrefragable Doctor, xi. 769
 Irrigatio caducis, v. 178
 — figures, method of computing, vi. 350
 — figures, naval architecture, two rules for computing, vi. 350
 Irregularity of motion of machinery, causes of, vii. 11, 15, 16
 Irrigating machine, iii. 287
 Irrigation, necessity of; antiquity; objects of;

Jash'in, River, *see* *Aral*, xiv. 733
Jashin, River, xv. 15
Jashin, xxi. 281
Jaimea, xx. 457
Jainadina, xlii. 507
Jains, xxi. 671; xxiil. 773
Jair, ix. 69
Jaitpur, xx. 42
Jaitwar, xx. 42
Jaitun, xxi. 161
Jakatra, xxv. 245, 249
Jakhar, xxiil. 751
Jakie, ix. xxii. 70
Jakk Lahn, ix. 18
Jaklin, *see* *Cervini*, xvi. 456
Jalakalad, xxiil. 426
Jalal-pur, xi. 452
Jalal-pur, xli. 392; xxi. 64
Jalap, *see* *Convolvulus*, xvii. 224; *Ipomoea* *Jalapa*, vii. 518
Jalashhar, xxi. 285
Jalaur, xv. 447
Jaludhar, xxi. 282, 285
Jal-wee, xxiil. 172
Jalofa, xxi. 474
Jalok-baghdad, xxi. 474
Jalokada, xxi. 579
Jalokeryn, xxi. 579
Jalupur, *see* *Aurangabad*, xv. 130
Jakof, xxi. 472
Jalohi, xxi. 474
Jalohi, xxi. 765
Jalor, *see* *Chitrore*, xvi. 610
Jalore, xxiil. 779
Jalra Putan, xxiil. 771
Jalyra, xvi. 353
Jalyra, xxi. 86, 89
Jam, xi. 41; xxi. 725
Jam, xxiil. 271
Jama, xv. 459
Jama-bandi, xxi. 725
Jamdagad, *see* *Avatur*, xv. 99
Jamnia, *see* *West India*, xv. 1221
 —, notice of, xii. 596
 —, *magis* cultivated in, viii. 498
Jami-abad, xvi. 230
Jambo, xxi. 348
Jambha, xxi. 285, 285
Jambi, xv. 246, 248
Jamblicus, xi. 212; *his* work on arithmetic, i. 425
Jambu, xxi. 415
Jambur, xxi. 285, 285
Jamboli, xxi. 151
Jambosier, xi. 36
Jamte, v. 429
Jambu, xvi. 38, 399
Jambu-dwipa, ix. 674
Jambulus, *see* *Writing*, xxi. 1547
Jambulus's Island, xxi. 651
Jambudair, xxi. 36
James I. of Aragon, xii. 9, 10
 —, II. of Aragon, xii. 11, 169—170
 —, Cape St., xxi. 180
 —, Castle, xx. 24
 —, City, *see* *Virginia*, xxi. 1103
 —, Dr., xxi. 465
 —, the Ducum, xi. 402
 —, I. of England, xii. 425, 432, 430, 436, 439, 519—543; xxi. 489, 612; *see* *Witch*, xxi. 1360
 —, II. of England, xii. 733, 814—433; notice of, xlii. 110, 281, 295, 299, 292, 293; reign of, 277—279, 277
 —, Infante of Aragon, xli. 170—172
 —, King of Aragon, xi. 736
 —, King, his Bible, xi. 525
 —, King of Sicily, xi. 742, 743
 —, the Less, St., x. 757, 788
 —, the Lord's brother, xv. 591
 —, Prince, of Scotland, xli. 337, 243, 244
 —, River, xlii. 834; *see* *United States*, xvi. 241; *Virginia*, 1104
 —, I. of Scotland, xxi. 1427, 1428
 —, II. of Scotland, xxi. 1428

James III. of Scotland, xxi. 1428
 —, IV. of Scotland, xli. 341, 343, 346, 361; xxi. 1428
 —, V. of Scotland, xli. 360, 406; xxi. 1428
 —, St., the brother of St. John, xv. 758
 —, Smart, Prince, xlii. 424, 431
 —, Town, *see* *United States*, xxi. 938; *annals* of, xlii. 654
James' Island, *see* *Virgin Islands*, xxi. 1228
James' Bay and *Town*, xx. 191
 —, Island, *see* *Borra*, xv. 292
Jamesonite, sulphate of antimony, lead, and iron, vi. 479
Jameson's, *annals* of, xlii. 1151
James's, county of, *annals* of, xlii. 24
James's, xx. 457
James's, xvi. 339
James's, xlii. 283
James's, xlii. 181
James's, Syria, xxi. 393, 398
James's, Sweden, xxi. 329, 333
Jan Mayen, notice of, vi. 731
Jan-bazja, xvii. 657
Jand-puri, *see* *Cambodia*, xvi. 179
Jandula, xxi. 764
Jane, Queen of Anthony of Navarre, xli. 490, 493, 494
 —, Queen of David of Scotland, xli. 141, 142
 —, Queen of Louis XII. of France, xli. 366
Janeiro, Province and City, xiv. 477
 —, Rio de, xv. 779
Jang, *see* *Thibet*, xxi. 569
 —, Nasir, xxi. 682
Jangal Mahala, xv. 446
Jangal-pur, xv. 446
Jangam, xxi. 672
Jangam, xxiil. 781
Jangal-bur, xv. 450
Jang-pur, xv. 448
Jangona, xxiil. 185
Jani, xxiil. 414, 432
Jania, xv. 610
Janiculum, ix. 71, *Introductory Chapter*
Janiculum Mons, xxi. 136
Janik, xxiil. 483
Janismaries, notice of, xlii. 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95
Janizaries, xi. 275; notice of, xlii. 834, 836
Jank, xxiil. 283
Jankowitz, Battle of, xli. 635
Janus, Alexander, x. 36
Janquetin, Claude, xxi. 300
Janova, xxi. 159
Janolon, *see* *Junkyard*, xxi. 171
Janus, Cornelius, first Bishop of Ghent, xlii. 478, 488
 —, Zachariah, the discovery by his children, iii. 460
Januonim, *annals* of, xli. 663
Januonite, xlii. 1134, 1135; notice of, xlii. 106, 116, 134, 143, 146, 153, 340
Januonius, Cornelius, Bishop of Ypres, xli. 488; notice of, 106
Januon, Laurent, xxiil. 567
Jan-who, *see* *Thibet*, xxi. 690
Jani, xxi. 531
Janus, *see* *Grenou*, xxi. 815
Januaris, xi. 222
January, Edict of, xli. 467
Janus, ix. 71, *Introductory Chapter*; *Temple* of, 369
Jao-chu, xxi. 552
Japan, Roman missionaries sent to, xlii. 101
Japan, Nanda Isles, xxi. 230
Japanese River, xv. 377; xvi. 186
Japan, xxi. 249, 249
Jauba, Syria, xxi. 382
Jauba, Syria, xxi. 390
Jaygys, xxi. 151
Jaygys, xli. 150, 161
Jay, xxi. 379
Jay, xxi. 162
Jay, Cervillo's self-charging, iv. 95
Jayma, xxi. 764

Jaramah, xxi. 417
Jaramah, *see* *Trigonoccephalus*, xxi. 775
Jaramah, *see* *Trigonoccephalus*, xxi. 775
Jari-Sandha, ix. 677
Jaribrough, *see* *Thibet*, xxi. 590
Jardana, xxiil. 189
Jardin del Rey, El, xvii. 425
 —, del Rey, El, xvii. 426
Jarom, xxi. 474
Jargon, *see* *Zircen*, xxi. 1406
Jargoon, Zircen, vi. 520
Jarym, xxi. 474
Jarmah, ix. 466
Jarmah, xxi. 568
Jarmah, Syria, Syria, xxi. 388
Jarmuth, Syria, xxi. 392
Jarm, xvi. 489; *Barde* of, xii. 492
 —, *Sieur* de, xli. 477
Jarra, xvi. 203
Jarret, *see* *Smaris*, xxi. 668
Jara, Chevalier de, notice of, xlii. 18
 —, electrical, iv. 91
Jarmy, Marquis de, notice of, xlii. 34
Jartica, xv. 667
Jaur, xv. 445
Jaur, River, Syria, xxi. 388
Jauben, xxi. 577
Ja-shi, *see* *Thibet*, xxi. 591
Jasion, xxi. 303
Jasioneum, *see* *Rotary*, vii. 45
Jason, ix. 62, *Introductory Chapter*, 599, 640, 641
Jasomim, xxiil. 483
Jasper, xxi. 74
 —, silica, vi. 613
Jasli, xxi. 518
Jason Boman, *see* *Tetigonia*, xxi. 547
Jasy, xxi. 243
Jas-i-ka-talsh, xxiil. 771
Jasna, xxi. 496
Jasna, xxi. 496
Jasna, xxi. 208
Jasny, xi. 398
Jat, xxi. 379
Jats, xxi. 580
Jat, xxi. 455
Jat'h, xxi. 375
Jatrolis, ix. 621
Jat, ix. 624
Jats, ix. 35; xxiil. 785; *annals* of, xlii. 830
Jatta, xxi. 680
Jatte, *see* *Bomosa*, xv. 598
Jatwa, ix. 34
Jatzenaba, xxi. 160
Jaucourt, xli. 904
Jauf, xxiil. 413
Jauba, xxi. 778
Jauba, Syria, xxi. 394
Jauba, xxi. 725
Jaupum, xxi. 190
Jaupum, the yellow, vii. 566
Jaune, vii. 715
Jaune, xxi. 80
Jauphill, *see* *Tantalus*, xxi. 450
Jadu-pur, *see* *Benares*, xv. 428
Jaur, xxiil. 111
Jadrah, xxi. 728
Jaugur, Don Guepar, xlii. 881
Jaura, River, xxi. 458
Jaut, xxiil. 765
Jaut, ix. 684; notice of, xli. 468
Jauts, xxi. 35
Java, xxi. 238, 248
Javad, ix. 540
Javah, xxi. 248
Javahki, xxi. 535
Javalon, xxi. 739
Javane, character, *see* *Writing*, xxi. 1548
Javier de Lima, Don Francisco, xlii. 116
Jaw, dislocation of, vii. 661; lower, fracture of, 857; spasm of the muscles of, *see* *Tetanus*, 544
Jaw, of birds, xli. 223
Jaw, xxi. 260, 271; *see* *Don*, xxiil. 918
Jerkman, xxi. 667
 —, River, *see* *Aral*, xiv. 733; xxi. 15
 2 3

- Juglandaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 97
 —, fossil, of lignitic tertiary, viii. 687
 Jugular fish, vii. 293
 Jugurtha, x. 51, 187
 Juhah, xviii. 307
 Juist, xix. 839
 Jujube-tree, *see* Zryphus, xxv. 1407
 Jujul-kerta, xxv. 230
 Juicy, xviii. 407, 408
 Jukes, Mr., notice of, vii. 556
 Jû-kyoo, xvi. 565, 567
 Julah, xxi. 116
 Julianer, xvii. 462
 Julang, xxiii. 654
 Julia, xviii. 610
 Julib, xviii. 287
 Julifich, xxi. 629
 Julia, *see* Glyceria, xix. 895
 Julia, daughter of Augustus, x. 435
 —, daughter of Germanicus, x. 444
 —, daughter of Cæsar, x. 177, 918
 —, mother of Antonia, x. 398
 —, sister of Cæsar, x. 295
 —, wife of Nero, x. 380
 —, wife of Severus, xi. 14, 15, 28, 29
 —, Albi, xvii. 51
 —, Boua Veronæ, xv. 697
 —, Cæsaræ, xiv. 305
 —, Concordia, xxiii. 478
 —, Felix, Syria, xxv. 386
 —, Gordus, xxi. 684
 —, Mæsa, xi. 93, 24, 26, 27, 99
 —, Strata, xix. 601
 —, Vin, xxi. 631; xxiii. 902
 Julianus, *see* Andes, xiv. 567
 Julian assumes the purple at Carthage, xi. 68
 —, Cardinal, xii. 261, 263, 265
 —, Count, xi. 196, 299, 293
 —, Emperor, xi. 175, 180—182, 184—208
 —, John de St., xi. 795
 —, Period, xii. 644
 —, Pomerus, xi. 422
 —, Port St., xxi. 138
 Juliana, daughter of Henry I. of England, xi. 614, 615
 —, Maria of Denmark, xii. 511
 Julianus, Emperor, xi. 175, 180—182, 184—208
 —, Didius, xi. 1—5
 —, Salvia, ii. 764; x. 870
 —, Ulpian, xi. 23
 Julius, Syria, xiv. 389, 394
 Julius, Professor Stanislas, *see* Theatre, xxv. 570
 Juliers, annals of, xii. 708; xiii. 549, 549, 620; notice of, xiii. 1
 —, Duchy of, xii. 609, 647; annals of, xiii. 64, 516, 618, 965
 —, Duke of, xiii. 575
 —, Dukedom of, xii. 530
 —, John William, Duke of, xii. 609
 —, Marquis of, xii. 77
 —, William, Count of, xiii. 567, 568
 —, William, Duke of, xiii. 643
 Jullu, x. 156
 Julliohen, xiii. 59
 Juliodorus, xiii. 49
 Juliodorus, xiii. 335, 480
 Julia, xvii. 492
 Julius, derivation of, I. 187
 —, Master-General, xi. 939
 —, Cæsar, C., x. 141, 149, 156, 157, 166—172
 —, Cæsar, L., x. 115, 117, 141, 167
 —, Cæsar, Sextus, x. 114
 —, Cæsar, x. 439
 —, Claudianus, x. 461
 —, Mouton, x. 465
 —, Pollux, x. 691
 —, Il., Pope, xii. 974, 349, 350, 367, 368, 369, 384—391; notice of, xiii. 232; Pontificate of, xiii. 98
 —, Il., Pope, xii. 334, 397, 478, 480; Papacy of, xiii. 99
 —, Ptoleus, xii. 150; *see* Averous, xv. 106
 —, Priscus, x. 506
 Julius Salustior, x. 187
 —, Vindex, Cæsar, x. 467
 Jullu, xxiii. 533
 Julluipore, xxiv. 64
 Julu, ix. 169
 July, Étiel of, xii. 486
 Julyay, xvi. 353
 Jum'ah bazar, xxiv. 154
 Juman, Syria, xxv. 385
 Jumbo, xiv. 203
 Jumboo Iweey, xiv. 678
 Jumeaux, *see* Transylvania, xvi. 731
 Jumeat, Dent de, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Jumoerka, xviii. 587
 Jummabudee, xxi. 679
 Jummoo, xxi. 288, 995
 Jumping, operation of, in forging gun-barrels, vii. 663
 Jun scia, xxi. 165
 Jungsgerh, xxi. 42
 Junoghr, xxi. 42
 Juncus, *see* Botany, vii. 103; Xerotes, xxv. 1359
 Juncagineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 103; Samum, xxv. 319; Tetradium, 547
 Juncus, *see* Juncus, xxi. 171
 Juncalans, *see* Juncuborylan, xxi. 171
 Juncar, xiii. 416
 Juncos, Rio, x. 16
 Junction, Grand, Water Works, vii. 596, 601
 —, of timber, in carpentry, method of, vi. 958
 Juncus articulatus, common sprout, vi. 36
 Jung, *see* Sunda Isles, xxv. 245
 —, Mirapha, xxi. 487
 —, Nafir, xii. 467; xxi. 692
 —, Sabana, xxi. 42, 468, 469, 471
 Juncupoor, xiv. 448
 Jungfrau, Switzerland, xxi. 345, 345, 347
 Juncle Mahals, xiv. 446
 Jûn, Syria, xxv. 397
 Juna, wife of Gensulius, x. 446
 —, Calvina, x. 458
 —, Silana, x. 455
 Junin, xxi. 283
 Junio Optimes, *see* University, xxv. 953
 Juniper, *see* Juniperus Communis et Sabina, vii. 518
 Juniperus Communis, the common juniper, vii. 518
 —, Sabina, the common sabine, vii. 518
 Junius, his letters, notice of, xiii. 759
 —, Brutus, x. 274
 —, Pennus, x. 98
 —, Salomus, D., x. 170, 172
 Jûniyeh, Syria, xxv. 397
 —, River, x. 16
 Juncuylou, *see* Juncuylou, xxi. 171
 Junks of whalebone, vii. 441; xv. 307
 Junks, xxiii. 779, 781
 Juno, xxi. 172
 —, planet, discovered, iii. 499
 —, Island of, xxi. 417
 Junot, Marshal, xii. 498, 305, 675, 696, 718, 727, 841, 940, 984, 985—995, 995, 1004; notice of, xii. 141, 387, 391
 Jûndip, notice of, xii. 472
 Jûnqora, Battle of, xi. 489
 Junsalam, *see* Juncuylou, xxi. 171
 Janta, notice of, xii. 401
 —, Cook, xii. 702, 703, 704
 —, Holy, xi. 391
 —, Supreme Central, xiii. 496, 500
 Jupo, xxi. 237
 Jupiter Hammon, oracle of, xxi. 662
 —, statue of, by Phidias, ix. 399
 Jura, France, xxi. 294; Mount, xxi. 486; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1416
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Jurnabars, *see* Cherub, xvi. 515
 —, Jura, xxi. 294
 Jar badkin, xxi. 269
 Jurd, xviii. 298
 Jurnemba, annals of, xiii. 991
 Juria, *see* Tania, xxi. 846
 Jurin, Pierre, xiii. 670
 Juris Canonici Corpus, ii. 679, 660, 784
 —, Civilis Corpus, 678, 779
 Jurisdiction, contentious and voluntary, ii. 601
 —, feudal, ix. 464
 —, of the Court of Session, *see* Law, ii. 653
 Jurisprudence and ethics, distinction between, ii. 675
 —, Juris, classical, ii. 773
 —, Juris, xviii. 360
 —, Juris, xxi. 370, 371
 —, Jurisprudence, xxi. 972
 —, Juris, xiv. 304
 —, Jura Runda, xxi. 677
 —, Jura, xxi. 660
 —, Jurnabula, Elver, xiv. 458
 Jury, absolute unanimity of, ii. 469; powers of, 796; trial by, *see* Trial, xxv. 735
 —, petty, ii. 797
 Jus Editorum, ii. 763
 —, Feudal, *see* Law, ii. 730
 —, Honorarium, ii. 763
 —, Hospiti, *see* Testes, xxv. 223
 —, Italianus, x. 371
 —, Latii, x. 371
 —, Relicti, *see* Law, ii. 951
 —, de non appellando, xiii. 815
 —, and Leges, distinction between, ii. 770
 Jus-poor, xxi. 643
 Jussea, his natural system of plants, vii. 39
 —, Jussea are his talia, xxi. 771
 Just war, ii. 727
 Juste, St., xxi. 637
 Justina, x. 356, 478
 Justice, ii. 791
 —, Aristotle's view of, ii. 818
 —, led of, held, xiii. 97, 29
 —, College of, *see* Socium, xxv. 1454
 —, Courts of, in Holland, xxi. 647
 —, of the peace, power of, to issue a warrant, xxv. 1157
 —, Spiritual, sword of, *see* sword, xxv. 354
 —, of the Temporality, sword of, *see* sword, xxv. 354
 —, of God, ii. 960, 678
 Justus, xxi. 161
 —, itinerant, ii. 798
 —, of the peace, jurisdiction of, ii. 799
 Justitia Capitalis, xxi. 160
 Justiciarius Anglie, xxi. 160
 Justices, xxi. 526
 Justification, doctrine of, ii. 880
 Justified line in setting types, viii. 773
 Justifying, xxi. 575
 Justin, xi. 498
 —, Il., xi. 414
 —, the abbreviator of Troguus, mentions the departure of the Israelites from Egypt, ix. 45, Introductory Chapter; assigns as the cause their being affected with a plague, 46, Introductory Chapter; gives other particulars that resemble the truth, 46, Introductory Chapter
 —, Count, xii. 433
 —, Martyr, x. 811; xi. 117
 Justin, x. 330, 296, 303
 Justinian, xi. 292, 408, 414
 —, Il., xi. 416, 418
 —, Code of, ii. 678; his legal compilations, 772; philosophy of his age, 639
 Justinian, xvi. 567; *see* Justin, xxv. 848
 —, Nova, xxiv. 159
 —, Prims, xxiv. 153
 Justinianus Coder, ii. 773
 Justinian, John, xxi. 287
 Justinianopolis, *see* Amarnab, xiv. 544
 Justinianus, Lavrentius, xii. 399
 Justinianus, *see* Adruetum, xiv. 198
 Justinopolis, x. 560; *see* Agida, xiv. 142; Amarnab, 544; Edessa, xvii. 389
 Justinus Frontinus, x. 538
 —, Marcus Junianus, x. 553
 Justine, imitations of, vii. 470
 Justus, Bishop, xi. 397—399
 —, Jonas, xii. 475

Justin, Monastery of St., xii. 441
 Jusuf Pacha, grand Visir, xiii. 524, 525
 Juste, notice of, xi. 378, 382
 Juthia, xvi. 180
 Juti, xxi. 119
 Jutland, xvii. 68; see Chertocum, xi. 514
 —, notice of, xii. 635
 Jux, xx. 35
 Juthah, Syria, xxv. 393
 Jutwat, ix. 34
 Journal, x. 263
 — des Urmias, Jacques, xii. 220
 Juvencus, Decius Junius, x. 563
 Juvencus, C. Vettius Aquilinus, x. 575; xl. 312
 Javention, xi. 303
 — Luteremio, M., x. 312
 Jeverus, xxi. 92
 Jevring, xiii. 658
 Jewah, xxiv. 380
 Jewelein, Jebel-el, Syria, xxv. 287
 Juxon, Bishop and Archbishop, xli. 875, 777
 Jézin, xxi. 571
 Jyar, ix. 454
 Jychand, xx. 679
 Jyengar, see Ajmeer, xiv. 246
 Jyhoon, River, xxi. 270; see Turkistan, xxv. 368
 Jynes, xxi. 671; xxi. 391; xxi. 773
 Kadi, xxi. 58
 Kagnere, see Comis, xvi. 416
 Kaaria, xvi. 203
 Kala, xxiv. 576
 Kakhakul, Visier, xiii. 826
 Kallahah, xiv. 540
 Kaban, xxi. 221
 Kabardah, xvi. 668
 Kalandus, annals of, xiii. 840
 Kaban, xviii. 414
 Kaban, xxiv. 468
 Kabenda, xxi. 509
 Kabir, Wadi-el, xxi. 577
 Kabis, xxi. 266
 Kabin, see Tunis, xxv. 847
 Kabodi, xxi. 564
 Kaboska Indian, territory of, xiii. 1131
 Kaban, xxiv. 580
 Kabrah, xxi. 513
 Kaborin, xvi. 690
 Kaba, xxiv. 576, 580
 Kabodon, xxi. 67
 Kabodia, see Tunis, xxv. 847
 Kabodiyah, see Tunis, xxi. 847
 Katen, xxi. 559; annals of, xii. 626; notice of, xii. 474
 Kadi, Syria, xxv. 388
 Kakhshun, xxi. 270
 Kachuk, xxi. 153
 Kachilik, xxi. 153
 Kachar, xxi. 272
 Kach'h, xxi. 261
 Kach'whosha, xxi. 785
 K'achia, xxi. 539
 Kachol, xxi. 506
 Kachul, xxi. 506
 Kachpaya, see Avastar, ix. 98
 Kadon Kaitul, xiv. 450
 Kadaria, xxi. 442
 Kadaros, xxi. 445
 Kadatous, xxv. 242
 Kadé, xxi. 580
 Kadon, Syria, xxi. 268
 Kadosh Saphthal, Syria, xxv. 388
 Kadi, see Cadi, xvi. 120
 — Kani, see Chalcedon, xvi. 460
 Kadi Koi, xxi. 427
 Kadi Koi, xxi. 479
 Kadi, Nahr-el, Syria, xxi. 388
 Kadi Tree, xiv. 726
 Kadijah, xi. 350, 355
 Kadrigahs Innant, xxi. 300
 Kadia, xxi. 725
 Kadi, see Bakh, xv. 305
 Kadia, Bahr el, Syria, xxiv. 396

Kadiha, River, Syria, xxv. 396, 397
 Kadmonia, see Amara, xiv. 650
 Kadmonites, ix. 466
 Kadnog, xxi. 62
 Kadon-mouhar, xxi. 592
 Kado Kadira, xxi. 58
 Kadumbirle, xvi. 446
 Kadus tishah, xxi. 553
 Kadon, xxi. 623; xxi. 632
 Kadon-mouhar, xxi. 706
 Kadyak, xiv. 294
 Kadykol, xvii. 186
 Kadarsai, xxi. 532
 Kad, see Tunis, xxv. 848
 Kado Nahim, Syria, xxv. 389
 Kadaton, see Thibet, xxv. 547
 Kadatun, see Thibet, xxv. 567
 Kaffah, xvii. 380
 Kaffah, see Caravan, xvi. 288
 Kafia, see Tunis, xxi. 848
 Kafan kuh, xxi. 269
 Kafash, see Tunis, xxv. 849
 Kafir, Malak, xii. 470
 Kafirah, xxi. 784
 Kaghli kumal, xiv. 773
 Kagne, see Thibet, xxv. 561
 Kabir, xi. 566
 Kabrman, xxi. 839
 Kai Hui, see Vavuo, xxv. 1001
 Kai Kolod, xii. 469
 Kalak, xvi. 231
 Kalaidus, ix. 341
 Kach'war, xxi. 727
 Kai-fong, xvi. 547
 Kaigore, xxi. 436
 Kalkotad, xxi. 680
 Kalk'ul, xix. 538
 Kalkul, xxi. 538
 Kall, liver, xxi. 177
 Kallari, xxi. 154
 Kallia, Mount, xv. 14
 Kallia, see Thibet, xxv. 589
 Kallinech, see Calais, xvi. 132
 Kallima, xxi. 828
 Kallima, xxi. 64
 Kallmardge, Peace of, xli. 512
 Kallmardji, xxi. 149
 Kallmardji, xxi. 149
 Kallmaka, tribe of, notice of, xi. 358
 Kallmchad, xvii. 657
 Kallz, xxi. 454
 Kallra, ix. 38
 Kallrwin, see Tunis, xxv. 847
 Kallrwan, see Tunis, xxv. 847
 Kala, xvii. 414; xxi. 257; xxv. 238
 Kalina, xxi. 441
 Kalina, xxi. 441
 Kalinech, see Amara, xvi. 127
 Kalinech, Syria, xxi. 389, 390
 Kalinech, Syria, xxv. 389
 Kasser, see Tyrol, xxi. 891
 Kasserelshah, see Carlsbad, xvi. 306
 Kasserelshah, Battle of, xli. 541
 Kasserelshah, annals of, xii. 673
 Kati, see Vavuo, xxv. 1001
 Katoun, River, Syria, xxv. 389
 Kat'ul, xvi. 657
 Kat'ul, xxi. 473
 Kat'ul, xxi. 317
 Kajar, xxi. 272
 Kapis, xi. 33
 Kakanar, see Amman, xiv. 30
 Kakanar, xxi. 576
 Kakanar, La, xxi. 661
 Kakhava, xxi. 630
 Kakhara, xxi. 268
 Kakhagin, xxi. 478
 Kakh'it, xxi. 531, 538
 Kakhon, xxi. 531
 Kakhia, xxi. 539
 Kakhmeh, xxi. 182
 Kakhon, xxi. 508
 Kakhon, vi. 498
 Kakhra, xxi. 34
 Kakhva, Syria, xxv. 390

Kakhunge, xxi. 576
 Kakhulik, xxi. 436
 Kakhuka, see Thessalia, xxi. 561
 Kakhukh, xxi. 559
 Kakhurya, xxi. 153
 Kajah, El, see Callah, xvi. 168
 Kafah, El, see Tunis, xxv. 844
 Kakhah, xxi. 628, 630
 Kakhon, xxi. 259
 Kalamak, xxi. 690
 Kalamata, xxi. 193, 195
 Kalamata, xxi. 156
 Kalamata, xxi. 156
 Kalamah, see Comis, xxv. 673
 Kalamah, see Chausa, xxi. 526
 Kalamo, xxi. 193
 Kalamas, see Uthara, xvi. 702
 Kalamos, Mount, xxi. 89
 Kalamos, xi. 717
 Kalamo, xxi. 435
 Kalamo, xxi. 711
 Kalamo-ganga, xvi. 441
 Kalamun, xxi. 712
 Kalamo, Foly, xxi. 49
 Kalat-el-moudia, Syria, xxv. 384
 Kalat el Medis, Syria, xxi. 393
 Kalat-el-wad, xxi. 49
 Kalamukh, annals of, xii. 646
 Kalasur, xxi. 621
 Kalavrya, xxi. 155
 Kalbergah, xxi. 649
 Kale, Sen, see Cranbe, xvii. 341; Scotland, xxi. 1419
 Kalah, xi. 397, 399, 360, 365, 366, 368
 Kal'eh-el, Eski, xxi. 40
 Kalaidemp, iii. 477; simple, 478; polycentric, 479
 Kalaidemp, see Caleberg, xvi. 145
 Kalaidar, xvi. 146; Jewah, ix. 454
 Kalaidorophli, notice of, xii. 30
 Kalai, xxi. 475
 Kalley, xxi. 691, 696
 Kall, xxi. 549
 Kall, xi. 674
 Kall, Sindh, xxi. 771
 Kallidua, see Theatre, xxi. 569
 Kall-ging, xxi. 643
 Kall-jel-mench, xxi. 422
 Kallidit, xxi. 704
 Kahl, El, River, Syria, xxv. 388
 Kallimay, xxi. 627
 Kallina, xxi. 670
 Kallinat, xxi. 65
 Kallia, xxi. 446, 419, 454
 Kalliyah, xxi. 642
 Kallian-delen, xxi. 153
 Kallian-dereh, xxi. 153
 Kallia, see Avastar, ix. 99
 Kallian Vireh, see Persia, xxi. 668
 Kallistia, xv. 341
 Kalla Bough, xxi. 379
 Kallara, xxi. 642
 Kallashor-mum, see Hydrophis, xxi. 438
 Kallat el Medis, Syria, xxi. 395
 Kallien, xxi. 178
 Kalli-hari, xxi. 664
 Kallun, see Herer, xv. 462
 Kallmah, see Tunis, xxv. 848
 Kallmar, Sweden, xxi. 329, 332
 Kallmaka, see Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Kallmaka, see Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Kalong, see Peropas, xxi. 670
 Kalong-wiri, see Striz India, xxi. 136
 Kaloreh, xxi. 781
 Kalouga, xxi. 199, 205
 Kalu, see Vavuo, xxv. 1001
 Kalundirle, xxi. 446
 Kalusha, xxi. 678
 Kalunji, xxi. 459
 Kalwary, xxi. 449
 Kalymot, xxi. 785
 Kalyn, xxi. 178
 Kani, see Thibet, xxi. 591
 Kani, see Thibet, xxi. 591
 Kama Island, see Amata Fox, xxi. 379

- Karavari, xxiv. 156
 Karavay, see *Stromantus Griseus*, xxv. 143
 Karé Veria, xxi. 636
 Karéwa, xvi. 449
 Karayajici, notice of, xlii. 89
 Karé-mogiri, xlii. 279
 Karch, Anna Louisa, xi. 615
 Kardamyl, xxiv. 381
 Kardaseh, xlii. 559
 Kardasy, xlii. 559
 Kardias, see *Thrace*, xxv. 808
 Kardiziana, xxv. 879
 Kardla, Treaty of, xxi. 688
 Karde, see *Thibet*, xxv. 587
 Kareh, xi. 539
 Karelia, annals of, xii. 664; notice of, 619
 Karembola, xxi. 644
 Karva, xxi. 173
 Karé, see *Cinamon*, xvi. 679
 Karghandedé, Battle of, xii. 645
 Kargopol, xxi. 213
 Karigim, xli. 221
 Kart-beg, Mountain, xv. 14
 Kart-el-Anneh, Syria, xxv. 367
 Kartkhan, see *Delagoo*, xvii. 643
 Kartkhin, xiv. 659, 664
 Kartshad, xxiv. 148
 Kartlena, xiv. 155
 Kartshin, xlii. 155
 Kartim, see *Thessalia*, xxv. 563
 Kart-mosul, xxi. 642
 Karlas, see *Thessalia*, xxv. 560, 562, 563
 Kartiük, xiv. 148, 156
 Kartil, xiv. 260
 Karti vrah-el, xiv. 300
 Kartovita, see *Chukowita*, xii. 306
 Karmian, see *Circus*, xvi. 687
 Karment, see *Assamias*, xv. 34
 Karmel, Syria, xiv. 392
 Karmasin, xlii. 268
 Karos, xi. 684
 Karnabot, xxiv. 148
 Karua Deva, xi. 678
 Karnak, xvii. 418
 Karnak, xvii. 650
 Karnak, xii. 670
 Karufo, xi. 673
 Karuistaka, xlii. 670
 Karuistik, xlii. 670
 Karavakh, xlii. 517
 Karadil, xiv. 494
 Kato, xxiv. 829
 Katid, xi. 35
 Katoli, xli. 687
 Katocha, xxiv. 308
 Katochka, xxiv. 308
 Karou-katele, xxiv. 368
 Karous, xi. 16, 16
 Karowen, xi. 18
 Karpollin, vi. 498
 Karpoxiduric, phosphate of iron, vi. 496
 Karpokon, xlii. 270
 Karra Bagh, xxiv. 376
 Karrah, xlii. 221, 223
 Karre Mountain, xli. 659
 Karti-karti, xxi. 664
 Karroo, xvi. 269
 Karroway, see *Ophiophthalmus*, xlii. 658
 Karsh, xlii. 482
 Karsh, xvi. 44
 Karshut, xlii. 483
 Karshof, More, xxiv. 200
 Karson, xxiv. 598
 Karé, xi. 560
 Kars, xxiv. 474
 Kartakabe, see *Thibet*, xxv. 58
 Karnal, Battle of, xii. 640
 Karash, xlii. 556
 Karazay, see *Thibet*, xxv. 587
 Karé-mosul, xxi. 642
 Karén, xvi. 293
 Kartili, xii. 535
 Karsha, xlii. 448
 Kartkha, xlii. 548
 Kartimá, xlii. 708
 Kartli, xiv. 551, 555
 Kartliola, xii. 531
 Kartlie Mangalla, xx. 557
 Kartvel, xli. 535
 Karun, xli. 642
 Karin, xlii. 256, 263
 Kardy, xvii. 5, 4
 Kardi, xx. 18, 19
 Karvalish, xxiv. 157
 Karvanaria, see *Thessalia*, xxv. 563
 Karwalein-purawl, xli. 451
 Karyo, xlii. 456
 Karyen, xlii. 173
 Karyet el 'Aneh, Syria, xx. 392, 397
 Karyne, xli. 707
 Karyo, xlii. 155
 Karyema, xiv. 155
 Kas, see *Apollonia*, xiv. 696
 Kasaloh, xlii. 629, 631
 Kasuchi, xli. 538
 Kasou, notice of, xli. 619
 Kasoderah, xxiv. 152
 Kasogoo, xlii. 577
 Kasouka, xxiv. 221
 Kaschan, notice of, xli. 450
 Kasdam, see *Cordistan*, xvii. 661
 Kasdia, xlii. 267
 Kasban, see *Cashan*, xvi. 336
 Kashegar, see *Turkistan*, xxv. 867
 Kasimbari character, see *Writing*, xxv. 1348
 Kasima, xlii. 516
 Kasimabdia, xli. 645
 Kasim-bisir, xiv. 448; see *Baghigretty*, xv. 188
 Kasimvira, xlii. 416
 Kasim-M, xlii. 579
 Kasou, xlii. 474
 Kasos, xxiv. 828
 Kasr, xlii. 268
 ——— *al-shar-el-ayran*, xlii. 548
 ——— *el-shar*, see *Tunia*, xxv. 846
 ——— *el-el hajar*, xlii. 586
 ——— *El*, xlii. 716
 ——— *el-dakhil*, xlii. 518
 ——— *el-bajar*, xlii. 687
 ——— *el-jarf*, see *Tunia*, xxv. 847
 ——— *el-Kawetiah*, xlii. 588
 ——— *Jebel-el-sont*, xlii. 589
 ——— *Jesja*, see *Tunia*, xxv. 847
 ——— *Kercon*, xlii. 423, 425
 ——— *Narsini*, xlii. 716
 ——— *Salekiah*, see *Tunia*, xxv. 847
 Kasrawan, Syria, xxv. 397
 Kasrein, see *Tunia*, xxv. 848
 Kasra, order of, xli. 518
 Kasmar, xli. 705
 Kassanga, xxiv. 577
 Kasser Farwan, xlii. 253
 Kassidina, xlii. 15
 Kashtorian, xlii. 457
 Kassemot, xlii. 445
 Kassemot, xlii. 481
 Kassemot, notice of, xli. 381
 Kashtiyah, see *Tunia*, xxv. 848
 Kasuria, xlii. 184
 Kasur, xlii. 155
 Kasri, xlii. 199; see *Thessalia*, xxv. 563
 Kasrioti, George, xiv. 259
 Kasoum, xlii. 247
 Kasoti, xlii. 648
 Kasvio, annals of, xli. 701
 Kasypa, see *Avatar*, xiv. 96
 Kat, xlii. 272
 Kat' Chama, xlii. 391
 ——— *Erjigun*, xlii. 391
 Kat, Tree, xiv. 726
 Kata Kama, see *Writing*, xxv. 1341, 1348
 Katabochra, see *Thessalia*, xxv. 560
 Katash, see *Vavoo*, xxv. 1031
 Katuk conquered, xli. 680; xlii. 687, 688
 Katakolo, xlii. 189
 Katalai, Black, xxiv. 367, 368
 Kátón, xiv. 64
 Katar Goro, xlii. 304
 Katsidi, xvii. 635
 Katsvira, xxiv. 300
 Katberg, xli. 658
 Katschél, xxiv. 367, 368
 Katsé, xlii. 367
 Kater, Captain, his experiments on the best method of measuring, li. 754; on the best form of compass needles, 771; his mode of ascertaining of the seconds pendulum, xiv. 1304
 Katerina, xlii. 655
 Kato's River, xlii. 575
 Katb, xlii. 651
 Kat'bas, xli. 672
 Kat'bas, see *Assamias*, xvi. 347
 Kat'bas, xi. 33, 43
 Kat'bas, xlii. 474
 Katschikung, xxiv. 436
 Kati, xi. 446
 Katiba, xlii. 635
 Katif, see *Bahrain*, xv. 165
 Katié, xlii. 425
 Katigias, xli. 565
 Katrine, Loch, xlii. 878; see *Scotland*, xiv. 1417
 Katru, xi. 18
 Kata, xi. 39
 Katkili Mountain, see *New York*, xxv. 1375
 Kat-tachino, xlii. 391
 Katikahia, see *Polynesian*, xlii. 464
 Katip-pil, xli. 450
 Kat'bas, notice of, vi. 720
 Katm-pollia, xli. 450
 Katka-rekula-poda, see *Vipera*, xxv. 1101
 Katdnyah, River, see *Turkistan*, xxv. 865
 Katvira, Loch, xlii. 74
 Kaulach, Battle of, xli. 1064
 Katseloch, xi. 306
 Katsroth, xxiv. 74
 Katsuk-ooli, xlii. 750
 Kaul, see *Turban*, xiv. 854
 Kaul-sandua, see *Pedra*, xlii. 689
 Kowayag Mountain, xli. 267
 Kaskia, Coast, xli. 814, 815, 825, 836, 838; notice of, li. 132, 133, 136, 811
 Kaskia, xlii. 296
 Kasap, xiv. 558
 Kasri, see *Cowry*, xvii. 334
 Kascher, see *Bessarabia*, xv. 493
 Kascher, see *Bessarabia*, xv. 493
 Kascharian circle, see *Bessarabia*, xv. 493
 Kaschham, xli. 185
 Kasrim, xiv. 674
 Kava, see *Vavoo*, xxv. 1029, 1031
 Kavah-chai, see *Thrace*, xxv. 607
 Kavash, xlii. 152
 Kavak, xlii. 152; see *Thrace*, xxv. 607
 Kavali, xi. 17
 Kavaria, xxiv. 148
 Kaveri, xli. 388
 Kaveri, xli. 388
 Kavo Gallo, xlii. 163
 Kavroni, xlii. 157
 Kavul, see *Turban*, xiv. 854
 Kaval, xlii. 449
 Kavar, Wadi, xlii. 266
 Kawarna, xlii. 148
 Kawel, xli. 404
 Kawi, see *Bali*, xiv. 214
 Kawke-onk, xlii. 750
 Kawil, xli. 643
 Kay, John, his participation in the construction of spinning machines, vii. 686; his invention of the fly shuttle, vii. 694
 Kaye, xlii. 568
 Kayil, see *Celebes*, xvi. 408
 Kayish, see *Calicut*, xvi. 123
 Kayles, xli. 471
 Kayomere, xlii. 113
 Kayor, xlii. 474
 Kayshik, xli. 538
 Kazaha, see *Circassia*, xvi. 687
 Kazan, xlii. 198, 199, 220
 Kazanik, xlii. 150
 Kazareen, see *Tunia*, xxv. 848
 Kazaver, xlii. 268

- Karakel, Mountain, xv. 14
Kashin, xxviii. 268
Kazav, see Cadiz, xvi. 190
Kaze-kuzy, xvii. 188
Kaung, xviii. 260
Kawaya, xviii. 581
Kazorun, xviii. 264
Kasi, xxviii. 479
 — basari lo, xxiii. 430
Karibeg, see Casanova, xvi. 704
Kaskio Bellef dag, xiii. 448
Karkik-un beli tang, xxii. 449
Kazin, Prince, notice of, xvii. 92
Kaxvin, xviii. 985
Keachemy, xvi. 381
Kelbas, xviii. 582
Kebece, Nahr, Syria, xxv. 388
 — Wed ii, xiii. 577
Kelbo, xviii. 419
Ke-chu, see Tungchia, xv. 673
Kelchuan, xviii. 569
Kela, xli. 711
Kedah, xviii. 463
Kedom, see Arabia, xiv. 794
Kedes, xli. 623
Kedge, xv. 428
Kedgerec, xv. 446
Kediri, xv. 950
Kedistone, xvii. 709
Kedoe, xv. 850
Kedoo, xv. 850
Kedria, xli. 535
Kedron, Syria, xxi. 391
Kedros, see Cassia, xvi. 237
Kee, xv. 250
Kedes, xlii. 440
Keechucka, xlii. 475
Keel, its loss not the destruction of ship, as built by Sepings, vi. 422
Keel land, see Gootphaga, xli. 411
Keeling, xli. 511
Keel-pata, see Therapon, xxv. 878
Keels, length of, no number of guns, (table) vi. 428
Keiva, see Zanguebar, xix. 1390
Keine, New Hampshire, xi. 169
 — Mr., his patient consent, xvi. 175
Keep, see Cadiz, xvi. 265
Keeper, see Tipperary, xix. 690
 — Lord, ii. 140
Keraway, see Tula, xxv. 847
Keshora, Loeh, xvii. 188
Ketva, xvi. 595
Kewee-wook, xi. 517
Kefiko-byris, xviii. 197
Kefish, xviii. 548
Keffish, xv. 514
Keffiskillie, ix. 498
Kefnah, xvii. 185
Kefsh, xlii. 488
Kefken, xlii. 498
Kefk, xviii. 414, 419
Key of Sturgeon, content of, xvi. 1208
Kiggomachy, see Zanguebar, xix. 1390
Kigumachy, see Zanguebar, xix. 1391
Kiki, annals of, xli. 661, 687, 672, 691, 695, 956; xlii. 56, 113, 144, 381, 545
Kikawat, Fl, xlii. 389
Kilbegow, xvii. 173
Kilbegow, xvii. 173
Kil-hing-shoo, xli. 581
Kill, xli. 163
Kiliah, li. 79; Syria, xvi. 392
Killeis, xli. 471
Kim, Poen's theory of meridians in dys, viii. 222; his improvements of the printing-press, viii. 776
Kira, xi. 36
Kin, Bernak, xli. 643
Kin, Kente, xli. 643
Kinch, xlii. 529
Kirah, xviii. 257, 358
Ki-soong-jun, xvi. 581
Kirkland, Lord, xlii. 923, 924, 960
Kitch, xv. 424
- Kikay, xxi. 666
Kikhrean, xviii. 184
Ki-kwang, see Cochino-China, xvi. 778
Keldana, xli. 579
Ke'ihai, see Tunia, xxi. 848
 — ufofi, xliii. 364
Kelang, xvi. 381
Kekit, xv. 423
Kelas, xliii. 970
Kelant, xviii. 970
Kelat, Nahr-el, Araba, xxv. 386, 397
Kelbeh, xlii. 529
Kelbia, see Amass, xvi. 650
Kel-greh-barud, xv. 612
Keli, xlii. 435
Kellior, xlii. 972
Ketherian, xlii. 464
Kedidul-behr, see Tharac, xvi. 608
Kellingah, xv. 382
Kellish, see Tunia, xxi. 848
Kellerman, General, xlii. 842, 846, 906, 961, 991, 999, 1046, 1047; notice of, 353, 356, 360, 381, 389
Kellermann, xlii. 694
Kellish, xviii. 978
Kellington Peak, vs Vermont, xxi. 1065
Kelloway Brook, vi. 620, 628
Kells, xlii. 52, 53
Kelly, Earl of, xli. 565; xlii. 455
Kelley, see Cilicia, xvi. 675
Kelp, vili. 517; xli. 699; used in making glass, vili. 473, 475
Kelmie, xlii. 978
Kelson Hill, xli. 249
Kelo, xvi. 298
Kelydh, xlii. 453
Kem, River, see Turkistan, xxi. 805
Kemal Kein, xli. 643
Kemeney, John, xli. 698
Kemer, Cape, xv. 699
 — Edrenak, xlii. 430
Kemincoos, xvi. 205
Kenlik, xlii. 427; xliii. 478
Kenme, xli. 539
Kennaui, xli. 208
Kencioh, xvi. 780
Nempehen, his imitation of the voice and the vowel sounds, iv. 818
Kempia Thomas b, xli. 292, 298
Kempier, Wolfgang, his s automaton, xv. 148
Kempsoot, xlii. 1132
Kempa, Mines, xiv. 468
Kempa, xv. 577
Kempurcho, xli. 688
Kepa, xvii. 474
Kep, xli. 240; xxiv. 64; see Law, li. 846; Scotland, xv. 1418
Kerah, xlii. 419
Kerash, Syria, xxi. 394
Kessava, see Virginia, xxi. 1108
 — River, see Virginia, xxi. 1104
Kesaway, River, see United States, xxi. 941
Kendal, see Westmoreland, xxi. 1998
 — London, see Westmoreland, xxi. 1228
 — Duchies of, xli. 436, 441, 443
Kengia, xli. 602
Kenga, xli. 508
Kenilworth, see Warwickshire, xlii. 1717;
 — notice of, xli. 140
 — Battle of, xli. 49
 — derivation of, l. 188
Kenisles, ix. 466
Kenzimais, ix. 466
Kensamar, xli. 913
Kessome, Loch of, see Scotland, xxi. 1418
Kennair, Lord, xli. 585
Kensure, Lord, xlii. 430, 439
Kent, see Scotland, xxi. 1418
 — Bishop, xli. 818
Kenyoda, see Zichya, xxi. 1405
Keneset, xv. 471; see Wiltshire, xv. 1262, 1263
Kenueth II, of Scotland, xli. 126
Kensnet, Bishop, xli. 436
Kensing to terrace, xli. 846
Kensore, annals of, xli. 146
- Kenpen, Battle of, xlii. 25
Kensington, xlii. 126
Kent, xvi. 644; xlii. 783; notice of, xli. 573
 — action off Coast of, xlii. 504
 — Earl of, xli. 141, 933, 334, 348
 — Duke, Earl of, li. 647
 — Holy Maid of, xli. 398
 — Hubert de Burgh, Earl of, xli. 85
 — tale of, annals of, xlii. 869, 870
 — Kingdom of, xli. 373, 384, 385, 387, 398, 399, 399, 400, 403, 495, 496, 501
 — River, see Westmoreland, xxi. 1227
Kensale, see Thibet, xvi. 389
Kensington, St., xix. 605; see Abstinence, xiv. 401; Wales, xxi. 1131
Kensling, see Balaia, xxi. 307
Kenslith Town, xlii. 156
Kensmore, xviii. 414; see Westmoreland, xxi. 1297
Keston, see Candia, xvi. 257
Keston, see United States, xxi. 937, 938
Kewick, li. 309
Kephlewe, see Westmoreland, xxi. 1237
Kephnia, xxi. 135
Kephin-Khevi, xli. 534
Kephra, xli. 607; his new principles of geometry, l. 311; his laws, li. 115, 449; after covered, 495, 496; illustrated, 359; his problem, 369
Koppel, Admiral, notice of, xlii. 162, 748, 768,
 — Bay, xlii. 499
 — Island, xxi. 499
Koppel's Isles, see Varna, xxi. 1030
Kopple, xlii. 459
Kopta, xlii. 419
Kerah, xviii. 985
 — road, xvi. 968
 — noo, xviii. 268
Koraba, xli. 570
Koraba, xli. 704
Koramnecks, xxi. 449
Kornmo, xlii. 436
Korumus, xli. 436
Korup, xli. 328
Kipera, see Cilicia, xvi. 702
Kissamocroon, xvi. 627
Kistrar, xli. 670
Korbin, xlii. 981, 989
Korbin, xlii. 981
Korbuga, xli. 376
Kereb, xli. 605
Kerechin, xv. 610
Kerechin, xlii. 483
Kerecup, xlii. 445
Keremepch, xli. 611; xlii. 445; xliii. 481
Kerend, xlii. 269
Keresak, xvi. 228
Keresates, Battle of, xli. 89
Kerin Khan Zend, xli. 800—821
Kerniba, xlii. 318
Kermba, xvii. 514
Kerneh, xlii. 507, 514
Kerofnylny, xlii. 507
Kerkassee, see Tunia, xxi. 847
Kerkha, xlii. 263
Kerkinah, see Tunia, xxi. 847
Kerkikos, see Tunia, xxi. 847
Kerkis, see Tunia, xxi. 847
Kerkuk, xlii. 469
Kerman, xlii. 965
 — Khan, xlii. 268
Kermusan, xlii. 965
Kermushuk, xli. 378
Kermus, xlii. 520; see Coccyz, xli. 525
Kermesse, see Cormaan, xlii. 253
Kermis, xvi. 309
Kermain, xlii. 439; notice of, xli. 285
Kern, xli. 353; xlii. 423
 — Baby, xli. 148
 — Supper, xli. 148
Kerner, Dr., notice of, vii. 556
Kerpen, xli. 546, 547; notice of, 386
Kerrap, xi. 34
Kerrara, see Scotland, x

- Kochanowski, see *Szczotnik*, xxv. 1417
Kocherhuck, xxi. 737
Klopinski, xxi. 744, 745
Klopstock, notice of, xli. 157
Knack, xx. 148
Knappels, xxi. 559
Knarborough, see *Yorkshire*, xiv. 1577, 1582
 "Dropping Well at," see *Tufa*, xxv. 837
Knexshup, see *Thirlage*, xxi. 563
Knobelius, iv. 498
Knoc, distillation of, vii. 869
Knec-cup of birds, vii. 331
Knec, i. 164
Kneller, *Godfrey William*, his patent for erecting, xxi. 210
Kneller, xxi. 210
Knigahin, xxi. 919
Kniaswiz, xxi. 679
Kniskneek, i. 118
Knish, feeding, xxi. 546
Knish, handles of, *born*, art of making, viii. 24
Knight, see *Chem*, xvi. 519
 "Thomas Andrew," his method of setting fine instruments, xxi. 649
Knighel, *John*, *Flamur*, xxv. 564
 "of *Aristophanes*," xii. 528
Knigh's see, xxi. 164
Knights of Malta, annals of, xli. 933
Knights of *Method* of making artificial magnets, xxi. 745; magnetic poles, 752
Knights of the *Pomian*, notice of, xli. 349
 "of the three, admission of into parliament," xli. 41, 137
 "religious," xli. 631
 "of St. John," annals of, xli. 932, 953
Kniz, xxi. 148
Knize, xxi. 571
Kniphausen, xxi. 690
Knippsruden, xxi. 327
Kniprow, xxi. 515
Knistinnaz, xiv. 446
Knittelfeld, *Syria*, xxv. 196
Knitters, framework, xxi. 750
Knitting, xxi. 744
Knives, table, forging, viii. 647; handling, 650
Knobler, xx. 416
Knoblauch, General, notice of, xli. 328
Knobs, see *Indian*, xx. 626
Knock, annals of, xli. 628
Knock-fregat, see *Carrikerfregat*, xvi. 325
Knockhill, see *Baile*, xv. 232
Knock Hill, see *Scotland*, xxi. 1417
Knocklooly, xxi. 649
Knockmalin, see *Waterford*, xxi. 1185
Knockmole-down, see *Tipperry*, xxi. 849
Knockna Murren, xxi. 92
Knock na Murrin, xxi. 56
Knocknashy, xxi. 89
Knock-supper, xxi. 330
Knock, xxi. 307
Knockanagla, xxi. 410
Knort, see *Alede*, xv. 5
Knol, see *Trings*, xxi. 781
Knol, xxi. 361
Knock, sifting, iii. 96
Knockwied, connected by theory or hypothesis, not by law, i. 24, Introductory Chapter; human, divided by Lord Bacon into history, poetry, and philosophy, i. 4, Introductory Chapter
Knolles, Sir Robert, xli. 92
 "Thomas John and Dunsbury, William," their patent for tanning, vii. 548
Knol, *Carolina*, xxi. 75
 "John," xxi. 429; xli. 469; xxi. 14
Knockyish, Tennessee, xxv. 498
Knottford, xxi. 517
Knops, xxi. 688
Knops, see *Phosphoric acid*, xxi. 802
Knob, x. 411
 "Kai," xii. 469
Knissla, see *Cobalt*, xxi. 773
Knob, xx. 486
Knob, xxi. 860
Knock Doria, *Syria*, xxi. 396

- Kocoon, *see* Zeugma, xxv. 1391
Kock, xiii. 441
Kodren, xvi. 354
Kodkars, xxi. 871
Kodlak, Dar, xix. 409
Koon, xiii. 267
Koonarab, xviii. 481
Koonar Kooland, xvi. 382
Koonba, xxiv. 576
Koonbees, xii. 33
Koonbar, xviii. 469
Koon-Chacho, xviii. 416
Koonbees, xii. 33
Koonodon, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 608
Koonoon, xxi. 708
Koonikary, xii. 203
Koonishoon, xxi. 705
Koonjow, xxi. 687
Koor, xiii. 237
Koorba, xix. 649
Koorab, xix. 607
Kooraba, xvi. 353
Koor, xviii. 419
Koor, *see* Caftraria, xvi. 109
Kookhi serd, xiii. 255
Koochac, *see* Yavuz, xiv. 1030
Kootub-shah, xxi. 673
Kopali, xxiv. 150
Kopandars, xii. 397
Kopandans, xiv. 929
Koping, Sweden, xiv. 332
Kopra, xvi. 454
Kopri-kisar, xii. 976
Kopri Su, xiii. 40
— hamir, xiii. 40
Kopri, xiv. 183
Kopra, xvi. 625
Kopra, xiii. 446; xiv. 918
Kora, xvii. 922
Korab, xviii. 221, 229
Koraidia, notice of the Tribe of, xi. 358
Koraka, xiii. 199
Koraka, xxiv. 185
Korales, xvi. 450
Koran, xi. 389
Koranna, xii. 469
Korbad, x. 987
Korbi Lahu, x. 16
Korbidiklan, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
Kichel, xvi. 625
Kordofu, xv. 719
Kordofu, xii. 408
Korre, xxiv. 380
Korvin, *see* Bahrein, xv. 195
Korish, xi. 349
Korlew, xvi. 451
Koromania Pontina, xxiv. 307
Kori, xiv. 380
Koridy, xiv. 158
Koridha, xiv. 158
Korichev, xiv. 948
Korichai, xxv. 244; Alphabet, *see* Writing, 1348
Korles, xii. 449
Korle-oua, xvi. 450
Korkakhi, xvi. 907
Korsh, xiii. 962
Korner, xii. 453
Koro, *see* Yavuz, xiv. 1031
Koran, xiv. 186
Koromda, xiv. 156
Korou, xiii. 183; xiv. 158
Koronow, xiii. 448
Koro, xii. 691
Korpeinsh, xiv. 160
Korptili, Vicer, notice of, xii. 94
Korwakow, xiii. 683, 684, 907, 908, 909; notice of, 176
Korw, xiii. 561
Korsh, xiii. 561
Kort, xii. 661
Kordiki, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 561
Korfyka, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 886
Korzee, xiii. 453
Kor, xiv. 827
Kosa, xiii. 166
K'o-birib, xviii. 419
Kosbar, xiv. 979
Kosian, xiii. 448
Kosimero, notice of, xiii. 174
Kosioray, xiii. 631
Kosimbo, xii. 540, 541
Kosfeld, xiii. 340
Koshtanich, xxiv. 160
K'o-si, xii. 479
Koslof, xvi. 380
Koslop, *see* Cherom, xvi. 613
Kosvrah, xiv. 159
Kosova, xiv. 159
Kosta Beg, xii. 445
Kostanin, xiv. 160
Kostanich, xiv. 50, 150
Kostanica, xiv. 150
Kostaninsh, xiv. 161
Kostend, xiv. 148, 153
Kot, xiii. 117
Kotroma, xxiv. 199, 206
Kostim, xxiv. 154
Koslitua, xiv. 181
Kosa, xiii. 771
— Murat, xiv. 947
Kotak, xiii. 771
Kotab-nar, xiv. 380
Kotia, xiv. 534
Kotasi, xii. 534
Kot-tai, xvi. 656
Kotarah, xiii. 781
Kotaseri, xiii. 770
Kotchi, xiv. 679
Kotcheu, xiii. 58
Kotche-din Bahader Shah, xii. 704
Kotcheu, xvi. 696
Koties, xvi. 3
Kotio, xii. 707
Kotiyak, xiv. 308
Kotora, xiii. 771
Kotour, xiv. 158
Kotri, x. 41
Kotri, xiii. 781
Kotrou, x. 18
Kotta, xvi. 442
Kotta, xiii. 771
Kottariva, *see* Ceram, xvi. 494
Kottorah, xiii. 781
Kotir, xiv. 158
Kotirbat, *see* Theatre, xxv. 467
Kotulagan, xvi. 467
Kotulinkoi Canal, xiv. 203
Koulau, xviii. 600
Koulange, xiv. 599
Koulhanga, xiv. 599
Koul Khan, xii. 828, 837
Koulak, *see* Pteroglosses, xiii. 667
Koulou-Nor, *see* Argun, xiv. 761
Kouma, xiv. 300
Kouma, *see* Wupo, xxv. 1990
Koumon, *see* Triga, xxv. 772
Koungour, xiv. 225
Kouplote, Prebute, vi. 511
Kourad, xiv. 204
— Canal, xiv. 204
Kourvian, *see* Oweel, xii. 615
Koursk, xxiv. 199, 207
Koussa, *see* Caftraria, xvi. 129
Koutchikovo, xii. 306
Koutousoff, xii. 899, 900
Koumetuk, xiv. 313
Kovda, xiv. 300
Kovdoro, xiv. 290
Kovil, xviii. 328
Kova, xiv. 494
Kow, xviii. 420
Kowel, xiii. 448
Kowl, xiv. 748
Kowik, xii. 201
Kowlas, x. 433
Kowno, xiii. 448; annals of, xiii. 201
Koy berkoma, x. 16
Koymataru, *see* Coimbatour, xvii. 9
Koy, xvi. 359
Koyumj, xiv. 90
Koulak, xiv. 206
Koulak, xiv. 184
Koutian, xiv. 154
Koutine, xiii. 449
Koulou, x. 613; xiv. 380
Koumoulouk, xiv. 221
Koudichak, xiv. 161
Kra, xiv. 468
Krabben, *see* Kraken, xxi. 955
Kralia, x. 503
Krech, xiv. 378
Kragorjatz, xiv. 159
Kral, xii. 661
Krameria Triandra, the Rotary, vii. 518
Kraup, Mr., his integration of differential equations, ii. 41; his method of integrating by series, 41; his tables, 450, 477—482
Kriach, xiv. 378
Krapak, *see* Carpathian Mountains, xvi. 323
Krapak, Miles of, xiv. 733
Kranik, xiii. 449
Kranic, xiv. 675
Kranio, annals of, xii. 900
Krasojarsk, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
Krasnoomsk, xiv. 824, 225
Krasnoobsk, xiv. 225
Krasnostaw, xiii. 449
Krasnoyarsk, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
Krasnoyarsk, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
Krasov, xiv. 242
Kratonotia, has free reed. iv. 789; his research on articulation sounds, 616; on the vowels, 817
Kraw, x. 17
Kraw, notice of, vii. 559
Krawang, xiv. 248, 349
Krazen, *see* Kraken, xxi. 255
Kry, General, xii. 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 687, 688, 689; notice of, xiii. 176
Kreventchug, xiv. 916
Kremle, xiii. 305
Kremnia, *see* Barch, xv. 237
Kremir, xii. 974
Kreuge, *see* Uroos, xiv. 990
Krep, xii. 526
Krep, x. 34
Kreudach, xii. 255
Kreumach, xiii. 633
Kriegsteten, xiv. 708
Kriko, xiv. 903
Krikil, *see* Calabar, xvi. 139
Kringien, xii. 544
Kris, Cape, xii. 456
Kra, xiv. 243
Kriah-diamp, xii. 281
— garh, xii. 766
Kritna, x. 380
Kritche, *see* Thaco, xxv. 606
Krob, xiii. 448
Kroba, xii. 94
Kropiyevach, xiv. 159
Krova, xiv. 158
Kromo, xiv. 946
Krony, xiv. 918
Kronberg, Sweden, xiv. 329
Kronberg, annals of, xii. 850
Kronborg, Sweden, xiv. 331
Kronchut, *see* Cronstadt, xii. 395
Kronstadt, *see* Transylvania, xiv. 731
Krothal, xiv. 74
Kropida, *see* Transylvania, xiv. 731
Krozyay, xiii. 448
Krotka, Battle of, xii. 62
Kroptia, xiv. 154
Krow, x. 17
Kroya, xiv. 158
Krd, x. 17
Krupin, xiv. 160
Krush, *see* Transylvania, xiv. 730
Krusowak, General, xii. 1079
Kruskavatz, xiv. 148, 159
Kruskhoratz, xiv. 148, 159
Kryen, Colonel, xii. 976
Kryenberg, xii. 489
Kryman, *see* Carpathian Mountains, xvi. 323

- [illegible]

- Kydee, *see* Caldees, xvii. 438
 Kyles of Buta, xvi. 569
 Kyllor, *see* Caldees, xvii. 438
 Kyne, Earl of, xii. 200
 Kynoor, xviv. 64
 Kynaston, Corbet, xiii. 430
 Kynwich, notice of, xi. 500
 Kyo-fu, xvi. 551
 Kyriassia, xxiiv. 195
 Kyriassos, xxiiv. 194
 Kyra, xxiiv. 199
 Kyryk, Aya, xxiiv. 197
 Kyryk, Hagia, xxiiv. 197
 Kyriel, Sir Thomas, xii. 216
 Kyriar, Syria, xxiiv. 389, 398
 Kyas Abdooneeh, xiv. 187
 Kysoun, River, Syria, xxi. 389
 Kysounos, xxiiv. 441
 Kyrul, xvii. 657
 Kyn, xxiiv. 179
 Kyu-jin, xii. 584
 Kyô-long, xv. 577; *see* Cambodia, xvi. 179
 Kysan-chen, xvi. 554
 Kyo-yu, xx. 470
- L'Albapine, xlii. 495
 L'Arca, xvi. 305
 L'Hôpital, Marchal de, notice of, xlii. 39
 L'Hôpital, Michael de, xli. 484, 486, 492
 L'Hôpital, ii. 679
 L'Tuillier, notice of, xlii. 365
 La Baupia, Marquis de, notice of, xlii. 34
 La Bepne, xli. 484
 La Cale, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 La Capelle, annals of, xlii. 17
 La Carrera, xlii. 495
 La Chain, Pve, xlii. 667
 La Charip, notice of, xli. 495, 496
 La Charie, notice of, xli. 508
 La Châtre, Marshal, xli. 718
 La Chao, xli. 519
 La Chise, xlii. 727
 La Coception, annals of, xli. 735
 La Domonic, Marquessa, xvi. 416
 La Favorita, Battle of, xli. 386
 La Favorita, Battle of, xli. 446
 La Fayette, notice of, xli. 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 354
 —, Mademoiselle de, notice of, xlii. 22
 La Fere, notice of, xli. 509, 510
 La Fouillade, notice of, xli. 114
 La Peyron, notice of, xli. 19
 La Fin, xli. 721, 722
 La Fleche, xvi. 783
 La Fleche, xvi. 794
 La Force, Marquis of, notice of, xlii. 10, 18, 30
 La Forp, xxiiv. 270
 La Gaba, xxiiv. 270
 La Grippe le lothems, vii. 818
 La Hoque, Battle of, xli. 116, 111, 289
 La Journal de Cœles, notice of, li. 55
 La Lagios, annals of, xli. 883
 La Magdalena, Marquessa, xvi. 416
 La Mancha, xvi. 755; annals of, xli. 749; xli. 406, 509, 702
 La Marche, Count of, xli. 49
 La Mark, annals of, xli. 667
 La Meilleraie, notice of, xlii. 23, 24, 29, 30
 La Moille, *see* Vermont, xxv. 1066
 La Motte Houdancourt, Count de, notice of, xli. 25, 28, 29
 La Nese, xli. 493, 497, 518, 716
 La Peña, xlii. 497
 La Peña, Don Tomas, xvi. 741
 La Person, annals of, xli. 114; notice of, xli. 490
 La Place, xli. 496; xlii. 691
 —, River, xvi. 457
 La Romaine, Jeffery, Lord of, xli. 484
 La Rivelliere, xli. 687, 688
 La Rivelliere-Lepaux, notice of, xli. 374, 378, 379, 386
 La Riviere, Henri, notice of, xlii. 374
- La Roche Jacquesen, xlii. 907
 —, Cardinal de, notice of, xli. 10
 La Rocheffoucauld, Duke de, notice of, xlii. 32, 34
 —, the French Revolutionist, notice of, xlii. 340, 347
 La Rochelle, Ponce of, xli. 497
 La Rochiere, Battle of, xli. 903, 1006
 La Rotte, xli. 746
 La Roset, xli. 488
 La Saen, annals of, xlii. 896
 La Spier, Battle of, xli. 376
 La Tache Wine, xxi. 1259
 La Teller, notice of, xlii. 116, 117
 La Tolla, xxi. 131
 La Tremouille, xli. 513; notice of, xlii. 238
 —, Charlotte, Catherine de, xli. 214
 La Valette, xli. 505; annals of, xlii. 679
 —, Cardinal, notice of, xlii. 20, 22, 23
 —, Duke of, notice of, xlii. 21, 22
 —, Jean Louis Noyard de, xli. 511
 La Vendre, annals of, xlii. 179, 175, 346, 363, 367, 369, 376, 688, 841, 904, 907
 La Vieville, Charles Marquis of, ministry of, xlii. 10
 Laak, xli. 973
 Laara, xlii. 49
 Labanac, x. 668
 Labanum, xlii. 53
 Labas, ix. 17
 Labarra, x. 8
 Labat, xlii. 670; *see* Elbe, xviii. 448
 —, Le, xli. 401
 Labdren, ix. 220
 Labentia, xxi. 158
 Labedoyere, Colonel, xlii. 903
 Label, v. 429
 Labent, *see* Cyprina, xvi. 506
 Laberius, *see* Theatre, xvi. 565
 —, C. Decimus, x. 411
 —, Dec., x. 965
 Labat, *see* Algeria, xvi. 903
 Labate, *see* Botany, vii. 90; *Stenarchea*, xxi. 49; *Stenogry*, 50; *Syandra*, 371; *Trichostema*, 764; *Westrogia*, 1228; *Wiedemannia*, 1232; *Ziophora*, 1407
 —, Ajacides, *see* Tricentum, xxv. 546
 —, Melissine, *see* Thymus, xvi. 626
 —, Nenthoides, *see* Tricentum, xvi. 531
 —, Saturensis, *see* Thymus, xvi. 627
 Labium, xxi. 135
 Labiens, x. 470
 —, T. Alind, x. 169, 226, 239, 240, 930, 253, 259, 260, 262, 330
 Labina, Plan de, xvi. 760
 Labius, xxi. 496
 Labrang, xvi. 719
 Laboratory of a sugar works, xli. 503
 Laborde, xlii. 901, 995
 Laborosarchol, ix. 200, 215, 976
 Labotus, ix. 153
 Labour, change in system of, vi. 741
 —, division of, vii. 33; division of, enables a master to purchase the exact skill and power required, 36; division of, in mental operations, 44
 —, the supposed foundation of property, li. 701
 —, distributive of, in dock-yards, vi. 319
 —, important question of, in ship-building, vi. 341
 —, productivity of, vi. 201
 —, and raw material, proportions between, vii. 55
 Labourdonnais, notice of, xli. 382
 Labourer's-house in dock-yard, vi. 340
 Labrador, xvi. 445; *see* New Britain, xvi. 22; annals of, xlii. 848, 849, 858
 —, Joseph, xlii. 694
 —, Léopold, vi. 498
 —, horridness, hypersthenia, vi. 492
 Labradore, vi. 498
 Labrada, xli. 437
 La-brug, *see* Thibet, xvi. 390
 Labrus, xlii. 222
- Labre, xlii. 997
 —, Holodipod, Le, xxi. 364
 —, Le, *see* Cichla, xvi. 668
 Labroides, *see* Xirithyia, xxi. 1361
 Labrus, xlii. 567; xxi. 497; *see* Chromis, xvi. 657; *Scarus*, xxi. 364; *Trichopogon*, xxi. 763
 —, *auratus*, *see* Pomotia, xlii. 471
 —, Gallus, *see* Ophromomus, xxi. 708
 —, Obliquus, xxi. 368
 Labrus, x. 715
 Labrum, *see* Cytisus, xlii. 515
 Labrynith, ix. 915, 276
 Labrynith, xlii. 423; *see* Carosus Ilced, xvi. 321
 —, of the ear, iv. 810
 Lac, *see* Coccos, xvi. 774
 —, a dye, viii. 527; imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 359
 —, Laka, *see* Coccos, xvi. 775
 —, seed, viii. 527
 —, shell, viii. 597
 —, stick, viii. 527
 Lacaille, and others, on the velocity of sound, ix. 748
 Lacar'haad, xv. 447
 Laccative Islands, xx. 708
 Lac-dye, *see* Coccos, xvi. 775
 Lacc, derivation of, i. 190; manufacture of, 116
 —, frame, productive powers of, viii. 79
 —, pillow, making of, viii. 740
 Lacerdren, early history of, ix. 230; x. 10—93
 Lacerdren, ix. 153
 Lacerdrenia, early history of, ix. 153
 Lacerdrenia, ix. 388
 Lacerated wounds, vii. 836
 Laceria, xlii. 991
 Laceren, *see* Thymia, xvi. 582
 Laceria, xlii. 387; xlii. 462; xxi. 371—374, 485; *see* Chamelion, xvi. 470; *Chironom*, 608; *Trilon*, xxi. 794; *Tupinambia*, 850; *Zootica*, 1409
 —, Cauldrieres, xxi. 44, 45
 —, Igna, xxi. 543
 —, Placra, xxi. 47
 —, Solanandra, xxi. 377
 Laceria, *see* Tupinambia, xvi. 850; *Tachydromus*, 407; *Zootica*, 1409
 Lacer, xxi. 997
 Laccy, Helia, xxi. 223
 Laches, ix. 245
 Lacheia, xvi. 519; xlii. 87; *see* Trigonoecephalus, xxi. 774
 Lachi, Cabo de, xxi. 157
 Lachish, Syria, xxi. 399
 Lachish, River, xxi. 319; xlii. 500
 Lachion, xli. 151, 152
 Lachistene, *see* Botany, vii. 97
 Lactus, ix. 990
 Lack, *see* Croce, xxi. 397
 Lackering brass, viii. 669
 Lack-pot-bunder, xli. 242
 Lack-high, xxi. 658
 Lachetierie, notice of, xli. 169
 Lacina, Mount, *see* Thymia, xvi. 581
 Laco, Corvella, ix. 492, 494
 Lacombe, xlii. 1046
 Lacon, ix. 490
 Laconia, xxi. 194
 Laconian Gulf, xxi. 795
 Lacroite, notice of, xli. 543
 Lacroix, his formulae for calculating certain logarithms, ix. 246, 250
 —, his integral calculus, notice of, li. 41
 —, notice of, xli. 366, 370, 371
 Lacroix Christi, *see* Wipe, xxi. 1264
 Lactantius, Firmianus, Lactius Cadius, x. 5747
 —, xi. 309
 Lactic acid, vii. 114
 Lactidrom, xvi. 573
 Lactidoro, xli. 637
 Lactone, xxi. 447
 Lactaria Salvia, the garden lettuce, vii. 518

- Lacy, General, xiii. 513, 627, 699, 707, 730, 740, 743, 746, 879, 949; notice of, 326, 327, 328.
- Hugh de, xvi. 692.
- Mr., xiii. 1139.
- Marshall, xiii. 534.
- Roger de, x. 618.
- Walter de, xiii. 56.
- Lady, Thibet, xiii. 587.
- Ladak, see Thibet, xiii. 587.
- Ladakh, see Thibet, xiii. 587.
- Ladakh, Syria, xiv. 237.
- Ladakh, xiii. 127.
- Ladakh, xiii. 548.
- Ladakh-Pok, xiv. 213.
- Ladakh-yah, Syria, xiv. 584.
- Ladakh-yeh, Syria, xiv. 397.
- Ladakh's mantle, see Alchemilla, xiv. 274.
- Ladakh's slippers, see Carpeted, xiii. 506.
- Ladakh's, Syria, xiv. 397.
- Ladakh, xiv. 756.
- Ladakh's of Hungary, xii. 252, 264.
- King of Naples, xii. 172, 397, 258.
- of Poland, xii. 263.
- VIII. of Poland, xii. 118.
- Ladoga, xiii. 690; xiv. 202.
- Canal, xiii. 303.
- Ladoga, xiii. 190.
- Lady-bird, see Coccinellidæ, xiv. 773.
- Lady-Chapel of Loretto, x. 744.
- Painted, see Lathyrus, xiii. 327.
- Lair's Tresses, see Spirææ, xiv. 912.
- Lair's, xiii. 631.
- Lalians, Upan Cornelius, xi. 50.
- Lalies, is. 784, 785, 786; p. 163, 264.
- Larnas, Populus, x. 64.
- C. Populus, x. 318.
- Larnas, notice of, vi. 538, 572, 374, 606, 667, 673, 681.
- Latus, xi. 9, 10, 16.
- , Pretorian Prefect, x. 685, 686.
- Lavi, xiii. 146.
- Lavette, xiii. 339, 371, 690.
- Laviff, Bente, xiv. 122.
- Lavite, wine of, x. 307; see Wine, xiv. 1381.
- Lavort, Count De, notice of, xiii. 327.
- Lavase, General, xiii. 279.
- Lavage, see Flou, xiv. 190.
- Lavaria, see Tropidura, xiv. 815.
- Lavario, xiv. 391.
- Lavartio, xiv. 427.
- Lavato, see Vavuo, xiv. 1081.
- Lavette, xiv. 150.
- Lavette, xiv. 117.
- Lavie, xiv. 484.
- Lavie, xiv. 437.
- Lavie, xiii. 187.
- Lavio, Dr., see Delaga, xiv. 642.
- Lavoceros, xiv. 181.
- Lavoceros, xiv. 395.
- Lavoceros, xiv. 1041.
- Lavopadalmia, vi. 873; see Estropismos, xviii. 387.
- Lavopas, see Temus, xiv. 534.
- Lavos, xiv. 773.
- Battle of, xiii. 132.
- Bay of, xiv. 159.
- Lavrup, xiv. 7, 164; xiv. 673, 1086.
- functional equation integrated by him, li. 367; his calculation, 399; his formula, 343; his invention of calculus of variations, 259; his problem of interpolations, 250; his solution of a certain equation, 8; his theorem, 87, 90, 288, 309.
- notice of, xiv. 396.
- see Euler, their method of obtaining algebraical integral of given equation, li. 8.
- Lagrangian, see Wits, xiv. 1274.
- Lagrangino, v. 775.
- Laguen, xvi. 323.
- Lagna, xiv. 839.
- Lagud-mes, xiv. 696.
- Lah, xiv. 379.
- Laharpe, his estimate of Livy; deems Tacitus impressive, a castigat of tyrants and thiricked, is, 38. Introductory Chapter; his violation of the ancient historians in making speeches for the chief men, 81; describes Theophrastus to too concise in narrative and too difficult to speeches, sometimes obscure and dry, 37.
- notice of, xiii. 382, 383.
- Lahar, x. 685.
- Lahar, xiii. 384.
- Lahar, see Vavuo, xiv. 1031.
- Lahar, xiv. 544.
- Lahn, x. 246; xiv. 421.
- Laholm, Sweden, xiv. 331.
- Lahore, annals of, xii. 458, 469, 475, 597, 606, 705; xiii. 830.
- Lahosa, Cape, xiv. 159.
- Lahoumme, General, xiii. 710, 741.
- Lahua, see Bahrein, xiv. 195.
- Lahu, Cape, xiv. 281.
- Lai, xiv. 218.
- Laiet, xiv. 1085.
- Laiet, xiii. 330.
- Laiog, Dr. of Fochabers, notice of, vii. 577.
- Lairo's Index Librorum, xiv. 538.
- Lair, North-American, xiv. 339.
- Lais, see Troubadour, xiv. 918.
- Laisk, Syria, xiv. 358.
- Lait, virgin, see Bruma, xiv. 460.
- Laita, xiv. 134; x. 391.
- Lait, xiv. 381.
- Lapans, xiv. 553.
- Laparré, notice of, xiii. 559.
- Lak, xii. 273; xiii. 269.
- Lake, manufacture of, vii. 310.
- Bishop, xiii. 820.
- deposits, vi. 395.
- Lieutenant-Colonel, xiii. 923.
- Lord, xiii. 919, 930, 931.
- Lakera, xiii. 437.
- Lakes, property in, li. 796.
- American, xiv. 394.
- Asiatic, xiv. 16.
- Austrian, xiv. 137.
- South American, xiv. 439.
- Lak's, xiii. 373.
- Lak'h, xiv. 261.
- Lak'hui, xiv. 450.
- Lak'hui, xiv. 449.
- Lak'hui, xiv. 740.
- Lak'hui-Bader, xiv. 390.
- Lakima, xiii. 437.
- Lakma, see Alar, xiv. 561.
- Lak-pot-lanar, xiii. 252.
- Laland, see Deuchet, xiv. 683.
- Lalonde, xii. 383.
- M., his invention of optician palle, viii. 305.
- Lalove, xiv. 753.
- Lai-ding, xiv. 678.
- Lalita patta, xiv. 474.
- Lai-kur, xiv. 703.
- Lalla, xiii. 190.
- Lallemand, Admiral, xiii. 893.
- General, xiv. 807.
- Lally, Count, xii. 469, 470, 766; notice of, 120, 153.
- Tolledal, notice of, xiii. 336, 337, 339, 350.
- Lalo, see Babel, xiv. 245.
- Laloptralis, see Thibet, xiv. 582.
- Lali Ben, xiv. 377.
- Lama, xiii. 1023.
- Lauch, see Cherub, xiv. 315.
- Lauchm, is. 542—547.
- Laulmoo, xiv. 47; x. 66.
- Lamotte, xiii. 758.
- Lama Rio-bo-cho, see Thibet, xiv. 580.
- Lamarque, General, xiii. 879, 973; notice of, 364.
- Lamaze, see Thibet, xiv. 592.
- Lamh, x. 76; xiii. 750.
- of the Israelites, see Dipos, xviii. 43.
- skins, preparation for tawing, ec. viii. 350.
- skins, tanned, tawed, or dressed, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 546.
- skins, undressed, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 546.
- Lambura, xiii. 578.
- Lambertium, Columbia, xiii. 572.
- Lambelle, annals of, xii. 716.
- Princes of, notice of, xiii. 385.
- Lambayque, xiii. 285.
- Lambert, xiii. 487.
- Lambert, xiii. 780; see Calculus of Functions, li. 399.
- Archbishop, xiv. 406.
- Bishop, li. 620.
- Duke of Tunesy, xiv. 472.
- Emperor, xiv. 469.
- General, xiii. 561, 582, 584, 585, 586, 594, 595, 600.
- his rejection of Amontons's conclusions on friction, viii. 93.
- one of the French ministry, notice of, xiii. 341.
- St., xiv. 189.
- the Cordelier, notice of, xiii. 240.
- Lambertini, Cardinal Prosper, xiii. 1135.
- Lambert, Bishop of St. Andrew's, xiii. 138.
- Lambec, xiv. 303.
- Lambeth, Surrey, xiv. 286.
- Water Works, xiv. 609.
- Lambhdm, xiii. 696.
- Lambiri, xiii. 188.
- Lambol, notice of, xiii. 24.
- Lambour, xiv. 339.
- Lambours, xiv. 473.
- Lambours, River, xiv. 471.
- Lambouy, xiii. 633.
- Lambra, x. 548.
- Lambro, xiv. 529; xiii. 159.
- Lame, xvi. 537.
- Lamego, annals of, xiii. 716.
- Lamellibranchia acrophala, xiv. 286.
- Lamelifiers, fossil, of the carboniferous system, li. 494; fossil, of the chert system, 660; fossil, of the oolitic system, 637.
- Lamentations of Jeremiah, ix. 304.
- Lamé's, xiii. 169.
- Lamé's, xiii. 578.
- Lamé's, notice of, xiii. 336, 357, 360, 343, 345, 348, 354.
- Lametta, xiii. 153.
- Lamégnist, xiv. 117.
- Lamia, x. 359; xiv. 153; see Thersulm, xiv. 583.
- Lamian War, ix. 796.
- Lamish, xiv. 160; see Arruz, xiv. 779.
- Lamman, x. 448.
- Lammas Day, xiv. 188.
- Lammermoor, see Scotland, xiv. 1417, 1421.
- Lamma ratia, vii. 192.
- Lammarus, see Barygax, xiv. 298.
- Lami, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1391.
- Lamogno, notice of, xiii. 146.
- Lamso, xiv. 691.
- Lamso, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1

- not of practicable application, v. 250*; his propositions supplementary to theory of motion, 279*; his solution of a general functional equation, li. 330, 354; his solution of depths in powers of the sine of latitude, v. 270*; supposition by which his theory of tides is limited, 259*; theorem, li. 84; theory of generating functions, 418; his theory of tides x theory of motion, 259*; his theory of tides expressed in mathematical forms, 260*; his theory of tides requires extension, 279*
- Lapland, xix. 136; xxi. 198; notice of xii. 183
- , Swedish, xii. 333
- Lapmark, Sweden, xxv. 329, 333
- Laporte, notice of xiii. 335, 377
- Lappa, Sweden, xxv. 329
- Lappa, Sweden, xii. 329
- Laprun, see Thiliet, xxv. 590
- Laprun, xxii. 429
- Laps, see Furficent, xix. 251
- Lapshas, xxi. 475
- Lapla, notice of xi. 226
- Lapwing, see Vazulica, xxv. 1016
- Laquear, v. 429
- Laqueurus, xix. 568
- Laqueis, see Lorus, xxi. 408
- Lar, xxi. 205; xxi. 379; xxi. 379; xxi. 379
- Lara, family of, xii. 5
- , Alvaro de, xii. 11
- , Infantes of, xi. 548
- Larache, xxi. 49; xxiv. 286
- Laranda, xxi. 324
- Larbert, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
- Larcey, see Law, li. 815; Value, xxv. 1014
- Larch, use of, for ship-building, vi. 401
- Larcus, x. 468
- Lard, use of, in pharmacy, vii. 500
- , silica, vi. 513
- Lardie, ngalmstone, xi. 477
- Lardisabel v Uribe, xii. 704, 715, 721, 722, 724, 745
- Lardisabel, notice of, xii. 402
- Lardner, Dr., his experiments on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, vii. 252
- Laredad, xxi. 354
- Laredo, xxi. 180
- Lares, see Cabiri, xvi. 113
- Larpe, v. 775
- Largesses, the Sacred, Count of, xi. 173
- Larghetto, v. 775
- Largo, v. 778
- , Key, xix. 180
- , Law, xix. 114
- Largo, see Wigtonshire, xxi. 1256
- Larque, xxi. 70
- Laribus, see Taxis, xxi. 848
- Larice, xi. 66
- Laritari, see Aquilaria, xxi. 723
- Larionum, xxi. 150
- Larion, xxi. 189; xxiv. 154; see Thesalia, xxi. 581
- , Battle of, xii. 364
- , Syria, xxi. 384
- Larionis, xxi. 189
- Larionis, xxi. 264, 265
- Larion Lorus, xxi. 146; see Como, xxi. 70
- Lark, xvi. 487; see Alauda, xiv. 254; Bary, xvi. 95
- , Suffolk, xxv. 225
- , Largo, see Sturges Ledovicianus, xxv. 189
- , Meadow, xxv. 190
- Larkhairi, xxi. 84
- Larkha-hai, xxi. 887
- Larkha-hai, xxi. 877
- Larkha-hai, xxi. 791
- Larkha-hai, xxi. 785
- Larkham, xxi. 377
- Larks, catching, xv. 574
- Larkspur, see Delphinium, xxi. 667
- Larrea, xxi. 508
- Larrea, xxi. 508
- Larrea-jacquelin, notice of, xxi. 365
- Larrey, Baron, xxi. 415, 672; notice of, vii. 501, 544, 546
- Larrouque, xxi. 670
- Larry, xxi. 169
- Laryngitis, group, vii. 659
- Larta, see Arta, xxi. 787
- , Gulf of, see Ambrasia, xiv. 382
- Larus, xxi. 508
- Larus, xxi. 401
- Larva, xxi. 745
- Lary, xxi. 39
- , La, xxi. 390
- Larym, xxi. 722
- Larynx, iv. 816
- La, xxi. 195
- , Coets, see West Indies, xxi. 1223
- La's, xxi. 80
- La's, xxi. 496, 422
- La's, Theodor, xi. 721, 722; xii. 45
- , H. Theodor, xii. 47, 48
- , Theodor, xi. 761
- La's, xxi. 451
- La's, notice of, xii. 353
- La's, General, notice of, xii. 65, 58, 61, 62, 326, 327
- La's, see Arta, xxi. 724
- La's, xxi. 451
- La's, xxi. 452
- La's, xxi. 397
- La's, xxi. 190
- La's, see Thomasia, xxi. 601
- La's, xxi. 457; see Cereopithes, xxi. 499
- La's, see Candia, xvi. 337, 338
- La's, notice of, xii. 366
- La's, xxi. 290
- La's, see Thiliet, xxi. 591
- La's, notice of, xii. 413
- La's, Baron of, xii. 193
- La's, xxi. 483
- , shoe, making, viii. 29
- La's, weight of, xxi. 1207, 1208
- La's, xxi. 47; xxi. 66, 62; see Begender, xv. 368
- La's, see Candia, xvi. 238
- La's, see Tuscany, xxi. 672
- La's, xxi. 685
- La's, character, see Writing, xxi. 1344
- La's of Firda Shah, xxi. 630
- La's, see Thiliet, xxi. 587
- La's, xxi. 26
- La's, xxi. 379
- La's, see Thiliet, xxi. 587
- La's, xxi. 648
- La's, see Var, xxi. 1020
- La's, see Var, xxi. 1029, 1030
- La's, xxi. 426
- La's, see Var, xxi. 1029
- La's, heat, iv. 319; estimated by ice calorimeter, 320; estimated by Rumford calorimeter, 322
- La's, xxi. 123
- La's, current of ship's frame, vi. 393
- , spread of marmata, vii. 787
- La's, Council of, xii. 98
- , IVth Council of, xi. 699, 754
- , Council of, xi. 649, 652
- La's, xxi. 485
- La's, li. 422
- La's, M. Juventina, x. 312
- La's, xxi. 223
- La's, and sup, vii. 113
- La's, original form of, vii. 313
- La's, xxi. 299
- La's, vii. 734
- , original form of, vii. 313
- , being, vii. 299
- , modern form, vii. 313
- , pin turning, vii. 299
- , turner's, vii. 454
- La's, engine, vii. 154
- La's, Pottery, x. 244
- La's, Hoiyoy, vi. 492
- La's, xxi. 342
- La's, Pierre de, xii. 73
- La's, Hugh, Bishop of Worcester, xii. 494, 414, 417, 483
- La's, arrangement of, i. 284
- , alphabet, see Writing, xxi. 1345
- , Empire of the East, xii. 45—48
- , poetry, decline of, x. 555—579
- La's, li. 161
- La's, xxi. 555
- Latitude, alteration in, li. 581
- , defined, li. 608
- , by altitude of two fixed stars, li. 613; by altitudes of the moon; by meridian altitude of a planet, 643; by meridian altitude of a star, 615; by the sun's passing a horizontal line; by the pole star, 622
- , of x planet, preparation in (123), li. 602
- Latitudinarians, xxi. 645
- Latium, xxi. 149; xxi. 136
- Latmus, see Crux, xvi. 301
- Latocypus, see Echidna, xxi. 581
- Latonia, xxi. 568
- Latou, xxi. 224
- Latour, wine of, xxi. 307; see Wine, xxi. 1281
- , notice of, vii. 380, 381, 387, 597
- , Maceburg, xxi. 504, 690, 720, 721, 725, 743; notice of, 343, 354
- Latridia, see Xylophila, xxi. 1362
- Latrolite, vi. 498
- Latronianus, xxi. 305
- Latui, see Hekerton's Island, xxi. 54
- Latukio, xxi. 664
- Latun rectum of the alix, i. 743; of the hyperbola, 756; of the parabola, 737
- Latycow, xxi. 448
- La's, xxi. 166
- La's, see Wine, xxi. 1290
- La's, xxi. 53
- La's, xxi. 7
- La's, xxi. 70, 73
- La's, Archibishop, xxi. 548—550, 554, 555; xxi. 489, 490, 493; see 267; his explanation of the Escharia, li. 893
- , Cross of St., xxi. 222
- La's, Earl of, xxi. 585, 778, 791, 797, 803
- , Lord, xxi. 238
- La's, xxi. 513, 514, 524, 525, 546, 562, 680, 842; notice of, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 366, 367
- La's, see Var, xxi. 1031
- La's, xxi. 443
- La's, Battle of, xxi. 328
- La's, annals of, xxi. 236
- La's, see Automadonum, xxi. 568
- La's, xxi. 259; Sea of, 266
- La's, vi. 498
- La's, xxi. 8
- La's, De, notice of, xii. 335
- La's, xxi. 303; notice of, xii. 412
- La's, vii. 205
- La's, xxi. 664, 667
- La's, see Tyroce, xxi. 894
- La's, annals of, xxi. 209; Battle of, 209
- La's, xxi. 451
- La's, xxi. 363
- La's, xxi. 533; see Abbey, 13
- La's, Mountains, see United States, xxi. 942
- , Spurge, see Duphe, xxi. 354
- La's, xxi. 158
- La's, xxi. 234
- La's, xxi. 77
- La's, see Acaula, vi. 68
- La's, ix. 182
- La's, xi. 106
- La's, xxi. 149
- La's, see Vilamorus, xxi. 1082
- La's, xxi. 254
- La's, xxi. 500, 1083
- La's, xxi. 726; see Attica, xxi. 87
- La's, see Tetradonum, xxi. 531
- La's, xxi. 80
- La's Pompeia, xxi. 146

- Leige, notice of, xii. 220, 221, 222
 Leigh, xii. 461
 —Down, xii. 710, 711
 Leighlin, Leighton, see Cavan, xvi. 383
 Leighlin-bridge, see Carlow, xvi. 308
 Leighlin, xii. 370
 Leighton, Bishop, xii. 548, 779
 —Barnard, xii. 372
 Leipsitz, Battle of, xii. 34
 Leib, see Thibet, xiv. 548
 Leimnathaus, see Zygadenus, xxv. 1411
 Leina, xii. 678
 Leine, xii. 681; x. 119; see Brunswick, xvi. 34; Calenberg, 145
 Leinster, notice of, xi. 681
 —, Duke of, xii. 795
 —, Mount, xii. 95
 Leiston, xxi. 568
 Leipsic, vi. 30; annals of, xlii. 125, 318, 323, 324, 325, 1082, 1083, 1085; Battle of, 909, 1084; Battles of, xii. 628, 634
 Leipzig, xxi. 529
 —, conference of, xii. 311
 —, Polyglott, xv. 528
 Leiria, xxi. 637; annals of, xlii. 718, 724, 792
 Leirion, xxi. 527
 Leiryoie, xxi. 827
 Leisler, Captain, xlii. 1111, 1112
 Leisus montanus, see Pterophorus, xlii. 445
 Leite, a Portuguese, xii. 816
 —, General, xii. 991, 993
 Leith, xvii. 292, 396, 887; see Scotland, xxv. 1415, 1418, 1422; notice of, xii. 407, 582
 —, Hill, Surrey, xxi. 285
 Leithas, xxi. 159
 Leiva, xii. 716; xvii. 34
 Leix, xii. 741
 Leixlip, xviii. 316
 Lejourni, xii. 320
 Lejuria, E. Syria, xxi. 389
 Lejm, see Tunis, xxi. 847
 Lek, xlii. 272
 Lekayo, xii. 550
 Lekyo, xii. 550
 Lekhouin, see Theologia, xxi. 565
 Lelanton, xxi. 155
 Lelantum, xii. 724
 Lelap, xxi. 381
 Lelitz, ix. 70, 71; Introductory Chapter
 Leilighen, Conference of, xii. 193
 Lelocoda, xvii. 140
 Lelunda, xvii. 140
 Lemas, derivation of, l. 190
 —, Lake, xxi. 347
 Lemberg, Battle of, xlii. 94
 Lemerecher, xlii. 649
 Lemesh, xvii. 369
 Lemnia, xxi. 512
 Lem-lea, xii. 410
 Lemma, l. 314
 Lemming, Le, x. 418
 Lemnos, ix. 448
 Lemnacore, see Wolffia, xxv. 1310
 Lemnia earth, see Bole, xv. 682
 Lemniscata, l. 143
 Lemniscula, polarized, surrounding the axis of bial crystals, iv. 518
 Lemnos, annals of, xlii. 93, 94; notice of, xii. 271
 Lemnos Juice, see Citrus Limonum, vii. 510
 —, pest, see Citrus Limonum, vii. 510
 —, River, xii. 188
 —, tree, see Citrus, xvi. 703; Citrus Limonum, vii. 510
 Lemniscatus earth, hydrous silete of alumina, vi. 447
 Lemniscus, xii. 447
 Lemovii, xii. 549
 Lemnos, Count of, xii. 520
 —, Gil v., notice of, xlii. 293, 396, 401
 Lemur, xlii. 717; see Galeopithecus, xii. 436; Stenopus, xxv. 51; Tarsius, 463
 Lemures, xxi. 745
 Lemuria, xii. 745
 Lemuria, see Tarsius, xxv. 463
 —, Quadrumanus, Mammalia, see Stenopus, xxv. 51
 Lemur, head of, vii. 353*
 Lena, see Lynn Regis, xli. 628
 —, River, xv. 14; see Turkistan, xxv. 865
 —, 866
 Lenus, x. 393
 —, xvii. 663
 Lenopus, see United States, xxi. 557
 Lenopyga, xlii. 446, 449
 Lenudrick, Dr., vii. 790
 Lens, xii. 520
 Lenghe, Ei, xii. 717
 Length, measures of, l. 443; xxv. 1207
 —, of a prism, l. 350
 Lenui, xlii. 197
 Lenora, notice of, xlii. 180
 Lenitives, see Cathartic, xvi. 389
 Lenius, x. 363
 Leo-jen-shia, see Cambodia, xvi. 179
 Lenkerin, xii. 541
 Lenep, xlii. 632
 Lennot, see Coldstream, xvii. 8
 —, Duke of, xii. 429, 430; xlii. 1001
 —, Earl of, xii. 408, 427, 428
 —, Shire of, xvii. 306
 Lenso, see Milan, xlii. 140
 —, son of Polemo, King of Pontus, x. 429
 Lenus, xlii. 35
 —, Hills, xxi. 74
 —, Lens, annals of, xii. 612; Battle of, xlii. 30
 —, spherical aberration of, viii. 790
 —, grinding, viii. 790; polishing, 794
 —, aromatic, viii. 790; curves of, 793
 —, Lambert, Count of, xlii. 368
 —, Polygonal, viii. 580; xii. 441
 Lenzburg, Castle of, xv. 351
 Lenuses, different kinds of, iii. 452; laws of, 453
 —, formed by the revolution of cone sections, iii. 454
 —, motion, magnitude, &c., of objects seen through, iii. 453; synopsis relative to, 457
 —, used in lighthouse, viii. 580
 —, splanter; crossed, iv. 301
 —, crown, of telescope, materials of, viii. 486
 Lenzah, River, Syria, xxv. 386
 Lento, v. 775
 Lenton, xlii. 553
 Lentonhorn, xii. 753
 Lenthal, Speaker, xli. 561, 571, 585, 586, 589, 694, 695, 772
 Lenthilorian, see Botany, vii. 91
 Lenticels of plants, vii. 34
 Lenticil, see Forum, xviii. 615
 Lento, v. 775
 Lentionis, P., x. 117
 —, Co., x. 161, 162
 —, L. Cornelius, x. 184, 211, 222, 223, 250
 —, Marcellinus, Ca. Cornelius, x. 214
 —, P., x. 308
 —, Spithier, P. Cornelius, x. 219, 214, 224, 227, 228, 250
 —, Sura, P., x. 171, 172
 Lenzburg, County of, annals of, xlii. 191
 Lentrin, Count Uric of, notice of, xlii. 201
 Lenti, xxi. 558
 Leoy, xxiv. 657
 Leona, xlii. 107
 Leontide, hydrous silete of alumina, vi. 477
 —, l. the Great, xi. 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 241, 344
 —, l. the 264
 —, l. l. 298, 416
 —, l. l. 416, 427, 434, 436
 —, V. the Armenian, Emperor, xi. 560
 —, VI. Emperor, xi. 444, 564
 —, IX., Pope, xi. 534, 542, 574, 577
 —, X., Pope, xii. 309, 310, 513—515, 569, 571, 581; Papacy of, xii. 595, 109, 103
 —, XI., Pope, xii. 485
 —, Bishop, the Wise, xi. 442
 —, the Insaurian, xi. 427
 —, Roman commander, xi. 242
 Leoben, Preliminaries of, xlii. 547; Treaty of, 366
 —, Syria, xxi. 196
 Leodegast, Leodegast, notice of, xlii. 270
 Leoma, ix. 386, 387
 Leof, xii. 506
 Leofrie, xi. 514
 Leofwin, brother of Harold II., xi. 662
 Leopago, xvii. 215
 Leon, xii. 778; x. 334; xxi. 755, 757; annals of, xlii. 403, 413; notice of, xi. 547, 549, 550, 551
 —, de (Gummos), xii. 781
 —, N., his elements of geometry, l. 305
 —, Kingdom of, xlii. 11; notice of, xi. 451, 459
 —, Kings of, xli. 1
 —, Lahn, xlii. 788
 —, New, xlii. 148
 —, Ponce de, xlii. 1119
 Leonard, xii. 479
 —, St., xli. 159
 —, Town, xli. 783
 Leonard's, St., xli. 783
 Leonas, xi. 190
 Leonatus, ix. 661, 790, 792, 793, 796
 Leondil, xlii. 200
 Leone, see Vavay, xxv. 1030
 —, Monte, xlii. 407
 —, Porto, xxi. 70
 Leonus, xxi. 354
 Leonforte, xxi. 567, 569
 Leoniano, Nicola, xi. 609
 Leonidas, ix. 415, 509; x. 10
 Leonine City, xi. 434; xxi. 139
 Leonista, xxi. 437
 Leonors, Infants of Aragon, xi. 165, 166, 167, 170
 —, Queen of Alfonso IV. of Aragon, xli. 170
 —, Queen of Ferdinand I. of Portugal, xli. 259
 —, Queen of Navarre, xli. 462
 Leonorinus, xxi. 155
 Leonor, River, Syria, xxi. 386, 396
 Leonitides, ix. 590, 591
 Leontium, xlii. 189
 Leontius, xi. 341
 Leonopolis, xlii. 116; xxiv. 153; Syria, xxv. 306
 Leonopotamus, River, Syria, xxv. 386
 Leopard, xxi. 64
 Leopard's base, see Arica, xiv. 775
 Leopold, xlii. 448
 Leopold I. of Germany, xli. 648—677; xlii. 186
 —, l. of Germany, xlii. 186, 637—639; reign of, 532—534—538
 —, Archduke, xii. 634, 710; xlii. 514, 622
 —, (22), notice of, 64, 204, 205
 —, Duke of Austria, xi. 17
 —, Margrave of Austria, xlii. 192
 —, Margrav of Austria, xi. 630
 —, the Grand Duke, xlii. 1033, 1038, 1039
 —, William, Archduke, xlii. 648
 Leopoldine, xxi. 298
 Leopoldine, xli. 303
 Leoprepis, ix. 260
 Leoprepis, ix. 732
 Leotyclades, ix. 289
 Leoville, wine of, xii. 307
 Leovigild, xi. 291
 Lepanto, xvii. 148, 156; Battle of, xii. 501, 643; xlii. 85; notice of, xii. 443
 Lepedilium Lancelifolium, see Streptocysta, xxv. 123
 Lepul, xlii. 446
 —, Canal, xxi. 203
 Lepelletier, notice of, xlii. 362
 Lepesi, xxi. 154
 Lepers, Conspiracy of, xii. 75
 Lepid, xxi. 567
 Lepetymnides, xli. 397
 Lephyrion, see Entomostrea, xviii. 568
 Lepida, Emilia, x. 444
 Lepidole, mica, vi. 368

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

- Lines, parallel, i. 313
 —, right, and circles, contact of, i. 635
 —, straight, equations to two, being given, to find their mutual inclination, i. 725
 —, straight, in space, to find the inclination of, in terms of their separate inclinations to the axes, i. 724
 —, trigonometrical, relation of, i. 673
 Ling, see Grammar, i. 191; Erica, xviii. 606
 Linga, xvi. 114; xliii. 365
 Lingrah, xliii. 365
 Linguis, xli. 671
 Lingam, see Benares, xv. 428
 Lingard, his History of England, xlii. 632
 Linglet, xlii. 639
 Lingones, xli. 447; xli. 147
 Linga, xix. 469
 Lingua Romana Rustica, see Troubadour, xxv. 917
 —, Theodotica, see Troubadour, xxi. 917
 —, Toscana, see Troubadour, xxi. 917
 Lingualis, see Tetragulus, xxv. 553
 Lingua, Le. xix. 429
 Linguetta, xxi. 157
 Liners, General, xiv. 481—483
 Linjah, Arabs of, xliii. 272
 Link, length of, xix. 1207
 —, driving, viii. 237
 Linkoping, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Linköping, Sweden, xxv. 329, 332
 Lin-kyang, xxi. 352
 Lin-kyo, xxi. 348
 Lintulogov, see Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1417, 1421
 Linna, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Linnaeus, his classification of plants, vi. 21
 —, invented a universal language for botany, but failed to catch the true idea of sex, i. 9, Introductory Chapter
 Linnaeus, his patent for propelling vessels, viii. 318
 Linnet, xxi. 344
 Linthe, xxi. 54; see Scotland, xxv. 1415, 1419
 —, Loch, xxi. 360
 Lincol, Admiral, xlii. 895, 935, 938
 Lincon, xxi. 360
 Linced, see Linum nitidissimum, vii. 514
 —, imported into London, viii. 370
 —, oil, used in making varnish, viii. 826
 Lincesure, argument of copper, vii. 466
 Linc, River, Switzerland, xxi. 347
 Lintel, v. 429
 Lintels, in carpentry, description of, vi. 233
 Lint, xix. 604
 Lintol, xxi. 604
 —, Switzerland, xxi. 351
 Linton, xliii. 161; see Yorkshire, xxv. 1332
 Linum incisive, xv. 530
 —, nitidissimum, common flax, vii. 518
 Linus, ix. 70, Introductory Chapter, 122; tendency of his poetry, i. 31
 —, Bishop, x. 708, 792, 806
 Lina, annals of, xlii. 121, 1067
 Lion, xxi. 60; xxi. 750
 —, maria, Le, xlii. 711; xliii. 619
 —, River, see Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Lion's head, xvi. 267
 Lipanes, xliii. 846
 Lipara, xxi. 473; see Eolie Islands, xiv. 144
 Lipares, see Cyrenaica, xvi. 497
 Lipari, xxi. 567, 568; islands, volcanoes of, vii. 712
 Liparus, see Cuvellionites, xxi. 460
 —, Carianus, see Minyops, xxi. 189
 Lipotheca, see Lepidoderm, xxi. 388
 Lipowic, xlii. 143
 Lipovets, xlii. 216
 Lipowicz, xlii. 448
 Lipow, annals of, xlii. 86, 95
 Lippe, xvi. 734; xxi. 340
 —, Count de, xlii. 828
 —, Gerald de, Archbishop of Bremen, xlii. 563
 —, River, see Westphalia, xxv. 1228
 Lipu xxi. 827
 Lipcombe, xxi. 711
 Liputi, xlii. 545
 Lipway, outlier of, xliii. 383
 Li-poi, xxi. 537
 Liparus, xliii. 302
 Liquefaction, in pharmacy, vii. 406
 Liqueur, vint de, see Wine, xxv. 1278
 Liquid nitric acid, see Acidum nitricum dilutum, vii. 499
 Liquida, dilution of, iv. 335
 —, communication of vibrations through, iv. 814
 —, conducting power of, iv. 301
 —, propagation of sound through, iv. 767
 —, specific gravity of, iii. 183
 —, velocity of sound in various, iv. 762
 —, history, phenomena produced by, iv. 530
 —, varied, how clarified, vii. 406
 Liquia, xxi. 550
 Liquor ammoniac, vii. 501
 —, pessum arabicum, vii. 505
 Liquors, spirituous, see Wine, xxv. 1288; Act for restricting sale of, xlii. 449
 Lira Milanese, xvi. 714
 Liray, xxi. 780
 Lirica, xxi. 149; xlii. 407; xxi. 136
 Liron, xiv. 497
 Liria et' cefar, xxi. 477
 Lirio, xxi. 479
 Lirion, vi. 90; annals of, xli. 708; xlii. 191, 493, 515, 814, 815, 823, 824, 940, 985, 990; notice of, xi. 468; xli. 2, 166, 167
 —, New, xlii. 624
 —, Patriarchate of, xlii. 823
 —, ruler, viii. 304
 —, wine, xxi. 1284
 Lirica, xxi. 473, 476
 Lirioanthus, see Stylolanthus, xxi. 370
 Lirion, xxi. 479
 Lirio, vi. 90
 —, annals of, xli. 7; xlii. 114, 171, 304, 308, 549
 —, conference at, xlii. 611
 —, Lord, xli. 216, 467
 —, negotiations at, xlii. 191
 L'Isle-Adam, xli. 203, 213, 214
 Lirio, Francis, xxi. 630
 Lirio, see Scotland, xxv. 1413; Waterford, 1185
 Lirio, see Vaguer, xxi. 1131
 Lirio, xxi. 535; xlii. 692
 —, Battle of, xlii. 320
 —, battle, see Cerum, xxi. 424
 Lirio, Le, see Coluber, xxi. 34
 Lirio, xxi. 158; see Thorne, xxv. 608
 List, i. 101
 Lirio, v. 429
 Lirio, Mr., his patent drawing frame for wool, vii. 738; originates the agricultural school of geology, x. 713
 Lirio, sulphate of zinc, vi. 520
 Lirio, xlii. 413
 Lirio, see Annet, xiv. 648
 Lirio, Mr., notice of, vii. 570
 Lirio, xxi. 564
 Lirio, River, Syria, xxi. 386, 326
 Liriofield, xlii. 154
 Lirio Humanioris, see University, xxv. 952
 Lirio Medica Digesta, notice of, vii. 778
 Lirio, revival of, ii. 647
 —, Arabian, xiv. 728
 —, Austrian, xv. 141; encouraged by Joseph II., xlii. 518
 —, German, after the Reformation, xlii. 45
 —, in the Roman Empire, x. 656—660
 —, of the age of the Antonian, x. 687—637
 —, of the Armenians, xiv. 774
 —, United States, xxi. 421
 Lirio, xxi. 149
 Lirio, xxi. 347; see of, in making glass, vii. 473, 474; used in making varnish, 826
 Lirio, vii. 561
 Lirio, xxi. 774
 Lithic acid diastheria, vii. 569
 Lithographic printing, viii. 21, 785
 Lithokaria, xxi. 634
 Lithonarge, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 477
 Litho-lypex, xxv. 92
 Lithrony, vii. 877
 Lithrazia, see Bado, vii. 73
 Lithry, xxi. 433
 Lithuania, notice of, xli. 163
 Lithuria, vii. 580
 Lithium, xxi. 513
 Lith, xxi. 520
 Lith, xiv. 53
 Lithua, see Archil, xiv. 746
 Lithua, Le, see Turdus, xxv. 957
 Lithua, divisions of, i. 444
 Lith, Venetia, i. 444
 Lith, xxi. 637; xxv. 1208
 Lithua, see Euphorbia, xlii. 675
 Little Hampton, Sussex, xxv. 318
 —, Sals, see West India, xxi. 1226
 —, see University, xxi. 952
 Littleton, see Law, i. 680
 —, Sir George, xlii. 444, 465
 Littleton, see Croatia, xxi. 368
 Littleton, primitive, ii. 865
 Littleton, Baxter's, ii. 779
 —, Church, mode of, reading of, i. 294, 296
 —, Church, notice of, i. 371, 387
 —, early British, xi. 394
 Littleton, Treaty of, xii. 90
 Littleton, see Tiquin, xxi. 673
 Littleton, ix. 437
 Littleton, xlii. 448
 Little, xxi. 542
 Littleton, xxi. 255
 Littleton, Bishop, xxi. 439
 Littleton, xxi. 153
 Littleton, Gulf of, xxi. 63
 Littleton, xxi. 148, 135
 Littleton, remarks on, vi. 94
 Littleton, annals of, xli. 205
 Littleton, xxi. 529
 Littleton, supply of, vii. 600
 —, discussed, notices caused by, vii. 609
 —, inflammation of, see Hepatic, neuritis of, vii. 566; see cause of the, 710
 —, its urinary secretions, see Neuritis of the urinary organs, vii. 576
 —, structure of, vii. 259; tubercles on the, 663
 —, see, sulphure of mercury, vi. 508
 Littleton, xlii. 503
 Littleton, Earl of, xxi. 946
 Littleton, Lord, xxi. 797
 Littleton, tidal curves at, vii. 375*
 —, and Manchester Railway, vii. 245; experiments on, 247, 250; general view of, 249; opening of, 251; receipts and disbursements of, for first year, 252
 —, xxi. 510
 Littleton, River, xxi. 816
 Littleton, xlii. 283
 Littleton of Mainz, see Law, ii. 832
 Littleton, sister of M. Livius Drusus, x. 173
 Littleton, wife of Nero, 380
 Littleton, x. 398, 351, 334, 425—427, 430
 Littleton, x. 444
 Littleton, x. 437
 Littleton, x. 434, 435, 443
 Littleton, Mr., his projects for supplying steam to navigation, vi. 216
 Littleton, Lord, xlii. 426
 Littleton, M., ix. 782; x. 349
 —, Andronicus, x. 387; see Theatre, xxv. 564
 Littleton, L., x. 313
 Littleton, M., x. 101
 Littleton, M. Livius, x. 114
 Littleton, x. 544, 547
 Littleton, x. 528
 Littleton, xxi. 213
 Littleton, xlii. 449; xxv. 198, 199; xxv. 329; annals of, xli. 650, 681, 693, 694, 737, 738, 739; xli. 35, 512; notice of, xli. 517, 619

- [illegible]

- Loretto Indians, xli. 115
 —, Lady-Chapel of, xli. 744
 Lorge, General, xli. 740
 Lorges, Marshal de, notice of, xlii. 111
 Lort, xli. 531, 538; see Shumps, xxv. 31
 Loria, Roger di, xli. 741, 743
 Loricæ, see Cuirass, xlii. 486
 — cuir, xli. 191
 Loricæ, reptiles, head of, vii. 309
 Lorient, annals of, xlii. 367
 Loria, Le, see Ortolan, xlii. 684
 L. M., his emblem, xlv. 176
 Lorraine, annals of, xlii. 80
 Lorrain, Duke of, xli. 522
 Lorraine, xli. 223; see Vosges, xxv. 1164
 —, annals of, xli. 655, 667; xlii. 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 26, 60, 103, 106, 107, 108, 144, 145, 154, 273, 327, 346, 348, 349, 551, 553; notice of, xli. 433, 434, 437, 478, 479, 480, 481, 484, 485; xlii. 266, 334, 335, 363; xlii. 187
 —, Cardinal, xli. 446
 —, Charles, xli. 477, 480, 482, 484, 486, 487, 490, 494, 496, 506, 608
 —, Cardinal Infant, xli. 638
 —, Charles III., Duke of, xli. 484
 —, Charles IV., Duke of, xli. 656, 657, 658, 660, 661, 663, 665
 —, Charles V., Duke of, xli. 655, 667; notice of, xli. 110, 112
 —, Charles, Duke of, xli. 334; xlii. 106, 106, 107, 108
 —, Claude, Duchess of, xli. 484
 —, Duchy of, xli. 1026, 1027
 —, Duke of, xli. 318, 709, 714, 712; notice of, xlii. 89, 108
 —, Duke Charles of, xlii. 629, 630, 631, 633; notice of, xli. 23, 24, 31, 38, 39, 40
 —, Francis, Duke of, xlii. 1026
 —, Francis Stephen, Duke of, xlii. 60, 62, 64, 118, 119, 121, 122, 127
 —, John, Duke of, xli. 461
 —, Louis, Cardinal of, xli. 511
 —, Prince Charles of, xli. 123, 123, 124, 124, 125, 145, 146; notice of, xli. 314, 318, 319, 320
 —, René II., Duke of, xli. 477
 Lory, xlii. 632
 Loryna, xli. 436
 Loryna, xli. 436
 Lot, Isles de, xlii. 574
 Lotada, Don Francisco Xavier, xlii. 781, 782
 —, Duke of, notice of, xlii. 75
 Lotari, xlv. 248
 Lotin, see Eborac, xlii. 631
 Lotian-Kheri, xli. 534
 Lotie, xlii. 443
 Lous, probably, li. 464
 —, Isles de, xlv. 576, 581
 Lotze, xli. 6
 Lotie, xlii. 470
 Lotismouth, xlii. 471
 Lotiss, see Cherax, xlii. 513
 Lotwick, xli. 295
 Lot, ix. 11—14
 Loterreich, xli. 478
 Lotia, Sutherlandian, xlv. 330
 Lotshire, xli. 430, 433, 433, 434, 437, 477, 482, 483
 — II., of Germany, xli. 630—632
 Lotthia, xli. 563
 Lottharinga, xli. 531, 532, 554, 556, 557; xlii. 563; notice of, xlii. 167
 —, Upper, Godfrey, Duke of, xlii. 558
 Lottharia, Cardinal, xli. 749
 Lotthar I., of Germany, xlii. 186
 — II., of Germany, xlii. 186
 — of Lorraine, notice of, xlii. 187
 Lottherene, xli. 563
 Lottheringa, xli. 433
 Lotthian, see Scotland, xxv. 1413
 —, East, xli. 73
 Lotthie, xlii. 501, 556, 556
 —, Ocho, Duke of, xlii. 556
 —, Philip the Good, Duke of, xlii. 545—549
 Lotthier, Duchy of, xli. 484
 Lotthie, xli. 114
 Lotung, xlii. 467
 Lotuphag, see Isador, xlii. 261, 270
 Lotus, see Zephyrus, xlii. 1407
 Lotte, L., xli. 479
 Lotteria, State, English, remarks on, vi. 218
 Lottery, notice of, xlii. 294
 —, probability of all the prizes coming out in a given number of drawings, ii. 420
 Lotus, xli. 195; see Nymphaea, xlii. 563; Tetragonalobus, xlii. 532
 —, or water lily, an Indian idol, ix. 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58
 Lot-wara, Chapter
 Lot-wara, xlii. 765
 Lou, xlv. 577
 Loubiere, xviii. 216
 Loudun, xlii. 417
 Loudun, see Comtes du Nord, xvii. 292
 Loudon, xlii. 962
 —, Earl of, xli. 554, 556, 568
 —, Hill, Battle of, xli. 804
 —, Lord, xlii. 468
 Loudun, Treaty of, xlii. 6
 Loughborough, xli. 369; xlii. 731
 —, Lord, xlii. 911
 Lougher, xli. 461
 Louisa, xlii. 302
 Loughtree, see Caves, xvi. 303
 Louis, le Debonnaire, xli. 429—432, 434—436, 443
 — I. of Spain, xli. 769, 770; xlii. 66
 — II. le Deque, xli. 434—436, 437
 — III., xli. 437, 483
 — III., King of Arles, xli. 470; xlii. 187
 — IV., of Bavaria, Emperor of Germany, xlii. 77
 — IV., l'Outremer, xli. 440—442, 506
 — V., of Germany, xli. 106—113
 — V., le Fainant, xli. 437, 483
 — VI., l'Évêque, afterwards le Gros, xli. 530, 613—617
 — VII., Count of Flanders, xli. 443
 — VII., le Jeune of France, xli. 616—623, 770, 772
 — VIII., of France, xli. 694, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701—703; xlii. 30—32
 — IX., St. of France, xli. 704—717, 720; xlii. 35, 56—59
 — X., of France, xlii. 72
 — XI., of France, xli. 314—330, 362, 461, 462; notice of, xlii. 225, 227, 228
 — XII., of France, xli. 331, 354, 366—370, 463; notice of, xlii. 231
 — XIII., of France, xli. 707; xlii. 1, 3—26; dissatisfaction of, with his mother's government; 7; character of, when of age, 3
 — XIV., of France, xli. 554—602, 710, 720—727, 782, 784, 785, 789, 790, 796; xlii. 661, 662, 667, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017; birth of, 22; attains his majority, 37; reign of, 39, 105—117; effects of his policy on Germany, 41; imitated by the Germans, 42
 — XV., of France, xli. 789; notice of, xlii. 124, 125, 312; marriage of, to Maria Lotziska, 50; reign of, 138—139
 — XVI., of France, reign of, xlii. 140—147, 166—172, 566—567, 568, 569; reign of, from 1799 to 1791, 329—334; from 1791 to 1792, 345—356; deposition and death of, xlii. 357, 361
 — XVII., of France, xlii. 951; reign of, 904, 905, 907
 —, French surgeon, notice of, vii. 642, 633, 634
 —, Fort, xli. 644
 —, Le Petit, see Tanager, xlv. 441
 — of Bohemia, xli. 611, 319
 —, Pina, xli. 428
 —, Prince of Asturias, Infant, xli. 768
 —, Prince of Naum, xli. 493
 —, Prince, son of Louis IX. of France, xli. 714
 —, Prince, son of Philippe III. of France, xli. 719
 —, St., xviii. 215
 —, the Saxon, xli. 455
 Lonin, see Virginia, xlv. 1163
 — of Savoy, xli. 372—377
 Lonsburg, annals of, xlii. 147
 Lonsburgh, see Cape Breton, xlv. 794
 —, America, xlii. 1129
 Lonsie, Princess of France, xli. 371
 —, Queen of Frederic William of Prussia, xlii. 1067, 1075
 —, Queen of Henry III. of France, xlii. 506, 516
 Lonside, La, Island, discovery of, xv. 128
 Lonsie, see United States, xlv. 537, 538
 —, annals of, xlii. 61, 82, 843
 —, State, xlii. 1131, 1172
 Lonsistow, xlii. 1132
 Lonsville, xli. 542
 Lonsvix, xlii. 212
 Lousp, see Var, xlv. 1029
 —, Cervier, Le, xli. 63
 Lousr, xlii. 268
 Lousian, xlii. 268
 Lousia, Serra da, xlii. 498
 Lousiana, annals of, xlii. 140, 141, 148, 177
 Loush, xli. 464
 Loush, xlii. 499; see Rodianus, xlv. 670
 Lousre, Le petite, see Chroniques, xlv. 640
 Lousvain, vi. 90; annals of, xlii. 30, 557, 564, 570, 571, 574, 578, 598, 621, 633, 638, 639
 —, Counts of, xlii. 554
 —, Godfrey I., Count of, xlii. 560
 —, Godfrey II., Count of, xlii. 560
 —, Godfrey III., Count of, 560
 —, Henry I., Count of, xlii. 557
 —, Lambert, Count of, xlii. 554
 —, Louis III., Count of, xlii. 557
 —, Seminary of, xlii. 633—635
 —, University of, xlii. 527, 528, 529; mural of, 584, 632
 Louret, notice of, vii. 358, 366, 368
 Loureux, xlii. 473; annals of, xlii. 109
 — de Maurcel, xli. 495
 Louvign, Count of, notice of, xlii. 13
 Louville, xli. 759
 Louvins, notice of, xlii. 106, 108, 111
 Louvre, xlii. 96
 Louvenger, xli. 508
 Louveng, xli. 807
 Louvengonga, xli. 508
 Louveng, xlii. 214
 Louvika, xlii. 150
 Love, Court of, see Troubadour, xlv. 519
 —, feast, x. 797
 —, game, xvi. 394
 Lovet, xlii. 910
 Lovett, Lord, xlii. 338
 Lovely, li. 127
 Lovere, xlii. 160
 Lovet's Leap, xlii. 80
 Lovetia, xlii. 150
 Lov Countries, notice of, xli. 534
 — Islands, see Tahiti, xlv. 414
 —, water, current runs downward after time of v. 242; depression not uniform with height at water, 242*
 —, vines, xlv. 1290
 Lowin, xlii. 314
 Lower, xli. 180
 Lowelach, Count, notice of, xlii. 147
 Lowehaupt, xli. 728
 Lower, his opinion of the change effected in the blood by respiration, vii. 118; on dropsies, notice of, xlii. 42
 —, Delf, xlv. 11
 —, jaw bone of birds, vii. 823
 Lowert, Lake, xlv. 247
 Lowet, Lech of, xli. 464
 —, Lech of, xlii. 27
 Loweston, Suffolk, xlv. 227; lighthouse, vii. 577
 Lowing, xlii. 749
 Low low, xli. 530
 Lowlanders of Scotland, xlv. 1427
 Low-Aren, xlii. 672
 Lowvika, Battle of, xlii. 312
 Lowvix, xli. 210

- Lunar theory, deduction from, in the *Principia*, v. 24⁴
- Lunard, Vincent, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 146
- Lunaward, x. 36
- Lunetta, xv. 449
- Lunetwa, xv. 449
- Lund, Sweden, xxi. 331
- Lundafot snuff, viii. 396
- Lundie, Lech, xii. 349
- Lundström, Sweden, xxi. 331
- Lusby, xvii. 759
- , notice of, xiii. 263
- , Lighthouse, viii. 578
- Luse, i. 362; x. 295; *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1527
- , *see* Orthography, xxii. 705
- Lusburgh, Duke of, annals of, xiii. 1088
- Load, wine of, xv. 1280
- Luselle, xii. 210
- Lusenberg, Ernest, Duke of, xii. 308, 321
- , Wolfgang, Duke of, xii. 308, 321
- Lusenburg, *see* Virginia, xxi. 1103
- Lusensis Fortis, xxi. 145
- Lusette, vi. 328
- , glass, viii. 480
- Lusville, xiii. 129; Peace of, xiii. 643, 662; Treaty of, xiii. 177, 1050, 1067
- Lung, emphysema, vii. 873
- , gangrenous state of, how determined, vii. 666
- , dean, *see* Thibet, xv. 592
- Lunga, xxi. 183
- , Col della, xxi. 505
- Lungt, xv. 701
- Lung-ju-tau, xvi. 588
- Lunga, bleeding from, *see* Hemoptysis, vii. 594
- , melanosis of the, vii. 715; oedema of, 603
- , tissues of inflammation of, *see* Pneumonia, vii. 662
- , tuberculous of the, vii. 693
- , woods of, vii. 828
- Lungwa, xxi. 638; xxi. 152
- Luni, xxi. 770, 775, 788
- Lunt, notice of, xii. 292
- Lunula of bivalve shells, vi. 286
- Lupata, Mountains, xvi. 165; xxi. 969
- Luparava, xxi. 310
- Luparulus Mommia, x. 813
- Lupin, xxi. 151
- Lupinus, xi. 168, 190, 224, 830
- Luppi, x. 582
- Lupus, *see* Wales, xxi. 1151
- , assassinator of the Empress Constanza and her child, death of, x. 443
- , cancer so called, xvi. 275
- , the bane, a fish so called, xxi. 223
- , Bishop, xi. 294
- , P. Rutillus, x. 214, 298
- Lupskah, xxiv. 161
- Lupus, Port, xxi. 644
- Lupus, *see* Cithara, xvi. 702
- Lutenberg, his method of multiplication, i. 478
- Lurge, xii. 89
- Lure, xxi. 272
- Lure, xv. 423
- Lusatia, notice of, xii. 260, 621, 631, 633
- Luscia, *see* Syria, xxi. 562
- Lusciole, La Favente, *see* Syria, xxi. 368
- Lus-eh, xvi. 280
- Lusignan, Guy of, xi. 774, 775, 782
- , Hugh de, xii. 61, 62
- Lusignans, Battle of, xii. 479
- Lusit, *see* Burmannopeter, xvi. 91
- Lusitani, xxi. 505
- Lusitania, xxi. 505, 506
- Lusitanians subdued by the Romans, x. 50
- Lusa, xviii. 337
- Lusca, Guy, his thermometer, iv. 233
- Lusitaniana, xii. 463
- Lusui, xxiv. 905
- Lusonia, *see* Paralepia, xxi. 79
- Lustre, silver, xiii. 468
- Lustre, solid, viii. 468
- , wax, baking, viii. 468
- Lustrelog, viii. 468
- Lustrum, xvi. 644
- Lustano, River, *see* Bruma, x. 426
- Lustatus Cædulus, Q. x. 143, 155
- , C. debusa the Carthaginians, ix. 765
- Lute, Albanian, xiv. 262
- Lutetia, xxiii. 94; notice of, xi. 623
- Lutif Ali, xxi. 651
- Lutheir, Martin, xii. 309—331; notice of, xiii. 102, 475, 480
- , spirit of, li. 648; his Colloquia Mennalis, xiv. 528
- , consequences of the death of, xiii. 44
- Luternan Confession of Faith, xxi. 563
- Luternan, xxi. 103; annals of, 490, 666
- Lutli, xviii. 587
- Lutjan, Le, xxiii. 557; xxiv. 600
- Lutjous, xxi. 270; xxi. 366, 498, 496
- , basta, *see* Pristipoma, xxi. 561, 582
- Luton, xv. 372
- Lutter, Battle of, xii. 624
- Lutterberg, Battle of, xxi. 151
- Lutterell, Colonel, xii. 738, 761
- Lutterworth, xxi. 369
- Lutung, xxiv. 468
- , (sam, xxi. 467
- , Myra, xxi. 458
- Lützen, Battle of, xii. 630; xii. 902, 1082
- Luturus Imperialia, *see* Stratonates Crenulatus, xxv. 143
- Luxar, Sierra de, xix. 699
- Luxenberg, Marshal, xii. 665
- Luxembourg, annals of, xiii. 109, 113, 308, 350
- , Duke of, xiii. 334; notice of, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111
- Luxemburg, annals of, xii. 650, 661, 733; xiii. 520, 529, 548, 549, 627, 632, 633, 634; notice of, xii. 322, 383
- , Count of, xxi. 554
- , Countship of, xxi. 561
- , Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 585, 590, 593, 596, 616, 621, 623
- , Henry, Count of, xii. 567
- , Henry the Blind, Count of, xxi. 561, 569
- , Marshal, xii. 626
- , Trishamit of Bar, Count of, xii. 562
- , Wenoclas, xxi. 874
- Luxor, xviii. 418
- Luxury, meaning of the word in political economy, vii. 145
- Luynea, Albert de, notice of, xiii. 6, 7
- , Albert, Duke de, notice of, xii. 7, 8, 9, 10
- , Brunster, notice of, xiii. 7
- , Cadane, notice of, xiii. 7
- Lux, Baron De, notice of, xii. 2
- , Syria, xxi. 390
- Luzon, Don Manuel de, xiii. 711
- Luzury, xii. 800
- Luzerne, La, notice of, xiii. 166
- Luzish, xxiv. 161
- Luzon, annals of, xii. 751
- Luzuma, Battle of, x. 774; xiii. 113
- Luzum, xxiv. 805; Battle of, xii. 735
- Ly, adverbs ending in, i. 76
- Lyall, his Propædia Prophetica, li. 874
- Lyam-kwang, xxi. 555
- Lyra, xxi. 42
- Lycaetius, *see* Attica, xv. 87
- Lyceum, xv. 73
- Lycurus, Morotian, *see* Arcadia, xv. 743
- Lycon, *see* Boeotia, xv. 704
- Lycones, xxi. 333
- Lyconia, xxi. 333; in the time of Augustus, x. 375
- Lycurtus, xxi. 469
- Lycurus, French, xxi. 695
- Lycheid, xxi. 491
- Lycheides, notice of, xi. 568
- Lycheidus, xxi. 157
- Lydia, in the time of Augustus, x. 375
- Lydia character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1345
- Lydia, ix. 371
- Lydia, xxi. 199
- Lygium, xxi. 151
- Lycomedes, xxi. 192
- Lycomedes, ix. 604, 605
- Lyons, ix. 664
- Lyopocopia, xvii. 420
- Lyopropion, powder of, its use in acoustic experiments, iv. 808
- Lyophom, ix. 618, 620; x. 341
- Lyopocodium, *see* Hony, vi. 106; Tricopetaria, xxi. 654; fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 600; fossil, of the oolitic system, 633; fossil, of the slate system, 573
- Lyopocopia, xvii. 414, 420; notice of, xi. 210
- Lyos, xxi. 664
- Lyoveras, x. 23, 23
- Lyostomion, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
- Lyostomium, *see* Thessalia, xxi. 582
- Lyostomum, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 432
- Lyotus, *see* Candia, xvi. 238; Xylophila, xxv. 1362
- , ferrugineus, *see* Rhyzophagus, xxiv. 103
- Lyouron, ix. 155—160, 282
- , King of the Edoni, *see* Bacchas, xv. 171
- Lyours, xxi. 199
- Lyours, xxi. 199
- Lyours, River, xxi. 513; xxi. 478, 483, 484; Syria, xxi. 368, 467
- Lydia, Syria, xxi. 390, 392
- Lydia, Kingdom of, ix. 365
- , notice of, xii. 276
- Lydia, xxi. 635
- Lyloch, Lech, xxi. 279; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
- Lydia, xvii. 517
- , Jeanes Laurence, li. 752
- Lyell, Mr., his hypothesis respecting the World of Suazee, vi. 793; his view of the uniformity of geological changes, unaltered, 800; his view of the uniformity of natural agencies, 798
- Lyons-chu, xxi. 554
- Lyons-hu, xxi. 568
- Lyro-hwang-Shin, xxi. 550
- Lyok-k-hye, xxi. 550
- Lyok kwei kai, xxi. 265
- Lygon, *see* Corinthus, xxi. 281
- Lygdamis, ix. 284
- Lygi, xxi. 549; xxi. 590
- Lygon, xxi. 635
- Lyg, adverbs ending in, i. 76
- Lygodon, xxi. 192
- Lykatomion, *see* Thessalia, xxi. 582
- Lyly, *see* Theatre, xxi. 566
- Lyons, notice of, xii. 562
- , Kopia, time of, xxi. 154
- Lyonsford, xxi. 601; xxi. 196
- Lyons, *see* Limes, xxi. 456
- Lyons, *see* Limes, xxi. 456
- Lyonsoderas, *see* Luso, xxi. 934
- Lyonsora, xxi. 752
- Lyons, *see* Tunis, xxi. 846
- , and chyle, vi. 116
- Lyphatic glands, vi. 289
- Lyphatic-vacuolar ganglia, vi. 259
- Lyphor, Count, notice of, xii. 317
- Lyphos, Count, notice of, xii. 317
- Lyphos, xxi. 634
- Lyphos, xxi. 634
- Lyphos, *see* Beldis, xxi. 602
- Lyphos, *see* Virginia, xxi. 1104
- Lyphos, xxi. 634
- Lyphos, xxi. 106
- Lyphos, William, li. 769
- Lyphos, xxi. 199
- Lyphos, xxi. 795
- Lyphos, xvii. 239
- Lyphos, xxi. 49
- Lyphos, used from, used in making glass, viii. 475
- , Tigid, *see* Bala, xv. 302
- , Well Floating Light, viii. 576
- Lyphos, xxi. 64
- Lyphos, xxi. 278; xxiv. 93; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418

- Lyon, notice of, xi. 727
 — Council of, xii. 56
 Lyonsais, xix. 994; xxi. 93
 Lyons, vi. 90; xxi. 93; Councils of, xi. 731, 739, 751, 754, 755
 — annals of, xiii. 109, 172, 173, 658, 367, 368, 374, xix. 905; notice of, xi. 92, 178, 183, 932; xii. 486, 419
 — Archbishop of, xii. 717
 Lyons's Inn, xii. 759
 Lyra, Nicholas de, xii. 180
 Lyraus, Nicholas, xii. 189
 Lyreca, xxiii. 90
 Lyreca, xxiii. 199
 Lyreous, xxi. 199
 Lyre, ix. 451; see Tripla, xxi. 772
 Lyric poetry, Latin, x. 408
 Lyreus, xxi. 458
 Lyre, xii. 156; xxi. 481, 531; xxi. 130
 — de M^r, see Kacimus, xvii. 525
 Lyreus, ix. 362
 Lyreus, ix. 550, 551, 556; defends the Athenians, 527
 Lyranion, see Cete-Syria, xvi. 793
 Lyreus, ix. 5, 6, 12
 Lyreus, ix. 163, 551, 561, 697; x. 97
 Lyreus, xxi. 151; see Thore, xxi. 698
 Lyreus, ix. 664, 377, 659, 790, 792, 805—819
 Lyreus, xxi. 42
 Lyreus, xxi. 42
 Lyre, ix. 573
 Lyreus, xxi. 330
 Lyre, xxi. 384
 Lyre, Henry, his Art of Ten, i. 440
 Lyreus, see Suffren, xxi. 238; Symmetria, 371
 Lyreus, vi. 469
 Lyreus, xvi. 298
 Lyreus, xvi. 161
 Lyreus, see Thore, xxi. 554
 Lyreus, xxi. 42
 Ma, i. 72
 Mac, Dr. his observations on the colour of blood, vii. 122
 Macchab, Syria, xxi. 507
 Macchab, Acabian, Syria, xxi. 293
 Macmore, xxi. 287
 Macmore, xxi. 195
 Mac, xxi. 791; xxi. 625
 Mac, xxi. 571
 Mac, xxi. 571
 Mac, xxi. 778
 Mac, xxi. 648
 Mac, xxi. 43
 — des Innaires, xxi. 4
 Mac, xxi. 45
 Mac, i. 187
 Mac, xxi. 186
 Mac, xxi. 61
 Mac, Le, xviii. 756
 Mac, xxi. 194
 Mac, xxi. 554; annals of, xxi. 616
 Mac, xxi. 61
 Mac, xxi. 907; xxi. 69
 Mac, xxi. 393
 Mac, xxi. 809
 Mac, xxi. 535
 Mac, xxi. 161
 Mac, xxi. 136
 Mac, xxi. 760
 Mac, xxi. 24, 30
 Mac, see Cete, xxi. 408
 Mac, xxi. 455
 Mac, xi. 518
 Mac, ix. 638, 642
 Mac, xxi. 30
 —, Jonathan, x. 26—39
 —, Judas, x. 26
 —, Simon, x. 30—39
 Mac, xxi. 686
 Mac, xxi. 646
 Macchab, comedies of, see Theatre, xxi. 566
 Macchab, xxi. 517
 Macchab, xxi. 517
 —, Earl of, xxi. 442
 Macchab, see Theatre, xxi. 565
 Macchab, General, xxi. 842, 898, 899, 902, 903, 904, 905, 907, 907, 906, 906, 1056
 —, xxi. 455
 —, of Gloucester, notice of, xxi. 398
 —, Sir John, xxi. 455
 —, Marshal, xxi. 679, 682, 683, 705, 708, 716, 733, 735, 736, 739, 744, 746, 1081, 1084
 Macchab, notice of, xxi. 455
 Macchab, Earl of Fife, xxi. 180
 Macchab, Count, xxi. 415
 Macchab, xxi. 147, 148; notice of, xi. 52, 532, 241, 417, 580
 —, early history of, ix. 291
 —, history of, ix. 611—631, 830—680, 685
 —, history of, after Seleucus, ix. 813—815
 —, history of, from the Battle of Cynopis to that of Pydna, x. 68—71
 —, Kingdom of, under Alexander's successors, ix. 789—824
 —, in the time of Augustus, x. 876
 —, after the second war with Rome, rendered tributary, x. 46
 —, made a Roman province, x. 46
 Macchabian War, first, x. 43
 Macchabian, xii. 330
 Macchabian, xii. 330
 Macchabian, xxi. 118
 Macchab, Claudius, x. 467, 491
 —, Cicero, C. x. 108
 —, Marius, x. 501
 Macchab, see Ancona, La Marea d', xxi. 554
 —, Deity of, annals of, xxi. 542
 Macchab, in pharmacy, vii. 496
 Macchab, xxi. 130, 146
 Macchab, xxi. 427, 428
 Macchab, xxi. 786
 Macchab, xxi. 68, 100, 213
 Macchab, xxi. 434
 Macchab, Mr., notice of, vii. 579
 —, Sir James, notice of, vii. 544, 796, 809
 Macchab, Lord, xii. 557
 Macchab, Syria, xxi. 394
 Macchab, xxi. 85; xxi. 764
 Macchab, xxi. 653
 Macchab, xxi. 180
 Macchab, see Cete, xxi. 485
 Macchab, x. 130
 Macchab, x. 132, 133
 Macchab, notice of, xii. 147, 148, 149, 151
 Macchab, see Delago, xxi. 642
 Macchab, xxi. 664
 Macchab, xxi. 664
 Macchab, see Tripla, xxi. 772
 Macchab, xxi. 686
 Macchab, regardless of virtue or vice, ix. 19
 Macchab, Chapter: possessed a knowledge of the world, 84; probably imitated Theophrastus in the introduction of his history, 81; his historical reflections admirable, 35
 Macchab, Nicola, xii. 499
 Macchab, see Cete, xxi. 363
 Macchab, xxi. 644
 Macchab, xxi. 546
 Macchab, xxi. 149
 Macchab, vii. 55, 264
 —, Atwood's, iii. 87
 —, busting, vii. 697
 —, for busting corn, vi. 43
 —, for busting bank-notes, vii. 764
 —, for busting blocks, vii. 295
 —, busting, vii. 296, 302
 —, for busting stone pipes, vii. 302; for busting wooden pipes, 302
 —, busting, vii. 703
 —, calculating, vii. 46
 —, card-making, vii. 310
 —, carding, vii. 297
 —, carding, woolen, vii. 737
 —, copying, Brunc's, vii. 310
 —, corner cutting, vii. 297
 —, counting, Dunkin's, vii. 311
 Macchab, counting the strokes of a steam-engine, vii. 311
 —, counting, for a toll-bar, vii. 311; counting, for wheel-carriages, 311
 —, cropping, vii. 727; drawing, 368; dusting, in paper-mills, 765; granulating, for gunpowder, 494
 —, for grinding spools, vii. 767; for mixing the ingredients of gunpowder, 493
 —, hair-ropes, vii. 279
 —, infernal, xii. 643
 —, mortars, vii. 398
 —, padding, vii. 504
 —, pin polishing, vii. 301
 —, planing, for iron, vii. 321; for wood, 317
 —, planing, in the royal arsenal, Woolwich, vii. 320
 —, reeling, vii. 700
 —, roving, vii. 698; rubbing, 704; securing, 998; scribbling, 797
 —, for sculping, vii. 768
 —, scutching, vii. 697; shearing, 397; shearing, 729
 —, for silencing looking-glasses, vii. 336
 —, tide registering, vii. 337
 —, for cutting reservoirs in Ravine, vii. 344
 —, for making waxes' needs, vii. 343
 —, wool-combing, vii. 731
 —, and tool, diatherm, vii. 4
 Macchab, vii. 65; accuracy of works of, 17; advantages of, 46
 —, applied to arithmetical calculations, vii. 46
 —, changes resulting from improvements in, vii. 63
 —, of the vii. 62
 —, erroneous opinions on, vi. 197
 —, exportation of, vii. 77
 —, identity of the work of, vii. 17
 —, at Portsmouth, saving, vii. 364
 —, for circumstances for the application of, vii. 67; principles regulating application of, to manufacturers and the mechanical arts; 1; time saved by, 3
 Macchab, acting by pressure, vii. 322
 —, busting, vii. 301
 —, causes of failure in new, vii. 60
 —, for counting, vi. 14
 —, equilibrium of, iii. 32; friction of, vii. 98
 —, for making ropes, vii. 754
 —, in motion, effect of moving forces on, vii. 99; effect of retarding forces on, 69
 —, new, delayed by imperfect state of mechanical art, vii. 61
 —, proving, vii. 328
 —, for proving cable cables, vii. 328; for proving ordnance, 330
 —, punching, vii. 533; registering, 335; sewing, 339; threading, 339; tube drawing, 341; weighing, 342
 Macchab, William, xxi. 567
 Macchab, xxi. 468
 Macchab, xxi. 40
 Macchab, xxi. 18
 Macchab, xxi. 39, 40
 Macchab, St., xxi. 159
 Macchab, xxi. 267
 Macchab, his Historia Jura Romani, li. 744
 Macchab, xxi. 458
 Macchab, xxi. 297; xxi. 191
 Macchab, xxi. 679; notice of, 364
 —, General, xxi. 892, 906, 1055, 1056, 1065
 Macchab, General, notice of, xxi. 286, 288, 289
 Macchab, xxi. 170
 Macchab, his Treatise on Law, li. 746
 Macchab, Stewart, xxi. 735
 Macchab, xxi. 170
 Macchab's River, xxi. 398; see New Britain, xxi. 22
 Macchab, xxi. 401
 Macchab, see Wightshire, xxi. 1254
 Macchab, General, xxi. 879
 Macchab's Cave, xxi. 324
 Macchab, Sir James, li. 719

- Macbrat, xli. 403
Macbrath's fan, xli. 763
Macbray, xxiii. 762
Macbray, xli. 164; his theorem of application of calculus, B. vi. 164
Macbray, Colonel, xli. 786
Macbray, cordroils, vi. 486
Mac Mahon, Sept. of xli. 232
Macmahon, x. 857, 858
Macmahon, xli. 49
Macmahon, see Anakin, xlv. 662
Macmahon, xli. 309
Macmahon, xli. 903; annals of, 893
Macmahon, see Burghley, xli. 85
——, Count of, xli. 817
Macmahon, xli. 780
Macpella, Syria, xlv. 392
Macpella, River, xli. 500
Macquini, xlii. 318
Macra, xli. 147
Macraus, xlv. 173
Macraus, xli. 619, 638
Macraus, xli. 49
Macraus, xli. 105
——, N. Fulvius, xli. 49
Macraus, Mar. de, xli. 12
Macraus, xli. 724; xlii. 381; see Albanian, xlv. 10
Macraus, x. 452, 453, 454, 456
Macraus, xlv. 471; xlvii. 642; see Abyssinia, xlv. 471
Macraus, xli. 213; notice of, x. 294
—— on Dreams, xlii. 641
Macraus, xlii. 483; fossil, of the chalk system, v. 368; fossil, of the colitic system, 630
Macrocercus Pituitaria, xlii. 648
Macrogastrea, see Rhyssodella, xlv. 100
Macrogastrea, xli. 569
Macroliis, xli. 155
Macropodium, see Thelypodium, xlv. 572
Macropus, xli. 97; see Hysipryus, xlv. 446
Macropus, xli. 392
Macrosiphia, xlii. 318; see Trochocoris, xlv. 60
Macrostomus makes, head of, vii. 300
Marry, xli. 619; xli. 436
Marry, xli. 619
Marry, xli. 319
Marry, see Latria, xli. 609
Macraus, xli. 319
Macraus, see Tinnius, xli. 643
Macraus, see Tinnius, xli. 643
Macraus, see Tinnius, xli. 643
Macraus, xli. 781
Macraus, xli. 568
Macraus, xli. 142
Macraus, xli. 262
Macraus, address of, abolished, xli. 341
Macraus, see Cherub, xli. 315
Macraus, xli. 447
Macraus, xli. 573
Macraus, xli. 892, 893
Macraus, xlii. 731
Macraus, xlii. 268
Macraus, xli. 720
Macraus, see Wilshire, xlv. 1965
—— a dye, xlv. 527
—— exported, imported, and consumed, vii. 359
—— use of, as a dye, vii. 521
—— use, imported, exported, and consumed, vii. 359
Maddy, Ben, see Scotland, xlv. 1417
—— Lake, see Scotland, xlv. 1418
Maddy, Lake, xli. 85
Maddy, Syria, xlv. 394
Maddy, xli. 83
Maddy, xli. 777; annals of, xli. 811; notice of, vii. 727
—— sugar cultivated in, vii. 497
—— wine of, xli. 1284
Maddy, Queen of James V. of Scotland, xli. 380
Maddy, see Cenis, xli. 417
Maddy, xli. 139
Maddy, xli. 139

- Mandakhorly, xxii. 429
 Mandalgur, xxiii. 775
 Mandalyar, xxii. 437
 Mandane, ix. 341
 Mandana, xiv. 448
 Mandapa, xiv. 244
 Mandar, xxi. 631; see *Celebes*, xvi. 408
 Mandara-gye, xxiii. 175
 Mandarhar, Bahr, xix. 105
 Mandarin, ix. 365
 Mandarin, xvi. 560
 Mandan, xiii. 636
 Mandat, notice of, xiii. 352
 Mandatid, xxi. 725
 Mandates, territorial, xiii. 379
 Mandavi, xxi. 262
 Mandawar, xxiii. 777
 Mandawar, xxi. 642
 Mandel-gar, xxiii. 775
 Mandelipen, xxi. 442
 Mandea, xix. 457
 Mandehar, xv. 719
 Manderville, Sir John, xv. 18
 Mandrak, xxi. 303
 Mandring, xv. 669
 Mandrile of birds, vii. 381
 Mandriva-bonno, xviii. 498
 Mandring, xxi. 472
 Mandringa, xiv. 478, 579, 580
 Mandringes, xiv. 197; xiv. 679, 580
 —, emeralds of, i. 387
 Mandring, xv. 669
 Mandusia, Pales, xiii. 193
 Mandiadi, xxi. 737
 Mandiyah, Bahr, xix. 105
 Mandiyah-Kichan, see *Therapion*, xxv. 578
 Mandiwar, xxi. 725
 Mandoulou, x. 429
 Mandolur, xxiii. 777
 Mandous, x. 183, 164
 Mandou, xxi. 777
 Mandra, xxi. 373
 Mandraheoria, xxi. 496
 Mandragora, xxi. 439
 Mandragora, xix. 563
 Mandrakas, Raab's, ix. 17
 Mandrel, xxiii. 770
 —, of a bath, viii. 313
 Mandreel, xxi. 642
 Mandrey, xxi. 642
 Mandrill, xxi. 63
 Mandrus, xxi. 417; xxi. 258
 Mandid, xxi. 725
 Manduchas, see *Theatre*, xxv. 556
 Mandun, xx. 658
 Mandubury, see *Turkistan*, xxv. 867
 Manee, x. 357
 Manegodan, xix. 434
 Manegodan, xxi. 664
 Manes, xii. 128
 Manes, ix. 265; xi. 162; xvii. 517; see *Cabiri*, xvi. 113
 Manetho lived at Heliopolis about a.c. 280, his history of Egypt lost; his dynamics of the kings preserved by Julius Africanus, Eusebius and George Syncellus; extended over 55,535 years; explained by the fabulous history of India, ix. 44, *Introductory Chapter*
 Manes, xxi. 338
 —, Mountain, xiv. 559
 Manfred, Prince of Tarento, xi. 733—737
 Manfredi, Astore de, xii. 389
 Manfredonia, see *Capitanata*, xvi. 573
 Manfredonia, xxi. 405, 415; notice of, xi. 736
 Mang, xxi. 913; xxi. 630
 Mang, xxi. 672
 Mangabey a collier, *Le*, see *Cercopithecus*, xvi. 498
 Mangal bit, xv. 452
 Mangalia, xxi. 148
 Mangaliya, xxi. 781
 Mangal-y, xxi. 320; annals of, xiii. 518
 —, Treaty of, xxi. 597
 Mangalore, annals of, xiii. 781, 925
 Mangaldr, xvi. 230
 Mangonel, see *Maguel*, xxi. 746
 Mangnese, coloring properties of, viii. 488
 —, combined with lime, xxv. 155
 —, used in making glass, viii. 475
 —, arsenic of, vi. 506; bicarbonate of, 507;
 black oxide of, used in making glass, viii. 475, 474; carbonate of, 507; oxide of, vi. 507;
 action of, as a mordant, viii. 545; used in the preparation of chlorine, viii. 517; phosphoric of, 507; sulphuret of, 507
 Manganite, oxide of manganese, vi. 505
 Mangura, xxi. 474
 Mangrui, xxi. 328
 Mangroton, xxi. 38, 814
 Mang'ha, xxi. 289
 Mang-habai, xxi. 644
 Manghafa, xxi. 642
 Manghava, xxi. 642
 Mangia-lavro, xxi. 428
 Mangidra, xv. 715
 Mangion, xii. 309
 Mangkaur, xxi. 630
 Mangkaura, see *Celebes*, xvi. 408
 Mangia, Baker's patent, viii. 303
 —, Tree, xiv. 492
 Manganese, action of, as a mordant, viii. 524
 —, sulphate of, viii. 491; preparation of, 432
 Manges, see *Vavro*, xxi. 1030
 Mangold-wurzel, culture of, vi. 85
 Mangostan, xxi. 506
 Mangostera, see *Garcinia*, xix. 476
 Manges, notice of, xii. 7
 Mangoute, *Le*, xxi. 326
 Mangrove, xiv. 105; xix. 106; x. 6
 —, tree, olive, see *Avicennia*, xxi. 113
 Manguta, xxi. 336
 Mangurion, xxi. 664
 Manlatus, xii. 1110; Island, see *New York*, xxi. 1376
 Manhelan, annals of, xii. 663; xiii. 576, 380, 684, 930; notice of, xii. 623, 628
 Mani, ix. 408; x. 166; xxi. 156
 Mania, vii. 534; xxi. 570
 Maniaces, xi. 541
 Maniakorro, xxi. 305
 Maniaka, see *St. Vincent*, xxv. 1225
 Mania, xxi. 428
 Manica, xiv. 164; see *Delagoa*, xvii. 642
 Manich, Röver, xv. 52
 Manichurum, xii. 304; xii. 993; notice of, xi. 307
 Manichheim, ii. 635; xi. 162
 Manicheus, xi. 162
 Manicena, see *Chiquitos*, xvi. 598
 Manich-poor, xxi. 64
 Maniolo, xi. 6
 Manicoconaga, xxiii. 720
 Manifetoes, xviii. 38
 Manipravat, xxi. 696
 Manik-pur, xxi. 64
 Manik-yeld, xxi. 393
 Manikya-pura, xxi. 64
 Manillon, C., x. 166
 —, Lady Fort, x. 413
 Manilla, xxi. 923; annals of, xii. 76, 731
 Manillo, xxi. 631
 Manilla, xxi. 699
 Manin, Dog, xii. 1053
 Maning, xi. 720
 Manico, xxi. 134
 Maniolo, xi. 868
 Manipa, xiv. 381
 Manipula, xxi. 385
 Manipula, xxi. 772
 Mania, ix. 436
 Manissa, xxi. 430
 Manisteb, xxi. 156, 201
 Manius, x. 128
 —, Arifius Glinrio, expedition of, into Greece, x. 59, 60
 —, Acquilus, x. 54
 —, Enfilus Lepidus, x. 299
 —, Enfilus, x. 154
 Maniyah, xxi. 156
 Maniya, xxi. 428
 Manjer, xvii. 641
 Manjes, see *Turkistan*, xxv. 867
 Manjaliyah, xxi. 148
 Manjaliyah, xxi. 613
 Manjara, xxi. 451
 Manjaria, xxi. 74
 Manika, xxi. 686
 Man-kok, xxi. 486
 Mania version of the Bible, xv. 527
 Manlap, xxi. 362
 Manlia, A., ii. 756
 —, Acidinus, Lucius, x. 154
 —, C., x. 170, 173
 —, Capitellum, M., ix. 683
 —, C., x. 161
 —, J. and M., Attilins Regulus, naval victory of, ix. 763
 —, Maltinus, x. 134
 —, M. Mochad by the Gambia, ix. 774
 —, Publius, ix. 656, 664
 —, Terquens, L., x. 166, 260
 —, Vulso, C., celebrates the Galatians, x. 45
 Manus, see *Tannia*, xxi. 435; *Tringhian*, 822
 —, Bamboo, see *Talanaher*, xxi. 402
 Mannawater, xxi. 150
 Mannava, Arabian, xii. 737; *Athenian*, xi. 219;
Astorian, xv. 140; *United States*, xii. 422
 Manning, Royallist, xii. 595
 —, Archdeacon, his Rule of Faith, ii. 673
 Manning's Island, see *New York*, xxi. 1376
 Mannigrove, xxi. 631
 Mannoch, xxi. 69
 Manod, xxi. 106
 Manohocoes, see *United States*, xxi. 937
 Manon, xxi. 317
 Manoy, Oliver de, xii. 166
 —, Sir Walter, xii. 77, 79, 81, 83, 84
 Manos, xxi. 225
 Manosch, ix. 63
 Manohar-pur, xxi. 785
 Manokin, xxi. 384
 Manoi, xv. 281
 Manono, see *Vavro*, xxi. 1030
 Manonlah, see *Tunis*, xxi. 846
 Manouffi, xxi. 643
 Manourum, xxi. 707
 Manque, xxi. 537
 Manrui, xxi. 532
 Manrev, xxi. 771; annals of, xiii. 414, 735
 Manropep, xxi. 117
 Mana, annals of, xii. 735; notice of, 109
 —, Le Battle of, xiii. 369
 Manad, xxi. 35
 Manne, Sir, xii. 83
 —, Manne roof, in carpentry, description of, vi. 436
 Manana, xxi. 245
 Manuel, notice of, xii. 304
 —, Colonel, xii. 805
 —, Sir Thomas, notice of, xii. 307
 Manzell, Philip, xii. 92
 Manziel, Agnes, Countess of, xii. 607
 —, Count, xii. 621—624; xii. 396, 600
 —, Prince, notice of, xii. 89
 Manziel, xii. 353
 —, Lord, xii. 757, 760, 760, 770; notice of, vii. 535
 Manzila, affair of, xii. 801
 Manzlamphar, see *Law*, ii. 816
 Manzo, xxi. 317
 —, Don José, xii. 733, 738, 974
 Muner, xi. 556
 Munosom, notice of, xii. 87
 Munster, General, notice of, xii. 516
 Muvirah, xxi. 377
 Muvira, Johannes, xi. 423
 Munda, xxi. 793; xxi. 766
 —, fish, xxi. 498
 Mundara-gr, xxi. 175
 Mundara-ki, xxi. 176
 Mundati, xxi. 666
 Mundara, xxi. 630
 Munos, xxi. 456
 Munoti Bokaro, Puzma, xxi. 801

- Mantane, xxii. 27
 —, Lake, xv. 773
 Mantinea, Battle of, ix. 545
 Mantinea, xxii. 193; Battle of, ix. 510; x. 19
 —, re-established, ix. 601
 Mantinea, punished by the Lacedæmonians, ix. 549
 Mantia, see Empusa, xviii. 514
 —, angulata, see Phæna, xxiii. 309
 —, sicifolia, see Phyllium, xxiii. 337
 Nautius, ix. 613
 Nautle of molluscs, vii. 384
 Nauton, one of the members of the Savoy Conference, xii. 775
 —, Joseph, his percussion lock, viii. 666
 Nauton, xiii. 1057, 1058
 Nautri-dia, xiv. 449
 Nautus, see Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Nautus, vi. 90; xxi. 146; annals of, xiii. 63, 383, 384, 385, 387, 545, 546, 547, 971, 683, 952, 1056
 —, Council of, xii. 290
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 114, 1016
 —, Charles IV., Duke of, xii. 670, 672, 678
 —, Ferdinand Charles, Duke of, xii. 1013
 —, Dukedom of, xii. 395, 530, 707; annals of, xii. 14, 15, 17, 20; notice of, xii. 503
 —, Treaty of, xii. 346
 Nautus, see Vavau, xxv. 1030
 Nautus of Basilist Meedo, ii. 761, 792
 Nautus, see Tunis, xiv. 845
 Nautus, Le, xvii. 67
 Nautus, xiii. 65
 Nautus, notice of, xii. 353
 —, Commens, Emperor, xi. 763
 —, II, Emperor, xii. 278, 284
 —, Don Juan, xii. 154—156
 —, of Portugal, xii. 800—801
 Manufactures, lighting, vii. 585; warming, 586
 Manufacture, wooden, vii. 796; worsted, 790
 Manufacture of biscuits, vii. 801; of black lead pencils, 818
 —, cotton, vii. 682; cutlery, 647; of fishing-nets, 731; of flax ropes, 751; of flint glass, 477; of flint glass for optical purposes, 480; of glass, 819; of gunpowder, 492
 —, hat, vii. 752
 —, of needles, viii. 671; of pins, 674; of plate glass, 483
 —, silk, vii. 716
 —, of small shot, viii. 677; of steel pens, 815; of sugar, 502
 —, woolen, viii. 719
 Manufactures, viii. 1, 357; advantages of, 2
 —, effects of taxes and legal restrictions upon, vii. 70
 —, Austrian, xiv. 140; of Scotland, xiv. 1421; of Staffordshire, 10; of Strathgalloway, 74; Styria, 196; of the Sunda Islands, 242; of Surrey, 286; of United States, xiv. 412; of Warwickshire, 1170; Wales, 1151; of Yorkshire, 1361
 Mantiff, xxi. 643
 Manures, division of, vi. 35; calcareous, 35; earthy, 37; vegetable, 38; animal, 39; miscellaneous, 39; Mr. Cartwright's experiments on, 40; dissidents, 41
 Manuring, great stress laid on the use of proper manures by the Roman authors, vi. 4; remarks on, 17
 Manum Bonum, vi. 60
 Mannerisms, Hebrew, of the Scriptures, xiv. 517
 Mawia, xix. 642
 Mawiah, xix. 293
 Mawiah, El, xviii. 420
 Mawiah, xvii. 20, 451
 Mawiah, xii. 425
 Mawiah, Island, xiv. 452
 Mawiah, xxi. 263
 Maw, xvii. 64
 Mawmaw, notice of, xi. 292
 Mawmaw, xiv. 415
 Mawm, xxi. 71
 Mawm, see Vavau, xxv. 1030
 Mawm, Tague de, xxiv. 760
 Mawm, xxii. 453
 Maw, xiv. 415
 Mawm, xvii. 205
 Mawm, see Wine, xxv. 1290
 Mawm, xx. 668
 Mawm, see Delagoa, xvii. 643
 Mawm, River, x. 312
 Mawm, xii. 113
 Mawm, Le, xxiv. 401
 Mawm, see Trinidad, xxv. 1293
 Mawm, xii. 767
 Maw, xii. 470
 —, Earl of, xiii. 430, 431
 —, Loch, see Scotland, xxv. 1412
 Mawm, xiii. 117
 Maw, xiv. 506
 Maw, xiv. 415
 Mawm, see Thibet, xxv. 590
 Mawm, xiii. 775
 Mawm, xiv. 498
 Mawm, xxiii. 271
 Mawm, xiv. 263
 Mawm, see Colombia, xvii. 19, 20
 —, Lake, xiv. 450
 Mawm, xiii. 950
 Mawm, Mountains, xiv. 458
 Mawm, xvi. 21
 Mawm, xxi. 775
 Mawm, see Amazona, xiv. 574
 —, Tree, xiv. 492
 —, River, xiv. 456
 Mawm, see Arabia, xiv. 724
 Mawm, Le, xiii. 206
 Mawm, see Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Mawm, xvi. 554
 Mawm, see Vendre, xxv. 1041
 —, notice of, xii. 372
 Mawm, xii. 583
 Mawm, xiv. 445
 Mawm, his experiments on the velocity of sound, iv. 748
 Mawm, see Anou, xiv. 643
 Mawm, xiv. 573; xiii. 163
 Mawm, xvi. 702
 Mawm, xiv. 476
 Mawm, xiv. 453
 Mawm, see Chigou, xiv. 596
 Mawm, Colonel, xii. 983, 991
 —, General, xiii. 729
 Mawm, the arrow-root, vii. 515
 Mawm, see Aludha, xiv. 253
 Mawm, xii. 670
 Mawm, notice of, xiii. 172, 342, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 362, 364, 365, 366, 367, 373, 374
 Mawm, see Aludha, xiv. 253
 Mawm, xii. 670
 Mawm, see Africa, xiv. 67
 —, Battle of, ix. 290
 Mawm, xiii. 195
 Mawm, xiii. 125
 Mawm, xiv. 354
 Mawm, xxiv. 300
 Mawm, xiv. 384
 Mawm, xiv. 191; see Carnatic, xiv. 308
 Mawm, xii. 319; see Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Mawm, xii. 578
 Mawm, xxi. 775
 Mawm, xii. 662
 Mawm, x. 6
 Mawm, xii. 808
 Mawm, xiv. 157
 Mawm, League of, xii. 256
 Mawm, xiv. 690
 Mawm, xiv. 158
 —, loss of weight and size in calcination, xiv. 165
 —, artificial, xiv. 173
 —, compact carbonate of lime, vi. 502
 —, forest, xvii. 290
 —, milk, viii. 387
 —, polishing, viii. 284
 Mawm, xii. 893
 Mawm, Cylindre de, xxiv. 761
 Mawm, Tour de, xxiv. 760
 Mawm, xx. 247
 —, Conference at, xii. 322; xiii. 475
 —, University of, xxv. 549
 —, Styria, xiv. 196
 Mawm, notice of, vii. 856
 —, St. xviii. 215
 Mawm, De, xii. 664, 570
 Mawm, xiv. 269
 Mawm, notice of, xiii. 363
 Mawm, notice of, xiii. 381
 Mawm, xii. 87, 88
 Mawm, xii. 540
 Mawm, Lorenzo, xii. 1017
 Mawm, xii. 176, 177, 178, 227, 255, 266
 —, Ammanius, xi. 184
 —, Herbin, xi. 12
 —, Ca. Curatius Lentinus, xi. 214
 Mawm, Claudia, x. 360
 —, C. Claudius, x. 222
 —, M. x. 219, 254, 469, 522; xi. 109, 185
 —, M. Claudius, x. 221
 —, Various, xi. 23
 —, Pontificatus of, xii. 99; xii. 297, 490
 Mawm, Dr. notice of, vii. 585, 586, 601
 Mawm, see Botany, vii. 64
 Mawm, xii. 294; x. 201; xxi. 272; xxi. 52; annals of, xii. 215
 —, Robert de la, xii. 492
 —, Upper, annals of, xii. 221
 Mawm, xii. 21
 Mawm, xii. 21
 Mawm, xii. 632
 Mawm, xii. 294; annals of, xii. 632
 —, Count de la, xii. 35, 36, 46, 161; notice of, xii. 158
 —, Edward, Earl of, xii. 242
 —, Hugues, Count de la, xi. 704, 707
 —, Hugues le Brun, Count de la, xi. 267
 —, Mortimer, Earl of, xii. 253, 256, 240, 241
 Mawm, Lords, see Wales, xxv. 1150
 Mawm, Bases, see Vienna, xxv. 1048
 Mawm, xiv. 455
 Mawm, Battle of, xi. 747
 Mawm, annals of, xii. 115
 Mawm, Earl of, xii. 448; notice of, xii. 292, 300
 Mawm, notice of, xi. 222, 231
 Mawm, xii. 255, 263
 Mawm, notice of, xii. 43
 Mawm, xi. 140
 Mawm, Cais, ix. 435
 —, Censorius, L. pronounces sentence upon Carthage, x. 49
 —, Crispus, Q. x. 368
 —, Lucius, x. 191
 —, Oracles of, x. 304
 —, Philippus, x. 70
 —, Philippus, L. x. 114, 147, 214, 305
 Mawm, Ovidian, vi. 509
 Mawm, Carlo di, xii. 1041
 Mawm, see Wine, xxv. 1293
 Mawm, xiv. 266
 Mawm, xii. 542
 Mawm, xii. 273; see Bohemia, xiv. 274
 —, notice of, x. 681, 382, 683
 Mawm, xii. 154
 Mawm, xii. 154
 —, Aurelius Antonius Philomachus, x. 675, 679—683
 —, of Cypria, x. 2
 —, Salvia, x. 467, 494, 495—503
 Mawm, xii. 119
 Mawm, xii. 428
 Mawm, see Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Mawm, xii. 580
 Mawm, xii. 112
 Mawm, xii. 580
 Mawm, xii. 682
 Mawm, xii. 112
 Mawm, xii. 68; xxi. 536, 360
 Mawm, annals of, xii. 621
 Mawm, xii. 538
 Mawm, xii. 112; annals of, xii. 645

- Mardis, xx. 535; xxii. 119
 Mardoc-empad, ix. 193
 Mardoucas, ix. 223, 289, 359, 370, 371, 410, 414, 416, 518—512
 Mardou, xlii. 67
 Mardylke, mantle of, xlii. 28
 Mardyls, ix. 351
 Mare, ix. 148, 315
 ——— Clansum et Apertum, ii. 726
 ——— Clausum, by Selden, ii. 681
 ——— Informum, xli. 144
 ——— Supremum, xli. 144
 ——— *dux Vocatus*, xlii. 50
 Marelli, see Casabian, xvi. 338
 Marek, ix. 80
 Marek, xvii. 538
 Marek, see Abyssinia, xiv. 47
 Marekchia, xiv. 153
 Marek, Loch, xiv. 168
 Marefield, see Tipperary, xxv. 649
 Maremma, see Zagzebar, xxv. 1392
 Maremma, see Tuscan, xxv. 872
 Maremma, xiv. 121
 ——— fever, the, vii. 793
 Marechnyna, vii. 33
 Marenga, Battle of, xi. 505; xlii. 177, 842, 961; see *Alessandria*, xiv. 993
 Marengo, xvi. 489
 Mareotic wine, xiv. 1270
 Mareotis, xviii. 428
 Mares, xviii. 414
 Mares's Tail, see Hippuris, xv. 387
 Marechal, Earl, ix. 430, 435
 Marecot, xlii. 419
 Marecni, see Lehrbuch, ii. 747
 Margat, Maurice, xlii. 510
 Margaret, daughter of Edward, son of Edward II. Ironside, xi. 513
 ——— Archduchess, xli. 392
 ——— of Austria, xli. 377, 458, 531; *Queen of Charles VIII. of France*, 228, 523
 ——— Countess of Desmond, xli. 79
 ——— daughter of Eric, King of Norway, xli. 127
 ——— daughter of Louis VII. of France, xi. 620
 ——— Douglas, xli. 402
 ——— Empress of Leopold I. of Germany, xlii. 654, 669
 ——— Infanta, xli. 734
 ——— of Lorraine, married to Gaston Duke of Orleans, xlii. 17
 ——— of Navarre, xli. 476, 507, 508, 509, 510
 ——— Princess, sister of Charles IX. of France, xli. 494, 495
 ——— Queen of Charles of Durazzo King of Naples, xli. 122
 ——— Queen of Charles le Marquis of Navarre, xli. 85
 ——— Queen of Edward I. of England, xi. 731
 ——— Queen of Henry VI. of England, xli. 915, 944—950
 ——— Queen of Henry of Navarre, xli. 476, 484, 494, 495
 ——— Queen of James IV. of Scotland, xli. 544, 553, 554
 ——— Queen of Louis IX. of France, xi. 705, 709, 712, 714
 ——— Queen of Louis X., xli. 79
 ——— of Spain, xli. 493, 494
 ——— Queen of Sweden, xxv. 329
 ——— St., xvi. 158
 ——— St. Island, see Ann, St., xiv. 610
 ——— of Valois, xli. 127
 Margaret's Chapel, xlii. 596
 Margaria, xiv. 252; xiv. 157; see *Columbia*, xvii. 19
 Margarine, xvi. 508
 Margartil, xiv. 127
 Margaron, General, xli. 929, 993
 Margaroza, xiv. 154
 Margate, xli. 907
 ——— tidal observations at, v. 245*
 Margry, xiv. 47
 Margiana, xlii. 200, 271
 Margiane, xlii. 67
 Margin, ventral and dorsal, of hi alive shells, vi. 286
 Marginal area of wings of insects, vii. 283
 ——— impression on the valves of shells, vii. 287
 Marginella, see Voluta, xxv. 1129
 Margites, ix. 156
 Margret, C., xlii. 1133
 Margus, xlii. 260, 971
 Marghatah, xlii. 670
 Maré, xvii. 527
 Maré, xlii. 197
 Maria Amicia of Austria, xli. 48
 Maria Amicia of Austria, Queen of Charles III. of Spain, xlii. 74
 ——— Anna, Infanta, xlii. 768
 ——— Anne, Queen of Philip IV. of Spain, xlii. 711
 ——— Barbara, of Spain, xlii. 71, 72, 73
 ——— Battle of, xlii. 697
 ——— Cabena de, xiv. 750
 ——— Cabo Sta., xlii. 289
 ——— Canal of, xxiv. 303
 ——— Cape Donna, xlii. 911
 ——— Christina, Archduchess, xlii. 633, 537, 638
 ——— Francis Isabella, of Portugal, reign of, xlii. 526, 637
 ——— Joseph, of Austria, xlii. 48
 ——— Joseph, married to the Dauphin, xlii. 185
 ——— Letinska, marriage of, to Louis XV., xlii. 50
 ——— Louis, Empress of Bonaparte, xlii. 877, 902, 903, 914
 ——— Louisa, Queen of Charles IV. of Spain, xlii. 182, 323, 324, 399
 ——— Louisa, Queen of Philip V. of Spain, xlii. 736—740, 754
 ——— Luiza, Queen of Charles II. of Spain, xlii. 724
 ——— Ponta de Sta., see Delagoa, xlii. 642
 ——— Porto di Santa, xlii. 487
 ——— Queen of Hungary, xli. 531
 ——— Queen of Martin of Sicily, xli. 173
 ——— Queen of Sancho IV. of Castile, xli. 153, 155, 154
 ——— Santa, xlii. 24, 547
 ——— del oro, Santa, xlii. 776
 ——— Septem, xlii. 147
 ——— Theresa of Austria, xlii. 48, 60, 311, 312, 313, 330, 331, 465, 508—517, 631, 632, 1027; combustion against the succession of, xlii. 145; reign of, xlii. 118—150—182
 ——— Order of, xlii. 517
 ——— Infanta, xlii. 710, 722, 734; Queen of Louis XIV. of France, xli. 654, 669
 ——— Van Diemen, Cape, see New Zealand, xiv. 1393, 1396
 ——— de la Yenez, Santa, xlii. 776
 Mariabai, xiv. 258
 Mariaglasne, see West Indies, xxv. 1226
 Mariasson, Bay, xiv. 885
 Marianna, C., xli. 417—420, 350
 Mariana, sister of Trajano, x. 665
 ——— Queen of Charles II. of Spain, xli. 734
 ——— Queen of John V. of Portugal, xlii. 294
 ——— River, xiv. 437; see Texas, xiv. 549
 Mariandyni, xlii. 473
 Mariotti Meoten, xli. 739
 Marianna Vittoria, Infanta, xlii. 68, 83
 Mariasson, Ile, xlii. 515
 Mariano Uval, Colonel, xlii. 406
 Marianna, see Butica, xv. 184
 Marian, Las Tres, xli. 775
 Marichah, xiv. 151
 Marichah, see Thence, xiv. 602
 Marichah, xiv. 150, 151
 Marichah, xiv. 382
 Marie Antoinette, Queen of Louis XVI., xlii. 326, 330, 341, 343, 349, 352, 358, 362; notice of, 157, 160—167, 169, 173
 Marie-Gabriele, see West India, xiv. 1221, 1226
 Marie Leziniska, Queen of Louis XV., notice of, xlii. 142, 151, 154
 Marie-Louise, xiv. 515
 Marie of Merna, xli. 686
 Marielagale, xlii. 777
 Marienburg, notice of, xli. 479
 Marienberg, xlii. 631; notice of, xlii. 519
 Marienbourg, xlii. 446, 448
 Marienbourg, Annals of, xlii. 728; xlii. 823
 Marienbourg, xlii. 559
 Mariendal, Battle of, xlii. 28
 Marienmae, xli. 734
 Marienwerder, xlii. 442
 Marienstadt, Sweden, xiv. 530
 Marietta, xlii. 416
 Marignano, xlii. 100; Battle of, xlii. 870
 ——— Marguis of, xlii. 478, 479, 499
 Marigny, Esquerraad de, xli. 72
 Marigold, Africa, see Tagetes, xiv. 413
 ——— French, see Tagetes, xiv. 413
 Marigot des Maragouins, xiv. 471
 Marikina, Le, xx. 124
 Marillac, notice of, xlii. 15, 16, 17
 Marimonda, see Cebus, xli. 405
 Marix, xi. 935
 Marine, Lower, formation, vi. 279; Upper, group, 477
 ——— animals, destructive attacks on ships' bottoms, vi. 407
 ——— barracks, officers at, vi. 341
 ——— mercantile, injured by prevent rules for finding tonnage, vi. 419
 ——— Marine, their confusion occasioned by their want of tidal sciences, v. 371*
 Mariner's compass, xlii. 104; discovery of, vi. 97
 Marino, xiv. 131
 Marins, xi. 43, 107, 213, 324
 Mario, Monte, xiv. 136
 Marion, Eliza, xlii. 1139
 Marion, xlii. 197
 Mariscu, xlii. 22, 94; xlii. 543
 Marix, xli. 567
 Mariscu, see Delagoa, xlii. 730
 Marisno, xiv. 764
 Marisno, xiv. 516
 Marisno, xli. 459
 Maritime ceremonies, li. 795
 Maritz, xiv. 150, 151; see Thence, xiv. 606, 607
 Maritz, x. 125, 201
 ——— C., x. 105, 106, 107, 117—119, 140—142; sent against the Cimbré, 55; sent against Jugurtha, 53
 ——— C., the Younger, x. 145—142
 ——— Cilicia, x. 497, 500, 501, 502, 504
 Marisno, xli. 39
 Marjorum, see Origenum, xlii. 664
 Mark, Cape St., xlii. 211
 ——— of Ephesus, xli. 251, 298
 ——— Robert de la, xli. 373
 ——— St., x. 730, 732, 750, 760; xiv. 149
 Marks, see Zagzebar, xxv. 1391
 Markah, see Zagzebar, xxv. 1391
 Markandah, xvii. 649
 Markere, xli. 707
 Markers, xli. 707
 Market crosses, xlii. 406
 ——— tolls of, see Toll, xiv. 668
 ——— Wighton, see Verkhin, xxv. 1394
 ——— overt, see Law, li. 834
 Marketa, King of, xlii. 27
 Marketer, xlii. 870
 Markham, on Agriculture, vi. 14
 ——— deputy governor of Delaware and Pennsylvania, xlii. 1117
 Markham's Gentleman's Academic and Country Contention, xli. 414
 Markland, xli. 649
 Mark's St. River, see Apalachia, xiv. 664
 Mark, v. 656; known to the earlier authors of Rome, vi. 4; used as a measure by the Greeks, 4
 ——— idea, of Folkstone, vi. 555; of Tetworth, 555

Marl, chalk, vi. 535
 —, petter's, xli. 456
 —, slate, vi. 610
 Marlbridge, xli. 768
 Marlbrough, xxi. 783; notice of, xiii. 110, 113, 114, 115
 —, Duchess, see *Wiltshire*, xxv. 1862
 —, Duchess, notice of, xli. 305
 —, John Churchill, Duke of, xli. 678, 678—686, 692, 692; xlii. 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 323, 426, 427, 428, 432, 488
 —, Earl of, notice of, xli. 386, 391, 429, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302
 —, Fort, xiv. 247; see *Banuelon*, xv. 430
 Marlow, xvi. 51
 Marlowe, see *Theatre*, xiv. 568
 Marlstone, vi. 620
 Marmande, xli. 572; notice of, xi. 700
 Marmara, inhabitants of, destroy themselves, ix. 712
 Marmarones, xli. 622
 Marmari, see *Thrace*, xxv. 606
 Marmarini, see *Thessalia*, xxv. 543
 Marmaria, xlii. 436
 Marmarissa, xxi. 686; xxiv. 90
 Marmarissa, Capo di, xxiv. 90
 Marmion, Robert de, xi. 676
 Marmolite, silicate of magnesia, vi. 806
 Marmolite, xlii. 480
 Marmot, xlii. 673, 727, 729, 730, 876, 877, 882, 883, 885, 886, 887, 890, 904, 1064, 1087
 Marmosa, xvii. 487; xxi. 634; xxi. 431; xlii. 751; *See* of, xv. 15
 Marmora Bay, ix. 436
 Marmorice, xxi. 90
 Marmosa, La, xvii. 785
 Marmosa, conspiracy of, the, xlii. 148
 Marmot, see *Arctomys*, xvi. 749; *Lipara*, xxi. 475; *Spermophilus*, xxi. 795
 Marmosine, xli. 100
 Marna, ix. 473
 Marash, ix. 428
 Maron, xli. 285; see *Vogues*, xxv. 1181
 Marney, Sir Henry, xli. 348
 Mara, xi. 426
 Maroon, xlii. 598
 Marodonbon, x. 426
 Maron, son of Orophelous, ix. 519
 —, founder of the Maronites, xi. 345
 —, Priest of the Sun, his wine, xxv. 1270
 Maron, Andrea, xi. 609
 Maronites, xxi. 152; see *Thrace*, xxv. 607
 Maronians, see *Wim*, xxv. 1270
 Maronia, Capo, see *Thrace*, xxv. 608
 Maronites, xi. 345, 426
 Maron, process of printing, xli. 538
 Maron, xli. 516; xi. 391; xxi. 631
 —, Vainduly, see *Thessaly*, xxv. 731
 Marsach, see *Transylvania*, xv. 730
 Marsh, xvii. 516
 Marshes, see *Vincennes*, xxi. 1085
 Marsh, xlii. 784
 Maron, El, xli. 718
 Maroria, xi. 473
 Marpalia, xviii. 382
 Marpisa, xvii. 488
 Marpissa, xli. 488
 Marpur, Conrad, xli. 787
 Marquetterre, xxi. 712
 Marques, Juan, xlii. 735
 Marquesa Islanda, see *Tahiti*, xxv. 414, 416
 Marquena, xxi. 446
 Marquien, xli. 688
 Marr, Earl of, xli. 428
 —, Regent of Scotland, xli. 142
 Marra, notice of, xi. 606
 Marrethum, xli. 148
 Marmosin, General, xlii. 680
 Marnawa, xli. 668
 Marri, xv. 719
 Marriage, x. 800; see *Law*, li. 823; *Tours*, xxv. 568
 —, institution of, xi. 4

Marriage, meaning of the word as used in the treatise on Political Economy, vii. 143
 —, Plato's views of, li. 597
 —, rights acquired by, see *Law*, li. 831
 —, value of, in law, see *Valor*, Maringiti, xxv. 1013
 —, Frank, xli. 317
 —, in Austria made a mere legal contract, xlii. 518
 —, in Scotland, law of, li. 841
 —, Act, xli. 463; chateaux conveyed by, see *Law*, li. 833
 —, Act, Royal, xli. 702
 —, Muselman, ritual of, xxv. 240
 —, of the clergy, li. 894
 Marriages, foreign, validity of, li. 821
 —, republican, xlii. 521
 —, in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 840
 Maruani, xli. 149
 Mars, line or way of, xvi. 604
 Mars, xli. 780
 Marsaglia, Battle of, xlii. 111
 Marsala, notice of, xli. 512
 Marsal, annals of, xlii. 105
 Marsala, xlii. 567, 569
 Mars-Alcibi, xxi. 49
 Mars-Al-Quibler, xiv. 204
 Marselles, vii. 90; xxi. 239; xxiv. 87; excellent wine of, xxv. 1271; annals of, xli. 141, 172, 173, 367, 368, 370; notice of, xi. 76, 454; xli. 819, 236, 878; xlii. 351, 352, 353, 858
 —, notice of plague at, vii. 780
 Mars, Bishop, xlii. 1148
 Marsh, Mr., improves Ampere's rotating cylinder, iv. 85
 —, his experiment with a horse-shoe magnet, iv. 35
 —, his galvanometer, iv. 23; thermo-electric apparatus, iv. 37; portable galvanic apparatus, 39
 —, Party of, the, xlii. 357
 —, shallow, see *Athen*, xiv. 863; *Officialis*, vii. 801; use in pharmacy, 501
 Marshall, a presbyterian, xli. 561
 —, Rodolph, xlii. 500
 Marshden, Court of, xvii. 328
 Marshes of Heddles, vii. 736
 Marshland, xlii. 532; extension of, vi. 709
 Marsh, xli. 549; xli. 148
 Marston, xvii. 1271
 Marsilio, see *Botany*, vii. 105
 Marsilio, xi. 468
 Masin, xli. 675, 676, 679, 680; notice of, xlii. 87, 113, 114
 —, Marsial, notice of, xlii. 86
 Marvingi, xli. 549
 Marsland, Mr. remarks on his Tunnel, vi. 138
 —, P. his patent power-loom, vii. 696
 Marsouin, La, xvii. 668
 Marsouin, see *Burba*, xiv. 225
 Marstonmoor, Battle of, xli. 568
 Marstonian, head of, vii. 570
 Marstonia, Pedimosa, see *Thylenia*, xxv. 635
 Marosa, Domitius, x. 412
 —, Vibius, x. 475
 Marose, x. 844; xlii. 832
 —, River, Syria, xxi. 384
 Maris, xxi. 147; xxi. 133
 —, Santa, xvii. 21, 24
 Martin, x. 80
 Martina, see *Bohemia*, xv. 694
 Martipara, xvi. 714
 Martius, xli. 769
 Martie, La, xlii. 367
 Marteau De Grandvilliers, notice of, vii. 658
 Martel, Charles, li. 378, 389; xli. 100; xli. 652; notice of, xli. 184
 Marten, ix. 216; xlii. 367
 Martens, xlii. 658
 Martens, Von, li. 719
 Marten, xlii. 367
 Marti, xlii. 692

Martin, x. 665
 Martin, x. 867
 Martinis, xi. 19
 —, Finsen, xli. 154
 —, Marcus Valerius, x. 367
 Martigny, Switzerland, xxv. 350
 Martigny, see *Berre*, xiv. 479
 Martin, see *Danbury*, xvii. 569
 —, St. of Tours, xi. 305, 306, 331
 —, M.P. in Cromwell's time, xli. 565, 589
 —, French general, xlii. 725
 —, an attorney, xlii. 910
 —, Isaac, imprisoned in the Inquisition at Grenada, xli. 774
 —, a Pyromaniac, vii. 533
 —, of Aragon, xli. 172, 173
 —, Cape St., xvi. 966
 —, Don Juan, xlii. 740, 746
 —, Infante, of Aragon, xli. 172, 173
 —, La, xlii. 136
 —, Mr., his mode of preparing gypsum for plastering, xli. 125
 —, Pope, xi. 426
 —, IV., Pope, xi. 719, 740, 741, 742, 752, 754
 —, V., Pope, xli. 343, 389
 —, San, xli. 466, 533; Translation of, 116, 159
 —, Field, see *Tyrannus*, xxv. 586
 Martin, xi. 416
 Martinide, see *Westmoreland*, xxv. 1237
 Martinique, the, their present for clarifying vegetable substances, xli. 408
 Martinengo, xlii. 160
 Martinie, Battle of, xlii. 525
 Martinis, x. 321; notice of, xli. 106
 —, Juan, xlii. 228
 —, de la Rosa, Don Francisco, notice of, xlii. 404
 Martin, Pader, xlii. 1153
 Martiniano, xi. 780
 Martinique, annals of, xli. 76, 149, 153, 154, 376
 —, Isle of, see *West Indies*, xxi. 1221
 Little, see *St. Vincent*, xxi. 1226
 Martin, see *St. Vincent*, xxi. 1226
 Martinis, Count, xli. 613
 Martinus, Ophidius, see *Basia*, xvi. 315
 Martinpecheur de Mer, see *Smaria*, xxiv. 608
 Martin, xi. 291
 —, Raymond of, xi. 764
 Martin's Isle, Marquena, xxv. 416
 —, River, St., xli. 781
 Martineville, St., xli. 683
 Martinus, xi. 179
 Martinus, Carlus, xli. 304
 —, George, xli. 443
 —, a monk, notice of, xli. 86
 Martin Crusus, see *Colchagua*, xvii. 8
 Martinus Collis, li. 149
 —, Mace, x. 501
 —, Venus, x. 650
 Martlet, x. 291; xlii. 367
 Martock, xlii. 711
 Martorell, see *Catalonia*, xli. 361
 —, De, xlii. 736
 Martos, notice of, xli. 175
 Martyn, Henry, xlii. 1143
 Martyr, Peter, xli. 401
 Martynus, Christiana, xi. 96
 —, at Lyons and Vienna, xi. 82
 Martyrology, Roman, xlii. 425
 Martys, Primitive, x. 808
 Martville, xli. 553
 Mars, xlii. 773
 Marcus, xlii. 571
 Marufoots, see *Anom*, xiv. 649
 Marufoots, x. 664
 Marufoots, xlii. 572
 Marufoots, xlii. 581
 —, Van, appearance of galvanic combustion noticed by, iv. 180; electro-galvanic experiment of, 177; galvanic discoveries of, 121
 Marufo, El, xli. 716
 Marufo, see *Victoria*, xxv. 1087

- Manus, xxiii, 22
 Maruthala, xxiii, 769
 Maruthali, xxiii, 775, 779
 Maruthali, xxiii, 775
 Mary Shabjan, xlii, 990
 Marys, xxiii, 504
 Maryjov, xxi, 869
 Marvel of Pera, see Mirabilis, xxix, 189
 Marvelousness, organ of, xxiii, 327
 Marwa, xi, 373
 Marwul, xxiii, 775
 Marwar, see Ajmear, xxi, 246
 Mary of Antioch, xi, 739
 — of Austria, Queen of Hungary, xii, 478
 — de Bobas, Queen of Henry IV. of Eng-
 land, xii, 340
 — of Brabant, Queen of Philippe III. of
 France, xi, 719
 — daughter of Philippe II. of France, xi, 687
 — II. of England, reign of, xii, 280—292
 — of Guise, Queen of James V. of Scotland,
 xii, 477
 — of Hungary, xii, 380
 — of Lorraine, Queen of James V. of Scot-
 land, xii, 380
 — de Medicis, Queen-Dowager of France,
 notice of, xii, 15, 16, 17, 19, 24, 26; her
 escape from Blois, 8; wishes to marry the
 Duke of Angou to M. de Montpensier, 13;
 at war with her son Louis XIII., 8, 9
 — of Portugal, Queen of Philip II. of Spain,
 xi, 529
 — Princess of England, xii, 629, 630, 900,
 811
 — Queen, xii, 402, 409, 414—418
 — Queen of Charles II. of Naples, xii, 106
 — Queen of Charles IV. le Bel, xii, 75
 — Queen of Francis I. of France, xii, 731,
 725
 — Queen of James II. of England, xii, 795,
 820
 — Queen of John of Jerusalem, xii, 49
 — Queen of England, xii, 354, 356, 371
 — Queen of Louis XII. of France, xii, 347,
 352, 370
 — Queen of Maximilian, xii, 356, 367
 — Queen of Scotland, xii, 406, 407, 411,
 412, 413, 490, 431, 432, 423—431, 482, 487;
 xxv, 1428
 — Sophia, Queen of Pedro II. of Portugal,
 xii, 613
 — of the Tyrol, xi, 628
 — St., xxi, 769
 —, Cape St., xli, 841
 —, Falls of St., xlii, 729
 — St. Island, xlii, 539; see Antrea, xv,
 162; Bahrour, 333
 Marypomp, xxiii, 449
 Marysindia, see Chalcedon, xvi, 469
 Maryborough, xlii, 741, 743
 Maryland, annals of, xli, 853, 867—878, 1127,
 1128
 —, English settlement in, xii, 390; history
 of, xli, 873, 1129
 — see United States, xvi, 906, 908; and
 Delaware, divided, xli, 870
 Maryport, xlii, 464
 Marys, St., xli, 543
 —, St., County, xli, 783
 — Island, St., xli, 648
 — River, St., xli, 188
 Maryn, see Thibet, xxv, 507
 Marxzavani, xlii, 567, 569
 Marud, xli, 103
 Ma, xvi, 590; see 486
 Maa, xvi, 345
 —, Don Ramon, xlii, 749
 Masala, Syria, xlii, 392
 Masabara, xli, 80
 Masabik, xlii, 206
 Masad, xli, 35
 Masaniello, xli, 504
 Masarna, xli, 35
 Masara, notice of, xli, 891
 Masariga, sulphate of ammonia, vi, 478
 Maschal, xv, 449
 Maschal, xlii, 365, 368
 Maschal, Mr., vi, 14
 Masera, see Algiers, xiv, 308
 Masera, Jean Pedro, xlii, 202, 205
 Masemet, xli, 202; see Bora, v, 242
 Masoa, xli, 361
 Mascheroni, i, 313
 Maschia, xlii, 191
 Maschin Mount, see Armenia, xiv, 772; xli,
 149, 150
 Masden, see Wine, xxi, 1280
 Masfirah, xlii, 630
 Masraon, notice of, xli, 101
 Masra, xlii, 199
 Mash-rule, xiv, 284
 Maslam, see Yorkshire, xxv, 1263
 Masla, i, 450
 —, Samuel, notice of, xlii, 307
 Mashlo, xix, 664
 —, see Delagoa, xlii, 643
 Mashaveri, xli, 538
 Mashig-tua in large breweries, viii, 812
 Mashitah, xviii, 440
 Mashikolir, xxiv, 154
 Mashroo, xlii, 270
 Mashri, xlii, 270
 Masid, Judge of, xlii, 694
 Masind, xxiv, 474
 Masinias, ix, 784, 785, 786; i, 51, 181
 Masistat, ix, 416, 417
 Masistia, ix, 514
 Masistia, x, 539; Mount, xlii, 117
 Mask, the man with the black, xii, 318
 Maskat, xxiii, 818, 629
 Maskat, xli, 354
 Maskelour, xlii, 154
 Maslas, see Wine, xxi, 1285
 Masoa, Colonel, xli, 592
 —, John, xlii, 1192
 —, Robert Taylor, xlii, 1108
 Masory, Cyclopean, xv, 67
 —, polygonal, see Athens, xv, 68
 Masora in dock-yards, vi, 342
 Masor, xvii, 415
 Masora, xv, 516
 Masorah, xlii, 630
 Masoretta, xv, 516
 Masorettes, ix, 314; xv, 516
 Masori, xvii, 519
 Masovia, xlii, 446
 Masporro, River, see Apure, xiv, 721
 Masquingé, xlii, 729
 Masu, xvii, 453
 —, propitiatory sacrifice of, ii, 893
 —, of the planets computed, lii, 509
 Masa, xlii, 268; see Tuscany, xxv, 872
 Masalotica, xlii, 356
 Masachueti Indians, xli, 1091
 Masachueti, see United States, xxv, 936,
 938; annals of, xlii, 764
 —, Assembly of, xlii, 758
 — Ray, annals of, xlii, 1128, 1129, 11301
 — Group of, xlii, 1094, 1095; settlements in,
 xlii, 1093, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1107, 1128
 Masareyil, xlii, 577
 Masagetur, xlii, 269
 — and Gier, ancestors of the Oodas, ix, 61,
 Introductory Chapter
 Masakoye, xlii, 561
 Masakoya, xlii, 561
 Masakoye, xlii, 561
 Masaric, Juan, xlii, 697
 Masaric, xli, 667
 Masario, see Delagoa, xlii, 643
 Masappa, xlii, 202
 Masara, see Diptera, xlii, 41
 Masarion, xlii, 41
 Masarion, see United States, xvi, 937
 Masarion, xli, 65
 Masareyil, xlii, 417
 Masara, xlii, 547, 547, 678, 680, 681, 682, 684,
 686, 707, 717, 723, 734, 735, 736, 737, 942,
 846, 906, 957, 958, 960, 1004, 1007, 1010,
 1046, 1062, 1066, 1067; notice of, 176, 177,
 178, 376, 389, 383, 384, 385, 386
 Masara, see Veronese, xxv, 1067
 Masarbach, xlii, 901
 Masara, see Bora, xxi, 143
 — of the planets determined by their effect
 in producing perturbations, lii, 687; deter-
 mined by the motions of their satellites, 686
 Masaravaz, xlii, 70
 Masary, xlii, 573, 584, 585
 Masic wine, xxi, 1271
 Masistat, xli, 347
 —, yellow oxide of lead, vi, 500
 Masilia, x, 372; xlii, 97
 —, foundation of, x, 196, 230
 Masilians, x, 200, 230, 234
 Masin-dih, xli, 648
 —, pokh, xlii, 648
 —, diid, xlii, 648
 Masinger, see Theatre, xxv, 568
 Masman, J. F., his account of two wax-co-
 vered tablets, ii, 753
 Masner, notice of, xlii, 269
 Masnab, see Adrie, xiv, 134
 Masnyites, xli, 628
 Masnyil, xlii, 577
 Masura, xlii, 624
 Master, authority of; liabilities of; rights of,
 see Law, ii, 594
 — at Arms, vi, 344
 — of Arts, degree of, see University, xiv,
 860, 352
 — of ship, rank and ratings of, vi, 344
 — of shipwrights, their apprentices, vi, 537
 —, worst, see Imperatoria, xii, 584
 Masters, combinations of, xli, 65
 — General, xi, 172
 Masie, Cape, xxvi, 381
 —, gum, xiv, 383
 —, Hamlin, xiv, 177
 Mastating mouth of insects, vi, 278
 Masticator, crustacean, vi, 273
 Mastiff, xvi, 246
 Mastikhi, Cava, xlii, 381
 Masur, x, 676
 Masurich, xlii, 484
 Masu, vi, 377
 — and yards, dimensions of, 377; position of,
 with regard to length of ship; Seppings's im-
 proved; economy of; durability of; sim-
 plicity of; its economy; its durability; its
 simplicity; can be inwardly; can be sent
 abroad in pieces, vi, 378
 — of a first-rate described; mode of putting
 together; provision required in putting to-
 gether, vi, 378
 Mastusia, xlii, 152
 Mastusium, see Thrace, xvi, 608
 Masu, xli, 710
 Masuah, see Abyssinia, xiv, 46
 Masud of Ghilmi, xli, 469
 Masul-patan, vii, 686
 Masura, xv, 361
 Mat, xlii, 158; River, Switzerland, xiv, 347
 Matatara, xvi, 250
 Matabelis, see Vavao, xvi, 1028
 Matatchil, xlii, 764
 Matavong, xlii, 561
 Matatara, see Cava, xlii, 435
 Matatara, xvi, 74; xlii, 631
 Matagala, xli, 786
 Matagala, annals of, xlii, 708
 Matamata, head of, vi, 311
 Matas, xli, 717
 Matane, xlii, 729
 Matanzas Bay, xlii, 423, 425, 426
 Matapan, Cape, xlii, 194
 Matara, xlii, 431
 Matara, xlii, 250
 Matariyeh, xlii, 414, 431
 Matara, annals of, xlii, 414
 Matarrona, Viscount de, notice of, xli, 402
 Matasina, xli, 643
 Matatara, xli, 643
 Mataval, Tahiti, xxv, 416

- Match, post, xxiv. 846
 Mate, cuckoo's, see Yux, xxv. 1386
 —, ship's, vi. 344
 Maté, xlv. 450
 Matembia, see Caffria, xli. 129
 Mater Deorum, see Cybele, xlv. 481
 Mater, see Basilicata, xv. 307
 Materia Medica, vii. 495
 Material, nav. and labour, proportion between, viii. 55
 Materialism in France, ii. 671
 Materials employed in manufactures, saving of, by machinery, viii. 15
 —, waste of, vi. 341
 Materna, x. 595, 684; xl. 324
 —, Julius Firmicus, xl. 312
 Matise, xlii. 414
 —, Mountain, xlii. 407
 Mat'ia Asanagi, xx. 40
 —, ga'hi, xlii. 473
 Mathematics, Greek, ix. 686—694
 —, essentially dependent on method, i. 10;
 —, comprise geometry and arithmetica, 36
 Mathematici, i. 313
 Mathews, Admiral, xli. 1099
 —, General, xli. 924
 Mathia, xxiv. 134
 Mathias, Gilbert, xli. 876
 Mathien, xli. 879, 693, 736, 739
 —, General, xli. 875
 —, Maurice, xli. 879
 —, with Howard, Arago, and others, on the
 velocity of sound, iv. 749
 Matto blockaded in Tunis, ix. 768; defeated
 and put to death, 768
 —, and Spontini dissent rebellious against
 Carthage, ix. 766; blockaded Carthage, 768
 Mathon de la Cour, M., his improvement in the
 recoil mill, viii. 140
 Mathuray, see Wales, xvi. 1151
 Mat'is, xxiii. 166
 Mat'kura, xi. 683
 Mat'kura, xli. 353
 Mat'kura Key, old, xix. 189
 Matidia, x. 663
 Matilda, the Great Countess, xi. 629
 —, daughter of Foulques, Count of Anjou, xi.
 615
 —, daughter of Henry I. of England, xi. 615,
 616, 626, 630, 671, 674
 —, of Flanders, xi. 597
 —, Queen of Henry I., xi. 669, 671
 —, Queen of Stephen, xi. 678
 —, of Tuscany, xi. 535, 536, 537, 538
 Matie, Colonel, xlii. 744
 Matius, C., x. 369
 —, Co., x. 412
 Matlamah, xiv. 135
 Matlock, xvii. 709; xli. 295
 Matmore, xv. 259
 Matneb, xviii. 298
 Mato-Pala, Tree, xiv. 493
 Matotshikin, xiv. 290
 Matra, xi. 290; xiv. 290
 Matrah, xli. 630
 Matrices, viii. 31
 Matrinia, xli. 148
 Matrix for coins, viii. 613
 —, of the mould for types, viii. 637
 Matronalia, ix. 165
 Matronianus, x. 875
 Matronius, xli. 72
 Maturokwa, xli. 664
 Matshaping, xix. 664
 Matshapin, xli. 663, 664
 Matsharna, xli. 664
 Matshuro, xli. 664
 Matsumai, xli. 652
 Matsumi, x. 476
 Matsumi, see Avatar, xv. 88
 Matshubia, ix. 662; x. 44
 Matse, xiv. 443; x. 78
 Metsei, xlii. 1037
 Metter, l. 6
 Matthew, St., x. 760; xxiii. 178
 Matthews, Governor of Virginia, xlii. 602
 —, Admiral, notice of, xlii. 124, 145
 Matthias, x. 423, 716, 739
 —, Archdeacon, xli. 611; xlii. 608—611
 —, of Bohemia, xli. 531
 —, of Germany, xli. 611—613; xlii. 196
 —, John, xli. 527; xiv. 539
 —, of Poland, xli. 264, 266
 Matthias, Abbot of St. Denis, xli. 716
 Mattinger, Baron of, xlii. 207
 Matia, xiv. 158
 Matium, ix. 245
 Matto Gromo, xv. 776
 Mattra, xi. 663
 Maturo, see New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 Matura, xvi. 442
 Mutor, xviii. 413
 Mat, see Heuten, xv. 429
 Maschelo, La, see Tringa, xv. 788
 Mauntherm, xxiii. 705
 —, Tue de, xiv. 780
 Mauberge, annals of, xlii. 369, 375
 Maubourg, Latour, xlii. 698, 720, 721
 Maucanes, see Galeopitheas, xix. 436
 Maucanes, xli. 717; see Lamer, xli. 374
 Maucoco, see Stenops, xxv. 61
 Mauch, daughter of Henry II. of England, xi.
 663
 —, Queen of Henry I., xi. 663, 671
 Mandacua, xli. 352
 Mandersley, Henry, his opinion on the construction
 of steam-boilers, viii. 231; his invention
 of, 364; his engine for cutting the teeth of
 wheels, 378; his vibrating steam-engine, 258
 —, and Co., steam vessels fitted by, viii. 235
 Maunee, xli. 592
 Mauged't, xli. 352
 Mau-i, xiv. 745, 748
 Maui, xli. 353
 Maule-mysing, xlii. 178
 Maule-kauru, xi. 253
 Maule, xli. 534, 536
 —, Henri de, xli. 204
 —, River, xiv. 459
 Mauleon, xlii. 705
 —, Sautery de, xli. 29
 Maunlop, xv. 35
 Maunbury, see Dorchester, xviii. 251
 Maunee, xli. 622
 Mauna Kea, xiv. 745, 747
 —, Roa, xiv. 743, 747
 Maunday Thursday, xli. 380
 Maunodo, xli. 725
 Mauney-sala, xli. 285
 Maunor, xlii. 159
 Maunna, x. 25
 Maunpon, notice of, xlii. 146, 187, 158, 160
 Maupit, xxv. 416
 Maure, xlii. 634, 635
 Maurea Litharia, xlii. 167
 —, Sassa, xli. 80
 Maure, x. 23
 Maurepato, xli. 468
 Maurepato, Count de, xlii. 515; notice of, 148
 147, 160, 161, 164
 —, Lake, xli. 577
 Maurevel, Louviers de, xli. 495, 498
 Maureve, martyr, xi. 109
 —, Emperor, xi. 414
 —, General, xlii. 975
 —, Prince, xli. 562
 —, Prince of Orange, xli. 528, 529, 530
 —, Prince of Saxony, xli. 338, 331, 332, 333,
 334, 335
 —, St., xlii. 727, 729, 730; Lane of, xi. 522
 —, Renth-der, xli. 618—620
 Maureve, County of, see Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Maureve, xlii. 187
 Maureve, annals of, xlii. 518; notices of, x.
 666, 667
 —, reduction of, into a Roman province, x.
 465
 —, state of, under Augustus, x. 373
 Maureville, phosphate of alumina and anacronia,
 vi. 478
 Maureville, xiv. 518; annals of, xlii. 904, 944
 Maureville, Junius, x. 646
 Mauro, Meise, xli. 407
 Mauro-potamo, xlii. 181
 Maurepato, xli. 310
 Maurepato, xlii. 193
 Maurepato, xlii. 184
 Maureva, xiv. 418
 Maureva, see Tahiti, xiv. 414
 Maureva, Balamia, xi. 444, 447
 Maurevi, xli. 417; xlii. 48
 Maurevi, Abbe, notice of, xlii. 537
 Maurevi, xli. 677
 Maurevi, xli. 540
 Maureville, xiv. 830
 Maureville, see Caria, xvi. 301
 Maureville, xiv. 830
 Maurevi, Harvey, xiv. 416
 Maurevi, xli. 321
 Maurevi, La, see Turdis, xxv. 638
 Maurevi, xli. 769
 Maurevi, Mohammed, xli. 704
 Maurevi, xli. 965
 Maurevi, xli. 303
 Maurevi, xi. 16, 18
 Maurevi-potamo, xli. 596
 Maurevi, xli. 575
 Maurevi, Samuel, xlii. 1111
 Maurevaneber, xlii. 200
 Maurevi, xli. 306
 Maurevi, see Turdis, xiv. 457
 Maurevi, xli. 187
 Maurevi Sand-shill, xlii. 470
 Maurevi, Dr., his short hand, xxv. 1350
 Maurevi Litharia, xlii. 167
 Maurevi, see Thessalia, xiv. 583
 Maurevi, Thalamia, see Black Sea, xiv. 608
 Maurevokorda, xli. 245
 Maureville, see Thessalia, xiv. 582
 Maureville, xlii. 163
 Maurevi, xli. 81
 Maurevi, xli. 655
 Maurevi, see Thracie, xiv. 606
 Maurevi, xli. 635
 Maurevotamo, xli. 155
 Maurevi, see Thessalia, xiv. 583
 Maurevi, xli. 168, 206
 —, Worms, see Ascarides, vii. 568
 Maurevi, xiv. 377
 Maurevi, xli. 108
 Maurevi-sa-ur, xlii. 260
 Maurevi, xiv. 745, 748
 Maurevi, xli. 118
 Maurevi, x. 6
 Maurevi, xli. 767
 Maurevi, see Wales, xiv. 1151
 Maurevi, Battle of, xli. 325
 Maurevi, xi. 74—78, 341
 Maurevi, xlii. 259
 Maxillary bone of the skull of fish, vii. 296
 —, bones of fish, vii. 501
 Mexilones, see Coccinabazas, xvii. 239
 Maxin, St., notice of, xli. 379
 Maxima, l. 259
 —, and minima, li. 269; application of cal-
 culus of variation to questions of, 215; cal-
 culus of variations applied to, 215
 —, and maxima of functions of one variable,
 li. 96
 —, of functions of one variable, li. 96; of
 several variables, 100, 187; of functions of
 several variables, 100
 —, Separation, xli. 448
 Maximian, li. 108
 Maximianopolis, Syria, xxv. 390
 Maximiana, xi. 65—78
 Maximianus, li. 109; concludes a peace with
 Sabinus, li. 87
 —, Archdeacon, xli. 266, 334; xlii. 507, 516,
 542, 591, 593
 —, of Antiochia, xli. 297, 298, 321, 272
 —, of Beroea, xli. 1043
 —, Duke of Bavaria, li. 622
 —, of Germany, xli. 306, 309, 310, 340, 350,
 351, 367, 368, 371

- Maximilian I., of Germany, xiii. 186
 — II., of Germany, xii. 445, 447—453; xiii. 186
 Maximilia, x. 160
 Maximin, xi. 75—78, 111, 112, 936
 Maximilian, xi. 75—78, 101
 — Caisar Julius Verus, xi. 34—39
 Maximus, x. 603; xi. 207, 224, 230, 246, 491
 — the Cynic, xi. 304, 318
 Galesius, xi. 109
 Gavius, x. 678
 Lucius, x. 615
 Magnus Clement, xi. 235, 236
 Marcus Claudius Pupienus, xi. 38—40
 Petronius, xi. 265
 Q. Fabius, x. 201, 207
 Trebellianus, x. 615
 Tyrion, x. 694
 Maxwell, Lord, xii. 406
 May, Isle of, xii. 114, 268
 — a stream, xxi. 978; xxiv. 638
 — River, xii. 56
 — weed, sinking, see Aethiopia, xiv. 662
 — fertile, xxiv. 290
 Mayé, xiv. 569
 Maya, xxv. 415
 Mayas, Lake, xiv. 437
 Mayá-devi, xvi. 54
 Mayaguaná, see Bahama, x. 188
 Mayara, xxiv. 269
 Mayastro, xxiv. 167
 Mayastovato, xii. 187
 Maydon, xii. 567
 Mayence, xxi. 97; annals of, xiii. 174, 356, 368, 376, 380, 529, 539, 541, 545, 547, 548, 671, 1080; notice of, xii. 628
 — Diet at, xii. 956
 — Duke of, xii. 508, 511, 512, 517, 518, 713; notice of, xiii. 1, 5, 6, 7, 10
 — Elector of, xii. 648, 649, 653, 655; notice of, xii. 346, 347
 — Electorate of, annals of, xiii. 542, 963
 Mayence, xii. 955
 Mayer, his hypothesis of three primary colours, iv. 435
 Maykong, ix. 577
 Mayl comu, xiii. 391
 Maylor, xix. 175
 Maymay, xxiii. 358
 Maynard being the Catholic party against the
 Taborites, xii. 296
 — Count of Gorizia or Goriz, xii. 17
 Maynard, Sergeant, xii. 775
 Maynas, xvii. 24
 Maynas, Colonel, xii. 697
 Maynooth, xii. 228
 Maynon, xii. 690
 Mayo, xiv. 270
 — Mr., notice of, vii. 542
 Mayra, xii. 548
 Mayraux, x. 677
 Mayurga, notice of, xii. 132
 Mayors of the Palace, xi. 236
 Mayotta, xii. 71
 Mayow, his opinion of the change effected in
 the blood by respiration, vii. 119
 Mayuri, see Tapiro, xiv. 406
 Mayronis, Francis, xii. 162
 Mayse, see Zen, xiv. 1394
 Mayumba, xii. 508
 Mayurin, x. 677
 Maz d'Azil, xii. 212
 Mazon, see Camara, xvi. 127; Cappadocia, 276
 Mazaga, see Amara, xii. 30
 Mazagan, xii. 288; annals of, xiii. 805
 Mazaga, xii. 968
 Mazangong, x. 690
 Mazanquivar, annals of, xiii. 171
 Mazares, x. 491
 Mazaria, Cardinal, xii. 648; xiii. 624; notice of, xi. 16, 24, 27, 28, 99, 301, 31, 32, 33, 54, 55, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
 Mazzarini, Giulio, notice of, xiii. 15, 16, 24
 Mazzaria, party of, xii. 22, 39
 Mazzarolo, Don Joseph de, xiii. 177, 178, 412, 413, 695
 Mazzano, xii. 148
 Mazato, xv. 464
 Mazares, see Astrabad, xv. 51
 Mazares, xix. 212
 Mazcus, x. 134
 Maz-gird, xii. 339
 Mazighan, xiii. 808
 Mazulim, xii. 845
 Mazumdar, xii. 677
 Mazungo, see Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Mazulo, xvi. 415
 Mazur, xviii. 413
 Mazurco, see Vesice, xxv. 1046
 Mazurp, xii. 538
 Mazun, fraternity of, xii. 919
 Mazura, xxiv. 567, 569; see Wine, xxv. 1285
 — Val de, xxiv. 567
 Mazzaria, Cardinal, xii. 710
 Mazzarino, xxiv. 567, 569
 Mazzuchelli, xiii. 746
 Mblakveh, xv. 719
 Mboorbi, see Tapiro, xiv. 456
 McCulloch, Mr., his definition of political economy, vi. 129
 McDonald, clan of, see Scotland, xxv. 1423
 McEvoy, Nino, notice of, vii. 541
 McIntosh Island, see Alintamaka, xiv. 256
 McKail, xii. 788
 McKenzie, Clan of, xii. 1493
 McKenzie's discovery, xiv. 392
 McNeill, Tennessee, xxv. 498
 Mdou, see Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Mdowa, see Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Miv, xiv. 569
 Miv, see Costa, xii. 949
 Miv, xii. 426; see Tapiro, xxv. 457
 Misco, xii. 490
 Mlad, x. 437
 Mladhamsted, xiii. 289
 Mladow rex, see Tsalitrum, xxv. 551
 — affixes, see Colicium autumnale, vii. 510
 — sweet, see Spina, xiv. 612
 Mordville, xii. 215
 Mordvorken, xii. 538
 Mord, xviii. 30
 — Indian, imported into Great Britain, viii. 369
 — rye, imported into Great Britain, viii. 369
 — super, xx. 149
 Mud Plot, xii. 405
 — worm, see Testicaria, xxv. 495
 Mudlovoosnie, xxi. 54
 Mud-Fourvony, see Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Mudy Mountain, xii. 367
 Muan solar day, iii. 540
 — range of the tide in the Thames, v. 371*
 — time, iii. 533
 — time converted into apparent, iii. 612
 Mureus, How of, see Scotland, xxv. 1430
 Muresles, vii. 733
 Mura-pura, xiv. 453
 Muraure, x. 85
 — common, constant, i. 538
 — common, to find the greatest, i. 492
 — the greatest common, of algebraical quantities, i. 586
 — dry, i. 507
 — long, i. 507
 — in music, v. 775
 — of probability, ii. 395
 — square, i. 507
 — wine, i. 504
 Measured area of the earth, iii. 199
 Measurement of a catenary curve by application of integral calculus, ii. 183
 — of ellipse instanced by application of integral calculus, ii. 162
 — geometrical, of lines, surfaces, and bulk, application of integral calculus to, ii. 189
 — of given circumference by application of integral calculus, ii. 189; of hyperbola instanced by application of integral calculus, 192; of a logarithmic curve by application of integral calculus, 183; of parabola by application of integral calculus, 192
 Measure of area, i. 507
 — of Bengal, table of, xv. 456
 — of capacity, i. 508
 — English, laws relating to, i. 445
 — French, xxi. 1209; of the Greeks, i. 443; of the Hebrews, 443; of the Hindus, 443
 — Jewish, ix. 457
 — of length and area, Italian, i. 449
 — linear, of the Sunda Islands, xxv. 945
 — new nomenclature of, French, i. 446, 448
 — primary units of, i. 443
 — of the Romans, i. 443; of the Venetians, 443
 — and weights of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 944
 Measuring instrument, xv. 295
 Mesora, annals of, xii. 355; notice of, xii. 206, 496
 Mesoras, C. x. 309
 Me-cing, see Cambodia, xvi. 179
 Mécanique Analytique de Lagrange, notice of, ii. 41
 — Coléste, notice of, v. 259*
 Mesra, Mountain, xiv. 569
 Merca, x. 182; annals of, xii. 97, 92; notice of, ii. 348, 357, 566
 Merca, x. 186
 Mer-ca, see Cambodia, xvi. 179
 Mer, xiv. 627
 Mechanical action a source of heat, iv. 258
 — division of bodies in pharmacy, vii. 495
 — operations in pharmacy, vii. 495
 — powers, iii. 40
 — processes to metals, vii. 605
 — separation of bodies in pharmacy, vii. 495
 Mechanics, a branch of mixed science, i. 23, introductory Chapter
 — Burgundian fawn for the injury of, xiii. 185
 — Modern, annals of, xiii. 902
 — Mesothia, xii. 578
 Metch-park, xv. 452
 Meckel, Albert, his description of the growth of feathers, vii. 206
 Mecklenburg, see Virginia, xxv. 1163; notice of, xii. 445, 625, 637
 — Albert, Duke of, xii. 308
 — George, Duke of, xii. 334, 335
 — Henry the Pious, Duke of, xii. 308
 — Principality of, annals of, xii. 1072, 1092, 1094
 — Schwarin, Christian, Duke of, xii. 655
 — Schwerin, Duke of, xii. 513, 515
 — Ulrich, Duke of, xii. 445
 Meconia acid, vii. 389
 Meryberna, xii. 638; xiv. 152
 Medaba, Syria, xiv. 394
 Medabherin, x. 659
 Medallion, v. 429
 Medals, art of stamping, vii. 36
 Meddewane, xii. 697
 Medea, a town, see Algiers, xiv. 304
 Medon, xxiv. 150
 Medos, see Theatre, xiv. 553; of Euripides, ix. 249; of Ovid, see Theatre, xxv. 565
 Medea, x. 185
 Medemst-aloo, xviii. 417
 Medelin, Ferdinand, xvii. 24; Spain, annals of, xii. 730; Battle of, 504
 Medelpad, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Medelpadia, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Medes, antiquity Arik, a name still to be traced in Aikra or Iran; their history constantly blended in ancient records with that of the Persians, ix. 67, introductory Chapter
 — revolt from the Assyrians, ix. 199
 Medo-chamared, notice of, x. 498
 Media, history of, ix. 339
 — notice of, x. 669
 — Diachronic, ix. 433
 Mediscapada, xii. 74
 Median organ of reproduction, vii. 180
 Mediant, v. 773
 Mediator, doctrine of, a. 880

- [illegible]

Mesh-bed, xxiii. 270
 —, *Ally*, xxiii. 261
 —, *Ally*, xxiii. 261
 —, *Imam Husein*, xlii. 262
 Mesh Pasha, xi. 642
 Mesline spar, carbonate of lime and iron, vi. 504
 Mesirir, *see* Thence, xxv. 605
 Meslin, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1380
 Mesma, xxi. 153
 Mesmer, xxi. 716
 Mesmerism referred to hysteria, vii. 541
 Mesmes, President de, notice of, xlii. 3, 33
 Mesne, l. 130
 Mesole, vi. 505
 Mesolite, vi. 508
 Mesomys, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 605; fossil, of the chalk system, 663
 —, fossil, of the oolitic system, 642; fossil, of the silurian system, 616; fossil, of the tertiary strata, 685
 Mesotonia, xliii. 465
 Mesotomum of insects, vii. 251
 Mesophaga of insects, vii. 282
 Mesopotamia, x. 563, 665; annals of, xlii. 91, 92; notice of, xi. 23, 41, 48, 49, 62, 64, 63, 175, 185, 184, 200, 369, 564, 567, 568; xli. 293
 —, *see* Chadda, xxi. 461
 Mesotomum of insects, vii. 262
 Mesothorax of insects, vii. 261
 Mesotype, vi. 508
 —, electricity of, iv. 133
 Meuse, xlii. 124
 Meusa, Silvius, xi. 23
 —, M. Valerius, x. 217, 218, 226
 —, Valerius, x. 117, 456
 Meuziane, xi. 321
 Meuziana, x. 444—447, 448, 449
 Meuzian, xli. 551
 Meuzian, xli. 722
 Meuzia, *see* Cassia, xxi. 237
 Meuzia, xlii. 512
 Meuzia, *see* Thessalia, xxi. 593
 Meuzia taken by Hamitic, ix. 738
 —, Revolt of, from Lacedaemon, ix. 604
 Meuzia, xlii. 193
 Meuzian, x. 719
 Meuzian, *see* Rapa, vii. 305; xvi. 550
 Meuzian in dockyards, vi. 342
 Meuzian, xlii. 192
 Meuzian Gulf, xli. 725
 Meuziania, xlii. 192
 Meuziania, *see* the Lacedaemonians, ix. 221
 Meuziania, l. 453
 Meuzian, Godhead of, ii. 579; prophecies relating to, 847
 Meuzian, xlii. 370
 Meuzia, vi. 99; annals of, xli. 733; xlii. 59, 108, 1013—1014, 1021; notice of, xi. 541, 776
 —, Plague at, vii. 780
 —, Strife of, xxiv. 565
 Meuzia, C. x. 913
 Meuzia, xli. 623; xlii. 433, 434
 Meuzia, xlii. 361, 370
 Meuzia, *see* Tania, xxv. 846
 Meuzia, xli. 536
 Meuzia, xli. 147
 Meuzia, xlii. 413
 Meuzia, xlii. 125
 Meuzia, xli. 16, 16
 Meuzia, xlii. 761
 Meuzia, xlii. 318
 Meuzia, xli. 684; xlii. 20, 32; *see* Varina, xxv. 1021
 —, River, xli. 457
 Meuzian bones of birds, vii. 397
 Meuzianus of reptiles, vii. 315
 Meuzian, iii. 190; its position in different ships, vi. 374
 Meuzianum, xlii. 49
 Metal used in casting bells, vii. 655; in casting statues, 553
 —, Bath, component parts of, vii. 420
 —, buttons, white, manufacture of, vii. 607

Metal gilding, component parts of, vii. 421
 —, gun, vii. 355; parts of, vii. 420
 —, Price's, component parts of, vii. 420
 —, Queen's, component parts of, vii. 421
 —, specular, parts of, vii. 420
 —, white, component parts of, vii. 421
 Metallic cement, xli. 171
 Metals, their action in polarizing light by reflection, iv. 509
 —, alloys of, vii. 417; fused in combination with, vii. 768
 —, casting of, vii. 21
 —, friction of, on metals, vii. 98
 —, galvanic, combustion of, iv. 180; ignition of, 179
 —, order in which they are heated by galvanism, iv. 184
 —, relation of, to the different kinds of rocks which enclose them, vi. 774
 —, of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 242
 —, veins of certain, vi. 775
 —, used for grounds for enamelling, vii. 489
 Metastomum of insects, vii. 282
 Metage, xli. 713
 Metaphor, use of, i. 276
 Metaphora of insects, vii. 282
 Metaphrasen, Simen, xi. 572
 Metaphysical Philosophy, ii. 345, 547
 Metaphysics of Aristotle, ii. 608
 —, separated from human interests, ii. 672
 —, a real science, i. 33; Introductory Chapter
 Metapontis, xxiv. 829
 Metapontus, xli. 151; xlii. 416; *see* Basilicata, xv. 307
 Metapontus, xli. 1037; xx. 613; operas of, *see* Theatre, xxi. 567
 Metastomum of insects, vii. 282
 Metathorax of insects, vii. 282
 Metaturo, xli. 135
 Metaturo, xli. 146, 153
 Metaturo system, disadvantages of, vi. 74; bad effects of, on the Continent, 76
 Metaturo, xlii. 355
 Metaturo, xli. 396
 Metaturo, xli. 713
 Metaturo, annals of, xli. 649
 Metella Cecilia, tomb of, xxiv. 138
 Metellus, x. 108, 189
 —, Celer, Q., x. 160, 175, 176
 —, L. Caelius, x. 229, 230
 —, Nepos, Q., x. 174
 —, Nepos, Q. Caelius, x. 212
 —, Pius, x. 146, 141, 144
 —, Pius, Q., x. 152, 166
 —, Q., x. 108, 107, 145, 164
 —, Quintus Caelius, x. 165; consorts of, in Macedonia and Greece, 48; sent against Jugurtha, 52
 —, Scipio, Q., x. 218, 223
 —, Scipio, Q. Caelius, x. 173
 Metempsychosis of Pythagoras, ii. 573
 Metempsychosis in rhybion, vii. 735
 Metempsychosis, *see* Simen, xxi. 61
 Metempsychosis, xlii. 174
 Metempsychosis produced by their explosion, iv. 747
 Meter, gas, vii. 574
 Metina, xlii. 193
 Metin, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1389
 Method, advantage of, in philosophy, exemplified in Plato and Bacon, i. 15, 16, Introductory Chapter; assisted Colander probably, 2; compares laws of taste and laws dependent on sight and sound, 2; dependent on two sorts of relation, 32; derivation and meaning of, i; elegantly developed in Bacon's *Novum Organum*, 17
 —, essential to the composition of this Encyclopedia, l. 22, Introductory Chapter; founded in the laws of human existence, 19
 —, importance of, in botany, shown by its remitting itself only a bare catalogue, notwithstanding all that Linnæus, Juncea, and others have done, l. 9, Introductory Chapter;

in chemistry, 10; in conversation, 5; in domestic economy, 5; in mathematics and physics, 7; in morals, 3; in physics, illustrated by the progress of electricity, 7—and of magnetism, 9; in poetry, shown by Shakespeare, 10; in sociology, shown by John Hunter in the arrangement of his museum, 6
 Method not arrangement, l. 4, Introductory Chapter
 —, of the fine arts, l. 2, Introductory Chapter
 —, of least squares, ii. 444, 451, 456
 —, situation of, ii. 455
 —, of using free and forced tide-waves in theory, v. 244
 —, paths leading to, manifold, l. 4, Introductory Chapter
 —, philosophical principles of, l. 1, Introductory Chapter
 —, promotive of scientific discoveries, l. 6, Introductory Chapter
 —, relation of things, materials of, l. 2, Introductory Chapter
 —, science of, cultivated by Plato and Bacon, l. 19, Introductory Chapter
 —, traced in its effects through the whole period of history, l. 12, Introductory Chapter; effect of, before the flood, 30; effect of, in religion, literature, and arts among the Egyptians, Greeks, and Romans, 20; effect of, at the Reformation, 21
 —, state of mind adopted to, l. 3, Introductory Chapter
 Methodism, United States, xiv. 423
 —, Wesleyan, xlii. 1138
 Methodism, cause of their success, ii. 666
 Methodism, xi. 126, 442; *see* Writing, xxv. 1346
 Methods for tidal observations, v. 305
 Methone, xli. 635; xlii. 199; xlii. 153
 Methora, ca. 633
 Methers Treaty, *see* Wine, xxv. 1284
 Methwald, xli. 434
 Methys River, *see* Churehvi, xli. 669
 Methymna, xli. 397, 398
 Methion, *see* Anania, xiv. 662
 Methia, annals of, xli. 80
 Methionia, ix. 552
 Methis, xli. 173
 Methis, l. 310
 —, Curium, ix. 165
 Methionia, Georgia, xi. 731
 —, Theodoros, xli. 162
 Methionia, ix. 55
 Methion, ix. 658
 Methionym, l. 277
 Methion, v. 429
 Methion, xlii. 182
 Methion, xlii. 194
 Methion, xlii. 160
 Methion, *see* Chureh, xli. 315
 Methion, l. 448; determination of the length of, 447
 Metre, length of, xxv. 1309
 —, Hellenic, *see* Trouladour, xxv. 818
 —, French, xxv. 1208
 —, Roman comic, x. 383
 Metre curri, l. 448
 Metreolaxen, x. 124
 Metreolaxen, notice of, x. 209
 Metreolaxen, xi. 64
 Metropolis, xli. 713; xlii. 824; xlii. 433, 439; xlii. 533; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Metreolaxen, xlii. 966
 Metreolaxen, xi. 1078, 1082, 1083
 Metreolaxen, ix. 216
 Metreolaxen, xlii. 315
 Metreolaxen, xlii. 395
 Metreolaxen, xlii. 397; annals of, xli. 659; xlii. 184; notice of, xli. 297; xli. 334, 335, 478, 479, 483, 637
 —, Bishopric of, annals of, xli. 31, 367
 Metreolaxen, x. 673; xlii. 572
 —, *see* American measure, xv. 133
 Metreolaxen, xli. 836

Milham, see Aveyron, xv. 107
 Milhar, xlii. 459; Confederacy of, xli. 498
 —, General, xlii. 906
 Mil, xlii. 172
 Millarian, xxi. 95; see Boni Dei, xv. 693
 Milichian, see Baches, xv. 171
 Milichian, x. 605
 Milin, xxi. 317
 Milnia, ii. 801
 —, British, xli. 906, 919, 920
 —, of the United States, xxv. 945
 Mill, xlii. 181
 Milne, John, xlii. 188
 Milnita, xvii. 781
 Militz, Charles Von, notice of, xlii. 103
 Milk, vii. 140
 Milking, care requisite in, vi. 70
 Milk-vetch, see Astragalus, xv. 54
 Milk-wood, Jamaica, see Brosimum, xvi. 30
 Milky quartz, vi. 512
 —, Quistie, see Sillybum, xxiv. 596
 —, way, iii. 508
 Mill, vii. 364
 Mill, xlii. 450
 —, coenot-and, viii. 576
 —, Baker's, viii. 140
 —, bark, viii. 348
 —, breathing, viii. 451; belting, 566; flattening, for drawing gold wire, 661
 —, gig, viii. 726; hind, 122
 —, logwood, viii. 357; malt, 370; mortar, 347; powder, 493; pug, 347; reed, 140; pulping, 377; for sawing marble, 387; stamping, 205; steel, 216; warping, 733; wool, 727
 —, work, authors who have written on, viii. 142
 —, work, elementary parts of, viii. 101
 Milie, ii. 448
 Milledgeville, xviii. 542
 Milnebank, xi. 161
 Milneum, xi. 163
 Milnepora, see Eschera, xviii. 629; *Hormera*, xx. 348
 —, reticulata, see Retepora, xvii. 80
 —, tubulosa, see Tubulipora, xxi. 836
 Miller of Delaware, his experiment of steam navigation, viii. 218
 —, Maximilian Christian, xii. 571
 Miller's dog, xxi. 861
 —, River, xli. 30
 —, Thumb, xvii. 395
 Millesimo, Battle of, xlii. 174, 382
 Millier, i. 448
 Milligramme, xxv. 1209
 Mill-lire, xvi. 1209
 Mill-metre, xvi. 1209
 Milling coals, viii. 613
 —, woollen cloth, viii. 728
 Millington, John, his evidence on the danger of explosion of gunpowder, viii. 567
 Millingtoniaceae, see Botany, vii. 65
 Milson, i. 437
 Milosno, enumeration by, i. 436
 Milpede, see Armadillo, xiv. 771
 Milritch, xvi. 354
 Milre, xi. 1041
 Mills, form and construction of, viii. 121
 —, list of authors treating on, viii. 142
 —, cattle, viii. 126; cement, 346; colour, 355; corn, 360, 370; flour, 360; flour, worked by steam, 362
 —, falling, viii. 170; hammer, 380; hand, Roman, 361; horse, 126
 —, oil, viii. 372; saw, 361, 382; sheeling, 365; snuff, 394; sugar, 360; water, invention of, 362
 Milstead, xvi. 303
 Millstone grit series, vi. 589
 Millstone, ancient, viii. 365
 —, bedding of, viii. 366; construction of, 365
 —, velocity of, viii. 366
 Milltown, xxi. 216
 Millwrights in dockyards, vi. 348

Mitochondr, see Kincross-shire, xxi. 239
 Mitner, Dr., xlii. 1128
 Mitner, J., his evidence on harden manure factories, viii. 645
 Mitnort, see Cumbry, xvii. 454
 Mitnort, see Wettensland, xxi. 1258
 Mitn, xxi. 69
 —, T. Amint, x. 213—214, 218, 222
 Mitnola Casaccia, x. 455, 457, 458, 442
 Mitnradovitch, xlii. 1084
 Mitnraden, ix. 169, 290, 358, 359, 361
 Mitnrad, Charles of, xli. 311, 312
 Mitnrad, ix. 617
 Mitnro, xxi. 207; on Divorce, xviii. 178
 Mitn, xxi. 157
 Mitnrobin, xxi. 717
 Mitnro, xxi. 148
 Mitnrobin, see Tyrannus, xxi. 869
 Mitnro, xviii. 791
 Mitnrobin, see Tunic, xxi. 846
 Mitnrobin, xxi. 345
 Mitnrad, xxi. 819
 Mitnrobin, see Law, ii. 856
 Mitnro, xxi. 433; xxi. 389
 Mitnrobin, xviii. 346
 Mitnro, see Angora, xxi. 536
 Mitnro, x. 411; see Theatre, xxi. 545
 Mitnrad, x. 412
 Mitnro, see Turdus, xxi. 442
 Mitn, i. 444; ix. 457; xlii. 705, 881, 970; xiv. 304; xli. 184
 —, De, ix. 22
 —, Don Francisco Expon y, xlii. 746
 Mitnro, xviii. 266
 Mitnrobin, xxi. 658
 Mitnro, xlii. 702
 Mitnro, xlii. 758; see Bendi, xvi. 79
 —, General Doe, xli. 681
 —, Gerra, xv. 776
 —, Marque de las, notice of, xlii. 71
 Mitnro, see Scotland, xxi. 1413
 Mitnrobin, xxi. 323
 Mitnrobin Hampton, xxi. 362
 Mitnrobin, xxi. 462
 Mitnrobin, xxi. 529; xlii. 150
 Mitnrobin, xlii. 753
 Mitnro, vii. 166
 —, active in association, i. 10
 —, human, considered with reference to the science of Grammar, i. 5, 8
 —, operations of, i. 202; state of, in cases of phthisis, vi. 699
 —, view of, with reference to Grammar, i. 5
 Mitnrobin, Lordship of, xli. 677, 678, 699
 Mitnrobin, xli. 681; xlii. 682; snake of, 681, 156, 344, 324, 326; notice of, xlii. 681
 —, Bundle of, 157, 328
 Mitnro, in fortification, viii. 324
 —, raw or green, viii. 398
 Mitnrobin, xxi. 708, 712
 Mitnrobin, xxi. 323
 Mineral adipose, Hatchette, vi. 483
 —, turquoise, vi. 476
 —, veins, vi. 758; age of, 771; mode of aggregation of the ingredients of, 770; construction of fissures and wash joints, 774; of Cornwall, 772; directions of, 773; disseminated, 771
 —, electricity of, vi. 772; general forms of, 770; general idea of, 770; geographical relations of, 772; relation of to the different ages of rocks, 776; relation of, to each other, 771; relation of, to the local centers of igneous action, 771; relation of, to rocks which enclose them, 774; rolled and fragmented masses in, 770; in the primary crust, 572; strings of, 771; substances found in, 769; very modern, 776; Werner's Theory of, 777
 —, waters, Austrian, ix. 139
 Mineralogy, introductory observations on, vi. 463
 —, of the Andes, xxi. 564; of Sweden, xxi. 325; of Switzerland, 346

Minerals, see Tipperary, xxv. 649; United States, 945; association of, vi. 770; Austrian, xv. 139; chemical classification of, vi. 465; found in quartz rock, 560; specific gravity of, iii. 182
 —, found in crystalline limestone, vi. 560; found in granite, 559; imbedded in granite, 729; found in mica schist, 559
 —, American, xxi. 400; South American, 403; Spanish North American, 426; of Angles, 565
 —, of Sudbury, xv. 10; Sudburyshire, 74, 23 of Strata, 196; of Tennessee, 457; of Transylvania, 731; of Virginia, xxi. 1104; of Warwickshire, 1170
 —, non-metallic, vi. 769
 Miocene, nature of, by Phillips, ix. 398
 —, Peneclastic, xv. 71
 Miocene Promontories, xxi. 150
 Miocene, notice of, xli. 697
 Miocene, xli. 442
 Miocene, mode of working, viii. 904; Asiatic, xv. 17; South American, ix. 462, 463; Spanish American, 458; in Greece, in Thracia; in Italy; in Spain, vi. 123; American; produce of American mines from 1600 to 1700; from 1700 to 1810; reduced since 1810, 124; prospect of the Mexican mines, 125
 —, of Cornwall, mode of working, viii. 30
 —, German, xli. 605
 —, of Sweden, xxi. 328
 —, of Transylvania, xxi. 731
 —, coal, different modes of working, viii. 215; explosive in, viii. 215; ventilation, viii. 215
 —, copper and tin, viii. 303
 —, iron, viii. 306; in England, history of, 307
 —, salt, of Cheshire, method of working, viii. 400
 Minch, ix. 517
 Minch, see Scotland, xxi. 1413
 Ming-fu-yu, xli. 569
 Ming-fu-yu, xli. 569
 Ming-mang, see Tsouquin, xxi. 673
 Ming-reli, xli. 531, 572
 Ming-reli, xli. 531, 552
 Ming-tang, xli. 565
 Minib, xlii. 570; xli. 437; xxi. 765
 Minib, xviii. 382
 Minium, v. 775
 —, in pharmacy, viii. 495
 —, fish, xxi. 565
 Minima, i. 559
 —, of functions of one variable, ii. 36; of several variables, 106, 167
 Minimum, variable, determined by experiment, iii. 425, 425
 Mining, application of the steam-engine to, viii. 192
 —, knowledge, conducive to the progress of, viii. 420
 —, coal, history of, viii. 209
 —, for silver and other metals, vi. 192; mining under the Romans, 123; for tin and copper, history of, viii. 192
 Minors, v. 129
 Ministerial administration of the law, li. 801
 Ministers, xviii. 26
 —, Christian, li. 804; x. 785; responsibility of, li. 808
 Ministry of the Apostles, v. 769
 —, Christian, apostleship of, li. 801
 Minium, x. 747; xxi. 347
 —, manufacture of, viii. 426; use of, in making glass, viii. 474
 —, red oxide of lead, vi. 500
 Minimus, xxi. 434
 Minusgra, xxi. 669
 Minusgra, xxi. 669
 Minus, xxi. 385; xxi. 321
 Minus, see Corvina, xxi. 240
 Minus, xxi. 723; xlii. 196
 Minus, xxi. 49
 Minor, v. 775; see Corvina, xxi. 240

- Mo, I. 72
 Mo, xvi. 576
 Moah, ix. 14, 99
 —, Field of, xiv. 394
 Moabit, history of, ix. 448
 —, Syria, xiv. 397
 Moatzaleon, xiv. 442
 Moavin, xi. 306
 Moawiyah, xi. 370–373
 Mobba, see Barga, xv. 470, 716
 Mobeda, xlii. 115
 Mobile, annals of, xlii. 81
 Moen, see Vinsen, xiv. 1112
 Moera, see Vinsen, xiv. 1112
 Moer, xi. 557
 Moeranga, xiv. 194; xli. 903
 Moerigo, notice of, xlii. 93
 Moehlers, xiv. 494
 Moehry, xvi. 215
 Moehrum, see Wigtonshire, xiv. 1255
 Moehree Forest, xiv. 557
 Moehs, ix. 555
 Mocking bird, see Turdus, xiv. 861
 Mocmoos, see Agawa, xiv. 236
 Moco, see Calabar, xiv. 130
 Mocra, xiv. 24
 Mocro, Lo, xli. 374
 Mocuder, xi. 566
 Mocura, Fructification of, annals of, xlii. 963
 Modica, xvi. 252
 Modia, ix. 99
 Modis, i. 212
 Modiane, annals of, xli. 735
 Modisai, xlii. 278
 Modar, xiv. 238
 Mode, see Alamoed, xiv. 254
 —, of discovering weight and bulk of bodies in pharmacy, xli. 493
 Modellar, xvi. 451
 Modeller, viii. 456
 Modelling, viii. 455, 767; in wax, 790
 Modersly, xvi. 451
 Modiyaly, xvi. 456
 Modin, xiv. 160
 Modina, annals of, xlii. 113, 386, 682; notice of, xi. 634; xli. 394, 503
 —, Alphonse IV., Duke of, xlii. 1016
 —, Cardinal Rinaldo, Duke of, xlii. 1016
 —, City of, annals of, xlii. 1028, 1046
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xlii. 122, 545, 547, 671, 1014, 1016, 1029, 1043, 1049, 1051, 1055
 —, Duke of, xlii. 678; xlii. 963, 964, 1029, 1030
 —, Duke of, annals of, xlii. 583, 585
 —, Eredeo Rinaldo d'Este, Duke of, xlii. 1043
 —, Francesco I., Duke of, xlii. 1016
 —, Francesco II., Duke of, xlii. 1016
 Moderato, notice of, xli. 469
 Moderators, Cambridge, xvi. 184
 Moders, xlii. 428
 Modes of vibration of an aerial column, iv. 765; of a cord, 782
 Modestinus, ii. 676; fragment of, 785
 Modis character, see Writing, xlii. 1348
 Modica, xiv. 567, 568
 Modification of a crystal, vi. 428
 Modifications, application of the tables of, vi. 444
 —, of crystals, tables of, vi. 429; of the cube in crystals, tables of, 441
 —, of hide and skin, vii. 190
 —, of light, iv. 351; of the doubly oblique prism, 447; of the oblique rhombic prism, 442; of the square prism in crystals, 441; of the rhomboid, 443; of the right rhombic prism, 442
 Modillon, v. 450
 Modin, Syria, xiv. 392
 Modin, annals of, xlii. 1085
 Modirra, xiv. 668
 Modishole, see St. Michael's, xlii. 151
 Modon, xlii. 193; annals of, xli. 643
 Modona, notice of, xli. 390
 Modra, xlii. 490
 Modron, xlii. 428, 445
 Modroz, xlii. 486
 Modoka, xvi. 352
 Modulation, iv. 753; v. 775
 Modulo, v. 430
 Modulus of a function, ii. 375, 376, 378, 384; of a system of logarithms, i. 361
 Modun, xlii. 155
 Modunji, xlii. 155
 Modura, xli. 866
 Modurni, xlii. 445
 Moel Fannan, xvi. 680
 —, Morworth, xvi. 680
 Moelre Isaa, xvi. 680
 Moel-myne, xlii. 179
 Moelwyn, xlii. 108
 Moen, xvi. 683; annals of, xli. 695
 Moenals, Mountain, see Arcadia, xiv. 742
 Moeria, a lake of Egypt dug by the King Myris, to carry off the superfluous waters of the Nile, ix. 48, Introductory Chapter; notice of, 309; xlii. 422, 424
 —, King, built the Pyramids of Egypt, ix. 48; Introductory Chapter
 Moesi, xlii. 667
 Moesia, xlii. 147, 148; notice of, xi. 43, 44, 45, 56, 64, 227, 231
 Moekirah, Battle of, xlii. 842, 849
 Moet, M., his wine cellars, xiv. 1280
 Moer, the Fatimite, xi. 554, 570
 Moers, Canal of, xlii. 428
 Moftat, see Scotland, xiv. 1418, 1419
 —, Water, xvi. 538
 Moftimo, xlii. 142
 Mog, see Aracan, xiv. 753
 Mogra, xli. 541
 Mogila, xlii. 436
 Mogra Forest, xvi. 557
 Moggio, xli. 85
 Moghlah, xlii. 436
 Moghen, xli. 541
 Moghler, xlii. 128, 199, 217, 820
 Moghollah, xlii. 436
 Moghola, xli. 681; see Turkistan, xiv. 867
 Moghul-bandi, xlii. 687, 688
 Moghla, Petrus, xlii. 459; Catechism of, xlii. 1147
 Mogilnica, xlii. 448
 Mogheh, xlii. 436
 Mogodor, xlii. 269
 Mogura, xvi. 457
 Moguer, see Wine, xiv. 1285
 Mogul, the Great, xli. 702; xlii. 775, 776, 777; of, xli. 472
 Mogul-bandi, xlii. 687, 688
 Mogus, see Turkistan, xiv. 867; notice of, xli. 63, 163, 281–285, 469–470
 Moha, Lordship of, xlii. 562
 —, Albert, Count of, xlii. 592
 Mohab Khan, xli. 702
 Mohaca, Battle of, xli. 316; xlii. 84, 95
 Mohagviana, xi. 356, 363
 Mohammed, xi. 350–362, 375, 489; xli. 175, 703, 704
 —, Empire, xi. 346–375
 —, I. Abu Alhamar, xli. 11–13
 —, II. of Granada, xli. 13, 153, 155
 —, III. Abu Abdallah, of Granada, xlii. 174, 175
 —, IV. of Granada, xlii. 175
 —, V. of Granada, xli. 160, 163, 164, 165, 176
 —, VI. of Granada, xlii. 177
 —, VII. of Granada, xli. 463
 —, VIII. of Granada, xli. 463
 —, IX. of Granada, xlii. 464
 —, X. of Granada, xli. 464
 —, the Great, xli. 385–397
 —, Hussein Khan, xlii. 830
 —, Khalif, xli. 7
 —, Mirza, xlii. 839
 —, of Morocco, xlii. 803, 804
 —, Pacha, Vizier, xlii. 834, 835
 —, III., reign of, xlii. 93–99
 —, IV., reign of, xlii. 93–99
 Mohammed Shah, xli. 473
 —, Shah of Delhi, xlii. 629–630
 —, Sultan, xli. 283
 —, II., Sultan, xli. 283–287, 639–642
 —, Sultan, Mirza, xlii. 283
 —, Syed, xli. 473
 —, Toghrik II., xli. 471
 —, Zahir-ed-din, xli. 474
 —, ben Abdal, xli. 3
 —, ben Abdal ben Ali Amer, xi. 547–549
 Mohammed-did, xlii. 641
 Mohammed-al-bakir, xvii. 301
 —, ben Saoud, xlii. 858
 Mohandranus, xli. 446
 Mohandrian, xlii. 451
 Mohanna, xli. 60
 Mohar-banj, xlii. 687
 Moharista, xlii. 670
 Mohar, Battle of, xli. 663
 Mohawk River, xiv. 397; see New York, xiv. 175; United States, 941
 Mohawks, xiv. 446; xli. 114
 Mohel, xvi. 694
 Mohigra, see United States, xiv. 737
 Mohilad, annals of, xlii. 516
 Mohilew, xlii. 448
 Mohilla, xlii. 783
 Mohiloff, annals of, xli. 897
 Mohilow, annals of, xlii. 516
 Mohu, see Turkistan, xiv. 867
 Mohor, xlii. 791
 Mohotane, Marquesas, xlii. 416
 Mohotaz, xli. 451
 Mohotirad, xli. 451
 Mohotales, xli. 451
 Mohote, titianite of iron, vi. 428
 Mohweh, xlii. 433
 Mohut, xli. 196
 Mohur-Imag, xlii. 667
 Moi, xvi. 780
 Moitard, annals of, xlii. 455
 —, Loch, xli. 54, 560
 Moitana, Lo, xli. 342, 345
 Moir, Ben, see Scotland, xiv. 1417
 Moira, xlii. 731
 —, Earl of, xlii. 937, 947
 Moitane, see Tarn and Garonne, xiv. 462
 Moisture of the air, see Ventilation, xiv. 1080
 —, of the air, effects of, xli. 169, 110
 —, effect of, within an electrical jar, iv. 66
 —, and heat, alterations of, corrosive, vi. 702
 Moiz-ed-din, xli. 705
 Moiz-ed-din, xli. 679
 Mojabrah, see Auliah, xli. 116
 Moizadamin, see Anasar, xiv. 630
 Moizandara, xlii. 771
 Moizants, Nahrel, xiv. 386
 Moizha, xlii. 223
 Moizhanak, xlii. 223
 Moizino, xlii. 311
 Moizra, xlii. 568
 Moizvandra, xlii. 771
 Moizvina, xli. 664
 Moiz-myain, xlii. 179
 Moizne, vi. 673
 Moizane elera, viii. 503
 Moizay, Jacques de, xi. 725, 726
 Moizay, see Budweiz, xvi. 62
 Moizne, xv. 675; see Elze, xlii. 448
 Moizvina, xlii. 198; annals of, xli. 641; xlii. 87, 510, 512, 857, 639, 640, 694; notice of, xli. 284
 Moide, Queen, xi. 669, 671
 Moizmorris, xli. 116
 Moize, see Chrysocolla, xli. 656; Sculpes, xvi. 345; Telpa, xvi. 427
 —, the, or Cape St. Nicolas, xlii. 211, 214
 —, Benefice de la, xli. 456
 —, La, see Orthographe, xlii. 705
 —, rat, Cape, see Bathyerges, xiv. 333
 —, sand, see Bathyerges, xiv. 333
 —, River, Surrey, xiv. 245
 Moiz, First President, notice of, xli. 24, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

- Molech, xlii. 247
Molecules, vi. 426, 432; their arrangement in crystals, 435; their theoretical forms, 432; luminous, their motion on changing media investigated, 440; luminous, their tenacity, li. 444
Molénbeck, Baron of, xlii. 297
Molens, xix. 134
Moles, xlii. 127
Moist, xlii. 684
Molletta, Pulo of, viii. 435
Mollère, see Theatre, xxv. 567
Molina, Castle of, annals of, xlii. 746
— the Jesuit, 468
— Lewis, notice of, xli. 102
— M., on the mineralogy of the Andes, xiv. 564
— Sierra, xvi. 560; xxiv. 752, 764
Mollins, xli. 760
Mollins, Michael, xlii. 664
Mollon, St., see Arnan, xiv. 779
Molise, xlii. 414; annals of, xlii. 1056
Moliste, annals of, xlii. 234
Mollino, Prince, xlii. 679
Molivo, xlii. 398
— Vanbeek, and Kuyterbrouwer's determination of the velocity of sound, iv. 749
Moll on the velocity of sound in gases, iv. 765; his experiments, iii. 13; on thermo-electricity, 21
Mollado, xlii. 71
Mollers, see Physic, xlii. 335
Mollerville, Bertrand de, notice of, xlii. 347, 348, 349
Mollins onium, vii. 863
Molluca, botany, xlii. 687
—, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 606; fossil, of the chalk system, 606; fossil, of the lacustrine tertiary, 606; fossil, of lignite tertiary, 607
—, Gastropodous, Scutibranchiate, see Stomatia, xiv. 80
—, Trachelipodous, Colimacous, see Succinea, xiv. 216
—, Trachelipodous, Macrostromatus, see Stomatella, xiv. 79; Stomatia, 80
Mollines, vii. 284; covering of, 213
—, Brachiopodous, see Thebides, xiv. 570
—, Canaliculiferous Zoophagous Trachelipodous, see Turbellaria, xiv. 855
—, Cirripodous, see Tetralamia, xiv. 833
—, Crustiped Conchiferous, see Teredina, xiv. 506
—, Dimyary Conchiferous, see Trigonis, xiv. 774
—, Heteropodous Gastropodous, see Timonius, xiv. 641
—, Hydrobranchiate Gastropodous, see Umbrella, xiv. 899
—, Lamellipede Conchiferous, see Unia, xiv. 934
—, Mesomyary Conchiferous, see Tridacna, xiv. 767; see Valsella, 1136
—, Nudibranchiate Gastropodous, see Tritonia, xiv. 796
—, Pectinibranchiate, see Terebra, xiv. 505
—, Phytophagous Trachelipodous, see Terebanta, xiv. 681; Vermetes, 1064; Turbellaria, 871
—, Pneumobranchiate Gastropodous, see Terebanta, xiv. 505; Vitina, 1115
—, Polychaemous Cephalopodous, see Turbellaria, xiv. 871; Vorticella, 1131
—, Purpuriferous Zoophagous Trachelipodous, see Terebra, xiv. 505
—, Tenipede Conchiferous, see Unguella, xiv. 930; Venericaria, 1042; Venerula, 1047; Venus, 1099
—, Trachelipod Zoophagous, see Strombus, xiv. 144; Strutharia, 1119
—, Tritonia Gastropodous, see Terpigis, xiv. 508
Mollases, Tritonian Hydrobranchiate Gastropodous, see Tethys, xiv. 580
—, Tubicolous Crustiped Conchiferous, see Terebra, xiv. 506
—, Turbelliferous Trachelipodous, see Turbellaria, xiv. 855
—, Turbelliferous Trachelipodous Phytophagous, see Trochus, xiv. 908
—, Zoophagous Trachelipodous, see Terebanta, xiv. 505; Voluta, 1129; Volutaria, 1129
Mollwitz, Battle of, xlii. 119
Mol, Porto del, xlii. 81
Moloch, see Hyalantes, xiv. 440
Molochath, xlii. 48
Molodga, xiv. 204
Molon, ix. 818
Molope, xlii. 91
Molow, ix. 458; xviii. 567
Molotia, xlii. 547
Molquerra, xlii. 338
Molshelm, viii. 643
Molun, annals of, xlii. 833
Molurus, xv. 13; annals of, xlii. 803, 817
Moluchies, see Chiquillanes, xiv. 526; xlii. 157
Molybdenite, sulphuret of molybdenum, vi. 508
Molybdenum, oxide of, vi. 509; sulphuret of, 509
Molybde silver, sulpho-sulphuret of silver and bismuth, vi. 514
Molyurus, Thomsa, his short-hand, xiv. 1350
Mondal, xli. 554
Moment of inertia, iii. 129
Moments, signs of, iii. 30; above plane of rotation, vi. 375; below plane of rotation, 375
— referred to a plane, iii. 17; point, 18
Momordica catarium, the squirting cucumber, vii. 519
Momon, Le, xlii. 579
Momonas, see Priocetes, xlii. 579
Momon, xvii. 24
Mona, xlii. 166; see Wales, xiv. 1151
Mona, Alhilar, see Thalet, xiv. 592
Mona, x. 460; xli. 730; see Anglones, xiv. 393
—, Castle, xli. 733
Monacans, see United States, xiv. 937
Monachum, xli. 575; notice of, xli. 418
Monachyn, xli. 632
Monaco, xli. 549
Monadella, Decandria, see Stenuraesthan, xiv. 32; Strigilia, 127; Stylomantes, 195; Tomoptera, 488; Tephrosia, 504; Terebrans, 504; Tetraperis, 545; Theodora, 574; Thyllaria, 618; Trichosma, 727; Tricoumaria, 766; Trigonis, 773; Triopteris, 786; Triptolemus, 786; Turris, 871; Ulex, 896; Varicosus, 1020; Vassal, 1024; Vexillaria, 1040; Vithoria, 1061; Walsara, 1156; Xerocarpus, 1358; Zornia, 1409
—, Eusandria, see Tamarindia, xiv. 434
—, Octandria, see Synon, xiv. 382; Xylorumpus, 1362
—, Pentandria, see Tachina, xiv. 410; Trimeris, 778; Trommankollia, 812; Waltheria, 1156
—, Polyandria, see Struvianum, xiv. 119; Sura, 140; Thera, 539; Thersia, 574
—, Capria, 928; Cram, 981; Wallichia, 1154; Wisandria, 1296
—, Trigonis, see Tigridia, xiv. 684
—, Oxy-Decandria, see Nivertina, xiv. 539; Trichilia, 759
Monaci Portus, see Arx Heredia, xli. 145
Moneda, xli. 730
Monemes, x. 479
Monesia, Monocoria, see Thalia, xiv. 551; Ustera, 936; Vexillaria, 1119; Zingibret, 1406
—, Polyandria, see Trocheta, xiv. 800
—, Trigonis, see Tristichia, xiv. 798
Monia, xli. 720
Monar, Loch, see Scotland, xiv. 1419
Monarch, steam vessel, vii. 228
Monasteri, xli. 633
Monasteries, notice of, xi. 453; reduced in Austria, xli. 518
—, suppression of, English, xli. 490, 494
Monasteri, notice of, xi. 508; in France abolished, xlii. 341
—, vows, xlii. 632
Monastics, see Tara, xiv. 482
Monasteri, xiv. 217; see Tunisia, xiv. 846
Monasteri, xlii. 148, 154
Monastash, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1360
Monastash, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1391
Monastash, annals, xlii. 818
Monastash, xiv. 246
Monastash, xiv. 259
—, Mount, see Tarascona, xiv. 456
Monney, General, xlii. 497, 498, 503; notice of, xlii. 174, 375, 395, 402, 407, 416, 642, 846, 960, 961
Monenique, Bern de, xlii. 496
Monenken, General, xlii. 466
Monerova, xlii. 147; see Cougulla, xvi. 767
Monogon, Treaty of, xlii. 13, 296
Monocoe, xli. 768
Mond, see Cifficia, xvi. 675
Mondalind, xiv. 759
Mondalind, xlii. 487
Mondraj, xlii. 499; xiv. 526
Mondraj, Marquis de, xlii. 765
Mondraeda, xlii. 438
Mondori, xiv. 516; annals of, xli. 682; notice of, xli. 829
—, Battle of, xli. 362
Mone, Le, see Cerepithaea, xvi. 428
Monerque, see Catalonia, xvi. 580
Monerque, see United States, xiv. 937
Monerova, xlii. 196
Monerova, xlii. 196
Monerova, xlii. 156
Moner, Hebrew, ix. 457
—, hills, ix. 809
Monerum, see Scotland, xiv. 1418
Mondal, xlii. 420
Monerova, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1390
Monerova, Duke of, xli. 1047
Monia, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1390
Moniyah, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1390
Moniyah, see Abimeuse, xiv. 40
Moniyah, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1390
Moniyah, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1390
Moniyah, xli. 261
Moniyah, affair of, xlii. 414
Moniyah, annals of, xli. 675
Moniyah, xi. 312, 313; xli. 672; notice of, 354
—, his equation of a developable surface, ii. 367, 368; his theory of the decomposition of water, iv. 217
Moniyah, see Bahar, xiv. 120
Moniyah, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1390
Moniyah, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1390
Moniyah, annals of, xli. 776
Moniyah, xiv. 191
Moniyah, see Turkistan, xiv. 847
Moniyah, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1390
Moniyah, notice of, xli. 618; see Turkistan, xiv. 847
Moniyah, Cape, xlii. 211
Moniyah, xli. 375
Moniyah, xli. 375
Moniyah, xi. 344, 345
Moniyah, xli. 533
Moniyah, see Botany, vii. 96
Moniyah, x. 461
Moniyah, see Turbidity, xiv. 850—852
Moniyah, xli. 319
Moniyah, xli. 219
Moniyah, xli. 219
Moniyah, see Syria, xiv. 563
—, General, xli. 561, 846, 602, 605, 771, 793; xlii. 624, 625
—, Bah, xiv. 864
—, Turbidity, xlii. 854
Moniyah, xli. 494
Moniyah, xiv. 576

- Montgomery county, Maryland, xxi. 788
 —, *see* New York, xxi. 1374; Virginia, 1163
 —, Arncliffe *de*, *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
 —, Roger *de*, *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
 —, Count of, xii. 485, 488, 497, 498
 —, General, taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester, xii. 585
 —, New-governors, notice of, xii. 410
 Montiel, xvi. 641; Arabian, 160; Attie, 153; Flemish and Dutch, 162; of the French Republic, 162; modern Jewish, 153; Macedonian, 152; Roman, 146
 Monti, xii. 1057
 Monticelli, vi. 509
 Montieche, *see* Vioctin, xxv. 1085
 Montiel, battle of, xii. 164
 Montignis, xiv. 137
 Montigny, Florence de Montmorency, Baron of, xii. 597, 599, 600, 608
 —, Maréchal *de*, notice of, xiii. 7
 Montis, xii. 429
 —, *Comte* *de*, xii. 703
 Montjojo, Comte *del*, xiii. 747, 590
 Montliva, xvii. 246; *see* Waco, xiv. 1583
 Montius, xii. 179
 Montjuch, annals of, xii. 742; xiii. 181, 700
 Montionis, Peace of, xii. 621
 Montion, Bishop of Palermo, xii. 429
 —, Haine *de*, xii. 379, 383, 479, 488, 497
 Montmarie, General, xiii. 738
 Montmarie, xiv. 452; battle of, xiii. 1047
 Montmed, annals of, xii. 623
 Montmoity, xiii. 105
 Montmoulin, annals of, xii. 731; xiii. 111
 Montmaral, affair of, xiii. 1067; battle of, xiii. 903; Peace of, xii. 620, 680
 Montmorency, Comte *de*, xii. 723; notice of, xii. 1, 2
 —, Duke of, xiii. 12, 15, 16, 18
 —, Falls, xiv. 438
 —, House of, notice of, xii. 106
 Montmorency, xii. 386; xiii. 726
 —, Anne of, xii. 379, 374, 378, 389
 —, Comte *de*, xii. 477, 478, 479, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 489, 490, 491
 —, Duke of, xii. 507, 512; notice of, xiii. 233
 —, Florence *de*, xii. 597
 —, John *de*, xii. 597
 —, Lord of, xii. 743
 —, Philip, xiii. 597
 Montmorin, Count *de*, notice of, xiii. 165, 347, 349
 Monton, Braccio *da*, xii. 254
 Montorio, Count, xii. 480
 Montonion, Peak of, xiv. 760
 Montpelier, xii. 210; annals of, xiii. 340; notice of, xii. 848; xii. 93; Peace of, xii. 10; *see* Waco, xxv. 1280
 Montpensier, Catherine, Duchess of, xii. 511, 514, 517
 —, Duchess of, xii. 713, 716, 717
 —, Duke of, xii. 478, 481, 484, 487
 —, Mademoiselle *de*, xii. 13, 14; notice of, 141
 Montredak, xii. 716
 Montreal, xii. 726
 Montresor, notice of, xii. 21
 Montreuil, xiii. 121; notice of, xii. 384
 —, *sur Mer*, Treaty of, xii. 721
 Montreichard, xiii. 683, 842
 Montrose, xii. 349; *see* Scotland, xiv. 1415, 1418, 1422
 —, Duke of, xii. 565, 569, 583; xiii. 448
 Montserrat, *see* Cataloia, xvi. 380
 —, Isle of, West Indies, xxv. 1221
 Montsorel, notice of, xii. 32
 Montvalier, Peak of, xiv. 760
 Montverde, General, xiv. 480
 Montvorno, xvi. 280
 Moné, xii. 559
 Monametu, xii. 375
 Monon, notice of, xi. 638
 Monon, xvi. 431; notice of, xii. 555
 Monaca, annals of, xii. 996, 497, 705, 979
 Mood, xiii. 255
 —, and tense, combination of, i. 59
 Moosage, Moosage, xii. 586
 Moosage, xii. 585
 Moosie, imperfect, i. 211; perfect, 211; of a syllogism, 210; of verbs, 10, 50
 Moosage, xii. 535
 Moosage, xiv. 442
 Moosage, xiv. 459
 Moosage, xiv. 191
 Moosage, xii. 673
 Moosage, xii. 643
 Moon, creation of, ix. 2
 —, days following first and third quarters of new tide, v. 242
 —, first approximation to its orbit, iii. 719; second approximation to its orbit, 721
 —, declination of, to find, iii. 611; real ascension of, to find, 611
 —, horizontal, iii. 422
 —, its apparent position, relation of, to tide, v. 241; its disturbing influence on water not sensible in regard to that of the sun, 245; its power on tides in proportion to that of the sun, 244
 —, new and full, precede spring tides by one day, v. 242
 —, mass of, calculated by Newton from its proportional tidal force, v. 243
 —, phases of, iii. 514; eclipses of, computed, 578
 —, relation to forced wave, v. 322
 —, theory of, iii. 714; differential equation of its motions, (335), (237), (250), 715, 716, 721
 —, transit, interval between, and high water variable, v. 242; new and full, succeeded by spring tides, 242; first and third quarter days of new tide by new tide, 242; her transit time of high water retarded, 257; pressure produced by, 267; declination of, relation of, to mean level of the sea, 378
 —, and stars, their distance observed, iii. 658
 Moosie, xii. 585
 Moosage, xiii. 778
 Moosage, *see* Law, ii. 853
 Moor, xii. 911
 Moor Park, xii. 540
 Moosage, *see* Tetra, xxv. 541
 Moore, notice of his travels, xiv. 201
 —, Bishop, notice of, xii. 288
 —, Governor, xii. 1125
 —, Jonas, i. 442
 —, Sir John, xii. 499, 500—501, 994, 996
 Moosie, *see* Tahiti, xiv. 416
 Moosage, *see* Tetra, xxv. 541
 Moosage, xiv. 462
 Moosage, xiv. 548
 Moosage, xii. 585
 Moosage, xiv. 10
 Moosage, xii. 474
 Moosage, xiv. 410
 Moosage, x. 663; annals of, xiii. 805—807
 Moosage, xii. 243
 Moosage, xiv. 448
 Moosage, xiv. 377
 Moosage, *see* Conrad, notice of, xii. 205
 Moosage, Djebel, xii. 49
 Moosage, xiv. 445; xvi. 22
 Moosage, xiv. 191
 Moosage, xii. 442
 Moosage, xii. 754
 Moosage, xiv. 448
 Moosage, xiv. 191
 Moosage, xii. 778
 Moosage, xii. 705
 Moosage, xii. 705
 Moosage, xii. 705
 Moosage, xii. 774
 Moosage, Mount, *see* Theoria, xxv. 582
 Moosage, notice of, ii. 547
 Moosage, xii. 283
 Moosage, *see* Tetra, xxv. 541
 Moosage, xii. 781
 —, Capito, xii. 991
 Moosage, xiii. 785
 Moosage, xii. 528; annals of, xii. 709
 —, Island of, xiv. 380
 —, Summa, *see* Batta, xv. 355
 Moosage, xii. 261
 Moosage, xii. 147
 Moosage, xii. 703
 —, River, xviii. 618
 —, III. Sultan, reign of, xiii. 68, 69
 —, IV. reign of, xii. 91—93
 Moosage, Syria, xii. 394
 Moosage, Viceroy, notice of, xiii. 90
 Moosage, xii. 631, 632
 Moosage, xii. 145, 155; Island of, xiv. 380
 Moosage, xii. 591
 Moosage, xii. 147, 158
 Moosage attributes of God, ii. 478
 —, discipline of the Primitive Church, x. 806
 —, energy, i. 5
 —, equality, ii. 703
 —, government of God, ii. 964
 —, law, ii. 689
 —, philosophy, ii. 545; of Paley, xii. 1141
 —, play, *see* Theatre, xiv. 566
 —, sense, ii. 960
 Moosage, River, xii. 788
 —, Father, xii. 1133
 Moosage, *see* Theatre, xiv. 566
 Moosage, antediluvian, xii. 657
 —, of the islanders of the Santa Isles, xxv. 239
 —, a real science, i. 22, Introductory Chapter
 —, of Scotland, xiv. 1496
 —, United States, xiv. 422
 Moosage, xii. 445
 Moosage, xii. 475
 Moosage, *see* Tetra, xii. 498
 Moosage, xii. 488
 Moosage, Sweden, xiv. 330
 Moosage, annals of, xii. 927, 944, 250, 255, 261; battle of, xii. 747; xii. 246; xii. 227
 —, of, xii. 547
 Moosage, xii. 342
 Moosage, notice of, xii. 182; *see* Theatre, xiv. 567
 Moosage, xii. 670
 Moosage, xii. 659
 Moosage, xii. 651
 Moosage, xii. 553; xiv. 147, 153, 503
 Moosage, xii. 153
 Moosage, xii. 40
 Moosage, xii. 40
 Moosage, annals of, xii. 94, 214; notice of, xii. 621
 —, John, Margrave of, xii. 112
 Moosage, annals of, xii. 1123, 1124; notice of, xii. 442
 Moosage, xii. 272
 Moosage, *see* Scotland, xiv. 1414, 1418
 —, Earl of, xii. 254
 —, Sir Andrew, xii. 132
 Moosage, xii. 470
 Moosage, xii. 289
 Moosage, xii. 80
 Moosage, Sir David, xii. 86
 Moosage, xii. 140
 Moosage, annals of, xii. 376, 380
 Moosage, xii. 733; gravities, 736; milions, 735; sine estario, 736
 Moosage, xiv. 566
 Moosage, Earl of, 518
 —, Earl of Northumbria, ii. 660, 665, 664
 Moosage, xii. 338
 Moosage, *see* Tetra, xiv. 345
 Moosage, *see* Israel, xiv. 164
 Moosage, vii. 524; different action of, 535
 —, used by calico printers, vii. 553
 Moosage, Lord, xii. 535
 Moosage, paradox, *see* Rhiphodon, xiv. 117
 Moosage, v. 775
 Moosage, xii. 42
 Moosage, *see* Tetra, xiv. 446
 Moosage, i. 73

- Mace, Ben, xlii, 177; xxi, 189; see *scordal*,
 xix, 1416, 1417
 —, Henry, li, 856
 —, Sir Thomas, xli, 388, 599
 Mace, the, xlii, 180; xxiv, 148, 155
 —, see *Venuesia*, xli, 1068
 —, annals of, xli, 639, 640, 692, 693; xlii,
 95, 833, 836, 1017, 1080
 —, Castle of, xlii, 149
 —, the, xlii, 544, 545, 547, 681, 682, 683, 688,
 689, 841, 842, 845, 902, 950, 961, 963,
 1084; notice of, xlii, 174, 176, 177, 179, 376,
 380, 381, 387, 388
 —, General, xlii, 1034, 1060
 —, Sir James, xlii, 1060, his project for using
 steam to raise water, vii, 138
 Mace, annals of, xlii, 697, 705, 708
 Mace, the, xli, 363
 Mace, Don Jose Maria, xlii, 717
 Mace, Sir, xlii, 730; xli, 737
 Mace, xlii, 387
 Mace, xv, 457
 Mace, xli, 595, 599
 Mace, Syria, xlii, 393
 Mace, the, xli, 316; xlii, 499
 —, Hampstead, xvi, 752
 Mace, General, xlii, 891, 993
 Mace, xlii, 861
 Mace, Hugh de, li, 680, 681
 Mace, xli, 34
 Mace, notice of, vii, 555, 558, 569
 Mace, a pirate, xli, 733
 —, Dr, xlii, 1137; his observations on
 sugar, vi
 —, the Puddle-wheel, vii, 237
 Mace, see Wales, xli, 1151
 Mace, Battle of, xli, 106; xlii, 304
 Mace, xlii, 427
 Mace, the, xlii, 340
 Mace, Switzerland, xli, 345
 Mace, see Wine, xli, 1279
 Mace, annals of, xli, 193
 —, Switzerland, xlii, 349
 Mace, xlii, 250
 Mace, xli, 873
 Mace, xlii, 231
 Mace, notice of, xli, 407, 408
 Mace, Mace, Don Jose, xli, 717
 Mace, xlii, 461; Syria, xlii, 393
 Mace, see Breach, xli, 121
 Mace, xlii, 154
 Mace, xlii, 500, 694, 895, 730, 735, 730, 970,
 972, 977, 978
 —, Don Pablo, xlii, 677, 850, 890
 Mace, xlii, 487, 495
 Mace, see Botany, vi, 70
 Mace, see Dorsetshire, xlii, 303; xli,
 449
 Mace, xli, 198
 Mace, notice of, xlii, 359
 Mace, the, xli, 754
 Mace, phosphate of lime, vi, 504
 Mace, xli, 196
 Mace, xlii, 440
 Mace, xli, 419, 499
 Mace, xlii, 554
 Mace, xli, 134, 135
 Mace and Litchburn, xli, 708
 Mace, see Yorkshire, xli, 1377
 —, one of the Commissioners at the Savoy
 Conference, xli, 778
 Mace, xlii, 440
 Mace, Deposition, li, 212, 717
 Mace, Lord, xlii, 827—831
 Mace, annals of, xlii, 803; kingdom of, xli,
 3; notice of, li, 553; notice of the city of,
 xli, 4
 —, rupture of, with Spain, xlii, 80
 —, notice, xlii, 551; English, 550
 Mace, xlii, 745, 748
 Mace, xlii, 748
 Mace, xlii, 748
 Mace, the, xli, 759
 Mace, Pietro di, xli, 742, 750
 Mace, Cardinal, xli, 444, 455

Motion, continuous circular, conversion of, into reciprocating rectilinear, viii. 121
 —, curvilinear, iii. 99; defined, 83; doctrine of, ii. 812; of the planets, iii. 113; relative, 101; variable, 89
 —, horizontal, of waves, in co-efficient, v. 317; horizontal and vertical, co-efficient of, 315; laws of experiments on waves, 345; of fluids necessary to be assumed to give a particular character to theory of tides, 243; of long wave (prob.) 296; of water under forces similar to tidal, 320; of wave, 282; reciprocating or oscillatory of waves, 285; vertical of waves, in co-efficient, 315
 —, of elastic fluids, iii. 332
 —, elliptic, iii. 116; in a curve, 118; double, of the planets, 144; after impact, 180
 —, of machinery, causes of irregularity of, viii. 117; equalization, transmission and conversion of, iii. 116, 119
 —, of planes, viii. 171
 —, reciprocating, Watt's contrivance for converting into circular, viii. 170
 —, reciprocating rectilinear, conversion of, into continuous circular, viii. 119
 Motion, natural, applied as force, vi. 6
 —, spontaneous, of electric fluid, iv. 71
 Motive organs, vii. 263
 Motiwa, xiii. 631
 Motiwa Comand, x. 389
 Motril, xix. 699
 Motte, Comtesse de la, notice of, xiii. 165
 Mottelet, see Troubadour, xiv. 816
 Motte, see Troubadour, xiv. 316
 Moudin, xiv. 185
 Motwall, xiv. 395
 Motya, Siege of, by Dionysius, ix. 737
 Moucherelle, Le, see Turdus, x. 863; Tyrannus, 887
 Moudonia, xiii. 427
 Moudon, Switzerland, xxv. 350; annals of, xiii. 194
 Mouettes, xiii. 521
 Moudon, Le, xiii. 747
 Moudon, xix. 541
 Moudkhan, xix. 536
 Moudkhan, xix. 539
 Moudkhan, Point, xii. 593
 Moudi, xix. 173
 —, for casting, making of, viii. 788
 —, board of the plough, xiv. 233
 —, maker, viii. 436
 Moulding, copying by, viii. 22
 —, method of executing in music, xxv. 177
 —, gold, viii. 25
 —, silver, viii. 25
 Mouldings, v. 430; method of executing in plaster, xiv. 176
 Moulds for casting brass, viii. 419
 Moudin, Du, notice of, xiii. 126
 Moudin, xiii. 687, 689
 Moudon Kaah, xiv. 475, 747
 —, Ka, xiv. 747
 —, Ka, xiv. 748, 747
 Moudon, notice of, xii. 387, 338, 339
 Mount, Cape, xiv. 16, 18
 —, Hope Bay, xiv. 87
 —, Kennedy, see Wicklow, xxv. 1380
 —, Noire, xiv. 345
 Mountain, party of, notice of, xiii. 171, 172, 173, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 370, 372
 —, flux, see Amiantum, xiv. 501
 —, pest, xxv. 164
 —, Peiy, see Tencian, xiv. 548
 —, soap, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 477
 Mountains, American, xiv. 393; Arabian, 736; of Armenia, 722; Asiatic, xiv. 13; Austrian, 137
 —, geological study of, vi. 544
 —, high, features of sound observed on, iv. 747
 —, of the moon, xiv. 196
 —, principal line of, vi. 557

Mountains, relative of ranges and groups of, vi. 557
 —, Spanish North American, iv. 433, 436
 —, of Switzerland, xiv. 345
 —, table of heights of, xiv. 453
 Mounts, Lord, xii. 534
 Mount-kun-keat, xxiv. 400
 Mountgrace, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Mountings of looms, viii. 735
 Mountain, Baron, notice of, xiii. 307
 —, Lord, xii. 438, 439; notice of, xiii. 301
 Mounts, Earl of, xii. 780
 Mounts, xii. 309
 Mount, De, his steam-engine, viii. 161
 Mount, Bay, notice of, xiii. 176
 Mounts, xii. 853, 860, 861, 968
 Mounts, see Tyrannus, xiv. 853
 —, Mountains, xiv. 250
 Mounts, see Greek, xiv. 630
 Mounts, xii. 643
 Mounts, see Alexander Angelus Deans, xi. 790, 791, 792
 Mounts, xi. 292, 293, 374; xii. 233; notice of, xii. 92
 Mounts, see Dipas, xviii. 43; xiii. 347
 —, birds, see Colins, xiv. 10
 —, fitter, see Vespertine, xiv. 1074
 —, meadow, xiv. 447
 Mounts, River, see York, xxv. 1376
 Mounts, Le, xii. 394
 Mounts, xiv. 761
 Mounts, see Wine, xxv. 1279
 Mounts, Le, see Ceropitheca, xvi. 428
 Mounts, see Tarantula, xiv. 460
 Mounts, xii. 341
 Mounts, inflammation of mucous membrane of, vi. 638
 —, of insects, vii. 278; mollusca, 285
 Mount-Grandval, annals of, xiii. 266
 Mounts du Cap, see Diomedes, xviii. 22
 —, de Veret, xiii. 906
 Mounts, xii. 645
 Mounts, annals of, xii. 23
 Mounts, annals of, see Law, ii. 847
 Mounts, rights in respect of, see Law, ii. 851
 Mounts, first, economy in the selection of, viii. 91
 Mounts, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1388
 Mounts, xii. 319
 Mounts, xii. 769
 Mounts, i. 72
 Mounts, xiii. 109
 Mounts, xiv. 491; xviii. 258
 Mounts, Robert, xi. 668
 Mounts, i. 72
 Mounts, xiv. 745, 748
 Mounts, xiv. 748
 Mounts, xiv. 747
 —, Hos, xiv. 747
 Mounts, xiv. 416
 Mounts, xiv. 677
 Mounts, see Scotland, xiv. 1419
 Mounts, xiii. 169
 Mounts, see Westminster, xiv. 1227
 Mounts, Isle, xiv. 516
 Mounts, xiv. 141
 Mounts' palpalis arithmetic, xiv. 635
 Mounts' timba, Syria, xiv. 380
 Mounts, xiv. 442
 Mounts, notice of, x. 682, 688, 690
 Mounts, xiv. 464
 —, Le, xii. 670
 Mounts, xiii. 243
 Mounts, xiv. 428
 —, Castle, annals of, xii. 435
 Mounts, xiv. 454
 Mounts, II, xii. 478, 475
 Mounts, annals of, xii. 918
 Mounts, xiv. 442
 Mounts, xiv. 442
 Mounts, see Caucasus, xiv. 895
 Mounts, xiv. 854
 Mounts, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1388

Mounts, xiii. 448; xxiv. 219
 Mounts, xiii. 198
 Mounts, xiii. 195
 Mounts, xiv. 165
 Mounts, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1382
 Mounts, xiv. 475
 Mounts, xii. 446, 448
 Mounts, xii. 536
 Mounts, xiv. 268
 Mounts, xiv. 218
 Mounts, xii. 334
 Mounts, xiv. 536
 Mounts, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1381
 Mounts, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1381
 Mounts, xiv. 212
 Mounts, xii. 297
 Mounts, River, xii. 711
 Mounts, see Varas, xiv. 1028
 Mounts, xiv. 473
 Mounts, xiv. 716
 Mounts, Desert, xiv. 550
 Mounts, xiv. 162
 Mounts, i. 72
 Mounts, i. 72
 Mounts, xiv. 20
 Mounts, xiv. 536
 Mounts, xiv. 506, 516, 519, 520, 523
 Mounts, P. x. 96
 Mounts, xiv. 111, 148, 146
 Mounts, to run, xii. 711
 Mounts, i. 72
 Mounts, xiii. 266
 Mounts, xiv. 475
 Mounts, see Trichodermis, xiv. 761
 Mounts, xiv. 185
 —, corium, vii. 218
 —, membranes, action of alum on the, vii. 501
 —, same, viii. 217; chemical character of, vii. 223
 Mounts, xiv. 191
 Mounts, pruriens, the cowitch, xiv. 519
 Mounts, vii. 225
 Mounts, xiv. 279
 —, Lake, xiii. 730, 731
 —, volcanoes, vi. 733; see Trinidad, xiv. 1223
 —, volcanoes of Java, xiv. 348
 Mounts, xii. 692
 Mounts, xii. 686
 Mounts, xii. 478
 Mounts, xii. 427
 Mounts, xiv. 450
 Mounts, xiv. 548
 Mounts, xii. 282
 Mounts, xii. 262
 Mounts, xiv. 191
 Mounts, xiv. 280, 281
 Mounts, General, his base of verification, xiv. 289; his compensation balance, viii. 636; his chronometer, 639, 639; his observations on excrement, iii. 608
 Mounts, fresh-water, xiii. 748
 Mounts, see Bird Island, xiv. 573
 Mounts, xiv. 739
 Mounts, xii. 538
 Mounts, xiv. 24
 Mounts, xii. 747
 Mounts, xii. 747
 Mounts, xii. 747
 Mounts, xii. 531
 Mounts, xii. 548
 Mounts, xiv. 280
 Mounts, xiv. 445, 573
 Mounts, see Nomen, xiv. 586
 Mounts, xiv. 339
 Mounts, King of Beville, ii. 553, 554
 Mounts, xii. 661

- Muhasseh-j, see Cham-oda, xvi. 400
Muhbach, see Tyrol, xxv. 802
Mühlberg, battle of, xli. 322
Mühlschreck, his Mauseh, li. 746
Mühlhausen, notice of, xli. 31
Mühlth, li. 44
Muhl, Styria, xxi. 196
Muhir, Aghe, see Chisou, xvi. 527
Muick, Loch, see Aberdeenshire, xiv. 22
Muid, i. 448
Muir, xlii. 910
Muiravonside, Stirlingshire, xvi. 75
Muirfoot Hills, xlii. 392
Mujasim, xli. 442
Mujdeh, Waddi, xlii. 388
Mukha, see Scotland, xvi. 1413
Mukhadam, xxi. 672
Mukhadem, xxiii. 372
Mukharages, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1393
Mukdenka, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1391
Mukhravini, xxi. 539
Mukhovi, xxi. 684
Mukharunisi, xxi. 664
Mukhetshad, xxiii. 732
Mukomang, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1393
Mukrin, xxi. 432
Mukro-efit, xxi. 349
Mukro-pdr, xxi. 64
Mukwampore, xxi. 475
Mukli Idra, xxi. 593
Muklan, xxi. 472
Mukay Idra, xxi. 593
Mulberry calami, vii. 565
— colour used by potters, vii. 463
— rose, cultivation of, for silk-worms, vii. 714
— tree, paper, see Broomonia, xxi. 31
Mula, xxi. 617; see Elbe, 448
Mulde, xxi. 339
Mule, invention of, vii. 661
— Jenny, invention of, vi. 112
— spinning, vii. 700
Mule, see Baglana, xvi. 188
Mules, xviii. 602
Mulet, Lee, see Mugli, xli. 323
Muley Abdallah, xlii. 805
— Dria, xlii. 393
— Mahomet, xli. 805, 806, 808
— Molec, xli. 805, 806
— Mortana, xli. 717
Mulgo, xli. 495
Mulgrave Castle, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1302
— cement, xxi. 176
— Lord, xlii. 758, 634, 639
Mulhausen, Cerro de, xxiv. 758
Mulhar Joe Holker, xli. 676
Mulhar Rao, xlii. 777
Mulharan, xlii. 632; Battle of, xli. 657
Mulhausen, xli. 71, 72, 73; mounds of, xli. 225, 233, 241, 243, 253, 263, 269, 276, 965; Battle of, 107
— Abbot of, notice of, xlii. 254
Mulher, see Baglana, xvi. 188
Mulhid, xxi. 443
Mulhouse, xxiv. 73
Muli, xxi. 514
Muldai, xxi. 421
Mulo apianus, see Microdon, xxi. 152
Mulvada, xxi. 441
Mull, xxi. 380; see Scotland, xxv. 1413
— of Canine, see Scotland, xxi. 1414
— of Gallway, see Wigtownshire, xxv. 1254
Mulla, xxi. 353; xxi. 672
Mullangur, xxi. 433
Mulleim language, xxi. 706
Muller, a geometer of the 16th century, i. 310
—, governor of the fortified convent of La Merced, xli. 745; notice of, 173
— John, his automata, x. 146
Müller, his observations on the mistletoe of the tree, vii. 225; his opinion of the structure of the glands, 500; his opinion of the vitality of the blood, 123
Mullet, see Mugli, xli. 323
Mullet, art of angling for, xiv. 585
Mullien, see Verbancum, xxi. 1061
Mulligam, xli. 221
Mullin, St., see Carlow, xvi. 206
Mullingar, see Westmeath, xxv. 1227
Mullions, v. 430
Müllner, see Theoria, xxv. 567
Mullus, see Upeneus, xxv. 974
Mulluria, xxi. 280
Mulo-Point, xvii. 423
Muloona, xxi. 280
Mulos, Le, xxi. 349
Mulus, xxi. 643
Mulan, notice of, xli. 468
Multifloral shell, vii. 286
Multiple area, cosines of, development of, in a series of ascending powers of the simple arc, i. 618; arc, development of the sine of, in ascending powers of the simple arc, 521; development of the sine or cosine of, in descending powers of the cosine of the simple arc, 625; development of the sine and cosine of, in descending powers of the sine of the simple arc, 628
— arcs, sines, and cosines of, developed in ascending powers of the tangent of the simple arc, i. 624
— common, base, i. 536; the least common of numbers, 493; numerical, 642
— points, li. 110; in asymptotes, 110
Multiplicand, i. 446
Multiplication, i. 446
— history of, i. 428
—, origin of the sign of, i. 431
— process of, by the Greeks, i. 358
— proof of, i. 432, 431; proof of, by casting out nines, favored by the Arabs, 423
— algebraic, 526, 529; calculator, 469; compound, 506; cross, 429
— of decimals, i. 497; of fractions, 465
— of radicals, i. 536
— reticulated, i. 428
— sign of, i. 483
— slaggard's rule for, i. 432
— table, i. 452, 486
Multiplier, i. 466
— electrical, Cavallo's, iv. 90
Multiplying wheel bucket-engine, iii. 284
Multitude, i. 27
Munara, see Thirlage, xxv. 598
Muldajsh, xxi. 48
Mulesha, xxi. 48
Mulo-grauee, xvi. 358
Mullah, xxi. 280
Mullipetta, xli. 661
Mulya, xlii. 280
Mulya, xxi. 280
Mulyiyah, xlii. 280
Mum, i. 181
Munche, Syria, xxi. 385
Munford, Mrs., instance of tapping, vii. 614
Mümyik, see Candahar, xvi. 237
Munilbuh, xxi. 514
Munim Achaia, x. 491
Munimius Laperousa, x. 513
—, L., victory of, at Corinth, x. 48
Munatian Plancus, x. 212, 305
— Plancus Bursa, T., x. 218, 219, 220
Muncheb, xxi. 339
Munchevrat, annals of, xlii. 514
Munda, Battle of, x. 262
Mundata, xxi. 725
Mundemon, xxi. 727
Mundhwa, xxi. 776
Mundli, xxi. 283
Mundli, xxi. 643
Mundleyry, xxi. 725
Mundo, Rio, xxiv. 765
— Tahiti, xlii. 342
Mundori, xlii. 777
Mundore, xlii. 777
Mundo, Decius, xxi. 154
Munera, see Fred, xli. 98
Munericus, xxi. 395
Mungara, xxi. 474
Mungula War, Martin Dies, Tuinco's day, ix. 57; Introductory Chapter
Mungku, see Turkistan, xxv. 867
Mungku, see Turkistan, xxv. 867
Mung-lu, see Turkistan, xxv. 867
Mungo, see Herpetes, xxi. 326
—, St., xli. 605; see Alustinean, xli. 49
Mungui hunt, xxi. 452
Munguia, xxi. 386
Munich, vi. 99; x. 341; annals of, xli. 677; xlii. 1067; notice of, xli. 629
Municipal companies established in Belgium, xli. 563
Municipalities in the tenth and eleventh centuries, xli. 568
—, Germanic, xlii. 195
Munichland, xlii. 471
Muniz, xv. 700
Munich, see Drontheim, xviii. 908
Münich, xlii. 730; notice of, xli. 56, 61, 62
Munimus Basilus, L., x. 275
Munios Turro, Don Diego, xlii. 712
Munro, xxi. 120
Munshibet-nichid, xlii. 420
Munslow Hill, xxi. 557
Munster, xxi. 70, 72; see Westphalia, xxv. 1225; annals of, xli. 658; xlii. 31, 324, 325, 346, 363; notice of, xli. 681; xli. 326, 430
— Bishop of, notice of, xli. 108, 106, 107
—, Congress at, xli. 636
—, Pence of, xli. 708, 710
—, seized by the Anabaptists, xiv. 530
— Treaty of, xli. 622
Muntania, xxi. 427
Muntalia, xxi. 435; notice of, xli. 263
Munna, xxi. 594
Munster, Thomas, xlii. 318; xlii. 103; xiv. 530
Munio, xxi. 590
Munio, xxi. 592
Mur, see Eisenberg, xviii. 444
Mire, xx. 673
Mural, Al., i. 217
— Bey, 672, 673, 674, 675
Murasda, xxi. 323
Murean, x. 126—128, 130, 132, 134; x. 122
—, Corea, xxi. 801
—, L., x. 170
Mureha, xv. 192
Murnil, xxi. 445
Murnio, see Venice, xxv. 1046
Murnio, xli. 675, 676, 688, 690, 646, 693, 930, 901, 902, 903, 906; notice of, 177, 179, 181, 382, 385, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 401, 402, 410, 411, 414, 415, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1066, 1068, 1071
Murnot, xli. 1023
Murnoth, xxi. 729
Murnich, xxi. 716
Murnichon, vi. 509
Murelia, xxi. 684; xxi. 755, 756; annals of, xli. 744; xlii. 117, 406, 705, 708, 880, 902
—, Kingdom of, xli. 10
Murelius Mure, see Aventinus, xv. 104
Murelia, L., x. 324, 325, 326
—, L. Statius, x. 308
Mureli, xxi. 113
Mureldi, xxi. 117
Murdou, xli. 478
Murdou, xli. 478
Murdou, see Law, li. 816
—, letters threatening, see Thruin, xvi. 611
Murdou, Bay of, see New Zealand, xxi. 1395
Murdou, his attempt to light by gas, vii. 560; his machine for boring stone pipes, 502
Mure, x. 25
Murenger, xxi. 257
Mure, xli. 482; Battle of, xli. 628
Murex, see Fasciolaria, xxi. 66; Foss, xxi. 417; Turbittia, xxi. 835
— used by the Romans in dyeing, vii. 200
— Babylonian, see Pterocoma, xxi. 423

- Murgah, xliii. 371
 Murg, *Le.* xlii. 407
 Murgah, *see* Afghanistan, xiv. 155
 Murgab, xliii. 371
 Murlutta, xli. 673
 Muria, xlv. 404
 Muricic, anhydrous sulphate of lime, vi. 305
 Muriate of ammonia, *see* Ammonia Hydrochloras, vii. 501
 — of iron, application of, viii. 527
 — of mercury, *ibid.* 527
 — of silver, chloride of silver, vi. 513
 — of soda, used in making plate glass, viii. 474
 — of tin, use of, in dyeing, viii. 528
 Muriatic acid, *see* Acidum Hydrochloricum, vii. 498
 — acid, use of, viii. 527
 — acid gas, vi. 509
 Muriene, *see* Voluza, xxi. 1129
 Murkin, *see* Bal-d-Mandul, xv. 168
 Murinda bitumen, vi. 483
 Murio-sulphate of tin, use of, in dyeing, viii. 529
 Muritz, xlii. 64
 Murp, Switzerland, xxi. 351
 Murk, *see* Wine, xxi. 1275
 — brandy, xxi. 1289
 Murma, xlii. 474
 Murmur, *see* Trochilus, xxi. 803
 Murn, xlii. 581
 Murnin of boats, plague of, la. 25
 Murray, *see* Scotland, xxi. 1415
 —, Alexander, xlii. 461
 —, Count, xlii. 528, 634
 —, General, *ibid.* xlii. 82, 467, 978
 —, James, Earl of, xlii. 422, 424—427
 —, Lord, notice of, xlii. 285
 —, Lord William, his patent for making starch, vii. 823
 —, Mr., his coupling box, viii. 119
 —, Sir John, xlii. 509
 Murruhe cups, *see* Wine, xxi. 1273
 Murris, xlii. 56
 Murrothalli, xlii. 769
 Murryport, xxi. 354
 Muru, xli. 53; notice of, xi. 178
 Murun, xviii. 223
 Murshidabad, xv. 427
 Murua, xlii. 53
 Murut abad, xlii. 448
 Murutadwa, xlii. 448
 Murta, xxi. 759
 Murta, xlii. 448
 Murtea Pasha, notice of, xlii. 94
 Murter-did, *ibid.* 98
 Murilonga, xli. 564
 Murudawa, xli. 645
 Murus, xlii. 53
 —, Valdeus, *see* Colchia, xxi. 8
 Murusaga, xlii. 42
 Murusius, xli. 664, 665
 Murviedro, xxi. 771, 772; annals of, xlii. 705, 743, 973
 Mus, xi. 447, 448; *see* Dipna, xlii. 473;
 —, Myra, xlii. 375, 380; xlii. 169
 —, Barina, xxi. 350
 —, Cidilus, xxi. 796
 —, Typhlus, xxi. 773
 Mus-dag, xxi. 547
 Mus-dag, xxi. 149
 —, Jebel, xlii. 40
 Musaeon, *see* Botany, vii. 100; *Strelitzia*, xxi. 122; *Urania*, 979
 Musché, xxi. 157
 Muschi, xxi. 157
 Muscus, *in* 70, 124; xlii. 670; tendency of his poetry, i. 31
 Musang, *see* Pseudoxerus, xlii. 73
 Musarigino, *La*, xxi. 732
 Musc, *see* Vivera, xxi. 1118
 Musca, xlii. 47; *see* Apis, xvi. 591; *Delichopus*, xlii. 203; *Hermesia*, xxi. 396
 —, *Anila*, *see* Sarcophaga, xxi. 118
 Musca Cardui, *see* Tephritis, xxi. 504
 —, *Cocci*, *see* Tephritis, xlii. 383
 —, *corrigiolis*, *see* Micropan, xlii. 152
 —, *brassicae*, *see* Oxypteryx, xlii. 610
 —, *cyrtica*, *see* Nepes, xxi. 483
 —, *disaphna*, *see* Porphyrops, xxi. 492
 —, *ferretilis*, *see* Sarcophaga, xxi. 356
 —, *flava*, *see* Sarcophaga, xxi. 312
 —, *formosa*, *see* Oecinia, xlii. 706
 —, *graculata*, *see* Siphona, xxi. 622
 —, *hydrodon*, *see* Odontomyia, xlii. 612
 —, *leptanem*, *see* Erythra, xxi. 799
 —, *mostrum*, *see* Sarcophaga, xxi. 314
 —, *noctiluca*, *see* Lepia, xlii. 587
 —, *notalis*, *see* Melanophora, xlii. 77
 —, *scelopora*, *see* Eriops, xxi. 66
 —, *semitensis*, *see* Platystoma, xlii. 415
 —, *stercoraria*, *see* Scatophaga, xxi. 534
 —, *vibrans*, *see* Scaptomyza, xxi. 451
 Muscidæ, *see* Wine, xxi. 307; xxi. 1280
 Musen, xlii. 86
 Musengross, xlii. 383
 Muscardine, *Le.* *see* Myxus, xlii. 379; *Yersipertis*, xxi. 1073
 Muscavado, viii. 428
 Muschah, xlii. 574
 Muschelloma, xxi. 753
 Muschenbroek, his opinions respecting friction, viii. 93
 Musci, *see* Botany, vii. 106; *Tayloria*, xxi. 473; *Tetraphis*, 545; *Tinnia*, 641; *Tortula*, 547; *Trematodon*, 743; *Trichotomum*, 764; *Tridontium*, 769; *Urtica*, 896; *Vestia*, 1121; *Wardia*, 1163; *Wetia*, 1210; *Zygaden*, 1412
 Muscicapæ, xlii. 153; *see* *Platyrhynchus*, xlii. 414; *Turdus*, xxi. 862
 Muscivæ, *see* Tyrannus, xxi. 886
 Muscidae, *see* Diptera, xlii. 42
 Muscle, character of, vii. 172
 — and nerve, galvanic circle with, discovered by Aldini, iv. 291
 Muscles, classification and development of, vii. 174
 —, contraction of, by galvanism, iv. 195
 —, exercise of, vii. 175
 —, force and attachment of, vii. 175
 —, involuntary, action of galvanism on, iv. 197
 —, poisoning by, vii. 345
 Muscone, xlii. 707
 Muscovado sugar-bone, vii. 503
 Muscovy, xlii. 198
 Muscrot, Mr., notice of, vii. 785
 Muscular force, vii. 170
 Musculus, xli. 453
 —, A., xli. 481
 Musc, xli. 454
 Müel, xx. 549
 Muselman, *see* Islam, xxi. 137
 Muselmans, xxi. 449
 Muselmon, *see* Islam, xxi. 639
 Musen, *see* Thalia, xxi. 351
 Muset, xi. 413
 Musette, *see* Bagpipe, xv. 188
 —, *La*, xxi. 732
 Musgrave, xli. 406; *see* Yorkshire, xxi. 1382
 Müsli, xli. 408
 Musheba *see*, *see* Tetra, xxi. 537
 Mushinade, Visier, xlii. 840
 Mushud, xlii. 370
 Müsli, xlii. 635
 Music, instruments of, in the Sanda Islands, xxi. 246; knowledge of, in the Sanda Isles, 246
 —, organ of, xlii. 528
 —, playing, xlii. 19
 Musical instruments, new, proposed, iv. 614
 — intervals, iv. 790, 791, 793, 796, 798
 — sounds, iv. 778; under water, 769
 Musicians, *see* Voluza, xxi. 1129
 Muscivora, xxi. 379; country of, xi. 667
 Muscivæ, xlii. 74
 Musimon, *see* Argali, xxi. 757
 Musk, xlii. 301
 Musk, the, vii. 519
 Muskbeaver, *see* Ondatra, xlii. 675
 Muskets issued by Government from 1835 to 1876, viii. 643; in store at the Tower, 663
 Muslin, bleaching, viii. 518
 Musmon, xlii. 747
 Musnad, *see* Sarcophaga, *see* Writing, xxi. 1343
 Musnier, General, xlii. 763, 734, 739, 743, 746, 747; notice of, 395
 Musose, xlii. 133
 Musquinan, xi. 183
 Musquado, *see* Ondatra, xlii. 635
 Musaras, xlii. 318
 Musarra, Althering, *see* Theatra, xxi. 569
 Musburgh, xlii. 396
 Musette, pyrometer, vii. 511
 Musonadi, xlii. 567, 569
 Must, xvi. 673
 Mustafa, *see* Tania, xxi. 848
 Mustapha, xi. 235
 —, I., reign of, xlii. 93
 —, H., reign of, xlii. 93
 —, H., Sultan, reign of, xlii. 835, 874
 —, III., Sultan, reign of, xlii. 888, 890
 —, Kara, Visier, notice of, xlii. 93, 94
 —, Persia, xli. 501; notice of, xlii. 88
 —, Prince, notice of, xlii. 95
 Mustard, *see* Sinapis, xxi. 416; *ibid.*, *see* Sinapis Niger, vii. 525; *White*, 535
 —, Tower, *see* Turris, xxi. 872
 Mustela, xxi. 27; xli. 609
 Mustel, xlii. 624
 Mustel, xlii. 624
 Mustine, xxi. 1289
 Mustique, *see* St. Vincent, xxi. 1256
 Mustyganin, xxi. 304
 Musty, xlii. 323
 Musty, *see* Thalia, xxi. 137
 —, Faith, xi. 304
 Mustu, xlii. 285
 Muta Ica, xlii. 318
 Mute, Battle of, xi. 559
 Mute, *see* Thalia, xxi. 137
 Mutebakh, xlii. 295
 Muterkeny, xlii. 272
 Muteic, xlii. 451
 Muteville, Syria, xxi. 303, 386
 Mutic, xlii. 145
 Muti Tharia, xxi. 191
 —, Jib, xxi. 448
 Mutia, xli. 147; Battle of, x. 311
 Mutlay at the Nerv, xlii. 917; at Spithard, 917
 —, meeting to, i. 116
 Mutin, notice of, vii. 509
 Motta, xlii. 630
 Motta, xxi. 250
 Muttack Country, *see* Tor, xxi. 476
 Mutule, x. 439
 Mutberg, Switzerland, xxi. 348
 Mwala, *see* Yavao, xxi. 1081
 Mny, Margui de, xli. 511
 —, Muralda, notice of, xlii. 161
 Myca, moniered heterophyllus, i. 388
 Myrica, xxi. 21, 83
 Myraff-nagar, xxi. 632
 Myrander-did, xxi. 349
 Myrander Shakh, xli. 472
 Myrander, xxi. 147
 Myrakh, xxi. 147
 Myrarin, xxi. 377
 Myr-dagh, Mountain, *see* 14
 Myrdahul, *see* Adia, xxi. 109
 Myrander, xlii. 677
 Myraria, xxi. 668
 Myra, xli. 24
 Myr-art Mountain, *see* 14
 Myra, *see* Glycimeria, xxi. 637; *Unia*, xxi. 554; *Validia*, 1163
 Myrardig, xlii. 173
 Myra, xxi. 569; *see* Zangbar, xxi. 1393
 Myra-hoo, xli. 673
 Myrakh, xlii. 173
 Myrakh, Battle of, xi. 372
 Myrd-Gethah, *see* Wittenammet, xxi. 1307
 Myrcor, xlii. 198
 Myrcorinus, ix. 213

- Myreos, see Cebus, xvi. 404
 Mycetophagus, xlii. 686
 Mychus, xii. 721
 Mycra, ix. 462
 Mycromia, Oswald, notice of, xlii. 236, 259, 240, 241
 Myconos, xvii. 483
 Mydas, see Myphala, xlii. 99
 Mydion, see Edessa, xviii. 389
 Myelitis, inflammation of the substance of the spinal cord, vii. 636, 638
 Myra, see St. Vincent, xxi. 1226
 Myri, xlii. 729
 Myriadonia, xxi. 437; xlii. 118
 Myrdonius, xx. 538; xlii. 118; notice of, xi. 175
 Myrogonium, xliii. 195
 Myric, xli. 34
 Myriobera, see Thaumophilus, xxi. 553
 Myriobus, see Myrica, xli. 431
 Mylin, xvii. 676; see Thessalia, xxv. 501
 My Lane, i. 78
 Mylania, xvii. 99
 Mylona, xlii. 437
 Myli, xxi. 301
 Myman-singh, xv. 450
 Myndal, xlii. 775
 Myocapana, xxi. 116
 Myode, see Caria, xvi. 201
 Myodius, xlii. 436
 Myrhyria, xv. 70
 Myrhydy, xvii. 431, 600
 Myrwy, see St. David's, xvii. 571
 Myrochka, see Coricia, xlii. 251
 Myon, xix. 720
 Myonia, xli. 720
 Myopa, see Compositae, xlii. 157
 Myopes, iii. 460
 Myoporina, see Botany, vii. 91; Streptochilus, xxi. 50
 Myopotamus, see Hydromys, xx. 457
 Myosum, xxi. 290
 Myra, xxi. 630; xlii. 437
 Myrcinus, see Thracia, xxi. 607
 Myre, ix. xlii. 341
 Myriametre, i. 448
 Myriapoda, vii. 272
 Myricaria vaginata, see Trichurus, xxv. 738
 Myria, xlii. 373; xlii. 387
 Myrio-granite, i. 448; xxv. 1209
 Myrio-lute, xxi. 1209
 Myrio-metre, xxi. 1209
 Myria, a king of Egypt, 15th from Uchobers; he dug the Lake Morris, ix. 48, Introductory Chapter
 Myrtidrea, see Botany, vii. 94
 — moschat, the nutmeg tree, vii. 519
 Myrtineae, see Virela, xxi. 1105
 Myrtica, xlii. 427; xlii. 478
 Myrtica, see Apanan, xxi. 654
 Myrtocapha Afræ, see Oxytropes, xlii. 705
 Myrtidonia, see Agins, xvi. 142
 Myrmillo, xli. 597
 Myron, ix. 401
 Myronides, ix. 385, 537
 Myroperum Periferum, the quinquies, vii. 519
 — Tofaidrum, the balsam of tola tree, vii. 520
 Myrrh tree, see Balsamedendron Myrrina, vii. 505
 Myrrha, see Balsamedendron, vii. 505
 Myrrhifera Regia, xlii. 942
 Myrtine, xlii. 100
 Myrtine, xlii. 189
 Myrtinaceae, see Botany, vii. 84; Sixia, xxi. 77; Wallenia, 1154; Weigeltia, 1904
 Myrtaceae, see Botany, vii. 74; Stravadium, xxi. 119; Symplocum, 401; Tetrameum, 546; Triphala, 788; Tristanis, 792; Veronica, 1069
 Myrtia, ix. 261
 Myria, ix. 251, 979
 Myrtion Sea, xxi. 723, 725
 Myrtantium, xlii. 189
 Myrsopas, Trillium, x. 692
 Myra, xvii. 687
 Myria, notice of, xlii. 279
 Myrtharum, xi. 40, 41
 Myrtus, xlii. 387, 428
 Myrtineae, xlii. 448
 Myrtos, annals of, xlii. 779, 925
 Myria, ix. xlii. 737
 Myrtetia, x. 564
 — of Buccia, ii. 569
 —, Eleminian, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter
 — and myrtidogical hymns, origin of, i. 20, Introductory Chapter
 Myrtetia, see Theatre, xxi. 565
 Myrtic River, xlii. 30
 Myrtion, xlii. 292; xlii. 102, 664
 Myrtus, xlii. 379
 Mythology, Grecian, ii. 568
 Mythobuzanes, ix. 710
 Mytilus, xli. 468; see Gastrochama, xxi. 468
 — margaritifera, see Melagraria, xlii. 74
 Mytilodrum, xlii. 568
 Myton, see Yorkshire, xxi. 1377
 Myrtus, xxi. 304
 Myrtuella, see Vavro, xxi. 1031
 Myrtine, see Gastrochama, xxi. 467
 Myrtia, see Zingiber, xxi. 1392
 Nanda, Three, xvii. 3
 Nandels, Battle of, xlii. 214
 Nanna, ix. 100
 Nannan, ix. 91
 Naarda, xlii. 118
 Nans, xli. 226; annals of, xlii. 919
 Nani, xv. 341
 Nana, see Sans, xxi. 923
 Nabajas, see Colorado, xxi. 29
 Nabal, ix. 73; xi. 226
 Nalash, ix. 470
 Nalash, xi. 203
 Nalash, xlii. 258
 Nabin, x. 20
 Nalbina, Syria, xxi. 396
 Nalbium, ix. 451
 Nalob-ganga, xv. 453
 Nalobomana, ix. 193
 Nalodanidia, ix. 201; 279
 Nalomanar, ix. 215; era of, xvi. 646
 —, a king of Babylon, on whose reign Ptolemy says a series of astronomical observations was commenced, A.C. 747; said by Berosus to have burnt the records of the past; but probably this is a story invented to account for the want of facts for such a long period of history as he supposes, ix. 67, Introductory Chapter
 Nalomanar, ix. 191, 193
 Nalobolca, Syria, xxi. 389
 Nalopulnar, ix. 192, 193
 Nalopulnar, ix. 215
 Nalobch, ix. 89
 Nabuchodonosor, ix. 192
 Nabulus, Syria, xxi. 389, 396
 Naedreb, xlii. 295
 Nacaria, notice of, xi. 224
 Nachod, annals of, xlii. 514
 Nachwak Mountains, ix. 267
 Nagajan, xvii. 691
 Nacodrecha, see Texas, xxi. 549
 Nacolia, xlii. 444; xlii. 332
 Nacolia, xlii. 332
 Nacoman, xlii. 148
 Nacush, xvii. 484
 Nadah, ix. 87
 Nadati, notice of, xlii. 316, 319, 320
 Nadan, xli. 283
 Nadder, see Wiltshire, xxi. 1962, 1263
 Nadencha, ix. 531
 Nadir defined, lii. 697
 Nadir-a-bad, xvi. 236
 — Mira, xlii. 331
 — Shah, xlii. 828, 829, 837, 838
 Nadias, ix. 193
 Naded, see Arabia, xxi. 724
 Nadin, xli. 283
 Naerden, annals of, xlii. 603
 Nafius, see Theatre, xxi. 564
 —, Ceres, x. 367, 253
 Naf, xv. 449
 Naf, xlii. 179
 Nafia, see Tunis, xxi. 948
 Nafar, see Thiel, xxi. 487
 — Thal or Raj of, xlii. 780
 Nagar-biri, xvi. 196
 Nagreb, xxi. 295
 Nagrakul, annals of, xlii. 938
 Nagari character, see Writing, xxi. 1215
 Nagar-hoi, xli. 383
 Nagasaki, x. 489
 Na Gaul Loch, xlii. 54
 Nagas, xlii. 562
 Nagara, xlii. 562
 Nagara, xli. 705
 Nagari, xxi. 780
 Nagari Parhar, xlii. 780
 Nagreum, xlii. 651
 Nagia, see Vavro, xxi. 1029
 Naginah, xvii. 951; x. 685
 Nagin, ix. 41
 Nagar, xv. 447; ix. 686; xlii. 773, 778
 Nagre, xlii. 778
 Nagos, xlii. 295
 Nag-pore, xli. 642; annals of, xlii. 912
 Nag-pur, xli. 642
 Nagrakul, notice of, xli. 468
 Nag's Head, fable of, ix. 894
 Naji Bandy, see Transylvania, xxi. 731
 Nagging, see Transylvania, xxi. 731
 Nagyar, Thal or Hde of, xlii. 704
 Nalomanar, annals of, xli. 701
 Naloraine, Aram, Syria, xxi. 387
 Nalorro, see Theatre, xxi. 567
 Naloon, see Valencia, xxi. 1009
 Nahr-el-kadi, Syria, xxi. 386
 Nahr-el-kadi, Syria, xxi. 386
 Nahr-el-kadi, Syria, xxi. 386, 297
 Nahr-el-Saleh, Syria, xxi. 397
 Nahr-el-Saleh, Syria, xxi. 386, 297
 Nahrems, xlii. 118
 Nahar Haulant, Syria, xxi. 388
 —, Pal, xlii. 119
 —, Ibrahim, Syria, xxi. 386
 —, Sir, River, Syria, xxi. 386
 Nahum, ix. 191
 Nalider, fossil, of the ligulate teratites, vi. 687
 Nalidon, see Tristichia, xxi. 792
 Nalidon, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 658
 Nail, length of, xxi. 1207
 Nail-beds, art of making, vi. 26
 Nail-making, vi. 25, 669
 Nails exported from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, vii. 671
 —, art of tinning, vi. 660
 — of the body, vi. 194
 — of the Cross, ix. 485; xlii. 401
 —, rolling iron for, vii. 379
 —, use of, in joining timber, vi. 230
 Nalbura, xxi. 710, 711
 Nal'm, Syria, xxi. 389
 Nalman, see Turkistan, xxi. 868
 Nain, xli. 286; Syria, xxi. 389
 Naipi, xlii. 361
 Nairn, xli. 55; xlii. 400; see Scotland, xxi. 1415, 1414, 1415
 Nairne, Lord, xlii. 430, 434, 436
 Nairne, Mr., his machine for obtaining electricity, ix. 56, 66
 Nairn, see Calicut, xxi. 163, 229; xxi. 705
 Nais, see Euboeanarchia, xlii. 531
 —, Prochorides, see Styria, xxi. 192
 Nais, xlii. 431
 Naisos, xxi. 150; notice of, xi. 52
 Naja, see Vipers, xxi. 1099
 —, rite of, vii. 512
 Najaf Khan, xli. 697
 Najeebabad, xlii. 651
 Najibabad, xlii. 651
 Nalady, xlii. 119
 Naked flooring in carpentry, vi. 238
 Naked-tail, xxi. 495

- Naylor, see Abyssinia, xiv. 47
 Nazairia, xli. 635; xxiv. 154
 Nasar Abu Abdallah, of Granada, xli. 174
 ———, *Abul Ghoz*, xli. 174
 Nasareth, notice of, xli. 776; xli. 61
 ———, *Nyria*, xlv. 389
 Nazariot, xl. 184
 Nazario, ix. 463
 Nazariotes, ix. 447
 Naras, river, xiv. 437
 Narasimam, Gregory, xl. 303, 304, 317—319
 Nasir Jung, xli. 467
 Nasir, xlii. 434
 Nalichah, xlii. 154
 Nassau, xli. 311
 Neades, xli. 703
 Neandish, xli. 677
 Neo Patre, see Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Neugh, Loch, xli. 99
 ———, *Loth*, see Tyrone, xxv. 693
 Neo-Mono, xlii. 361
 Neopolis, see Thess., xxv. 607; ix. 729; xli. 150; xlii. 411, 413
 ———, *Flavia*, notice of, xl. 117
 ———, *Syria*, xlv. 389, 396
 Neopolitana, s. 532
 Neur, i. 130
 Nearchus, ix. 704, 735, 736, 750
 Neas, see Armenia, ix. 120
 Neashtree, xli. 677
 Neasner, see Zanguebar, xlv. 1392
 Neath, xix. 690, 692
 Neau, see Vaux, xlv. 1031
 Neb, xli. 731
 Neb, xlii. 394
 Nebel, xli. 191
 Nebuchadnezzar, ix. 178, 193, 215; x. king of Babylon about a.c. 610, the most famous sovereign of his time; beautified Babylon, ix. 67, Introductory Chapter
 Nebuchadnezzar, ix. 215
 Nebuln, lii. 508
 ———, of Cornu, vii. 876
 Nebutan-adan, ix. 178
 Nebuta, see Algeria, xiv. 303
 Necessaries of life, what meant by the term, vi. 143
 Necessary charter, see Law, li. 848
 ———, *law*, li. 687
 ———, *words*, li. 16
 Necessity, xvi. 674
 ———, various kinds of, li. 654
 Necho, ix. 213
 Necho, King of Egypt, sends Phœnician navigators round Africa, xiv. 198
 Neck of beasts, vii. 333; of birds, 317
 Neckar, xli. 547; wine of, xli. 1282
 Necker, xlii. 328, 327; notice of, 161, 163, 164, 167, 329—374, 326, 328—341
 ———, *M.*, his inferences from the direction of strata, vi. 746
 Neckline, diamond, affair of, xlii. 163
 Necromancy, xviii. 174
 Necrosis, vi. 509
 Necropolis, xlii. 331
 Necrosis, vii. 864
 Nectaneus, ix. 218
 Nectarialia, xvi. 434
 Nectary of flowers, vii. 46
 Nectydalis cucullata, see Edemera, xlii. 614
 ———, *humeralis*, see Sitaris, xlv. 629
 ———, *podagratia*, see Oncomera, xlii. 635
 ———, *umbellatum*, see Melolontha, xlii. 246
 Neda, xlii. 192
 Nedi-bread, see Corben, xlii. 274
 Nedi, xli. 600
 Nediya, xiv. 446
 Nedjmedja, xli. 57
 Nedroun, xlii. 49
 Nedjmad, xlii. 49
 Nedjmad, see Arabia, xiv. 724
 Née de la Rochelle, Bibliography, xiv. 538
 Need, i. 99
 Needham Market, Suffolk, xxv. 226
 Needie, Adam's, see Yucca, xxv. 1367
 Needle, compass, Kater's experiments on the best form of, in. 771
 ———, *dipping*, described, lii. 767; see of 768; its compass deviation compared with experiment, 786; initiated by an electro-magnetic combination, iv. 32
 ———, *dipping* and horizontal, general results of the comparison of theory and experiment on, lii. 787
 ———, *electro-compass*, iv. 69
 ———, *horizontal*, disturbance of, by natural and artificial magnets, lii. 794; laws of its deviation, lii. 779
 ———, *magnetic*, declination of, first noticed, lii. 737; dip of, determined by different methods, lii. 770; found on shipboard, 813
 ———, *making*, viii. 671
 ———, *ore*, sulphure of bismuth, lead, and copper, vi. 489
 ———, *see*, xviii. 624
 ———, of the stitching-frame, viii. 747
 ———, *stone*, monolith, vi. 508
 Needles, arrangement of points of, in the same direction, viii. 5
 ———, *longitudinal* arrangement of, vii. 4
 ———, *oscillation* of, law of electrical attraction determined by, iv. 142
 ———, *used* by surgeons, vii. 672
 ———, *magnetic*, intensity of, as affected in iron spheres, lii. 791
 ———, *touch*, xv. 85
 ———, *Lighthouse*, viii. 577
 Neesbeow, xlii. 745
 Nejen-ul-Dowah, xlii. 777
 Nekeaur, xlii. 618
 Neel-sah, xlii. 379
 Neelgherry, Mountains, xvii. 3
 Neel-gur, xlii. 689
 Neelmore, xlii. 78
 Neemoolra, xli. 37
 Neerwinden, Battle of, xli. 665; xlii. 111, 364, 541
 Neef, xlii. 481
 Neefli, Dier, xvi. 148
 Neftah, see Tunis, xlv. 848
 Neftah, xlii. 280
 Neftawah, see Tunis, xlv. 848
 Negapatam, annals of, xlii. 786, 819
 Negation, i. 10
 Negative, i. 10
 ———, *answer* to a question of probabilities, li. 461
 ———, *attributes* of God, li. 878
 ———, *community*, li. 698, 701
 ———, *double*, li. 91
 ———, *error*, li. 440
 ———, *prescription*, see Law, li. 848
 ———, *quantities*, li. 326, 330
 ———, *typical*, see Law, li. 733
 ———, *verbs*, li. 50
 Negatsh, see Tunis, xlv. 848
 Negotiation, right of, li. 726
 Negro, Bocca, xli. 114
 Negras, xlii. 173
 Negrasia, xlii. 173
 Negro, Petit, xlii. 423
 Negro, Petit, xlv. 499
 Negrete, notice of, xlii. 396
 Negro, xli. 18
 ———, *Cabo*, xv. 457
 ———, *Capo*, see Tunis, xlv. 844
 ———, *Ris*, see Capota, xlv. 288
 Negroes of the Banda Isles, xxv. 259
 Negroland, xlii. 512
 Negropont, annals of, xli. 641
 Negroponte, xlii. 148, 154
 Neland, xlii. 118
 Nehawend, xlii. 269
 Neb-bendian, xlii. 306
 Nehemiah, ix. 215
 Nehorwah, xli. 34
 Nehri Bihah, xli. 548
 Neiderbroun, xxiv. 74
 Neides, see Corsica, xvii. 251
 Neildart, xli. 649
 Neife, xli. 731; see Villain, xxv. 1093
 Neife, xl. 467
 Neifur, *Crucis* of, xlv. 13
 Neifur, see Tyrannus, xlv. 866
 Neipperi, Count, notice of, xlii. 62, 63, 119
 Neira, see Badoia, xiv. 230
 Neirenberg, Switzerland, xlv. 843
 Neira, *name* of, xlii. 131
 Neisse, xlix. 614; xlii. 631; *annals* of, xlii. 323
 Neitha, ix. 556
 Neithur, li. 156
 Neithur, the son of Anang, the second sovereign of India, ix. 56, Introductory Chapter
 Nejed, see Arabia, xiv. 724
 Neje Ashraf, xlii. 261
 ———, *Zabur*, xlii. 261
 Netia, see Thessalia, xlv. 583
 Netimoury, Le, xlii. 427
 Netlala, xlii. 707
 Netligrad, xlii. 689
 Netlialla, xli. 451
 Netly, xli. 455
 Netlur, see Calicut, xvi. 163; *Cornist*, 308
 Netson, see New Zealand, xlv. 1401
 ———, *Admiral*, Lord, notice of, xli. 176, 177, 179, 672, 673, 893, 912, 923, 936, 955, 991, 1055, 1058, 1065; his observation at the Nile, vi. 348
 ———, *River*, xlv. 445
 Nelson's River, see New Britain, xli. 22
 Nelwah, xlii. 564
 Nemaecora, see Diptera, xlii. 42
 Nemaonah, xli. 128
 Nemas, xlii. 186, 189
 Nemasah, xlii. 267
 Nemasian, M. Aurelius Olympian, s. 572, his Cyrenopolis, xli. 410
 Nemetes, xli. 448, 549
 Nemo da Cunha, xli. 802
 Nemoia, see Tanager, xlv. 443
 Nemoia ster, see Pachygnathus, xlii. 2
 Nemours, Duke de, notice of, xli. 511; xlii. 52, 56, 253
 ———, *Duchesse* de, xli. 517, 719
 ———, *Gaston de Foix*, Duke of, xli. 309
 ———, *Jacques*, Duke of, xli. 227
 ———, *Treaty* of, xli. 512
 Nemo, xli. 254
 Nemas, Throdericus, xli. 297
 Nema, xli. 418; xlii. 535
 Nemas, see Tipitery, xxv. 651
 Neme, xlii. 529
 Nema, xli. 429
 Nemaurea, xlii. 618
 Neo-Casarea, xlii. 484
 Neocastria, xlii. 192
 Neo-Chalcedonia, xlii. 481
 Neodes, ix. 364
 Noctuide, i. 202
 Noecia, li. 305
 Noekstra, xlii. 192
 Noen, ix. 575
 Noe Patre, see Thessalia, xlv. 584
 Neo-Platonic Sect, xli. 209
 Neoplatonists, li. 634, 637
 Neoplenia, ix. 636, 784, 785; x. 195, 196, 199
 Neos, St., x. 420
 Neotia, see Uluda, xlv. 895
 Neouville, xlv. 761
 Neow, see Vaux, xlv. 1030
 Nepe cinicoides, see Nancoria, xlii. 452
 Nepe, xlii. 473
 Neptala, xlii. 472
 Neptunus, annals of, xlii. 933
 Neptun, river, xlii. 500
 Neptentia, see Botany, vii. 95
 Neptiline, vi. 509
 Neptilim, xli. 360
 Neptin, xli. 92; ix. 456
 Neptile, Jude, xli. 69
 Neptilia, inflammation of the kidneys, vii. 651
 Neptroma, xli. 420
 Neptrotom, see Tipula, xxv. 651

- Nephtali, Syria, xxv. 286
 Nepi, xxiv. 130, 145
 Nepos, Cornelius, x. 552; his lives, summaries; not characteristic; superior to Suetonius, ix. 58, introductory Chapter
 — Julius, xi. 357
 — P. Valerius, x. 280
 — Q. Cæcilius Metellus, x. 212
 — Q. Metellus, x. 174
 Nepotianus, xi. 177
 Nepotianus, xi. 128
 Nepotianus, see Comus, xvii. 194
 Nera, Island of Ispari, xxi. 473
 — River, xxiv. 153; see Terni, xxv. 516
 Nerae, xxi. 572; Treaty of, xii. 569
 Neratius Priscus, x. 671
 Neratius, ix. 192
 Nerioda, ix. 33
 Nerioda, xii. 642
 Nerioda, ix. 192; xx. 53
 Neris, see Eteone, xviii. 639; Glycera, xii. 637
 — Conchilegia, see Terebella, xxv. 505
 — lacustris, see Styria, xxv. 192
 Nerichia, xxiv. 207
 Nerichium, Battle of, xii. 381
 Neri, xi. 743
 —, M., his composition for enamel, viii. 488
 — St. Philip, xxi. 101
 Neriad, x. 35, 39
 Neris, xxiv. 322
 Neris, xii. 80
 Neris, xii. 719
 Neris, see Ledice, xxi. 383
 Neriglaaz, ix. 205, 215, 268, 275
 Neris, xxiv. 329
 Neris, see Mars, xxi. 776
 Neris, xxiii. 197
 Neris elliptica, see Navicella, xxii. 453
 — glauca, see Natica, xxi. 423
 Neris, xii. 80
 Neris, description of, viii. 486
 Neris, xii. 265
 Neris, xii. 443
 Neris, see Berar, ix. 462
 Neris, x. 455, 454; first persecution under, x. 754
 — Anfos, xxiv. 497
 — Cæsar, Tiberius, x. 425–434
 — C. Claudius, ix. 784
 — Claudius Cæsar, x. 425–468
 — Tiberius, x. 300, 361, 433
 — Tiberius Claudius, x. 328, 380
 — Lake of, xii. 304
 Nerisium, xxiii. 192
 Neris, see Agones, xii. 225; Artaxata, 787
 Neris, xii. 192
 Neris, see Tula, xxiv. 840
 Neris, xii. 448
 Neris, see Agones, M. C., x. 570, 645–648
 — Lictoria, x. 109
 Nerv, morbid action of, cause of disease, vii. 528
 — and muscle, galvanic circle with, discovered by Aldini, iv. 201
 Nerves, denuded, pained by the galvanic shock, iv. 194
 — of the ear, their office, iv. 810
 — of motion, paralysis of, vii. 548; of sensation, palsy of, 548
 —, structure of, vii. 154; sympathetic, system of, 169
 —, table of, affected by neuralgia, vii. 517
 — and electricity, identity of the action of, iv. 198
 Nervi, x. 519
 — recurrents of wings of insects, vii. 283
 Nerviculus, see Cui, xiv. 478
 Nervii, x. 202, 215; xii. 465; see Baray, xv. 543
 Nervous circulation, theory of, vii. 528
 — Enkid, vii. 528
 — sensibility, vii. 528
 — system, effect of opium on the, vii. 521; effect of lead on the, 522; functions of, 551
 Nervous tissue, vii. 151
 Nervures of the wings of insects, vii. 282
 Nervus, xx. 35
 Nervus, xii. 35
 Nervus, xii. 220
 Nervus, xii. 398
 Nervus, xii. 405
 Nervus, xii. 119
 Nervus, xii. 119
 Nervus, xii. 119
 Nervus, xii. 150
 Nervus, see Troubadour, xxv. 817
 —, Raul de, xi. 723
 —, Simon de, xi. 716
 Nervus, xii. 150
 Nervus, see Vasculum, xxv. 1032
 Nervus, x. 121; xxi. 84, 55; see Scotland, xxv. 1419, 1412
 Nervus, xii. 678; annals of, xii. 95
 Nervus, xii. 538
 Nervus, xii. 522
 Nervus, see Thessalia, xii. 580
 — Palus, see Thessalia, xii. 582
 Nervus, see Thracæ, xii. 606
 Nest of the mole, xxv. 431
 Nestore, Switzerland, xii. 343
 Nestor, xxiv. 124; see Thracæ, xii. 606
 Nestor, ix. 490
 Nestorian character, see Writing, xxv. 1343
 Nestorians, xi. 342, 425; notice of, 571, 573; xii. 101
 Nestorius, xi. 342
 Nestus, xxiv. 152
 Nestus, xxiv. 147, 152; see Thracæ, xxv. 606
 Nestus, xii. 417
 Net, patent machine for making, viii. 42
 —, bobbin, trade, statistics of, in 1831, viii. 741
 —, Malpighian, vii. 183
 —, trammel, xv. 572
 Nethe, xv. 754
 Nethe, xvii. 213
 Nethe, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1379
 Netherlands, annals of, xii. 634, 657, 659, 670, 680, 684, 686, 682, 692, 708, 709; xii. 30, 31, 35, 48, 49, 60, 64, 111, 112, 114, 115, 127, 193, 194, 146, 308, 312, 500, 507–509, 528, 533, 534, 535, 536, 547; from A.D. 81 to A.D. 958, 948–955; from 958 to 1234, 956–964; from 1234 to 1384, 965–983; from 1406 to 1477, 983–991; from 1477 to 1579, 992–1077, 993–1000; from 1579 to 1648, 1111–1122; from 1648 to 1715, 1123–1128; from 1715 to 1797, 1129–1130; notice of, xii. 374, 379, 505, 510, 525, 526, 529, 536
 —, their early cultivation, vi. 85; their navigable rivers and canals, 85; chief ports of, 86; woollen manufactures of, vii. 720
 Netherlands, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Netus, Pie de, xxiv. 781
 Nets, fishing, manufacture of, viii. 751
 Net, i. 455
 Netta, see Thracæ, xxv. 621
 Nettle, see Urtica, xxv. 991
 —, creper, see Styria, xxv. 364
 Nettle-taps, see Simachia, xxiv. 397
 Nettles, Sea, vii. 366
 Netburg, annals of, xii. 113
 Netburg, notice of, xii. 627
 Netburg, xii. 553; annals of, xii. 674; xii. 305; notice of, xii. 322
 —, Wolfsgog, Prince Palestine of, xii. 610, 612
 Netburg, Duke of, xii. 623
 Netunum, x. 6
 Net-deli, see Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Netdrus, x. 666
 Netdrus, xii. 486
 Netdrus, xii. 631; Battle of, xii. 685
 Net, Isle Dex, xii. 515
 Netfiteben, François de, xii. 956
 Netfiteben, xii. 455
 Netfiteben, County of, xii. 123; annals of, 215
 —, General, xii. 706
 —, Lake of, xxv. 345, 347
 Neufchatel, Lordship of, annals of, xii. 332, 344, 345, 253, 256, 261, 262, 274
 —, Prince of, xii. 893
 —, Switzerland, xii. 344
 Neuchâtel, Principality of, annals of, xii. 1069
 Neuchâtel, annals of, xii. 652, 653
 Neuchâtel, annals of, xii. 94
 Neuchâtel, xii. 452
 Neuchâtel, Battle of, xii. 962
 Neumann, xii. 631
 Neumarkt, affair of, xii. 547
 —, annals of, xii. 1083
 —, Battle of, xii. 285
 Neupreren, annals of, xii. 842
 Neupreren, see Botany, vii. 77
 Neurgalia, vii. 545
 Neurocarpum, see Vexillaria, xxv. 1080
 Neurocopon, xii. 152
 Neurokop, xii. 152
 Neurokopon insects, Termitæ, see Termites, xxv. 510
 Neurons, description of, vii. 530
 — of the alimentary canal, vii. 549
 — of the heart, vii. 574; of the intestinal canal, 553; of the liver, 562; of the organs of respiration, 570
 —, Nervus of the urinary organs, vii. 576
 Neuse River, xii. 320
 Neusiedl, Lake, xii. 59
 Neusiedler, see, xv. 137; x. 391; xii. 52
 Neus, xii. 653
 Neus, xii. 448; see Calenberg, xii. 145
 —, annals of, xii. 515; notice of, xii. 55
 Neustadt, see Carlsburg, xii. 311
 Neustadt, xi. 267; xii. 549; notice of, xii. 479
 —, Kingdom of, annals of, xii. 184
 Neuter verb, i. 47
 Neutral shipping, advantages which it enjoyed, vi. 109; stopped in 1807, 1809; consequences of this stoppage, 109
 Neutrality, ii. 731
 —, armed, xii. 163
 Neuwied, xii. 633
 Neva, xii. 302; see Scotland, xxv. 1415
 Nevada, Mountain, xii. 560
 —, Sierra, xii. 690; xxiv. 737
 Nevada de Toluca, xii. 192
 Nevada, see Cerro, xii. 432
 Nevada, Battle of, xii. 767
 Nevada, Des de, xii. 1017
 Neve, Syria, xxv. 394
 Neveri, xii. 20, 451
 Nevers, xii. 50
 —, Charles, Duke de, xii. 503
 —, Count of, xii. 49, 202
 —, Duke of, xii. 481, 495, 497, 512, 708; notice of, xii. 1, 14, 15
 —, Hervé, Count of, xi. 691
 —, Louis de, xii. 57, 578
 Nevers, xii. 161
 Nevers, xii. 161
 Nevil, Sir Henry, xii. 240
 —, Lord, xii. 248
 Nevill, Christopher, xii. 537
 Nevill's Cross, Battle of, xii. 143
 Nevil, see Caernarvonshire, xii. 136
 Nevil, Loch, xii. 54
 Nevil, xii. 301; xii. 35; see West Indies, xxv. 1221
 —, Ben, xii. 54; see Scotland, xxv. 1417, 1421; geological notice of, vi. 763
 —, Glen, xii. 54
 —, Pettis, see St. Vincent, xxv. 1236
 Nevitta, xi. 191, 201
 Nevreux, xii. 152
 New Amsterdam, xii. 1110, 1111; see United States, xxv. 358
 —, annals of, xii. 724
 —, brand, i. 112
 —, Brunswick, annals of, xii. 460, 848
 —, Desford, see New Zealand, xxv. 1401
 —, Edinburgh, see St. Vincent, xxv. 1235
 —, England, xii. 628; annals of, xii. 853, 858, 1089, 1129
 2 H

New England States, *see* United States, xxv.
 236, 238; annals of, xlii. 162
 — *see* i. 112, 113
 — Forest, xli. 105
 — Granada, *see* Terra Firma, xxi. 518
 — Guinea, xxv. 239
 — Hampshire, annals of, xlii. 1101, 1105,
 1129, 1130; *see* United States, xxv. 936, 938
 — Iles, xx. 760
 — Jersey, xlii. 1133; annals of, xlii. 1113;
see United States, xxv. 936, 938
 — Jerusalem Church, xxv. 304
 — Kent, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 — Lane, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1255
 — Mark, x. 768
 — Netherlands, annals of, xlii. 1091, 1110—
 1111, 1118, 1119
 — Orleans, xlii. 1132; annals of, 951
 — Plymouth, annals of, xlii. 1091, 1092,
 1098, 1099, 1104, 1107, 1128
 — River, viii. 398; Company, capital of,
 597, 599
 — Ross, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1230
 — Shoreham, Sussex, xxv. 317
 — Spio, annals of, xlii. 716
 — Walcheren, *see* Toluca, xxv. 1223
 — York, xlii. 1133; *see* United States, xxv.
 936, 938; York, 1374; annals of, xlii. 784;
 xlii. 625, 757, 763, 767, 856, 1111, 1127,
 1128
 Newry, xlii. 771
 Newark, xxiv. 15
 — David, Lord, xli. 869
 — New Jersey, annals of, xlii. 1113
 Newar, floating light, viii. 378
 Newark, xlii. 474
 Newbern, xlii. 321
 Newborough, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1230
 — notice of, xli. 679
 Newburg, annals of, xlii. 308
 Newbury, xv. 473; Battles of, xli. 550, 563
 — New, 473, 484, annals of, xlii. 1095
 — Port, xlii. 33
 Newby Hall, xxv. 118; *see* Yorkshire, xxv.
 1384
 Newcastle, vi. 160; xvii. 644, 645; xviii. 313;
 xxii. 500; *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250; notice
 of, xli. 554
 — Duke of, xlii. 446, 454, 459, 462, 464,
 465, 746, 751, 756, 771; on horsemanship,
 xli. 361, 364
 — Earl of, xli. 550, 562
 — Enlyu, xvi. 123
 — New York, annals of, xlii. 1115
 — steel, viii. 408
 — *see* Lord Lynd, xli. 11
 — upon Tyne, glass made there, viii. 476
 Newcomen, xlii. 775; his original steam-engine,
 viii. 160
 Newd, xlii. 448
 Newden, *see* Audrethchester, xli. 569
 Newfield, xlii. 11
 Newfoundland, xiv. 434; annals of, xlii. 115,
 308, 381, 448, 849, 850, 867, 915
 Newgate, notice of, xlii. 770
 Newhatch, notice of, xli. 643
 New-Haven, xvii. 154, 155; annals of, xlii.
 1029, 1100, 1106
 Newi, *see* Belge, x. 401
 Newington, xlii. 156
 — Green, xlii. 156
 Newmarck, *see* Bard, *see* Wales, xli. 1150
 Newmarket, xlii. 544, 846; notice of, xli.
 570
 Newnham, Alderman, xlii. 722
 — Churchyard, view from, of tidal phe-
 nomenon, v. 378
 Newport, xlii. 297; xliii. 201, 203; *see* Tip-
 perary, xli. 631; notice of, xlii. 578
 — Iles, xlii. 54
 — Captain, xlii. 554, 856, 857
 — New England, annals of, xlii. 1101
 — Rhode Island, xlii. 86
 — Tennessee, xxv. 428
 Newry, xlii. 228

Newry, xxiv. 323
 Newry, xvii. 250, 251; annals of, xlii. 285
 Newski, Alexander, xli. 618
 — *see* Alsa, xli. 10
 Newt, hind limbs of, vii. 315; *see* Triton, xxv.
 795
 Newton, Sir Isaac, iii. 5, 196; xlii. 441
 — on the cohesion of bodies, vi. 248
 — account of his optical discoveries, iii.
 401
 — on barometrical measurement, iii. 299;
 his calculation of the elevating force of
 sun's action on water; his calculation of the
 force of the sun in theory of tides; his cal-
 culation of the proportion of the sun's force
 to the moon's in theory of tides, v. 248; cor-
 rections suggested by him to force of sun
 and moon, questioned; merits of his theory
 of tides, 245; his method of successive
 substitution as adapted for integration by
 Newton, ii. 45; his modified theory of motion
 of the sun, v. 244
 — his discoveries in astronomy, iii. 500
 — his doctrine of inflexion and deflexion,
 iii. 480
 — his theory of colours of natural bodies,
 iv. 579; his theory of the size of the par-
 ticles of natural bodies, 581; his theory on
 the motion of the sun as cause of tides, v.
 244; his theory of light, iv. 525; his theory
 opposed, iii. 405; his ideas of light, 411; his
 theory of sound examined, iv. 752
 — market town, Montgomeryshire, xlii. 367
 — Staffordshire, xlii. 11
 Newtonian telescope, xli. 466
 Newtown, *see* Buck's County, xvi. 53; Wick-
 low, xxv. 1250; annals of, xlii. 1099
 — Barry, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1229, 1230
 — Douglas, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1255
 — *see* Wrt, *see* Tyrone, xxv. 894
 Ney, Marshal, xlii. 497; 498, 684, 695, 699,
 723, 724, 842, 845, 846, 900, 901, 902, 904,
 905, 906, 996, 1004, 1010, 1036, 1067, 1083,
 1084
 Neyle, xvii. 211
 Neve, xx. 74
 Neyen, xlii. 472
 Neysa, xvii. 24
 Neish-bair, x. 422
 Nfima, xx. 28
 Ngan-bwei, xvi. 547
 Ngan-bwei, xvi. 549
 Ngan-king, xvi. 547, 550
 Ngan-ting, xvi. 579
 Ngao, *see* Vavau, xlii. 1051
 Ngari-Tano, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Ng-Du, *see* Touquin, xli. 678
 Ng-on, *see* Touquin, xli. 673
 Ngop, xvi. 259
 N-gber, xxiv. 475
 Ngomi, Cape, xli. 641
 N-Guay, xlii. 209
 Ng-wa, xvii. 635
 Nhamdia, xviii. 379
 Nharin, x. 422
 Nho, xvii. 223
 Nhoan, xlii. 159
 Nhoia, xli. 705
 Niagara, Cataract of, xiv. 396
 — Port, annals of, xlii. 466
 — River, xli. 428; xliii. 725; *see* New
 York, xli. 1578
 Niapotsa, xlii. 153
 Niollan, xli. 788
 Niapleat, xlii. 540
 Nio-Ahnd, *see* Alhann, xli. 257
 Niota, xli. 635
 Niota, xlii. 153
 Nicara, xlii. 426; xliii. 480; *see* Chalcedon,
 xli. 460
 Nicargona, x. 17
 Nicb, xliii. 121
 Nicmar, Satrap of Cappadocia, ix. 796, 799,
 800, 803
 — Servus, x. 393

Nicopolis, notice of, xli. 43
 Nicaragua, xvii. 560; xli. 786, 788, 789
 — *see* imported, exported, and consumed,
 viii. 359
 Nicaria, xlii. 826
 Nicaria, xlii. 829
 Nicastro, *see* Calabria, xvi. 140
 Nicer, xlii. 408; xlii. 215, 316; annals of,
 xlii. 114, 356, 382, 529, 544, 843; notice of,
 x. 670; xli. 47, 222, 583, 592, 598; xli. 477,
 283, 323, 383
 — Council of, xli. 396
 — Second Council of, xli. 428
 — County of, annals of, xlii. 147
 — Greek Empire of, xli. 41
 — Syoud of, xli. 445
 — Tyros of, xli. 226, 361
 Nicene Creed, xlii. 389
 Nicophora, xli. 416
 Nicophorus, xlii. 118
 Nicophorus, xl. 556, 329—560; xlii. 641
 — Hieronimus, xl. 761
 — Callitax, xli. 81; xli. 190
 — Gregoras, xli. 190
 — Patriarch, xli. 444, 446
 — Phocas, xli. 563, 567
 — Ill, xli. 569
 Nicotia, martyr, xl. 307
 — Aconitatus, xl. 760
 — Pectonatus, xl. 576
 Nicot, *see* Virginia Isles, xxv. 1226
 Nicot, v. 430; how generally formed, vi. 263
 Nicot, xli. 462
 Nicholas, Secretary of State, xli. 771
 — Canalon, xli. 556
 — Cardinal, xli. 27
 — Patriarch, xli. 564
 — I. Pope, xli. 448
 — II. Pope, xli. 574, 577
 — III. Pope, xl. 728, 740, 759
 — IV. Pope, xli. 742, 752; his taxation,
see Taxatio Ecclesiastica, xxv. 472
 — V. Pope, xli. 110, 180, 263, 290
 — VI. Pope, xli. 268
 — St. vii. 100, 270
 Nichols, Colonel, xlii. 1111
 Nicholson, discoveries of, in galvanism, iv. 221
 — Governor, xli. 1126, 1127
 — Margaret, xli. 792
 — Port, *see* New Zealand, xlv. 1395, 1401
 Nicholson's spinning condenser, iv. 30
 Nicodemus of Gerasa, his work on ortho-
 med, i. 425
 Nicot, ix. 541, 542, 543, 544, 545—548
 Nicot, xlii. 430
 Nicot, xlii. 430
 Nick, *see* Hazard, xli. 161
 — of the mould for types, viii. 657
 Nickel, a magnetic metal, li. 761
 — arsenic of, vi. 569; arsenic of, 569;
 native, 569; oxide of, 569; sulphure of, 569
 — Glina, grey nickel, vi. 569
 Nicot, ix. 569; x. 3
 Nicodemus, ix. 751
 Nicodromus, ix. 269
 Nicot, notice of, vii. 529
 Nicot, Cape St., xvii. 911, 914
 — del Ronco, Sun, xli. 775
 — Port St., xli. 65
 — St., xli. 156
 Nicotianum, xlii. 325
 Nicot, xlii. 729
 Nicot, xli. 462
 Nicot, Sun, xlii. 459
 Nicot, ix. 594
 Nicot, *see* Bona, xli. 162
 Nicot, xlii. 670
 Nicot, Mart, xli. 157
 Nicot, ix. 307; ix. 305; x. 123, 124, 131
 Nicot, ix. 426; xlii. 479; *see* Chalcedon,
 xli. 460
 — notice of, x. 636, 670; xli. 47, 65, 67, 70,
 79, 110, 194; xli. 278
 Nicot, xli. 572; xlii. 643

- [illegible]

- Nobilitas, see *Curule*, xvii. 474
 Nobilet, Roberto, xiii. 487
 Nottli's instrument, iv. 185
 Nodulifer, M. Fulvius, *subdus* the *Ætolian*, x. 45
 Nobility, origin of the feudal, xi. 450, 451, 463
 Nodis, his ship *peang*, viii. 286
 Noddes, citizens, in tenth and eleventh centuries, xiii. 549
 — of Holland, xiii. 546
 Noddesse, first emigration of xiii. 336
 — second emigration of, xii. 341, 343
 — in the States General, xiii. 352, 353
 — French, notice of xiii. 28, 163, 374
 Nohes, see Thibet, xxv. 588
 Noctua, xviii. 130, 146; notice of, xii. 121
 Noctis, xiv. 321
 Nocturna, xiii. 585
 Noctua, see *Lampræ*, xli. 390
 Noctua, see *Strix*, xiv. 133, 135, 136
 — *ærea*, see *Phyllostoma*, xiii. 351
 — *æstivagrapta*, see *Scorpio*, xiv. 430
 — *instabilis*, see *Orthocera*, xiii. 705
 — *litorea*, see *Nissa*, xiii. 130
 — *turca*, see *Mythimna*, xiii. 394
 — *typica*, see *Nassa*, xiii. 395
 — *venosa*, see *Silene*, xiv. 618
 Noctua, La, see *Vespertilio*, xiv. 1074
 Noctis, xii. 6
 Nodal figures on vibrating surfaces, iv. 802;
 secondary, iv. 803
 — lines, their origin, iv. 806; lines of the air
 in a chamber, xiii. 814; lines, in hollow cy-
 linders, 807; lines, spiral form of, in vibrating
 cylinders, 807; lines, of tangentially vibrating
 surfaces, their peculiar character, 806
 — points of an aerial column, iv. 785; how
 established, 786; in a vibrating string, iv.
 781
 — surfaces in a vibrating solid mass, ix. 806
 Noduli, Le, see *Hermis Stodica*, xiv. 60
 Noddy, see *Sterna Stodica*, xiv. 60
 Node of a comet's orbit, how determined (86),
 iii. 671
 — of the orbit of a planet varies by the
 effect of perturbation, iii. 702; its variation
 explained, 704
 — of a planet's orbit, variation of its pertur-
 bation is libratory or circular, and how to
 determine which, iii. 706
 Nodes of the planetary orbits, iii. 573
 —, syphilitic, vii. 751
 Nodulus, xiv. 442
 Nodulus, xvi. 156
 Nodulus, xiii. 664
 Nodulus, xi. 107
 Nogaret, Guillaume de, xi. 722, 726, 727
 Nogat, xviii. 635
 Nogent le Rotrou, xviii. 676
 Nogent-sur-Seine, see *Aube*, xv. 99
 Nogging, piece, in carpentry, what so called,
 vi. 326
 Noguera, Sierra de, xiii. 458
 Nohar, xiii. 783
 Noi, see *Ceram*, xvi. 424
 Noi, viii. 731
 Noirâtre, Le, see *Terrapene*, xxv. 319
 Noireaux, xiii. 601
 Noire, Mount, xiv. 345
 Noirmoutier, see *Vendee*, xviii. 1041
 Noiron, xvi. 709
 Noise, how different from musical sound, iv.
 777
 Noix, Isle aux, xiii. 728
 Nokkhuera, xiv. 304
 Nola, xv. 496; xiii. 150
 Nollus, xiv. 827
 Nollit, Abbe, his experiment on hearing under
 water, iv. 767
 Nollit's electrocane, iv. 68, 74
 Nollus, xv. 497
 Nollus, see *Epeolus*, xviii. 579
 No'min, River, Syria, xiv. 388
 Nombre de Dieu, xviii. 347
 Nôme, xviii. 151
 Nomen, see *Agnomens*, xiv. 223
 Nomenclature of the airs or gases, De Mor-
 ves's, vii. 120
 —, botanical, vii. 55
 Nomenclature wine, xiv. 157
 Nomenclature, xiv. 492
 Nominal particles, see *Law*, ii. 835
 Nominalism, how connected with Aristotle, ii.
 643
 Nominalist, ii. 807
 Nominalists, ii. 574
 Nominative case, i. 22; of pronouns, suppres-
 sion of, in Latin and Greek, 63
 Nominus, ii. 238
 Non-ensu, i. 235
 Non-contingency of cholera, vii. 818
 Non-cum pro causis, i. 226
 Nonconformist, xiii. 683, 1138
 Non-fuante, ii. 813
 Non-fuante, xvi. 184; see *University*, xiv.
 951
 Non-fuante, see *Ætalon*, xiv. 144
 Nonogon, i. 314
 Noire, for the, i. 109
 Non-distribution of the middle terms, i. 200
 Noire, xvi. 147
 Nominus, M. Cosmides, x. 226
 Nonius, i. 310
 — *libellus*, x. 335
 Nonnette Cendres, La, xiii. 128
 Nonnette, xiii. 370
 Non, xiv. 415
 Noracene and absurdity, distinction between, i.
 274
 Noroton, see *Dordogne*, xviii. 230
 Norbay, see *Zanguebar*, xiv. 1392
 Norde, ii. 686, 776
 Norde, xiv. 49
 Nordebeevah, Marguerite, xiv. 416
 Noctua, Syria, xiv. 389
 Noctua, Koppell, Visier, xiii. 835
 Noctua, xiv. 676
 Noctua Nalaka, xiii. 410; xiv. 62
 Noctua, xv. 384
 Noctua, xvii. 509
 Noctua, Van der, xiii. 369, 554, 636, 637, 638
 Noctua Sound, annals of, xiii. 170, 726
 Nopal plant, vii. 510
 Nor, i. 165
 Norus, xii. 149
 — *Caracra*, see *Alecintra*, xiv. 273
 Norus, C. z. 105, 144—147, 150, 323
 Norbert, Bishop, xi. 631
 —, St. xiii. 560
 Norberg, xiv. 655
 Norcia, xiv. 180
 Nord, Le du, xiv. 515
 —, Sweden, xiv. 538
 Nordalung, x. 323
 Norden, xiv. 539
 Nordenskiöld, xiv. 541
 Nordenskiöld, xiv. 539
 Nordhausen, xiii. 652; annals of, xiii. 663
 Nordkyn, xiii. 541
 Nordling, notice of, xii. 632; xvii. 553;
 — battle of, xii. 632; xiii. 28
 Nordoren, xiv. 12
 Nordstrand, xiv. 654, 655
 Noro, xii. 98; xiii. 741
 — floating light, vii. 578
 —, notice of, xii. 917
 —, River, see *Barrow*, xv. 297; xii. 228
 Norfolk, xiii. 33; see *Virginia*, xiv. 1103,
 1104; notice of, xii. 412
 — Duke of, xii. 150, 373, 401, 403, 406, 410,
 414, 415, 429, 435, 436, 437; xiii. 439
 — Earl, xii. 141
 — cheese, vi. 72
 — Island, xiii. 503; discovered, xv. 129
 — pig, see *Sus*, xiv. 510
 Noro, xii. 341
 Noron, notice of, xii. 128
 Northampton, xvi. 351
 North, iii. 283; vii. 279
 Noricum, see *Bavaria*, xv. 339
 Norin, xiv. 161
 Noris, Henry, xiii. 868
 Norköping, Sweden, xiv. 332
 Norland, Sweden, xiv. 329
 Norlandia, xiv. 329
 Norlandia, West, Sweden, xiv. 329, 333
 Normal force, ii. 120
 — plane to curve, ii. 142
 —, principal, of curve surfaces, ii. 153
 — section, ii. 165; surfaces, 154
 — of a curve, ii. 142
 — to curve surfaces, ii. 145
 — of an ellipse, i. 744; equation to, 744
 — to a hyperbola, equation of, i. 757; of a
 hyperbola, 757; intersection of, with the axes,
 757; intersection of, with axis, 757
 Normality, Marquis of, xiii. 898
 Normandy, xii. 223; annals of, xii. 714;
 history of, xii. 526; notice of, 479, 480, 481,
 613—615, 620, 667, 668, 670, 673, 675, 686,
 687—689, 894; xli. 51, 515, 519, 520, 524,
 885, 872
 — Costume of, ii. 855
 — Robert Courtheose, Duke of, ii. 667, 689,
 670
 Normans, notice of, ii. 293, 494, 540—545, 571
 —, irruptions of, xiii. 533
 Noroda, xii. 495, 496
 Norodha, Da, xiii. 802, 803
 Norovitch, xiv. 223
 No rore, xiii. 138
 Norris, Admiral, xiii. 812
 — Sir Henry, xii. 401, 426, 435
 — Sir John, xii. 435; xiii. 435
 Norryke, xii. 541
 Norte, Rio del, xiii. 153
 Norwège, Sweden, xiv. 330
 Noroes, xii. 133
 Northampton, see *Yorkshire*, xiv. 1377
 Northampton, xii. 33; see *Virginia*, xiv. 1103
 — Earl of, xii. 537; xiii. 756, 774
 — Earl, xii. 537
 North Britain, xii. 753
 — Cape, xii. 136; xiii. 541, 545; see *New*
Zealand, xiv. 1285
 — Esk, xii. 533; see *Scotland*, xiv. 1418
 — Foreland Light-house, vii. 878
 — Fredingham, see *Yorkshire*, xiv. 1384
 — Isle, xii. 515
 — West Cape, xii. 318
 Northern Region, climate of, in the elephanti-
 nod era, vi. 605
 North Lord, xiii. 756, 763, 766, 767, 769, 770,
 773, 774
 Northington, Lord, xiii. 756
 Northland, xiv. 328
 Northman, notice of, xi. 299, 430, 434, 435,
 437, 438, 477, 478, 480, 483, 488, 494, 495,
 496, 498—501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 510;
 — Mountains, see *United States*, xiv. 941;
 — *Virginia*, xiv. 397
 Northstrand, Island of, vi. 709
 Northumberland, see *Virginia*, xiv. 1103;
 notice of, xii. 144
 — Duke of, xii. 413—414; xiii. 756, 789
 — Earl of, xii. 150, 151, 340, 426
 — Kingdom of, xi. 381, 383, 386, 387, 389,
 390, 392, 393, 400, 404, 497, 498—501, 503,
 504, 505, 506; xvi. 18
 — Percy, Earl of, xii. 254, 255, 326, 346,
 345, 346, 347
 — Robert Mowbray, Earl of, xi. 668
 Northumbria, Morcan, Earl of, xi. 860, 663
 Northwick, xiv. 517; salt mine of, vi. 612
 Norton, derivation of, i. 158
 — Thomas, see *Theatre*, xiv. 568
 — Wallis, xiv. 537
 Norway, annals of, xiii. 1046; notice of, xi.
 571; xii. 616
 Norwegian, notice of, xi. 636
 Norwich, vi. 90; xvi. 153, 155; notice of, xii.
 573
 — Taxation, see *Taxatio Ecclesiastica*, xiv.
 472

Nosairiæ, xlii. 442; xxv. 395
Nosairiæ, Syria, xlii. 395
Noon, heading from, *see* *Epitaxis*, vii. 394
 —, fracture of the bones of, vii. 827
 —, bones of birds, vii. 521
Noosbeek, *see* *Archidia*, xiv. 85
Noosrijch, *Jelet* et, xxv. 394
Noit-ke, xli. 643
Nooslee, xlii. 434
Noosli, xlii. 434
Noosi Ibrahim, xli. 645
Noosi Ibrahim, xli. 645
Noosira, their frequency, vii. 529
Notables, Assembly of, xli. 790; xlii. 526; at
 Room 8; at the Tuilerie, xlii. 14; notices
 of, 164, 165, 167
Notaricus, xli. 111
Notari, xli. 446
Notary, Julius, xlii. 568
Notation explained, in crystallography, vi. 425
 —, arithmetic, i. 493; Arabic, 400
 —, derived probably from Thibet, i.
 374
 —, of the Greeks, i. 394; Hebrews,
 405; Romans, 406; Russian, 406
 —, decimal, theoretical origin of scale of, i.
 370
 —, of functions of two or more variables, ii.
 314
 —, mathematical, invention of, ii. 313, 368
 —, simplification of functional, ii. 376
Notching, method of, in carpentry, vi. 253
Note, xli. 139
 —, leading, v. 773
Noteberg, annals of, xli. 726
Notes, in music, v. 775
 —, of the church, ii. 825
 —, passing, v. 775
Nothames, xlii. 442
Nothing, i. 342
Nîra, *see* Adoption, xli. 121
Noti, *see* Currie, xlii. 474
 —, Currie, *see* Arguin, xli. 761; xlii. 643
Notophilus, *see* *Elaphrus*, xlii. 447
Notium, xlii. 381
Noto, xlii. 567, 566
 —, Val di, xlii. 567
Notocanthus, *see* *Diptera*, xlii. 42
Notocenta minutissima, *see* *Pion*, xlii. 425; *Si-*
gura, xlii. 564
Notopernis, xli. 757
Notrichi, xlii. 411
Notr, Dr. his hot air stove, xxv. 100
Notawagan, xlii. 732
Notway, *see* Virginia, xlii. 1103
Notitia, xlii. 340
Nottingham, notice of, xi. 676; xlii. 19, 141, 538
 —, Countess of, xli. 436
 —, Earl of, xlii. 428
 —, Lord, xli. 822; notice of, xlii. 278, 262
Noture, *see* *Adultery*, xli. 128
Noto, Ia, xli. 493, 497, 498, 518, 716
Noth, xlii. 223
Nothema, xli. 446
Noon, i. 6, 16, 17, 21
 —, *à term*, i. 353
 —, abstract, i. 24
 —, classification, iv. 21
 —, origin of, i. 21
 —, substantive, i. 24
Nome, abstract, i. 54; common, 36; common
 or appellative number of, 39; common, use
 of, in reasoning, 35
 —, connection of, i. 160; gradation of con-
 ceptions of, 21
 —, individual, i. 26
Nomeidia, xi. 773, 774
Nouri, xlii. 566
Nourie, River, xli. 656
Nouma, xlii. 487
Nouma-Laout, xli. 561
Nova Belgia, annals of, xlii. 1110
Nova Belgia, xlii. 139
Nova Cometa, xlii. 1111
 —, Colonia, annals of, xlii. 823

Nova Edicta, ii. 763
 —, Scotia, xiv. 433; annals of, xlii. 113, 308,
 460, 463, 858, 1128
 —, Zembla, xlii. 200
Novah, xlii. 161
 —, Berdiah, xli. 159
Novah-xia, xlii. 161
Novah-Zembla, xlii. 200
Novanne, *see* Scotland, xli. 1427
Novannus, *see* *Ayrshire*, xli. 161
Novara, xlii. 515, 516; annals of, xlii. 233;
 notice of, xi. 634
 —, Battle of, xlii. 233
Novarra, notice of, xli. 366
 —, Oraguo, Marquis of, xli. 396
Novatiana, xi. 170
Novatiana, xi. 163; notice of, 307
Novato, xlii. 160
Novatus, xli. 166
 —, Marcus Annus, x. 468
Nov-Bellina, xlii. 216
Novellara, xlii. 338
Novella, *Aote-Josianism*, ii. 771
 —, Compendium of, by Athanasius and
 Theodorus, ii. 781
Novels of Justinian, ii. 678, 774; xi. 410;
 editions of, ii. 776
Novely, locomotive engine, vii. 254
Novem Vise, *see* *Thames*, xxv. 607
Novempopulania, xli. 447, 485
Novgorod-Veliki, xlii. 199, 209
Novgorod, xlii. 199, 208
 —, Canal, xlii. 303
Novi, xlii. 160; annals of, xlii. 534; Battle
 of, xlii. 176, 683
 —, Basar, xlii. 161
 —, Basar, xlii. 161
 —, Paolo de', xli. 390
Novices, Jesuit, xlii. 101
Novionagus, xlii. 625; *see* *Spire*, xlii. 613
Novitsa, *see* *Choco*, xli. 612
Novo Docto, xlii. 139
Novogorod, vi. 30; notice of, xli. 607, 618
Novogrodek, xli. 489
Novogrodek, xlii. 217
Novoi-Dokoi, xlii. 208
Novorjet, xlii. 214
Novum, xlii. 618
 —, Organum, philosophical principles of, i.
 16, Introductory Chapter; misunderstanding,
 16; principles of, compared with those of
 Plato, 17; identical in the science of Method
 with those of Plato, 18
Nova, Syria, xlv. 394
Nowal garh, xlii. 745
Nowawaggen, xli. 41
Nowbunim, xlii. 266
Nowe, xlii. 631
Nowell, xlii. 483
Nowenawo, xlii. 448
Nowogrodsk, xlii. 446, 448
Nowogrod-Wolynski, xlii. 446
Noy, xli. 352
Noyard de la Valette, Jean Louis, xli. 511
Nowra, xlii. 423; annals of, xli. 717; notice
 of, 481; Treaty of, 371
Nowzema, xlii. 442
No-zodi, xlii. 118
Nurfi, xlii. 442
Nusabretica, xli. 654
Nuba, xli. 417; xlii. 268
Nubado, xlii. 567
Nubah, xlii. 512
Nubara, *see* *Zanguebar*, xlii. 1362
Nubi, xlii. 512
Nubi, xlii. 645
Nubia, ix. 72; xlii. 512, 517
Nubina, *see* *Abyssinia*, xli. 46; xlii. 568
 —, notice of, ii. 68
Nubia, *see* Thibet, xlii. 567
Nucera, xlii. 413
Nuceria, *see* *Alfisterna*, xli. 302
Nucho, xli. 540
Nuri of insects, vi. 282
Nuclei, enclosed, vii. 237

Nuclei of the animal cell, vii. 237; of vegeta-
 ble, 237
Nucleoli, vii. 237
Noctuides, *see* *Echinochisma*, xlii. 582
Nucleus of the earth, attraction of, v. 231
Noctulium, *see* *Botany*, vii. 50
Nudaria fusa, *see* *Psyche*, xlii. 664
Nudex, xv. 446
Nodus, x. 131
Nucera, River, xli. 133
Nucina, xli. 425
Nugger, *see* Thibet, xli. 567
 —, Parker, xlii. 780
Nûh, xlii. 225
Nuhirev, xlii. 266
Nuizano, ii. 803, 814; abatement of, 795
 —, on highways, *see* *Ways*, xlii. 1191
Nuithones, xli. 346
Nukho, xli. 531
Nakha, xli. 540
Nukhi, xli. 540
No-kang, xv. 577
No-kakama, xli. 458
No-k-hia, xli. 416
No-kyung, xlii. 472
Nol, Wad, xlii. 268
Nol, Wad, xlii. 260
Noma, ix. 279—282
Noma, River, Syria, xlv. 389
Nomania, xli. 363; fall of, x. 187
 —, taken by L. Scipio Emiliano, x. 31
Nomanian War, x. 185—187
Number, i. 7, 27, 367
 —, idea of, how acquired, i. 566
 —, influence of on language, i. 7
 —, organ of, xlii. 328
 —, dual, i. 27
 —, golden, xli. 645
 —, of nouns, i. 27; whence derived, 27
 —, of pronouns, i. 42
 —, plural, i. 27
Numbers, numerical, i. 422, 647, 648; articu-
 late, 483; articulate, expressions for, 381;
 to Greek, 382; expressive for, in Latin, 382;
 names, 381
 —, *Amere*, i. 422
 —, of Bernoulli, ii. 555, 563, 431
 —, chromatic, iv. 799; commensurable, i.
 642; composite, 642; composite, divisions of,
 643; compound, English names for, 381;
 compound, expressions for, 381; compound,
Javanese names for, 381; compound, *Kais-*
tanian names for, 381; compound, *Lap-*
landish expression for, 381; compound, *Mal-*
ay names for, 381; compound, notation of,
 483; concrete, 504
 —, considered as functions of 1, 2, &c., ii.
 368; considered as functions of zero, 368
 —, cube, i. 422, 643; biquadrate, &c., possible
 and impossible forms of, 658
 —, deficient, i. 422; diametral, i. 422; dia-
 tonic, iv. 799; different species of, i. 422;
 division, into periods of three and six, 426
 —, even, i. 642
 —, expressed with reference to the next su-
 perior articulate numbers, i. 379
 —, figurate, i. 647; graduate, 422; hepta-
 gonate, 422; hexagonal, 422
 —, high, small number of natural names for,
 i. 377
 —, impariter pares, i. 422
 —, imperfectly amiable, i. 422
 —, incommensurable, i. 642; integral, 642;
 integral, forms of their products, 642; forms
 of their sum and difference, 642; integral
 powers, of divisors and forms of, 660
 —, irrational, i. 313, 357
 —, least common multiple of, i. 493
 —, mixed, reduction of, i. 494
 —, names of, not arbitrary, i. 370
 —, natural, i. 647; odious, 422; odd or
 uneven, 412
 —, parallelipipeds, i. 422
 —, pariter et impariter pares, i. 422; pariter
 pares, 422

Numbers, pentagonal, l. 422, 647; perfect, 422, 647
 —, planks, l. 422
 —, polygonal, l. 422, 647; prime, 338, 642;
 prime, classification of, according to their
 quadratic forms, 648; prime, forms and
 properties of, 648
 —, of pronouns, l. 42
 —, pyramidal, l. 422; quadrangular, 647;
 rational, 537; of the same form, 642; senario,
 422; square, 422, 642; square, formation of,
 486; square, forms of, 650; superabundant,
 422; system of, North American, 379
 —, theory of, l. 642
 —, tile, l. 422; triangular, 473, 647; truth
 of, 28; truth of, how connected with other
 truths, 29
 —, of verbs, l. 63
 —, whole, li. 346
 Numerism, li. 634; see *Tringa*, xxv. 789
 Numeral article, l. 63
 —, system of the Amorricans, l. 384; of the
 Haque, 384, 481; of the Celts, variety, 384
 —, symbols, Egyptian, Hieroglyphical, l.
 407; of the Greeks, of Hebrew origin, 405;
 Papyrus, 407
 Numerals, l. 45, see *Grammar*, 79
 —, employed as adverbs, l. 79
 —, not always primitive, l. 373
 —, use of, in tracing the affinities of lan-
 guages, l. 372
 —, of the Abipones, l. 389; of Achagias,
 390; of the African tribes, 387; of the
 Amara, 478; Arabic, similarity of, 412;
 called Gobar, 421; different forms of, 421;
 different origins assigned to, 420; early use
 of, in calendars, 418; first use of, in the dates
 of printed books, 418; introduction of, into
 Europe, 410; knowledge of, in Europe, pro-
 pagated by calendars, 418; mistakes in the
 use of, 418; observed in ancient manuscripts,
 417; of the Arancians, 478; Aztec, 388, 478;
 of the Beni, 480; of the Benians of Per-
 umbuco, 390; of Caribbees, 389; of the
 Cayabals, 478; of the central tribes of North
 America, 387; Chinese, 375; of Cors, 478;
 Danish, 380; Ende, 385; Erse, 384; of the
 Esquimaux, 387; of the Fellage, 387; of
 the Fonkals, 387; Gaelic, 384; of the Ga-
 libi, 389; of Georgia, 481; in Greenland,
 386; of the Guineans, 480; of the Guar-
 anians, 389, 479; Icelandic, 389; of the
 islands of the South Sea, 385; of Jaliska,
 387; of the Jallofs, 387; Javanese, 376, 380;
 in Kamtschatka, 386; of the Keriks, 386;
 of Lapoa Bay, 387; of the Lali, 479; of
 the Maco Macoes, 389; of the Malpurs,
 480; Malay, 376, 380; of Millicillo, 385;
 of the Mandingoes, 387; Mandebu, 382;
 Mayan, 479; of the Micobi, 480; Mongol,
 382; Mayna, 384; of the natives of New
 Holland, 391; of the natives of New South
 Wales, 391; Nertschinsk, 382; of New
 Caledonia, 385; in North-eastern Asia, 386;
 of the Omogues, 479; of Otahene, 385;
 of the Omotiti, 479; Palmyrene, 383;
 of the Polar Americans, 386; Plorentine, 389;
 of the Quichua, 478; Roman, late use of,
 419; Sanskrit, 374; of the Sapihoona, 478;
 of the South Americans, 389; of the Sunda
 Isles, xxv. 244; of the Tamonski, l. 480;
 of Tanna, 385; of Thibet, 373; of Tschaki,
 386, 387; of the Tupi, 389; Turkish, 382;
 of the Vili, 480; Welsh, 381; of the Yaro-
 nes, 480; of Yucatan, 478; of Zamoues, 380,
 479
 Numeration, l. 483; history of, 425; binary
 scale of, 371; decimal scale of, 370; deci-
 mal scale of, Aristotel's reasons for the uni-
 versality of, 382; natural scales of, 371
 —, of New Zealand, xxv. 1397
 —, quinary scale of, l. 371; systems adapted
 to, 383
 —, scales of, no instances of ternary or qua-
 ternary, l. 391

Numeration, vicinary scale of, l. 371; systems
 adopted in, 383
 Numerator, l. 492
 Numeriana, x. 573
 —, Augustus, M. Aurelius, xi. 62, 63
 Numerical hieroglyphics, Mayna, l. 398
 Numerus, xi. 188
 Numerix, x. 518, 519; xxi. 143
 Numidia, notice of, xl. 37
 —, reduced to a Roman province, x. 51—53
 Numidius Quadratus, x. 477, 478
 Numitor, ix. 162
 Numma, xxiv. 505
 Numeri, xx. 35
 Nun, see *Althea*, xiv. 366
 —, Appleton, see *Yokshire*, xxv. 1077
 —, Cape, xxii. 379
 —, River, li. 71, *Introductory Chapter*
 —, Wad, xxiv. 268
 —, Wadi, xxii. 280
 Numakhalun, see *Thibet*, xxv. 588
 Nuncio, xviii. 27
 Nuncios, Papal, in Germany, resisted, xii.
 351
 Nund, xx. 677
 Nunderbar, xxi. 221
 Naudin, xiv. 147
 Nundoorbar, xxi. 221
 Nundy Droog, xxii. 290
 Nunston, see *Warrickshire*, xxv. 1172
 Nutes Rio, xxiv. 576
 Numbes, Rio, xxiv. 576
 Numbis, see *Ceram*, xii. 424
 Nuniyah, xii. 519
 Nunsprig, lii. 779, 780
 Nuno Tristia, xxiv. 576
 Nuteny, Rio, xxiv. 576
 Nutsantal, see *Tamona*, xxv. 621
 Nuk-mau, xii. 779
 Nuro, xxiv. 317
 Nuoro, xxii. 107
 —, Monte, xxii. 410
 —, Sipont, notice of, li. 706
 Nur, xxi. 566
 Nuri Tai, xiv. 46
 Nuragis, xxiv. 320
 Nuremberg, vi. 90; notice of, xii. 334, 606,
 629, 630; Battle of, xii. 620
 —, Diet of, xii. 118, 361, 362, 365, 366, 316,
 317
 —, Treaty of, xii. 324
 Nurek, xiv. 393, 384
 Nure, xxi. 566
 Nuri-mahal, xii. 702
 Nurmashere, xxiii. 265
 Nur-nagar, xiv. 450
 Nurra, xxi. 517
 Nurra, xxi. 517
 Nurse, xxiv. 429
 Nursery-grass, xiv. 492
 Nursery, xii. 148
 Nurwer, xx. 348
 Nuta Jawa, xxv. 248
 Nuta-Kambang, xxv. 249
 Nuthar, Syria, xxv. 383
 Nuthkur, xii. 411
 Nuthak, xiv. 118
 Nuthak, xiv. 716
 Nuthur-abud, xiv. 383
 Nussa Heli, xiv. 425
 Nussurich, xxiv. 64
 Nut, see *Botany*, vii. 50
 Notation illustrated, lii. 554; tables of, 556
 —, of the earth's axis discovered, li. 499
 Noterneck night, x. 162
 Noterneck, xvi. 577; xxi. 572
 Not galls, asstringent qualities of, in dyeing, vii.
 525; confusion of, analysis of, 543; tannin
 contained in, 545
 Notus, xxi. 417
 Notubatch, see *Sitta*, xxiv. 630
 Notubcher, xxiv. 631
 Notupog, see *Myristica*, xxi. 390
 —, tree, see *Randa*, xv. 231; *Myristica* Mo-
 chata, vii. 519

Nutrition of bodies, vii. 111
 Nux, analysis of, vii. 587
 —, Jennit's, see *Trapa*, xxv. 752
 Nuttallite, vi. 509
 Nuxton Island, see *New York*, xxv. 1576
 Nuxto, xxv. 416
 Nuxus, xxi. 610
 Nawera-dilya, xiv. 442
 Nawera-kaliwiyu, xiv. 450
 Nawrah-gad, xiv. 453
 Naw vau, see *Nyctinchos*, vii. 525; xxv. 149
 Naya, annals of, xiii. 134, 612
 Nay's Land, xii. 218
 Ne-nogoo, xii. 20
 Ne-lan, xiv. 587
 Nwika-hysoo, xiv. 587
 Ny, xvi. 352
 Nyadosh, xxi. 677
 N'yamin, xiv. 474
 N'yasi, xxiv. 474
 N-Yao, see *Zanguebar*, xxv. 1392
 N-Yao, see *Zanguebar*, xxv. 1392
 Nya-hastri, xxi. 677
 Nyah, xii. 35
 Nyah-gang, xiv. 779
 Nyaya, see *Law*, li. 856
 Nyaband, xxi. 266
 Nyborg, xii. 373; Battle of, xii. 650
 Nyeping, Sweden, xiv. 323, 322
 Nyergaon, see *Island*, vii. 92; *Tricyle*, xxv.
 767
 Nyetrimia, see *Zuluandoya*, xxv. 1589
 Nyetrimia, see *Nepos*, xiv. 51
 Nyetrimia, see *Nepos*, xiv. 51
 Nydan, Count Radolf of, xii. 309
 Nye, xii. 361
 Nyekubing, xviii. 818
 Nyen-bao, xii. 574
 Nyen-bao, annals of, xii. 738
 Nyland, xii. 133
 Nyntema, xxi. 195
 Nyntema, xxi. 197
 Nyntema, see *Botany*, vii. 58
 Nyntema, xxi. 490; xxiv. 139, 144; Cape,
 xxi. 638
 Nyntema, Convention of, xii. 120
 Nyntema, x. 492
 Nyntema, x. 539
 Nyntema, see *Victoria*, xxv. 1086
 Nyntema, see *Dromed*, xxi. 296
 Nyntema-yah, see *Turkistan*, xxi. 886
 Nyntema, xii. 472
 Nyntema, xii. 424; Syria, xxv. 394
 Nyntema, xxi. 428
 Nyntema, xii. 126
 —, Peace of, xii. 694
 —, Treaty of, xii. 730
 Nyntema, see *Vano*, xiv. 1029, 1030
 Nyntema, see *Vano*, xiv. 1030
 Nyntema, see *Turkistan*, xxi. 867
 Nyntema, see *Vano*, xiv. 1030
 Nyntema, annals of, xii. 278
 O, l. 507
 O, l. 187
 O'Brien, Patrick, xxi. 557
 O'Connor, Owen, xii. 502
 O'Connor, Dr., notice of, vii. 581
 —, *Historic*, *Notice of Connaught*, xi. 681, 682
 O'Donnell, xii. 569
 O'Donnell, xii. 696, 700, 701, 708, 707, 708,
 709
 —, Don Carlos, xii. 740, 744, 745
 —, Don José, xii. 880, 890, 891
 —, Joseph, xii. 742
 O'Farrell, General, notice of, xii. 177
 O'Farrell, Don Gonzalo, notice of, xii. 389, 395,
 397, 401, 412, 419
 O'Hee-toon, Austral Isles, xxv. 417
 O'Hara, xxi. 417
 O'Neil, J., xii. 795
 —, Sir Phelim, xii. 807
 O'Neill, xii. 497
 O'Neil, Earl of Tyrone, xii. 437, 439
 —, Shane, xii. 439

- [illegible]

- Ore Water, see Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Ores, xvi. 415
 Orich, ix. 61
 Orches, Diet of, xii. 614
 —, Sweden, xiv. 329, 332
 Orghen, River, xiv. 445
 Orgrind, Sweden, xxv. 330
 —, iron of, xxv. 328
 Orolopo, xxi. 695
 Orrelland, L., xxi. 420
 Orel, xiv. 192, 213, 216; see Isere, xxi. 137
 Orenburg, xiv. 198, 199, 221
 Oréndayn, notice of, xii. 66
 Oreal, xxi. 58
 Oresac, xix. 438; see Amphibolite, xiv. 513
 —, annals of, xli. 694
 —, Bishop of, xli. 410; notice of, 403
 Oreo, xvi. 153
 Ores, xiv. 153
 Ore, metallic, Styria, xxv. 196
 — of zinc, viii. 417
 Ores, annals of, xii. 901
 Orestes, see Adriaspice, xiv. 127
 Orestes, xviii. 587; xxi. 534
 Orestes, ix. 153, 920; xi. 213, 258, 267; of Euripides, ix. 249
 Orestis, xviii. 567; xxi. 634
 Orestilla, Fabia, ix. 37
 —, Livy, x. 437
 Orestis, xxi. 634
 —, Fortus, xxi. 153
 Orestes Cave, vi. 694
 Orestes, xxi. 544
 Orestani, xvi. 560
 Orestes, ix. 342, 354
 Orestes, xix. 734
 Orval, xxi. 189
 Orestes, xxi. 529
 Orifab, xxi. 539
 Orifab, xxi. 118; see Edeson, xviii. 389
 Orifab, xxi. 152
 Orifab of Politian, see Theatre, xxv. 566
 Orford, Earl of, xii. 452, 454
 —, Suffolk, xxv. 227
 Orifab, L., xviii. 790
 Orifab Gulf, xxi. 648
 Orifab, bird, xxi. 496
 —, coral, see Tabipora, xxi. 655
 —, pipra, ix. 187
 —, Point, v. 775
 Orifab bodies, vi. 109
 Orifab bodies, vi. 109
 —, beings, repeated changes in, vi. 553
 —, functions, vii. 111
 —, life, origin of, vi. 798; systems of, belong to definite geological periods, vi. 533
 —, more, local changes of, vi. 792; succession of, in the ocean, 796
 —, remains absent from the lowest primary strata, vi. 570; classification of stratified rocks by, 533; distribution of, 549; frequent in the upper primary strata, 570; imbedded, growth and decay of, 796; knowledge of, principal foundation of inductive geology, 532; mode of employing evidence of, in relation to the older rocks, 680; mode of employing evidence of, for tertiary strata, 680; not found in crystalline limestone, number of, in different rocks, 550; of lacustrine terraces, 680; of superficial deposits, 689; of the carboniferous system, 592; of the cretaceous system, 658; of the colloid system, 635; of the siliceous system, 612, 615; of the slate system, 572; of the tertiary system, 684; value of the evidence of, 680
 —, tribes, recent and fossil, relation of kind between, considered, vi. 550
 Orifabite, L., see Tanagra, xxi. 440
 Organisation of cryptogamous plants, vii. 53
 Orifabography, vii. 53
 Orifab, compound, of phanerogamous plants, vii. 54
 —, elementary, of plants, vii. 53
 —, female, of plants, vii. 44
 —, human, effects of opinion on the different, vii. 521
 Orifab, locomotive, of boats, vi. 360*; of birds, 324; of insects, 282; of reptiles, 313
 —, male, of flowers, vii. 43
 —, mammary, vii. 138; motive, 263
 —, of plants, relative importance of, vii. 56; transmission of, 48
 —, passive motive, of vertebrate animals, vii. 592
 —, reproductive, of cellulars, vii. 54; of plants, 4
 —, of reproduction, vii. 128
 —, of respiration; nervous, vii. 570
 Orifab, xxi. 372
 Orifab, xxi. 392
 Orifab, xxi. 149
 Orifab, xxi. 724
 Orifab-tang, xxi. 173
 Orifab, xxi. 478
 Orifab, xxi. 622; surgical skill of, vii. 828
 Orifab, xxi. 182
 Orifab, see Arichaleum, xxi. 120
 Orifab, xxi. 417
 Orifab, Local, see Bonarabia, xxi. 492
 Orifab, v. 430
 Orifab, L., xix. 396
 Orifab, Latinizing, xxi. 487
 Orifab, figure of, iii. 216
 Orifab, xxi. 515
 Orifab, xi. 122—123, 210
 Orifabism, see Aras, xvi. 780
 Orifabism, see Atrebas, xv. 81
 Origin of a ray in the undulatory doctrine, iv. 457
 —, of the co-ordinates, i. 709
 Original charters, see Law, ii. 846
 —, writ, xv. 554
 Original Litterature, Palmer's, li. 885
 Orifabism, see Scotland, xxi. 1065
 Orifab, annals of, xii. 744
 Orifab, annals of, xii. 702
 Orifab, vi. 328
 Orifab, River, xvi. 457; xvi. 20
 Orifab, see Cassius, xvi. 345
 Orifab, xxi. 131
 Orifab, xxi. 182
 Orifab Leucoporus, see Tanagra, xxi. 447
 Orifab, xvi. 686
 Orifab, xvi. 641
 Orifab character, see Writing, xxv. 1548
 Orifab, xxi. 390
 Orifab, xxi. 258
 Orifab, see Boreas, xvi. 709
 Orifab, xxi. 685
 Orifab, xxi. 132, 147
 Orifab, Mountain, xxi. 438
 Orifab, Battle of, xxi. 132
 Orifab, see Bonarabia, xxi. 492
 Orifab, see Scotland, xxi. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416
 —, Countess of, notice of, xxi. 396
 —, Earl of, xxi. 1127
 —, Islands, notice of, xi. 871
 —, Fig, see Sea, xxi. 310
 Orifab, xxi. 254
 Orifab, xxi. 327; xxi. 786; see Vermont, xxi. 1065
 —, annals of, xxi. 38, 148
 —, notice of, xi. 56, 250, 455, 711; xxi. 308, 493, 496
 —, battery at, xi. 524
 —, manifesto at, xii. 488
 —, Bustard of, xii. 196, 208, 215, 218
 —, Bonne, Duchess of, xii. 187
 —, Charles, Duke of, xii. 197, 198, 202, 214, 215
 —, Charlotte Elizabeth, Duchess of, xii. 668, 667
 —, Duke of, xii. 100, 192, 480, 745, 746, 757, 758, 761, 762, 764, 765, 769, 770; xxi. 108, 114, 115, 116, 117, 490, 440, 905; notice of, 142, 148, 166, 173, 203, 332, 334, 356, 357, 364, 341, 346, 355, 357, 360, 364, 369; regency of, 189—149
 —, Duke of, Regent, xxi. 48
 —, Guston, Duke of, notice of, xxi. 7, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40
 Orifab, Henrietta, Duchess of, xii. 792; notice of, xii. 108
 —, Henry, Duke of, xii. 378, 380, 382, 384
 —, Jeanne, Duchess of, xii. 331
 —, kingdom of, xi. 287, 288
 —, Louis, Duke of, xii. 192, 194, 195, 231, 232
 —, Madama Isabella, Princess of, xii. 768
 —, Mademoiselle d', notice of, xii. 35, 39
 —, Maid of, xii. 208—212
 —, Mary, Duchess of, xii. 214
 —, New, xxi. 582
 —, Valentine Visconti, Duchess of, xii. 193, 195
 Orifab, xvi. 675
 Orifab, xxi. 515
 Orifab, xxi. 449
 Orifab, xxi. 526
 Orifab's Head, Great, see Caernarvonshire, xvi. 125
 Orifab, William, xii. 129
 Orifab, TF, notice of, xii. 164
 Orifab, Ben, see Scotland, xxi. 1417
 Orifab, Duke of, xii. 685, 763, 765, 793; xxi. 429, 430; notice of, 115, 299, 300, 306, 307
 —, Earl of, xii. 372, 392, 397, 601
 —, Marquis of, xii. 601, 771, 783
 Orifab, see Arimanes, xxi. 763
 Orifab, xxi. 299
 Orifab, xxi. 258; annals of, xii. 802, 817
 Orifab, annals of, xii. 701; xxi. 817
 Orifab, xxi. 117
 Orifab, xxi. 581
 Orifab, xxi. 770
 Orifab, xxi. 649
 Orifab, method of working in stucco, xxv. 176
 —, furniture, how made, viii. 26
 —, of gilt, xxi. 57; of military accoutrements, how made, 26
 Orifab, TF, notice of, xii. 10, 13
 Orifab, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 668; fossil, of the colloid system, 650
 Orifab, xxi. 307; see Cien, xxi. 124
 Orifab, xxi. 199
 Orifab, see Capricious, xxi. 279
 Orifabism, see Trichites, xxi. 804
 Orifabionia pallida, see Oxypterus, xxi. 778
 Orifabionychus, xxi. 379; xxi. 302
 Orifabion, x. 474
 Oro, xxi. 415; see Chocen, xvi. 612
 —, Cape d', xxi. 490; xxi. 468
 —, Mouth d', xxi. 275
 —, Rio d', xxi. 21
 Orifab, xxi. 43
 Orifab, xxi. 256
 Orifab, see Boreas, vii. 59
 —, Obolavie, see Tonia, xxi. 702
 Orifab, xxi. 734
 Orifab, xxi. 146
 Orifab, x. 303, 469—473
 Orifab, xxi. 664
 Orifab, see Tahiti, xxi. 414
 Orifab, ix. 535; see Arimanes, xxi. 763
 Orifab, xxi. 20
 Orifab, see Scotland, xxi. 1413
 Orifab, see Kokony, xxi. 29
 Orifab, ix. 565, 568, 572
 Orifab, Mount, xxi. 67; xxi. 269
 —, River, xxi. 13
 Orifab, xxi. 353
 Orifabion toluca, xxi. 390
 Orifab, annals of, xii. 745, 744; see Cochabamba, xxi. 777
 Orifab, xxi. 155
 Orifab, xxi. 723
 Orifab, xxi. 138
 —, "Oxy," see Aranthum, xxi. 56
 Orifab, see Avenas, xxi. 1030
 Orifab, xxi. 346
 Orifab, see Boreas, xxi. 184
 Orifabian, Mount, xxi. 360; xxi. 739
 212

- Haman, II. reign of, xiii. 90, 91
 —III., Sultán, reign of, xiii. 898
 —, Vizier, notice of, xiii. 92
 Ohakiel, ix. 57, 59
 Ohio, x. 405, 406
 —II., al. 475, 477, 482, 487
 —III., Emperor, x. 476, 477, 487
 —IV., Emperor of Germany, x. 490, 494,
 495, 737—739
 —II., of Germany, xiii. 186
 —III., of Germany, xiii. 186
 —IV., of Germany, xiii. 186
 —I., the Great, xi. 474, 491, 492, 495, 487,
 571, x. 186
 —, Duke of Lotharingia, xiii. 556
 —, Duke of Saxony, xi. 463
 —, Lucius, x. 497
 —, of Bavaria, xi. 595
 —, of Wattenbach, xi. 737
 Ohiyades, ix. 221
 Othrys, x. 725; xiv. 147; *see* Thessalia,
 xv. 384
 Othry, *see* Yorkshire, xv. 1377, 1385
 Otoliths, xiv. 305
 Otolithus, xiv. 365
 Otomacus, x. 4
 Otomachus, x. 729
 Otrac, notice of, xii. 285
 Otranco, xiii. 406, 415; *annals of*, xii. 641,
 645; xiii. 1056; *notice of*, xii. 272
 —, *see* Fouché, Duke of, x. 95
 Otrav, *see* Turkistan, xiv. 467
 Otrepius, Gregory, xi. 619
 Otreaus, ix. 437
 Otterlei, xiii. 145; *Battle of*, xiii. 679
 Otter, x. 161, 162, 860
 Ottilian, xv. 15; *xiii.* 540; *xiv.* 179; *see*
 Berwickshire, ix. 489
 Ottauwa River, xiii. 725, 730
 Otter, *see* Lutra, xiv. 607
 —, *see* Crook, *see* Vermont, xiv. 1006
 —, *see* pike, *see* Trachurus, xiv. 706
 —, *see* pike, *see* Viper, xiv. 1100
 Otterbourne, *Battle of*, of xiii. 50
 Otterburgh, *see* Lichfield, xiv. 345
 Otterwich, xiii. 693
 Ottery, St. Mary, xiii. 753
 Otto, M., xiii. 928, 934, 935
 —, Charles, *see* Bavaria, xi. 677
 —, *see* Bavaria, xi. 637
 —, *see* roses, *see* Ben, x. 437
 Otoboni, Piero, xiii. 661
 Otocner, King of Bohemia, xi. 747
 Otocromen, xiv. 319
 Otoman Empire, *annals of*, x. 639—646; *to*
 ad. 1455, 270—271; *from* 1529 to 1700,
 xii. 84—86; *from* 1699 to 1774, 635—640
 Otoman, *see* xiii. 53
 Otsona, x. 473
 Otus, *see* xiv. 448
 Otus, *see* Eared owl, xiv. 159
 Otus, *see* Owl, x. 853
 Otus-bitta, xiii. 577
 Otusary, xiii. 597
 Otusio, xiv. 475
 Ouatender, I., xiii. 61
 Ouatender, *see* Swamp, xiv. 337
 Ouaran, *see* Tupinambis, xiv. 650
 Ouarigue, xiv. 581
 Ouarina, breast bone of, vii. 312; *shoulder of*,
 vii. 313
 Ouarine, I., *see* Cebus, xiv. 405
 Ouatote Mountain, *see* Virginia, xiv. 1104
 Ouatubli, xiv. 499
 Ouatub, *see* Abal Montanalis, xiv. 358
 Ouatub, *see* xiv. 225
 Ouch, xiv. 185
 Ouchina, xiv. 420
 Ouchoulla, xiv. 420
 Ouchou, *see* xiv. 423
 Ouch, Nabob of, xiii. 775, 776
 Ouchend, *annals of*, xiii. 106, 108, 146; *xiv.*
 107; *Battle of*, xiii. 684; *xiii.* 114, 304
 Ouchout, xiii. 680, 684, 904, 905, 905,
 1057
 Oudon, *see* Wales, xiv. 1151
 Oudon, xiii. 55
 Oudon, *notice of*, the *Convent of*, St. xi. 614
 Ousant, xiii. 154; *see* Ushant, xiv. 695
 Oufu, xiv. 198, 222
 Ougra, xiii. 725
 Ougher, *see* Cavan, xii. 593
 Oughtrie, William, l. 441
 Oughtred, xiv. 505
 Oustid, I., *see* 113
 Ouj, xiv. 215
 Oukhor, xiii. 719
 Oula, xiv. 202, 806
 —, *see* Oula, xiv. 702
 Oumao, xiv. 216
 Oum-Kulom, *see* Strix Pigeolarum, xiv. 134
 Oum, weight of, x. 1207, 1209
 —, *see* avoirdupois, xiv. 1208
 —, *see* fluid in pharmacy, xiv. 495
 —, *see* Troy, xiv. 495
 Ousle, xiii. 537
 —, *see* Abbey of, x. 705
 Ousle, xiv. 305
 Oupa, xiv. 205
 Oural, xiv. 200, 201, 222, 223
 Ourak, xiii. 232
 Ouraton, I., *see* Walut, xiv. 1187
 Ouratun, xiii. 693
 Ourique, xiii. 504; *Battle of*, xii. 9
 Ouroug, xiii. 201
 Ouru, I., *see* Uruu, xiv. 946
 —, *see* Marin, *see* Ouria, xiii. 711
 Ourthe, xii. 425, 609
 Ouse, River, x. 378; xvi. 51, 180; *xv.* 418;
 xiii. 525, 535; *xiii.* 798, 793; *see* York-
 shire, xiv. 1377, 1380; *Sumner, xiv.* 317;
geological notice of, vi. 799
 —, *see* Little, Suffolk, xiv. 225
 Oustogioa, xiv. 209, 210
 Ouston, Cave of, vi. 694
 Ousvols, xiii. 429
 Out, l. 146
 Outagami, *see* United States, xiv. 937
 Outalbé Espagnol, *see* Electropoma, xiii. 421
 Outard, *see* xiv. 937
 Outawas, *see* United States, xiv. 937
 Out-burgess, *in* Germany, xiii. 197
 Out-pare, xiv. 430
 Out-the-qua-not-ow, xiii. 863
 Outram on Sacrifices, ix. 59—60
 Outwork, vi. 328
 Ouveus, *see* Vaison, xiv. 1008; *Yanclue, 1032*
 Ousel, *see* Turdas, xiv. 858
 —, *see* Ring, *see* Aard, xiv. 527
 —, *see* River, x. 572
 Ova, xiii. 645
 —, *see* silk-worms, *notice of*, viii. 712
 Ova, xiv. 594
 Ovalle, *notice of*, xiii. 605
 Ovar, xiii. 304
 Ovarian dropsy, xiv. 614
 Ovarian of flowers, xiv. 11
 Ovary, extinction of, vii. 615
 Ovary, *see* Triumph, xiv. 798
 Ove, x. 430
 Ovedek, xiv. 517
 Ove, *see* River, *see* Sylvia, xiv. 570
 —, *see* pipe-maker's, xiv. 469
 —, *see* potter's, xiv. 469
 Ove, l. 149
 Ove, *see* Vessel, Province of, *annals of*, xiii. 106
 Overbury, Sir Thomas, xii. 537
 Overland, *annals of*, xiii. 213
 Oversee of the poor, li. 802
 Oversee, xiv. 17
 Overstork wood, viii. 96; *maximum load of*,
 xiv. 136
 —, *see* wheels, velocity of, xiv. 136
 Over Market, *see* Law, li. 854
 Overton, Colonel, xiv. 595, 609
 Overvay, *annals of*, xiii. 597, 603, 607, 608,
 617, 626, 654, 657, 659
 Overvayum, xiv. 413
 Overvay, xiv. 413—415; *Mode of*, *see* Threute,
 xiv. 555
 Ovatus Nas, Publius, x. 413—415
 Ovidius, xiv. 301
 Ovidio, xiii. 753; *annals of*, xiii. 402, 694,
 705; *notice of*, xii. 547
 Ovingham, xiii. 541
 Ovis, x. 430
 Ovisium of flowers, vii. 45
 Ovon, development of, vii. 122
 Ovuus, xiv. 745
 Ovary, x. 486
 Oviu, *see* Westmore, xiv. 1227
 Owen, Mr., of Llanurk, xii. 292
 —, *see* Dr., xiii. 1142
 —, *his observations on the existence of* ti-
 teeth, vii. 225; *on the ovum*, li.

- Palaeogeom, John, xii. 181, 183
 —, John I., xii. 278, 279, 280, 281
 —, John II., Emperor, xii. 278, 296
 —, Manucl, xii. 280, 281, 283
 —, Michael, xii. 240, 254; xii. 47
 —, Thomas, xii. 286, 639
 Palaeon, Anaploia, xxi. 158
 —, Castro, see Corinth, xxi. 251
 Palaeopolis, xxi. 450; xxi. 195
 Palaeo Phalaris, xxi. 101
 Palaeotherian groups, vi. 876
 Palaeophos, xvii. 509, 510
 Palaeopoli, xxi. 150
 Palaeus, xviii. 580
 Palastina, Syria, xxv. 387
 Palastine, Syria, xxv. 387
 Palastini, Syria, xxi. 393
 Palastyrus, Syria, xxi. 386
 Palafox, Don José, xlii. 497, 499, 503, 702, 703; notice of, xlii. 408, 413, 421, 422
 Palais Kamenei, vi. 720
 Palais, see Belle-Ile, vi. 413
 Paladim, xxi. 428
 Palam, i. 106; xvi. 455
 Palamias, xxi. 157
 Palamas, Gregory, xli. 191
 Palamas, see Bahar, xv. 190
 Palamash, xv. 184
 Palamid, xxi. 155
 Palamio, xv. 194
 Palamos, xxi. 771; annals of, xli. 735; xlii. 111, 736
 Palamos, xv. 194
 Palandias, xxi. 868
 Palanka, vi. 328; xxi. 159
 Palanque, vi. 328
 Palares, xli. 880, 888
 Palaria, xxi. 751
 Palashimash, xxi. 158
 Palastina, xxi. 446
 Palastinians, xxi. 153
 Palastanah, xxi. 453
 Palate bones of birds, vi. 328
 Palatine, annals of, xli. 657, 662, 665, 664, 665, 667, 678, 685; xlii. 107, 110; notice of, xli. 540, 542, 547, 626, 627
 Palatine, see County, xvii. 310
 —, Charles Theodore, Elector, xlii. 512—513, 515
 —, Christian Augustus, Count, xlii. 662
 —, confession of faith, xvii. 364
 —, Elector, xli. 649, 662, 664; notice of, xlii. 107
 —, Electorate, annals of, xlii. 57
 —, Frederic V., Elector of, xli. 612, 621
 —, John Casimir, Count, Elector, xli. 608; xlii. 608
 —, Philip William, Elector, xli. 692
 —, Prince, notice of, xli. 23
 —, Princess, notice of, xli. 35
 —, bones of fish, vi. 301
 —, frame, vii. 297
 —, towns, see Carlow, xvi. 306
 Palatium, xli. 173
 Palatium, xxi. 137
 Palavias, xxi. 193
 Palazano, xxi. 160
 Palce, vi. 738
 Palcy-gifts, xxi. 669
 Palenbach, xxv. 246, 248
 Palenpore, xvi. 686
 Palencia, xxi. 755; annals of, xlii. 413
 Palco Anapli, xxi. 198
 —, Castro, xvii. 493
 Palco-Castro, xxi. 191
 Palco-Castro, xxi. 192, 193
 Palco-Popontina, xxi. 259
 Palcopoli, xxi. 195
 Palcopolis, xxi. 190
 Palcopolis, xxi. 190
 Palerno, vi. 90; xxiv. 567; notice of, xi. 544, 561, 740
 Palen, xxi. 82
 Palentine, ix. 464; x. 666; notice of, xi. 306, 415, 457, 718
 Palentine, ix. 464
 Palentina, see Campagna, xvi. 195; xxiv. 130, 136; notice of, xi. 744
 Palist, xxi. 527
 Palistabas, xvii. 21
 Palst, his Evidences, li. 468; his Horn Paulist, 688; his Moral Philosophy, 671; xlii. 1141; his reply to Hume's argument against miracles, li. 472; his view of Cosmotheism, 686; his views of the Social System of Property, 702; his analogy between the Digestive Organs and the operations of a Manufactory, xxi. 535
 Palst, Count, xxi. 687
 Palst, annals of, xli. 925
 Palstapoor, xxi. 34
 Palstapoor, xxi. 34
 Palst, xv. 579; xxi. 775, 778; see Badd'ham, xvi. 68
 Palst character, see Writing, xxv. 1344, 1348
 Palstothra, xxi. 669; Allahabad, xxi. 335
 Palst, Fountain of, xxi. 674
 Palstorum, xxi. 435
 Palst, xxi. 392
 Palstgust, xxi. 707
 Palstgustcherry, xxi. 9
 Palstgust, xxi. 707
 Palstgustcherry, xxi. 2
 Palstkar, xxi. 968
 Palstkers, xxi. 378
 Palsticus, see Alderham, xxi. 280
 Palstobothra, xxi. 669
 Palstpoort, xxi. 757
 Palst-sichan, see Therapion, xxv. 578
 Palstione, annals of, xxi. 624, 625
 Palstion, in fortification, vi. 775
 Palstise, La, xli. 369, 370, 374
 Palstia, xvi. 354
 Palstval, xxi. 778
 Palstval, see Balash Tregis, vi. 212
 Palst, xxi. 28
 Palstecop, see Chalkers, xxi. 401; xxi. 262
 Palstidum, vi. 510; xxi. 175
 Palstidum, li. 303, 305, 352, 361
 Palstis, favourite of the Empress Mesalina, x. 444, 449, 452, 454
 —, son of Evander, xxi. 565
 Palstivici, xlii. 870
 —, George, xli. 522
 —, Sir Horatio, see Balasham, xvi. 168
 Palst impressions on valves of shells, vii. 287
 Palstiger, xxi. 686
 Palstie, xxi. 637
 Palst, gathering, viii. 633
 —, of the mould for types, vii. 657
 Palstets of an escapement, vii. 630
 Palst, xxi. 778
 Palstia fabula, x. 389
 Palstobranchiate cephalia, vii. 280
 Palstis, Lough, xxi. 217
 Palstier, Admiral, xli. 768
 —, Cape, see New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 —, Island, xxi. 414
 Palstima, xxi. 39
 Palstium of bivalves, vii. 287; of molluscs, vii. 284
 Palstiri, xxi. 637
 Palst of the capstan, invention and use of, vii. 305
 Palst, ix. 457; xlii. 899; see Chamerope, xvi. 466
 —, cabbage, x. 6
 —, date, see Phoenix, xxi. 522
 —, Indian fan, see Tala, xxi. 421
 —, length of, xxv. 1308
 —, oil imported, xlii. 377
 —, of reggies, vii. 318
 —, bone of birds, vii. 807
 Palst, x. 647, 671; xxi. 24; xxi. 702; xxiv. 567, 568, 755; see Canary Islands, xvi. 330; annals of, xli. 409
 —, Christi, see Castor oil, xxi. 867
 —, Isle of, notice of, vi. 720
 Palst, see Botany, vii. 102; Syagrus, xxv. 354; Taliera, 422; Thrinax, 613; Trithrinax, 753; Wallichia, 1154; Xasceon, 1389
 —, fossil, of the oschiform system, vi. 603; fossil, of the ligulate teratites, 887
 Palst, xvii. 459
 Palst-pious, xxi. 266
 Palstards, xxi. 404
 Palstas, Chelodactyl, x. 16, 17
 —, Ciudad de Ica, xvi. 234
 Palstian horses, see Aladula, xxi. 253
 Palstatis, xxi. 149
 Palst, i. 448
 Palst, a Scotch dissenting preacher, xlii. 910
 —, Edward, xlii. 1096
 —, his Origines Liturgice, li. 685; his Treatise on the Church, 896, 902
 Palst, xxi. 459
 Palstipodes, longipennis, see Sterna, xxv. 58
 —, tripalmatus, see Sula, xxv. 230; Tachypetes, 408
 Palstist, Le, xxi. 391
 Palstist, xxi. 387
 Palstio, xxi. 266
 Palst, xxi. 417
 Palst, fanned-vent, see Rhapia, xxi. 67
 —, Isle of, xxi. 514
 Palstys, Syria, xxi. 385, 387
 Palstysian alphabet, see Writing, xxv. 1343
 Palstos, De Las, Island, xxi. 459
 —, Islands, xxi. 457
 Palstoni, General, xlii. 733, 740, 742, 744, 857, 871
 Palstosah, xxi. 433
 Palst, a Scythian prince, son of Madyen, whose empire he divided with his brother Nopos; probably the ancestor of the Polish nation, ix. 62, Introductory Chapter
 Palstatio, vii. 575
 Palst, its fatal effects in dementia, vii. 535
 —, of the brain, vii. 633; of the nerves of respiration, 548
 Palst, see Thibet, xxi. 590
 Palstul fever, vii. 71
 —, poison, vii. 793; dysentery, 808
 Palstulentum, see Chibmya, xvi. 610
 Palsturus, Peter, xli. 189
 Palstina, xxi. 433
 Palstus, xxi. 668
 Palst, xxi. 751
 Palst, Alley, see Malta, xxi. 458
 Palstian, xxi. 230
 Palstamb, see Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Palstannan, xxi. 243
 Palstobiti, xxi. 156
 Palstobiti, xxi. 442
 Palstobiti, xxi. 442
 Palstier, xxi. 212
 Palstiers, see Arrigo, xxi. 763
 Palstiers, see Turkistan, xxi. 868
 Palstis, xxi. 191, 192, 193
 Palstines, ix. 613
 Palstione, see Tarn, xxi. 402
 Palstipola, xxi. 755; annals of, xlii. 181, 974, 974, 975; notice of, xli. 463
 Palsture, winds, xxi. 456
 Palstuchi, see Alysinia, xxi. 46
 Palstulius, ix. 408; xi. 125, 310
 Palstus, see Stromateus Maculatus, xxi. 142
 Palstus, xxi. 24; xxi. 451
 Palstus, molybdena, &c., of lead, vi. 499
 Palst, xvii. 519; xxi. 103
 Palst, xxi. 323
 Palst, vii. 451
 —, Mallet de, notice of, xlii. 530
 —, washing, vii. 451
 Palst, i. 450
 Palstachia, xxi. 184, 188
 Palstus, ix. 404
 Palstus, 488
 Palstach, xxi. 643
 Palstia Caeoperta, xxi. 301

- Panagia Phanomenal, xiv. 301
 Panager, xix. 643
 Panam, xviii. 117
 Panama, xvi. 21
 —, Bay, xiv. 452
 Panamisco, xii. 786
 Panam, xiv. 365
 Panania, xli. 473, 476
 Panaro, xxi. 142; xli. 236
 Panathenes, ix. 55
 Panaya is to co-operation, xxiv. 301
 Panayia Phanomenal, xiv. 301
 Panbium, xxi. 563
 Panca, xxi. 712
 Panchajet, xxi. 572
 Panchal, x. 43
 Panchannala, xii. 666, 667
 Panchajet, xviii. 773
 Panch budhok, xviii. 779
 Panchi-lah, xvi. 455
 Pan-chin-rin-bo-ché, see Thibet, xxv. 590
 Panichryon, xviii. 643
 Panora, xxi. 125
 Panorasion hamile, see Teyringanthu, xxv. 451
 Panora, soft cancer of the, vii. 710
 Panosene, see Botany, vii. 103
 Panopis, xxi. 242
 Pandarona, xxi. 663
 Pandaria, xxi. 404
 Pandecta, li. 410; compilation of, li. 772; discovery of, li. 631; divisions of, li. 781; editions of, 774
 — of Justinian, li. 678
 Pandic, xvii. 425
 Pandion, xvii. 720; xviii. 90
 —, Country of, xx. 668
 Pandit, xxi. 673
 Pandolfo, xxi. 24
 Pandemon, xxv. 245
 Pandemonium, xv. 72
 Pandonia, xviii. 587, xxi. 151, 153
 Pandovana, Country of, xxi. 585
 Pandora, see Ctesarea, xxi. 122
 —, Syria, xxi. 398, 399
 Pandr, v. 430; vi. 120
 Panduair, xiv. 454
 Pandum, Syria, xxi. 388
 Pandin, Cardinal, xxi. 482
 Pandig, xiv. 454
 Pandum, see Thame, xxv. 606
 Pandus, xxi. 725
 Pandig, xxi. 478
 Pandig, see Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Pandum, xxi. 495
 Pandum, see Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Pandum, xxi. 247
 Pandum, xxi. 552
 Pandum, see Thibet, xxv. 589
 Pandum, see Thibet, xxv. 589
 Pandum, xxi. 747
 Pandum, xxi. 707
 Pandum, xxi. 707
 Pandum, see Urochloa, xxv. 893
 Pandin, xxi. 705
 Pandig, xxi. 240
 Pandip, xvii. 649
 Pandip, xxi. 594
 Pandip, xxi. 599
 Pandip, Battle of, xxi. 681
 Pandip, Battle of, xxi. 628
 Pandip, xxi. 443
 Pandum, Syria, xxv. 388
 Pandip, xxi. 599
 Pandip, xxi. 380
 Pandip, xxi. 555
 Pandum, Earl of, xxi. 430
 Pandip, x. 36
 Pandip, xxi. 64, 65
 Pandum, xxi. 498
 Pandip, xxi. 643; xxi. 654
 Pandip, Battle of, xxi. 830
 Pandum, see Pandum, xxv. 729
 Pandum, x. 129, 663; xxi. 148; notice of, x. 45, 47, 48, 53, 227, 256, 283, 297, 564; subjugation of, to Rome, x. 360
 Panoplia, xviii. 414, 420; see Achaim, xiv. 87
 Panormo, see Candia, xvi. 237
 Panormos, xxi. 393
 Panormus, see Cyprus, xvii. 515; xviii. 586; xxi. 658; xxii. 434; xxiv. 300, 567
 —, Bay, xxi. 198
 Panormus, see Nemoterys, xxi. 471
 Panos, see Comitis, xvii. 148; xxi. 99
 Pan-per, xvi. 541
 Pans, see Cahiri, xxi. 113
 Pansa, C. Vibius, x. 268, 305, 309, 310—311, 313
 Pan-sola, xvii. 431
 Pansy, see Viola, xxv. 1027
 Pant, xviii. 629
 Pantalaria, xxi. 585
 Pantano, xxi. 174
 Pantascho, ix. 459
 Pantalaria, xxi. 587, 589
 Pantarona, xvii. 483
 Pantum, xxi. 138
 Panther, xxi. 62
 Panther, xvii. 607
 Pantierum, xxi. 380
 Pantierum, xvii. 648; xxiv. 353
 Pantichum, xxi. 425; xxii. 472
 Pantites, ix. 312
 Pantouffler, Le, see Zyrgma, xxv. 1411
 Pantoi, xxi. 562
 Pantum, River, xxi. 457
 Pantu, xxi. 439
 Panydr, xxi. 380
 Panyas, ix. 114
 Panyella, see Delagos, xxi. 643
 Panyas, see Hamon, xxi. 225
 Pao, xvii. 20, 21, 431
 Paolo, Pasquale, notice of, xxi. 156, 1036, 1045, 1048
 Paolucci, Cardinal, xxi. 1018
 Pao, Le, xxi. 147
 Pao-tung, xvi. 549
 Papa, xli. 535; xvii. 528, 550; xxiii. 169
 —, Sirony, xxi. 591, 596
 —, Westry, xxi. 651, 693
 Papacy, xxi. 1135—1136; annals of, 485, 620; notice of, x. 418, 535, 535, 574, 587—589, 530, 631, 632, 535, 636, 636, 647; xii. 110, 120, 175—183
 —, claims of, on the duchies of Parma and Piacenza, xxi. 43
 —, mode of election to, x. 650
 —, usurpations of, xxi. 1038
 —, at variance with France, xxi. 109, 110
 —, Spain, and Venice in league against the, xxi. 88
 Papagayo, xxi. 580
 Papagayon, xxi. 133
 Papai, xxi. 577
 Papal states, volcano of, vi. 718
 Papai, xxi. 577
 Papamene, River, xxi. 457
 Papasia, xxi. 147
 Papia, xxi. 189
 Papasia, Pyramid of, xxi. 137
 Papaver Cambricum, see Meconopsis, xxi. 65
 —, libans, the red poppy, vii. 520
 —, Scamiferum, the scamiferous or white poppy, vii. 520
 Papaveraceae, see Botany, vii. 52; Stylophorum, xxi. 194
 Papaw Tree, see Carica, xvi. 392
 Papay Sound, xxi. 295
 —, Westry, xxi. 693
 Papayaceae, see Botany, vii. 75; Vascocella, xxi. 1024
 Pape, li. 177
 Papebrook, xxi. 670
 Papeda, xxi. 266
 Papagal, Le, xxi. 659
 Papai, see Hamon, xxi. 596, 600; xxiv. 577
 Paper, duty on, xxi. 764
 —, history of, vii. 763
 —, making, viii. 763
 —, sizes and denominations of, viii. 768
 Paper coat, vi. 443
 —, stailog, viii. 832
 Papers for black printing, viii. 467
 —, grammatical, vii. 25
 Papey, xxi. 691, 699
 Papiarzi, xxi. 85
 Papiologues, xxi. 480
 Papiologues, xxi. 688; xxiii. 480; history of, 123, 130
 Papho, xxi. 510
 Paphos, see Baffa, xv. 184; xvii. 309
 Papis, xxi. 146
 Papis, x. 708; xli. 161
 Papius, see Lihythra, xxi. 418
 —, Athalia, see Mellina, xxi. 86
 —, Bransion, see Pontia, xxi. 477
 —, Hypsipyle, see Thana, xxi. 550
 —, Leilus, see Otrale, xxi. 872
 Papiolacion-Hedysarum, see Tataricaria, xxv. 467
 Papis, Dr., his steam-engine, viii. 150; his suggestion respecting the application of steam, 151
 Papiolan, li. 678
 Papiolanius, xxi. 15
 Papius, Le, xxi. 63
 Papius, Carbo, C., x. 146
 —, Carbo, C., x. 104, 145—147; defect of, by the Cimber and Tretonces, x. 55
 —, Publius, li. 755
 Papius, penalties against, xli. 449, 451
 —, British, notice of, xxi. 769, 796; German, 531; Irish, 520, 945, 947; North American, 967, 871, 873, 874; Scotch, xli. 999
 Papius, C., x. 117, 157
 —, a Scythian god, thought to be the same as Jupiter, li. 63, Introductory Chapter
 Pappelo, xxi. 577
 Pappellum, xxi. 627, 628, 630; xxi. 554
 Pappus Mene, xxi. 629
 Pappus, li. 305; ix. 594
 Pape of Cathanes, see Noctuid, xxi. 1417
 —, of Jura, see Scotland, xxi. 1416
 Pape, discovery of, ix. 125
 Papius, see Cornus, xxi. 426; xxv. 259
 Papuk, xxi. 291
 Papule Syphiliticæ, vii. 726
 Papulava, xxi. 429
 Pappus, xxi. 57
 Par, fish, xxi. 585
 Para, li. 228; xv. 775, 779
 —, Province, xxi. 477
 Parabolis, xxi. 623
 Parabolis, xxi. 258
 Parabolis, li. 738; curve of; its geometrical measurement by integral calculus, li. 183; equation to, li. 721; equation to, when referred to any diameter, and the tangent at its vertex, as axes, 740; evolute of, li. 130; figure of, determined, li. 722; determined from its equation to the axis, 736; length of arc of, li. 183; polar equation of, 153, 154; radius of curvature of, 183; referred to its axis, li. 736; referred to its axis, equation of, 733; referred to the focus, 735; referred to any diameter, 732; solid generated by revolution of, li. 204; area of, of 189; surface of zone, generated by an arc of, 193
 Parabolis, xxi. 672
 Parabolis arches in partitions, description of, vi. 238
 —, curves, li. 109; curves admitting asymptotes not rectilinear, 109
 Paraboloid, ellipse, li. 734; elliptical, li. 148
 —, equation to, deduced from equation to surfaces of the first class, li. 735
 —, hyperbolic, li. 735; li. 148; no section of, can be an ellipse, li. 735
 —, of revolution, equation to, li. 730
 Parabolis, xxi. 790
 Parabolis, notice of, vii. 543; xxi. 999
 Paraphrasis, vii. 287
 Paracostia, vii. 613, 614
 Paracostia, xxi. 159

Parachostoma, xxii, 67
Paracanthura, xxiii, 254, 255
Paraneurax, see *Aeroneurax*, xvi, 150
Parade, xix, 85
Paradisi, ix, 3
Paradies Aures, xxii, 685
Paradin, xvii, 568
Paradiasus, Syria, xxi, 365
Paradoxon, xiv, 474; see *Bucnos Ayres*, xvi
Paradoxi, see *Vitruv*, xxx, 1116
Parechya, xviii, 497
Paresteneis, xxi, 397
Paragonia, xvii, 361
Paraphra, xiv, 474; see *Bucnos Ayres*, xvi
—, annual of, xi, 754
—, Romanish inmates in, xiii, 662
—, berth, xiv, 490
—, River, xiv, 496
Parib, xvii, 487
Parib, xviii, 438
Pariba, xxi, 182
Paribia, annual of, xii, 817
—, Province, xiv, 472
Parakalamo, xvi, 259
Parasia, xvii, 488
Parasi, xvii, 153
Parashia, notice of, xii, 471
Parasil, see *Theonia*, xxi, 543
Parastar in altitude, horizontal, iii, 913
Parastares, iii, 546
Paratid, its trifidation, vi, 328
—, edges, iv, 456
—, forces, iii, 15
—, laws of descent deduced, iv, 456–461
—, line, ii, 513
—, mirrors, iii, 458
—, motion of the steam-engine, vii, 165
Parallelogram, i, 314; altitude of, 328
—, of force, lix, 9; of velocities, 32
—, describing an ellipse are all equal, i, 750; formed by tangents at the extremities of conjugate diameters of hyperbolas are equal, 765
Parallelotope, i, 350; of velocities, li, 93
Parallelotopion, xii, 350
Paralia, xvii, 429
Paralos, xvii, 428
Paralyse, see *Anæsthesia*, vii, 546
—, frequent cause of dementia, vii, 534
—, agitics, vii, 548
Para-Mandara, xviii, 174
Paraneses, xvi, 580
Paranassia, xxi, 583
Parameter, principal, of the ellipse, i, 743; principal semi-, of hyperbola, a harmonic mean between segments of any chord *dra* we through the focus, 759; principal of the parabola, 757
—, segments of any focal chord, 745
Parameithis, xvi, 251; xxi, 157
Parano, see *Cerro*, xxi, 439
Paransa, xvi, 450, 568
Paranychia, xxi, 157
Parana, catract, xiv, 458
—, Pimenta, xvii, 229
—, River, xiv, 459
Parosma, see *Cucapites*, xvii, 422
Paraste, xvii, 91
Parastino, scapolite, vi, 512
Parasius, xxi, 395
Paraspianica, xvii, 546
Paraspianicus, xxi, 398
Paraspianicus, xxi, 258
Parapel, xxi, 583
Parquet, vi, 350, 450
Paraps, xvi, 419
Parapernallia, xxi, 776
Paraphrase, flatness of, i, 752
Paraphrasi, see *Chiquiza*, xxi, 598
Paraphrasia of insects, xxi, 764
Paraphrasia of insects, vii, 289
Pararoute, xxi, 801
Paras, xxi, 255
Parasita, xxi, 444
Parastira, xxi, 674

[illegible]

Paris, Fables, Count of, xii. 197
 — General, xii. 745, 891, 745, 980
 — Matthew, xi. 705, 711
 — plaster of, xii. 174; manufacture of, xii. 155
 — Pottery, xii. 527
Paris Dorevray, notice of, xiii. 142
Paris, li. 505
Parishes in Austria multiplied, xiii. 513
 — first and last sent to Maryland, xiii. 874
 — French, xiii. 39
Parisiensis, Matthias, xiii. 188
Parisi, xiii. 448
Parium, xiii. 365, 366, 429
Parry Spring, see Vorkshire, xiii. 1378
 — Mungo, xii. 202
Parker, Archbishop, xiii. 476, 483
 — Bishop, xii. 519
 — His, his discovery of the Sheppey cement, xiv.
 — Sir Hyde, xiii. 630, 523
 — James, his cement, xiii. 546
 — Richard, xiii. 917
Parker's burning glass, xvi. 30
Parkin, Mr. Report on Seppings's improvements, vii. 389
Parliament, xiii. 771, 772, 784, 781, 755, 796—
 805, 814; notice of, xii. 36, 39, 41, 135—138,
 145, 151, 157
 — Barebones, xiii. 590
 — the Blomsted, xiii. 146
 — British, annals of, xiii. 761, 721
 — of Bordeaux, notice of, xii. 34
 — of Constant, History of, xii. 523, 535, 536,
 537, 540—542, 544—547, 555—569, 591,
 594, 597, 600, 603
 — date of, li. 809
 — English, xiii. 283, 288
 — French, their articles of grievance, xiii. 5
 — French, notice of, xii. 4, 130, 141, 145,
 146, 150, 151, 155, 155, 157, 160, 161, 164,
 166, 167, 168
 — of France, 154—548, 603
 — of Paris, notice of, xii. 39, 30, 31, 38, 33,
 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 117
 — privileges of, xiii. 441
 — Reform of, xiii. 809, 242
 — of Russia, notice of, xiii. 156
 — Sicilian, xiii. 1057
 — the Unlearned, xii. 938
Parliaments of France, xiii. 29
 — French, abolished, xiii. 341
 — French, notice of, xiii. 432
Parma, vi. 90; xiii. 147, 365; annals of, xii.
 709; xii. 70, 130, 683; notice of, xi. 634,
 731; xii. 315, 294, 478; Battle of, xiii. 38,
 140
 — Alexander, Prince of, xii. 397; xi. 608,
 615
 — Charles V., Duke of, xii. 1022
 — Duke of, xii. 434, 454, 713, 718, 765;
 — notice of, xii. 92
 — Dukes of, xii. 525; xi. 596, 599—602
 — Duchy of, xii. 538, 596, 397; annals of,
 xii. 48, 48, 50, 52, 53, 58, 60, 64, 71, 99, 144,
 156, 177, 178, 345, 843, 845, 904, 104, 1016,
 1017, 1018, 1019, 1051, 1063
 — Dukedom of, annals of, xii. 585, 446
 — Ferdinand, Duke of, notice of, xii. 156,
 1041
 — Francesco Farnese, Duke of, xiii. 1032
 — Louis, Duke of, xii. 481
 — Ottavio, Duke of, xii. 178
 — Ranazzo II., Duke of, xiii. 1015
 — University of, xii. 1041
 — and Florence, Pietro Farnese, Duke of,
 xii. 523
Parmedy, i. 183
Parmentia, xiii. 419
Parmentier, li. 575
 — of Flato, li. 292
Parmentia, li. 528, 706, 700, 710, 712, 714,
 715, 717, 718, 720, 731, 733
Parmenten cheese, how made, vi. 73
Parameter, principal of the hyperbols, i. 756;

- Peaked Mountain, *see* United States, xxv. 341
 Peak, Grand Admiral, notice of, xlii. 97
 Pear-gauge, li. 373
 Pearl, xlii. 92
 Pearl Coast, xvii. 427
 — fishery, xlii. 737
 — islands, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414, 416
 — river, xxiv. 749; *see* United States, xxv. 911
 — spar, carbonate of magnesia and lime, vi. 503
 Pearlash, manufacture of, viii. 429; used in making glass, 474
 Pearle River, xlii. 576
 Pearls, xi. 416
 Peartstone, vi. 510
 Pearly hen, xlii. 576
 Pearson, one of the Commissioners at the Savoy Conference, xli. 774, 779
 — John, xlii. 663, 669
 Peas, culture of, vi. 52; produce, 59
 — imported into Great Britain, viii. 369;
 — imported into London, 370
 Peasants, War of the, xli. 318
 Pease Bridge, *see* Berwickshire, xv. 482
 Peastone, pizdite, vi. 503
 Peat, kinds of, for fuel, xvi. 164
 — bogs, vi. 503
 Peauri, La, *see* Sen, xvi. 312
 Peccarini, *see* Sen, xvi. 312
 Peccator, *see* Inshore, Pseudo Canons of, li. 783
 Pêche Blanc, xlii. 599
 — Madame, xlii. 592
 Pefcon, *see* Uthman, xli. 702
 Pê-chi-li, xvi. 547
 Pehliland, xxv. 1497
 Pechts, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 — the, Pict of Scotland, resemble the Pygmies of Scythia, being a remarkably small and strong race of men, ix. 62, Introductory Chapter
 Peak, capacity of, xxv. 1207
 Peckers, viii. 743
 Peckham, John, xl. 763
 Peckinpy, notice of, xlii. 225
 Pecken, *see* Hingites, xi. 390
 Peckers, vii. 293
 Peckers, Nicetas, xl. 576
 Peckers, vii. 668
 Peckers, vii. 574
 Peculiar, Court of, xvii. 528
 Pedal harmonies, v. 775
 — impressions on valves of shells, vii. 287
 — Point, v. 775
 Pedalium, *see* Botany, vii. 90; Uccaria, xxv. 912
 Pedalism, xvii. 508; xlv. 90
 Pedalism Secundus, s. 653
 Pedalism, xlii. 154
 Pedalism, xlii. 398
 Pedalism-durga, xlii. 388
 Pedda Poda, xlii. 712
 Pedda-poorwah, *see* Thyrsa, xxv. 618
 Peddie, xlii. 306
 Pedro, xvi. 314
 — River, *see* United States, xvi. 341
 Pedronno, xxiv. 759
 Peden of insects, vii. 283
 Pedestal, v. 430
 Peden, xxiv. 802
 Pedicle of the abdomen of insects, vii. 382
 Pediculi, use of delphinium staphysagria in destroying, vii. 513
 Pediculus, *see* Desophorus, xvii. 253
 — Capion, pediculus, *see* Menopon, xlii. 96
 — inguinalis, *see* Phthirus, xlii. 534
 — Vespertilionis, *see* Nycteribis, xlii. 583
 Pedimans, *see* Thylacina, xxv. 925
 Pediment, v. 430
 Pedius, Q., s. 315, 514
 Pedimonia, xlii. 40
 Pedraza, xvi. 21
 Pedro II., of Aragon, xli. 10
 — III., of Aragon, xl. 719, 720; xli. 10
 — de Bantoria, Sen, xlii. 145
 Pedro the Cruel, of Castile, xli. 156—164
 — Don, of Portugal, xlii. 826
 — Infante, of Castile, xli. 153
 — King of Aragon, xl. 697, 698, 740—742
 — of Portugal, Infante of, xlii. 820, 921, 822
 — II., of Portugal, reign of, xli. 822—823
 — Sen, xlii. 21; xli. 778, 788; xli. 761
 — St., xv. 779
 — Villa de Sen, xlii. 76
 Pedrona, Peuk, xlii. 759
 Pedron, *see* Crozier, xlii. 394
 Peduncular mollusca, vii. 285
 Peepye, xvi. 561
 Peebles, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1491
 Peel, *see* Isle of Man, xli. 753
 Peele, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568
 Peen-moo-yu, xvi. 589
 Peen, Chamber of French, xlii. 904
 — of France, notice of, xli. 28, 139
 Peewit, *see* Vanellus, xxv. 1017
 Pegado, xli. 81
 Pegu, xlii. 428
 Peguina, *see* Exopora, xviii. 596
 Peguina, xli. 578, 791
 Peguon, xlii. 399
 Peguon, xli. 775
 Peguon, xli. 561
 Peguon, La, xlii. 699
 Peguonians, *see* Almon, xiv. 344
 Pehlavi, a language of Persia, which prevailed from the time of Arhoxes to the Mohammedan conquest, a.d. 641, ix. 67, Introductory Chapter
 — characters, *see* Writing, xxv. 1546
 Pehunches, *see* Chiquillanes, xvi. 598
 Peignot, xlii. 366
 Peignot's Bibliology, xv. 538
 Peikod, xlii. 169
 Peilwe, xi. 432
 Peinghe, xvi. 581
 Peinghe, xv. 581
 Peintado, La, xlii. 576
 Peipen, xli. 505
 Peireux, xv. 70
 Peiren, xvi. 534
 Peisander, ix. 587
 Peisern, xlii. 249
 Peishwa, xli. 676
 Peiso, xlii. 32
 Peis-rei, xlii. 364
 Peitho, xli. 687
 Peison, xli. 434
 Peison, *see* Bala, xvi. 215
 Pejerry, xlii. 495
 Pekah, ix. 93, 94, 183
 Pekahiah, ix. 93
 Pekani, xlii. 369
 Pekbia, xlii. 158
 Pekking, xlii. 547
 Pekini, xlii. 157
 Pekmes, xxv. 395
 Pekolite, vi. 510
 Pe-kya-tang, xvi. 583
 Pel, xlii. 731
 Pelagia, *see* Dianna, xvii. 788
 Pelagionism, xi. 394, 395
 Pelagian, xl. 345, 425
 Pelagius, xli. 374
 Pelagius, xl. 394, 395
 — *see* Phoca, xlii. 514
 — II., xi. 335
 — Cardinal, xl. 50
 Pelagone, xli. 633
 Pelagone, xli. 632
 — Tripoli, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 561
 Pelargonium, xli. 544
 Pelagius, *see* Thessalia, xli. 561; Thrace, 606
 Pelagia, xli. 397; xlii. 183
 Pelagic Gulf, xli. 735
 Pelagionis, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580, 581
 Pelayo, xi. 294
 Pelersand, *see* Haladroma, xi. 86
 Pelham, Henry, xlii. 446, 454, 459, 460, 462
 Pelis, xlii. 347
 Pelias, *see* Vipers, xvi. 1099
 Pelissan, Wood, *see* Tantalus, xxv. 450
 Pelissan Aquila, *see* Tachypet, xxv. 408
 — Maculata, *see* Bala, xlii. 520
 — Pincator, *see* Sala Pincator, xlii. 531
 Pelissan, *see* Tringa, xxv. 779
 Peligai, xli. 148
 Pelissan, *see* Tringa, xxv. 780
 Pelissanum, *see* Thessalia, xlii. 561
 Pelion, Mount, xli. 725; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580, 583
 Pella, *see* Celo-Syria, xli. 793; xli. 635; notice of, x. 791
 — Syria, xlii. 394
 Pellana, xlii. 197
 Pellat, ix. 747
 Pellene, xlii. 186, 187
 Pelletier-Douffar, La, notice of, xli. 142
 — his method of extracting the square root, i. 436
 — and Carol, notice of, vi. 509
 Pellevé, Cardinal de, xli. 512
 Pellevé, xlii. 293, 365
 Pellicanus, Conrad, xlii. 491
 Peligrino, Camillo, xlii. 1023
 Pelissan, xxv. 582
 Pelissan of Spain, *see* Anthemia, xiv. 662
 Pelissan, xli. 113
 Pelissan, xlii. 587
 Pelissanite, copper, composition unknown, vi. 459
 Pelissan, *see* Elaphrus, xlii. 447
 Pelissan, xli. 624
 Pelissan, xlii. 290
 Pelissan, ix. 595, 604, 605, 607
 Pelissanion War, ix. 385, 539
 Pelissanion, ix. 70, Introductory Chapter;
 xli. 148; annals of, xli. 629, 640; notice of, xi. 563; xli. 640
 — state of, under Augustus, x. 576
 Pelop, Island of, vi. 720
 — Islands of, xlii. 199
 Pelor, xli. 91
 Pelorum, xlii. 564
 Pelso, xlii. 52; notice of, xi. 76
 Pelu, vii. 550
 Pelu, xlii. 338
 Peluside, xlii. 419
 Pelusian stone, xli. 397
 Pelud, xxiv. 599
 Pelusot, xlii. 609
 Pelusian mouth of the Nile, xvii. 411
 Pelusium, xvii. 421; notice of, xi. 774
 Pelvia, fracture of, vii. 854
 — of fish, vii. 303
 Pelvorn, xlii. 634
 Pempa, *see* Zanguebar, xvi. 1390
 Pempa, *see* Zanguebar, xvi. 1390
 Pemberton, Dr., notice of, vii. 547, 553, 567
 Pempbe, *see* Bala, xvi. 202
 Pempbe, notice of, xli. 573
 — Earl of, xli. 28, 27, 51—33, 91, 165, 346, 349, 357, 416, 418, 426, 480; notice of, xli. 252, 256, 304
 — Richard Strongbow, Earl of, xi. 682
 Pempbe, xlii. 107
 Pempbe, xlii. 414
 Pen, *see* Writing, xxv. 1550
 Penn, De la, xli. 418
 — Don Toussie la, xli. 741
 Peña, General, xli. 721, 722, 723
 — de Francia, xlii. 789
 — La, xlii. 497
 — Lara, xlii. 759
 Penncorn, *see* Botany, vii. 90
 Penal statutes, li. 919
 Penalosa, Pico de, xlii. 542
 Penamarcilla, Sierra de, xlii. 761
 Penasco, *see* 767
 Pensarada, annals of, xlii. 687

- [illegible]

- Peyrus, xviii. 680
 Peyrus Peak, xiv. 760
 Peyt, xiii. 579
 Pezaro, see Urbino, xv. 644
 Pezaro, see Tympassus, xvi. 682
 Pezoporos, xiii. 656
 Petrus Niambi, see Tiamassus, xv. 644
 — Yappa, see Tiamassus, xv. 644
 — Zabelle, see Tiamassus, xv. 643
 Peza de Egoza, xiii. 504
 Pfaff, his Disquisitiones Analyticae, notice of, ii. 21
 —, electro-galvanic experiments of, iv. 177;
 galvanic discovery of, x. 221
 Pfaffen brief, xiii. 215
 Pfaffer, xii. 447, 448
 Pfeiffer, annals of, xiii. 186
 Pfeiffer, xii. 318
 Pfin, see Adolphus, xiv. 109
 Pfingsten, xii. 682
 Pflor. Lordship of, annals of, xiii. 235
 Pflora, xiii. 632
 Pflorstein, Battle of, xiii. 111
 Pfrim, ix. 148
 Pfoel, General, his swimming apparatus, xxv. 341
 Phaeonius, ix. 452
 Phae, xvi. 341
 Phacium, see Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Phacusa, xxiv. 829
 Phadism, xiii. 462
 Phari, ix. 53
 Phariola, xiii. 85
 Phardus, x. 413
 — of Pina, ii. 591
 Pharia, xxi. 186
 Phares, ix. 437
 Phares, xii. 637
 Phares, xii. 413
 — Porta, xiii. 183
 Phareica, xxi. 475, 476
 Phasnia, xii. 687
 Phaeognomus plants, compound organs of, vii. 74
 Phenomena of river tides, v. 241*
 —, ordinary, of tides, v. 242*
 Phero, ix. 425
 Phere, see Hydus, xx. 498
 Phetina, see Thessalia, xiv. 582
 Phetia, ix. 428
 Phethornia, see Trochilus, xxv. 803
 Phig-ba, see Thibet, xxv. 592
 Phigedonic gurgulent alow, vii. 765
 Phigonia Curia, see Pachyarthrus, xiii. 2
 Phigres, see Thrice, xxv. 607
 Phigsergus, see Baldness, xv. 212
 Phigson, see Hepalus, xv. 208; Nodaria, xxi. 578; Nucera, 575
 — Alucia pentactyla, see Pterophorus, xxi. 670
 —, arcaea, see Boxana, xiv. 177
 — (Antica) Puvonia, see Saturnia, xiv. 335
 — bombyx antiqua, see Oryza, xii. 683
 — bombyx hucupala, see Pygma, xxi. 695
 — bombyx chrysotheca, see Portheia, xxi. 435
 — bombyx dromedarius, see Notodonta, xxi. 650
 — bombyx palpinis, see Pterostoma, xxi. 673
 — bombyx potatoria, see Odontost, xxi. 613
 — bombyx acrata, see Peridea, xxi. 245
 — bombyx variegata, see Philophora, xxi. 674
 — (bombyx) vinola, see Sericaria, xiv. 420
 — Pyramis, see Oryza, xii. 683
 — geometra, see Pericallia, xxi. 245
 — (geometra) crastigata, see Ruma, xiv. 169
 — (Geometra) dentata, see Soma, xiv. 621
 — geometra bidentata, xxi. 613
 — Hactina, see Ilysiacina, xiv. 99
 — Leucobothella, see Panchia, xxi. 49
 Phelena metulosa, see Philephora, xxi. 314
 —, necton fuliginosa, see Phragmatobia, xxi. 323
 — (Necton) guthica, see Semioptera, xxi. 466
 — (Necton) libatrix, see Scelopoteria, xiv. 394
 —, necton lueria, see Ophias, xxi. 654
 —, necton trapagana, see Pyrophila, xxi. 706
 —, pyralis farinaria, see Pyralis, xxi. 695
 — (Pyralis) stictica, see Scopa, xxi. 606
 — (Pyralis) irrorella, see Seta, xxi. 507
 — (Tortrix) Fabriciana, see Sinaethia, xiv. 597
 — (Tortrix) Leucena, see Pytholoma, xxi. 674
 — (Tortrix) striana, see Sericaria, xiv. 420
 Phalangium, see Petasaria, xxi. 288, 296
 Phalangium, see Galadon, xxi. 456; Thelyphorus, xxi. 572
 —, graminis, see Nymphon, xxi. 565
 —, tricarinarum, see Tricopala, xxi. 812
 Phalanna, see Thessalia, xxi. 581
 Phalar, ix. 446
 Phalar, xxi. 433
 Phalarum, Part of Athens, xv. 70
 Phalaris, Demetria, x. 338, 340
 Phaliscus, ix. 566
 Phaligo, ix. 192
 Phalipova, xi. 260
 Phalio, ix. 216
 Phalaria, see Thessalia, xxi. 581
 Phaloon, xxi. 781
 Phaloud, xxi. 781
 Phalagoria, xxi. 581; xviii. 658
 Phalaris, xxi. 884
 Phamir, xviii. 587; xxiv. 826
 Phamari, xiv. 154, 155
 Phamaron, xiv. 155
 Phamir, xxi. 381
 Phamir, xv. 1970
 Phaeognomina dicotyledonae, fossil, of the tertiary strata, vi. 663; fossil, of the lacustrine tertiary, 686
 — gymnosperma, fossil, of the lacustrine tertiary, vi. 686; fossil, of tertiary strata, 683
 — monocotyledonae, fossil, of the tertiary strata, vi. 663; fossil, of the lacustrine tertiary, 686
 Phares, Palcos, xxi. 191
 Phares, ix. 345, 346
 Phares, see Argyro Castro, xiv. 769
 Pharesmagoria, iii. 474
 Pharesmagoria, xxi. 175
 Phares, ix. 395
 Pharesidae, ix. 740, 741
 Phares, xxi. 188, 123
 Phares, xxi. 586
 Phares, xxi. 67
 42, Introductory Chapter: probably signifies the name as Pionia, a title given to the mortal sovereigns of Egypt, which means good or virtuous, 49
 Phares, the title of the kings of Egypt, i. 213
 Phares-necho, ix. 177, 213
 Phares Necho, n.c. 610, sublates Judea, ix. 43, Introductory Chapter
 Pharesmon, x. 475, 476, 478
 Phares, xxi. 67
 Pharesbia, xxi. 414, 433
 Pharesbit, xxi. 414
 Pharesbit, xxi. 433
 Pharesbitus, see Belsin, xv. 398
 Pharesmon, see Thessalia, xxi. 581
 Pharia, xxi. 535
 Pharesia, x. 523
 Pharmaceutical processes used in preparation of medicines, vi. 495
 Pharmacie, arseolate of lime, vi. 501
 Pharmacy, decoction, decomposition, digestion, distillation, evaporation, extraction, fermentation, fusion, infusion, ligation, lixiviation, maceration, precipitation, rectification, sublimation, solution, vii. 497
 Pharmacy, distilled water used as standard in measures of, vii. 495
 —, achemical division of bodies in, vii. 495;
 —, mechanical separation of bodies in, 495
 —, deposition, elutriation, expression, filtration, granulation, levigation, and sifting operations of, mechanical, vii. 495
 —, mode of determining weight and bulk of bodies in, vii. 495
 —, tables and signs used for, vii. 495; fixed weights and signs used for, vii. 495; measure of liquids in, by specific gravity, 495
 —, operations of, vii. 295
 Pharmacoiderite, cubic arseolate of iron, vi. 493
 Pharmacus, ix. 297, 587, 717; defeated by Alcibiades, 525
 Pharmacus, xxi. 483
 Pharmacus, ix. 710; x. 158, 253, 257
 —, the Persian hero who, according to Velutius Patricius, threw off the Assyrian yoke, called by Diodorus Arbanus, and the same as the Feridus of the Shah Narnah, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter
 Pharmacum glomeratum, xiv. 62
 Pharus, ix. 113
 Pharus, ix. 210; xvii. 535; xxi. 430
 Pharpur, ix. 466
 Pharsala, xiv. 154
 Pharsala, Battle of, x. 218
 Pharsalia, see Thessalia, xxi. 584
 Pharsalis, Syria, xxi. 392
 Phase of an undulation, iv. 457
 Phasica, xxi. 62; xxi. 457
 Phases of high and low water, velocity of, v. 201*
 — of the moon, iii. 514; of the planets, 515; computed, 520
 Phasia, Syria, xxi. 394
 Phasians Africanus, see Museophaga, xxi. 263
 — Cristatus, see Opisthocoma, xxi. 636
 — Metotus, xxi. 269
 Phasis, ix. 609; xxi. 532, 533; see Colchis, xvii. 8
 Phaso, Carv, xxi. 638
 Phastac, ix. 747
 Phastacis mouth of the Nile, xviii. 411
 Phaula, xxi. 482
 Phaul, xxi. 241
 Phayliss, ix. 630
 Phazania, xxi. 100
 Phazemon, xxi. 485
 Phazemonitis, xxi. 483
 Phazemon, xxi. 556; see Tetrax, xxi. 539; Traganus, 711
 —, shooting, xxi. 837
 Phazemon's eye, see Adonis, xiv. 120
 Phazemonia lake of, xii. 710; see Hissania, xv. 543; annals of, xii. 40
 Phagor, Syria, xxi. 394
 Phoi, xxi. 189
 Pholiba, xxi. 433
 Pholippen, xxi. 675
 Pholia, ix. 915
 Pholiot, xxi. 187
 Pholius, xxi. 620; xxi. 437
 Phene, ix. 53
 Pheng-bu, xxi. 553
 Phenomenon, geological, causes of, vi. 701
 — of the heavens, iii. 511
 —, optical, iii. 440, 440; celestial, 423
 —, natural thunder explained, iv. 751, 753;
 —, natural, increased audibility of sound by light, 771; resonant sounds at Solferino, 771; sounds in Carlsberg well, 771; stifling of sound by hydrogen gas, 771; volcanic sounds, 751; why very acute sounds are as length, 751, 752
 Phern, xxi. 184, 197; xxi. 132, 154; see Thessalia, xxi. 583
 Pherseni, ix. 467

- Phocæa, x. 422, 453
 Phœra, xiv. 152
 Phœria, see Theoria, xiv. 584
 Phœrial, see Theoria, xiv. 584
 Phia, xlii. 149
 Phia, Bologna, vii. 479
 Phiala, Syria, xiv. 388
 Phi-bani, xvii. 453
 Phi-bani, see Bahania, xvi. 38
 Phidari, xiv. 126
 Phidias, ix. 389, 397
 Phidippides, ix. 290
 Phigalia, xviii. 310
 Phigalia, xli. 634
 Philadelphus, see Botany, vii. 74
 Philadelphus, xli. 694; xlii. 435; xliii. 914;
 see Albas-Sheer, xiv. 334; Amman, xiv.
 305; Cilicia, xiv. 675; Cule-Syria, xiv.
 793; Syria, xiv. 394; annals of, xli. 162,
 767, 1116, 1118, 1128
 Philadelphus, Ptolemy, x. 340—342
 Philæ, xvii. 414; xli. 536
 Philæaria, xlii. 199
 Philæstus, see Chalcidæus, xiv. 337
 Philæstus, xi. 323
 Philæon, see Theatre, xiv. 564
 Philérino, xiv. 818
 Philæus, ix. 570
 Philæus, ix. 82, 816
 Philæus, ix. 122; see Scotland, xiv. 1423
 Philæus, ix. 591
 Philæ of Macedon, son of Amyntas, successor
 of Antigonus III., ix. 611—631; in Scythia,
 627; punishes the sacrilege of the Amphip-
 sians, 628; conduct of, towards the Greeks,
 x. 8; subdued and deprived of his conquests
 by the Romans, 45, 44, 45, 68; murdered by
 Ptolemy, ix. 631
 —, ambassador of Constantine, xi. 178
 —, Archduke, xii. 306, 345; xlii. 503
 —, Archduke of Austria, xli. 458
 —, Augustus, notice of, xi. 454
 —, the Deacon, x. 724, 762
 —, Don, xlii. 1028, 1029, 1030, 1034, 1041;
 notice of, xli. 70, 71
 —, Dr., experiments of, ix. 199
 —, Emperor, x. 424; xi. 41—43
 —, I., of France, xi. 527, 590
 —, of Germany, xli. 186
 —, Herod, x. 753—596
 —, Infante, of Castile, xli. 13, 154
 —, King, Sacken of the Indians, xlii. 1103
 —, of Navarre, xli. 402
 —, physician of Alexander, ix. 714
 —, Port, x. 319
 —, I., of Portugal, reign of, xli. 808—813
 —, II., of Portugal, reign of, xli. 813
 —, son of Demetrius, ix. 816—815, 821
 —, I., son of Grypas, x. 64
 —, son of Louis I., of France, xli. 616
 —, the Solitary, xi. 654
 —, II., of Spain, xli. 415, 416, 417, 431, 436,
 437, 480—483, 523—528; xlii. 596, 598, 614,
 616, 818, 809—813
 —, III., of Spain, xli. 598—631, 632; xlii.
 913
 —, IV., of Spain, xli. 531, 654, 706—711
 —, V., of Spain, xli. 670, 687, 733—770; xlii.
 48, 50, 51, 55, 66, 67—71
 —, St., x. 759
 Philæphag, Battle of, xli. 569
 Philæmus, see Besarabia, xv. 492
 Philæus, daughter of Guy, Count of Flanders,
 xi. 700
 —, Queen of Denmark, xli. 940
 —, Queen of Edward III., of England, xli.
 75, 83, 87, 143
 —, Queen of John I., of Portugal, xli. 860
 Philæus II., Augustus, of France, xi. 621—627,
 686—701, 778—780; xli. 16—23, 30
 —, VI., De Valois, xli. 76—84
 —, III., of France, sons of, ix. 737
 —, IV., Le Bel, of France, xi. 730—797; xli.
 131
 —, V., Le Long, of France, xi. 74
 Philæus III., Le Hardi, xli. 717—719
 —, of Navarre, xli. 174
 —, St., x. 553
 Philæpæus, notice of, xli. 370, 371
 Philæus, Mr. Biber, see Thære, xiv. 607
 —, Battles of, x. 324—326
 Philæpæus, xi. 416
 Philæpæus, see Theatre, xiv. 564
 Philæpæus, annals of, xli. 133
 Philæpæus, xlii. 727, 802
 Philæpæus, xlii. 150; notice of, xi. 43, 44;
 xli. 360
 Philæpæus, assassination of, ix. 591
 —, Augustus, Marcus Julius, xi. 41—45, 101
 —, I., Marcus, x. 142, 145, 214, 293, 305—
 306
 —, Marcus, x. 70
 Philæus, Sir Robert, xli. 542
 —, and Leo, Meurs, their gas works, viii.
 561
 Philæpæus, annals of, xlii. 108, 110, 144
 Philæpæus, annals of, xli. 658, 667; xlii. 57,
 59, 680, 681, 684, 685, 961; notice of, xli.
 932
 Philæpæus, x. 947
 Philæpæus, annals of, xlii. 628
 Philæus, ix. 604
 Philæus, xi. 398
 Philæstus, Syria, xiv. 399
 Philæstus, history of, ix. 472
 —, Syria, xiv. 387, 393
 Philæus, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter; 736,
 745, 746
 Philæus, Captain, his captain, viii. 304
 —, Mr., of Exeter, his patent purifier, 579
 —, Mr., Benjamin, notice of, vii. 556
 —, Richard, his translation of the Pharma-
 copœia Londinensis, notice of, vii. 503
 Philæus, abate, vi. 519
 Philæ, a geometrical, i. 308
 —, a philosopher, ix. 629, 632; x. 285
 —, Judæus, ix. 528
 Philæus, xlii. 483
 Philæus, ix. 551, 552; x. 29
 Philæus, by Hulver, xviii. 530
 Philæus, ix. 611
 Philæus of Sophocles, ix. 245
 Philæus, ix. 573; iii. 487
 Philæus, see Syria, xiv. 359
 Philæus, xlii. 532
 Philæus, ix. 617; xiv. 512
 Philæus, Ptolemy, x. 343
 Philæus, see Boates, xv. 704
 Philæ, ix. 792
 Philæus, Ptolemy, x. 343
 Philæus, x. 14, 15, 17
 Philæus, xviii. 325
 Philæus, early Greek, ix. 670
 —, physical, ix. 578
 Philæus's stone, see Alchymy, xiv. 275
 Philæus of Iuv., ix. 676, 684
 —, moral and metaphysical, ix. 545
 —, modern, among the French, i. 21, Intro-
 ductory Chapter
 —, Arabian, ii. 644; ix. 555; Marburi,
 533; Celtic, 558; Chaldaic, 564; Egyptian,
 565; Ethiopian, 567; Greek, 569, 609—615;
 Indian, 555; Pæthistic, ii. 631; Persian,
 ix. 554; Phœnician, 555; Scholastic, ii. 640;
 Scythian, ix. 558
 Philæus, x. 619
 Philæus, ix. 744, 798
 Philæus, xlii. 483
 Philæus, xlii. 483
 Philæus, ix. 95
 Philæus, xi. 141
 Philæus, xli. 289
 Philæus, xvii. 414, 422
 Philæus, xi. 603
 Philæus, xiv. 529
 Philæus, xli. 637
 Philæus, Camp, xli. 409
 Philæus Field, ix. 719
 Philæus, see Catharic, xvi. 389
 Philæus, xlii. 199
 Philæ, xlii. 199
 Phœn, see Otaria, xlii. 711
 Phœcia, xlii. 431
 Phœcia, xi. 414, 568
 Phœcia, see Nephros, xi. 565
 Phœcia or Sacred War, ix. 617—625
 Phœcia, ix. 796, 800
 Phœcia, xli. 720
 —, and Doris, war between, ix. 537
 Phœcia, xi. 315
 Phœcia, vii. 781
 Phœcia, ix. 590
 Phœcia birds, see Tyrannus, xiv. 887
 Phœcia, ix. 351, 354
 Phœcia, xli. 621; xlii. 117
 Phœcia, xiv. 229; Syria, xiv. 366
 Phœcia, xlii. 641
 Phœcia, history of, ix. 215; early civiliza-
 tion of, ix. 259
 Phœcia alphabet, see Writing, xiv. 1341
 —, Danelia of Euripides, ix. 231
 Phœcia, early history of, ix. 69, Intro-
 ductory Chapter; philosophy of 555
 Phœcia, see Syria, xiv. 367
 Phœcia, Moos, xli. 621
 Phœcia, see Zolir Insula, xiv. 144
 Phœcia of Phrynicus, see Theatre, xiv.
 565
 Phœcia, son of Agnor, ix. 916
 —, Moos, xiv. 90
 —, River, xlii. 187; see Theoria, xiv. 583
 Phœcia, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 417
 Phœcia, see Gastrochela, xli. 488
 Phœcia, xlii. 429
 Phœcia, xlii. 184, 189
 Phœcia, Mountain, see Arcadia, xiv. 742
 Phœcia characters, xli. 260
 Phœcia, Le, xlii. 316
 —, a crozier, xli. 711
 Phœcia, xi. 673
 Phœcia, xi. 673
 Phœcia, ix. 340
 Phœcia, ix. 321, 323
 Phœcia, see Filippotomata, xlii. 475
 Phœcia, arseniate of lead, phosphate of lead,
 vi. 509
 —, diethia, vii. 583
 Phœcia, phosphate of lime, vi. 504
 Phœcia, antidote and preparation of, vii.
 521
 Phœcia, xi. 204, 330
 Phœcia, xi. 330
 Phœcia, see Eupistery, ix. 258
 Phœcia, Patriarch, xi. 442, 443, 446, 448, 564
 Phœcia, xli. 387
 Phœcia, ix. 418
 Phœcia, ix. 349
 Phœcia, ix. 344
 Phœcia, xli. 359
 Phœcia, xli. 67
 Phœcia, xli. 67
 Phœcia, x. 136, 204, 205, 359, 474
 —, IV., x. 470, 471
 —, V., x. 471, 473
 Phœcia, Le Deu, see Syria, xiv. 357
 Phœcia, ix. 400
 Phœcia, ix. 340
 Phœcia, in music, v. 779
 Phœcia, adjectival, v. 127; adverbial, 109, 121;
 conjunctival, 172; participial, 130; sub-
 stantival, 125; verbal, 130
 Phœcia, xvii. 509
 Phœcia, see Potomaria, xlii. 515
 —, maculata, see Philæpæus, xli. 819
 —, reticulata, see Nemora, xli. 471
 —, nigra, see Mystic, xli. 393
 Phœcia, see Sili, xiv. 363
 Phœcia, xi. 159; history of, ix. 436
 Phœcia, xli. 623
 Phœcia, see Theatre, xiv. 562, 563
 Phœcia, ix. 621
 Phœcia, xli. 191
 Phœcia, xli. 560
 Phœcia, xlii. 428, 431

- Phthidium, *see* Thersilia, xzv. 580, 584
 Phthidia, *see* Thersilia, xzv. 580, 584
 Phthiria, vii. 489, 693; symptoms of, 697
 —, *see* *stera*, vii. 698
 Phthor, xxi. 564
 Phthyrin, xxi. 184
 Phul, ix. 160
 Phul-chur, xxi. 784
 Phursi, xxi. 936
 Phuska, xxi. 435
 Phu-tho-shan, *see* Thibet, xzv. 590
 Phya, ix. 284
 Phyon, *see* Hianpser, xxi. 672
 Phylax, *see* Thersilia, xzv. 584
 Phylax, *see* Trichoccephalus, xzv. 760; Tylan-
 thos, 581
 Phyllidia, *see* Dermobranchiata, xvi. 719
 Phyllis, *see* Trichomanes, xzv. 792
 Phyllis Regia, *see* Thracis, xzv. 606
 Phyllophora, *see* Entomozoa, xvi. 568
 Phyllostoma, fossil, of the carboniferous system,
 vi. 602
 Phylthi, xzv. 47
 Phylloactylis, xzv. 45
 Phymosis and Paraphymosis, vii. 765
 Phytasia, *see* Withania, xzv. 1303
 Phytasin, *see* Hippisus, xx. 94
 Phyllophorum Analeph, vii. 287
 Phycia, xxi. 637
 Phycion, Ptolemy, x. 343
 Phycion, xxi. 436
 Phycion, xxi. 518, 80
 Phycer macrocephalus, the spermaceti whale,
 vi. 621
 Physical astronomy, origin of, iii. 496
 — attributes of, vii. 575
 — philosophers of Greece, ii. 578
 Physics founded on method, i. & Introductory
 Chapter
 — of Aristotle, ii. 606
 — of Plato, ii. 600
 Physiognomy, xvi. 174
 Physiology, nervous, vii. 106
 Phytion, xvi. 519
 Phylolacensis, *see* Botany, vii. 83
 Phyllostoma scopulorum, *see* Scopelopsis, xzv.
 496
 Phytophagous molluscs, turbinaceous trache-
 lipodous, *see* Trachia, xzv. 808
 Pia, xzv. 415
 Pia mater, ossification of, vii. 628
 Piacenza, xxi. 108; annals of, xii. 709; xxi.
 70, 130; notice of, xi. 634; xii. 256, 394,
 396, 397
 —, Council of, xi. 589
 —, Ducky of, annals of, xii. 48, 49, 50, 52,
 59, 60, 71, 1022, 1034, 1041
 Picha, xxi. 155
 Picher, xxi. 304
 Pichia, xxi. 373
 Pichia, *see* Thersilia, xzv. 581
 Piani, xxi. 139
 Piamino, v. 775
 Piamutsk, *see* Virginia, xzv. 1104
 Piano, v. 775
 —, di voce, xxi. 145
 Piasio, *see* Le, xvii. 276
 Piasio, xxi. 867
 Piarista, xxi. 663
 Piant, Dynasty of, xii. 118
 Piasier, xxi. 182
 Piasier, xxi. 436
 —, *see* *ferre*, xxi. 561
 Piasie, xxi. 142, 259
 Piasie, xxi. 432
 Piasie, *see* Architecture, v. 430
 —, Hieronymo Bartholomai, xxi. 774
 —, Sicily, xxi. 567, 569
 Piazzi, discoveries of, iii. 498
 Piazzi, xxi. 433
 Piazzi, xxi. 347
 Piazzi, xxi. 433
 Pic, xxi. 295
 —, Blanca, Switzerland, xzv. 346
 —, *see* *Le*, xxi. 307
 Pica, vii. 550; *see* Appetite, xiv. 710
 Pica, Port de, xxi. 760
 Picard, xvi. 74
 Picard, *see* Trichilium, xzv. 583
 Picard, xxi. 18
 Picard, his determination of the velocity of
 sound, iv. 748
 —, *see* *Le*, xxi. 410
 Picard, xxi. 293; annals of, xii. 708, 719;
 xxi. 91, 543, 621; notice of, xii. 85, 317, 378,
 380, 479, 480
 Picard, *see* Smaria, xxi. 568
 Picard, *see* Giampa, xxi. 270
 Picard, *see* Tuscany, xzv. 679
 Piccolomini, xxi. 631, 634; notice of, xxi. 23,
 24
 —, *see* *Maras Sylvius*, xxi. 290, 998
 —, *see* *Francesco*, xxi. 389
 Picotini, xxi. 148, 59
 Picotini, xxi. 148
 Picotini, xxi. 542, 543, 639, 845; notice of,
 173, 174, 176, 369, 375, 376, 380, 388
 —, *see* *Montana*, xxi. 559, 562
 Picha, xxi. 843
 Pichian, xxi. 109
 Pichio-guacacac, *see* Sturnus Millaria, xzv.
 190
 Pichage, *see* Sullage, xxi. 17
 Picher, vii. 609
 Picherel, xxi. 523
 Pichering, *see* Yorkshire, xzv. 1383
 —, *see* *Sir William*, xxi. 413
 —, and Grove, stated by Titus Oates to be
 engaged to murder Charles II., xii. 801
 —, *see* *Libby*, *see* Yorkshire, xzv. 1377
 Pico de Orizaba, *see* Catalpepi, xxi. 703
 Pico, El, notice of, vi. 737
 —, *see* *Island*, *see* *Azores*, xxi. 162
 —, *see* *Montana*, xxi. 163
 —, *see* *Sicilia*, xxi. 757
 Piacenza, xxi. 703
 Piacenza, *see* *Gerita*, xxi. 675
 Piacentali, Francis Todeschini, notice of, xxi.
 88
 Pica, Sicily, xxi. 759
 Pica, xxi. 498; *see* *Sicilia*, xxi. 759
 Piacet, *see* *Le*, xxi. 345
 Piacenza excelsa, *see* *Quama*, xxi. 524
 Piacenza Echidnae, *see* *Helminthia*, xxi. 199
 Picroleite, vi. 510
 Piacemine, vi. 510
 Pica, xxi. 294
 Pica, General, xxi. 723, 879, 882, 885, 980,
 981
 Piacenza, xxi. 447
 Piacenza, *see* *Fabius*, ix. 755
 —, *see* *Quintus Fabius*, x. 549
 Pica, *see* *Andria*, xxi. 1427; notice of, xi.
 226, 497; xxi. 126
 —, *see* *houses*, xxi. 549
 Pictures formed by coloured glass, vii. 470
 Piacenza, xxi. 434
 Pica, John, xxi. 299, 299
 Piddie, liver, xxi. 234
 Pidhava, xxi. 199
 Pidir, xxi. 246
 Pic, damaged types, vii. 77
 Piodi-Leco, xxi. 130
 —, *see* *Gröche*, *see* *Thamnophtes*, xxi. 659
 —, *see* *Gröche*, *see* *Theracé*, *see* *Pianzo*, xxi.
 639
 —, *see* *La*, xxi. 978
 —, *see* *Pavia*, *see* *Canonic*, xxi. 345
 —, *see* *Pondre Court*, xxi. 301; xxi. 768
 Picer, xxi. 599
 Picer, xxi. 519
 Picer, xxi. 315, 316; annals of, xii. 679,
 709; xxi. 111, 177, 178, 233, 544, 678, 682,
 845, 983, 986, 991, 1015, 1023, 1024, 1029,
 1035, 1036, 1042, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047,
 1050, 1054, 1056, 1056, 1058, 1060, 1063; no-
 tice of, xii. 329
 Pica de Cruz, xxi. 493
 Pigrichie, *see* *Le*, *see* *Vange*, xxi. 1017
 Piamont, notice of, xii. 378, 379, 383, 385—386
 Piamon, *see* Tuscany, xzv. 673
 Pier, v. 430
 Pier-a-will, xxi. 895
 Piarro, Alice, xxi. 145
 Piarro, *see* Thracis, xzv. 606
 Piarra, xxi. 334; Syria, xzv. 384
 Piarra Mountains, xxi. 725
 Piarra, *see* Thracis, xzv. 607
 Piarra, Alcamara, xxi. 737
 Piarro de Trippa, anhydrous sulphate of lime,
 vi. 505
 —, *see* *Estuac*, *see* *St.*, xxi. 83, 84
 —, *see* *Lacque*, xxi. 501
 —, *see* *Le*, *see* *Lacque*, xxi. 148
 —, *see* *St.*, *see* *Charruac*, xxi. 490; xxi. 780
 Pierre-le-veurac, of Clagny, xi. 617
 Piarro, vi. 398
 Piarro, xxi. 188
 Piarro, xxi. 14
 Piarro, xxi. 391
 Piarro, *see* *Wine*, xzv. 1983
 Piarra, Julia, xxi. 561
 Piarra, xxi. 380
 Piarra, *see* Tornatella, xzv. 681
 Piarra, xxi. 406
 Piarra, xxi. 45, 1145; annals of, 518
 Piarra, xxi. 754
 Piarra-Piarra, xxi. 567, 569
 Piarra, *see* *La*, xxi. 106
 Piarra, *see* *Thracis*, xzv. 607
 Piarra, *see* *St.*, xxi. 309
 —, *see* *Gulac*, *see* *Cavia*, xxi. 307
 —, *see* *Iron*, xxi. 398; explained, vi. 113; nature
 and qualities of, vii. 4—4
 —, *see* *Tobacco*, vii. 379; *see* *Tobacco*, xzv.
 669
 Pica, Miletus, xxi. 488
 Piarro, xxi. 35
 —, *see* *Cape*, xxi. 590
 —, *see* *General*, notice of, xxi. 384, 385
 —, *see* *House*, *see* *St.*, 316
 —, *see* *Lake*, xxi. 702
 Piarro de los Velez, annals of, xxi. 81
 Piarro, *see* *Robert*, xxi. 708
 Piarra, xxi. 483
 Piarra, cause of colour in the skin, vii. 184
 Piarra, *see* *Albion*, xxi. 46
 Piarra, *see* *Le*, xxi. 867
 Piarra, xxi. 407
 —, *see* *Amalia*, xxi. 601
 —, *see* *Prince* of Belmont, xxi. 1030
 Piarra, annals of, xxi. 490, 627, 646; xxi. 15,
 20, 31, 40, 115, 114, 689
 Piarro, xxi. 470
 Piarra, ix. 136
 Piarra, vii. 469
 Piarra, xxi. 125
 Piarra, xxi. 395
 Piarra, xxi. 623; *see* *Lepidocera*, xxi. 389
 —, *see* *mode* of fishing for, xxi. 585
 —, *see* *High*, xxi. 453
 —, *see* *Other*, *see* *Thracis*, xzv. 706
 —, *see* *perch*, xxi. 224
 Piarro, dog-fish, head of, vii. 999; shoulder
 girdle of, 302
 Piarra, xxi. 488
 Piarra, xxi. 438
 Piarra, xxi. 555
 Piarra, xxi. 750; *see* *Le*, xxi. 486
 Piarra, *see* *Capo della*, xxi. 508
 Piarra, xxi. 558
 Piarra, *see* *Villa* de, xxi. 78
 Piarra, v. 430
 Piarra, *see* *Montana*, xxi. 994
 Piarra, *see* *Pontina*, xxi. 527, 528
 Piarra, *see* *Montana*, *see* *Acronautica*, xxi. 147
 Piarra, *see* *Switzerland*, xxi. 346, 347
 Piarra, *see* *St.*, xxi. 598
 Piarra, *see* *Tania*, xxi. 845
 Piarra, *see* *St.*, xxi. 161
 Piarra, xxi. 756
 Piarra, dry galvanic, of Zamboni, iv. 206
 —, *see* *England*, vii. 992; proper height of, 993

- Pile, secondary galvanic, of Biter, iv. 306
 — of Volta, iv. 175, 201, 203
 Piles, bleeding, see Hemorrhoids, vii. 599
 — in carpentry, what so called, vi. 233
 — of transparent plates, their phenomena in polarized light, iv. 512
 Pilgrimage of Grace, xii. 493
 Pilgrimages in Austria forbidden, xiii. 518
 — early, xii. 584
 Pilibhit, xiii. 652
 Pilice, xiii. 449
 Pilicer, see Vendice, xxv. 1041
 Piling, iron, vii. 274
 Pillar, v. 430; xvii. 453
 — of uniaxial shells, vii. 389
 Pillau, xiii. 631; notice of, xli. 899
 Pillibhit, xvii. 453
 Pillories, see St. Vincent, xxv. 1286
 Pillow lace, vii. 740
 Pills of mercury, see Hydragryi Pillau, vii. 517
 Pilot, xli. 662
 Pilots, meeting at, xiii. 537
 — proclamation of, xiii. 346
 — Treaty of, xlii. 171
 Pilots, number of, xlii. 898
 Pilous, xli. 636
 Pilou, xiv. 382
 Pilot, xli. 779
 — fish, xiv. 861
 — Moonstone, xli. 319
 Piloten hill, xviii. 233
 Pilous, xv. 674; declaration of, xii. 631
 Pilous, xli. 537
 Pilula alba composite, contents of, vii. 501
 Pilum, xli. 365
 Pimela, see Theophrastus, xxv. 870
 Pimela striata, see Malaria, xlii. 250
 Pimilion, xli. 320
 Pimodina, xliii. 481
 Pimolien, xliii. 481, 484
 Pimpinella, see Trinia, xav. 783
 Pimples, xli. 634
 Pimpura, xli. 667
 P-mu-yi, xli. 549
 Pin, Louis-Elie, Du, xlii. 668
 — making, viii. 37, 674
 — making machine, vii. 42
 — polishing machine, viii. 300
 — turning lathe, viii. 299
 Pinca, xxiv. 182
 Pinir, xliii. 765
 Pinir, Sierra del, xlii. 758
 Pinira, xli. 620
 Pinirao, x. 301
 Pinoue, xli. 323
 Pinchape, see Taptura, xiv. 455
 Pinchbeck, see Copper, xvi. 295
 — component parts of, viii. 420
 Pinche, La, xli. 114
 Pinco, Monte, xlii. 136
 Pinicum, xli. 363
 Pinon, La, xli. 344
 Pinocuvina, xlii. 490
 Pinod, ix. 261
 Pinodares, xli. 692; annals of, xlii. 933
 Pinodis, xli. 692
 Pinodis, see Arachis, xiv. 733
 Pindus, xli. 720, 725; xlii. 147; see Thessalia, xxv. 580
 Pine, its use in ship-building, vi. 401; remarks on, 401
 — apple, see Bromelia, xvi. 28
 — apple rum, see Wine, xxv. 1290
 Pinen, see Wine, xxv. 1275
 Pinella, xlii. 493
 — Sierra del, xli. 360
 Pinell, Port de, xli. 760
 Pinel, notice of, vi. 533, 535, 550, 554
 Pinus, Isle of, discovered, ix. 129
 Ping-jiang, xli. 521
 Ping-pong, see Corea, xlii. 249
 Ping-poo, xli. 558
 Ping-poo, xli. 557
 Pingute, vi. 510
 Ping-Vang, an Emperor of China, who began to reign, A.C. 770; ix. 20, Introductory Chapter
 Pinion, xli. 668
 Pinion wheel, viii. 101
 — wire, viii. 58
 Pinito, vi. 510
 Pinjarh, Secret of, xv. 453
 Pink, see Dianthus, xvii. 783
 — colour used by potters, viii. 463
 — Indian, see Spigelia, xxiv. 808
 Pinky, Baile of, xli. 411
 Pin-lag, xlii. 172
 Pinks, xlii. 295
 Pinna, xli. 468
 Pinnacle, v. 430
 Pinnberg, Treaty of, xli. 659
 Pinser, xlii. 156
 Pinisrup, xli. 508
 Pinocoe, mode of fishing for, xiv. 684
 Pino, xlii. 502
 Pinon, xlii. 426
 Pinot, xlii. 740
 Pins, swallowing of, see Enteroliths, vii. 557
 Pisk, xliii. 448; xlii. 219
 Pisk, capacity of, xxv. 1207
 — in pharmacy, vii. 497
 Pimido, xlii. 576
 Pimido partridge, see Tinamus, xxv. 644
 Piste, i. 446
 Pimula, notice of, xlii. 412
 Pines, the pine, vii. 522
 — Cupressoides, xiv. 493
 Pinson, Martin, xiv. 398
 — Maria Alana, xvii. 909
 — Vincent, xiv. 388, 389, 390
 Piombino, see Tuscany, xxv. 872, 873; annals of, xlii. 177, 1059, 1061, 1064; notice of, xli. 386
 Piopgavideh, xvi. 58
 Piorikani, xiv. 493
 Piodrow, xliii. 449
 Pip, xli. 461
 — cause of, see Ventilation, xiv. 1050
 Pip, xliii. 505
 Pipar, xliii. 776
 Piper, xvii. 607; see Wrights, &c., 1207, 1208
 — fish, see Syngnathus, xiv. 380
 — tobacco, art of making, viii. 34
 Pipemaking, viii. 468
 Piper, see Triglia, xli. 772
 — Athiopicum, see Uncua, xxv. 960
 — cubeta, the cubet pepper, vii. 522
 — Isidicum, its use with opium, vii. 803
 — longum, the long pepper, vii. 522
 — sigrum, the black pepper, vii. 522
 Piperace, see Kosay, vi. 97; Zippelia, xxv. 1405
 Pipori, xli. 374
 Pipero, Campiani da, xlii. 1023
 Pipes, case of, commended by their embouchure, ix. 791
 — closed at both ends, ix. 787
 — double sound yielded by, iv. 790
 — their effect in conveying sounds to great distances, ix. 751
 — harmonies of, ix. 787
 — influence of their forms on the quality of their sounds, ix. 789
 — lengths of, which yield the vowels, ix. 818
 — open at both ends, ix. 787
 — open, vibrations of air in, ix. 785, 786, 787
 — proofs that it is the air enclosed within that sounds, ix. 748
 — thickness of, iii. 240
 — thickness of water, iii. 176; iron and lead, 240
 — vibrations of air explored in, iv. 914
 — chimney, ix. 790
 — lead, apparatus for drawing, viii. 639
 — lead, casting, viii. 635
 — lead, lined with tin, manufacture of, viii. 636
 Pipes, leaden, water, art of making, viii. 28
 — pyramidal, propagation of sound in, iv. 774
 — reed, iv. 786, 819
 — steam, in the steam-engine, viii. 179
 — vox humana, iv. 790
 — of water-works, how laid, viii. 593
 Pipery, xli. 447
 Pipil, xlii. 687
 Pipes, xlii. 378; see Tasagra, xxv. 440
 — Punctata, xlii. 92
 Pipre, insect, xiv. 499
 Pir, xli. 533
 — Mohammed Jehangir, xli. 471
 Piracalia, see Polyconus, xlii. 465
 Pireuon, xlii. 165
 Pira kana, see Writing, xiv. 1348
 Piratarum Regio, xli. 668
 Pirates of Cilicia, x. 158, 162
 Piravishah, xlii. 133
 Pirikinda, xlii. 267
 Pirovodi, xlii. 137
 Pirene, see Acrocorythos, xiv. 96; xliii. 185
 Pirene, see Theodina, xvi. 581
 Pir, xli. 507
 — Pacha, xlii. 644
 Piratino, xlii. 217
 Piratinoah, xlii. 159
 Piristoma, ix. 55—56
 Piristoma, xli. 31
 Piristop, xlii. 153
 Pirua, capture of the camp of, xlii. 313
 Pirol, see Pilonocorythos, xlii. 673
 Pionis, a title given to the moral sovereigns of Egypt, signifying good, virtuous; probably the same as Pharaoh, ix. 48, Introductory Chapter
 Pionette, xli. 564
 Pirus, xliii. 188
 Piry, xli. 507
 Pira, vi. 90; xli. 147; xliii. 190; see Tuscany, xxv. 872; annals of, xlii. 1040; notice of, xli. 546, 429, 745; xli. 105, 106, 114, 118, 121, 274, 383, 387, 389, 390; a place of great antiquity, vi. 81
 — Council of, xli. 256, 289; xlii. 98
 — See of, xli. 629
 — Treaty of, xlii. 1013
 — University of, xli. 1040
 Pison, xli. 147
 Pison, xliii. 190
 Pismider, ix. 524
 Pisan, Admiral, xlii. 1020
 — Victor, xli. 121
 Pisano, Leonardo, i. 413
 Pisana, notice of, xli. 59
 Pistachio, xlii. 146
 Pistia, xliii. 190
 Pissum, xli. 148
 Pissardo, xli. 82
 Pisary, common of, see Law, ii. 826
 Pisatagra, xli. 167
 — New River, xiv. 298
 Picator, xlii. 491, 495; see Rhynchos, xlii. 102
 Pices, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 670; fossil, of the coaliferous system, 652
 — Acanthopterygii, Gobioides, see Zoarcon, xxv. 1407
 — Acanthopterygii, Labroides, see Xirichthys, xli. 1361
 — Acanthopterygii, Mniogelides, see Tetragonura, xxv. 524
 — Acanthopterygii, Peroides, see Theraps, xli. 577; Trachichthys, 704; Trachina, 705; Trichodon, 761; Upeneus, 974; Uranoscopus, 979
 — Acanthopterygii, Pharyngi-Labyrinthiformes, see Trichopna, xlii. 763; Trichodon, 762
 — Acanthopterygii, Sciænoidea, see Umbrius, xxv. 499
 — Acanthopterygii, Scombroidea, see Stenostoma, xli. 143, 345; Thunnus, 620; Thynnus, 627; Trachinotus, 704; Vomer, 1130; Xiphias, 1389; Zeus, 1403

- Poland, second partition of, xiii. 540
 — succession to the throne of, at the death of Augustus II., xiii. 255
 — wars of Turkey against, xiii. 90, 94
 — Prussian, annals of, xiii. 1075
- Polse co-ordinates, li. 128, 130, 137; considered in relation to contact of curves, 122; their use to express properties of plane curves, 135
 — distance, lii. 608
 — equations of curves, li. 132
- Polarisation, characters of a polarized ray, iv. 505
 — partial, iv. 509
 — by reflection, iv. 405; by refraction; by several oblique transmissions, 511; by several reflexions in one plane, 509; of light, circular, its characters; how effected, iv. 559
 — of light discovered, lii. 409
 — of light by double refraction, iv. 613; generally, 503; modes of effecting, 504; moveable, Biot's doctrine of, 526; moveable, explained on the undulatory doctrine, 538; moveable, its principles applied to the phenomena of biaxial crystals: plane of its position in the interior of biaxial crystals, 667; plane of its light, 561
- Polarized rings, dependence of their tints on law of interference, iv. 501; rings, explained on undulatory hypothesis, 532; explained on the hypothesis of moveable polarization, 526; their form in general, 515; primary and complementary sets of, 534; in uniaxial crystals, 529; surrounding the optic axes of crystals, mode of viewing, 516
- Polarizing angle, Brewster's law for determining, iv. 506; its use as a physical character, 575
 — energy, a physical character, iv. 577
- Polonische, *Lo*, xxiij. 669
- Polonen Hills, xiv. 711
- Polster, xxi. 311
- Polders, xxiij. 481
- Pole, length of, xxi. 1207, 1209
 — of a circle, i. 662; of a circle of sphere, 362; of a curve, 710; li. 132
 — Cardinal, xli. 330, 331, 404, 412, 415, 416, 418
 — De la, xli. 148
 — Edmund de la, xli. 545
 — La, xxiij. 410
 — Beginald, xli. 477
 — plate, what so called in carpentry, vi. 238
 — star, latitude by, lii. 622
 — Wilkesby, xli. 945
 — William de la, Duke of Suffolk, xli. 298, 315
- Polent, xxi. 363
- Polenzehos, li. 163; *see* Archon, xiv. 748
- Polenon, x. 89, 679
- Polenon, xxiij. 546
- Polemoniacus, *see* Botany, vii. 67
- Polemonius, xv. 410; xxiij. 489
- Polemoscope, lii. 476
- Polenta Josephica, x. 561
- Polesta, or Judian new flour, xxiv. 131
 — Francica da, xli. 111
 — Guido Novello da, xli. 111
- Polestina, notice of, li. 344
- Poles, annals of, xlii. 1074; notice of, xi. 495, 571
 — Conspiracy of, xli. 433
 — of leucineates, iv. 518
 — north and south, lii. 607
 — of a magnet described, lii. 748
 — virtual, in biaxial crystals, iv. 623
- Polestar, annals of, xlii. 671
- Polestar di Rorigo, *see* Venice, xxv. 1044
- Poliana, x. 674
- Poliara, xli. 705
- Policas, xxiij. 197
- Policies, new system of, in dock-yards, vi. 312
- Policies, valued and open, xxi. 5
- Policies, xxi. 691, 685
- Policies, xxi. 662; *see* Carmist, xvi. 308
- Polignac, Count Armand de, xlii. 846
 — Count, *see* de, xli. 846
 — Dukes de, notice of, xli. 336
- Polino, xxi. 526
- Polino, xxi. 91
- Polishing cutlery, viii. 649
 — English harness leather, viii. 550
 — marble, viii. 586
 — plate glass, viii. 464
 — steel, vi. 512
 — specks by hand, viii. 794
 — watch dial, viii. 490
- Polisto, xxi. 214
- Politian, xli. 269; his *Oratio*, *see* Theatre, xxv. 159
- Political economy, definition of, vi. 129
- Politics united with morals by Paley, li. 673
 — of Aristotle, li. 620
- Polityques, xli. 457, 506, 507, 508, 715
- Polity, civil antediluvian, xiv. 656
 — of the church, li. 824
- Polis Argentina, x. 556
- Polish, xix. 429
- Polish of flowers, vii. 44
- Polistia, xxi. 145; *see* Wine, xxi. 1263
- Pollucaris, Theodactylia, xxv. 43
- Pollux, xxi. 638; xxiv. 157
- Polis, x. 462; *see* Theatre, xxi. 554; Virgil's *Eclage* of, li. 4
 — a chief of the Pharisees, x. 417, 421
 — C. Asinius, x. 230, 305, 315, 317, 327, 328, 500, 404
 — Caius, x. 477
 — Vespasianus, x. 515
- Pollis, li. 594
- Pollockshaws, xxi. 16
- Pollux, annals of, xlii. 880
- Pollux, li. 56, 153
 — Julius, x. 591
- Polmont, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
- Polo, Marco, xv. 18
- Polo, xxiij. 448
- Polen, xxi. 591
- Polotsk, annals of, xlii. 899, 906
- Polova, xxi. 199, 218
- Poltrac, John, xli. 409
- Polybria, *see* Theatre, xxv. 608
- Polys, xxi. 519
- Polys Mountain, *see* Teucrisan, xxi. 548
- Polycephalia, Monogynia, *see* Tristiana, xxv. 792
 — Polyandria, *see* Solagmites, xxv. 15; Synpleco, 373; Vistina, 1111
 — Polygynia, *see* Triclenia, xxi. 768
 — Trigynia, *see* Triclenia, xxi. 732
- Polydesma, Dignia, *see* Temus, xxi. 490
 — Di-Polygynia, *see* Xtylopi, xxi. 1369
 — Mono-gynia, *see* Trachytella, xxi. 707
 — Monogynia, *see* Styloperum, xxi. 104; Tematromia, 516; Traclietrum, 551; Thylactium, 625; Tilia, 635; Trichospermum, 764; Tricospidaria, 767; Trilix, 776; Valeria, 1011; Vantazon, 1019; Vateria, 1020; Yalnia, 1027; Ventusonia, 1048; Verricillaria, 1059; Victoria, 1066; Vincetoxicum, 1064; Wintclachia, 1307; Xeropotatum, 1856
 — Mono-Trigynia, *see* Zanthoria, xxi. 1393
 — Polygynia, *see* Trochodendron, xxv. 818; Wormia, 1325
 — Polygynia, *see* Talamia, xxi. 481; Trautvetteria, 736
 — Polygynia, Troilus, 812; Unoma, 960; Uvaria, 1050
 — Tetra-Pentagynia, *see* Toromita, xxv. 698
 — Trigynia, *see* Trigynia, xxi. 778
- Polydes, xxi. 624
- Polydactylus, vii. 49
- Polyhaute, red silver, vi. 514
- Polybius, li. 757; x. 15, 25, 541; his history, aim of, li. 6, Introductory Chapter
- Polybius, xxi. 794
- Polybotomus, xlii. 439; xxiij. 583
- Polycandro, xxi. 629
- Polycarp, x. 769, 781, 788, 611
- Polyceradema, *see* Echinodema, xxiij. 362
- Polyclaudius, xxi. 624
- Polychreite, principle of *Crocus Sativus*, vii. 612
- Polyclonus, li. 405
 — Polyclonus, li. 400; x. 461
 — Polyclonus, li. 349; xxiv. 302
- Polydorus, li. 600
- Polydorus, li. 153
- Polydipia, vii. 551
- Polydorus, *see* Cadmus, xvi. 191
- Polyfengo, xxi. 199
- Polyfengo, vii. 623
- Polypharm, *see* Botany, vii. 60; Xanthophyllium, xxi. 1355
- Polygynia, Dioclea, *see* Torpinia, xxv. 871
 — Monoclea, *see* Terminalia, xxi. 515; Thelapogon, 571; Thelodora, 594; Thidantia, 600; Vachella, 1002; Vaillantia, 1006; Veratrum, 1000; Vondania, 1118; Xanthocera, 1335; Zannichella, 1393; Zygala, 1411
 — Polyandria, *see* Tetracera, xxv. 530; Trevis, 752
 — Polycephalia, *see* Xanthochrysa, xxv. 1355
 — Polygynia, xxi. 669
- Polygastric Infusoria, vii. 564
- Polygast, *see* Volvox, xxi. 1139
- Polyglott Bible, x. 527
- Polygnotus, li. 406
- Polygon, li. 314; apothem of, 341
 — flexible, lii. 176; fuscular, 35; regular, 340; spherical, 352
- Polygonum, *see* Trigonum, xxi. 712
- Polygonal numbers, li. 647
- Polygonum, *see* Botany, vii. 93; Triplaria, xxv. 788
- Polyhalite, vi. 510
- Polyhalidra, xxi. 829
- Polyhalite, situation of ytria, siron, and lime, vi. 519
- Polyzela, *see* Tahiti, xxi. 414
- Polyzoma, li. 527
- Polyzoma, homogeneum, li. 527
- Polyzod, *see* Spauraria, xxi. 781
- Polyzaria, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 603; fossil, of the chalk system, 656; fossil, of the coelic system, 656; fossil, of the silurian system, 615; fossil, of the alae system, 572; fossil, of the tertiary strata, 683
- Polyzeta, *see* Desudria, xxi. 682
- Polyzeta, *see* Entero Libanica, xxi. 557
- Polyzeta, *see* Cyclops, xxi. 495
- Polyzeta, xxiij. 192
- Polyzeta, vii. 641, 643
- Polyzodum Corvaceae, *see* Trichoptera, xxi. 763
- Polyzeta, *see* Trichoptera, xxi. 763
- Polyzeta, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 603
- Polyzeta, vii. 263; *see* Polynia, xxi. 194
 — Enating, *see* Umbellaria, xxi. 897; Verrillia, 1063; Verrillia, 1105
 — naked, *see* Zonothia, xxi. 1407
 — rotiferous ciliated, *see* Tubicola, xxv. 835; *see* Urolithia, 580
 — tubiferous, *see* Xelia, xxi. 1357
 — vaginiferous, *see* Thoa, xxi. 601
 — vaginiferous sheathed, *see* Tibiana, xxv. 629
 — vibratile, *see* Vagitiola, xxi. 1004; Vorticella, 1131
 — vibratile ciliated, *see* Trichocera, xxv. 760
 — with furnished polyzeta, *see* Tubicola, xxi. 835; with intellectiferous polyzeta, *see* Turbinolia, 655; with reticulated polyzeta, *see* Tubicola, 836; with vaginiform polyzeta, *see* Tubicola, 835
- Polyzeta, vii. 625
- Polyzeta, xxi. 477
- Polyzeta, li. 794, 796—804, 808

Porcero, Stefano di, xii. 949
 Porcelain, viii. 445; ix. 501
 — art of enamelling, viii. 23
 — Berlin, viii. 445
 — clay, Kaolin, vi. 478
 — Dresden, viii. 445
 — hard, viii. 445
 — Nankin, viii. 445
 — Sevres, viii. 445
 — soft, viii. 445
 Pore-cro, *Le, see* Hystrix, xx. 449
 Porech, v. 430
 — Philosophers of, v. 458
 Porchester, Lond. xiii. 949
 Porcian Laws, v. 366
 Porcien, Antoine de Croy, Prince of, xii. 488
 Porcifer, xii. 145
 Porcino, L. v. 119
 — Cato, M., x. 272, 240
 Porcupine, *see* Hystrix, xx. 449
 Porens, xiii. 390
 Pordouenc, xii. 397
 Porel, xvii. 24
 Poretrai, xiv. 71
 Poretrie, xii. 375
 Porina, xii. 430
 Porina, i. 640
 Puckhov, xiv. 214
 Porlier, xli. 693, 996, 705, 707, 731, 739
 Porlock, xiv. 704, 718
 Poromolach, xiv. 161
 Porre, xiii. 199; xiv. 157
 Porrele, xii. 397
 Porreze, xvii. 668
 Porphyria, xiv. 827
 Porphyry, Publilius Optatianus, Porphyry, the Less, v. 575
 Porphyry, xi. 210, 211; his writings on arithmetic, i. 425
 — claystone, vi. 750, 797
 — Kilpar, vi. 792
 — pyroclastic, vi. 766
 Porretaria spinicarpa, *see* Metallothesia, xiii. 122
 Porre, Gilbert de la, ix. 657
 Porret's experiments on the chemical effects of galvanism, ix. 919
 Porring, scald head, vii. 791; favus, 791; furfurum, 792; larvula, vii. 791; lupinus, 792; scutellata, 792
 Porzina, *see* Carmathalia, xvi. 307
 Port, the Sublime, *see* Capi, xvi. 271
 — of Spain, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1125, 1289
 — as Prince, xviii. 211, 214
 — Bute, xviii. 235
 — Daniel, xviii. 727
 — de Laune, annals of, xiii. 975
 — don, *see* Toll, xiv. 668
 — Glasgow, xiv. 15
 — Louis, xxi. 51
 — Mahon, ix. 71
 — Royal, ix. 458, 491; *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1225; Virginia, 1104; annals of, xiii. 954; grammarians, theory of, i. 17; Monieurs de, xii. 663; Nova Scotia, xiii. 1129; writers of, ii. 328
 — Tobacco, xii. 783
 — Vendres, xiv. 179
 — wine, xxv. 1284
 Ports, xi. 260
 — Johannes Baptista, xiii. 947
 Portale air-pump, ix. 377
 — electro-magnetic apparatus, iv. 39
 — gas, vii. 575
 Portale Capi, xiv. 824
 Portale, Marquis de, xii. 204
 Portal, M., notice of, vii. 557, 559
 Portalegre, xiii. 504
 Portalis, xii. 841, 844, 845
 Portland, xiv. 95
 Portie Isaki, xiii. 945
 Portingation, xii. 937; xiii. 742
 Ports, Ottoman, Treaty of, with Spain, xiii. 222

Porte Vendre, annals of, xiii. 955
 Porter, xiii. 838
 — Captain, notice of, xiii. 293
 — brewing, viii. 809
 Porticus, xi. 344
 Porticus mol, xiii. 442
 Porticulus, country of, xx. 367
 Portici, xii. 412
 Portico, v. 430
 Portilla, Cumbre de, xiv. 759
 Portillo, Don Harabé, notice of, xiii. 405
 Portimino, xiii. 499
 — Villa Nova de, xiii. 504
 Portinot, *see* Tibbet, xiv. 554
 Portinot Point, xiv. 709
 Portland, xii. 634; notice of, xii. 432
 — Duke of, xiii. 773, 774, 798, 911, 934, 938, 939
 — Earl of, notice of, xiii. 293, 297
 — Isle, xviii. 233
 — Lighthouses, viii. 577, 578
 — solite formation, vi. 230, 630
 — Rises, v. 277
 — stone, loss of weight and size in calcination, xxv. 165
 — Vase, *see* Vase, viii. 471; xxv. 1094
 Portly, i. 77
 Portman, Earl of, notice of, xiii. 91
 Portman-Curraich, x. 513
 Portmahaven, *see* Islay, xxi. 137
 Portmahon, xiii. 741
 Portmahon, xiii. 742
 Porto, xiv. 183; *see* Venetia, xxv. 1067
 — Nello, annals of, xii. 733; xiii. 68, 69, 461
 — Cabello, annals of, xii. 69
 — Calvo, annals of, xiii. 917
 — Conte, xxiv. 320
 — Ferrajo, *see* Elba, xviii. 448; Tuscany, xxv. 873
 — Fico, xiv. 156
 — Kaia, xiv. 156
 — Logo, xiv. 156
 — Longone, *see* Elba, xviii. 448; annals of, xiii. 1026
 — Nono, xiv. 929
 — Quaglia, xiv. 158
 — Rico, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1281; annals of, xii. 708
 — Santo, xii. 381
 — Seguro, xiv. 475; xv. 779
 Portocarrero, governor of Dourenne, xiii. 919
 — Cardinal, xii. 669, 734, 735, 739, 746; notice of, xiii. 112
 Portokid, xiv. 156
 Portoklong, annals of, xii. 60
 Portpatrick, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
 Portogham, xxi. 552
 Portosh, xii. 547
 Porca, xiii. 705
 — for ship-building, vi. 119
 Portus, xx. 105
 Portsmouth, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 — xviii. 213; xx. 107, 108; annals of, xiii. 791; notice of, xii. 607
 — Dock-yard, officers of, vi. 341
 — Rhode Island, annals of, xiii. 1101, 1102, 1103
 Portugal, annals of, xii. 709, 710, 729, 738, 746; xiii. 177, 181, 694, 695, 717—719; from a.d. 1109 to a.d. 1295, xii. 1—15; from 1279 to 1495, 357—363; from 1495 to 1580, xiii. 799, 810; from 1580 to 1684, 911—919; from 1684 to 1722, 920—927; from 1722 to 1800, 928—993; from 1800 to 1810, 924—1004; from 1810 to 1811, 1005—1019; notice of, xi. 551, 554; xii. 527
 — joins the Grand Alliance, xiii. 113
 — kings of, xii. 1
 — Treaty of, with Germany, xiii. 50
 — wine of, xxv. 1283
 — and Spain, rupture between, xiv. 59, 79
 — Portuguese, xvii. 26; River, *see* Apure, xiv. 721
 Portulacae, *see* Botany, vii. 85; Tullium, xxv. 422; Trianthema, 754; Ullucum, 896

Portus vigil, *see* Podophthalmus, xiii. 440
 Portus Magnus, xiii. 49
 Portus-maritima, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Porus, ix. 193, 734, 735
 — Country of, v. 499
 — Ro-Ruses, xiii. 633
 Pouchimpar, xvi. 196
 Pouga, xiv. 792
 Poven, xiii. 448, 522
 Powet, pte, xiv. 761
 Poshgish, xiv. 148
 Poshgish-jik, xiv. 159
 Poshmak, xiv. 160
 Poshmak, xiii. 766
 Poudippas, *see* Theatre, xiv. 564
 Poudina, xvii. 582; xiv. 90, 300, 381, 829
 — Proumontier, xxi. 152
 — Poudina, xii. 553; xiii. 413; xiii. 139
 — Poudina, x. 486
 Position, single and double, history of, i. 457
 Positions of equilibrium, iii. 129
 Positive article, i. 65
 — attributes of Gen. ii. 978
 — community, ii. 699, 700
 — degree, i. 27; degree of comparison, 37
 — error, i. 440
 — law, i. 687
 — prescription, *see* Law, ii. 948
 — quantities, i. 236, 350
 — repeal, *see* Law, ii. 733
 — Poudin, x. 41
 Poudin, xiii. 544
 Pousoy, xiii. 544
 Poupelins, xiv. 728
 Pouga, xiv. 153
 Poudina, relate in, *see* Law, ii. 629
 — estate vested in, in law, *see* Vestred, xxv. 1077
 — of property, *see* Law, ii. 822
 — vacant, in law, *see* Vacant Possession, xxv. 1091
 — title by, *see* Law, ii. 820
 Possessive case, i. 32
 Possessory actions, *see* Law, ii. 852
 Possessory, Antony, xiii. 492
 Possiochyle, xiv. 161
 Potamie, xiv. 191
 Pot captains, vi. 343
 — of paper, vii. 765
 — coats of wings of insects, vii. 883
 — match, xiv. 846
 — mills, viii. 127
 — positions, v. 776
 — sounding, of a bottle, ix. 404
 Postage of letters, machinery for, vii. 56
 Postapical hinge of bivalves, vii. 267
 Postepidim, xiii. 630
 Postelink, xiv. 545
 Posterior articular process, vii. 293
 Postern, in fortification, vi. 328
 Postexcoriations, xvii. 725
 Potchimus, ix. 423
 Potchimus, xi. 45, 49
 — Julius Cæsar, xi. 50
 — M. Cassius Lælius, xi. 50
 Poticum, v. 430; *see* Amphiprotetia, xiv. 314
 Potinulny, law of, ii. 730
 Potinulny of insects, vii. 282
 Potinulny, *see* Antagonism, xiv. 651
 Potule inquest, vii. 759
 Potunima, x. 369
 Potverca, *see* Carmathalia, xvi. 307
 Potztein, xiii. 630
 Pot, ix. 122; *see* Thibet, xxv. 586
 Potulacae, *see* Botany, vii. 85
 Potunima, *see* Potany, vii. 103; Zoster, xxv. 1405
 Potamia, xii. 445; xiii. 480
 Potamo, xi. 202; xiv. 296
 Potamie, xiv. 635
 Potuk, vii. 523; action of, as a mordant, vii. 224; decomposition of, by galvanism, ix. 190; manufacture of, vii. 428; methods of ascertaining the purity of, 515; quantity of, in 2 M

- gunpowder, 496; used in making glass, viii.
473
- Potash, nitrate of, vi. 811; sulphate of, 811;
superstrat of, use of, in dyeing, 586;
prussiate, viii. 4
- Potash, vitriol, vii. 523
- Potasse bicarbonas, bicarbonate of potash, vii.
523; biarsate, cream of tartar, 523; carbonas,
carbonate of potash, 523; hydrate, hydrate of
potash, 523; liquor, solution of potash, uses
of, 523; nitra, nitrate of potash, 523
- Potassii bromidum, vii. 523; iodidum, iodide
of potassium, 523
- Potassio-tartrate of antimony, see Antimonii
Potassio-tartras, vii. 503
- Potato, see Solanum, xiv. 696
- introduced into England, xlii. 851
- varieties of, vi. 53; culture of, 53; stir-
ring the earth, 53; diseases, 53; cutting the
blossoms, 53; produce of, 54
- Potatoes Hill, xvi. 313
- Potatoes, manufacture of starch from, viii. 821
- measures of, xiv. 1207
- Pot-de-herbe, see Thibet, xiv. 591
- Pottery, xv. 439
- Potzkin, Prince, xlii. 516, 524, 525
- Potentilla, xli. 154
- Potentilla montana, i. 51
- Potentiality defined by Aristotle, ii. 619
- Potentilla tormentilla, the tormentilla, vii. 523
- Potentialities, see Botany, vii. 71; Torment-
illa, xli. 154; Waldsteinia, 1149
- Potenza, see Basiliana, xv. 307; xlii. 416;
xiv. 133
- Potes, annals of, xlii. 732
- Potestates of Prussia, xlii. 659
- Potter, ii. 679, 776
- Potter, x. 233, 346—347; xi. 22
- Pothos, see Symplocarum, xiv. 373
- Poti, xiv. 538
- Potides, xli. 837
- war respecting, ix. 586, 529
- Potides oppellii, ix. 309
- Potter, Bishop of Beauvais, xlii. 27
- Potnichah, xiv. 159
- Potnicki, Felix, xlii. 540
- Potoki, Primate, notice of, xlii. 45, 49
- Potomac, xlii. 792; see United States, xxv. 941
- Potoroo, see Hypsiprymnus, xiv. 446
- Potrochadi, xlii. 244
- Potosi, mines of, vi. 194; xiv. 462
- Potowmack, see Virginia, xxv. 1104
- Pot-pot, xiv. 493
- Pota, glass, viii. 477
- Potdam, xv. 764; xlii. 630
- Potatoes, vi. 528
- in Scotland, vi. 562
- iv. vi. 817
- Pott, Mr., surgical skill of, vii. 831
- Pottemkumash, xiv. 265
- Potter, vii. 528
- Potter, G. H. and J. T. Beale, their patent for
communicating heat in the manufacture of
sugar, vii. 505
- Humphrey, his contrivance to make the
steam-engine self-acting, vii. 161
- Mr., his work on the culture of sugar,
vii. 497
- Potteries, xxv. 11
- Potteries, see Wilshire, xiv. 1264
- Potter's oven, viii. 487
- Pottery, vii. 444
- Potting, vii. 445
- sugar, viii. 603
- Potto, xlii. 717
- Potton, xv. 573
- Pots, Glass, xlii. 736
- Pedro, xlii. 736
- Ponce, Le, xlii. 150
- Ponch-bearings boats, head of, vii. 570
- Pondel, xiv. 913
- Ponilot, Le, see Syria, xiv. 366
- Ponilly, xlii. 509
- Ponlain, Nicolas de, xli. 514
- Poulain, xi. 768
- Poule, Le, xiv. 449; see Prionocetus, xlii. 879
- d'Eau, Le, xlii. 789
- Poull-kalva, xiv. 496
- Poult, xlii. 473
- Poulton, see Awe, xv. 187
- Poultry, xli. 435—441; means of enlarging
liver of, vi. 646
- River, xlii. 576
- Pound, weight of, xiv. 1907, 1209
- , avoirdupois, origin of the term, i. 445;
Egyptian, 444; English, divisions of, 444;
Grecian, 444; Troy, vii. 495
- Troy, the legal weight of, in England,
i. 445; origin of the term, 444; weight of,
xiv. 1205, 1208
- Poundbury, Camp, see Dorchester, xviii. 230
- Poussin, avoirdupois, xiv. 1205, 1208
- Poussin, Mr., xlii. 561
- Pous, Glass, xlii. 736
- , Pedro, xlii. 736
- Pout, xiv. 428
- Poutivi, xiv. 208
- Poutroy, xiv. 70
- Potent, Jacques, xli. 476
- Poverty Bay, see New Zealand, xxv. 1395
- Povienca, xiv. 913
- Powangher, xiv. 35
- Powder, xiv. 678
- Powar Wiaraw Row, Oodagoo, xli. 879
- Powawa, xlii. 1092
- Powder for Memory, xlii. 230
- Blue, see Cobalt, xvi. 773
- of mill, xlii. 180
- of coal, viii. 493
- , Potrochadi, xlii. 549
- works, viii. 493
- Powders, stored, electricity of, iv. 122
- Powder, xlii. 126
- Powell, derivation of, i. 187
- Power, balance of, ii. 723
- , electrical conducting, iv. 56, 71
- , loom, viii. 694, 738; invention of, vi. 119
- , looms, number of, in Great Britain, viii.
696
- , magnifying, of a lens, iv. 401
- , mechanical, of men, viii. 86
- , method of accumulating, vi. 8; method
of regulating, 9
- , nominal and actual, of the horse, viii. 86
- , relation of, to time, vi. 6
- of Gun, ii. 859, 877
- of a lens, iv. 382
- , of a system of spherical surfaces, iv.
383
- Power, signs of, i. 535
- , superposition of, in lenses, law of, iv. 389
- , algebraic, i. 386
- , electrical and galvanic, source of, iv. 173
- , fractional, i. 534
- , imaginary, i. 537
- , integral, of numbers, divisors and forms
of the, i. 660
- , numerical, i. 642; forms of, 644
- , real, i. 537
- , simple, i. 533
- , of insulation, and alteration of conducting
power from adventitious circumstances, iv. 74
- Powhatan River, xlii. 854
- Powhatan, xlii. 855, 856, 858
- Powhatan, see Virginia, xxv. 1103
- Powhatan, see United States, xiv. 937
- Powick, see Worcester, xiv. 1319
- Powis, Duke of, xlii. 430
- , Earl of, xli. 801, 812, 816, 818
- , Lady, xlii. 808
- Powin, xli. 805; notice of, xlii. 990
- Powmowoo, xxv. 418
- Powys Castle, xlii. 267
- Wenwynn, xlii. 266
- Poyals, xiv. 786
- Poyer, xli. 873
- Poyet, xli. 382
- Poyings, Sir Edward, xli. 341, 348
- Pot, i. 162
- Pozarovich, xiv. 159
- Pozhorgish, xiv. 158
- Poznan, xlii. 446, 447
- Pozorofekah, xlii. 109
- Pozorelli, annals of, xlii. 796
- Pozia, xlii. 161
- Pozomana, xlii. 180
- Praap, x. 470
- Praetia, xlii. 152
- Prael, Terra de, xli. 644
- Praehin, xv. 874
- Praetati, xiv. 38
- Praetia, men, valuable information derived
from, respecting naval architecture, vi. 492
- Practica, i. 515; Florentine system of, 434;
history of, 435; Italian system of, 432; Ve-
netian system of, 433
- Practica de la Syphilis, notice of, vii. 757
- Praden, xlii. 705
- Pradai, Count de, xlii. 977
- Practical bioge of bivalves, vii. 287
- Practical servitudes, ii. 846
- Practica, xlii. 99
- Præcorationes, xlii. 725
- Prædicta, Prædicta, xli. 172
- Præformative membrane of the teeth, vii. 230
- Præmonstra, ii. 812
- Præmonstra, xli. 149; xiv. 136
- Præmonstra, xlii. 473
- Præmonstra, see Agmonen, xiv. 233
- Præpeta, xiv. 112
- Præpositus ecclesiæ, xli. 173; xvi. 467
- Præputium of insects, vii. 282
- Præsidium Julium, xlii. 637
- Præstatio money, xlii. 290
- Præst, Van, his Catalogue, xiv. 539
- Præstatura, xli. 193
- Præstura Fabula, i. 388
- Præstura Augusta, xli. 148
- Præstoria colona, xli. 71, 74, 78
- , edict, x. 670
- , prefects, ii. 172
- Præstoria, x. 271
- Præstoria's edict, ii. 763
- Præstoria, xli. 145
- Præstoria, annals of, xli. 741
- Præstoria's function, xli. 1025, 1026, 1027
- Præstoria, vi. 90; xiv. 670; xlii. 453; annals of,
xli. 31, 121, 122, 123, 125, 145, 315
- , Battle of, xli. 622; xlii. 314; notice of,
xli. 299, 300, 309
- , Congress at, xlii. 902, 1083
- , Jerome of, xli. 295
- , Treaty of, xli. 623
- , University of, xli. 113; xxv. 946
- Præstoria, xli. 214, 215
- Præstoria, xxv. 344
- Præstoria, xlii. 370
- Præstoria dog, xlii. 796
- Præstoria, see Theatre, xxv. 568
- Præstoria, xlii. 348
- Præstoria, see Avatar, xv. 99
- Præstoria, see Thibet, xiv. 588
- Præstoria, xlii. 63
- Præstoria, see lone, xli. 77
- Præstoria, see Thessalia, xlii. 584
- Præstoria, green, nearly opaque, vi. 819
- Præstoria, x. 666
- Præstoria, xlii. 196
- Præstoria Diete, see Candia, xvi. 237
- Præstoria, xli. 634
- Præstoria, x. 656, 659
- Præstoria, xli. 684
- Præstoria color, vii. 520
- Præstoria, Duke of, notice of, xlii. 156
- , Ile, xlii. 815

- Pranay, xxiii, 449
 Prasenoi, xli, 374
 Prasodhi, xlii, 91
 Prastha, xli, 467
 Prastha, xlii, 197
 Prastha, xlii, 643
 Prastha, xlii, 429
 Prastha, xlii, 370, 371, 372, 377
 Prastha, xlii, 44
 Prastha, xlii, 403
 Prastha, xlii, 873
 Prastha, xlii, 784
 Prastha, Lord Chief Justice, xlii, 752
 Prastha, xlii, 146, 149
 Prastha, xlii, 152
 Prastha, xlii, 159
 Prastha, medical skill of, vii, 626
 Prastha, xli, 156
 Prastha, xlii, 981
 Prayer, forms of, ii, 885
 —, the Lord's, x, 710
 Prayers, public, i, 800
 — of the Synagogue, ix, 474
 Pri, xv, 681
 Preacher, art necessary for, i, 267
 — Bird, xiv, 456
 Preaching, i, 787; election of, i, 294; in Germany, after the Reformation, xlii, 44
 — crosses, xvii, 406
 — Friars, orders of, xi, 756
 Preacher Regencies, xxi, 349
 Preapman, xlii, 391
 Preaux, Abbe de, notice of, xlii, 9
 Prebendaries, see Law, ii, 806
 Prebost, xlii, 161
 Precedents, see Law, ii, 818
 Precept of seisin, see Law, ii, 846
 Preceptive law, ii, 667
 Precepts of natural law, ii, 696
 Precession, tidal effects of, v, 280*
 — of the equinoxes, xli, 541
 Preclaciones, see Amphitheatre, xli, 515
 Precious metals, historical sketch of their production and of their influence on commerce, i, 121
 Precipitant, in pharmacy, vii, 497
 Precipitate, in pharmacy, vii, 497
 Precipitation, in pharmacy, vii, 497
 Precipitations of insoluble compounds, iv, 180
 Price, notice of, xlii, 367, 369
 Predatory beasts, head of, vii, 352
 Predicament, xi, 347
 Predominance, controversy concerning, xli, 447; controversies on, in 16th century, xli, 102
 Predial tithes, see Tithes, xxi, 634
 Predicables, i, 301; relative, 304
 Predilector, xxi, 436
 Predilect, i, 300, 303
 Prefect, French, xlii, 494
 Pregel, xlii, 635
 Preliminary, vi, 511; electricity of, iii, 133
 Preliminary, see Wise, xxi, 1281
 Prella, xvi, 59
 Preliminary, xlii, 38
 Preliminary definitions in natural astronomy, ii, 697
 Preliminary, see Theatre, xxi, 569
 Premed, xxi, 259
 Premises, i, 197, 208; xxi, 613
 Premises, major, i, 209; minor, 209
 Premises, xxi, 137
 Premises, xli, 6; to be paid for an annuity, ii, 407
 Premiums and single payments, ii, 463
 Premay, see Scotland, xxi, 1416
 Premed, order of, x, 651
 Predella, xlii, 379
 Premanthos, see Youngs, xxi, 1387
 Prema, River, xlii, 64
 Premanthos, xxi, 768
 Preparation of a discord, v, 776
 Preparative, xlii, 296
 Prepared chalk, see Calcis Carbonis, vii, 506
 — lard, see Adeps Preparatus, vii, 500
 Propositus, xvii, 469
 Proposition, i, 301; definition of, 124
 Propositions, errors respecting, i, 123; obsolete and foreign, 154; origin and use of, 194
 Propulsive article, i, 69; prosum, 43
 Provan, xlii, 273
 Prorege, royal, ii, 607
 — Court, xvii, 328
 Prorege, xxi, 158
 Prorege, Battle of, xli, 671
 — Diet of, xlii, 534; Diet of, xli, 652
 — Peace of, xlii, 178, 692, 1069
 Prorege, xv, 699
 Prorege, xlii, 774, 787, 816
 — Irish, xlii, 920
 — in Maryland, xlii, 671
 — United States, xiv, 433
 Prorege, see Channel, xlii, 475
 Prorege, x, 786
 Prorege, iii, 461
 Prorege, xlii, 731, 740
 — glass-works at, viii, 472
 Prorege, xli, 928
 Prescription, effect of in international law, ii, 725
 —, positive or negative, see Law, ii, 848
 —, right of, ii, 706, 713
 —, title by, ii, 831
 Prescript, i, 56
 — value of an insurance, ii, 407
 Presentation, ii, 805; see Collection, xvii, 19
 —, Festival of, xli, 185
 Presentments, xli, 750
 President, United States, xvi, 412, 420; xxi, 345
 Presid, notice of, xli, 500
 Prespa, xxi, 158
 Press used by Dr. Wollaston in making plates, vii, 414
 — for making eddy, vii, 326
 — for pressing horns, vii, 367
 — common screw packing, vii, 322
 — cutting of bookbinders, vii, 328
 — fly, vii, 605
 — founder's, vii, 328
 — French, censorship of, xlii, 894, 906
 — house in powder works, vii, 494
 — hydraulic, iii, 280
 —, hydraulic oil, vii, 573; packing, 325; strength of cylinders of, 326
 —, joiner's, vii, 328
 —, lithographic, vii, 786
 —, oil, John Hall's, vii, 374
 —, printing, vii, 774
 —, sewing, vii, 327
 —, wire, xxi, 1275
 Pressbuck, xlii, 544
 Presser, vii, 455
 Presses, vii, 369; used by bookbinders, 327
 Press-gangs, stations of, vi, 348
 Pressing glass, vii, 479
 — grapes, xxi, 1275
 — in pottery, vii, 458
 Pressure, atmosphere, in inhabited rooms, xxi, 1051
 —, barometrical effect of, on tides, v, 390*
 —, depending on the earth's attraction, v, 365*
 —, depending on the earth's rotation, 365*
 —, depending on motion of the sea, equations of, 267*
 —, as depending on all causes, limited equations of, 264*
 —, electricity produced by, iv, 138
 —, equal in theory of waves, v, 265*
 —, equal in theory of long waves, 267*
 —, equal in theory of waves, equation of, investigated, 265*
 —, equal in theory of waves when gravity is uniform, 264*
 —, engine, vii, 281
 —, indicator, vii, 574
 —, its effect in communicating the property of polarization, iv, 563
 —, its general form as produced by disturbing forces, v, 268*
 —, produced in theory of motion, by sun or moon, 267*
 —, vertical in theory of waves, 266*
 Pressure of banks of earth, iii, 70
 — of fluids, iii, 172; centre of, 173; principle of, equal, 127
 — of water in motion, iii, 259
 — of a wheel and axle, iii, 142
 — and temperature, formula for effect of, on the velocity of sound, iv, 760
 Prestatyn, xli, 175
 Prestige, xlii, 763
 Prester, see Dipsas, xlii, 49
 Prestitio, v, 776
 Presto, v, 776
 Preston, defeat of rebels at, xlii, 430
 — Lord, notice of, xlii, 288
 Presumptions against Revelation, ii, 865
 Pretender, the, xlii, 426, 428, 429, 434, 435, 436, 443, 449, 453, 454, 460
 Pretigen, xlii, 753
 Preuss-Essen, Battle of, xlii, 894
 Preux, General, xlii, 698
 Prevention of crime, salutary principle of, vi, 345
 Preventive checks to marriage, remark on, vi, 143
 Prevost, annals of, xli, 95
 Prevost, xlii, 587; xxi, 156
 Prevost, xlii, 156
 Prevost, French preacher, xlii, 619
 — M., his experiments on transfusion, vii, 124; his observations on the ovum, 132; his experiments for the prevention of smut in wheat, vi, 49
 —, Sir George, xlii, 351
 Prexaspes, ix, 349, 352
 Preyde, xxi, 59
 Pri, xxi, 361
 Priam, ix, 429
 Priapism, x, 304
 Priapula, xlii, 382
 Priapism, xlii, 382
 Priapism, xlii, 382
 —, Cape, xlii, 429
 Priapism, Cape, xlii, 608
 Price, derivation of, i, 167; see Surname, xxi, 28
 — of an article to purchasers, on what dependent, vii, 63; of a commodity influenced by its durability, 63
 —, in law, see Value, xxi, 1014
 —, Mr. his apparatus for heating buildings with hot water, xxi, 105; his patent for communicating heat by air warmed with hot water, vii, 586; his patent shearing machine, 729
 Prices, rise of, in the 16th century, vi, 89
 — of land in the 10th century, vi, 10
 Priehard, origin of, see Surname, xxi, 261
 Priek, xxi, 750
 Priek, xxi, 113
 Prying, xxi, 413
 — up in plastering, xxi, 176
 Prickles of plants, vi, 35
 Pricky Pear Isle, see Virgin Isles, xxi, 1236
 — Fear, the head of, vi, 268
 Pryde, Colonel, xli, 574
 Prudeus, ecclesiastical writer, xlii, 495
 —, General, xlii, 466
 Pryde, Marchioness de, notice of, xlii, 142
 Priegnitz, xxi, 766
 Priegnitz, xxi, 453; see Caria, xvi, 301
 Priepet, xlii, 328
 Priepet, see Deiper, xlii, 165
 Priepet, xlii, 161
 Priepet, Sylvestre, xlii, 309, 810
 Priest, x, 785
 —, Christian, ii, 665
 Priest, Jewish, ii, 656
 Priestley, Dr., xxi, 691; his controversy with Hershey, xlii, 1140; his experiments on the intensity of sound in gases, iv, 763; his opinion of the effect of respiration on the blood, vi, 119; his view of the Mosaic Law, ix, 36-38
 Priests, Ethiopian, murder of, x, 341
 —, French, xli, 688, 690

- [illegible]

Pump, ship, common, viii. 267; Kingston's, 266;
Noble's, 266; Smeaton's, 266
—, simple sucking, viii. 265; spiral, iii. 255;
viii. 260; Stevens's forcing, 264; Taylor's
sucking, 264; sucking, iii. 215
Pumping in mines, viii. 265
Pumps, various kinds of, viii. 265; for ships, 265
—, mine, viii. 266; plunger, 262; simple
forcing, 262
Pana, xvii. 24; xix. 792, 723
—, Poiat, see Zanguebar, xxv. 1090
Péda, Treaty of, xxi. 683, 698
Pungat, xxi. 778
Punahara, xxi. 685
Punak'ha, xv. 706
Punta, xiv. 667
Punch polder, xxi. 779
Puncher, xxi. 773
Punchid, xxi. 672
Punchall, xxi. 43
Puncheon, see Weights, &c., xxi. 1207
—, for canals, viii. 613
Punching, copying by, viii. 26
—, iron plates, viii. 334; iron plate for
boilers, 27
—, machine, patent, viii. 334; machines, 333
—, ornamental, viii. 335
—, tinued iron, viii. 37
Punctum of wings of insects, viii. 263
—, orcum in the eye, iv. 400
Punctobite, see Devices, xxi. 742
Puncture of scrotum in dwey, viii. 613
Punctured wounds, viii. 624
Puncturing the legs in hydrops ovarii, vi. 614
Pundar-pur, xv. 362
Pundit, xxi. 673
Pungu rui, xxi. 580
Pun-gré, xvi. 61
Punic War, First, ix. 751—756
—, the Second, ix. 773—787
—, the Third, ix. 787
Punian Fides, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter
—, granatum, the pomegranate, viii. 324
Purifier of coal gas, xxi. 573
Punisha, xvi. 56
Punishment, ground of man's right of, ii. 712;
nature and extent of, 710; of crime, 706
Punishments and rewards contrasted, ii. 711
Punjab, xxi. 291; notice of, xxi. 468, 475
Punjhi character, see Writing, xxi. 1548
Punjuoh, xxi. 626; xxi. 291; see Afghanistan-
tan, xxi. 185
Punna, xxi. 64, 65
Puno, xxi. 293, 294
Punpen, xxi. 192
Punta de Santa Elena, xxi. 792, 793
—, della Fides, xxi. 247
Puntano, xxi. 583
Puno, xxi. 293, 290
Punwar, xxi. 678
Punya, xxi. 791
Punyid-hara-pura, xv. 382
Punyah, xxi. 783
Punzyre, xxi. 590
Pupipare, see Diptera, xxi. 42
Puppet of a lute, viii. 313
Puppy, ground, xxi. 279
Purs, xxi. 258
Pursil, xxi. 424
Pursil, xxi. 256
Puranas, books explanatory of the sacred doc-
trines of the Indians in Sanscrit, ix. 51, In-
troductory Chapter
Purang, see Thibet, xxi. 569
Pursajaya, xxi. 677
Puras, xxi. 415
Purbaich, i. 510
Pur-bondar, xxi. 42
Purbeck beds, vi. 690, 691
—, Isle, xviii. 233
—, stone, loss of weight and size in calci-
nation, xxi. 165
Purchase, words of, xxi. 456; title by, see Law,
ii. 630
Purchaser and vendor, xxi. 1041

Purgative, action of helichore on a, vii. 516
Purgatives, see Cathartics, xvi. 389
Purging Cassia, see Cassia Fistula, vii. 508
—, Croton, see Croton Tiglium, vii. 612
Purges, see Chancet, xxi. 475; Chlorosis, xxi.
564
Puri, xxi. 688, 690
Purification, xxi. 34
—, La, xxi. 773
Purik, see Thibet, xxi. 557, 568
Purinjya, xxi. 454
Purina, xxi. 1090, 1092
Purity of atmospheric air, its relation to animal
and vegetable life, xxi. 111
Porkinjo, his discovery of the organization of the
enamel of the teeth, viii. 223; his obser-
vations on the bovy canaliculi, 248; his
observations on the nature of the substance
of the teeth, 225; his observations on the
ovum, 132; his proof of the vascular nature
of the dental capsule, 230
Purkinjean corpuscles, viii. 236
Puripaz, xxi. 186
Purieu, xxi. 246
Purines, v. 430; vi. 237, 238
Purim, see Berar, xxi. 462
Purush, xxi. 454
Purusha, xxi. 454
Puruit, xxi. 760
Purple, mentioned in Scripture, viii. 519
—, brown, used by painters, viii. 463
—, colour for potter's use, viii. 463
—, dye of the ancients, viii. 513
—, flagstone, see Digitalis Purpurea, viii. 513
—, Mountain, xxi. 214
—, printing by mordant, viii. 537
—, shell-dye, viii. 520
—, topical, printing by, viii. 530
Purpuration, xxi. 246
Purpura ascorbition, hand scurvy, vii. 361
Purpura, xxi. 464
Perra, xxi. 266
Perre, see Triaga, xxi. 780
Purrikahit, xxi. 677
Purnah, xxi. 454
Puruk, xxi. 449
Purser, rank and rating of, vi. 344
Puruk, xxi. 440, 443
Puruk-gur, xxi. 64
Purton, xxi. 676
Pura, xxi. 677
Puravet ophthalmia, vii. 576
Puravah-Sing's country, see Tea, xxi. 476
Purabohatan, xxi. 688
Purva, xxi. 257
Puraviddha, xxi. 58
Purvis, Admiral, xxi. 704
Pus, see Suppurative Inflammation, vii. 619
Pusan, xxi. 25
Pusheng, xxi. 271
Pushkar, xxi. 786
Pushkin, xxi. 225
Pushk'ish, xxi. 273
Pushoon, xxi. 188
Pusiri, xxi. 414, 415
Puspapaw, see Tetraon, xxi. 539
Pusterhall, see Tyrol, xxi. 593
Put, xxi. 294
Putala, see Thibet, xxi. 590
Putamayo, xxi. 25
Putbus, xxi. 157
Putbusam, xxi. 442
Putolamas Sima, xxi. 190
Putoleam powder, viii. 346
Putroli, xxi. 150; notices of, x. 675, 678, 682
Putsee, xxi. 353
Putm, xxi. 353
Puton, La, xxi. 265
Putorii, xxi. 565
Putorio, xxi. 565
Putrefactive fermentation, vii. 497
Putris Palus, xxi. 375
Putra, Rishon, xxi. 203
Putra, xxi. 671
Pottala, xxi. 637
Potten-Somnath, xxi. 42

Putnawar, xxi. 34
Putty, xxi. 176
Puxin, xxi. 160
Puz, xxi. 15
Pyæ, notice of, vi. 722
—, de Dume, Mountain, see Aovergne, xxi.
131
—, de Dome, xxi. 294; notice of, vi. 722
—, de Sarcos, notice of, vi. 722
—, de Sassi, xxi. 294
—, Le, xxi. 226
Puya, xxi. 535
Pyulsera, notice of, xxi. 18, 19
Pyromania, Pass of, xxi. 769
Pyragur, Marquis, xxi. 716
Pyuthim, xxi. 160
Pyute lock, viii. 316
Pyutolans, vi. 716; viii. 346; see Tufa, xxi.
537, 558
Pyutoli, notice of, x. 672
Pw, xxi. 18
Pywell, see Carnarvonshire, xxi. 126
Pyenite, Toppa, vi. 518
Pyenostylis, v. 430
Pydna, xxi. 635
—, Battle of, x. 46
Pyelitis, inflammation of the pelvis, vii. 631
Pyen-king, xxi. 547
Pyragur, La, xxi. 790
Pygmei, Pygmies, who fought with the Cranes,
a small but remarkably strong race of men
inhabiting Seychell, Isle, of Pygmies and
Cranes supposed to relate to wars between
the Moguls and other Tartars, ix. 62, Intro-
ductory Chapter; other Pygmies, said to be
in Ethiopia, probably nothing but monkeys,
62
Pygmalion, ix. 216
Pya, xxi. 169
Pyland, xxi. 607
Pyle, xxi. 720
—, Amanian, see Baya, xxi. 347
—, Caspian, xxi. 68
—, Persian, xxi. 257, 264
Pylin, xxi. 628
Pylic, xxi. 719
Pylos, xxi. 190
Pylos, ix. 402; xxi. 190, 192
—, occupied by the Athenians, ix. 542
Pym, xxi. 542, 554, 555, 557
Pyman, Richard, xxi. 567
Pyria palliolalis, see Nola, xxi. 526
—, Quercina, see Philolacera, xxi. 510
Pyrisolite, vi. 511
Pyramid, i. 550; spherical, 362
Pyramidal mirrors, iii. 447
Pyramids, Battle of, xxi. 176, 675
—, of Egypt, ix. 309; built, according to
some, by Meria, but, after the Protestants,
most probably long after the departure of
the Israelites; name of, derived from Pyramis,
40, Introductory Chapter; probably built
anterior to the departure of the Hebrews,
43
—, triangular, defective, i. 422
—, volumes or solidities of, ii. 204
Pyramus, see Cilicia, xxi. 675
—, Bignat, effect of vegetable decomposition
on board, vii. 704
Pyragra, see Tanager, xxi. 446
Pyra-pixaga, xxi. 499
Pyragillite, vi. 511
Pyrene, see Thessalia, xxi. 564
Pyreos, xxi. 294; Peace of, xxi. 650, 710;
xii. 40; Treaty of, 623
Pyreolite, black garnet, vi. 491
Pyrenolia, xxi. 419
Pyrgi, xxi. 192
Pyrgon, Pyroceus, vi. 511
Pyrgos, xxi. 301
Pyralodes, ix. 114
Pyrites, iron, cubic sulphuret of iron, vi. 497
Pyromet, waters of, xxi. 1182
Pyrochlore, titanate of lime, &c., vi. 505
Pyrolusite, oxide of manganese, vi. 506

- Pyromancy, xviii, 174
 Pyromania, vii, 533
 Pyrometer, Wedgwood's, iv, 323
 Pyrometrical beads, vii, 460
 Pyromorphite, phosphate of lead, vi, 500
 Pyrope, red garnet, vi, 491
 Pyrophyllite, vi, 511
 Pyrophyllite, topaz, vi, 519
 Pyrochroite, silicate of cerium, iron, alumina, and lime, vi, 484
 Pyrosulphuric, oxide of iron, vi, 495
 Pyrois, vii, 552
 Pyroxene, vi, 511
 Pyrrhic, see Cyclical, xvii, 462
 Pyrrhia, xxi, 507; xxiv, 628, 929; see Thessalia, xxv, 580, 583
 Pyrrhonian, xvi, 824
 Pyrrhonia, xxi, 193
 Pyrrho, ii, 529; x, 329
 Pyrrhonism, x, 698
 Pyrrhonists, x, 698—704
 Pyrrhus, ix, 525, 558—668; waging war with Rome, 660—663, 664, 665; wars of in Sicily, 663; in Spain, 665
 Pyrus Japonica, see Cydonia, xvii, 497
 Pythagoras, ii, 573, 634; ix, 401, 666; xiv, 487; his knowledge of geometry, i, 304; medical skill of, vii, 825
 Pythia, xvi, 664; xxi, 78
 Pythii, ix, 156
 Pythion, see Thessalia, xxv, 551
 Pythia, ix, 413
 Pythia, xvii, 664
 Python, of Olenos, ix, 817
 —, General of Alexander the Great, ix, 790, 792, 795, 797, 798, 801, 802—804
 —, Le, see Coluber, xvii, 33
 —, son of Agamemnon, ix, 805
 Pythones at Philippi, x, 740
 Pythones, see Coluber, xvii, 33
 Pyxidion, see Botany, vii, 50
 Pyxis, see Terrapene, xxv, 517, 519
 Pyxine, xxi, 453
 Pyxis, xxi, 153
 Pyzdy, xxi, 449
- Quail, see Ptarmigan, xxi, 641
 Quer, xxi, 718; Normans, 718
 Quer-el-hadjar, xxi, 588
 Quert, i, 109
 Quercus, xxi, 563
 Quercus, xxi, 563
 Quercus, Lake, xxi, 577
 Quercusbruck, xxi, 708
 Quercus, i, 463, 464
 Quercus, ix, 549; xxi, 575; xxiv, 590; notice of, x, 679, 681, 683, 685; xxi, 192, 227
 Quercus, annals of, xxi, 170
 —, Don Sebastian de la, notice of, xli, 75
 Quadrangular numbers, i, 647
 Quadrant, astronomical, iii, 535
 —, celestial division of, inconvenient, i, 448
 —, hydraulic, iii, 907
 Quadrantal triangles, iii, 529
 Quadratic, affected, i, 554; complete, 554; incomplete, 554; pure, 554
 Quadrant, vii, 774
 Quadrature of curve surface, the generating curve being extenar, ii, 200; the generating curve being the cycloid, 200; the generating curve being a logarithmic quantity given, 199; the generating curve being an hyperbola, 199; of curve surfaces, 194; measured by integral calculus, 194; of plane surface, curve being extenar, 190; curve being circumferential, 169; curve being a given logarithmic equation, 190; curve parabolic, 190; ellipse curve, 168; hyperbolic curve, 166; measured by integral calculus, 168, 169; the generating curve being an ellipse, 198
 Quadratures of plane surfaces, ii, 188
 Quadratus, Numidian, x, 477, 479
 —, Pabian, x, 788
 —, St., x, 668
- Quadrifid, see Bifid, xv, 547
 Quadrigena corpus, vii, 163
 Quadrilateral figure, i, 314
 Quadriplegia, xvi, 323
 Quadrivium, xi, 574; see University, xxv, 950
 Quadros, notice of, xii, 153
 Quadrum, v, 776
 Quadrumena, Lemuria, see Stenopos, xxv, 51;
 Tarsus, 463
 Quadrumanus, beatus, head of, vii, 352*
 Quadropeda, American, xiv, 402; South American, 404
 Quadruped alliance, xiii, 45, 156
 Quaster, xi, 17
 Quastera, x, 272
 Quagga, xviii, 601
 Quail, xxi, 328
 Quail, xxi, 193
 Quaitra, Plu, xxi, 761
 Quakers, xxi, 449; annals of, 1104, 1105, 1107, 1110, 1116, 1128; notice of, 492
 Quakes Diop, ix, 313
 Quakers of corporations, ii, 825
 Quality of a proposition, i, 200
 —, of some of stringed instrument, whence arising, iv, 764
 Qualon, ix, 138
 Qualma, xiv, 448; xxi, 260
 Quama, xxi, 307
 Quantitative, xxi, 528
 Quatum, xvii, 141
 Quantities, commensurable and incommensurable, i, 319; compound, 527; compound, signs of, 529; concrete, arithmetical, of, 440; imaginary, 535; imaginary, real powers of, 537; impossible, 535; like, 527; negative, 536, 537; positive, 528, 530; proportional, 529; rational, ix, 348; reciprocal, i, 531; simple, 527; unlike, 527
 Quantity, constant, ii, 307; unknown, value of, in an equation, i, 543
 Quantock Hills, xxi, 708, 709, 710
 Quantock, xxi, 51; x, 18
 Quantorine, the wife's, xxi, 719
 Quare, i, 108
 —, Impedit, see Writ, xxv, 1340
 Quar-grover, xxi, 870
 Quarrel, ix, 744
 Quart, capacity of, xxv, 1207
 Quartan, intermittent fever, vii, 800
 Quartermaster, see St. Vincent, xxv, 1522
 Quartrina, xxi, 499
 Quarter, capacity of, xxv, 1207; weight of, xxv, 1207
 Quarter-coin, see St. Vincent, xxv, 1522
 —, deck, vi, 418
 —, master, vi, 344
 —, partitions in carpentry, what so called, vi, 236
 —, Semious, Court of, ii, 793
 Quartilion, see Arbores, xxi, 783
 Quartus, Titus, xi, 36
 Quarto, xvii, 246
 —, book, vii, 774
 Quarts, vi, 758
 Quarta, xxi, 85
 Quartz, silica, vi, 512; rotatory phenomena in, iv, 548
 —, double refraction of, along its axis, iv, 551
 —, hydrous, vi, 513
 —, platyform, in phenomena, iv, 550
 —, rock and left inclined, iv, 550
 —, rock, vi, 554, 559; in Scotland, 562
 —, rock, minerals found in, vi, 560
 Quasnovich, notice of, xli, 384
 Quasno, or Fierina excoia, the quasno tree, vi, 524
 Quato, see Cetus, xvi, 405
 Quatre Bras, Battle of, xxi, 906
 —, Islet of, see St. Vincent, xxv, 1522
 —, Le, see Trinchin, xxv, 704
 —, Meira, territory of, annals of, xli, 363
 —, ori, Le, xxi, 794
 Quaver, v, 775
 Quebec, see United States, xxv, 958
- Quebec, annals of, xli, 152, 485, 467, 755, 766
 Quebracha, xiv, 492
 Quebradaponda, see Copago, xvii, 253
 Quebrada, channa, xxi, 563
 Quebrada, Llanos, Le, xxi, 580
 Queda, xxi, 711
 Quedal, Point, xxi, 453
 Quedalberg, notice of, ii, 485, 467
 Quedal, xxi, 564; annals of, xli, 949
 Quen, see Chou, xxi, 515
 —, Ann's County, xxi, 763
 —, Anne's Bounty, xxi, 301
 —, Charlotte's Sound, see New Zealand, xxv, 1354
 —, Margaret, see Aster, xv, 48
 —, post, v, 430
 —, posts, in carpentry, what, vi, 956
 Queen's County, see New York, xxv, 1374
 —, herb, viii, 369
 —, metal, component parts of, viii, 421
 —, ware, viii, 443
 Quersuvel, Duke of, notice of, xli, 298, 300
 —, Hill, xxi, 338
 Quersuvel, xxi, 471
 Quersuvel Loch, xxi, 14
 Quersuvela, xxi, 24
 Quersuvela, Mountain, xxi, 563
 Quersuvel, xxi, 535
 Quersuvel, xxi, 680
 Quersuvel, xxi, 609
 Quersuvel, xxi, 134
 Quersuvel, xxi, 328
 Quersuvel, notice of, xli, 224
 Quersuvel, bark, imported, exported, and consumed, viii, 359; use of, as a dye, 523, 527, 531
 Quersuvel, the call or dyer's oak, vii, 584
 —, Pedunculata, the common British oak, vii, 584
 Quersuvel, see Tarn and Garonne, xxv, 462
 —, notice of, xli, 89
 Quersuvel, xxi, 51
 Quersuvel, xxi, 318
 Quersuvel, xxi, 1051, 1053
 Quersuvel, vii, 369
 Quersuvel, Camille, xxi, 610
 Quersuvel, annals of, xli, 745
 Quersuvel, see Tarn, xxv, 847
 Quersuvel, see Cefina, Mon, xvi, 123
 Quersuvel, Treaty of, xli, 12
 Quersuvel, Salm of, xli, 537
 Quersuvel, notice of, xli, 154, 155
 Quersuvel, notice of, xli, 154, 155
 Quersuvel, Marquis de, expedition against Algiers, xxi, 309
 Quersuvel, annals of, xli, 683
 —, Father, notice of, xli, 119
 —, General, xli, 988
 Quersuvel, annals of, xli, 689; xli, 115
 —, Le, annals of, xli, 308
 Quersuvel, in logic, i, 208
 Quersuvel, verbal and real, i, 328
 Quersuvel, see Cefina, xxi, 416
 Quersuvel, General, notice of, xli, 363
 Quersuvel, xxi, 71
 Quersuvel, see Cockle, xxi, 590
 Quersuvel, Quinsano, Don Pedro de, xli, 410, 704, 711, 713
 Quersuvel, xxi, 269
 Quersuvel, xxi, 796, 768
 Quersuvel, xxi, 54
 Quersuvel, Battle of, xli, 174
 —, Bay, expedition to, xli, 377, 379
 Quersuvel, buttons, viii, 606
 Quersuvel, vii, 506; xxi, 158, 198; use of, in mathematics, xxi, 473, 475
 Quersuvel, see Hydrographum, vii, 519
 —, water, viii, 661
 Quida, xi, 497
 Quierly, Syard of, xi, 447
 Quierly, xxi, 864
 Quierly, son of Maurian, xi, 49
 —, Lancia, x, 666, 667
 Quierly, see Vasquequina, xxi, 1084

Quillmanae, xxi. 280
Quill feathers, vii. 328
 — pens, making by machinery, vii. 118
Quillages, see Botany, vii. 70
Quilled statues, vii. 837
Quillis, xvi. 585
Quillmanai, xiv. 195
Quillota, xvi. 585
Quinnianae, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1591
Quinn, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1390
Quilongo, xxi. 508
Quimper, xxi. 134
Quimperle, xxi. 134, 180
Quint, *see* 862; see Quilongo, 509
Quinary scale of numeration, l. 371, 363; systems adapted to, 383
Quince tree, see Pyrus, xxiii. 710
Quincunx, xxi. 584
Quiscacapa, Sierra de, xiv. 650
Quintilian, Marcus Fabius, v. 595; his account of the parts of speech, l. 15; character of, as a writer, 343; his opinion of the parts of speech of character of Theophrastus, is. 37, introductory Chapter; of Livy, 38; of Cæsar's history, 38
Quintodominici, s. 272
Quintus, Mousaius, xiv. 552; xvii. 24; passage over, 566
Quineburg, xvii. 155
Quinctus, xiii. 687, 905; notice of, 364
Quintus, see Nysiphetus, notice of, xi. 68
Quintus, see Nysiphetus Peridurum, vii. 513
Quintusgemus, xxi. 30
Quintus, l. 445
Quintus, xiv. 474
Quintusianus, Africanus, s. 445
Quintus, l. 442
Quintusius Varus, s. 326, 361
Quintusius, l. 161
Quintusius, s. 53
Quinto, xvii. 246
Quintuple, v. 776
Quintusian, xxi. 160
Quippar, xiv. 635
Quippas, see Chronology, xxi. 635
Quipus, Peruvian, l. 330
Quipmipaca, xvi. 154
Quirinal Palace, xvii. 142
Quirinalis Platens, xxi. 155
Quirinus, s. 527
Quirites, is. 165
Quiruz, Iben Juan, xiii. 695
Quiruz, xiv. 408
Quisimafus, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1390
Quixal, xvii. 24, 25, 341; see Clocos, xvi. 612
Quixb, xvii. 526
Quixos, xvii. 24
Quixos, Loch, xxi. 55
Quixos, see Architectura, v. 430
 — printer's, vii. 774; xxiii. 575
Quixos, see Coket, xvi. 7
Quix, xvii. 572
 — Berceus, xxi. 16
Quixot, see Coket, xvi. 790
Quorum, justices of the, xli. 123
Quot, l. 55
Quotidian intermittent fever, vii. 800
Quotient, l. 483
Quoyia, see Hydromas, xxi. 437

R. C., xiv. 846
R. M., xiv. 846
Ra, xiv. 875
Ra Huv, xxi. 647
Ra-Maryama, xxi. 647
Raah, xxi. 291; xxi. 553; see Eisenberg, xiii. 444
Raamers, or Goshes, built by the Hebrews, is. 43, introductory Chapter
Raash, see Malaperturus, xxi. 710
Raah, xxi. 246
Rahab-dud hale, xi. 445
Rahabur, xxi. 445
Rahab, xxi. 287

Raband, notice of, xviii, 364, 368
Rabbah taken by David, ix. 78
——, Ammon, see Amman, xiv. 505
Rabbib, xxi. 391, 392
Rabbis, xviii. 794
Rabbith, bug, see Ctenolepisma, xxi. 793
Rabbuth Ammon, Syria, xxv. 394
Rabdologia, l. 411
Rabi, Jesus, xviii. 315
Rab'ban, xxi. 196
Rab'i'ah, xiv. 338
Rab'rius, C. x. 163, 412
Rico, Castelli, xxi. 638
——, Poldau, xiv. 495
Ribly Caster, xviii. 354
Rocane vingt-quatre heures, xiv. 409
Rocane, xiv. 539; xviii. 118; notice of, xi. 366
Rocob, xviii. 553; x. 539, 340
Roccon, xviii. 585
Rode courses, xiv. 846
——, tidal, v. 245?
—— of a water-wheel, viii. 98
——, shuttle, vii. 734
Rocme, vii. 41
Rocks, organic, local changes of, vi. 792; sec-
tion of, in the ocean, 794
Rochak, xxi. 161
Rochel, ix. 17
Rochidian maul, vii. 709
Rochia, xi. 578; of plants, vi. 41
Rochitars, xxi. 686
Rochrin, notice of, xii. 135
Racing, xiv. 842
Rack, see Arace, xiv. 778
——, in clockwork, vii. 633
——, tail spring, viii. 633
Rochet, tennis, xiv. 459
Roching wine, xiv. 1277
Roch-river, fish, xiv. 585
Rocot, xviii. 414
Rocvians, xiv. 690
Rocw, xiv. 690
——, academy at, xii. 492
Rocm, xiv. 161
Rocm, xiv. 161
Rodaigains, xi. 215
Rodauna, xxi. 652
Roda'va, xxi. 450
Roderb, Puchstein, xi. 445, 448
Rothel, xi. 419, 420; xii. 551, 553, 552
Rodegast, xxi. 64
Roden, see Tula, xiv. 846
Rodeford, xviii. 414
Rode'haupf, x. 34
Rodhi, xi. 567
Radiant heat, Leslie's theory, ix. 296; Pre-
ster's theory, 296
——, in the slate system, vi. 574;
——, fossil of the carboniferous system, 601;
——, fossil of the chalk system, 660; fossil of the
oolitic system, 638; fossil of the silurian
system, 616; fossil of the tertiary strata, 623
Radiated animals, vi. 263; covering of, vi.
216
——, calcareous, vi. 316
——, echinoderm, xxi. 369
Radiating stone, Sylvester's, xxi. 37
Radiation, ix. 372, 390, 296; Leslie's experi-
ments, 292
——, light, ix. 342; explained on undulatory
system, 435; in law, 350
Radical base, v. 776
——, sign, ii. 346
Radialis, addition of, l. 536; division of, 536;
involvement of, 536; multiplication of, 536;
reduction of, 536
Radreie, see Remy, vii. 52
Radrochus, see Tuscany, xxi. 672
Radil of curvature, xxi. 846
Radio-carpal bone of birds, vii. 287
Radiofine, vi. 511
——, Bergmannian, vi. 481
Radio, see Tula, xiv. 846
Radial, see Nephrozoa, xxi. 727

Radius, *i.* 381; of curvature, *ii.* 122; of curvature, determined by polar co-ordinates, 137; of curvature of curves drawn upon a given surface, 173; of curvature of normal sections, 164; of curvature to centre of double curvature, 156
Radius base of fish, *vi.* 302; of wings of insects, 393
—, *vertebr.* 710; expressed in a series of consecutive, of the mano anomaly (39), *iii.* 657; in a parabola (43), 661; infinite terms of the true anomaly (14), 654; perturbation of (113), 120, 141, (143), 681, 686
Rae, *iii.* 53
Raeon, Earl of, *xli.* 805
Radochnische, notice of, *xli.* 410
Radom, *xviii.* 449
Radomsk, *xli.* 190
Radoymyeh, *xvii.* 153
Radomyd, *xviii.* 448; *xvii.* 216
Radovalich, *xvii.* 153
Radovalian, *xvii.* 153
Radosins, *xvii.* 200; Peace of, *xli.* 698
Radoslewie, *xviii.* 449
Radozyn, *xviii.* 442
Rae, Mary, case of, *vi.* 615
Raderer, *xviii.* 342
Rae Droog, *xvii.* 434
Rae'chen, *xviii.* 789
Rættvik, Sweden, *xvii.* 327
Rættvik, *Swen*, *xvii.* 775
Rættvik, notice of, *xli.* 365
Ræfshæ, *xx.* 840
Ræfshæ, *xli.* 118
Ræfshæ, *xvii.* 441
Ræf, *Swen*, experiments on the propagation of sound through wires, *lv.* 772
Rafnia, see *Vascon*, *xvii.* 1034
Raffer, *v.* 491
Raffers, notice of, *xvii.* what so called, *vi.* 257
Rafle, *xviii.* 411
Ragpoote, *xviii.* 785
Ragpo, *xli.* 309
Raghib Mohammed Pacha, *xviii.* 411, 858
Raghibgha, *xli.* 797
Raghibi *ibn* *Abul*, *xli.* 688—692
Raghuasah Rao, *xli.* 684—687
Ragnar Lodbrok, *li.* 497
Ragot, see *Sot*, *xvii.* 309
Ragotsky, *xli.* 49
—, *Franceis*, *li.* 635, 660, 671, 675, 677, 687
—, *li.* George, *xli.* 659
Ragot for making paper, *viii.* 764
Ragumert, *xli.* 278
Ragusa, *xvii.* 367, 582; annals of, *xli.* 1062
—, *Marmont*, Duke of, *xli.* 787, 903
Rahab, *li.* 42, 43
Rahab, *xvi.* 31
Rahdenpoore, *xx.* 34
Rahins, *li.* 380
Rahmia, *li.* 380
Rahmimiyeh, *xviii.* 448
Rahmimiyeh, *xviii.* 427
Raheli, *xli.* 55
Rahova, *xvii.* 143
Rahovijah, *xvii.* 148
Rahotte *Boston*, *xviii.* 426
Rahotte *grain-vine*, see *Upeneux*, *xvii.* 975
Rahula, *xli.* 55
Rahine, *xli.* 293
Rahis, *xli.* 66
Rai Parvelli, *xvii.* 64
Rai-hagh, *xx.* 360, 364
Raichow, *xx.* 383
Rai-chir, *xx.* 380, 383
Rai-dry, *xx.* 484
Raie Chinoise, see *Rhina*, *xvii.* 69
—, *La*, see *Trygon*, *xvii.* 832, 833
Raies, *La* *Quatre*, see *Cohber*, *xvii.* 34
Rai-gai, *xx.* 485
Railli, see *Trygon*, *xvii.* 831
Raijanga, *xvii.* 247
Raikes, *Robert*, *xvii.* 253—254
—, *James*, *xvii.* 253
—, *John*, for runs, art of making, *viii.* 89

Rosol of Burgundy, xlii. 167
 Rapsa, xliii. 258
 Rapt, see Lav, li. 616
 — valuable for feeding sheep, vi. 54; Mr. Colley's remarks on, 56
 — cakes, much used in Norfolk and Yorkshire as a manure, vi. 58
 — saved, see Brundia, xv. 771
 — tana, viii. 438
 Rapel, xvi. 534; see Colchagua, xvii. 7
 Rapera, xli. 353
 Rapessed Imperial into London, viii. 370
 Raphael, his picture of the Transfiguration, vii. 536
 — Cape, xviii. 211
 Raphana, Syria, xxi. 294
 Raphanus, Syria, xxi. 385
 Raphanus Pifous, see Wormskiddia, xxv. 1286
 Raphia, Syria, xxi. 393; Battle of, ix. 830
 Raphos, xvii. 230
 Rapia, sumak of, xlii. 740
 Rapiin, xxi. 117
 Raposo, xvii. 24
 Rappahannock, see United States, xxi. 941
 Rappahonno, Battle of, xli. 587
 Rappahon, name of, xli. 207, 214, 224, 261, 269, 271
 —, Counts of, xlii. 193
 —, John, Count of, notice of, xli. 266, 307
 Rappin Tor, xvi. 751
 Rappahon, see Virginia, xxi. 1104
 Rapani, see Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Rarification, ix. 260
 Rarefied air, feelings of sound in, ix. 747
 Rarifying cyrings, iii. 364
 Raron, Baron de, notice of, xlii. 222, 225
 —, Winchard, Baron de, notice of, xlii. 219
 Ras Asoud, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1392
 — Asor, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1392
 — Arwad, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1392
 — A'widh, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1392
 — Awah, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1392
 — Caps, Syria, xxi. 386
 — Feling, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1392
 — Gomany, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1391
 — Hafson, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1392
 Ras Dinda, see Tunis, xxi. 847
 — Gomani, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1391
 — Hafon, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1392
 — Jerja, see Tunis, xxi. 847
 — Khadijah, see Tunis, xxi. 847
 — Mahbar, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1392
 — Maybar, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1392
 — Meid, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1392
 — Met, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1392
 — Morot, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1392
 — Mustafa, see Tunis, xxi. 846
 Risa, xxi. 260
 Risa, see Scotland, xxi. 1416
 —, Procopius, xli. 294
 Risenen, xxi. 840
 Romic, xxi. 118
 Ras-al-khyin, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1392
 Ras-asir, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1392
 Raschid, Haroun of, li. 557—559
 Raschikov, his discovery of the organic covering of the teeth, vii. 238; his proof of the vascular nature of the dental capsule, 250
 Raschins, xxi. 397
 Ras el Mili, see Tunis, xxi. 846
 Ras el jur, see Tunis, xxi. 847
 Ras el-mi fra, see Tunis, xxi. 846
 Ras-el-abyad, Syria, xxi. 367
 Ras-el-ain, xxi. 540
 Ras-el-Fel, xxi. 47
 Ras-el Fil, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1392
 Ras-el-badid, xxi. 577, 578
 Ras-el-hamra, xxi. 578
 Ras-el-hadid, xxi. 588
 Ras-el-khal, see Zanguebar, xxi. 1392
 Ras-el-mahmur, see Tunis, xxi. 846
 Ras-el-shakka, Syria, xxi. 386
 Ras-grid, xxi. 148
 Rasgrud, xxi. 148

Rasht, xxi. 622
 Rasht, xxi. 628
 Rashtaura, xxi. 378
 Rashtol, xviii. 480
 Rashtia, Syria, xxi. 396
 Rashtid, xviii. 430
 Rashtin-pas, xxi. 117
 Rasht, xxi. 147
 Rashtolok, xxi. 1147
 Rashtak, xxi. 139
 Rasht, Nume, xxi. 317
 Rasht-bi, xxi. 618
 Rasht-e-Rasht, see Xiristhan, xxi. 1361
 Rasht used by scallops, viii. 789
 Rashtadira, see Choco, xvi. 612
 Rashtadira, xvi. 561
 Rashterry, see Babas, xxi. 181
 Rasht, xxi. 119
 Rashtaloodok, xxi. 388
 Rashtam, xxi. 270
 Rasht, see Viverra, xxi. 1118
 Rashtora, xxi. 149
 Rashtadt, Conference at, xli. 691; xlii. 671, 680, 681; Congress of, 953, 954, 956, 257; Peace of, 115
 Rasht-hadd, xxi. 628
 Rasht, xxi. 447, 448
 —, Cuman, xxi. 252
 —, Cape, see Bathyergus, xxi. 339
 —, coffee, xxi. 74
 —, de Le, see Hypoderm, xxi. 448
 —, de Rite, xxi. 501
 —, de Madagascar, Le, xxi. 717
 —, kangaroo, see Hypopyrum, xxi. 448
 —, Pharynx, xxi. 256
 —, Port de, xxi. 760
 —, pouched, xxi. 250
 —, water, see Hypoderm, xxi. 448
 —, wood, xxi. 795
 Rasht, xxi. 415
 Rasht, xxi. 598
 Rasht-mahdomyar, xxi. 451
 Rashtaura, xxi. 378
 Rasht, xxi. 167
 Rashtalood, xxi. 388
 Rate of chronometers, iii. 628
 — of conducting power, ix. 73
 — per ton for labour and materials to build ships (table), vi. 424
 Ratel, xxi. 27
 Ratelgar, xxi. 727
 Ratel, xxi. 727
 Ratel-gar, xxi. 727
 Ratel-yidra, xxi. 559; xxi. 668
 Rathenow, see Wismar, xxi. 1227
 Rathdown, xviii. 213; see Wicklow, xxi. 1920
 Rathdrum, see Wicklow, xxi. 1250
 Rathier, xxi. 573
 Rathenow, xviii. 316
 Rathmann, xxi. 490
 Rathor, xviii. 781
 Rath, xxi. 245
 Rathor, sums of, xli. 156
 Ratification of a treaty, li. 727
 Ratio, trivium of, i. 637
 — of labour to cost of materials to build ships, vi. 424
 Rational quantities, li. 246
 Rationalism, see deduced from Spencer, xli. 45; in Germany, 590, 1144
 Ratios, i. 510; calculus of, li. 311, 384
 —, different species of, i. 422; signs of, 511; geometrical, 512; multiple, 451; multiple superparticular, 423; multiple superpartient, 423; of equality, 423; of inequality, greater and less, 423; singularis, 423; acquirant, 423; equiquant, 423; superparticular, 423; superpartient, 423
 Ratishon, vi. 90; annals of, 674, 677; xli. 24, 113, 895; notice of, xli. 652, 684
 —, Alliance of, xli. 317; Conference at, xli. 320; Congress at, xli. 964; Diet at, 37; Diet of, xli. 609; Diet of, 328, 328, 331, 425, 433, 647, 652, 659; meetings at, 623, 625, 624; Peace of, xli. 16; See of, xli. 420; Trace of, xli. 661; xli. 119

Ratl, xxi. 103
 Ratshara, xvi. 451
 Ratshara, xvi. 451
 Ratshara, xxi. 783
 Ratio, Deo Francisco, xli. 681
 Ratones, Rio, xxi. 188
 Ratoumen, xxi. 37
 Ratoun, xxi. 443, 447
 Rata, xxi. 460; xxi. 547
 —, River, see Tara and Garonne, xxi. 462
 Ratsha, xxi. 535
 Ratshara, xxi. 459; see Crotalus, xxi. 407
 Ratshara, see Rhinanthus, xxi. 69
 Ratshara, xxi. 491
 Ratshburg, annals of, xli. 1054; notice of, xli. 657
 Ratshara, Battle of, xli. 129, 146
 Ratshara, xxi. 427
 Ratshburg, xxi. 272
 Ratsh Campi, xxi. 146
 Ratshin, Kilian, notice of, xli. 243, 244
 Ratsh Mahl, xxi. 775
 Ratshara, xxi. 785
 Ratsh-poot, xxi. 354
 Ratshwara, xxi. 688
 Ratsh-poot, xxi. 651
 Ratshara, xxi. 448
 Ratshara-ebid, xxi. 445
 Ratshara, xxi. 282
 Ratshara, wine of, xxi. 307
 Ratshara, xxi. 723
 Ratshara, see Avana, xxi. 99
 Ratshara, xxi. 659
 Ratsh, viii. 734
 Ratshin, vi. 328
 Ratsh, xxi. 275
 —, night, see Arbia, xxi. 751
 —, sea, xxi. 295
 Ratsh, xxi. 642
 Ratshara, xxi. 642
 Ratshara, see Uria, xxi. 279
 Ratshchad, glass manufactory at, viii. 484
 Ratshara, xxi. 147; xxi. 150, 146; annals of, xli. 682; notice of, xli. 75, 245, 285; xli. 391
 —, Battle of, xli. 369
 —, Exarchate of, xli. 283, 283, 290; notice of, 417, 419
 —, marches of, xli. 768
 Ratshara, Petrus, xxi. 283
 Ratshara, xxi. 390
 Ratshara, xxi. 643
 Ratsh, xxi. 666; xxi. 281, 282
 Ratshara, see Corvus, xxi. 306
 Ratsh silk, xxi. 716
 Ratsh, xxi. 446, 449
 Ratshara, xxi. 441
 Ratshara, see Thibet, xxi. 369
 Ratshara, xxi. 410
 Ratshara, Wadi Iba, xxi. 650
 Ratshara, xxi. 632
 Ratsh Pind, xxi. 285
 Ratshara, his colour-mill, vii. 355
 Ratsh, xxi. 282
 Ratsh, see Ratsh, xxi. 765; Khomus, xxi. 91; skull of, vii. 298
 —, stream, xxi. 176
 —, Mr., his classification of plants, vii. 21
 Ratsh, Prithi, xxi. 409
 Ratshara, see Rhynchos, xxi. 101
 Ratshara, see Takti, xxi. 414, 416
 Ratsh, notice of, xxi. 577
 Raymond V., Count of Barcelona, xxi. 2
 —, VI., Count of Toulouse, xxi. 690, 696—699, 700, 702
 —, VII., Count of Toulouse, xxi. 698, 699, 700, 704, 706, 709, 710
 —, Count of Burgundy, xxi. 554, 585
 —, Earl of Toulouse, see Albigeois, xxi. 346
 —, M., his process of dying with Prussian blue, xxi. 530
 —, of Thionville, xxi. 554, 598, 594, 596, 605
 —, 607—612
 —, Roger, Viscount of Bersiers, xxi. 621—623
 —, Berenger IV., Count of Provence, xxi. 706
 2 N 2

- Raynack, Loch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Raynaud, xlii. 670
 Rayne, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1028
 Rays, catoptric, iii. 409; luminous and chromatic, iv. 305; interferring, their resultant, 435; polarized, their character, 505; similar and dissimilar, iv. 457; their origin, 457
 —, fin of, vii. 303; shoulder girdle of, vii. 302
 Rdz, xlii. 468
 Radak, xlii. 136
 Razor-lack, xv. 394
 Razor-bill, *see* Alen, xiv. 276
 Razor-fish, *see* Novacula, xlii. 554; *Xiristhus*, xiv. 1361
 Razors, forging, viii. 548
 Razumoffskia, vi. 511
 Razvi, Syria, xiv. 398
 Re, xlii. 178
 Rea, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1316
 Reader, xlii. 672
 Readers, x. 786; xi. 755
 Reading, xv. 473; xlii. 214; notice of, xi. 499; xli. 539
 —, art of, i. 292, 293
 —, and speaking, difference of, i. 191
 Reagh, Lough, xlii. 464
 Reah, xlii. 778
 Reak, Abbd, St., xli. 530
 —, action, *see* Law, ii. 657, 652
 —, chateaus, *see* Law, ii. 653
 —, Corana, xvi. 24
 —, property, *see* Law, ii. 826
 —, Hio, xv. 436; *see* Calabar, xvi. 189
 —, servitudes, *see* Law, ii. 646
 —, Treaty, ii. 727
 —, Villa, xlii. 504
 Raiclan, xvii. 566
 Raiglar, *see* Arsenic, xiv. 785
 —, red sulphate of arsenic, vi. 460
 —, used in dyeing, viii. 527
 Raillon, i. 539; ii. 807; how connected with Flato, ii. 843
 Raillat, xli. 807
 Raillat, xi. 574
 Raillat, *see* Taro, xxv. 462
 Raion, xvi. 448
 Raiping, three modes of, mentioned by Varro, vi. 6
 —, machine, described by Palladius, vi. 5; invented by Mr. Boyce, vi. 43; improved by Mr. Plucknett, 43
 Raion, i. 306, 249; considered by some ancient authors the basis of grammar, 4; influence of, on language, 5; insufficient motive for conduct, ii. 693; light thrown thereby on the law of nature, 695; nature of, 667
 —, of a case, *see* Law, ii. 916; of a conclusion, i. 197; origin of opinion, ii. 680; regarded by the ancient grammarians as the sole object of language, i. 4
 —, speculative and practical, ii. 666
 —, worship of, xlii. 570
 Reasoning, indirect, not refutation, i. 256
 —, nature of, i. 203; province of, 230; sameness of different kinds, 196; synthetical and analytical, 196; theory of, 201
 Reasonance, xli. 5
 Reasonar, his description of the formation of scales, vii. 209
 Reasonance, *see* Botany, vii. 63
 Reboah, xv. 378
 Rebata, xlii. 546
 Rebecqui, notice of, xlii. 358, 387
 Rebellion, Irish, xlii. 919
 —, of 1718, xlii. 430; of 1745, 455
 Reblin, C. Canaan, x. 672
 Reblotter, xlii. 140; xlii. 211; *see* Law, ii. 813
 Revaldo, Admiral, xlii. 422
 Reccati, xlii. 130
 Reccardi, xli. 278, 299
 Recciv, xv. 778
 Receiver, exhausted sounds quit: insaluble in, iv. 747
 Receiver of an alembic, viii. 814
 Receiving stolen goods, *see* Law, ii. 815
 Reccen, xlii. 798
 Reccel, xv. 380
 Reccerberg, xlii. 686, 670
 Recciaris, xi. 264
 Recciar, xli. 292
 Reccian, xlii. 292
 Reccia, *see* *see* xlii. 515
 Reccimer, Count, xi. 264, 285, 264, 287
 Reciprocal functions, ii. 359; quantity, i. 534
 Reciprocal, Fourier's, ii. 356
 Reciprocity, Fourier's motion, conversion of into continuous circles, viii. 119
 —, springs, xli. 387
 Recitation of schoolboys pernicious, i. 301
 Reckan, *see* Armean, xiv. 732
 Recklinhausen, xlii. 340
 Recklin, xlii. 64
 Reclaiming petition, *see* Law, ii. 858
 Reconnite, *see* *see* xlii. 558
 Reccol mill, viii. 140
 Reccoling acceptance, viii. 652
 Reccolia, Order, xli. 101
 Reccognitione, name of, xlii. 1016
 Reccolition, *see* Law, ii. 855
 Record, xlii. 417; debt of, *see* Law, ii. 834
 —, trial by, *see* Trial, xxv. 735
 Reccorder, xli. 197
 Records, *see* Law, ii. 617
 Reccovering, xli. 85
 Recovery, common, ii. 693
 Reccort of a stocking-frame, viii. 749
 Reccupale, i. 314
 Rectangular co-ordinates, iii. 13
 Rectification, in pharmacy, vii. 498
 —, of spirit, xxv. 1289
 Recto, ii. 905
 Rectore, *see* Filles, xxv. 654
 Rectum, cancer of, vii. 705
 Recculet, Switzerland, xli. 294; xxv. 545, 547
 Reccupero on the antiquity of *Ætan*, xvi. 175
 Reccuira, xlii. 460
 Red, i. 191
 —, Adrianople, art of dyeing, viii. 532
 —, bird, summer, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 446
 —, blooded worms, vii. 271
 —, bright, and dull red, white, yellow, and black on an olive ground, how produced in printing, viii. 541
 —, brown, used by potters, viii. 465
 —, Cape, xvi. 600
 —, colour, used by potters, viii. 483
 —, colours, art of dyeing, viii. 531
 —, game, *see* Tetrao, xvi. 541
 —, head, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 443
 —, inflammation, vii. 617
 —, land, xli. 17
 —, lead, manufacture of, viii. 488
 —, printing with, by mordant, viii. 537
 —, River, xiv. 396; xli. 576; xlii. 183; *see* Asiatia, xv. 41; Tennessee, xxv. 497; Texas, 549; United States, 540
 —, Russia, xlii. 446
 —, Sea, navigation of, vi. 78; passed by the Israelites, ix. 27
 —, Taro, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 —, typical printing by, viii. 532
 —, tub, *see* Triglia, xvi. 771
 —, Turkey, art of dyeing, viii. 536
 —, wharf Bay, *see* Angles, xiv. 568
 Red, xli. 288
 Redbirds, *see* Turdus, xxv. 659
 Redbreast, Robin, *see* Sylvia, xlii. 368
 Reddenso, *see* Law, ii. 848
 Reddendum, vii. 613
 Reddie, his historical notices, ii. 748
 Redemption, equity of, xlii. 298
 —, of captives, order of, the i. 759
 —, of land-tax, xlii. 616
 Redhood, *see* Sylvia, xlii. 363
 Rediculus, Temple of, xvi. 139
 Reding, General, xlii. 502, 504, 692, 693; notice of, 404, 417
 —, Aloys, xlii. 677
 Reding, Ital de, xlii. 621
 Reditus Alibi, *see* Alibi Firma, xiv. 287
 Redones, xli. 429
 Redonching, xli. 85
 Redoute, vi. 329
 Redpole, xli. 345; how caught, xvi. 673
 Redstart, *see* Totanus, xvi. 691
 Redstark, *see* Sylvia, xlii. 367
 Redstark, xvi. 674
 Redtail, *see* Sylvia, xlii. 367
 Reductio ad impossibile, i. 211
 Reduction, i. 504; of decimals, 605; of fractions, 505; of radicals, 506
 —, criterion, i. 611
 Redundancy, use and abuse of, i. 281
 Reduvius apterus, *see* Nabis, xlii. 394
 Redwald, xi. 585
 Redwing, *see* Turdus, xxv. 658
 Ree Lough, xiv. 168
 Reek, xlii. 778
 Reed, xlii. 538
 Reed-pipes, iv. 788; mutual influence of reed and pipe, 818; *Wet* and *Flow* on, 819; *Wet* and *Flow*, machines for making, viii. 342
 Reeds, forced vibration of, how performed, iv. 788
 —, free, of Kratzenstoeck and Graess, iv. 789
 —, music, iv. 786, 788
 —, waver, machines for making, viii. 342
 Reef Isle, xlii. 513
 Reek, xli. 92
 Reek, xli. 498
 Reek of the boiling mill, viii. 368
 Reekhof, River, Tennessee, xlii. 497
 Reeling gunpowder, viii. 493
 —, machine, viii. 700
 —, silk, viii. 715, 716
 Re-entering angle, vi. 328
 Reephane, xlii. 534
 Rees, xvi. 734
 Rees up Meredith, xli. 124
 Reeth, *see* Yorkshire, xvi. 1593
 Reeth, *see* Taro, xxv. 782
 Reeves, Mr., his opinion respecting the nature of, xv. 474
 Reff, xli. 651
 Reffed-Derjat, xli. 705
 Reffed-Derjat, xli. 705
 Reffed furnace, viii. 368
 Refining copper, viii. 411; furnace, 405
 —, glass, process of, vii. 477; pig-iron, 506; sugar, 505
 Reflecting circle, Dollond's, iii. 840; Troughton's, 638
 —, force, their distribution, iv. 445; their intensity, 448
 Reflection, iv. 296
 —, by the eye, *see* Bouguer, iii. 407
 Reflective vertes, i. 48
 Reflectors used in lighthouses, viii. 580
 Reflexion at common surface of two media, iv. 445; at curved surface, 354; at the surface of crystals, 375; between any system of spherical surfaces, 369; general formulae for, at plane surfaces, 350; how conceived in the undulatory doctrine, 454; internal total, 369, 445, 446; of light, 453; modification impressed on light by total reflection, 369; of a wave along a cord by an obstacle, 781; of polarized light, in law, 509; of sound, 774; of sound analogous to that of light, 752; of sound, at internal surface of water, 757; of sound as junction of two media, 770, 774; of sound, internal total, 776; partial, explained on Newton's principles, 447, 448; of parallel waves, v. 341; of waves of any kind, 342
 Reform, Neap-Ilion, xlii. 1041; Parliamentary, 908, 942; Tuscan, 1039
 Reformat, Order of, xlii. 101
 Reformation, history of, xlii. 103—104; spirit of, i. 648
 —, German, xli. 309
 —, in Switzerland, xlii. 235, 475
 —, religious, in France, xli. 476, 478, 485, 484

- Refracted, xlii. 103
 — Church, notice of, xli. 491
 Refractors, annals of, xli. 664
 Refracting forces, their intensity and extent, iv. 448
 Refraction, xli. 613; account of, in undulatory theory, iv. 454, 456, 463; in artificially polished surfaces explained, 448; at common surfaces of two media, 369; at curved surfaces, 375; by uncrystallized media; 367; in minerals, a case of, 479; double, 484; double, by what bodies produced, 484; double, in hazal crystals, in general laws, 543, 544; double, in uniaxial crystals, explained on undulatory doctrine, 537; double, its law in uniaxial crystals, 495, 500; double, ordinary and extraordinary relation of the two pencils, 513; double, produced by compressed and dilated glass, 567; double, produced by rock crystal along its axis, 551; general formulae for, at plane surfaces, 370; its law, 369, of sound, oblique, 776
 —, Potheny's laws of, lii. 596; uniaxial laws of, 447; demonstrated, 428; table of, 543, 545
 —, through a prism, lii. 428; diaphanous plane, 431; at a glass mirror, 430; through prisms, iv. 371, 372
 Reflective index for different homogeneous rays, iv. 415; index, how measured, 372, 373; index of a lens, determination of, vii. 791; index, table of its values for different media, iv. 563; power, intrinsic, 441; its connection with the chemical composition of different media, 568; table of its value in different media, 373
 Refractivity of different rays, iv. 405
 Refrigerator of an alembic, vii. 813; of a still, 816
 Refutation of objections, mode of, l. 257
 Regale, xlii. 661, 662
 Regarder, xiv. 246
 Rego-munus, xiv. 434
 Regency of the Prince of Wales, xlii. 944
 —, Spanish, xlii. 704, 710—715, 717, 679, 678, 969
 Regeneration, xlii. 1141; baptismal, li. 838
 Regensburg, annals of, xlii. 214
 Regensburg, Switzerland, xiv. 349
 Regensburg, History of, xlii. 193
 Regent, John, Prince, of Portugal, xlii. 983
 Regens, xli. 184; see University, xiv. 951
 Reges, Lat. see Apocrypha, xiv. 67
 Regio, xlii. 405, 417; annals of, xlii. 360; notice of, xli. 383; see Calabria, xli. 170
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xlii. 671, 1016, 1048, 1050
 Regia Villa, see Chilpericum, xvi. 598
 Regis, xlii. 49
 Regibus, li. 193
 Regibus, xlii. 773
 Regillanus, Quintus Nona, xi. 49
 Regilla, xiv. 136
 Regimad, Superior, xli. 23
 Regimontanus, l. 310; his automata, x. 146
 Registrar, xv. 531; of a printed sheet of paper, vii. 777; of the mould for types, 657
 —, stores, xiv. 66
 —, thermometer, iv. 233; Gay Lussac's, 233; St. 4, 233
 —, tide, vii. 337
 Registering machines, vii. 553; thermometer, 335
 Register, annual, origo of, ix. 3. Introductory Chapter; how to be regarded with respect to history, 6
 Registry, Cambridge, xvi. 184
 Registration, general, of births and deaths, xlii. 663
 —, of deeds, see Law, li. 250
 Regium, xli. 153
 —, Lepidum, xli. 147
 Regius, xlii. 48
 Regis, Count of, xli. 141
 Regles, xlii. 575
 Regis, Sweden, xiv. 352
 Regal, xli. 15
 Regis, General, xlii. 659, 706, 725, 736, 844, 893, 895, 900, 938, 1004, 1081, 1095
 —, Count of Hainault, xlii. 552
 Regnier's anemometer, li. 350
 Regolotti, xlii. 1025
 Regula, v. 431
 Regulators of the motion of machinery, vii. 116
 Regulus, M. Antilia, ix. 779
 —, M. Antilia, and L. Manlius, naval victory of, ix. 763
 Rehas, see Bulch, ix. 217
 Reh-baris, xi. 40
 Reh-baris, xiv. 180
 Rehob, Syria, xiv. 388
 Rehobom, ix. 85—87
 Rehob-ro, xiv. 750
 Rehbringer, xiv. 678
 Reh, xlii. 367
 Rei, Battle of, xi. 361
 Reichberg, Countess of, xlii. 538
 Reichenau, xlii. 541
 —, Island of, xlii. 173
 Reichenbach, xv. 477; affair at, xlii. 330; Convention at, 533, 534
 Reichenberg, Battle of, xlii. 314
 Reid, Adam, his engine for cutting original screws, vii. 377; his pendulum, 526; his mercurial pendulum, 625
 —, Dr. his ventilation of the House of Commons, xiv. 1051, 1054; his opinions, li. 664
 —, Thomas, his pendulum, vii. 626
 Reidt, xiv. 759
 Reimianus Civitas, see Albion, xiv. 271
 Reigste, xiv. 235; Surrey, xiv. 287
 Rei Apollinaris, see Albion, xiv. 271
 Reikavik, xli. 510
 Reile, Count de, xlii. 971, 973, 980, 981
 —, General, xlii. 422, 506, 878, 906
 Reimarus, xlii. 1145
 Reio dori, xli. 311, 313; xlii. 542
 Reinhard, xvii. 687
 Reinhold, Guillaume, see Trombadour, xiv. 818
 Reinschoppe, xlii. 635
 Reim-mehabik, xlii. 716
 Reio, see Vayso, xiv. 1031
 Rejant alphabet, see Writing, xiv. 1348
 Rejant, xiv. 246, 247
 Rejot, Victor, notice of, xli. 92
 Rejander, xli. 140; xlii. 418; see Law, li. 338
 Relation, scale of, li. 374; scale of, in recurring series, l. 525; in mathematics, v. 775
 Relations, nature, see Law, li. 829
 Relative article, l. 65
 —, motion, in, li. 101
 Relay, xli. 416
 Relian, xlii. 535
 Release, see Law, li. 832
 Release, xli. 413
 Relics, congregation of, xvii. 146
 Relief, indifference of, *see* Law, li. 846
 —, French, see Treaty, xiv. 563
 —, of insolvent debtors, Court for the, xvi. 369
 —, of the poor, li. 803
 Reliefs, fendi, li. 461
 Religion, common origin of, li. 580; auto-didactic, 656; of the Armenians, xiv. 773; in Austria, xiv. 141; in Germany in 17th century, xli. 638; of the North American Indians, xli. 1082; Spanish, North American, xiv. 440; United States, 423
 Remainder, estate in, see Law, li. 829
 —, vested and contingent, see Vest, xiv. 1077
 Remains, organic, vi. 546; organic, absent from lowest primary strata, 570; distribution of, 549; frequent in the upper primary strata, 570; imbedded, growth and decay of, 756; knowledge of, applied to the classification of stratified rocks, 532; knowledge of, principal foundation of inductive geology, 532; mode of employing evidence of, in relation to the older rocks, 680; mode of employing evidence of, for tertiary strata, 680; not found in crystalline limestone, 560; number of, distributed in different rocks, 557; of superficial deposits, 680; of the carboniferous system, 569; of the cretaceous system, 658; of the liasine tertiary, 684; of the oolitic system, 685; of the silurian system, 612, 615; of the slate system, 572, of the tertiary, 684
 Reman-cipation, xlii. 178
 Remberg, xiv. 248, 249
 Rembul, vi. 228
 Remedial statues, li. 619
 Remedio, xvii. 84
 Remedy for the Master of the Mint, vii. 610
 Remi, Archbishop, xi. 447; xii. 446; xli. 206
 —, St. xli. 549
 Remigie of birds, xli. 328
 Remigius, Bishop, xi. 578
 —, St. xvi. 156
 Remittent fever, vii. 801
 Remisio, xlii. 91
 Remond, Colonel, xlii. 716, 877, 889
 Remonstrance, xlii. 557; of the army, 586
 Remonstrance, xlii. 491, 667
 Remonstrant excommunications, vii. 839
 Remorse, see Remorse, xlii. 578
 Remort Pank, xlii. 50
 Remos, ix. 182
 Remix, xli. 157
 Remon-gout, xiv. 681
 Remond, La, xiv. 660
 Renard, Governor of Ciudad Rodrigo, xlii. 877
 —, Cecilie, notice of, xlii. 871
 Renard, Jeffrey, Lord of La, xli. 484
 Renard, xli. 722
 Rendal, xlii. 694
 Rendburg, xli. 324
 Rent, brother of Louis of Anjou, xli. 460, 461
 —, General, xlii. 510
 Rent of Milan, xli. 494
 Renée of France, xli. 478
 Renewal of war, 1805, vi. 335
 Renewal, xlii. 15; see Scotland, xiv. 1413, 1415, 1421
 Renzheim, xlii. 615
 Reuses, xli. 251; annals of, xlii. 167; notice of, ix. 484; xli. 266
 Reusart, see Caglium, vii. 767
 —, method of preserving it in the West of England, vi. 71
 Reusie, his plan for a lighthouse, xli. 439
 —, George, his experiments on friction, vii. 92, 93; his experiments on the four-wheels as Gorgon, 363
 —, (J. and J.), notice of, v. 371
 Reno, xlii. 133
 Renouveau, Don Marino, xlii. 704, 702, 881, 859
 Renouville, xlii. 728
 Renouvier, see New York, xiv. 1734
 Retel, definition of the term, vi. 163
 —, of farms, how to be paid, vi. 74; doubts respecting a fixed money rent, 74; advantages of a fixed money rent, 70
 Renton, xviii. 337
 Renton, vi. 228
 Rent, see Law, li. 826
 —, in produce and in money in the early ages, vi. 10
 —, right to, see Law, li. 847
 —, in Yorkshire, xli. 1561
 —, White, see Alba Firma, xiv. 237
 Reuty, notice of, xli. 479
 Revenance, act of, xvii. 39
 Reule, La, xli. 557
 Reysnals, vi. 683
 Repaire of ships, enormous cost of, vi. 404; table of, 404
 Reparation, li. 709
 Repast, v. 776
 Repeating mechanism, vii. 654
 Repeating Edicts, li. 763

- [illegible]

Richard, Duke of Normandy, xi. 512
 —, King of the Romans, xii. 39, 40
 —, of Burgundy, xii. 167
 —, of Cornwall, Emperor of Germany, xiii. 166
 —, of St. Victor, xi. 558
 —, sans Peur, xi. 461
 —, Tol, xiv. 475
 Richards, xi. 435, 474
 Richardson, his short hand, xvv. 1351
 —, Dr. notice of, vii. 577
 Riechberg wiss, xiv. 1279
 Riechelung, xii. 36
 Riechleu, Cardinal, xii. 625, 633, 634, 707—
 710; notice of, xiii. 6, 7, 8, 2, 10, 11; his
 administration, 12—26; conspiracy to murder
 him, 13
 —, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 86, 127, 140, 143,
 150, 151, 157, 317, 318, 319
 —, River, xxiii. 727, 730
 Richemont, Charles, Earl of, xii. 207, 210, 215,
 214, 217
 Richemont, xii. 842, 844
 Richer, Edmund, xli. 493
 Riches, of Aristophanes, ix. 351
 Richilde, xi. 525
 Richmond, see Virginia, xiv. 1103, 1104, 1105;
 Yorkshire, 1377, 1382
 —, County, see York, xiv. 1374
 —, Duke of, xiii. 765, 768, 773, 768, 791,
 911
 —, Earl of, xli. 575
 —, Henry, Earl of, xli. 251—253
 —, John de Mounfort, Earl of, xii. 79
 —, Margaret, Countess of, xv. 356
 —, Surrey, xiv. 287
 Richier, John, tried with Hardy and others for
 high treason, xiii. 911
 —, John, his evidence on the explosion of
 Constant's steam boiler, vii. 225
 Ricostrucos, see Anaplysis, xiv. 67
 Ricinus communis, the castor oil plant, vii. 324
 —, fringilla, see Phylloscopus, xxiii. 351
 Rirk, i. 169
 Rickens, xii. 473
 Rickery, Admiral, xli. 915
 Richeu, vii. 862; use of hartshorn, in cases of,
 509
 Richies, his engine for cutting combs, vii. 265
 Richmanworth, xi. 240
 Rion, notice of, xiii. 406
 Rionchet, iii. 106; vi. 328
 Rioschombren, xi. 456
 Rindat, see Yorkshire, xiv. 1377
 Ridan, Lech, xxi. 559
 Roldi, xvi. 455
 Rolden Canal, xxi. 729
 —, River, xxi. 731
 Rider of mineral vein, vi. 750
 Ridge-piece in carpentry, what so called, vi.
 237
 Riders, attention to be paid to, in ploughing,
 vi. 44; their direction and breadth, 44, 45
 —, in draining, remarks on, vi. 29
 Ridi, xvi. 455
 Ridiings of Yorkshire, xiv. 1378
 Ridley, Nicholas, xii. 417; xiii. 482
 —, his View, vi. 747
 Ridman, see Alderney, xiv. 281
 Ried, Treaty of, xiii. 1084
 Riedlingen, Battle of, xii. 673
 Riego, xli. 498
 Riemer, xvi. 455
 Rieu, see Tyrrel, xiv. 692
 Rieuzi, Nicolo or Colo di, xii. 115
 Rieuze, Valdi, annals of, xli. 261
 Rieuzebirgo, xiv. 332
 Rieuzebirgo, xiv. 546
 Rieuzebirgo, xiv. 674
 Riets, xiv. 130, 140
 Riets, see Albion, xiv. 271
 Rif, xviii. 413
 Rif, see Bahra, xv. 195
 Rif-raff, i. 119
 Rifle guns, manufacture of, vii. 685

Rifles, issued by Government, from 1803 to
 1816, vii. 263
 Rig, xv. 758
 Riggs, xli. 305; xlv. 199; annals of, xiii.
 1001; notice of, xii. 520; Battle of, 681
 Riggers in dock-yards, vi. 343
 Rigging ships, labour required for, vi. 434
 Riggs, Switzerland, xiv. 546, 547
 Rights, i. 5, 74
 —, ascension defined, 608; sun's, to find,
 609; moon's, to find, 611
 —, case, i. 32
 —, standard of, ii. 689
 —, Division, of sovereignty, ii. 712
 —, Immortality of, ii. 688
 —, indefensible, ii. 714
 —, natural, of children, ii. 705
 —, of way, see Ways, xiv. 1191
 —, rhombic prism, vi. 426; law axes, 427;
 laws of decrement, how calculated, 431; dis-
 turbances, 442
 —, shells, vii. 289
 —, standard of, ii. 689
 —, and liberty, distinction between, ii. 687
 —, and obligation, relation between, ii. 687
 Rights, xx. 416
 —, declaration of, i. 610; vii. 280, 286
 —, feudal, abolished in France, xiii. 527
 —, having a tract of future time, ii. 547
 —, personal, ii. 697
 —, political, ii. 794
 —, mutual, in Scotland, ii. 642
 —, of assn, declaration of, xii. 337, 338, 327
 —, of a parent, see Law, ii. 824
 —, in respect of moveable property, see Law,
 ii. 831
 —, in respect of persons, ii. 922
 Rigidity of cords, vii. 94
 Rignole, i. 119
 Rignoux, xli. 747
 Rika, Syria, xiv. 392, 395
 Rikarika, xiv. 750
 Rikah-dar, see Chas-o-dar, xiv. 408
 Riko-cherovitch, xiv. 156
 Rikshendorn, xli. 746
 Ril, xli. 468
 Riler, xiv. 206
 Rillow, xlii. 61
 Rimatara, Austral Isles, xiv. 415
 Rimau-Dahan, xli. 63
 Rimble, xiv. 130, 133, 146; notice of, xii.
 383, 388
 Rix, xxi. 261
 Rivoce, Antonio, xli. 329, 362
 Rivoce, xiv. 425
 Rivoformado, v. 778
 Ring, game of, i. 473
 —, oiled, see Turdus, xiv. 558
 —, tail, xviii. 753
 Ringbach, xli. 342
 Ringing, art of, xiv. 409
 Ring's, ash, see Ashbrey, xv. 11
 Rings, coloured, explained on the Newtonian
 theory, iv. 446; on the undulatory theory,
 469; coloured, for different homogeneous
 rays, 466; coloured, law of their intensity in
 different points of their circumference, 457;
 coloured, seen between convex glasses, their
 breadth, 466; seen about the images of stars
 in telescopes, 491; seen about the poles of the
 optic axis in crystals, 516, 518; seen between
 convex glasses, their colours, 463; their ana-
 lysis and synthesis, 466; coloured, trans-
 mitted, 468
 —, of the abdomen of insects, vii. 282
 Rini, xlii. 783
 Rinn, xli. 251
 Rinn, see Idlay, xli. 132
 Rinnop, see Wine, xiv. 1282
 Rio Clarillo, see Cotehagan, xvii. 7
 Rio de Janeiro, Harbour, xiv. 453
 —, de la Plata, see Buenos Ayres, xli. 52;
 annals of, xii. 180
 —, Grande, xv. 776, 778; xvi. 775; see
 Trinidad, xiv. 1223
 —, Grande, City, xiv. 476

Rio Haca, xvii. 22
 —, Janeiro, xv. 776, 779
 —, Mayor, annals of, xli. 1007
 —, Seco, Battle of, xli. 412
 Riolobano, xvii. 56
 Rio-bueno, xvi. 536
 Rio-bus, xxi. 475
 Riopha, xli. 407, 408
 Riostle, dissociation of zinc and proto-sulphuret
 of mercury, vi. 520
 Rion, River, xv. 629
 Rion, ait. 532, 533
 Riost, see Law, ii. 614
 Riosta, Handle of, xii. 362
 Rioux, xiv. 760
 Rioux's Isle, Marquesas, xiv. 412
 Riopetrance, see Ferno, xli. 90
 Riopad, xli. 927
 Ripen, xxi. 196
 Riphean Mountains, xiv. 324
 Ripieno, v. 778
 Ripley, see Yorkshire, xiv. 1385
 Riply, see Yorkshire, xiv. 1377, 1385
 Ripon, see Yorkshire, xiv. 1377, 1382
 Riposte, xxi. 85
 Ripperda, Baron, xlii. 50, 51, 64
 —, John William, Duke of, xlii. 26—68
 Rippon, Treaty of, xli. 554
 Ripunjaya, xli. 677
 Ripplinger, xli. 498
 Risa, xlii. 691, 696
 Rise Heals, viii. 718
 Rishah'ia, xli. 575
 Ritica, xli. 118
 Risk, more determination of, ii. 434
 —, of a function deduced from the risk of its
 variables, ii. 444; of an observation, 443
 Riska, division of, ii. 461, 467
 —, of commerce, ii. 404, 465
 Riskes, see Ellipsocoma, xlii. 473
 Riskana, xiv. 149
 Risna Sardonica, Nardonic griv, vii. 545
 Riwick, Pear of, xli. 112
 Rites, Congregation of, xli. 146
 —, Christina, x. 794
 Rithrum, xli. 81
 Ritter, his embalmings, xlii. 337; his experi-
 ments on the relation between the magnetic
 and electric fluids, iv. 1; his opinion of the
 sources of Philo's philosophy, iii. 622; recent
 galvanic pile of, iv. 306; and Gibbon,
 theory of the composition of water by, v. 217
 Ritual, Romish, see Breviary, xv. 795
 Ritual, xli. 495
 Ritshoutet, xli. 101
 Rié, xli. 712
 Riva, see Tyrrel, xiv. 698
 Rivau, xvii. 606; Lake, xiv. 773
 Rivarous, see Virginia, xiv. 1104
 —, Don Ignacio Rodriguez de, xli. 679
 Rivaults, see Yorkshire, xiv. 1384
 Rive, De la, electro-magnetic inquiries of, iv.
 223; his explanation of the effects of the
 increase of the number of metallic plates in
 the electric circuit, 212; researches of re-
 specting electro-galvanic decomposition, 218
 Rivo-de, xli. 548
 River towards tidal sea, its motion considered,
 v. 357*
 —, deposits, vi. 565
 —, bore, xxi. 255
 —, navigable, tolls of, see Toll, xiv. 258
 —, New, viii. 594
 —, tide, cause of, v. 373*
 —, tides, their phenomena, v. 241*; theory
 of, required to be explained, 393*
 —, and coal basins, iii. 194
 Riverolite, mixture of soda, vi. 515
 Rivers, crative effects of, vi. 704
 —, Arabian, xiv. 395; South American,
 455; Arabian, 726; Asiatic, xv. 14; Austrian,
 137; Spanish North America, xiv. 437
 —, Earl of, xli. 248, 249, 250, 251
 —, property in, ii. 726

- Rivers, phenomena of tides in, v. 242*
 —, transporting action of, vi. 705
 —, spits for cutting herrings, xvi. 768
 —, and canals, xiv. 236
 —, with lakes, vi. 706; without lakes, 705
 Rive's apparatus for exhibiting terrestrial magnetism on a galvanic arc, iv. 31
 Rivisville, wise of, xiii. 1280
 Rivet, xiii. 491, 495
 Ructing boilers, xlii. 13
 —, hammer, xlii. 296
 Riviera, annals of, xlii. 381
 Riviere, Abbe de, xlii. 31, 34
 Riviere, de la Moine, see United States, xxv. 940
 Riviere de la Roche, see United States, xxv. 940
 Riviere de Loup, xxv. 737
 Riviere, Henri La, notice of, xlii. 374
 —, *Le*, xlii. 483
 Rivington Hill, xlii. 294
 Rivoli, Battle of, xlii. 174, 363, 545
 Rivomona, see Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Rivuma, see Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Rival, see Tunis, xiv. 649
 Rival, xv. 609
 Rivar, xlii. 551; xlii. 483
 Riazio, David, xlii. 494
 Rizzo, see Cyprus, xlii. 506
 Road, xlii. 711
 Roads, legal regulation of, li. 803
 —, service of, see Law, li. 846
 —, surveying of, xxv. 292
 —, English, in 1831, vii. 229; state of, in 1700, 238
 Roandrians, xlii. 648
 Roanne, xlii. 536
 Roanoke, annals of, xlii. 851, 852
 Roanoke, River, xli. 312; see United States, xxv. 941; Virginia, 1104
 Roasting iron, viii. 398, 400
 —, *Jack*, viii. 312
 Roberjon, xlii. 357
 Robert, I. of Scotland, xlii. 1428
 II. of France, xli. 317, 521; excommunicated, xlii. 22
 III. of Scotland, xlii. 1428
 III. of Scotland, xlii. 1428
 Coast of France, xli. 480
 —, Duke of Normandy, xli. 525, 526, 607, 662-670
 —, Earl of Gloucester, xli. 671, 673-675
 —, Emperor of Germany, xli. 224-236
 —, General, xlii. 743, 744, 745, 878, 969, 973, 979
 —, King of Naples, xli. 105, 107, 110, 116
 —, of Flanders, xli. 593-615, 613
 —, of Germany, xli. 186, 218
 —, of Normandy, xli. 593-598, 602-612
 —, Prince of Capua, xli. 620, 637
 —, son of Robert II., of France, xli. 595, 597
 —, the Bulgarian, xlii. 773
 —, Bruce, King of Scotland, xlii. 134-135, 139
 —, Courthouse, xli. 529
 Roberts, xlii. 1037
 Roberts, see Aeromation, xli. 147
 —, his engine for cutting the teeth of wheels, viii. 218
 —, Lord, xlii. 803
 Robert's Island, Marquise, xxv. 416
 Robertson, see Aeromation, xli. 151
 —, his advantages for writing his Charles V., ix. 38, Introductory Chapter
 —, on the Parisian Chronicle, xli. 801
 Roberval, I. 312
 Robespierre, notice of, xlii. 172, 173, 357, 340, 343, 348, 349, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373
 Robin, see Syria, xiv. 564; Turin, 829
 —, M., notice of, respecting a Tunis, vii. 559
 —, Goodfellow, xviii. 778
 Robinet, see Aude, xv. 101
 Robins, his theory of the rifle gun, viii. 665
 Robinson and his Leyden congregation, xlii. 1091
 —, Dr., his apparatus for ascertaining the elasticity of steam, viii. 148; his over-estimate of the value of the theory of latent heat, 144; galvanic experiments of, iv. 193; galvanic resources of, 290
 —, his artificial magnet, xlii. 749; his invention of an instrument analogous to the siren, iv. 777
 —, General, xlii. 972
 —, John, his machine for making nets, viii. 751
 —, Lake, xlii. 568
 —, M., P. for Marlow, xlii. 447
 —, Sir Thomas, xlii. 462, 463
 —, his comparable electrometer, iv. 70
 —, Mr., his instrument for taking altitudes, xlii. 641
 —, his observations on the various methods for ascertaining minute degrees, iv. 91
 Roe Blanc, xlii. 761
 Rocca, La, xlii. 637
 Rocca, xlii. 234
 —, Montfils, vi. 718; xlii. 409
 —, Secca, Battle of, xlii. 258
 Rocella, xli. 480; see Amphion, xlii. 514
 Rochelle, Cape, xlii. 711
 Rochambeau, General, xlii. 772, 844; notice of, 163, 348, 349
 Rochdale, xlii. 299
 Roche, see Yorkshire, xlii. 1282
 —, General, xlii. 880, 880
 —, M., his formula, for elasticity and temperature of steam, viii. 151
 —, Ronge, xlii. 526
 Rochefort, Francis de la, notice of, xlii. 488
 Rochfort, annals of, xlii. 907; notice of, xli. 483
 Rochefort, Duke de la, notice of, xlii. 32, 34, 36, 38
 —, Cardinal de la, notice of, xlii. 10, 149, 245, 347
 Rochford, xlii. 489; ix. 298; annals of, xli. 708; notice of, 33, 35, 362, 545, 546; xlii. 10, 12, 14, 15
 —, affair of, xlii. 544
 —, Assembly of the Reformed at, xlii. 9
 —, La, notice of, xli. 492, 493, 497; Battle of, 92; Peace of, 497
 Roches, Dx, xlii. 515
 —, Guillaume de, xli. 886
 —, Marines, L'Heux, xlii. 516
 —, Peter de, xlii. 33, 34, 35
 Rochester, notice of, xlii. 29, 30, 415; See of, xli. 357, 406
 —, Earl of, xlii. 595, 614, 917
 —, Lord, notice of, xlii. 300, 306
 —, Robert, Lord, xlii. 537
 Roche-sur-Yon, Count of, xlii. 478, 484
 Rochford, xviii. 631; see Westminster, xxv. 1227
 —, Lord, xlii. 401
 Rochford, xlii. 489; xli. 228
 Rochier, Le, xlii. 427
 Rocking, viii. 423
 Rock crew, see Turin, xxv. 869
 —, crystal quartz, vi. 513
 —, diallage, vi. 784; euphotide, 764; gabbro, 764; granitoid, 764
 —, milk, chalk, vi. 500
 —, quartz, vi. 558, 559; minerals found in, 560
 —, sea, vi. 866
 —, salt, chloride of sodium, vi. 515
 Rockwood, see Rupicola, xlii. 122
 Rocket, see Erymanus, xviii. 616; Hepseria, xx. 244
 —, locomotive engine, viii. 253
 —, yellow, see Barbara, xv. 257
 Rockfish, xlii. 645; xlii. 223
 Rockingham, xli. 108; xlii. 537; see Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Rockingham Forest, xlii. 535, 537
 —, Marquis of, xlii. 756, 757, 773
 Rocking, xlii. 423
 Rocks, associated with gneiss, vi. 559
 —, conduction of sound through, iv. 772
 —, distinction of the mineral characters of stratified and unstratified, vi. 538
 —, general cause of joints and fissures in, vi. 543
 —, internal structure of, vi. 540; local changes of internal structure, 543
 —, produced by igneous agency, description of, vi. 711; pyrogeous alterations produced by, on stratified rocks, 761, 778; pyrogeous, comparison of ancient and modern, 758; pyrogeous, geographical relation of, 761
 —, different, joints in, vi. 543
 —, schistose, waste of, vi. 702
 —, granite, vi. 757; igneous, relation of, to convections, 778
 —, of the gneiss and mica schist system, vi. 538; Plutonic, age of, 759; Plutonic, general basis of, 554, 570
 —, sedimentary, derivation of, through one or more steps, from pyrogeous rocks, vi. 779; strata of, arranged in a constant order of succession, 536; stratified and unstratified, distinction of, 537; stratification of, modifies their arrangement on the surface, 536; stratified alterations of, by contact with pyrogeous rock, 761; stratified, classification of, by organic remains, 535; stratified, consolidation and alteration of, 778; stratified, deposited by water, 538; stratified, mechanically transported sediment and chemical precipitates recognized among, 544; stratified, ratio of the consolidation of, 779; stratified and unstratified constitute two distinct parts of geology, 538; stratified and unstratified, contents of, indicate their origin, 538; stratified and unstratified, distinction of their mineral characters, indicative of their origin, 538; stratified and unstratified, former deposited by water, the latter produced by heat, 538; stratified and unstratified, mode of aggregation, shows their origin, 538; stratified and unstratified, relative situation of, indicates their origin, 537; stratified and unstratified, their contents point to their origin, 538; stratified, whole series of, consists of alternate layers of various compounds, 544; unstratified, produced by heat, 538
 —, volcanic, unstratified, vi. 714; volcanic, postpluvial, 713
 —, and veins, affinity between, vi. 598
 Rockville, xlii. 783
 Rocky districts, paidal ferrous in, vii. 793
 —, Mountains, xlii. 365; Canada, 429
 Rockymore, John, xlii. 260
 Roror, Battle of, xlii. 621
 Roror, Battle of, xlii. 37
 Rod, see Bijor, xli. 348
 —, falling, xlii. 589
 Roda, annals of, xlii. 890
 Rodach, see Coburg, xlii. 774
 Rodentia, Claviculata, see Tania, xxv. 436
 —, fossil, of caves, vi. 892; fossils, of the glacial district, 891
 Rodicio, xli. 278, 292
 Rodessan, xlii. 269
 Rodgers, Commodore, xlii. 946
 Rod, xlii. 448
 Rodney, xlii. 629
 Rodney, Admiral, xlii. 773; notice of, 82, 163
 —, Earl of, xlii. 621
 Rods, xlii. 583
 Rodolphe, xlii. 278
 Rodokh, see Thibet, xlii. 589
 Rodney, King of Transjordan Burgundy, xli. 471, 480
 —, I., of Burgundy, xlii. 167
 —, II., of Burgundy, xlii. 188
 —, III., of Burgundy, xli. 502; xlii. 189
 —, I., of Germany, xlii. 186, 195
 —, II., of Germany, xlii. 186

- Rodolph, Duke of Slesbia, xi. 536, 537
— of Hapsburg, xi. 746—748
Rodoto, xxiv. 151
Rodriguez, xvii. 796; Island, xxiv. 615
Roda, communication of their vibrations to glasses, &c., iv. 807; communication of their vibrations from one to another, 908
—, electrical, iv. 59
—, longitudinal vibrations of, iv. 806, 807
—, of Sappho, i. 411
—, spiral form of nodal lines, iv. 807
—, weavers', viii. 755
Rohmann, xxi. 526
Roos, xxi. 416
—, Sir Thomas, xlii. 702; notice of, xlii. 91
—, River, xxi. 546
Roebuck, xvi. 438; xxi. 416; of the reeds, xiv. 871
—, Dr., his enterprise in scientific adventure, vii. 179; his observations on sound in compressed air, 747
Roeder, notice of, xlii. 350, 352, 353
Rocks, xxi. 588
Roemer, determination of the velocity of sound by, iv. 748; discovers the velocity of light, lii. 499
—, General, notice of, xlii. 119
Roer, xvi. 734; xlii. 481
Roermond, xli. 455
Roermond, annals of, xlii. 617
Roeston, xxv. 153
Roeston, colite, vi. 563
Rogay, xxiv. 499
Rogay, xlii. 411
Rogart, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
Rogatchev, xxiv. 218, 219
Rogatsian, xi. 525
Roger I. Duke of Sicily, xi. 545
— II. King of Sicily, xi. 630—635, 785
— of Maritane, xxi. 233
—, Peter, xli. 161
Rogers, a martyr, xli. 417
—, his engine for cutting canals, viii. 365
Rogersville, Tennessee, xxv. 498
Rogier, Dr., his experiment on galvanic decomposition of water, iv. 217; his explanation of the decomposition of water, 217
Rogersville-bergs, xxi. 658, 659
Rogistat, General, xlii. 744
Rogistat, xxii. 691, 695, 696
Rogues, in law, see Vagrant, xxi. 1004
Rohs, xxi. 539; xxi. 359
Rohs, xlii. 118
Rohs, see Edessa, xviii. 389
Rohs, xlii. 448
Rohs, Cardinal de, notice of, xlii. 141, 165
—, Duke of, xxi. 545, 706; notice of, xlii. 5, 10, 12, 15, 20, 21, 22
—, Viscount of, xli. 488
Rohs, xlii. 450
Rohs, xlii. 650
Rohs, annals of, xlii. 783, 784, 829, 830
Rohs, xlii. 148
Rohs, xlii. 877
Rohs, xlii. 656
Rohs, xli. 134
Rohs, see Bahar, xv. 190
Rohs, xlii. 415
Rohs, carbonate of lime and iron, vi. 504
Rohs, Sir Thomas, xxi. 256
Rohs, xlii. 576
Rohs, Shah, xli. 473, 474, 829, 831
Rohs, xlii. 296
Rohs, xli. 248
Rohs, notice of, xlii. 345, 348, 349, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 362, 366, 369
—, Breche de, xlii. 760
Rohs, xi. 296
Rohs, xli. 858
Rohs, Island, xlii. 694
Rohs, xlii. 694
Rohs, xlii. 694
Rohs, xlii. 694
Rohs, notice of, xlii. 694
Rohs, notice of, xlii. 694
Rohs, notice of, xlii. 694
Rohs, notice of, xlii. 694
- Rolle, Switzerland, xxv. 319
— de Cayenne, Le, see Tanager, xxv. 445
Roller, see Coracina, xxi. 240
— spinning, xlii. 699; invention of, 686
Rollers, convex friction, viii. 115
—, grinding in oil mills, viii. 574
—, friction, viii. 115
—, of rolling mills, casting, viii. 378
—, patent friction, viii. 115
Roller, Le, see Coracina, xxi. 240
Rolling operation of, viii. 476
— (of ships), how increased, vii. 383; illustrated by example, 383; when it commences, 383; amount of, depends on centre of gravity of ship, 351
—, motion of round the axis of rotation not constant, vi. 384; example of its dependence on centre of gravity, 384; how shocks may be avoided, 384; when most uniform, 384; illustrated by a pendulum, 384; difficulty of providing against, in building ships, with proper stability, 384; summary calculations concerning, 385; difficulty of obviating in merchant ships, 385; rendered easy by dissipation of distance between centre of gravity and meta-centre, 385
—, pitching, and scudding of ships, vi. 383; important consequences connected with, 383; examples of different ships, 383
—, iron, xlii. 26; for hoops, 379; for sails, 379
—, iron plates, viii. 378
—, mill, viii. 377
—, mill at the Mist, viii. 615
Rollo, the Norman, xi. 478; xlii. 553
Roll-right season, xlii. 771
Rolls, xi. 762
Rolsow, Le, see Ceropithecus, xvi. 428
Roma, see Calchagua, xvii. 7
—, Campagna di, xli. 143
—, Giuseppe, xlii. 1023
—, Nova, see Hymanium, xli. 109
Romania, annals of, xli. 766; xlii. 386, 387, 544, 547; notice of, xli. 728; xlii. 112, 385—388
—, Duchy of, annals of, xlii. 671
—, Province of, notice of, xli. 290
Romania, xxv. 415
Romania, annals of, xlii. 263
Romania, Switzerland, xxv. 350
Roman, Moldavia, xlii. 244
—, Catholic, notice of, xli. 793, 796, 800, 818
—, dominion, extent of, a.v.c. 605, x. 53
—, Dutch law, li. 855
—, River, xli. 798
—, wine, xli. 1271
Roman, Marquis de la, xlii. 623, 694, 695, 696, 702, 703, 704, 705, 707, 715, 999, 1007, 1009; notice of, 181
—, Sen, xlii. 498, 500, 501
Romania, xi. 453, 479
—, Floral, see Troubadour, xxv. 617
Romania, see Isère, xli. 126
Romania, see Troubadour, xxv. 617
Romania, xlii. 309
Romania, Conf. xli. 307; see Wine, xlii. 1274, 1279
—, St. Vivard, see Wine, xxv. 1279
Romania, xlii. 247
Roman, xi. 397; see Troubadour, xxv. 617
Roman, xlii. 147
—, Alta, see Achia, xli. 83
—, Point, xli. 711
—, English, xlii. 1144
Roman, xlii. 167, 344
—, Alberic, xi. 729, 735
—, Ercellio, xi. 729, 735
Romanow, Michael Fedorowitch, xli. 617, 619
Romanow, see Dronow, xlii. 246
—, Richard, King of, xli. 39
- Romane, surgical skill of, vii. 827
—, their art of dying, vii. 530; their knowledge of glass-making, viii. 470; their knowledge of gunpowder, 491
—, war of, against Antiochus the Great, x. 37—
Romanesche, xlii. 768
Romania, xli. 766
Romania, xli. 525
Romania, xi. 296, 297
—, Le Leopold, xli. 544
—, II, Empereur, xi. 565
—, III, Diogenes, xi. 569, 570
—, III, Empereur, xi. 568
Roman, see Troubadour, xxv. 617
Romanov, xi. 631
Romanov, reddish-green garnet, vi. 491
Romanov, General, notice of, xlii. 322, 323, 329
Romay, xlii. 730
Rome, vi. 90; annals of, xlii. 176, 678, 685, 896; notices of, x. 670, 681, 683, 683
—, burning of, in the reign of Nero, x. 464
—, City of, xli. 386, 392; annals of, xlii. 382, 1016; notice of, xi. 48, 54, 56, 74, 177, 182, 245, 248, 249, 250, 262, 267, 285, 284, 298, 303, 434, 470, 537, 628, 631, 635—635, 640; xlii. 115, 258, 266, 298, 376
—, early history of, xi. 20
—, commerce of, vi. 80
—, council of, xli. 446
—, council of, xli. 577
—, credibility of the early history of, ix. 754—758
—, division of the Empire of, xli. 240
—, early church at, x. 791
—, early days of, x. 387
—, early history of, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter, 161—168
—, Ecclesiastical Status of, annals of, xlii. 843
—, fire at, x. 610
—, history of, ix. 226, 278—282, 420—426, 644—658, 660—663, 664, 665; x. 104—121; at the time of Julius Caesar, 210—276; from a.c. 45 to a.c. 32, 295—336
—, history of the Eastern Empire of, from a.d. 476 to a.d. 800, xi. 402—417
—, history of the Empire of, xi. 80, 217—268; from a.d. 363 to a.d. 476, 217—268; under Augustus, x. 355—382; from the end of the second Punic war to the invasion of the Cimbræ, 43—56; under Sylla, 139—155
—, King of, xli. 897
—, laws of, li. 678
—, see navigation, extent of, vi. 81
—, See of, xli. 471, 474, 476; notice of, xli. 307, 323, 448
—, pestilence at, x. 610
—, physical condition of the Empire of, under Augustus, x. 377; political state of, under Augustus, 363—377—380
—, Republic of, xlii. 954; annals of, 1055
—, state of the Empire of, a.c. 73, x. 157
—, States of, annals of, xlii. 677
—, taken by the Goths, ix. 650
Romantic, sulphuret of silver and antimony, vi. 514
Romni, xlii. 216
Romni, xli. 695, 795, 969
Romney, xlii. 691
Romney, xlii. 691
Romney Marsh, xli. 295
Rome, xli. 250
Romania, xlii. 654
Romania, xli. 384; annals of, xlii. 290
—, County of, xli. 375
Romanian, edict of, xli. 484
—, notice of, xli. 85
Romre, Count de, xli. 740
Romre, xli. 169
Romania, ix. 162—168

- Romulus*, *Syllabus*, ix. 162
Roma, see *Secland*, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1416
Romaldine; xxi. 691, 695, 696
Ronsard, El, xvii. 367
Ronsard, notice of, xli. 634
Rousal, annals of, xlii. 701
Roussellville, xlii. 450; notice of, xi. 296
Rouvray, Port de, xli. 761
Rovigallia, xvii. 130, 131, 145
Rowe, xviii. 367
Roza, xviii. 758
Roza, Sierna de, xix. 699; xxi. 757
Roze, lls, xvii. 316
Rozen, xviii. 694
Roy, xviii. 758
Roymey, see Bergholm, xv. 718
Royalville, annals of, xlii. 705
Roysay, xviii. 694
Roze, xli. 157
Rozein, notice of, xlii. 370, 371
Rozeand, Syria, see Syllabus, xvi. 364
Rozeas, xviii. 398
Ruaf, v. 431
Roofs, various kinds of, vi. 236
Roof, xvi. 519; xvii. 275
Rozer, Sir George, xl. 674, 736; notice of, xli. 114, 291, 295, 301
Roomba, xli. 712
Roome, xviii. 463
Roosde, see Thibet, xvii. 587
Roos, Aelia, see Arabia, xviii. 307
Root, symbol of, i. 314
—, cube, extraction of, i. 201
—, hair, vi. 175
—, in music, v. 196
—, radical, extraction of, i. 499; method of extracting, Greek, iii.
— of plants, iv. 36
— of semicircular planes, vii. 53
Roots, mode of extracting, history of, i. 435
—, signs of, i. 535
—, conjugate imaginary, i. 614
—, cube, root, methods of approximating to, i. 437
—, roots, of an equation, determined, i. 595
—, imaginary, enter equations by pairs, i. 604; imaginary, of equations, 613
—, negative, i. 547; numerical, 643; numerical forms of, 644
— of an equation, i. 544; symmetrical functions of, 597
— of equations of the second degree, proportion of, 553; of numerical equations, limits of, 601
—, positive and negative, number of, i. 604; positive, number of, in an equation whose roots are all real, 605
—, roots, of a numerical equation, method of determining, i. 605
—, real and irrational, of numerical equations, determination of, i. 608
—, roots of numerical equations, i. 603; real and positive, when even, and when odd, 604
—, simple, i. 533; root, Arabian method of approximation to, 436
Rope, cable-laid, vii. 753
—, dascens, xviii. 549
—, maker, vi. 344
—, making, vii. 758
Rope, rigidity of, li. 57
—, weights of different sizes, vii. 759
— of different circumferences, and of the same weight, lengths of, vii. 758
—, shroud-laid, vii. 753; shroud and cable-laid, comparison of strength of, 759
Rosette, xlii. 448
Rosenmont, General, xlii. 973
Rosetta, see Campanus, xv. 67
Ross, xiv. 147
Rosses, xviii. 543; see Drontheim, xlii. 268
Rose, xlii. 877
Ros, xlii. 215
Ross, Desart, xvii. 560
—, Deco de Francis Martinez, de la, notice of, xli. 494
Rosa, Martine de la, xlii. 712
—, Mount, Switzerland, xxv. 346, 347
—, Monte, feedlence of sound on, iv. 747
—, Santa, xlii. 774
—, caulin, the dog rose, vi. 584
—, centifolia, the hundred-leaved or cabbage rose, vii. 584
— — Gallies, the French, or red rose, vii. 524
Rosarum, see Botany, vii. 71
Rosmond, xl. 283, 683
Rosaries, processions of, suppressed, xli. 78
Rosario, xvii. 31
—, El, xlii. 146; see Clanton, xvii. 677
Rosca, xvii. 71; see German, xlii. 633
—, annals of, xli. 733; xlii. 174, 508, 736, 737, 982
—, Don Lorenzo, Calvo de, notice of, xli. 420, 421
Roscia, xl. 283
Roscelina of Compiegne, li. 643
Roscellinas, see University, xxi. 947
Roscellinus, li. 643
Roschbach, xviii. 689
—, Peace of, xli. 640
Rosci, xli. 152
Roscinian, xlii. 152
Roscius, li. i. 163, 226
Rosier, J. R., who has been offered for literature in his Life of Lorenzo de Medici, ix. 38, Introductory Chapter
Rosoff, xli. 135
Rose Arania, see Robinia, xxi. 124
—, Bishop of Edinburg, notice of, xlii. 287
—, Bishop of Seila, xli. 512
—, cabbage, see Rosa Crucifolia, vii. 524
—, colour, see Rosa Canina, vii. 524
—, colour for pottery, see vii. 463
—, engine turning, vii. 29
—, hundred-leaved, vii. 524
—, quarts, xl. 512
—, red, see Rosa Gallica, vii. 524
Rosen, xlii. 216
Rosequebe, Battle of, xli. 95
Rosherry, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1379
Roschach, see Yorkshire, xxi. 459
Roslet, xlii. 877
Roselle, arseniate of cobalt, vi. 175
Rosellius, xl. 574
Roselin, xlii. 693
Rosely, xlii. 318
Rosen, notice of, xlii. 285
Rosenberg, xlii. 448; see Absorption, xli. 38
—, annals of, xli. 215
Rosenberg, diagnosis of, vi. 732
—, syphilitic annularis, li. 750; syphilitic diffusa, 759; syphilitic febrilis, 759
Roses, annals of, xli. 111
Rosetta, annals of, xli. 180, 673
Rosini, xlii. 430
Roshan, see Aracan, xvi. 732
Rosel, xli. 479
Rosellus, see Runda, xvi. 330
Rosini, xli. 1057
Rosivi, xli. 675
Rosio Castle, xlii. 806
Rosner, see Tyrol, xvi. 891
Rosny, Marquis of, xli. 891
Rosogre, xlii. 129
Rosol-Magal, xli. 645
Rosol-Kopai, xvii. 135
Rosolio, see Wine, ix. 1290
Rosoglin, Glial, xlii. 650
Rom, xli. 223; see Ducler, xvii. 1465
Roman, xv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1417, 1490
—, notice of, xli. 579
—, Alexander, his dividing engine, viii. 268, 271
—, General, xli. 950
—, New and Old, see Wexford, xxi. 1250
Romani, xl. 480
Romano, see Calabria, xvi. 140
Rombach, Battle of, xlii. 819
Rombach, Switzerland, xxv. 346
Romens, Von, xli. 582
Romensis, notice of, vii. 560
Roma, xlii. 170
Rome, see Absorption, xli. 38
Romagnoli, notice of, xlii. 360, 347
—, Le, see Syllabus, xvi. 356, 367
Romier, xli. 556
Romos, Montu, xlii. 5
Rom's Bay, xli. 547
—, Isle, see Vavau, xxi. 1031
Romney, xli. 145
Romney, xli. 141
—, notice of, vii. 545
Rostellaris, see Strombus, xxv. 144
Rostock, xlii. 65
Rostopolin, Count, xlii. 899
Roster, xvii. 204, 205
Rostra, vii. 194
Rostrum of Itea, vii. 280
Rostrum, see Andam, xvii. 678
Rostwile, xlii. 491
Rowell, Sir Henry, xli. 1094
Roe, common, vi. 403; dry, 402, 403
Rotating cylinders, ix. 25
Rotation of direction of tide currents, v. 245
— of a galvanic wire by means of the earth's magnetism, ix. 36; of a galvanic wire round a magnet, magnet round the wire, 33
— of a magnet on its axis, wire on its axis, 33
— of a wheel and axle produced by thermo-electricity, ix. 26, 37
— on fixed axis, li. 130; spontaneous, 145;
— permanent axis, 144
Rotary engine of Humberston, vii. 170
—, Inferno, vii. 264
—, phenomena of rock crystal and liquids, iv. 553; explained on the undulatory doctrine, 553
— vibrations of a cord, iv. 784
Roteche, see Uria, xxi. 983
Rote, see Hurdy Gurdy, xli. 421
Rothberg, annals of, xlii. 674
Rotharis, xli. 278, 344
Rothbari, xlii. 541
Rotherbury, xli. 247
Rother, xlii. 706; xli. 204
—, Sunset, xli. 817
Rothmar, see Yorkshir, xxv. 1373, 1382, 1385
Roths, President of the Council, xli. 776
—, Earl of, xli. 504, 585
Rothfeld, xl. 431
Rothurn, xli. 592
—, Switzerland, xxv. 346, 347
Rothwell, Garret, xlii. 491
Rothway, see Batschler, xli. 100
—, Duke of, xli. 234
Rothwe, xli. 592
Rott, xvii. 438
Rott, xli. 53
Rotunda, Monte, xlii. 273
Rotolas, see Aden, xli. 108
Rotunde, xl. 259
Rotic, River, xli. 314
—, La, xlii. 745
Rotten stone, alumina, with silica and car. co. vi. 476
Rotteland, vi. 86, 90; xli. 214; see Annum-annus, xli. 611; Vavau, xxi. 1024, 1025; annals of, xli. 603, 644, 647, 659
Rotteli, xlii. 417; xli. 569
Rottewind Canton, xli. 183
Rottier, xli. 146
Rottwell, annals of, xlii. 27, 233
Rottberg, annals of, xlii. 303
—, Switzerland, xxv. 346, 347
Roubie, xli. 202
Roubaux, see Amato, xvi. 650
Rouelle, General, annals of, xli. 713
Rosen, vi. 30; xli. 454; annals of, xli. 713
—, notice of, 434, 478, 631, 689; xli. 714, 704, 111, 119, 458, 496
Rougear, see Taro and Garonne, xxv. 462
Roue, xli. 488
Rouchbach, xli. 73
—, Cap. Le, see Tangara, xxi. 443
Rougère, Le, see Terrapins, xxi. 518

- Ranuncy, Cape, see New Zealand, xv. 1395
Ranoli, see Thibet, xv. 867
Ranga-nutty, xv. 453
Rang-poor, xv. 452
Ranic characters, see Writing, xv. 1845
Ranic sacred mysterious letters used by the
Seythians in their spells and enchantments,
xi. 64, Introductory Chapter
Ranjit Singh, xli. 652
Ranlet, see Ranlet, xv. 247
Rann, morass, xiv. 341, xli. 261
— Lake, Sweden, xiv. 333
Ranner, xv. 872
Ransons, verified, in snuff mills, viii. 595
Ransons, xv. 247
— hand writing, Roman, oldest specimen of,
il. 753
— kilns, xxv. 160
— stoves in oil mills, viii. 373
— survey, xiv. 130
Ranymmed, notice of, xli. 26
Ran-out furnace, xvii. 396
Ran of luck, li. 403, 419
— of mud, xli. 431, xli. 430
Rasat, xvii. 267
Rupa, xvi. 58
Rupaka, see Threut, xv. 369
Ruper, xxi. 18
Rupelamed, annals of, xli. 613
Rupert, Prince, xli. 556, 559, 562, 563, 567,
764, 786, 796
—, River, xvi. 22
Rupers's Drop, viii. 479
Ruphad, see Thane, xv. 697
Rupia epithymion, viii. 760
Rupilius, P., x. 109
Rupin, xvii. 156
Rupina, xvi. 156
Rup-martin, xv. 436
Rupture, vii. 867
Rural dean, see Law, li. 806
— economy, outline of, vi. 645
— of the soil, see Law, li. 645
Ruremond, xxi. 455; annals of, xli. 873; xlii.
113, 151
Ruremond, see of, xli. 597, 620; annals of,
333, 452, 642, 643
Rus, li. 137
Rusca, Austral Isles, xiv. 416, 417
Rusel, li. 48, 285
Russum, xxi. 49
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rus-martin, xv. 436
Rupture, vii. 867
Rural dean, see Law, li. 806
— economy, outline of, vi. 645
— of the soil, see Law, li. 645
Ruremond, xxi. 455; annals of, xli. 873; xlii.
113, 151
Ruremond, see of, xli. 597, 620; annals of,
333, 452, 642, 643
Rus, li. 137
Rusca, Austral Isles, xiv. 416, 417
Rusel, li. 48, 285
Russum, xxi. 49
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rus-martin, xv. 436
Rupture, vii. 867
Rural dean, see Law, li. 806
— economy, outline of, vi. 645
— of the soil, see Law, li. 645
Ruremond, xxi. 455; annals of, xli. 873; xlii.
113, 151
Ruremond, see of, xli. 597, 620; annals of,
333, 452, 642, 643
Rus, li. 137
Rusca, Austral Isles, xiv. 416, 417
Rusel, li. 48, 285
Russum, xxi. 49
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rus-martin, xv. 436
Rupture, vii. 867
Rural dean, see Law, li. 806
— economy, outline of, vi. 645
— of the soil, see Law, li. 645
Ruremond, xxi. 455; annals of, xli. 873; xlii.
113, 151
Ruremond, see of, xli. 597, 620; annals of,
333, 452, 642, 643
Rus, li. 137
Rusca, Austral Isles, xiv. 416, 417
Rusel, li. 48, 285
Russum, xxi. 49
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rus-martin, xv. 436
Rupture, vii. 867
Rural dean, see Law, li. 806
— economy, outline of, vi. 645
— of the soil, see Law, li. 645
Ruremond, xxi. 455; annals of, xli. 873; xlii.
113, 151
Ruremond, see of, xli. 597, 620; annals of,
333, 452, 642, 643
Rus, li. 137
Rusca, Austral Isles, xiv. 416, 417
Rusel, li. 48, 285
Russum, xxi. 49
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rus-martin, xv. 436
Rupture, vii. 867
Rural dean, see Law, li. 806
— economy, outline of, vi. 645
— of the soil, see Law, li. 645
Ruremond, xxi. 455; annals of, xli. 873; xlii.
113, 151
Ruremond, see of, xli. 597, 620; annals of,
333, 452, 642, 643
Rus, li. 137
Rusca, Austral Isles, xiv. 416, 417
Rusel, li. 48, 285
Russum, xxi. 49
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rus-martin, xv. 436
Rupture, vii. 867
Rural dean, see Law, li. 806
— economy, outline of, vi. 645
— of the soil, see Law, li. 645
Ruremond, xxi. 455; annals of, xli. 873; xlii.
113, 151
Ruremond, see of, xli. 597, 620; annals of,
333, 452, 642, 643
Rus, li. 137
Rusca, Austral Isles, xiv. 416, 417
Rusel, li. 48, 285
Russum, xxi. 49
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rus-martin, xv. 436
Rupture, vii. 867
Rural dean, see Law, li. 806
— economy, outline of, vi. 645
— of the soil, see Law, li. 645
Ruremond, xxi. 455; annals of, xli. 873; xlii.
113, 151
Ruremond, see of, xli. 597, 620; annals of,
333, 452, 642, 643
Rus, li. 137
Rusca, Austral Isles, xiv. 416, 417
Rusel, li. 48, 285
Russum, xxi. 49
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rus-martin, xv. 436
Rupture, vii. 867
Rural dean, see Law, li. 806
— economy, outline of, vi. 645
— of the soil, see Law, li. 645
Ruremond, xxi. 455; annals of, xli. 873; xlii.
113, 151
Ruremond, see of, xli. 597, 620; annals of,
333, 452, 642, 643
Rus, li. 137
Rusca, Austral Isles, xiv. 416, 417
Rusel, li. 48, 285
Russum, xxi. 49
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rus-martin, xv. 436
Rupture, vii. 867
Rural dean, see Law, li. 806
— economy, outline of, vi. 645
— of the soil, see Law, li. 645
Ruremond, xxi. 455; annals of, xli. 873; xlii.
113, 151
Ruremond, see of, xli. 597, 620; annals of,
333, 452, 642, 643
Rus, li. 137
Rusca, Austral Isles, xiv. 416, 417
Rusel, li. 48, 285
Russum, xxi. 49
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rus-martin, xv. 436
Rupture, vii. 867
Rural dean, see Law, li. 806
— economy, outline of, vi. 645
— of the soil, see Law, li. 645
Ruremond, xxi. 455; annals of, xli. 873; xlii.
113, 151
Ruremond, see of, xli. 597, 620; annals of,
333, 452, 642, 643
Rus, li. 137
Rusca, Austral Isles, xiv. 416, 417
Rusel, li. 48, 285
Russum, xxi. 49
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rus-martin, xv. 436
Rupture, vii. 867
Rural dean, see Law, li. 806
— economy, outline of, vi. 645
— of the soil, see Law, li. 645
Ruremond, xxi. 455; annals of, xli. 873; xlii.
113, 151
Ruremond, see of, xli. 597, 620; annals of,
333, 452, 642, 643
Rus, li. 137
Rusca, Austral Isles, xiv. 416, 417
Rusel, li. 48, 285
Russum, xxi. 49
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rus-martin, xv. 436
Rupture, vii. 867
Rural dean, see Law, li. 806
— economy, outline of, vi. 645
— of the soil, see Law, li. 645
Ruremond, xxi. 455; annals of, xli. 873; xlii.
113, 151
Ruremond, see of, xli. 597, 620; annals of,
333, 452, 642, 643
Rus, li. 137
Rusca, Austral Isles, xiv. 416, 417
Rusel, li. 48, 285
Russum, xxi. 49
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rus-martin, xv. 436
Rupture, vii. 867
Rural dean, see Law, li. 806
— economy, outline of, vi. 645
— of the soil, see Law, li. 645
Ruremond, xxi. 455; annals of, xli. 873; xlii.
113, 151
Ruremond, see of, xli. 597, 620; annals of,
333, 452, 642, 643
Rus, li. 137
Rusca, Austral Isles, xiv. 416, 417
Rusel, li. 48, 285
Russum, xxi. 49
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rusum, xxi. 156
Rus-martin, xv. 436
Rupture, vii. 867
Rural dean, see Law, li. 806
— economy, outline of, vi. 645
— of the soil, see Law, li. 645
Ruremond, xxi. 455; annals of, xli. 873; xlii.
113, 151
Ruremond, see of, x

- Sābiyah, xlii, 238
 Saliyūn, xiv, 238
 Salihā, xlii, 263
 Salib, xlii, 368
 Salies d'Olonne, *see* Vendee, xxv, 1041
 Salice, xi, 23
 Salma, xli, 100; notice of, xi, 286
 Salve, xviii, 643; *see* Sward, xvi, 353
 — blades, Sohlinger, gilding, viii, 662
 Salveon, xi, 17
 Salvia, *see* Worcester, xvi, 1316
 Salvia, x, 110
 Salvi, xi, 22, 23
 Sabagel del Con, annals of, xlii, 724
 Sabulana, notice of, xii, 282
 Sava, xli, 643
 Savabli, xli, 644
 Sava, xlii, 260, 484
 Sazpula, xli, 748
 Sazar, xv, 380, 383
 Sazara, xli, 540
 Sazaturo, xlii, 261, 266
 Sazetques, xli, 746, 769
 Sazch, xvii, 718
 Sazca, Ammonites, li, 634; xi, 210
 Sazcharie fermentation, vii, 497
 Sazchitto, xiv, 496
 Sazco, xlii, 408; xlii, 136
 Sazcophori, xi, 139
 Sazcophory, *see* Taprounes, xxv, 454
 Sazcunin, *see* Tibiana, xvi, 629
 Sazv Moss, xli, 148; xlii, 156
 Sazchiltes, xi, 80
 Sazcharof, *see* Aeronautics, xiv, 151
 Sazchem, xi, 28
 Sazchem, xlii, 1094; notice of, xi, 117
 Sazchem, xli, 114
 Sazchen, xlii, 900
 Sazchever, Dr., notice of, xlii, 305
 Sazchin, xi, 28
 Sazche, Hays, *see* Theatre, xiv, 567
 Sazch, *see* Wine, xiv, 1283
 — contents of, xxv, 1207, 1209
 Sazckene, *see* Pseudobos, xlii, 640
 Sazchen, General, xlii, 1081, 1087
 Sazcher, xv, 383
 Sazckville, Earl of Dorset, *see* Theatre, xiv, 567
 — Lord George, notice of, xlii, 323
 — Sir George, xlii, 769
 Sazco, xi, 107; *see* York, xxv, 1378
 Sazcolarte, xlii, 161
 Sazcrament, xvii, 652
 Sazcraments, x, 709, 794; *see* Theology, ii, 686
 Sazcramium, *see* Chancel, xvi, 475
 Sacred History, ix, 73
 Sacri, xv, 192
 Sacrifices, xlii, 622; Eucharistical, ii, 693; of the mass, 693
 Sacrifices, origin of, xiv, 656
 — human, abolished at Rome, x, 111; offered by C. J. Cesar, x, 266
 — Jewish, li, 556; ix, 663
 — Night of, xlii, 336, 338
 Sacriporium, Battle of, x, 146
 Sacro, xvi, 238
 — Boco, Johannes, or John de, i, 910, 416
 Saculya, xli, 55
 Sacv, Dr., xlii, 663
 Stacy Sing'ha, xvi, 54
 Sadāni, xlii, 781
 Sadia, xlii, 499
 Sadarch, xlii, 117
 Sadia-ahā, Rāf B'hā, x, 684
 Sadat, xv, 760
 Sadayay, xv, 760
 Sadder, li, 484
 Sadder-ō-din, li, 696
 Saddle Mountain, xlii, 30
 Saddleback, xvii, 453
 Saddle, xi, 354
 Sadduces, li, 679; x, 599
 Sadzē, xlii, 112
 Sad'ha, xli, 672, 673
 Sadht, xli, 712
 Sadler, Sir Ralph, xli, 407, 408, 412, 495
 Sadler's Wells, xlii, 156
 Sado, xvii, 637
 Sadoce, ix, 639
 Sadoletus, James, xlii, 477
 Sadras, xvi, 596
 Sodus, xi, 668
 Sodyates, ix, 266
 Sodalare, Carmen, x, 408
 So-el-hadjar, xvii, 429
 So-el-hajar, xvii, 414, 422
 Soavin Nicmar, x, 393
 Soad, xiv, 475
 Safe-guard, *see* Tuplanbia, xxv, 652
 Saffra-gum, xvi, 430
 Safety, Commission of Public, xlii, 178
 — Committee of Public, xlii, 368, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374
 — lamp, Dr. Clanny's, viii, 216; Sir H. Davy's, 216
 — valves, viii, 177
 Saffish, xi, 375, 386
 Saffian leather, xvi, 881
 Safflower, x, 556
 — imported, exported, and consumed, viii, 359
 Saffre, *see* Zaffer, xiv, 1588
 Saffron, *see* Crocus, xvii, 392
 —, bastard, xli, 527
 —, Indian, *see* Turmeric, xxv, 868
 —, Walden, xvii, 630
 Saffy, xlii, 298
 Saffran, Syria, xiv, 389
 Saffirah, Syria, xxv, 389
 Sag, *see* Teak, xiv, 477
 Saguha, xxv, 245
 Saguha, xi, 646, 667
 Saguham, xlii, 462; xlii, 42
 Saguham, xlii, 42
 Saguham, xlii, 1091
 Saguham, xlii, 256
 Saguham, *see* Ferula, vii, 515
 Saguha, xli, 417; *see* 208
 Sagar, Island, *see* Haghighery, xv, 168
 Saguha, xi, 676
 Saguham, River, xlii, 786
 Saguha, xlii, 187
 Saguham, *see* Apostolus, xiv, 701
 Saguha, *see* India, xi, 497
 Saguha, xlii, 49
 Sage, *see* Solvia, xiv, 297
 —, Le, notice of, xlii, 366
 —, wood, *see* Trecium, xiv, 548
 Saguha, *see* Urgel, xiv, 982
 Saguham, family of, xli, 619
 Saguham, x, 20
 Saguha, River, x, 14
 Saguha, xlii, 960
 Saguha erecta, *see* Monochia, xlii, 241
 Saguha, xli, 147
 Saguha, xlii, 431
 Saguham, *see* Teak, xiv, 477
 Saguham, x, 445
 Saguham, *see* Cebus, xvi, 406
 Saguha, xxv, 759; *see* Cricetodon, xvii, 386; Lepoda, xvii, 675
 Saguha, xli, 152
 Saguha, Le, *see* Spina, xiv, 910
 Saguha, xlii, 504
 —, Cabo de, xxv, 576
 Saguha, xvii, 687
 Saguha, *see* Trochilus, xiv, 803
 Saguham, xiv, 267
 Saguham, xlii, 729, 730
 Saguham, *see* Chlamys, xvi, 810
 Saguham, annals of, xvii, 743; Battle of, 744
 — taken by Hamid, li, 772
 Saguham, xli, 715
 Saguham, xiv, 267
 Saguham, xlii, 483
 Saguha, xlii, 285
 Saguham, a Prince of India, s.c. 1570, ix, 65, Introductory Chapter
 Saguha, xiv, 195
 Saguham-pir, xvii, 648, 652, 653
 Saguham, xv, 194
 Saguha, xli, 643
 Saguha, xli, 103
 Saguha, Chumla, xli, 467, 468
 Saguha-el-tan, *see* Tania, xiv, 849
 Saguha-el-tan, xvii, 301
 Saguha, xlii, 238
 Saguha-el-Kairwan, *see* Tania, xiv, 847
 Saguha Guernai, xli, 520
 Saguha, pyroene, vi, 511
 Saguha Ladrin, xli, 312
 Saguha, xlii, 158
 Saguha, xlii, 709
 Saguha, xli, 678-682
 Saguha, *see* Tania, xiv, 847
 Saguha, xvii, 414, 429
 Saguha, xvii, 643
 Saguha, xli, 561
 Saguha, xlii, 415
 Saguha, Abu, xli, 177
 Saguha, Syria, xlii, 386, 398
 Saguha, xiv, 470
 Saguha, *see* Turkistan, xxv, 867
 Saguha, River, x, 15
 Saguha, xi, 447
 Saguha-kai-do, x, 470
 Saguha-kai, x, 470
 Saguha-kai, xli, 583
 Saguha, cloth, exported from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, vii, 706
 — fish, xiv, 459
 — maker, vi, 244
 — makers in dock-yards, vi, 342
 — Rock, *see* Ambram, xiv, 383
 Saguha of ships, vi, 379; effect of wind on, 379; dimensions of principal, 379; centre of effort of, 380; centre of gravity of shown by figure, 381; centre of effort shown by figure, 381
 — of windmill, best shape of, and angle of inclination of, vii, 129; clothing of, 181; construction of, 128; effects of different variety of wind on, 131; self-adjusting, 139; table of experiments on construction and angles of, 130
 —, Dutch, of windmill, viii, 129
 Saguha, xlii, 302
 Saguha, li, 57
 Saguha Anthony's Falls, xiv, 399
 — Boes, annals of, xlii, 390
 — Cyr, xli, 498
 — Cyr Nargue, xlii, 734
 — George, Fort, annals of, xlii, 1089
 — Hargreave, Marquis de, notice of, xlii, 337
 — India, notice of, xlii, 21
 — John, Island, xiv, 434
 — John, Lord, xli, 410, 412
 — Lawrence, Gulf of, xiv, 394
 — Lawrence, River, xiv, 429
 — Louis, Order of, notice of, xlii, 111
 — Megrin, xli, 569
 — Simon, Colonel, xlii, 981
 — Vasant, annals of, xlii, 113
 Sainte Pé, annals of, xlii, 977
 — Suzanet, xlii, 643
 Saguha, xvi, 489; xiv, 773
 — Battle of, li, 707
 Saguha, *see* Hargreave, xiv, 187
 Saguha, xiv, 924; notice of, xli, 82
 Saguha Amarella, *see* Tangua, xxv, 447
 Saguha, xlii, 411, 414, 429
 Saguha, xlii, 184
 Saguha, xli, 569
 Saguha, li, 70, Introductory Chapter
 Saguha mouth of the Nile, xvii, 411
 Saguha, xlii, 169
 Saguha, xli, 472; xlii, 753; xiv, 445
 Saguha, xli, 784
 Saguha, Le, *see* Cebus, xvi, 405
 Saguha, *see* Tania, xiv, 845
 Saguha, xli, 643
 Saguha, xli, 677
 Saguha, xli, 677
 Saguha, xli, 644
 Saguha-bhar, xlii, 779
 Saguha, xiv, 377

- Sakáryah, xxi. 488
 Sakastan, xxi. 366
 Sakemuni, xvi. 35
 Sakher, xvi. 377
 Sakhrat, *see* Caf, xvi. 128
 Saki, *see* xvii. 396
 Sakin, *see* Cabus, xvi. 408
 Sakiz-454-61, xvi. 381
 Sakka Winko, xxi. 396
 Sakki, xvi. 488
 Sakmar, xxi. 381
 Sakmouda, xxi. 364
 Sa-kndu, xxi. 364
 Sakria, xvi. 685
 Sakumby, xxi. 445
 Sakumby, xxi. 779
 Sakutala, *see* Theatre, xxi. 568, 569
 Sal, xvi. 282
 — ammoniac, muriate of ammonia, vi. 478
 —, Puerto de, x. 534
 Salá, xxi. 287
 Sala, xxi. 48; *see* Eisenburg, xviii. 444
 —, River, Sweden, xvi. 230
 —, Sweden, xvi. 323
 —, *see* Sals, xvi. 361
 Salabat Jung, xli. 468, 469, 471
 Saladang, *see* Tapirus, xxi. 457
 Salade, xvi. 198
 Saladin, xxi. 346
 Salado, xi. 774-783; *see* Tunis, xxi. 842
 Salado, *see* Chaco, xvi. 456; Copiopo, xvii. 253; xli. 779
 Salagmasa, xxi. 42
 Salagi, xxi. 508
 Salagrindi, xv. 123
 Salahaddin, *see* Tunis, xxi. 842
 Salamaña, xxi. 778; xxi. 755; *annals* of, xli. 745, 744; xxi. 405, 725, 683, 885, 967, 970
 —, *Battle* of, xxi. 887
 —, students of, xli. 405
 Salanander, hind limbs of, vii. 315
 Salananders, arms of, vii. 314; fingers of, 315; shoulder-girdle of, 313
 Salanandra, *see* Triton, xxi. 794
 Salanandra, *see* Triton, xxi. 794
 Salamberiyah, xxi. 154
 Salambria, xxi. 154; *see* Thessalia, xxi. 580, 581
 Salanis, xvii. 507
 —, *Battle* of, xi. 368
 —, recovered for Athens by Solon, ix. 170
 —, Siege of, by Demetrius, ix. 809
 Salantrina, xv. 721
 Salasá, xxi. 686
 Salangan, xxi. 507
 Salangone, xxi. 293
 Salang-die, xxi. 711
 Salankemen, xxi. 53; *Battle* of, xli. 865
 Salapia, xxi. 150
 Salapola, xxi. 417
 Salapola, xxi. 368
 Salar, xxi. 764
 Salara, xvi. 369
 Salaries, public, United States, xiv. 480
 Salasi, x. 371; x. 145, 146
 Salaula, xxi. 368
 Saláun, xxi. 64
 Salaurus, xxi. 358
 Salavat, xxi. 718
 Saliyer, xxi. 631
 Salibhan, *see* of xvi. 647
 Salibi, Treaty of, xxi. 647
 Salbye, Treaty of, xxi. 647
 Salcedo, xli. 510
 Salecy Forest, xxi. 535
 Salashan Bay, xxi. 256
 Sale, xxi. 48
 Sale, contract of, li. 834
 — and ranking, *see* Law, li. 850
 Sales, xvi. 446, 447
 Salebi, Nahrel, Syria, xxi. 397
 Salem, xxi. 34; Syria, xxi. 390, 391
 — in *Manuscripts*, *annals* of, xxi. 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1104
 Salemi, xxi. 569
 Salene, xv. 373
 Salenia, *see* Asia, xiv. 82
 Salestia, xxi. 151
 Salestinum Promontorium, xxi. 151
 Saliv, *see* Baglana, xv. 188
 Salemi, xxi. 567, 563
 Salemo, xxi. 408, 413; notice of, xi. 540, 544
 —, Charles le Roiteau, France of, xi. 741, 742
 —, Surgical School of, vii. 629
 —, University of, xxi. 947
 Saleman, xxi. 150
 Salems, Mountains of, xxi. 294
 Salic, xxi. 169
 Sales, France de, xxi. 488
 —, judicial, *see* Law, li. 850
 Sale, xxi. 190
 Saleyer, xxi. 631
 Salford, xxi. 298
 Salgueros, xxi. 723
 Salt, xvii. 348
 Salient points of curves, li. 199
 Salib, Nahrel, Syria, xxi. 386, 397
 Salibhan, xxi. 377
 Salt Law, xli. 74
 Salticrrie, *see* Syria, xxi. 357, 358
 Salidia Truth, *see* Tax, xxi. 358
 Salient angle, vi. 928
 Saliferous system, vi. 608; disturbances of, 613; organic remains of, 615; origin of, 614
 — system of the Cumberland district, vi. 609;
 — in England, 609; of Europe, 512; of the midland counties of England, 510; of the north-east of Germany, 613; of the south of England, 610
 Salt, ix. 289; x. 196, 207, 301; *see* Amale, xiv. 553; notice of, xi. 137
 —, Hymn of, x. 384
 Saltin, Syria, xxi. 390
 Salton, xxi. 148
 —, Nabonozes, xxi. 49
 Salmas, Cape, xxi. 702
 —, Golfo de, xxi. 398
 Saltator, Julius, x. 187
 Saline, *see* xxi. 513
 —, River, xxi. 577
 Salini, xli. 473, 475
 Salisbury, xxi. 310; *see* Wiltshire, xxi. 1263, 1264
 —, notice of, xli. 595; xvi. 323
 —, Crags, xviii. 392; *see* Scotland, xxi. 1419; geological notice of, vi. 764
 —, Earl of, xli. 32, 43, 92, 181, 234, 246, 255, 536
 —, Interdict of the Bishop of, xl. 680
 —, John of, xi. 757
 —, Montagu, Earl of, xli. 208
 —, Philis, *see* Wiltshire, xxi. 1263
 —, William Lowgerard, Earl of, xi. 696
 Salivahan, xxi. 678
 Salivahana, *see* xvi. 447
 Salivas, x. 4
 Salivas, xxi. 540
 Salivatch, *see* Babba, xxi. 305
 Salikeli, John, of Paradise, xxi. 70
 Sell, xvi. 370
 Sella, xxi. 535
 Sallagha, xxi. 474
 Salab-u-deen, xi. 774
 Sella, M. de la, xxi. 575
 Sella, xxi. 357
 Sellen, notice of, xxi. 365, 369
 Sellow, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Sallustia, xi. 217, 219, 272, 274
 —, Crispus, C., or Sallust, x. 218, 223, 261, 264, 543; x. 188, 191, 196, 204, 224; his character as a historian, *insimile*; ix. 10, Introductory Chapter
 Selly-port, vi. 328
 Selm, xli. 450
 —, Charles Dietrich Otto, Prince of, li. 677
 —, club of, xli. 388
 —, Count, xli. 322
 —, Kirburg, *annals* of, xxi. 1071
 —, Selm, *annals* of, xxi. 1071
 Selma, xxi. 417
 Selmaia, xvi. 739
 Selmer, General, xxi. 735, 738
 Selmerico, xxi. 187
 Selmeron, Alfonso, xli. 330; xlii. 479
 Selmi, xxi. 569
 Selme, *see* Gasterolepis, xxi. 487; *Serranismo*, xxi. 358, 499; *Thymalis*, xxi. 625
 Selmon, xxi. 566
 —, Mr., his machine for reaping, vi. 42
 —, Peal, xiv. 586
 —, River, xli. 30; xlii. 729, 730
 Selmon, xxi. 181
 Selmonides, *see* Thymalis, xxi. 626
 Selmarium, xxi. 700
 Selmydromus, xxi. 687; xxi. 151
 Selo, *see* Brovicia, xxi. 798; xxi. 160; *annals* of, xxi. 387; *Battle* of, 384
 Selot, xxi. 359
 Selom, xxi. 474
 Selome, x. 35, 40, 419-420, 422, 433-434, 496
 Selomon, xvi. 238
 Selomon, xvi. 535; xxi. 105; notice of, xi. 70
 Selomah, xxi. 155
 Selom, xxi. 480
 Selomina, vi. 90
 Selomine, xxi. 656; xxi. 109
 Selomine, xxi. 152
 Selomine, xxi. 636
 Selomine, xi. 51
 Selomier, xxi. 775
 Selomier, xxi. 775
 Selom, xxi. 64
 Selom, xxi. 64
 Selopetrie, notice of, vii. 536, 538
 Selpi, xxi. 406
 Selus, vi. 753
 Selt, xvi. 198; xvi. 317; *see* Virginia, xxi. 1104
 —, consumption of, in England, vi. 117
 —, efficacy of, on land, vi. 41
 —, impurities of different kinds of, viii. 429
 —, making of, vii. 19
 —, nature and properties of, viii. 429
 —, process of obtaining from sea water, viii. 429
 —, use of, in epilepsy, vii. 541
 —, bay, viii. 429
 —, beds of, in Germany, vi. 814
 —, brine, viii. 429
 —, common, *see* Sodii Chloridum, vii. 535
 —, common, manufacture of, vii. 431
 —, common, nature of, viii. 429
 —, diet, effect of, in producing dysentery, vii. 806
 —, district of Cheshire, viii. 430
 —, duty, amount of, from 1820 to 1825, viii. 429
 —, fishery, preparation of, viii. 423
 —, glazing, viii. 461
 —, Indian, viii. 497
 —, Island, xxi. 1268
 —, large grained flaky, extraction of, viii. 431
 —, league of Gen, xli. 54
 —, hemp, viii. 429
 —, marine, viii. 429
 —, mines of Cheshire, method of working, viii. 420
 —, parts of the Soda Islands, xxi. 245
 —, refined rock, viii. 429
 —, River, xli. 228
 —, rock, xli. 611
 —, Sea, *see* Asphalites Lacus, x. 25
 —, springs, Java, xxi. 249
 —, stored, viii. 431
 —, Syria, xxi. 394
 —, Thomas Clifton, his evidence on the business of brass founding, xvii. 646
 —, white, viii. 429
 —, viii. 429
 —, and gypsum, association of, vi. 614
 Selts, xxi. 407, 408
 Seltator, *see* Tanager, xxi. 443, 445, 446
 Selt-east, xxi. 36

- [illegible]

- San, xiv. 147, 160
 Sannabadi, ix. 666
 Sannermutsee, ix. 34
 Sannschleier, see Haschockbar, p. 244
 Sannion, vi. 3
 Sanoel, xv. 453
 Sandoz, xiii. 672
 Sandstraite, ix. 666
 Sandshill, xiii. 366
 Sangand, xiii. 777
 Sangerhausen, Battle of, xiii. 151
 Sangner, xiv. 200
 Sank, ix. 445
 Sank, ix. 562
 —, conversion of, x. 725
 Sanklin, ix. 559
 Sankio, xiii. 379
 Sankner, xxi. 500; annals of, xii. 173, 376
 —, meeting of French Protestants at, xii. 2
 Sanders Island, xviii. 810
 —, letter to a martyr, xii. 417
 —, Mr., xiii. 459
 —, Nicholas, xiii. 478
 Sandereson, his calculating board, l. 411; his arithmetical and geometrical instrument, v. 635
 Sanderhill, ix. 498
 Sanner, notice of, xii. 248
 Sanni, xiii. 899
 Sanni, xiii. 908
 Saurin, Ignazio, see Trapelus, xiv. 735; Trophimus, ix. 151; Uromastix, 964
 —, Laceritis, see Tachydromus, xxv. 407
 Tachydromus, xv. 300; what of, 315
 Saurin, see Sallio, xiv. 39
 Saurian fossils of the colic system, vi. 652
 —, Hyptis, kind limits of, vi. 315
 Saurin, San, vi. 324
 Saurmanes, xii. 228
 Saurmont, xiv. 583
 Saurphagus, see Tyrannus, xiv. 886
 Saurrup reptiles, figures of, vi. 315; ribs of, vi. 315; what of, 315
 Saxey, xviii. 636; xiv. 535
 Saxons, poisoning by, vi. 566
 Saxseager, see Ierre, xii. 126
 Saxseager, his claims to praise as a geologist, vi. 550; his conclusions on sounds on Mont Blanc, iv. 747; his account of Mont Blanc, v. 619
 Saxseager, Jude, vi. 402—3
 Saxseager, xii. 307; see Wino, xii. 1281
 Saxseager, notice of, vi. 557
 Saxseager, Le, see Tupianabadi, xiv. 852
 Saxseager, xi. 17
 Saxseager de Maclean, xii. 29
 Saxseager, xii. 667
 Saxseager, xii. 767
 Saxseager, xii. 868; xiv. 147
 Saxseager, xii. 355
 Saxseager, xii. 572
 Saxseager, xii. 688; xiv. 368
 Saxseager, see Vavoo, xiv. 1030
 Saxseager, St. Vincent, xiv. 1226
 Saxseager, xiv. 1030
 Saxseager, xii. 50
 Saxseager, xii. 314; xii. 542; annals of, xii. 162, 163, 1125
 —, la Mer, xii. 458, 461
 —, River, xiv. 398; see United States, x. 941
 Saxseager, see Virgin Isles, xiv. 1236
 Saxseager, xiv. 159
 Saxseager, xiv. 383
 Saxseager, notice of, xii. 3
 Saxseager, scientific discoveries of, iv. 747—820; on the elasticity of crystallized iron, vi. 819; his improvement of the construction of the violin, 805
 Saxseager, xii. 1068; notice of, 392, 398, 415, 416, 419
 Saxseager, see Vavoo, xiv. 1030
 Saxseager, see Vavoo, xiv. 1030
 Saxseager, xii. 358, 552; xxi. 391; xiv. 147, 160; see Carniola, xii. 311
 Saxseager, xii. 115
 Saxseager, xii. 991
 Saxseager, xii. 381; xii. 663
 Saxseager, xiv. 153
 Saxseager, xii. 527
 Saxseager, Battle of, xii. 173
 Saxseager, xii. 8
 Saxseager, see Wilshire, xiv. 1263
 Saxseager, xii. 76—78; notice of, xii. 186
 Saxseager, Captain Thomas, his patent for a steam-engine, vii. 559
 Saxseager, M., his account of the blind mole, x. 432
 Saxseager, Q. A. 322
 Saxseager, xii. 316
 Saxseager, xii. 150, 146
 Saxseager, ii. 650, 746, 749; his remarks on modern civilization, 683; his remarks on the discovery of the Pouders at Anais, 678
 Saxseager, see Juniperites, xii. 171
 Saxseager, xii. 153
 Saxseager, doctrine of, ii. 880
 Saxseager, annals of, xii. 897
 Saxseager, Giuliano, xii. 273—275, 292, 296, 299
 Saxseager, x. 7
 Saxseager, xiv. 73
 Saxseager, xiv. 315, 316; annals of, xii. 503, 475, 575, 609, 708, 721; xii. 1, 15, 17, 29, 29, 29, 23, 24, 111, 113, 171, 167, 356, 376, 382, 386, 529, 544, 643, 1015, 1024, 1026, 1029, 1040, 1044, 1045; notice of, xii. 530
 —, Confession, xii. 775
 —, Duchy of, see Tarentum, xiv. 460
 —, Duke of, xii. 631, 714, 715, 721, 725; notice of, xii. 1
 —, Palace of, xii. 67, 90
 —, War of, with Greece, xii. 12
 —, Amadeus V. Count of, notice of, xii. 246
 —, Amadeus VIII., Count of, notice of, xii. 246
 —, Charles, Duke of, xii. 329
 —, Charles III., Duke of, xii. 378, 381; notice of, xii. 347
 —, Charles Emmanuel I., Duke of, xii. 503; xii. 1015
 —, Charles Emmanuel II., Duke of, xii. 503
 —, Charles Emmanuel III., Duke of, xii. 460—482, 490
 —, Emmanuel Philibert, Duke of, xii. 503; notice of, xii. 361, 392, 365
 —, Margaret, Duchess of, xii. 345; xii. 504
 —, Philibert Emmanuel, Duke of, xii. 508
 —, Victor Amadeus I., Duke of, xii. 503, 665, 666, 670, 672, 673, 678, 680, 689; notice of, xii. 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 1015
 —, Victor Amadeus II., Duke of, xii. 1015
 Saxseager, xii. 53
 —, invention of, vii. 981
 —, used to block machinery, xii. 296
 —, fly, see Testudo, xiv. 591
 —, mille, vii. 581, 382; circular, 383
 —, trepanning crown, vii. 398
 Saxseager, xv. 380
 Saxseager, xii. 73
 Saxseager, see Zangbar, xiv. 1392
 Saxseager, see Trichurus, xiv. 759
 Saxseager, xii. 656
 —, Wari, xiv. 380
 Saxseager, xii. 381
 Saxseager, see Zangbar, xiv. 1392
 Saxseager, see Zangbar, xiv. 1392
 Saxseager, xii. 546
 Saxseager, xii. 583
 Saxseager machinery at Portsmouth, vii. 364
 —, steam-cylinder, vii. 389
 Saxseager, xii. 289
 Saxseager, xiv. 249
 Sawah, xii. 325
 Sawa, construction of, vii. 382
 —, bench, vii. 384
 —, for cutting pipes under water, vii. 384
 —, pit, vii. 384
 —, stone-cutting, vii. 382, 387
 Sawao Beilgool, xii. 391
 Sawant Warren, v. 381
 Sawer, vii. 552
 Saw-Weimer, Frederic William, Duke of, xii. 608
 Saxe, Decimus, x. 323, 330
 —, necropolis, xii. 412
 Saxe, see Scotland, xiv. 1416
 Saxe, Count, notice of, xii. 145, 146, 147
 —, Gotha, Duke of, xii. 670, 674
 —, Marshal, xii. 455, 455, 456
 —, Maurice Count, notice of, xii. 123, 125, 127, 129
 —, Teschen, Duke of, xii. 356, 328
 —, Teschen, Duke Albert of, xii. 633, 337, 639
 —, Weimar, Duke of, notice of, xii. 30, 31, 22, 23
 —, Weimar, Bernard, Duke of, xii. 628, 629, 630, 631
 —, Weimar, William, Duke of, xii. 628, 622
 Saxia, xiv. 149
 Saxifolius, Erythra, see Sylvia, xiv. 366
 Saxifolius, Erythra, see Zallbruckner, xiv. 1389
 Saxifragum, see Potany, vii. 78; Tolmian, xiv. 669; Vahia, 1005; Zallbruckner, 1389
 —, Saxifragus, see Tellima, xiv. 646; Tella, 1619
 Saxmundham, Suffolk, xiv. 227
 Saxo Blas, viii. 300
 —, land, see Transylvania, xiv. 730, 731
 —, Shore, Count of, xii. 378
 Saxones, xiv. 549
 Saxons, Church of, xii. 302—406
 —, notice of, xii. 66, 219—270, 296—297, 376, 378, 382, 383, 456, 628
 —, West, Kingdom of, xiv. 15
 Saxony, xii. 632; annals of, xii. 128, 129, 134, 136, 187, 192, 310, 314, 322, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 342, 343, 383, 384, 387, 407, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1098, 1098; notice of

- Say, M., his definition of Political Economy, vi. 129
 — and Seal, Lord, xiii. 1101
 Sava de Malha, xiv. 518
 Saybrook, xvii. 155
 Sayin, xv. 439
 Sayle, Colonel, xiii. 1180
 Sayre-Tyng, xiv. 485
 Sayst, Bernard de, xi. 791
 Sayyad, xvii. 536
 Sayyids, xvii. 536
 Sayyid, xvii. 714
 Sayyid, xvii. 536
 Scabard-Fish, see Xiphophorus, xxv. 1361
 Scabios pythiæ, vii. 758
 Scaviana, Flavina, x. 485
 Scavola, Q. x. 217
 —, Q. Mucina, x. 111, 142, 146
 Scavololo, Lake, xvii. 236
 Scagger-rack, see Baltic, xv. 230
 Scavinsch, see Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Scala, Alessandro, xii. 369
 —, Can Grande della Scala, xii. 105, 107, 111
 —, Mastino della, xii. 104
 —, Nora, xiii. 433
 Scall-head, see Porrigio, vii. 791
 Scalls, vii. 685
 Scals, chromatic, iv. 794
 —, diatonic, iv. 792, 793
 —, enharmonic, v. 774
 — of enumeration, quinary, systems adapted to, i. 383
 —, isochromatic, iv. 795
 —, major and minor, iv. 799
 —, in music, v. 776
 — of notation, decimal, theoretical origin of, i. 370
 — of numeration, binary, i. 371; quinary, 371, 383; vicenary, 371, 383; vicenary, systems adapted to, 388
 — of relation, i. 374; ii. 274
 — of 21 sounds in the octave, iv. 797
 —, table of notes in various ones, iv. 798
 — of mean temperament, iv. 795
 Scals, see Calabria, xvi. 140
 Scals, Lord, xii. 209, 210, 248
 —, numerical, of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 244
 — of animals, vii. 209
 Scales, xxv. 246
 Scaligeria, xiv. 528
 Scalway, xiv. 538
 Scals, xiv. 319
 Scals, injuries to, vii. 845
 Scals, xvi. 411; see Scotland, xxv. 1413
 —, Day, xvii. 692
 Scamander, ix. 438
 Scamonia, see Convolvulus, vii. 511
 Scamony, see Convolvulus, xii. 224; Convolvulus Scammonii, vii. 511
 Scams, see Colchis, xvi. 8; xix. 531
 —, Chays, xvi. 229
 Scandarium, xiv. 637
 Scandaron, Syria, xxv. 397
 Scand, xix. 591
 Scandis, xvi. 329
 Scanderberg, xii. 285, 640, 641; xiv. 250
 Scandria, see Alexandria, xiv. 297
 Scandria, xiv. 300
 Scanderson, see Alexandria, xiv. 297
 Scandis, xiv. 329
 Scandisvaria, xiv. 328; notice of, xi. 494, 510
 —, detritus from the mountains of, vi. 890
 Scandisvarian, annals of, xiii. 187; notice of, xi. 299
 Scania, xii. 680; Sweden, xiv. 329
 Scansors, see Yunx, xiv. 1387
 —, Zygodactylæ, see Tamaris, xxv. 435
 Scantle River, xiii. 30
 Scantlings, in carpentry, description of, vi. 235
 Scarpe-gent, ix. 484
 Scarpeton of a clock, viii. 619
 Scaphorychus, see Tyrannus, xxv. 886
 Scapoline, vii. 513
 Scapula, fracture of, vii. 836
 Scapula, T. Anurina, x. 261, 262
 Scapula of insects, vi. 551
 Scapular bone of fish, vii. 302
 Scapulars of birds, vii. 328
 Scapularia, see Grottoes, xix. 544; Glaphyrus, 603; Trux, xiv. 824
 —, brassera, see Syria, xiv. 490
 —, cylindricæ, see Sincodurum, xiv. 620
 —, distans, see Philæus, xiii. 311
 —, horticola, see Phyllopercha, xiii. 337
 —, nasicornis, see Oryctes, xiii. 706
 —, Nuchicornis, see Orthopagus, xiii. 647
 —, Schafferi, see Sisyphus, xiv. 528
 —, verticicornis, see Uniolella, xiii. 648
 Scarbun, see Scotland, xiv. 1417
 Scarvesh, see Weirford, xiv. 1229
 Scarbs, xxi. 183; see Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Scarbicus Haldank, xi. 627
 Scarbicus Haldank, xi. 627
 Scarborough, see Tobago, xxv. 1234; Yorkshire, 1377, 1382
 —, Castle of, notice of, xiii. 418
 —, Lord, xiii. 448
 Scarbroite, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 478
 Scarce, see Tyrol, xxv. 893
 Scarce, i. 75
 Scarees, Great, xxiv. 576
 Scarcity, general, in France, xiii. 374
 Scard, xiv. 147
 Scardania, xxi. 193
 Scardus, xxiv. 147
 Scard, see Iland, xv. 431
 Scarding, in carpentry, method of, vi. 252
 Scarification of legs in dropsy, vii. 613
 Scarifier, iv. 357
 Scarlatta, vii. 727, 730; gravel, 731; milium, 731; sine angina, 730; sine eruptione, 730
 Scarlat on a black ground, how obtained, vii. 341
 —, colour, art of dyeing, viii. 592
 —, dye, viii. 591
 —, fever, vii. 728
 Scarlat, see Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Scarpa, xxi. 411; his observations on the evolution of bones, vi. 248; his researches into the structure of bones, 240
 Scarpanto, xiv. 637
 Scarpe, xxi. 541; xxi. 130; annals of, xiii. 106
 Scarsdale, xvii. 708
 Scarsus, xxi. 60
 Scarsus, Theatre of, xiv. 561
 —, N. Amilins, x. 107, 111, 115, 217
 —, Mamevius, x. 559
 Scarsvins in dock-yards, vi. 249
 Scavenger's Daughter, see Torture, xiv. 638
 Scavins gignis, see Molops, xxi. 248
 Scenz, xiv. 432
 Scio, see Cynipera, xvi. 501
 Scoring (of ships), its cause, vi. 583; relieved by concentration of weights, 385
 Scene, see Theatre, xiv. 650
 Scopsis, xxi. 385, 386
 Scopicism, x. 698
 —, French and English, ii. 669
 Scopsis, popular, of France, ii. 662
 Scors, xxi. 240
 Scé, xvii. 431
 Schnap Wagon, xiv. 537
 Schnatob, xiv. 140
 Schabets, annals of, xiii. 63
 Schablack, xiv. 158
 Schablöpfer, xix. 604; xiv. 551
 Schader, xiv. 593
 Schaffer, Peter, xiv. 565
 Schaffhausen, Switzerland, xiv. 344, 350; annals of, xiii. 199, 205, 215, 218, 224, 225, 232, 240, 241, 263, 267, 269
 —, French and English, ii. 669
 —, 222, 256, 257, 260
 Schabür, xx. 80
 Schab-zam, xxi. 191
 Schakal, xvi. 247
 Schak, xxi. 389
 Schak Abereale, xxi. 578
 Schak, Father, xxi. 582
 Schakler, see Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Schamatha, xxi. 703
 Schamatha, xxi. 399
 Schan, xiv. 499
 Scharschorn, xii. 1076, 1081
 Scharlin, xii. 331
 Scharwar, xxi. 52
 Scharzler, annals of, xiii. 514
 Schick, xxi. 640
 Schickensberg, xiv. 347
 Schickensberg, Count, xii. 332
 Schickensberg, Aprie, vi. 502
 Schickens, see Tabernacle, xxv. 405
 Schick, his discovery of oxyuriotic gas or chlorine, vii. 511
 Schickum, vi. 512
 Schickus, xxi. 379, 380
 Schick, xxi. 156; xxi. 441, 531
 —, navigation of, disputed, xxi. 519
 Schickens, xiv. 79—79
 Schickensberg, Battle of, xii. 676
 —, Lines of, forced, xii. 113
 Schickling, his philosophy, ii. 670, 671, 674
 —, Iland, xiv. 338
 Schickling, xxi. 483
 Schick-vish, xiv. 305
 Schickstrat, xxi. 870
 Schickstamman, xxi. 175
 Schickstam, x. 303
 Schickstam, Lambert, xxi. 228
 Schickstam, Town, see New York, xxv. 1376
 Schick, xxi. 684
 Schickler, Berolde, xii. 728
 —, Colonel, xii. 830
 Schickler, Switzerland, xiv. 348
 Schickvoss, xii. 728
 Schick, xxi. 681, 957, 1056; notice of, 197, 381, 583
 Schickvoss, carbon, vi. 464
 Schick, xxi. 77
 Schickman, xxi. 447
 Schick-vish, Le, xxi. 355
 Schickvoss, xxi. 314
 Schick, xxi. 681
 Schickvoss, xxi. 448
 Schick, xxi. 681
 Schick, xxi. 313; annals of, xxi. 647, 659
 Schickvoss, rhomboidal carbonate of lime, vi. 502
 Schick of Achilles, ix. 138
 Schickhallen, see Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Schick, xiv. 596
 Schick, xxi. 686
 Schick, xxi. 530; see Theatre, xxv. 367
 —, spar, vi. 512
 Schickling, his Lehrbuch, ii. 747
 Schick, xxi. 604
 Schickman, xiv. 629
 Schick, vii. 704
 Schick, see Violettina, xiv. 1063
 Schickpani, xxi. 1057
 Schickmeyer, xiv. 74
 Schickmeyer mammary gland and uterus, analysis of, vii. 704
 Schick, x. 763; Act for preventing, repealed, xxi. 436
 —, Great Western, xii. 182
 Schickman, v. 776
 Schick, chloride, vi. 558; borobond, 558; mica, minerals found in, 559; mica, its origin, 559; system of, 556, 558; system of, districts of, 560; in Scotland, 561; tale, 558
 Schickmeyer, see Schick, vii. 58
 Schickel, his Lectures on the Drama, xiv. 653
 Schickel, his discovery, vi. 126
 Schickmeyer, his philosophy, ii. 671
 Schickler, xiv. 589
 Schick, xxi. 681
 Schickling, xxi. 493
 Schickler, General, xxi. 507
 Schickman, xxi. 448
 Schick, Johannberger, see Wine, xxv. 1382
 —, Tyrol, see Tyrol, xxv. 893

Sclerites, xxi, 645
 Seen, see CORN, xvii, 340
 Second, in music, v, 776
 — master of a ship, vi, 344
 — person of persons, ii, 41
 Secondary fever in small pox, vii, 739
 — forms of crystals, ii, 423, 426, 436
 — hemorrhage, vii, 644
 — nodal lines, iv, 809
 — quills, vi, 599
 — sphygids, vii, 750
 Records, i, 672
 Recruit, xxi, 225
 Secret service money, xiii, 445
 Secret of skin, in St. Francis, active of, xiii, 89
 Secretary of East India, vii, 32
 — Ibid, x, 53
 — private, xxi, 32
 Secretion, influence of galvanism on, iv, 166
 Secretory of digestive organs fur, vii, 184
 Secretivness, xxi, 326
 Secta-coord, xv, 161
 Section, common, of two planes, i, 345; normal, i, 165
 — principal, of a crystallized plate, iv, 516
 Sections, i, 321; spherical, 362
 Sene, United States, xiv, 423
 Secular equations, ii, 691, 698
 — Order, notice of, ii, 599
 Secunder Jakh, Mirza, xxi, 690
 Secundians, xi, 154
 Secundianus, xi, 305
 Secundus, xi, 201
 Securus, x, 569; xi, 154
 — Gahnia, x, 445
 — Petronius, x, 655
 — Petronius, x, 645, 448
 — of Ptolemaic, xi, 307
 Securities, heritable, see Law, ii, 846
 — personal, ii, 793
 Security, right of, ii, 722
 Secus, xxi, 597
 Sedna, annals of, xii, 724
 — Colls of, notice of, xii, 110
 — Principality of, annals of, xii, 56
 Sedative, use of camphor as, vii, 207
 Sedbergh, see Yorkshire, xxi, 1985
 Sedid Idmih, xxi, 161
 Sedde-Id-Sahr, xxi, 182
 Sedgemore, Battle of, xii, 816
 Sedgemore, see Bridge-water, xvi, 1
 Sedly, xxi, 11
 Sedi Yakah, xxi, 704
 Sediment, change of, connected with convulsions, v, 791
 — geological, certain, traced through several conditions, vi, 799
 — tidal, vi, 749
 Sedition, ii, 812
 Sedjiz, xxiv, 157
 Sedra-divani Idadit, xv, 433
 Seduction, see Law, ii, 824
 Sedulius, x, 579
 Sedulsi, xxi, 448
 Sednum, xxv, 350
 Sedusi, xxi, 849
 Sebeck, Dr., his discovery of the effects of, in imparting polarization to glass, iv, 567; his discovery of the rotatory property in liquids, 650
 See-cote, xxi, 782
 Sees, dissemination of, vii, 83
 See-ack, xxi, 767
 See'n-thr, Rangoon, xxi, 679, 682—686
 See-Quah-Nah, see Writing, xxi, 1946
 See, xxi, 699; xxiv, 380
 Seerd, x, 539
 Seer, Padah, xvi, 335
 Seert, x, 529
 Sees, Episcopal, retrenchment of, in Austria, xxi, 316
 Seeskoniska, xxi, 677
 Seestrom, iv, 165
 Seewann, xxi, 779

Sevurun Samozodur, xvii. 4
 Seſ Tweel, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Seſſanſa, xviii. 442
 Seſſid-râd, xvii. 67; xlii. 968
 Seſſid-râd, xviii. 433
 Seſſa, Philiſ, xli. 715
 Seſſigiani, xli. 447
 Seſſelberg, x. 383
 Seſſodera, xvii. 270
 Seſſy, xviii. 438
 Seſſyana, x. 290
 Seſſyeta, xviii. 53; xlii. 568; *see* Acunta, xi. 83
 Seſſyeta, x. 362
 Seſſyeta, xviii. 53
 Seſſy clay promoter, viii. 450
 Seſſyara, xli. 455
 Seſſum, xv. 157
 Seſſu, xviii. 251, 266
 Seſſucent, ſubſerial, x. 349
 Seſſucent, ſimilar, i. 328
 Seſſuſ, xiii. 604
 Seſſuſ, xli. 549
 ———, Iotharia, Count of, ii. 650
 ———, Uſſion de, ii. 781
 Seſu, v. 776
 Seſu, xiv. 203; *see* Banbarha, xv. 296
 Seſſumſion, *see* Cœmarvouchſire, xvi. 126
 Seſſura, xv. 362, 368; x. 788; xlii. 785, 786, 771; annals of, xlii. 588; notice of, xli. 521
 ———, volunteer ſtudents of, xli. 416
 Seſſuriana, xiv. 526
 Seſſuſ, xli. 765
 ———, Department of, xlii. 680
 Seſu, v. 776
 Seſſurion, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1362
 Seſſur, Chancellor, notice of, x. 30, 37
 Seſſu, notice of, xli. 145
 ———, Miſſion of, notice of, xli. 163
 Seſura, xvii. 342; xiv. 765
 ———, de la Frontera, *see* Tepeaca, xv. 503
 ———, della Sierra, xlii. 344
 Seſura, Forta, xli. 453; *see* v. 776
 Seſſuriani, xli. 765
 Seſſuma, *see* Adom, xli. 119
 Seſſuſ, xviii. 373
 Seſſuſ, xviii. 781
 Seſſuſ, xviii. 377
 Seſſuſ, xviii. 377
 Seſſuſ, xviii. 578
 Seſſuſ, xviii. 578
 Seſſuſ, x. 550
 Seſſu, Syria, xiv. 398
 Seſſuſia, General, notice of, xlii. 318, 319, 326, 330
 ———, waters of, xli. 1183
 Seſſuſſodul, xli. 865
 Seſſuſ, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Seſſuſſyſſy, Marquis de, xlii. 1016
 Seſſuſſa-daſſy, xviii. 616
 Seſſuſ, xli. 283
 Seſſu, xli. 566
 Seſſuſ, xlii. 129, 307
 Seſſu, *see* Eſſu, xviii. 675; xli. 295
 Seſſu, xviii. 675; xli. 295
 Seſſuſ, xvi. 59
 Seſſuſ, *see* Cœmarvouchſire, xvi. 125
 Seſſuſ, xli. 448
 Seſſuſ, xli. 626
 Seſſuſ, x. 39
 Seſſuſ, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Seſſuſ, *see* Law, ii. 848
 ———, Liſſuſ, *see* Law, ii. 882
 Seſſuſſion, or Noſh, ix. 9
 Seſſuſſion, xli. 686
 Seſſuſſion, xlii. 366
 Seſſuſſion, xli. 151
 Seſſuſ, Law, xli. 314, 317
 Seſſuſſion, diſtribution of, clauſed, vi. 344
 Seſſuſſion, Eſſuſ, x. 428, 430, 431, 432, 433
 Seſſu, xlii. 258
 Seſſuſ, *see* Antah, xli. 653
 Seſſuſ, xviii. 378
 Seſſuſ-kayratoda, *see* Wine, xv. 1290

Salicaria, xxi. 645
Sala, xlii. 287; xlii. 102
Salicaria, see Botany, vii. 61
Salampier, xxv. 247
Salces, see Cerasus, xvi. 424
Salicaria, see Cerasus, xvi. 424
Salicaria, xlii. 148, 152
Salicaria, xlii. 264
Salicaria, carbonate of silver, vi. 513
Salicaria, xlii. 575
Salicaria, xlii. 106
Salicy, see Yorkshire, xiv. 1377, 1382
Salicaria, li. 681, 720, 745; xlii. 543, 547, 561;
his Table Talk, xiv. 328
Salicaria, xlii. 441
Salicaria, xxv. 247
Salicy, li. 681
Salicaria, xlii. 441
Salicaria, xlii. 323
Salicaria, see Cilicia, xli. 675
Salicaria, x. 359; xli. 624; xlii. 43, 256;
notice of, x. 680; xli. 62, 181; see Cilicia,
xli. 675
—— Syria, xiv. 384, 394
Salicaria, li. 808; see of, xvi. 647
Salicaria, xiv. 384
Salicaria, Syria, xiv. 384
Salicaria, li. 790, 795, 798, 805—813; x.
508
—— Callinicia, li. 617
—— Cerasus, li. 618
—— Cythosus, x. 345
—— Padoquair, x. 63
—— son of Demetria, x. 66
—— son of Grypus, x. 66
Self, i. 7, 100; address against, li. 711
Self-denial, right of, li. 709, 765
Self-government, Aristotle's view of, li. 618
Self-charging law, iv. 95
Self-denying ordinance, xli. 364
Self-esteem, xlii. 326
Selfishness, principle of, li. 663
Selg, xlii. 43
Selg, xlii. 43
Selgaria, xlii. 42
Selgaria, see Ayrshire, iv. 161; Scotland, xiv.
1427
Selgaria Agha, see Cham-oda, xvi. 498
Selim Jehangir, x. 681
—— Jehangir, xli. 708
—— Sultan, notice of, xli. 66, 67
—— Sultan, xli. 696
—— I. Yusuf, Sultan, xli. 643
—— II. Sultan, xli. 501, 596
—— II. of Turkey, reign of, xlii. 67—88
Selim-garh, xlii. 649
Selim, xiv. 150
Selim, xlii. 347
Selim scabrum, see Xataridia, xlii. 1356
Selimianus Theraus, xli. 566
Selma, x. 663; xlii. 387, 498; xlii. 167,
186, 161, 167; see Cilicia, xli. 675
Selman, xlii. 667
Seljukian Turkomans, xli. 53
Seljukia, dissolution of the monarchy of, x.
276; notice of, x. 569—570
Selma, see Scotland, xiv. 1413, 1414, 1415,
1421
—— Lord, notice of, xlii. 300
Selkay, see Wiltshire, xiv. 1264
Sella, xli. 381
Selkay, xlii. 308
Selkay, xlii. 711
Selkay, xlii. 167; Battle of, x. 8, 15
Selkay, xlii. 308
Selkay, xlii. 371
Selkay, xlii. 189
Selkay, xiv. 250; xlii. 367
Selkay, Godfried, his Historia Naturalis Tere-
stria, xlii. 507
Selkay, li. 453; xlii. 381
Selkay, notice of, xlii. 490
Selkay, xlii. 12

- Serapio, xxiv. 160
 Serbelloni, General, notice of, xlii. 330
 Serbus, xlii. 49
 Serbus, xlii. 49
 Serbi, xxiv. 503
 Serchio, see Lancia, xli. 500; xlii. 236
 Ser-chu, xliii. 178
 Ser-cuphe, see Cárcas-serfio, xvi. 289
 Serdar, see Sarder, xlii. 314
 Sendarí K'áhm, see Sarder, xlii. 314
 Serden-gedbia, xlii. 637
 Serdeur, xlii. 264
 Serdubak, xlii. 315
 Serdum, xxv. 246
 Sere, Mr., notice of, vii. 571
 Serepise, City, xiv. 476
 Serca, xlii. 510
 Serena, xi. 248
 —, La, xvi. 533; see Coquimbo, xvii. 229
 Serenus, ix. 694
 —, Sammonicus, Q., x. 572
 Sereu, xvi. 546; xlii. 152, 191; thought to be the same by which the Chinese were known to the Greeks and Romans, but probably Tartars, on the north-west of China, ix. 56, Introductory Chapter
 Serf, xi. 243
 Serf, xi. 405
 —, vilky, xlii. 148
 Serfanto, xlii. 423
 Serfch, xlii. 154
 Serf, xlii. 156, 187
 —, Burgher, xlii. 569, 570
 —, feudal, in the Netherlands, xlii. 363
 Serf's Island, xli. 938
 Serfch, see Thessalia, xlii. 581
 Serpach, xlii. 219
 Serpach, xlii. 255
 Serpach's Inn, xli. 769
 Serpach, xi. 470, 471
 —, Duke of Naples, xi. 563
 —, Patriarch of Constantinople, xi. 425, 446
 —, Catilina, L., x. 166
 Serpach, Indigo, xiv. 491
 Serpach, xli. 642
 Ser-hind, xlii. 646
 Seria, xlii. 581
 Sericomya, see Sympium, xxi. 338
 Series, i. 574; of Bernoulli's Integral Calculus, i. 829; of Kramp's Integral Calculus, ii. 411; of Taylor's Integral Calculus, i. 829; ii. 74
 —, convergent, for definite integrals of functions, with a variable number of factors, ii. 425; how derived from a previous equation with great exponents, 424
 —, converging, i. 573; applied to find the length of an arc, ii. 185
 —, of crystallization, vi. 426
 —, development of a given function into, ii. 347
 —, divergent, conversion of, into continued fractions, ii. 426
 —, employed to represent the value of an integral of a differential expression, i. 829
 —, general formula for the inversion of, ii. 86
 —, infusile, i. 499
 —, integration of differential equations by, ii. 40
 —, interpolation of, ii. 416
 —, inversion of formula, ii. 89
 —, partial differential equations represented by, ii. 74
 —, recurring, i. 575; to find general term of, ii. 274, 294
 —, reduction of, to a particular case of the solution of a functional equation, ii. 358
 —, summation of, ii. 291
 —, sums of, obtained by the numbers of Bernoulli, ii. 365
 Serin, La, xli. 343
 Serripatnam, xlii. 389; annals of, xlii. 925, 926, 926
 —, besieged, xli. 688; taken, 689
 Serripatnam, see Cavery, xvi. 596
 Serin, Monte, xlii. 407
 Seripando, xli. 330
 Seriphus, xlii. 433
 Serisio, xli. 534
 Serjabil, xi. 363, 368
 Serjanta, see Counsel, xvii. 508
 Serkars, xvii. 641
 Ser-koff, see Cárcas-serfio, xvi. 289
 Serle, xlii. 326
 Sermons, see Veronesi, xxi. 1067
 Sermons, delivery of, i. 907; phraseology of, 281
 Sermylla, xli. 638
 Sermylla, xlii. 638
 Seruf, xli. 604
 Serufhal, xlii. 604
 Ser-sobota, xli. 677
 Serrolla, vii. 115
 Serrojo, xli. 540
 Serrosh, xlii. 117
 Serosity, vii. 114; cellular, 147
 Serotini, La, see Vesperidini, xxi. 1073
 Serrojo, xlii. 115
 Serous schromatous inflammation, vii. 623
 —, inflammation, vii. 616
 —, membranous, vii. 254; tissue, 254
 Serpa, xlii. 504
 Serpa, La, see Gastropeleus, xli. 487
 Serpici, see Cornet, xlii. 258
 —, the, which beguiled Eve, ix. 5
 —, burned, see Viper, xlii. 1101
 —, Island, xvi. 775
 —, de Mer, Le, see Syngathus, xxi. 361; Murron, xlii. 341
 —, Sea, xlii. 180
 Serpentine, Point of, ii. 115
 Serpentes, see Tonia, xxi. 686; Trigonoccephalus, 774; Trimerurus, 777; Typhlops, 884
 Serpentine, vi. 558, 764; silicate of magnesia, 806
 —, in Scotland, vi. 549
 —, stratification of, vi. 764
 Serpens, head of, vii. 307
 —, Isle of, see Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Serpis, see Vermilia, xxi. 1065
 —, fossil, of the chalk system, i. 669
 —, anguina, see Siliquaria, xxi. 590
 —, polygonia, see Scutalaria, xxi. 590
 —, polythalamia, see Septaria, xxi. 484
 Serpi, xlii. 754
 —, Capo de, see Tunis, xxi. 844
 Serpicolet, xxi. 475
 Serpiscara, xlii. 789
 Serpiscara, see Cerro, xvi. 482
 —, de Roma, annals of, xlii. 743
 Serpiscara, x. 89
 Serpiscara, xlii. 485
 Serpiscara, xlii. 457
 Serpiscara, xlii. 475
 Serre, River, see Tarn and Garonne, xxi. 468
 Serreb (Gharbi), xlii. 562
 Serre, Peak of, xlii. 769
 Serre, xlii. 475
 Serria, xlii. 474
 Serres, xxi. 148, 159
 Serres, see Thrac, xvi. 608
 Serriehum, see Thrac, xxi. 608
 Serriehum, see Cerro, xvi. 482
 Serriehum, xlii. 681, 682, 689, 846; notice of, 302, 393, 384, 386
 Serrodaria, see Glycimeria, xli. 637
 Serrovia, x. 121, 132, 140, 150, 157, 187—189
 Serrolaria, see Thrac, xvi. 601
 —, Corallina, see Notamia, xlii. 547
 —, pluma, see Plumularia, xlii. 428
 Serrog, xli. 540; xlii. 116
 Serrog, xli. 540
 Serrog, xlii. 118
 Serroka, xlii. 571
 Serum, vii. 114; xvi. 649
 Seruon, x. 430
 Serual, xli. 64
- Servan, notice of, xlii. 348, 349, 354, 355, 358, 368
 Servants, see Law, ii. 824; in Maryland, xlii 574
 Servetus, Michael, xxi. 690; notice of, xlii. 353
 Servi, xxi. 503
 Servia, xlii. 147, 146, 154, 159; see Thessalia, xxi. 561; annals of, xli. 603, 635; xlii. 63; notice of, xli. 262, 280, 285, 639
 Servianus, x. 603, 674, 675
 Servier of sheriff to widow, ii. 846
 —, and return, see Law, ii. 830
 —, Tree, see Crataegus, xvii. 351; Pyrus, xlii. 710
 —, Tree, bark of, tannin contained in, vii. 545
 Servius, xlii. 154
 Servius, xli. 636
 Servianus, see Troubadour, xxi. 818
 Servilianus, xlii. 433
 Servilia, ix. 356
 Servilia, P., ix. 484; x. 153, 165, 326
 —, Cyprius, P., x. 105, 117, 186
 —, Canus, P., x. 275, 977
 —, Curius, ix. 777, 778, 779
 —, Claudius, C., x. 106, 107
 —, Iulianus, P., x. 354, 341, 354, 309—310
 —, Rufus, P., x. 168
 —, Vatia, P., x. 152
 Servitina, xlii. 264
 Servitus, see Law, ii. 845, 846
 Servitia, xlii. 154
 Servius Nulpeius, x. 221, 225, 305, 306, 491
 —, Nulpeius Galba, x. 491
 —, Tullius, ix. 231
 —, his Memoir on Development of Functions in Series, ii. 91
 Servus, Wadi, see Tunis, xxi. 846
 Seuse, ix. 412
 Seuse, ix. 412
 Seusem, see Amastri, xvi. 371
 —, Orientale, see Tala, xxi. 491
 Seusem, xlii. 481
 Seuse, xlii. 564
 Seuse, xlii. 564
 Seusei Turkish, see Turkish, xxi. 555
 Seusei Hills, see Berar, xxi. 462
 Se-sha, xli. 583
 Sevia, xlii. 215
 Sevia, Island, ix. 139
 Sevia, see Thessalia, xxi. 583
 Sevia, the way Diadora spells Saeoria the Great, King of Egypt, ix. 49
 Sevia, an early king of Egypt, a great conqueror, ix. 48, 49; supposed by Herodotus to have planted a colony at Colchis, 50, 52
 Seviul-carbonate of ammonia, see Ammonium asquip-carbonas, vii. 502
 Seviul-carbonate of iron, vii. 514
 Seviul-Sabarsan, xxi. 134
 Sevia, xlii. 609
 —, Duke of, xli. 504
 Sevia abdomen of insects, vii. 292
 —, cirripoda, vii. 293
 Sevia, Court of, see Law, ii. 851
 —, Kirk, see Scotland, xxi. 1425
 Sevia, xli. 193; General Quarter, xvii. 399
 Sevia, xli. 146
 Sevia, see Africa, xvi. 190
 Sevia, River, xli. 17
 Sevia, xlii. 505
 Sevia, xlii. 505
 Sevia, see Thrac, xvi. 618
 —, Rio, xli. 17
 Sevia, xlii. 152; see Thrac, xvi. 605
 Sevia of insects, vii. 262
 Sevia, see Sevia, xlii. 457
 Sevia, see Sevia, xlii. 457
 Sevia, xli. 17
 Sevia, xli. 69
 Se-sha, xli. 570
 Se-sha, xlii. 587
 Se-sha, xli. 155

- Setho, ix. 84
 Setho, ix. 213
 Sethos, ix. 114
 Sethum, xviii. 414
 Setia, xxi. 149; *see* Candia, xvi. 337
 —, wine of, xxv. 1271
 Setier, i. 446
 Setif, xxi. 491
 Setim, *see* Setian, xxiv. 437
 Setion, *see* Athens, ix. 73
 Setlej, *see* Thibet, xiv. 589
 Setneese, *see* Assyria, xv. 47
 Sette, xxi. 507
 —, Communi, *see* Cimbric, xvi. 676
 Settefe, *see* Abougie, xiv. 32
 Setters, xvi. 246
 Setters-up of stocking frames, viii. 745
 Setting in the potter's oven, viii. 459
 Setting out, xiv. 176
 —, fine instruments, viii. 649
 —, rule, viii. 773
 —, trowel, xiv. 177
 Settle, *see* Yorkshire, xiv. 1378
 —, Elkhana, xviii. 16
 Settled British Colonies, *see* Law, ii. 854
 Settlement, Act of, xiii. 432
 —, of the Crown, xiii. 297
 —, laws of, xviii. 486
 Settlements, *see* Law, ii. 836
 —, American, xiv. 392
 Setval, xviii. 637; wine of, xxv. 1284
 Setugt, xxi. 443
 Setubis, ix. 576
 Setuyat, xxi. 443
 Setzsch-bai, xxi. 151
 Sive, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Sevedo, xxi. 689
 Sevelia, Mountain, *see* Ardebi, xiv. 751
 Seves Capes, xxi. 629
 —, Church against Thebes, ix. 238
 —, Korles, xvi. 442
 —, number, properties of, i. 424
 —, Runda, xxiv. 180
 —, Saven, xxiv. 514
 —, Year's War, xxi. 150, 511—531
 Sevenskaka, xxi. 207
 Seventh, in music, v. 776
 —, chord, iv. 791, 793; examined, 801; its
 —, inversions, 800
 —, day sanctified, ix. 5
 —, flat, its origin according to Logier, iv. 797
 Seventy, The, x. 709
 —, four, bird's-eye view of interior, vi. 387;
 —, description of, 347; diagonal timbers of, 367;
 —, arch-like figure of, 367; old Danish, experi-
 —, mented on, 369; distribution of force in,
 391
 Sevenwolden, xiii. 653
 Sever, xxi. 499
 —, St., xxi. 308
 Severly, weaviness in, *see* Tenant, xxv. 492
 Severians, xi. 139
 Severianus, xi. 42
 Severino, *see* Acania, xiv. 69
 Severin, Count, xxi. 490
 Severino, St., *see* Calabria, xvi. 140
 Severite, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 477
 Reveries, xi. 345; *see* Angitia, xiv. 377
 Severn, xvi. 22; xi. 631; xxi. 782; xxi. 366;
 xxiv. 558; *see* Worcester, xxv. 1818
 —, Lord, notice of, xiii. 380
 —, River, xiv. 445
 —, tidal observations in the, v. 242^a
 Severn-droog, xv. 281; xxi. 501
 Severus Euterikios, xxi. 497
 S-teroti, General, xiii. 746, 875
 Severus, xi. 73—75, 185
 —, Bishop of Triers, xi. 394
 —, *see* Hieretic, xi. 139
 —, Wall of, xi. 48
 —, Alexander, xi. 100
 —, Attalus, x. 575
 —, Cecilius, x. 575
 —, Caelius, x. 666, 874, 875
 —, Cornelius, x. 472
 Severus, Julius, x. 669
 —, Libius, xi. 265
 —, Lucius Septimius, xi. 2
 —, Marcus Aurelius Alexander, xi. 23, 27—
 35
 —, Vernalis, x. 479
 Sevastopol, xvii. 381
 Seville, vi. 60; x. 667; xxiv. 755, 771, 772;
 —, azamb of, xiii. 177, 463, 464, 704, 719, 809;
 —, notice of, xi. 408, 409; xii. 18
 —, luxurium of, viii. 517
 —, Treaty of, xii. 446
 —, Treaty of, between England, France, and
 Spain, xii. 55, 68
 Sivas, xxi. 506
 —, Nantaise, *see* Vendee, xxv. 1041
 Severs porcelain, viii. 445
 Sevrischer, xxi. 433
 Sewald, xxiv. 505
 Sewanah, xxi. 779
 Sewano, xxi. 779
 Sewdiah, xxi. 775
 Sewdahoo Row Rhow, xxi. 684
 Sevens, Court of Commissioners of, xvii. 520
 —, of London, viii. 569
 —, public, viii. 589
 —, of Rome, vii. 793
 Sewing press, viii. 387
 Sexagen, xxi. 577
 Sexagesimal arithmetic, i. 401
 Sexagesimal, improved notation of, i. 459
 Seaby, Colonel, xii. 600
 Sextant described, its adjustment and use, iii.
 637
 Sextinus, P., x. 173, 215—214, 322
 —, Chironomus, x. 700
 —, Duerctulian, ii. 787
 —, Empiricus, x. 698, 700—704
 —, Lucius, ix. 656, 657
 —, IV, Pope, xii. 273, 279
 Sey, xxi. 429
 Seydlitz, General, notice of, xiii. 316, 318, 328
 Seyer Islands, xxi. 178
 Seynald, xxi. 136
 Seymour, xl. 263
 —, Benjamin, his machine for making ropes,
 viii. 754
 —, June, xii. 400, 402, 403
 —, Lord Henry, xxi. 432, 434
 —, Sir Thomas, xii. 411
 Seyn, xxi. 449
 Seyree, xx. 39
 Seywanah, xxi. 779
 Seznane, xxi. 770
 Sezia, xxi. 142
 Sezio, xxiv. 130
 Sfax, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Sfung, xxi. 283
 Sfondrati, xxi. 670
 Sforza, Antonio, xxi. 268
 —, Duke of Milan, xii. 459; notice of, xiii.
 325
 —, Francesco, xii. 256, 263, 270, 319, 374,
 376, 378, 395, 396
 —, Giovanni, xxi. 286
 —, Hippolyta, xii. 260; xxiv. 140
 —, Ludovico, xii. 273—374, 308, 317, 366;
 xiii. 331
 —, Maximilian, xii. 369, 371; notice of, xiii.
 325, 328, 324
 Sforzato, v. 778
 Sfigutaki, *see* Thibet, xxv. 390
 Sgricci, xi. 614
 Shabana, Arabian, i. 429
 Shabash, xxi. 160
 Shabus, xxi. 779
 Shabin, xviii. 618
 Shabiyak, xxi. 158
 Shabir, xviii. 431
 Shacklewell, xxi. 156
 Shaco, *see* Chacho, xvi. 116
 Shad, *see* Aloa, xiv. 352; xvi. 756
 Shaddock-tree, *see* Citrus, xvi. 703
 Shadova, properties of, li. 414; received by
 globular bodies, 415
 Shadrak, ix. 193, 195, 199, 200
 Shadravan, xviii. 263
 Shadravan, xxi. 263
 Shadravan, xxi. 263
 Shafes, xxi. 440
 Shafit, Mohammed ibn Idris, xxi. 440
 Shafis, xxiv. 440
 Shafis, xxiv. 440
 Shafr, v. 431
 —, in fortification, vi. 388
 —, hair, vi. 195
 —, iron, solid gudgeon to, viii. 112
 —, of a feather, vi. 204
 —, of a wheel, viii. 102
 Shaftesbury, Earl of, xii. 795, 796, 798, 801,
 803, 806, 811, 823
 —, Lord, xiii. 1137; his aristocratical Pla-
 tonicism, ii. 660
 Shaftoe, Captain, xxi. 430
 Sharaf of coal mines, xii. 914
 —, iron, hollow, gudgeon to, viii. 113
 —, of wheels, construction of, viii. 105;
 —, lateral strain and twisting of, 109; strength
 of, 108
 Shaftesbury, Lord, xii. 1190
 Shafeyes, xxi. 440
 Shag, xx. 92
 Shagava, xxi. 67
 Shaghigh, xxi. 373
 Shagird, xvii. 638
 Shagreen, *see* Trygon, xxi. 653
 —, leather, xii. 561
 Shah, Ahmed, xii. 475
 —, Jam ul, ii. of Delhi, xii. 830
 Shah Jahan-pir, xxi. 852
 —, Khosro, xii. 474
 Shah Malek, xi. 570
 —, Mohammed, xii. 473
 Shah Mumtaz, xxi. 472
 Shah Namak, a Persian poem, by Ferdousi,
 ix. 68, 69, Introductory Chapter
 —, Bokh, xii. 473
 Shah-shah, *see* Behar, xv. 190
 —, shah, xxi. 194
 Shahabad, xxi. 72
 Shah-bander, xxiv. 38
 Shah-bundu, xxiv. 380
 Shahhr, xx. 81
 Shashin yava-ud, xxi. 160
 Shashiyah, notice of, xxi. 852
 Shash-j, xxi. 674
 Shash-ter, xxi. 648
 Shashwan, xv. 383
 Shashir, xv. 383
 Shash-poor, xxi. 648
 Shash-pur, xxi. 642, 643
 Shahrivar, xxi. 113
 Shahrivar, xxi. 117
 Shahrivar, xxi. 117
 Shahrivah, notice of, xxi. 474
 Shah-seven, xxi. 272
 Shah-zid-pir, xxi. 222
 Shah-zau, xxi. 121
 Shab, xxi. 445
 Shakt Abadi, xviii. 491
 Shaikh, xxi. 535
 Shaiw, xxi. 443
 Shais garh, xii. 725
 Shakaki, *see* Secoud, xxiv. 48^a
 Shakarja, xxi. 433
 Shakhka, xxi. 55
 Shako, in music, v. 776
 Shaki, xxi. 598
 Shaking of the head, *see* Paralysis Agnita, vii.
 546
 Shakpeare, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568; nature of
 his poetry, i. 19—15, Introductory Chapter
 Shikya-muni, xvi. 55
 Shikha, xxi. 287
 Shikshan, xxi. 677
 Shikshina, Battle of, xii. 645
 Shalishim, ix. 451
 Shalun, ix. 93
 Shalunener, ix. 94, 192, 215
 Shlan, xxi. 538

- Sherry, *see* Wine, xxv, 1263; contents of butt of, 1208
- Shershal, xlii, 40
- Shershell, xlii, 304
- Shershell, *see* Cement, xvi, 127
- Sherran-kara, xlii, 353
- Sherwood Forest, xlii, 551
- , Thomas, *see* Torture, xvi, 388
- Shetland, *see* Scotland, xxv, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416
- , ponies, remarks on, vi, 64
- Shetucket, xvii, 153
- Shedi, xv, 719
- Shes-pai, xvi, 543
- Sheshberdan, xlii, 603
- Shesh-pi II, xli, 474, 582
- Sheswaga, xlii, 574
- Shewnee, son of Raja Ram, xlii, 678
- Shew'ji, xli, 674
- Shew-yang, xlii, 557
- Shi, xli, 565
- Shi, xli, 573, 579
- Shi'ah, xlii, 441
- Shiah Mamluks, annals of, xlii, 696
- Shian, xli, 560
- Shiant, xli, 411
- , Islet, *see* Scotland, xxv, 1413
- Shilam, xv, 80
- Shilbauran, xlii, 732
- Shilbergha, *see* Balkh, xv, 217
- Shilborders, ix, 52
- Shib-ganj, xli, 451
- Shikh-el-lowdah, *see* Tunis, xxv, 847
- Shicoria, xvi, 553
- Shiel, South, xlii, 541; *see* Scotland, xxv, 1419
- Shields, Leith, xlii, 554
- Shifting, xix, 85
- Shigar, *see* Tibet, xxv, 367
- Shigomoni, xli, 55
- Shigati Kakhri, xli, 839
- Shihah-didin, xli, 679
- Shihai, xlii, 431
- Shihor, Syria, xlii, 693
- Shi', Syria, xlii, 395
- Shi'om, xli, 138
- Shi'ra, xlii, 441
- Shiltes, xi, 371; xlii, 441; Massacre of, xlii, 644
- Shikar-pah, xlii, 650
- Shikarpur, xlii, 377
- Shikarpur, xlii, 377
- Shikarves, xli, 353
- Shiklah, *see* Tunis, xxv, 845
- Sullah, xlii, 282
- Shilborkan, *see* Balkh, xv, 217
- Shilsh, xlii, 425, 426
- Shilla, xlii, 426
- Shilling, *see* Wicklow, xxv, 1260
- Shilling, weight of, xxv, 1208; value of, at St. Vincent, 1226
- Shilo, Syria, xlii, 390
- Shimi, ix, 78, 80, 82
- Shimshat, xlii, 117
- Shin, xli, 565, 779
- , Loch, *see* Scotland, xvi, 1419
- , Sutherlandshire, xvi, 350
- Shin-bone of birds, xli, 530
- Shina-Karili, xli, 536
- Shisar, ix, 78, 119
- , the Babylonian or Assyrian Kingdom, ix, 64, Introductory Chapter
- Shinia, xlii, 629
- Shinmar, xlii, 464
- Shiners, xlii, 409
- Shing, xli, 590
- Shingirah, xlii, 271
- Shing'halan, xlii, 446
- Shing-king, xli, 547
- Shingling iron, xlii, 399
- Shining Mountains, xli, 395
- Shiak-king, xli, 547
- Shimner, Cardinal, Bishop of Sion, notice of, xlii, 232, 237, 395
- Shin-Nong, an Emperor of China, successor of Fohi, reigned 140 years; invented physic, salt, ix, 60, Introductory Chapter
- Shin-shan, xvi, 550
- Ship, i, 130; *see* Naval Architecture, vi, 327
- , weakness of, where first seen, vi, 388
- , of Ulysses, xlii, 80
- , builder, Eogfiah, his mode peculiar and objectionable, vi, 421
- , building, bad examples of, vi, 404
- Shiplen, xlii, 553
- Shipler Church, remarkable echo at, iv, 753
- Ship-money, xli, 549; complaint of, 330
- Shippes, xlii, 444
- Shipping, Canadian, xli, 431
- , its progressive increase in England, vi, 118; decline of the value of, 118
- Ships, *see* Naval Architecture, vi, 327
- , beams of, how secured in, vi, 417; beams of, to be placed erect for seasoning, 419; bottoms of, attacked by marine animals, 407; built and repaired under roofs, 608; captured, 333; carling for fire, 416; causes of decay of, 407; of gravity of, 574; Chapman's rule for calculating tonnage of, 410; checks for iron knees of, 416; circular corners and holes for same to be painted, 419; clamps, of, to be coated, 414; coals for self-protection, 410; constructed after Sepping's principle, advantages of, 423; copper bolts for iron knees, 419; cross bolting, 419; decks, diagonal, calking of, 414; defects in construction, 421; diagonal decks, 419; diagonal ledges of, 416; different, have very different rules for labour shown by table, 423; dimensions of, increased, 334; dimensions of, scheme, 353; dowels or coaks, origin of the idea of, 421; easy movement of same, 363; examples of bad building, 404; examples of great durability, 407; of iron guns on two decks, Sepping's rules for building and rebuilding, 412; fore and aft carling of, 415; fore and aft decks, water ways, coaks for, 418; forecote of, 418; forked knees in, 410; found defective, 1770, 374; their frames agreeable to the common disposition, 412; frame of, to be calked, 413; their frames described, 421; free curvatures of, allowed in, 406; general improvement of, 335; great number in ordinary, 335; guns, alteration of, 333; great objection to construction of, 421; of 110 guns built, 335; of 120 guns built, 355; half beams, 415; keeling of, 384; hold of, 414; hold of, entrances to, white building, 419; hooks and crutches, 415; increase of, 335; inner waterways, 415; instances of insufficient stability, 373; iron knees in, 415; keels on additional, 414; lengthening of, 335; timber strakes, 414; of the line, Sepping's rules for building and rebuilding, 412; main water way of, to be coated, 413; masts of, 377; means taken for preservation of materials, 419; merchant, ought to be constructed on same principles as royal navy, 420; merchant, imperfect mode of present construction of, 420; mid-ship biding, 418; motions tendency to retard their progress, 353; new, dimensions of, 347; new, dimensions of masts and yards, 347; new, scale of, 354; number in commission, 1833, 344; number of loads of timber required to build different, table of, 424; number of men required to rig different classes of, 424; oil and tar, proportions of, in building, 415; openings between the timbers to be filled in, 413; openings to be kept clear of ships while building, 412; in ordinary, 354; cut or thin water way for fore and aft deck, 418; Mr. Parkin's rule for calculating tonnage of, 409; plate iron to be laid diagonally, 422; proportion of the meta-centre in different, 374; projections at channel valves of, to be discontinued, 413; properties of, in regard to resistance of fluids, 381; quarter deck of, 418; rate for labour per ton, table of, 423; receiving, 334; relations of labour and materials in different ships shown by table, 424; rolling, pitching, and heaving of, 383; round-house beams, how secured in, 417; sails of, 379; sap wood to be taken away while building, 419; scotlings of, when, 381; self-protection of, 416; side biding, 418; storage of, 581; strake under orlop deck, 415; table of dimensions of, 423; table showing increase of, 353; Talavera and Haack Prices compared, 421; thickness of bottoms increased, 355; timber commonly used for large may be now used for small, 421; tonnage of, 407; trussed frame for 50-gun ship, 415; trussed frame for ships of the line, 414; trussing between the ports of, 417; trussing stern of, 417; unnecessary of some ships, 383; waist of, 418; water ways for diagonal decks, 417; water ways, coaks for, 418; wooden knees rendered unnecessary, 423
- Shippes, Butte of, xli, 553
- Shipton-upon-Strat, *see* Worcester, xxv, 1320
- Ship-worms, *see* Terezo, xlii, 566
- Ship-wright Company, notice of, vi, 329
- , in dockyard, vi, 343
- , wages of, at several dock-yards, vi, 341
- , Repository, example of error by common rule to ascertain tonnage, vi, 410
- Shir Khin, xli, 697
- Shiracouch, xi, 773, 774
- Shiras, xlii, 384; annals of, xlii, 830, 831; wine of, xv, 1266
- Shirden burnt, xlii, 438
- Shiré, xx, 69
- Shirkibud dynasty, xi, 681
- Shir-Khiat, *see* Terezhian, xxv, 205
- Shir-Khiat, xlii, 546
- , Sir Anthony, xlii, 701; notice of, xlii, 90
- , Sir Robert, xli, 701
- , Sir Thomas, xli, 553
- , Thomas, first describes coal gas, xlii, 537
- Shirwa, xlii, 441
- Shirvan, annals of, xlii, 730; *see* Allsian, xlii, 226
- Shirwan, annals of, xlii, 88
- Shirwan, xlii, 540; notice of, xlii, 252
- Shishak, ix, 49, 85; King of Egypt invades Judea, ix, 971; ix, 45, Introductory Chapter
- Shi-shi, xli, 566
- Shitnik, xlii, 342
- Shitov, xlii, 568
- Shiva-gang, xlii, 658
- Shiva's, xlii, 441
- Shinukhina, xlii, 414
- Shinus, xlii, 484, 421
- Shinun asmeran, xlii, 414
- Shoa, xx, 70
- Shoal, method of surveying a, xxv, 300
- , Haven, xlii, 301; River, xli, 316
- Shobak, Isles of, ix, 107
- Shobak, xli, 408
- Shobran-Lanka, xlii, 353
- Shobran-Lanka, xlii, 353
- Shok, galvanic, perception of the, iv, 193
- Shoddering hammer, xlii, 659
- Shodding, xlii, 303
- Sho-hai, xlii, 441
- Shoes, horse, xli, 354
- Sho-ke-yon, xlii, 569
- Sho-kyu-yu, xlii, 569
- Sho-yan-shan, xlii, 662
- Shodding, annals of, xlii, 785
- Shombos, *see* Cerithium, xlii, 431
- Shomeron, Syria, xlii, 389
- Shooders, xlii, 351
- Shoom, *see* Shume, xlii, 361
- Shooders, xlii, 353
- Shoortcoot, xlii, 369
- Shoos, xlii, 363
- Shoos, xlii, 275
- Shooting, xlii, 634
- , Point, ix, 114, 122; in asymptotes to curves, 114
- , stars, xlii, 89
- , stick, xlii, 575
- Shorbs, xlii, 446

Shord-Rock, viii. 461
Shore, Sir John, xiii. 926
—, Ford, x. 392
Shoreham, notice of, xii. 587; see Vermont, x. 1066
—, Sossage, x. 317
Shorn, Mount, xxi. 630
Shorthood writer, x. 1350
Shorthose, Robert, xlii. 1098
Short sight, cause of, iii. 460
Shortinghachens, vii. 677
Shot, El, xli. 49
Shoth, xviii. 414
Shover sand, vi. 620
Shot, xviii. 414
Shoten Salmon, xiv. 567
Shoulder, dislocation of, vii. 801
—, in fertilization, vi. 328
—, girdle, vii. 302; of bones, 360*; of birds, 324; of reptiles, 313
—, joint, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 253
Shouter, xviii. 263
Shouten-ema, see Hydrophobia, x. 438
Shorel, Sir Cloudesley, notice of, xlii. 301, 304
Shew Mahurage, xxi. 988
Shew, x. 70
Shower bath, xv. 326
Shrebnik, xiv. 160
Shrew, see Sorex, xiv. 731
Shrew-mice, xiv. 245
Shrews, xii. 371
Shrewsbury, Battle of, xlii. 535
—, Duke of, notice of, xlii. 303, 310
—, Earl of, xli. 351, 406, 418, 585, 820; xlii. 456; notice of, 292, 299, 250, 291
—, Talbot, Earl of, xli. 316
—, New Jersey, annals of, xlii. 1113
Shriekhorn, Switzerland, xiv. 347
Shrike, xlii. 639
—, Tangara, see Tangara, xiv. 446
Shrill, see Lanius, xli. 304
—, Hoag, see Thaumophilus, xiv. 552
Shrimp, see Crangon, xlii. 349
Shrove, xiv. 354
Shrouded wheel, viii. 88
Shroud-laid rope, viii. 753
Shush, ix. 100
Shudar, xv. 760
Shudar, xvi. 350
Shuf, xviii. 298
Shugot, xlii. 428
Shahood, xlii. 439
Shahad, xlii. 439
Shahaj Dowla, xli. 721
Shah-jood-dowla, xli. 683, 687
Shah-o-d-dadlah, xli. 683, 687
Shah-o-d-dadlah, xli. 721
Shakadit, ix. 877
Shah King, ix. 503
Shaking, xvi. 655
Shakag, a historical work held in some measure sacred among the Chinese, ix. 59, in introductory Chapter
Shakra War, Venetian Dies, French Day, ix. 87, in introductory Chapter
Shulada, xiv. 53
Shulcha, xiv. 197
Shulchit, xli. 282
Shumac, imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 360
Shumla, xiv. 148, 149
Shumla, xiv. 149, 149
Shumla, xli. 596
Shushir, xvi. 353
Shumem, Syria, xiv. 389
Shumk, see Mephitis, xlii. 98
Shumk-kun-kun, xli. 353
Shum-of, xvi. 541
Shun-chuen-fu, xli. 547
Shurmin, xlii. 271
Shu, xlii. 263
Shush, xlii. 263
Shushan, xlii. 263
Shush-der, xlii. 263
Shushch, xli. 540

Shush, xviii. 610
Shush, xli. 540
Shuster, xlii. 263, 263
Shuttle, the weaver's, viii. 735
—, bone, vii. 595
—, fly, invention of, viii. 691
—, race, viii. 734
Shutur Kulu, xlii. 269
Shui, xvi. 576
Shui-la-shu, xvi. 588
Shuyah, xlii. 781
Shuyeh, xli. 672; xlii. 443
Siaba, ix. 9
Siacca, xiv. 567, 569
Siardama, xlii. 633
Siagne, see Var, xiv. 1020
Siails, see Sylvia, xiv. 366, 367
Siama, Komah miamina, ix. 669
Siannay, see Hylactes, x. 440
Siannay character, see Writing, xiv. 1348
Siato, xlii. 163
Sine Canal, xiv. 203
Statista, xiv. 154
Statista, xiv. 154
Sib, xlii. 639
Sib, xli. 637
Siberch, John, xlii. 568
Siberia, notice of, xli. 54, 619; see Turkistan, x. 865
Sib-pang, xiv. 453
Sibilia, xli. 369
Sibilia, Queen of Sicily, xi. 645
Sibir, see Turkistan, x. 865
Sibilia, xiv. 269
Siblah, xlii. 285
Siblerophia, see Botany, vi. 92; Xaeraria, x. 1361
Sibuku, xv. 715
Siburtia, ix. 802
Sibyl, oracles of, xl. 98
Sicambri, xli. 543
Sicari, x. 530
Sicca Veneria, see Taoia, xiv. 948
Siccard, xiv. 335
Sicher, Syria, xiv. 399
Sichem, River of Syria, xiv. 368
—, Syria, xiv. 363, 366
Sicilian expedition, ix. 545
Sicily, affairs of, in the time of Dionysius the Elder and Younger, and of Timoleon, ix. 729-753; annals of, xli. 754, 763; xlii. 40, 56, 59, 60, 69, 115, 139, 140, 144, 308, 1013, 1017, 1021, 1022, 1026, 1034, 1036-1037, 1040, 1041, 1055, 1063; notice of, xi. 417, 470, 561, 567, 620-633, 643-644, 645, 726, 731, 740, 743, 778; xli. 189, 172, 173, 505
—, history of, ix. 663-694; xli. 844
—, literature of, x. 286
—, monarchy of, xl. 545
—, state of, under Augustus, x. 370
—, volcanoes of, vi. 719
Sicinius, ix. 425, 426, 427
Sicinos, xiv. 828
Sicoma, Syria, xiv. 389
Sick, notion of, x. 771
Sickening, Francis of, xli. 312, 314, 317
Sicoris, Caesar's campaign on the, x. 231
Sicri-gali, xv. 451
Sicri, see Transylvania, xiv. 730
Siculus Mare, xli. 144
Siculus, see Thessaly, xli. 583
Sicyon, xlii. 186; kingdom of, ix. 220
Sicyonia, xlii. 186
Sid, xiv. 326
Sida, xlii. 40; see Wimalola, xiv. 1397
Sidagios, xlii. 381
Siddhant, xli. 495
Side, i. 104; xlii. 40, 196, 482
Sidene, xlii. 386
Sideral clock, to find mean time by, iii. 625; time, reduced to mean time, 625
—, day defined, iii. 608; in accordance with diurnal high water, v. 255*
—, year, iii. 540
Sideris, xlii. 259; see Astrabad, x. 51

Siderite, blue, translucent quartz, vi. 512
Sidero, xvi. 238
—, Cape San, xli. 79
Siderocopia, xiv. 152
Sideroclept, vi. 512
Sider, homologous, i. 828
Sof-hout, xli. 495
Sofidat, xli. 159
Sofia, xiv. 540
Sofidrikapal, xlii. 152
Sofidus Geta, C. x. 447
Sofidus, xli. 248
Sofid, xlii. 475
Sidmouth, xlii. 753
—, Lord, xlii. 935, 936, 939, 946, 947
Sidney, xli. 821
—, Alperston, xli. 580, 765, 799, 911, 912
—, Lord, xli. 794
—, Philip, xli. 430
Sido, x. 451, 509
Sidon, Ezekiel's Prophecies of, ix. 307
—, history of, ix. 216
—, notice of, xl. 766, 776
—, Syria, xiv. 366, 368
Sidonians, ix. 466
Sidra, xlii. 53
Sidus, xlii. 154
Sieben-burgen, notice of, xli. 450
Siebenbürgen, Bogotary, Prince of, xli. 625
Siebenbürgen, notice of, vi. 723
Sien, xlii. 446
Siedles, xlii. 449
Siel, xli. 425
Sielawie, xlii. 451
Sifly-gilly, xiv. 452
Sienclint, J., xiv. 690
Siema, marches of, drainage of, xlii. 1040
Sienna, see Tuscan, xiv. 972, 873
—, annals of, xli. 1036
—, notice of, xli. 271, 335, 479, 493, 499
—, Council of, xli. 261
Siennos, xlii. 449
Sienna, xlii. 446; xlii. 218
Sieradus, xlii. 446
Sierada, xlii. 449
Sieria, Le, see Pyrrhocorax, xlii. 706
Sierra, see Cerro, xli. 432; Thymica, xiv. 938
—, Leone, ix. 71; annals of, xlii. 797, 800
—, Madru, xlii. 546
—, Morena, xiv. 725
—, Nevada de Mexico, xlii. 152
—, del Pico, xlii. 757
Siete Picos, xlii. 759
Sievem Canal, xlii. 203
Sievendhausen, Battle of, xli. 333
Sievak, xlii. 218
Siewiera, xlii. 446
Siewiera-Nowo-grodien, xlii. 446
Sieryes, Abbat, xli. 686, 687, 690, 699, 690, 691, 306, 556; notice of, xli. 176, 177, 333, 337, 339, 340, 359, 373, 378, 388
Sifer, see Ceratophorus, xli. 429
Sifano, xlii. 494
Sifanto, xlii. 494
Sifatia, xlii. 443
Sifradmaria, xlii. 117
Siflet, Le, xlii. 67
Siffa, Battle of, xl. 970
Siffo, xlii. 91
Siffo, xlii. 443
Sifling, in pharmacy, vii. 465
Siga, xiv. 305; xli. 49
Sigahik, xlii. 433
Sigalion, see Angerona, xiv. 579
Sigbert, xi. 386
—, of Austria, xi. 285; xli. 184
Sigebert, xi. 389, 400, 401
Sigfred, xlii. 585
Sigfred, xi. 438
Sigeth, notice of, xli. 450
Sigahyik, xlii. 431, 453
Sigethak, xlii. 431, 453
Sigetaria, xlii. 390
Sigismund, King of Hungary, xli. 115, 119
Sigismund, Augustus, of Poland, xli. 446

- Simon the Benjamite, ix. 638
 — the Syrian, xi. 147
 — the Just, ix. 638
 — Macchabeus, ix. 30–33
 — Nagus, x. 765
 — Richard, an ecclesiastical writer, xiii. 369
 — Zelotes, St., x. 759
 Simon's Bay, xvi. 266
 Simonetta Palace, remarkable echo in, iv. 752
 Simonides, ix. 260; xi. 224
 Sisonese, ix. 490
 Simon's Island, St., xix. 452
 — Town, xvi. 249
 Sisonide Hill, xiii. 528
 Sismouville, xiii. 1044
 Simony, ii. 905
 Simpa, ix. 94
 Simpa, xxiv. 467
 Simple conception, i. 7
 — degree, i. 38
 — dislocation, vii. 656
 — fee, Scotch, ii. 644; see Law, ii. 827
 — leaves of plants, vii. 38
 — quantities, i. 527
 — sentences, i. 18
 — simplex, Cæcilian, x. 511
 — simplicians, xi. 21
 — Simplician, see Cæcilian, xvi. 675
 — Simplician, see Cæcilian, xvi. 675
 — Switzerland, xxv. 346, 347
 Sims, Dr., notice of, vii. 535, 631
 Simson, i. 312
 Simultaneous convertibility, ii. 373, 382; derivation, 373; inversion, 378; solutions, 383; substitution, 373, 376, 378
 Simus, x. 195
 Simyla, ix. 667
 Sin, xvi. 546; xviii. 492; xxiv. 474
 Sin against the Holy Ghost, x. 721
 Sina, xvi. 546
 Sines, xiii. 538
 Sine, xvi. 546; xx. 668; the Chinese, xi. 58, Introductory Chapter
 Sineh, xvi. 462
 Sinal, The Law given from, ix. 27
 Sinalos, see Chilian, xvi. 676
 Sinau Bay, xiii. 197
 — Pasha, notice of, xviii. 87, 88
 — Pasha, see Tunis, xvi. 649
 — Visitor, notice of, xiii. 89
 Singsla alta, white mustard, vii. 525
 — nigra, the black mustard, vii. 525
 Sinarcon xvi. 20
 Sinarus, ix. 666
 Sinschir, xiv. 597
 Sinsapore, xxi. 713
 Sino, i. 165
 Sinoerai, annals of, xii. 724
 Sinoio, xiii. 651
 Sinsin, Colonel, xiii. 1111
 — Lord, xii. 585
 — Oliver, xii. 406
 — Sir John, xii. 909; extract from his History of the Agricultural State of the Netherlands, vi. 46
 Sind, xvi. 65; xxiv. 375
 Sinda, xviii. 42
 Sinda, xxi. 284
 — razor, xxi. 292
 Sindhia, Kandji, xxi. 679, 682–688
 Sindhia, xxi. 30
 Sindhu, see Thibet, xxv. 537
 Sindhuks, ix. 676
 Sinda, xviii. 658
 Sindhia, xiii. 782, 928, 930, 931, 932
 Sindhia, xviii. 688
 Sindhia, xiii. 781
 Sindhia, xxi. 479
 Sindomana, xxi. 667
 Sindonalia, xi. 667
 Sindi Sanger, xxi. 292
 Sindhia, xxi. 475
 Sindhia, xxi. 637
 Sine of an arc, i. 673; developed in a series of the sines and cosines of its multiple arcs, 698; expressed in a continued product, 693; expressed in terms of the arc, ii. 81; expressed in terms of the arc itself, i. 689
 Sine of a multiple are developed in descending powers of the cosine of the simple arc, i. 687; developed in descending powers of the sine of the simple arc, 698
 — of the sum and difference of two arcs in terms of the sines and cosines of the arcs, i. 674
 — surveyed, i. 673
 — versed, i. 673
 Sine-cosine, xix. 395
 Sineh, xvii. 462
 Sines, xii. 284
 Sinepauit Bay, xxi. 791
 Sines of an arc, calculated, i. 701, 706
 — of arcs, less than a minute, to find, i. 705
 — arithmetic of, i. 672
 — computation of, logarithms of, ii. 235
 — of multiple arcs, developed in ascending powers of the simple arc, i. 691; expressed in ascending powers of the sines of the simple arcs, 689; expressed in terms of the sines and cosines of the simple arcs, 690
 — of simple arcs, powers of, expressed by sines of the multiple arcs, i. 691
 — of small arcs, found by the method of differences, i. 702
 — versed, calculated, i. 706
 Sine and cosine of multiple arcs developed in ascending powers of the tangent of the simple arcs, i. 624; development of, in powers of sines and cosines of the simple arcs, 617
 Sindoan, xvi. 556
 Sing, xvi. 573, 579
 Singa, Syria, xxv. 384
 Singah, Syria, xxi. 364
 Singah-pirah, xxi. 713
 Singan, xvi. 547
 Singa-poon, see Tarsus, xxi. 464
 Singara, x. 652; ix. 559; xxi. 119; notice of, xi. 175, 164, 219
 Singboon, xxi. 667
 Singer, Le, xxi. 396
 — de Nait, Le, see Cebus, xvi. 406
 Singing calices, xviii. 533; cotton and other goods, 394
 Singel, see Gastrupoleon, xix. 487
 Singerie, xi. 252
 Singer's electric column of 30,000 groups, iv. 205; method of constructing the electric column, 204
 Sing'ha, xvi. 354
 Sing-hai-chen, xxiv. 379
 Sing-hai-pets, xvi. 596
 Sing-hai-wei, xvi. 446
 Sing-havahin, xviii. 349
 Sing-hai-hum, xxi. 687
 Sing-h-b'bumi, xxi. 687
 Singboon, ix. 193
 Sing'ha, xv. 193
 Singholes, xxi. 598
 Singhrauk, xix. 642
 Sing'let, xxi. 284
 Singhnam, xxiv. 159
 Singlin, xxi. 76
 Singling bird, see Turdus, xxi. 861
 — and speaking, distinction between, i. 290
 Singluna Civitas, see Tunis, xvi. 646
 Singluna Sina, xxi. 658; see Athos, xv. 74
 Single, xi. 416
 — elective affinity, in pharmacy, vii. 497
 — joint floor, what so called in carpentry, vi. 333
 — values of discontinuous constant, ii. 347
 Singler, x. 412
 Singleton, see Cydon, xxi. 495
 Singpho, Country of, see Tea, xxv. 476
 Singrowia, xxi. 642
 Singser term, i. 291
 Singso, xxi. 638
 Sing-sing-kao-pa, xxi. 379
 Sin-ha-ha-ha, see Thibet, xxv. 567
 Sinhaldo di Proco, Cardinal, xi. 733
 Sincerus, see Brachinus, xv. 767
 Sinegria, xiv. 130, 146; notice of, xii. 387
 Sinestral shell, vii. 299
 Sinites, ix. 466
 Sinoal, Syria, xxi. 364
 Sinojan, xxi. 428
 Sinojoli, xxi. 429
 Sinojar, xxi. 359; xxi. 119
 Sinker of a stocking frame, viii. 747
 — bar, vii. 747
 Siskoon, xxi. 21
 Skinking operation of, viii. 204
 — fund, xiii. 447, 799, 949
 — fund, revival of, vi. 98; objections to it, 308; part of, appropriated to the war, 161
 — shafts of coal mines, viii. 314
 Sincases, x. 473
 Sincari, ix. 466
 Sincari, Syria, xxv. 386
 Sincore, xxi. 37
 Sinder, ix. 37
 Sincos, ix. 53
 Sina, Cuba, xxi. 17
 Sineodron, pusillan, see Rhytopertus, xxiv. 103
 Sineo Hill, xxi. 17
 Sinoce, xv. 610; xxi. 481
 Sinoce, xxi. 446
 Sina panti, xxiv. 498
 Sino, xviii. 474
 Sinita, notice of, xii. 70
 Sinitus, xxi. 636
 Sinti, see Thracæ, xxi. 606
 Sino-to, xxi. 474
 Sino-toyus, xxi. 475
 Siatra, see Cintra, xvi. 681
 Siatzeim, Battle of, xxi. 107
 Sindh, xv. 610; xxi. 481
 Sine Meridionale, see Argina, xvi. 761
 Sineodron, Cuman, xxi. 685
 Sineheim, Battle of, xxi. 657
 Sio, xxi. 392
 Sion, Bishop of, notice of, xxi. 219
 — Fort, xv. 690
 — Mount, Syria, xxv. 391
 — Switzerland, xxv. 350
 Sioot, xxi. 420
 Siorek, France of, xii. 617
 Siort, xviii. 414, 420
 Sioux, xxi. 114, 115; see United States, xxv. 857
 Sipahis, xii. 377
 Sipahis, xv. 441
 Sipara, xxi. 6
 Siphon, xxi. 721
 Siphon, xxi. 80
 Siphon, xxi. 494
 Siphon, viii. 248
 Siphon, lii. 171, 266, 386
 —, self-acting, viii. 567
 — fountain, lii. 388
 — siphon, lii. 372
 Siphonophorous acropora, vii. 264
 Siphonophorous of insects, vii. 262
 Sippira, xxi. 6
 Sipoeto, Nuovo, notice of, xi. 736
 Sipoeton, xxi. 130
 Sippara, xxi. 118
 Sippara, xxi. 116
 Sippara, xxi. 678
 Sippara, xxi. 382
 Sipra, xxi. 150
 Sipylus, xxi. 625; xxi. 450
 Siquila, see Friction, xviii. 606
 Sir, xxiv. 360
 Sir, see Thukidides, xv. 947
 Sir, Nahr, Syria, xxi. 358
 Sir, Syria, xxi. 394
 Sir Tree Fashiyin, xxi. 266
 Sira, xxi. 390; xxiv. 379
 Sira, xxi. 265
 Sira-jan, xv. 450
 Sira-jan, xv. 444, 447

- Sky blue colour, used by potters, viii. 464
 — blue or dark blue, to print, viii. 540
 — blue, dark blue and white, to print, viii. 540
- Skye, see Scotland, xiv. 1413, 1416, 1417
 — Isle of, geological notice of, vi. 764
 Skylli, xliii. 199
- Skylport, see Scotland, xiv. 1413
- Skinked time, viii. 508
- Slaking lime, different modes of, viii. 349;
 xiv. 152, 185
- Slamanna, Shropshire, xiv. 75
- Slane, xliii. 63
- Slaney, xli. 94; see Wicklow, xiv. 1250
- , Carlow, xvi. 306
 —, River, see Wexford, xiv. 1229
- Slangeals Vogel, xliii. 429
- Slapping, process of, viii. 453
- Slate, argillaceous system of, vi. 556
 —, cleavage of, vi. 566
 —, of Collyweston, vi. 696
 —, clay, alterations of strata of, vi. 779
 —, district of Cumberland, vi. 563
 —, hornblende, in Scotland, vi. 562
 —, islands, xli. 560, 596
 —, spar, Schieffers, p. 503
 —, of Stoneyfield, vi. 696
 —, system, vi. 565; organic remains of, 579
 —, talrose, in Scotland, vi. 562
- States, Ardenne, vi. 564
 —, in Charwood Forest, vi. 568; in Cornwall, 568; in Devon, 568; in the Harz, 568; in Ireland, 567; in the Isle of Man, 567; in North America, 568; in Scandinavia, 568; in Scotland, 567; in the Tarentaise, 568; in the Valley of the Rhine, 568; in Wales, 567
 —, dark lowest, vi. 565
 —, disturbances of the primary strata during the accumulation of the, vi. 571; after the deposit of the, 571
 —, groups in the upper, of Wales, vi. 567
 —, green middle, vi. 565
 —, north, vi. 510
 —, upper, vi. 566
- Statkio-trava, see Raka, xiv. 1990
- Stas, xiv. 286; of barrows, xiv. 235
- Stancher of the Egyptian first-born, see Adonia, xiv. 129
- , Colonel, xlii. 1119
- Slave, Lake, xiv. 393; xvi. 22
 —, trade, xlii. 794, 796, 912, 920, 935, 937, 939, 944
 —, Wood, xiv. 46
- Slavery, abolition of, in Austria, xlii. 517; in Portugal, 525
 —, annals of, xlii. 1118, 1196
 —, feudal, xi. 467
 —, foreign laws of, disregarded in Britain, ii. 822
 —, in the Gothic nations, xi. 974; xlii. 867
 —, infliction of, for vagrancy, ii. 809
 —, in Maryland, xlii. 870, 874
 —, introduction of, xlii. 859
 —, nature of, x. 753
 —, in Virginia, xiv. 1105
- Sleves, xxi. 225
 —, Hadrian's law respecting, x. 671
 —, in New England, xlii. 1190; in Maryland, 574; in republican Rome, x. 91
 —, revolt of the Roman, in Sicily, x. 108
 —, United States, xiv. 422
 —, value of, among the Hindus, i. 450
 —, West India, sums paid for emancipation of, xiv. 1222
 —, River, xlii. 240
- Slovania, annals of, xlii. 86
- Slovonic alphabets, see Writing, xiv. 1345
- Slovan, Count, xli. 613
- Slawkow, see Austria, xiv. 193
- Slaw, weavers', viii. 342
- Sleudorf, xxi. 465
- Sleper, xiv. 429
- Slepe, xx. 429
- Sleper, see Spalax, xxi. 773
- Slewick, xlii. 683; annals of, xli. 694, 799;
 —, notice of, xi. 379; xli. 633
- Slewsburg, xli. 92
- Slewmargy, xliii. 741
- Sley, xlii. 734; xlii. 683
- Slickenside, vi. 776
- Slide, p. 776
- Siding knots, iii. 90
- Slitth-Bought, xlii. 598
- Slitth-bloom, xliii. 741
- Slitth-Dhaun, xxi. 637
- Sleib-naman, see Tipperary, xiv. 649
- Sliere Donagh, xlii. 350; xli. 93
- , Galline, see Armagh, xiv. 771
 —, Meesh, xxi. 914
- Slice, i. 183
- Slingby, Sir Henry, xli. 601
- Slip, xvii. 169
 —, loose, viii. 450
 —, kiln, xlii. 450
 —, making, viii. 450
- Silpols, i. 119
- Silichon, xli. 690
- Sitirig, xxi. 177
- Siviers, xlii. 686
- Slobodak Ukraine, xxi. 193; see Charkov, xvi. 492
- , Sme-tree, see Prunus, xlii. 690
- Slonic, xliii. 448
- Slonin, xxi. 917
- Slope of bivalve shells, vii. 286
- Slok, xxi. 418
- Slosh, xxi. 734; see Urrus, xiv. 968
- Slovak, xxi. 919
- Slovaca, xxi. 396
- Slov-worm, head of, vii. 308; hip-girdle of, 315; shoulder of, 313
- Slough, viii. 787
 —, Bully, viii. 787
- Sluck, xlii. 448
- Sluck, xliii. 449
- Sluggard's rule for multiplication, i. 438
- Sluce Island, xli. 71
- Slur, in music, v. 776
 —, of the stocking frame, viii. 747
 —, wheel of the stocking frame, viii. 747
- Slurry, viii. 454
- Slurs, Battle of, xli. 78
- Slusland, xli. 600
- Smaleld, Articles of, xlii. 363; League of, xlii. 104
- Smalkalde, xi. 947; Articles of, xlii. 327;
 —, League of, 324, 327, 332
- Small intestine, bird cancer of the, vii. 705
- , Point, Cape, see Cusco Bay, xvi. 233
 —, pox, vii. 737
 —, shot manufacture, vii. 677
- Smallage, see Apium, xli. 692
- Smalland, Sweden, xiv. 389
- Smallandia, Est Gothland, Sweden, xiv. 329
- Smallenberg, ii. 776
- Smallwater, see Westmoreland, xiv. 1237
- Smallweir, xlii. 553
- Smalt, see Cobalt, xli. 773
- Smalts, exported, imported, and consumed, viii. 360
- Smargolite, amphibole, vi. 478
- Smargolite, xlii. 501
- Smarslak, xlii. 52
- Smars, viii. 447, 448
- Smastman, his account of the Termiles, xxi. 511
- Smaston, xli. 401; his air-pump, lii. 671; his deductions on the velocity of underfoot wheels, viii. 137; his estimate of the strength of men, xiv. 607; his experiments on elements, viii. 353; on the ingredients of mortar, xiv. 163; on lime, 177; on the mixture of sand with lime for mortar, 166; on the weights lost in burning limestone, 163; on wind-mill sails, lii. 360; viii. 130; on the effects of different velocities of wind on wind-mill sails, 131; on water-wheels, lii. 351; his experiments over weir, lii. 396;
- his improvements of the steam-engine, vii. 163; his observations on horizontal wind-mills, 133; his pump, 286; his report of the Water-works at London Bridge in 1768, 396; his ship pump, 356
- Smeerenberg, xxi. 816
- Smell, sense of, affected by galvanism, iv. 135
- Smelt, fish, xiv. 568
- Smeltin, brass, xlii. 418; copper, 411; iron, 398; lead, 413
- Smenna, xlii. 195
- Smierdia, ix. 345, 348, 350, 351—353; see Erich-tan, viii. 606
- Smorra, Moscow, xlii. 191
- Smew, see Mergus, xlii. 104
- Smilacene, see Botany, vii. 101; Sneyt-pox, xiv. 105; Tupistra, 854
- Smilax, several species yielding scoropilla, vii. 585
- Smin, see Arctium, xiv. 67
- Smithian Apollo, ix. 429
- Smith, Adam, ii. 668
 —, Capata, xlii. 854—857, 1049
 —, Coland, xlii. 781, 793
 —, Dr., his scale of 91 stumps in the octave, iv. 797; his system of equal harmony, 797
 —, Dr. W., his Dictionary of Roman and Greek Antiquities, ii. 748
 —, James, his patent for boiling sugar, viii. 505
 —, John, ii. 656; xlii. 670
 —, Mr., his capote, viii. 306
 —, Mr., applies the knowledge of geology and botany to the classification of stratified rocks, vi. 553
 —, Mr., of Norwich, xlii. 949
 —, Mr., of Perth, his implicant for reaping, vi. 42
 —, Sir Sidney, xlii. 675, 981, 923, 940, 985
 —, Sir Thomas, xlii. 682; xiv. 687, 688
 —, Thomas, xlii. 1129
- Smithfield, see Virginia, xxi. 1104
 —, Racing, xxi. 843
- Smith in dock-yard, vi. 342
- Smithson, Sir Hugh, xlii. 749
- Smithsonite, silicate of zinc, vi. 320
- Smock-mill, viii. 197
- Smoke-fardings, xli. 173
 —, Jack, viii. 312
 —, money, xlii. 390
- Smoky Mountains, xvi. 319
 —, quartz, brown quartz, vi. 519
- Smoleuk, xlii. 446; xxi. 199; annals of, xlii. 898, 900
- Smoleuka, annals of, xlii. 731; notice of, xlii. 616
- Smoothing plate glass, viii. 464
- Smooth-mouth, xxi. 368
- Smorgens, annals of, xlii. 901
- Smoronto, v. 776
- Smotrich, xxi. 920
- Smout, xxi. 985
- Smow, Sutherlandshire, xiv. 320
- Smith, see Law, ii. 856
- Smuggler, Serpent, xlii. 499
- Smyna, xlii. 431; notice of, xli. 383
 —, Epistle of the Church of, x. 811
 —, Fleet, loss of, xlii. 291
 —, New, xlii. 169
 —, Point, vii. 560
- Smyrism, see Thapsium, xxi. 556
- Smyth, Captain W. H., his survey of the Harbour of Tunis, xxi. 848
- Sok, xlii. 417
- Souffler, xxi. 563
- Soil, in clockwork, vii. 633
 —, German, vii. 980
- Soilth, see Yorkshire, xiv. 1376, 1385
- Snake, see Coluber, xlii. 353; Trigonoccephalus, xxi. 714
 —, bird, see Yuxx, xxi. 1383
 —, coral, xiv. 499
 —, enter, x. 53
 —, flying, xiv. 499
 —, glass, see Ophiura, xlii. 634

Solanum *Dolanum*, the Indian pink, vii. 535
Solar heat, iv. 357
 — light, its analysis by the prism, iv. 405;
 its peculiar characters and spectrum, 409
 — microscope, iv. 470
Soldado, xxiii. 361
Solder, xlii. 49
Soldos, xvii. 391
Soldier, xli. 344; component parts of, viii. 421
Soldier, water, see *Soldates*, xvi. 115
Soldiers of the *Sunda* Isles, xix. 243
Sole corporations, ii. 635
 —, smooth, xviii. 92
Solea, xvii. 511
Solea, xlii. 364
Solebay, Battle of, xlii. 107
Solec, xliii. 449
Soled wheel, viii. 88
Soleiman, xli. 659
Soleiman, Shah, xli. 703
Solenomials of a construct, see *Law*, li. 834
Solen, see *Hiatella*, xx. 253; *Sanguinolites*,
 xiv. 306
Soleniferous beds, vi. 634
Solenomastax, family, of the saliferous system,
 vi. 616
Soler, Don José, xlii. 735
 —, Don Miguel, xlii. 500
Soleman, xli. 151
Solera, Switzerland, xiv. 344; animals of, xlii.
 197, 208, 213, 214, 215, 222, 226, 228, 229,
 232, 233, 243, 245, 257, 260, 262, 263, 268,
 274
 — Treaty of, xli. 228
Solfatera, vi. 716
Solfatera, xlii. 410; steam works of, viii. 421;
 the hollow sounds heard in it explained, iv.
 771
Solfatara, lii. 775
Sol-galaktik, xliii. 907
Solga, see *Corva*, xlii. 248
Soli, see *Cilicia*, xli. 675; xlii. 511
Solith, xlii. 564
Solid angle, i. 345
 — acetic acid, garlic odour of, test of,
 volatility of, vii. 504
 —, Decur, xi. 763
 —, geometrical, 313
 —, lustre, viii. 468
 — of least resistance, curve generating, li.
 218
Solidified shape of bivalve shells, vii. 287
Solidification, iv. 245
Solidity, measure of, xiv. 1207
 —, geometrical, i. 355
Solids, conducting power of, iv. 299
 —, contents of, i. 301
 —, dilatation of, iv. 234, 308
 —, similar, i. 355
 — effect of interrupted structure in, iv. 770
 —, formulae for dilatation of, iv. 234—238
 — of emersion, moments in the middle body
 calculated, vi. 365; moments in the fore body
 calculated, 366; moments in the after body
 calculated, 365; immersion and emersion, centres
 of gravity of, 364; moments in the middle
 body calculated, 364; moments in the fore
 body calculated, 364; moments in the after
 body calculated, 364; position of centre of
 gravity of immersed volume before section,
 vi. 365; position of centre of gravity of emersion
 before section, 365; centres to be found
 in vertical plane, 365; Mr. Morgan, his
 opinion concerning centres of gravity of im-
 mersion and emersion, 365; of immersion
 and emersion, how produced, 366; investiga-
 tion of theory concerning, 368; how com-
 puted, 370; if not found equal rule for, 370;
 when equal, how stability to be computed,
 370; in what different from fluids in relation
 to sound, iv. 772; propagation of sounds
 in, 770; ways in which they may vibrate,
 801
Solfings, xiv. 319
Solfing, xlii. 193

Solihul, see *Warwickshire*, xxv. 1172
Solihamsk, xliii. 225
Soliman, see *Tunis*, xiv. 846
 —, Sixth Khalif of the Omminid Dynasty,
 xi. 272; death of, 374
 —, Pacha of Egypt, xli. 802
 —, Pak, see *Chosiphon*, xvii. 421
Sollmann, see *Afghanistan*, xiv. 185
Sollingen, xliii. 632
Sollipeds, fossil, of earth, vi. 692; fossil, of the
 diluvial deposits, 691
Sollipeds, head of, vii. 351*
Sollitaire, see *Sus*, xiv. 309
Sollivaria, see *Saundersia*, xiv. 255
Sollicito, v. 777
Solliva, C., x. 578
Sollmes, Count, notice of, xlii. 286
Solo, xiv. 248, 250
Solows, C., xlii. 268
Solola, xli. 786, 789
Solomon, King, li. 563; ix. 78, 80—85
Solomon's Islands, discovery of, xv. 125; lati-
 tude and longitude of, xiv. 516; palm, ix.
 445; soil, see *Convallaria*, xvii. 215; Temple,
 ix. 462
Solon, ix. 170, 282
Solorina, xli. 412
Solothurn, xlii. 702
Solovskoi, xlii. 209
Solyma, see *Galilee*, xli. 436
Solnikof, xlii. 524
Solitkov, notice of, xlii. 324, 325, 326, 327,
 328
Solution, form of, assumed, various inferences
 deduced by, v. 325*
 — in pharmacy, vii. 496
 —, discontinuous, of functional equations, li.
 346, 359
 —, general, of a functional equation, li. 329;
 simultaneous, 383; singular, of a functional
 equation, 379
 — of acetate of ammonia, see *Liquor Am-
 moniac Acetate*, vii. 502; of ammonia, 501;
 of carbonate of lead, 522
Solutions, disjunctive, li. 383
 —, metallic, decompositions of, iv. 189
 —, particular, of differential equations, li.
 30; of partial differential equations, 78
Solway, River of, xi. 406
Solyma, ix. 414; abbreviation of *Hierosolyma*,
 xlii. 437
 —, Mount, xliii. 39
Solyma, son of Pajaset, xli. 283
 — the Magnificent, xli. 802
Sobak, xli. 276, 277, 279
Soltan, or *Kilidge Arslan*, xi. 526, 601;
 xli. 322, 324, 326, 450
 —, Sultan of Roum, xi. 588
Solym, xlii. 43
Soma, xlii. 425
 — War, Dies Luna, the moon's day, ix. 57,
 Introductory Chapter
Soma-dwipa, xiv. 442
Somak, xlii. 426
Somali, see *Zanguebar*, xiv. 1292
Somaliens, xlii. 692, 705
Somatines, notice of, xlii. 413, 414, 422
Sombrenis, xlii. 581
Sombrenis, xlii. 146
Sombro, xlii. 506
Sombreyros, xlii. 581
Some, i. 191
Someish, Syria, xiv. 384
Somergil, xliii. 702
Somert's Islands, see *Bermudas*, xv. 474
Somers, Lord, xlii. 428; notice of, 297, 298,
 304
 — Sir George, xlii. 856, 857
 — Sir Thomas, xlii. 653
 — Town, xlii. 156
Somermet, xli. 668, 783
 — Duke of, xli. 245, 246, 248, 249, 410—
 413; xlii. 426, 436
 — Earl of, xli. 333
 — Robert, Earl of, xli. 337

Somermet, Sir Charles, xli. 348
 — Island, see *Bermudas*, xv. 473
 — River, xli. 659
Somerville, vi. 516
Somkhidi, xlii. 538
Somkhiti, xlii. 538, 539
Somma, xlii. 407, 408
Somme, xx. 34
Somme, Battle of, xli. 35
Somme-Grande, xlii. 749
Somme, Nephelie, vi. 509
Somme Sierra, xlii. 787, 789
Somnath, notice of, xli. 462
Somnath, see *Seymour*, xlii. 429
Somard, Begum, xvii. 635
Somander, see *Zanguebar*, xiv. 1292
Son, xli. 642
Son, xlii. 63
 —, as used in compounds, i. 187
 —, Godhead of, li. 679
Sonia, xv. 192
Sona, see *Thames*, xlii. 631
Songari, xlii. 779
Songar, xlii. 64
Son-ha, xv. 192
Souda, winds, xiv. 460
Souda, xiv. 1202
Soudenfield, xlii. 541
Soudenberg, xlii. 635
Soupet, xli. 642
Soung-gong, xiv. 450
Soung, xlii. 201
Soung-kai, see *Touquim*, xiv. 673
Soung, xiv. 244
Soung, xlii. 715
Soukwa, xli. 660
Souma, xi. 353; Syria, xiv. 380
Sou-sam, see *Touquim*, xiv. 673
Southern, animals of, xli. 372
Souret, see *Trochodendron*, xiv. 618
Souther, xi. 371
Soutra, xlii. 148
Soupt, xlii. 642
Sou-pir, xli. 643
Sou-sen, xli. 786
Sou-sai, see *Touquim*, xiv. 673
Souta, xli. 446
Sou-tai, see *Touquim*, xiv. 673
Soudah, xli. 381
Souda, xlii. 391
Sooter, a caste of labourers in India, ix. 53, in
 Introductory Chapter
Soungong, xlii. 780
Soufren, xlii. 714
Soukai, xli. 282
Soolimann, xlii. 479
Soomayudika, xli. 677
Soomer, xli. 672
Soomer-bunijah, xli. 353
Soomer, xli. 353, 354
Souder-droog, xli. 381
Souder, xli. 494
Soomna, xlii. 440
Soumnan, xlii. 440
Soumna, xli. 353
Soumna, xx. 677
Soot, Syria, xiv. 384, 398
Southern, xiv. 250
Southern, xli. 577
Soum, xlii. 686
Soum, xlii. 676
Soumnan, xlii. 438
Soum, xlii. 256
Soum, xlii. 350
Soumochomann, xiv. 250
Soumou, xlii. 579
Soutas, xli. 353
Soumou, xlii. 679
Soutas, Cyprus, xlii. 506
Soung, see *Celebes*, xvi. 416
Souphren, ix. 563
Souphren, xlii. 117
Souphren, xlii. 117
Souphren, consort of Justin II., xi. 387

- Sophia, see Bulgaria, xvi. 67; notice of, xii. 280, 283; Romania, xiv. 150
 —, Cathedral of Sts., xl. 411
 —, Electors of Hanover, notice of, xiii. 392
 —, Santa, see Basilica, xv. 307
 Sophocles, xiv. 216
 Sophist of Soerenga, li. 293
 Sophists, ix. 870, 874
 Sphairic, nature of, i. 373
 Sphincter, ix. 674—677; the Grecian, li. 573; Roman, x. 661
 Sphintus, ix. 941
 Sphinctus, ix. 941—246, 549; see Theatre, xxv. 565
 Sophon, xiii. 426; xiii. 480
 Sophonista, ix. 784
 Sophora, see Edwardsia, xviii. 398; Thermopsis, xiv. 579
 Sophronica, ix. 757; xi. 864, 421
 Sphryonae, ix. 743
 Sopiog, xxi. 631
 Sopra, v. 777
 —, Selva, xix. 753, 756
 Sopran, v. 777
 —, circ. v. 777
 —, Mezzo, v. 775
 Sopwith, Mr., his levelling staff, xxv. 307
 Soque, xiv. 781
 Sora, xii. 149; xiii. 115
 Soracte, xii. 148
 Soria, xvii. 462
 Sorb, x. 39
 Sorbie, see Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
 Sorbonne, ix. 740
 Sordavallie, vi. 516
 Sordini, Con and Sena, v. 774
 Sore, x. 413
 —, throat, see Angina, vi. 658
 Soria, xvii. 395
 Sorel, Agnes, xii. 308, 919
 —, River, see Champlain, xvi. 474
 Sorell, xiii. 727
 Sorelli, see Tania, xiv. 844
 Sorell, x. 49
 Sorex Aquaticus, xiii. 345
 Sorigas, xii. 296
 Sorigas, see Vasconia, xxv. 1032
 Soria, xvi. 363, 365; xxiv. 753; annals of, xiii. 880
 —, Don Diego, xiii. 1013
 Soringh, xii. 608
 Sorites, i. 215
 Soristion, x. 134, 135
 Soro, xii. 135
 Soro, xiii. 668
 Soroka, see Resurrection, xv. 492
 Soroa, ix. 454
 Sorocin, see Botany, vi. 51
 Soro, Battle of, xiii. 127
 Sorraya, xiii. 499
 Sorrel, see Ramer, xiv. 159
 —, wood, see Oxalis, xvi. 769
 Sorrell, ix. 415
 Sorring, xiv. 392
 Sorrows of Han, the, see Theatre, xxv. 569
 Sortes, see Sortilegio, xiv. 756
 —, Homeric, Virgiliana, Sanctorum, xv. 540
 —, Præmonition, xii. 274
 Sory, see Coppers, xvii. 935
 Sotares, ix. 114
 Sotarius, ix. 114
 Sotibina, x. 16, 343
 Sotia, xiv. 201
 Sotove, xiii. 651
 Sotototo, v. 777
 Sotototo, ix. 664
 Sototot, see Turkistan, xiv. 895
 Sototot, xiii. 118
 Sotot, Dancaria, xvi. 633
 —, Professy, x. 337—340
 Sototot, xiii. 239
 Sototot, xiii. 1191
 Sototot, i. 74
 Sototot, xii. 447
 Soto, x. 468
 Soto, Dominic, li. 719; xiii. 477
 Sotoplaton, annals of, xiii. 567
 Sototot, River, see United States, xxv. 940
 Sototot-in, see Sphyran, xiv. 506
 Soto, v. 777
 Sototot, see Banda, xv. 230
 Sototot, xiv. 760
 Sototot, Count of, notice of, xiii. 10, 15, 14
 —, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 151, 153, 318
 Sototot, xii. 545
 Sototot, notice of, xiii. 375
 Sototot, La, xiii. 793
 Sototot, xiv. 769
 Sototot, xiv. 206
 Sototot visis in Pneumonia, vii. 688
 Sototot, see St. Vloccot, xiv. 1225
 Sototot, La, see Gualdopole, xii. 773
 Sototot, General Count, xii. 502, 892, 976, 904, 968, 967; notice of, 904
 Sototot, xiii. 568
 Sototot, xiii. 572
 Sototot, see Cinyria, xvi. 679
 —, musaga de Iberion, La, xvi. 434
 Sototot, see McLisra, xiii. 87
 Sototot, xiv. 209
 Sototot, Aristotle's Treatise on, li. 916
 Sototot, xiv. 916
 Sototot, see Troadour, xiv. 918
 Sototot, xiv. 342
 Sototot, xii. 740
 Sototot, All, Day, xvi. 159
 Sototot, Marshal, li. 486, 495, 500, 501, 681, 684, 694, 695, 805, 809, 804, 706, 719, 720, 721, 727, 739, 730, 742, 743, 846, 849, 863, 890, 891, 903, 904, 905, 906, 967, 968, 969, 973, 974, 975—978, 980—982, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1007, 1066, 1070
 Sototot, deg, xiv. 499
 Sototot, xiv. 70, 73
 Sototot, xiv. 70
 Sototot, xiv. 539
 Sototot, xiv. 539
 Sound, analogy of light with, iv. 758, 753, 759, 770—771, 774
 —, arbitrary functions in, iv. 758
 —, causes which obstruct its propagation, iv. 751, 765, 770, 771
 —, decay of, iv. 773
 —, destroyed by hydrogen mixed with air, iv. 745, 771
 —, diminution of, in rarefied air or on high mountains, iv. 747
 —, direction of, curious case of mis-judgment of, iv. 711; direction of, how judged of, 815; distance at which it has been heard, iv. 751
 —, divergence of, from the end of a pipe, iv. 773; divergence of, not alike in all directions, 773
 —, effecting liquids obstruct the propagation of, iv. 771
 —, equation of, iv. 757, 758; equation of, propagation of, along pipes filled with different media, iv. 175
 —, experiments on, li. 367
 —, formula for velocity of, iv. 759
 —, heard in earthquakes, iv. 830
 —, influence of heat on velocity of, iv. 761
 —, intensity of, in gases, Priestley's experiments on, iv. 765; intensity of, law of its decay by distance, 774; intensity of, as the vis viva, and not as the inertia, 774
 —, linear propagation of, in gases and vapours, iv. 764
 —, musical pitch of, iv. 777
 —, produced by the explosion of meteors, iv. 747
 —, propagation of, li. 363; propagation of sound in gases, iv. 764, 765, 771; propagation of, in Lake of Geneva, 773; propagation of, through liquids, 767; propagation of, generally, mathematical theory of, 754; propagation of, in mixed media, 765, 770; propagation of, of, alike in all directions, 773; propagation of, in solids, 770
 Sound, reflexion of, iv. 774; reflexion of, analogous to that of light, 753; reflexion of, at internal surface of water, 767; reflexion of, internal solid, 775
 —, refraction of, oblique, iv. 774
 —, stifled by snow, iv. 781
 —, table of different assigned velocities of, in air, iv. 750; tables of different assigned velocities of, in gases and vapours, iv. 765
 —, velocity of, iv. 747; velocity of, in air, li. 965; velocity of, in airs or gases, iv. 780; velocity of, its analytical expression, 759, 760; velocity of, in cast iron and solids, 772; velocity of, compared with the earth's diurnal motion, 751; velocity of, formula for, 759, 760, 761, 764; velocity of, in fresh water, 767; velocity of, in glass, 765; velocity of, in liquids, 769; velocity of, in various liquids, 759; velocity of, in sea water, 767; velocity of, influence of wind on, 784; velocity of, numerical value computed from theory, 763; velocity of, through solids, li. 366; velocity of, uniform, iv. 759; velocity of, various determinations of, 748, 750
 —, of the end, xii. 427
 Sounder, x. 413
 Sounds at a place called Nakom, iv. 620
 —, audibility of, by night, iv. 771
 —, from the chest, iv. 667
 —, heard in Solferino, explained, iv. 771
 —, inaudible to certain ears, iv. 799; inaudible in an exhausted receiver, 747
 —, under water, hearing of, iv. 767
 —, velocity of, at all angles, iv. 751
 —, well conveyed over ice, iv. 781
 —, acute, why at length inaudible, iv. 793; very acute, their feebleness, 792
 —, imitative, used for interjections, i. 185
 —, musical, li. 777; produced by periodic impulses, 777; under water, 759
 —, resultant, iv. 794
 —, of vowels, tables of, iv. 817
 Soars, see Carnicor, xvi. 310; xxiv. 225, 226
 Soarby, xiv. 250
 Soarby, xii. 536
 Soars of heat and cold, iv. 257
 Soars, La, xiv. 45
 Soars-Guard, Ethiopian, see Andamania, xiv. 164
 Soaring in bleaching, viii. 511, 512
 Soars, La, xiii. 349
 Soars, see Coxon, xvi. 335
 Soars, ix. 155
 Soars, Goncalves de, xii. 364
 Soars, xiv. 799
 Soarsogherio, xiii. 450
 Soars Hills, see Scotland, xiv. 1417
 Soars, xii. 670
 —, Cape, see New Zealand, xiv. 1595
 —, Cave, see Yorkshire, xiv. 1377, 1384
 —, Lake, see Scotland, xiv. 1415
 —, Fensland Light-house, vii. 379
 —, Holland, epidemic fever in, vii. 795
 —, Isle, xiv. 515
 —, Lodge, xii. 155
 —, London Water Works, viii. 600
 —, Marsh, xiv. 708
 —, Sea-head, Floating Light, vii. 579
 —, Sea Company, xiii. 437; notice of, xiii. 307
 —, Sea Fund, see Tax, xxv. 478
 —, Sea Island, ix. 18
 —, Shields, xiv. 524
 —, Shack Light-house, xvi. 577
 —, Telge, Sweden, xiv. 330
 Soars, see Warwickshire, xiv. 1178
 Soars, see Virginia, xiv. 1163; notice of, li. 510, 511; xii. 7
 —, Earl of, xii. 406, 410, 412, 438, 575
 —, Lord, xii. 771; xiii. 825
 —, tide at, v. 574*
 Soars, xiv. 633
 —, cement stones, xiv. 178
 Soars, his experiments on friction, viii. 93

- Southernwood, *see* *Artemisia*, xiv. 797
 Southern, xliii. 497
 Southwick, Surrey, xxv. 266
 — Water Works, xlii. 601
 Southwell, Nottinghamshire, xxii. 553
 — Sir R., his mode of silversmith glass globes, viii. 339
 Southwold, Suffolk, xiv. 227
 Southworth, notice of, xi. 663
 Souvres, Marché de, notice of, xlii. 7
 Sovereign, value of, at St. Vincent, xxi. 1296
 —, weight of, xxv. 1208
 — of the Sea, built by Charles I., vi. 330;
 great durability of, 406
 —, feudal, xi. 495
 Sovereigns, Allied, visit of, xlii. 951
 —, British, ii. 791, 794, 806
 Sovereignty, nature of, ii. 714; origin of, 712;
 right of, 689
 —, *de facto* et *de jure*, ii. 713
 Soverok, xx. 539
 Sow iron, viii. 509
 —, River, xxv. 10
 —, thistle, *see* *Sonchus*, xvi. 719
 Sowal, xlii. 319
 Sowas, *see* *Tunis*, xxv. 648
 Sowens, viii. 511
 Sowing, how performed by the ancients, vi. 4
 —, machine, viii. 339
 Sowroscon, *see* *Trigonoccephalus*, xxv. 774
 Sowza, Alfonso de, xlii. 602
 —, Principal de, xlii. 1008, 1009
 Soy, *see* *Dolichos*, xlii. 203; *xx. 483, 465*
 Soyreda, *see* *Swietenia*, xxi. 339
 Soyret, xlii. 443
 Soymura, xi. 340
 Sozopetra, notice of, xi. 569
 Sozopolis, *see* *Apollonia*, xiv. 999
 Sozumi, Lælius, xli. 469
 Spa, xli. 429; analysis of the spring at, xxv. 1182
 Spaccatore, xlii. 567, 569
 Spacia, iii. 6, 84; influence of, on language, i. 6
 —, in music, v. 777
 Spada, xlii. 1053, 1054; *see* *Candia*, xvi. 237
 Spadillo, xlii. 631
 Spadix, xli. 41
 Spado, *see* *Sword*, xlii. 353
 Spahan, annals of, xlii. 803, 804
 Spahia, notice of, xlii. 90, 91, 99, 93, 95
 Spain accedes to the Peace proposed by France and England, xlii. 77; accedes to the Secret Treaty between Austria and France, 66; accession of, to Treaty of Vienna, 53
 —, annals of, xli. 669, 975, 976, 684, 687, 690; from A.D. 1109 to A.D. 1795, i. 15;
 from A.D. 1319 to A.D. 1620, 519—521; during the 14th century, 159—179; 15th century, 454—467; from A.D. 1621 to A.D. 1663, 709—719; from 1669 to 1734, 735—770; from 1734 to 1798, 66—83; from 1798 to 1808, xlii. 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 60; 166—189; in 1808, 369—409; from 1808 to 1809, 406—423; from 1808 to 1810, 496—506; from 1809 to 1810, 928—714; from 1810 to 1811, 715—736; from 1811 to 1812, 735—747; from 1811 to 1812, 875—884, 888—891; from 1812 to 1813, 885—891; from 1819 to 1813, 966—978; from 1813 to 1814, 979—989; notice of, x. 655, 687, 686, 687, 977; xi. 34, 246, 252, 266, 290—294, 296, 275, 451
 —, declares war against England, xlii. 79
 —, early history of, x. 179—129
 —, first Treaty of Partition of, xlii. 295
 —, history of, xi. 497, 547—545
 —, invasion of, by France, ii. 723
 —, Marriage Treaty with, xli. 543
 —, second Partition Treaty of, xlii. 295
 —, size of her towns in the middle ages, vi. 63
 —, state of, B.C. 73, x. 157; under Augustus, 372
 —, succession to the throne of, xlii. 119
 —, ancient wines of, xxv. 1971
 —, wine of, xxv. 1993
 Spain, woollen manufactures of, viii. 720
 — and Austria join Holland against France, xlii. 107
 — and Austria, treaty between, at Vienna, xlii. 50
 — and Austria at war with France, xlii. 90
 — and England, peace between, xlii. 62
 — and England, war between, xlii. 69, 76, 91
 — England and France, treaty between, at Seville, xlii. 59
 — England, France, and Holland make peace, xlii. 112
 —, France, and Sardinia, alliance between, xlii. 56
 — Holland, Sweden, and part of Germany, league against France, xlii. 109
 — and Portugal, rupture between, xlii. 59, 79
 —, Venice, and the Papacy, in league against the Turks, xlii. 88
 Spakenburgh, xxi. 644
 Spalangia, *see* *Cynipera*, xvii. 501
 Spalatro, xvii. 535; notice of, xi. 73
 Spalding, xxi. 465
 Spallanzani, xlii. 1037
 Spalmadori, xxiv. 382
 Spalmatori, xxiv. 382
 Span, length of, xxv. 1909
 —, stick and, i. 119
 Spandria, xv. 219
 Spandril, v. 431
 Spangenberg, his Tabula, ii. 752
 Spasberlin, xli. 491, 495
 —, annals of, xli. 659
 —, P., xlii. 970
 Spasiel, xvi. 249
 Spanish canons, ii. 785
 —, chestnut bark, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 —, law in force in the British colonies, ii. 855
 —, march, xi. 296; notice of, 469
 —, North American, Potomac, iv. 435
 —, Town, xx. 464; *see* *Virgin Islands*, xxv. 1226
 Sper, bitter, xxv. 153; calcareous, 152
 —, Derrysure, loss of weight in calcination, xxv. 165
 Speracies, *see* *Lælius*, xxi. 304
 Sparallun, xxiv. 321
 Sparsus, ix. 114
 Spargoli, xlii. 321
 Sparg, electric, iv. 96, 66, 170; mathematical theory of, 170
 Spargling fowl, xlii. 106
 Sparis, xxiv. 321
 Sparion, xx. 75
 Sparrow, xlii. 342, 343
 —, pitch of its chirp, iv. 792
 —, Commissioner at the Savoy Conference, xlii. 775, 776
 —, *grossus*, *see* *Asparagus*, xv. 93
 —, hawk, *see*, xxv. 533
 —, red, *see* *Emberis*, xvii. 492
 Sparta, ix. 153; xlii. 198; notice of, xi. 942
 —, *Teumene*, xlii. 498
 Sparteus, x. 156, 161
 Spartalite, red oxide of zinc, vi. 520
 Sparte, ix. 153
 Sparte, Cape, xlii. 49
 Sparteus, xlii. 403
 Sparteus, xlii. 638
 Sparteus, xxiv. 389
 Sparteus, xxiv. 343
 Sparteus, *see* *Chloris*, xlii. 637; *Civium*, 701;
Kurios, xlii. 991; *Lælius*, 970, 271; *Scarus*, xxiv. 353, 354; *Smaris*, 668
 —, anacallis, xxiv. 321
 —, Puntano, xxiv. 322
 —, Virginia, xlii. 588
 Spaak, xxv. 991
 Spaam, vii. 549
 —, of the epiglottis, *see* *Strangulation*, vii. 570;
 of the glottis, *see* *Strangulation*, 570
 Spasmodic group, vii. 571
 Spatangus, *see* *Echinocardium*, xvii. 369; *Echinocardus*, xvii. 369
 Spath of plants, vii. 49
 Spatharia, xxi. 300
 Spatium, xvi. 884
 Spauling, Læ. xlii. 468
 Spause, xlii. 67
 Spayd, xx. 418, 418
 Speaking, art of, i. 392
 —, private and public, difference between, i.
 — and reading, distinction between, i. 291
 — and singing, distinction between, i. 290
 Spiran, Glen, xxi. 54
 Sparring ground, xlii. 333
 Sparsmont, *see* *Meaths Viridia*, vii. 519
 Special adjunction, *see* *Law*, ii. 849
 —, *see* *Law*, ii. 733
 —, verdict, ii. 796; *see* *Verdict*, xxi. 1062
 Specialty, debt by, *see* *Law*, ii. 834
 Species, i. 253, 204
 —, distribution of, into individual, i. 29
 —, infima, i. 204
 —, nouns of, i. 99
 —, predicated in kind, i. 94
 —, subaltera, i. 304
 —, of plants, vii. 56, 57
 Specific caloric, iv. 304; table of, 306
 —, caloric, estimated by method of mixture, iv. 304; *see* *calorimeter*, 306; estimated by Meyer's process, 308; caloric of gases, by Dulongue and Berard, 309
 —, gravities of animal substances, iii. 154;
 elastic fluids, 163; liquids, 162; gravities of minerals, iii. 161; gravities of steel, in different states, vi. 408; wood, 195
 —, gravity, iii. 33; how determined, vii. 458
 —, gravity, measure for liquids in pharmacy, vii. 495
 —, gravity of air, iii. 180; water, 178; at different temperatures, 181; of gas, instrument for measuring, vii. 575; of gunpowder, 490
 —, gravity of platinum, vii. 417; of spirits, 510
 —, weight of observations, ii. 443
 Speck Trough, *see* *Polonia*, xxi. 297
 Speckbacher, xlii. 1078
 Speckhoever, xv. 206
 Spectabiles, xi. 172
 Spectacle-headed man, xlii. 298
 Spectacles, iii. 409
 Spectrum, fixed lines in, iv. 409
 —, prismatic, iv. 405; of the first class, 400;
 of the second class, 408; of the third class, 491
 —, prismatic, its distortion at extreme incidences, iv. 419
 —, prismatic, subordinate, iv. 419
 —, secondary, iv. 417; tertiary, 418
 Spectra, difficulties of casting large, vii. 796
 —, of telescopes, metal of, vii. 795
 Spectral metal, parts of, vii. 420
 Spectroscopic, gradually changing with the progress of physical science, vi. 529
 Spectulum, iii. 203; of Sir William Herschel's large telescope, vii. 796
 Speech, i. 9; accessory parts of, 18
 —, imitations of, by mechanism, iv. 817, 818
 —, organs of, iv. 816
 —, parts of, i. 4, 13, 14; combination of theories on, 16; division of, by the Ancients, 19; new principle of division of, proposed, 19;
 accessory parts of, 11
 Speeches to occupy time, i. 973
 Speed of steam vessels, vii. 229
 Speedwell, *see* *Veronica*, *see* *Veronica*, xxi. 1067
 —, Mine, xvii. 708
 Spektroskop, scientific, vi. 505
 Speichen, Battle of, xlii. 917
 Spicer, Bishopric of, annals of, xlii. 963
 Spelman, ii. 680
 Spelunca, xxi. 149
 Species, his Regality, ii. 744

- Spotlightwood, Colonel Alexander, xlii. 1127
 Spouting octopus, face of, vii. 344; skull of, vii. 339
 Sprague, Sir Edward, xli. 796
 Spruata, xli. 416
 Spry, xvi. 756
 — Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, see Reminister, xv. 427
 Spry, see Petaria, xlii. 258
 Sprecher, notice of, xli. 312
 Spree, xv. 758
 Sprentin, Bergmannite, vi. 481
 Spring, applied to the balance in watches; discovery of, vii. 82
 — balance, in a watch, xlii. 56
 — jack, vii. 312
 — lock, vii. 315
 — hammer tail, vii. 633
 — rack tail, vii. 633
 — of the screw for types, vii. 657
 — and screw tides known to the Ancients, v. 243*
 Springfield, xlii. 34; Tennessee, xxv. 496
 Springing curve, what is called, vi. 263
 Springs, see Water, xvi. 1180, 1181
 — phenomena of, iii. 387
 — vibrations of, iv. 802
 — first used in clock-work, vii. 690
 — hot, in Louisiana, see United States, xxv. 942
 Sprinkling, baptismal, xiv. 250
 Sprim-yard, dimensions of, vi. 377
 Sprague, see Grosbeak, xvi. 480
 Spout, Mr., xli. 537
 Spottan, see Glogan, xli. 625
 Spotted Partridge, see Tetrao, xxv. 537
 Spout, see Law, li. 852
 Spout, or organ, description of, vi. 31
 Spout, see Synonym, xvi. 377
 Spout, see Dupine, xlii. 554
 Spout, see Vestricia, xli. 578
 Spout Floating Light, xli. 578
 Spout, see Spectator, xli. 794
 — a plant occasionally sown on stubble fields, li. 59
 Spout, vii. 194; Battle of, xli. 351, 369
 Spout, ix. 114
 Spout, Lock, xlii. 470
 — Lord, xli. 585
 Spout, xlii. 36
 Spout, see Scyllon, xlii. 427—429; Spina, xlii. 1411
 — Priests, see Priests, xlii. 583
 — Maximus, see Melchior, xlii. 458
 Spout, vi. 209; Synonym, 754
 Square, i. 314; symbol of, i. 314; numbers, 442; formation of, 486; forms of, 650
 — prism, vi. 426; its area, 427; its laws of decrement, how calculated, 450; its modifications, 441
 — root, method of extracting among the Greeks, i. 410; method of extracting, history of, 435
 Squares, least, method of, li. 444, 451, 456
 Squaroid, see Vanolis, xlii. 1016
 Squaroid, see Rhinoceros, xlii. 78
 Squaroid, see Rhinoceros, xlii. 78
 Squaring box, xlii. 435
 — hollow ware, vii. 456
 Squaring, xlii. 363
 Squaroid, Marquis, notice of, xlii. 74
 Squill, see Urginea, xlii. 982
 Squilla, xv. 407; xlii. 595; see Leptomen, xlii. 290
 Squillace, xli. 405; see Calceola, xlii. 140
 Squinting, vii. 677
 Squirrel, xlii. 289; see Chelomys, xli. 509;
 — Holocentrus, xli. 322; Sciurus, xlii. 386
 — Ground, xlii. 794; see Tarsus, xlii. 436
 — Flying, see Pteromys, xlii. 668
 Squirrel cucumber, see Mucronaria Elaterium, vii. 519
 Srad'ha, xli. 761
 Srad'ha, xli. 281
 Savana Phillips, xlii. 391
 Savana, xv. 192
 Seberuk, xlii. 160
 See Permatotoon, xli. 596
 See-naggar, xli. 340
 Seikani, xli. 447
 Seikang, xli. 440
 Sei-Permatotoon, xli. 596
 Sei-rana-pura, xli. 444
 Sei-Rang-pataca, xlii. 389
 Sei-Serik, xlii. 172
 Seirongtan, see Thibet, xxv. 592
 Seiza, xli. 760
 Seotriyas, xli. 354
 Seui, see Law, li. 855
 Seizda, xlii. 148
 S. S., v. 774
 — collar of, xli. 162
 Seishi, xlii. 255
 Seism-iche, xli. 535
 Seiguchi, xli. 538
 Seimochi, xli. 538
 St. Adrian, Switzerland, xxv. 346
 — Agnes, Isle of, xli. 370
 — Alban's, Battle of, xli. 245, 246
 — Alban's Church, remarkable echo in, 759
 — Aldegonde, Baron of, xlii. 600
 — Amara, xlii. 70
 — André, General, notice of, xli. 325
 — André, Maréchal de, xli. 477, 481, 484, 488
 — André, Jean Bon, notice of, xlii. 376
 — Andrew, see Scotland, xli. 1415
 — Andrew, Fort of, notice of, xli. 516
 — Andrew, Middleton, Suffolk, xxv. 236
 — Andrew's, Lord James, Stewart, Prior of, xli. 422
 — Andrew's, River, li. 437
 — Andrew's, University of, xli. 949
 — Angria, Castle of, xlii. 142
 — Ann, Isle of, xlii. 514
 — Ann's Den, xlii. 581
 — Anthony, see Tarn and Garonne, xlii. 462
 — Anthony, Battle of, xli. 38
 — Antoina, notice of, xli. 764
 — Antoina, see Texas, xli. 549; River, xli. 1437; see Wine, xlii. 1283
 — Bartholomew, Isle of, xli. 1281
 — Bartholomew, Massacre of, xli. 495
 — Bat, Switzerland, xli. 546, 547
 — Bees Lighthouse, xlii. 858
 — Bernard, passage of, by Bonaparte, xlii. 900
 — Bernard, Great, xli. 346, 347; Liola, Tarentaise, 460
 — Bonifacio, see Veronese, xli. 1067
 — Brandon, xlii. 515
 — Brin, conference of, xli. 512
 — Calais, xlii. 325
 — Catharine's Island, xlii. 89
 — Charles, xlii. 475
 — Christopher, sugar first cultivated in, vii. 408
 — Clair, Convent of, notice of, xlii. 241
 — Clair, River, xlii. 729
 — Croix, see West Indies, xlii. 1226
 — Croix, River, see United States, xlii. 940
 — Cyt, xlii. 562, 681, 685, 692, 693, 700, 724, 842, 899, 940, 902; notice of, xlii. 280
 — Cyran, Abbé du, xli. 484, 663
 — Dey, Fort of, xlii. 152, 469
 — Denis, Battle of, xli. 451; xlii. 108
 — Dey, xlii. 452
 — Diarr, notice of, xli. 383
 — Domingo, sugar first cultivated in, vii. 407; West Indies, 1221; annual of, xli. 149, 156, 174, 247, 375, 381, 944; notice of, xli. 431, 596
 — Domingo, River, xlii. 756
 — Dominica, River, xlii. 576
 — Dundee, see Troms, xlii. 746
 — Elina, xlii. 382, 384
 — Elina, Monastir, xli. 440
 — Esprit, li. Order of, xli. 509
 — Etienne, Rabaul, notice of, xlii. 369
 — Eustace, march of, xli. 620
 St. Adrian, Eustasia, Isle of, West Indies, xlii. 1221
 — Eustatius, Island of, annual of, xlii. 163
 — Felice de Guixot, xlii. 771
 — Felipe, annual of, xlii. 754
 — Ferdinand, Academy of, xlii. 79
 — Ferdinand, annual of, xlii. 82
 — Francia, xlii. 515
 — France, River, xlii. 729
 — Gall, Abbey of, possessions of, xli. 216
 — Gall, Abbot of, xlii. 316, 217, 318, 227; annual of, xlii. 186, 205, 230, 234, 241, 242, 244, 245, 256, 261, 274; notice of, xlii. 220, 234, 243, 244, 245, 261, 270, 271, 276
 — Gall, Switzerland, xlii. 344
 — Gail, annual of, xli. 217
 — George, see Wine, xlii. 1279, 1280
 — George, Cape, see Thessalia, xlii. 583
 — George, Cheralier de, notice of, xlii. 116, 139, 140, 204, 306, 424, 421
 — George, Fort, annual of, xlii. 817
 — Georges, xli. 905
 — German, see Wales, xlii. 1151
 — German, conference of, xli. 31
 — Germain, Count de, notice of, xlii. 151
 — Germain, Faber, xli. 800
 — Germain en Laye, France, of, xli. 453
 — Gilles, wine of, xli. 1285
 — Gilles' Rocks, see Tobago, xlii. 1224
 — Gilles de Vie, see Vreude, xlii. 1041
 — Gobin, manufacture at, vii. 471
 — Gothard, Battle of, xli. 632; xlii. 94; passage of, by Bonaparte, 960
 — Gothard, Switzerland, xli. 246, 347
 — Gotthard, see Adula, xli. 134
 — Hilaire, Geoffroy, xlii. 672
 — Hilary, annual of, xli. 186
 — Holmen, xlii. 759; passage of, xli. 769; Treaty of, xli. 176
 — Jago, River, xli. 457
 — James, Palace of, notice of, xli. 575
 — James, Tarentaise, xli. 460
 — Jean, xlii. 317
 — Jean d'Acre, Syria, xlii. 306; annual of, xlii. 678, 921
 — Jean d'Angely, notice of, xli. 493
 — Jean d'Angely, taken, xlii. 10
 — Jean de Louze, annual of, xlii. 21
 — Jean de Lux, annual of, xlii. 976, 977, 978
 — Jean Pied de Port, annual of, xlii. 980
 — Jole de Nora, xlii. 515
 — John, xli. 563, 576, 586, 772
 — John, notice of, xli. 301, 304, 305
 — John, Christians of, xli. 239
 — John, Fort of, xlii. 81
 — John, Isle of, xlii. 549
 — John, Knights of, xli. 441; annual of, xlii. 843, 932; notice of, 178
 — John, Mount, Battle of, xli. 231
 — John, River, New Brunswick, xli. 433
 — John's Isle, see Virgin Isles, xlii. 1226
 — John's River, xli. 437
 — Joseph, xlii. 475, 515
 — Joseph, Fort, xlii. 471
 — Jose, River, xli. 437
 — Juan de Ulloa, see Vera Cruz, xlii. 1059
 — Julien, Count, xlii. 961
 — Just, notice of, xli. 173, 359, 561, 565, 570, 571, 572, 573
 — Kilda, see Scotland, xlii. 1413
 — Kitts, see West Indies, xlii. 1221; annual of, xli. 163
 — Laurens, xlii. 1222
 — Lawrence, Bay of, xli. 15; River, xli. 395
 — Leon, annual of, xli. 677
 — Lesco, xlii. 130
 — Louis, xlii. 475; notice of, vii. 560
 — Lou, xli. 213
 — Lucie, see West Indies, xlii. 1221
 — Lucie, annual of, xli. 149, 162, 163, 376, 381
 — Lusarney, River, 317
 — Majoli, Regular Clerks of, xlii. 101

- Stora-Koppborgs, Sweden, xvi. 323, 330
 Stora-Kopperberg, xvi. 503
 Stora, see *Styrax Officinale*, vii. 335; *Styrax*, xvi. 193
 Storck, Dr., notice of, vii. 578
 —, M., his definition of political economy, vi. 129
 Stores, survey of, vi. 332, 333
 —, naval or military, sealing or embelishing, ii. 619
 Stork, see *Ciconia*, xvi. 668
 Stornbergen, xii. 658
 Stornmar, xii. 323
 Stormont, Lord, xlii. 774
 Stormwater, xxi. 499
 Storö, Lake, Sweden, xvi. 333
 Stort, xviii. 629
 Stortford, see Bishop's Stortford, xv. 397
 Story, Justice, ii. 748
 Stow, Battle of, xlii. 217
 Stow, Rodolf, notice of, xii. 221, 222, 223
 Stoteyne, derivation of, i. 189
 Stottingham, derivation of, i. 189
 Stotville, derivation of, i. 189
 Stotfield, derivation of, i. 189
 Stotish, viii. 457
 Stoud, i. 93
 Stoupe House, see Yorkshire, xvi. 1379
 Stour, xviii. 234, 629; xii. 104; xli. 204; see Warwickshire, xvi. 1170; Wiltshire, 1263; Worcester, 1318; Suffolk, 218
 Stourbridge, see Worcester, xvi. 1320
 —, clay used in making glass pots, viii. 477
 Stourton, *see* Stourton, xvi. 182
 Stourport, see Stourton, xvi. 1920
 Stourton, Lord, xii. 325
 Stoughton, derivation of, i. 189
 Stow House, construction of, xvi. 106
 Stowed salt, vii. 431
 Stowell, derivation of, i. 189
 Stovingford, xvii. 685
 Stow Market, Suffolk, xvi. 225
 Stowage of ships, vi. 381; its importance, 381; applied to moveable weights, 382; of stores and ballast, 382; elements of a ship connected with, 382; its influence on stability, 382; its influence on the rolling of a ship, 382; its influence on pitching and seceding of a ship, 382; may be improved by the sailor, 382; how to prevent yawing by attention to, 382; of consumable stores, 382; how applied to reduce resistance to tacking, 382; how apposition to meet resistance of rudder, 382; its influence on frame work of ship, 382; relation of, to the qualities influenced by its, 382; experiments wanting, 383
 Stowe, River, see Warwickshire, xvi. 1172
 Stowers, River, Tennessee, xvi. 497
 Strebens, see Tyne, xvi. 684
 Strabo, Cn. Pompeius, i. 118
 —, Walafridus, ii. 445
 Strabos, Walafridus, ii. 445
 Strachan, Sir Richard, xlii. 943
 Strathall, xlii. 741
 Strathall, xii. 108
 —, Earl of, xii. 548, 554
 Strathall, see Yorkshire, xvi. 1377
 Straight line, equation of when it passes through a given point at a given angle to a given straight line, i. 711; when normal to a curve, ii. 142
 —, line in space, passing through a given point in space, equation to, i. 723
 —, rods, in carpentry, description, vi. 337
 Strain, state of, in unequally heated glass plates, iv. 545
 —, on beams, iii. 61
 —, of solids, ascertained by their polarized lines, iv. 563
 Strathglass, see Scotland, xvi. 1418
 Strathglass, xlii. 161
 Strathglass, American, xvi. 393
 Strathglass, xlii. 631; i. 541; xli. 594; xlii. 802; Binge of, xii. 625
 Stratonium, see Dathus, xvii. 570
 Stradon on the Green, xlii. 135
 —, *see* Isas, xx. 769
 —, *see* Jut, or Walf, xii. 429
 Strang, Lord, xli. 340
 Strangford, Lord, xlii. 940, 985
 —, *see* Lough, xviii. 250; xli. 39
 Strangulated hernia, vii. 670
 Strangulatus, xlii. 870
 Stranuar, see Wigtownshire, xvi. 1255
 Strathburg, xlii. 448
 Strathburg, vi. 50; xli. 478; xlii. 75—77; annals of xli. 659, 661, 667; xlii. 109, 112, 135, 208, 226, 248, 248; notice of, xli. 114, 332, 608, 638
 —, *see* Bishopric of, annals of, xlii. 965
 —, *see* Count de, notice of, xlii. 204, 205
 —, *see* Masoie Lodge, xli. 10
 Strata, Cuvier's fundamental principle for investigation of disturbances of, vi. 540
 —, chemical and mechanical deposits of, various proportions of, in different systems, vi. 545
 —, definition of, vi. 538; determination of the epochs of convulsion of, 781; of different ages contain different fossils, 552; direction of, 781; direction of convulsive movements of, 784; dislocations of, known to be of different ages, 785; dislocations of, not known to be of different ages, 785; disruptions of, part of the plan of erosion, 542; disturbances of, 780; duration of the convulsions of, 782; effects of geological convulsions on the deposition of, 791; effect of heat on the deposition of, 780; effects of different strata on grounds, 22; of the exterior of the earth mark particular periods of its formation, 587; faults of, 541, 792; fresh-water, 474; insular periods of convulsion of, 780; gradation and alternation of, distinct, 545; granitoid, 556; great dislocations of, 782; identification of, by characteristic organic remains, 553; influence of the disturbances of the primary strata on the mean direction of, 572; interposed, described, 558; limitation of, 553; mineral composition of, 544; no universal, 159
 —, carboniferous, system of, vi. 556; cretaceous, 556; oblique, 558; oolitic, 556; parallel, 530; primary, 554, 555; primary, alterations of, 779; primary, disturbances of, after the deposit of slates, 571; disturbances of during the accumulations of the slates, 571; primary, general conclusions concerning, 570; primary, influence of heat on, 570; primary, known by their position, 555; primary, mineral veins found in, 572; primary, not to be known only by mineral characters, 555; primary, probably not the earliest aqueous deposits, 555; primary, table of the organic remains found in, 572; principal epochs of convulsion connected by fossils of, 541; proofs of convulsion of, 780; of rocks arranged in a constant order of succession, 556; saliferous, 556; of the same age contain some identical and many similar fossils, 552; secondary, 556, 581; series of British, 539; successive systems of, enclose successive races of animals and plants, 550; superior, decreasing effects of heat on, 780; of Solers, xvi. 316; systems of, mineral characters, of, 291; tertiary, vi. 556; tertiary, dislocations of, 588; thickness of, 538; upper primary, abundant in organic remains, 570; of Virginia, xvi. 1104
 —, *see* Burgas, xvi. 78
 Strathelyde, Province of, xi. 382, 383, 389
 —, Britons, notice of, xi. 499, 503, 506
 Strathgoulpin, Alexina, xi. 48
 Strathgoulpin, xlii. 631
 —, *see* Avon, see Warwickshire, xvi. 1171
 —, *see* Slaney, see Wicklow, xvi. 1251
 Struthaven, xlii. 293
 Struthaven, Berlingshire, xvi. 75
 Struthelyde, Kingdom of, xvi. 1427
 Struthetrick, xlii. 54
 Struthen Hall, xlii. 367
 Struthmore, xlii. 248; Sutherlandshire, xxv. 319
 Struthmore, Sutherlandshire, xvi. 312
 Struthy Fleet, Sutherlandshire, xvi. 319
 —, *see* Head, Sutherlandshire, xvi. 320
 Stratification of rocks affects their arrangement on the surface, vi. 536
 Stratonides, *see* Dipera, xviii. 42
 Stratonides, vi. 70
 Strato, xi. 216; x. 326
 Straton, xlii. 67; xlii. 259
 Stratonides, xlii. 437
 Stratonides, xli. 386; *see* Caria, xvi. 301
 Straton's Turris, Syria, xvi. 349, 390
 Strato, xvi. 716
 Straton, notice of, xli. 559
 Stronking, xvi. 554
 Stronven, Loch, xlii. 539
 Straw colour used by potters, viii. 465
 —, electrometer, iv. 70
 —, *see* Jack, xli. 147
 Strawberry, see *Farigaria*, xii. 291
 —, *see* Hill, xli. 157
 Straws, crucial action of, vi. 704
 Street, xvii. 711
 Streichen, Battle of, xlii. 527
 Stridalt, xlii. 65; annals of xli. 693
 Stridalt, xli. 619, 720
 Strength of beams, iii. 65; wood, 66; iron, 71
 —, of horses, xvi. 608
 —, of man, vii. 60; how most advantageously exerted, 60
 —, *see* men, xvi. 606
 Strethall, see Yorkshire, xvi. 1384
 Strethall, xlii. 637
 Strethall, *see* Xenop, xvi. 1357
 Striva, xlii. 594
 Striated gypsum, xvi. 174
 Strickland, Francis, xlii. 455
 Stricks, xli. 419
 Stridalt, vi. 71; of the omphagus, 640
 Stridalt, xlii. 53
 Strigel, Victoria, xli. 460
 —, Victoria, xli. 444, 445
 Strigil, xlii. 475, 480
 Strike in clockwork, vii. 634
 Striking part of a clock, vii. 622, 632
 Striking-teache, vii. 503
 String harmonically divided, formula for time of vibration of, iv. 782
 —, in architecture, x. 431
 String of mineral veins, vi. 771
 —, *see* treads, communicate their vibrations to solids, iv. 804, 808; formula for velocity of a wave in, 781; how a wave passes into a continued vibratory motion, 780; propagation of waves along, 780; used to excite regular vibrations in other bodies, 808; their vibrations investigated, 778
 Stronach, xlii. 695
 Stronach, xlii. 691, 695
 Stronach, a Scythian goddess, thought to be the same as Venus, ix. 63, Introductory Chapter
 Stripping, file cutting, viii. 276
 Strivall, xlii. 84
 Strivall, vii. 41
 Strivall, xlii. 707
 Strivall, xlii. 192
 Strivall, xlii. 474, 476
 Stronach ator, *see* Pirens, xlii. 389
 Stronach, xlii. 153
 Stronach, barytic carbonate of stronach, vi. 516
 Stronach, xli. 18
 Stronach, Sweden, xlii. 531
 Strongbow, Richard, xi. 682
 Strongly, xlii. 484
 Strongly, xlii. 473, 476; *see* *Eolus* Issure, xvi. 144
 Strongly, xlii. 488
 Strongy, xlii. 693

- Sud-Est, fle de a, xxiv. 616
 Sud-Libre, see Bellegarde, xv. 413
 Sudic, xvii. 361
 Sudico, xviii. 381
 Sudulani, xvi. 55
 Sudogh, xv. 614
 Sud-dagh, xvii. 381
 Sudamina in typoids, vii. 725
 Sudasorum, see Achiolium, xiv. 86
 Sudavians, xlii. 633
 Sudbery, Suffolk, xxv. 297
 Suddeya, manufacture of tea at, xxv. 474
 Suder Ameen, see Law, ii. 855
 ————, Dwane Adawut, see Law, ii. 855
 Sude, River, xvii. 64
 Sude, River, xvii. 64
 Sudely, Lord, xii. 411
 Suderking, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Sudermania, xxv. 329
 ————, Charles, Duke of, xii. 615
 Suderone, xiz. 12
 Sudeten Mountains, xlii. 272
 Sudeten, xvii. 369
 Sudeti, xiz. 546
 Sudger, Bishop, xi. 533
 Sudis Transparent, Le, see Paralopia, xxiii. 79
 Sudorific, use of ippecacuanha as a, vii. 506
 Sudra, xx. 678
 Sudra, xv. 443, 760; xvi. 350
 Sué, xlii. 780
 Sue, see Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Sueci, notice of, xi. 121
 Suecia, Nova, xvii. 644
 Suecic Mountains, xv. 674
 Sudegung, xxiii. 780
 Sueira da Costa, xx. 18
 Suetit, xiz. 447
 Suetit-char, xvi. 358
 Suetival, xli. 409
 Suen-bwa, xvi. 549
 Sueno of Denmark, xi. 634
 Suere, Rio, xvi. 288
 Suere, xiz. 788
 Suere, see Aurum, xi. 191
 ————, Aurum, xxi. 150
 Suesonians, xiz. 448
 Suesonius, x. 202
 Suetonius Paulus, x. 445
 ————, Paulina, x. 460, 500, 501, 504
 ————, Tranquillus, C., x. 555, 674; unskilful, ix. 38, Introductory Chapter
 Suerti, xiz. 448
 Suervi, x. 451; xv. 749; xiz. 437, 549; notice of, xi. 182, 261, 264, 291, 419
 Survians, notice of, xi. 245, 246, 252, 254, 261, 264, 291
 Sure, Inlands of, projected ship-canal through, xiii. 87
 Suraid road, xlii. 268
 Sufetia, see Tunis, xxv. 848
 Soffail Coh, see Afghanistan, xiv. 195
 Soffavea Dynasty, annals from a.d. 150 to a.d. 1722, xii. 696—705
 Sufferrance, estate at, ii. 829
 Suffetes, ix. 223
 Suffo a kokotot, xlii. 67
 Suffo, xlii. 67
 Suffo, xlii. 67
 ————, see New York, xxv. 1374; Virginia, 1104
 ————, De la Pole, Earl of, xii. 142, 150
 ————, Duke of, xii. 245, 403, 411
 ————, Earl of, xii. 202, 245
 ————, Lady, xii. 587
 ————, Lord, xii. 535
 ————, Charles Brandon, Duke of, xii. 352, 355
 ————, William de la Pole, Duke of, xii. 208, 915
 ————, Panch, description of, vi. 44
 Suffista, Admirals, xlii. 224
 Suffren, notice of, xlii. 153
 Suf-Gemar, xiv. 304
 Sufi, Shih, xii. 703
 Sufes, xvii. 714
 Sufi, xvii. 479
 Sugabar, xlii. 49
 Sugar, existence of, in the blood, vii. 579; existence of, in urine, vii. 579
 ————, history of, vii. 497
 ————, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, vii. 569
 ————, raw and refined, exported from the United Kingdom, in 1832, vii. 510
 ————, refining, vii. 505; extent of, in England, vii. 116; introduced by the Venetians into Europe, vii. 498
 ————, third, see Cinyria, xvi. 679
 ————, cane, see Saccharum, xxv. 948
 ————, cane, blast of, vii. 500; culture of, 498; insects which infect, 500
 ————, elayed, vii. 504
 ————, female, vii. 498
 ————, Lieben, vii. 504
 ————, male, vii. 498
 ————, suilla, vii. 500
 ————, works, vii. 500
 ————, of lead, vii. 527; xli. 347; manufacture of, vii. 438; used in making varnish, 626
 ————, ester, xlii. 464
 Sugar, xi. 615, 619
 Suga-laitto Boston, xxiv. 498
 Sugestum, xiv. 515
 Suga, xx. 676
 Suga, xx. 479
 Sugiya, xviii. 349
 Sugid, xlii. 428
 Sugurmanet, River, xlii. 786
 Sugu, xlii. 428
 Suhak, xlii. 451
 Suh, xlii. 632
 Suia, xvii. 659
 Suicid, see Autophomina, vii. 53
 ————, crime of, 711
 Suines, xxv. 329
 Suinimar, xi. 575
 Suinones, xxv. 329
 Suir, xli. 98, 229; see Tipperary, xxv. 649; Waterford, 1183
 ————, River, see Barrow, xv. 297
 Suiso, Le, see Tunisia, xxv. 436
 Suir, see Vassal, xxv. 1095
 ————, of biscuits, vii. 802
 Sulthead, Sweden, xxv. 227
 Suite of cards, xvi. 293, 294
 Sujah, xii. 703
 Sujah Dowah, xlii. 776, 777, 788, 784
 Sujah Shih, xlii. 832
 Sujah-rud, xlii. 67
 Sujeria, xlii. 679
 Sulje, xlii. 783
 Suljeh, xvii. 713—714
 Sulaid, xlii. 823
 Suka-pora, xvi. 949
 Sukava, xxiv. 147
 Sukawati, xvi. 950
 Sukah, xlii. 431
 Suk'bat, xlii. 263
 Seki, xlii. 435
 Seki, see Tunis, xxv. 849
 Sukah, Syria, xvi. 380
 Suked, xlii. 433
 Sukū, xlii. 562
 Sukri, xlii. 770
 Sukri, xvii. 377
 Sula, River, xv. 89
 Sulaiman, see Tunis, xxv. 846
 Sulin, xlii. 268
 Sulei, see Antioch, St. Isaac Id., xv. 673
 Suleia, xvii. 31
 Suleima, xii. 700, 703
 Sulaiman, xi. 549—550
 ————, I., the Great, xlii. 84—87
 ————, II., Reign of, xlii. 95
 ————, Prince, notice of, xlii. 92
 ————, Shah of Persia, xlii. 829
 Sulaimanlyyah, xlii. 462
 Sulem, Syria, xxv. 889
 Sulema-highast, vi. 615
 Sull, xiv. 229; xvii. 157
 Sulim, xlii. 474
 Sulimón, xxiv. 573
 Sulima, xxv. 149
 Sulling, xxv. 946
 Sullaka, see Scotland, xxv. 1414
 Sullaker, xvii. 162
 Sullava, xvii. 147
 Sullecti, see Tunis, xxv. 847
 Sullekta, see Tunis, xvi. 847
 Sullivan, xvii. 728
 Sully, xli. 510, 513
 ————, Duke of, xli. 720, 791, 792, 723; xlii. 1, 9
 ————, Duchesse, notice of, xlii. 80
 Sulmo, xli. 149
 Sulphate of alumina, vii. 597
 Sulphate of copper, see Cupri Sulphate, vii. 519; manufacture of, vii. 437; use of, 527, 589; of copper and potash, singular property of, iv. 567
 ————, of iron, vii. 514; application of, vii. 597; manufacture of, 437
 ————, of lime, xv. 152; action of heat in altering its optical properties, iv. 568; native preparation of, vii. 436
 ————, of magnesia, see Magnesie Sulphate, vii. 516
 ————, of potash, singular structure of its crystals, iv. 579
 Sulphate of zinc, see Zinc Sulphate, vii. 526; manufacture of, vii. 437; used in making varnish, 428
 Sulphuric acid, vii. 514
 Sulphur, vii. 517; vii. 526; balsam of, vii. 463; its agency in causing miasm, 796
 ————, obtained from copper ore, vii. 436
 ————, used in making gunpowder, vii. 423, 496
 ————, of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 243
 ————, works, vii. 436
 ————, vivum, vii. 436
 Sulphurets of arsenic used in dyeing, vii. 527
 Sulphuretted hydrogen gas passed through solution of arsenious acid, vii. 504
 Sulphuric acid, sulphur, vi. 517; see Acidum Sulphuricum, vii. 500; manufacture of, vii. 437; freezing point of, iv. 245
 ————, either, see Ether Sulphuricus, vii. 513
 Sulphuring of silk, vii. 514
 Sulphur-wort, see Pseudodanum, xxiii. 295
 Sulphurians, Flavia, xi. 1
 Sulpicus Asper, x. 465
 ————, Galba, Ser., x. 375, 491
 ————, P., x. 119—120
 ————, Severus, x. 931
 ————, Serrius, x. 221, 229, 263, 303, 306
 Sulpius, x. 545
 Sulpius Egrus, xli. 443
 ————, Opti, xlii. 443
 ————, Opti, xlii. 443
 Sultán 'Ond, xlii. 443
 ————, Hissr, xlii. 434
 Sugh, xlii. 429
 Sultaneh, see Chosrovi, xvi. 498
 Sultanicah, see Threux, xvi. 607
 Sultaniya, xlii. 268
 Sultani, xlii. 781
 Sultana, xlii. 785
 Sultani-pair, xlii. 283
 Sultabach, xlii. 73
 Sultamut, xlii. 73
 Súd id deriwed, xxiv. 150
 Sulaev, galvanic experiments of, iv. 195
 Somaeh, x dye, vii. 527; astrigent qualities of, in dyeing, 326; tannin contained in, 345
 Somalya, xv. 677
 Somalyadika, xv. 677
 Somatra, xxv. 238, 946
 Somlagree, xli. 677, 678
 Som'ha, xlii. 342
 Somahaga, xli. 674
 Somnhal-poor, xli. 643
 Sombal, xlii. 631
 Somburg Head, xvii. 357
 Somedung, xvi. 243
 Somowp, xxv. 250
 Somma of Aquino, xi. 610

Somerset, Earl of, xii. 495, 427, 429; xiii. 460
 —, Kingdom of, xi. 380, 384, 387, 388, 392,
 401; xvi. 15
 —, World of, geological hypothesis respect-
 ing, vi. 792
 Soudan, xiv. 579
 Souhaman, xiv. 248
 Souki, xiii. 223
 Soeki, xiv. 579
 Sotahy, xv. 445
 Sotania, xiii. 268
 Sotas, xvi. 353
 South Gurus, xiv. 481
 Southland, see Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414,
 1415, 1420
 Soti, xiv. 448
 Sotaj, xii. 282
 Sotrah, xiv. 242
 Sotri, Council of, xi. 533
 Sotrium taken and retaken in the same day,
 ix. 652
 Sutton, xiii. 554; see Worcester, xiv. 1321
 —, derivation of, i. 188
 —, Coldfield, see Warwickshire, xiv. 1179
 —, Dr., notice of, vi. 562
 Sotahy, xiii. 282
 Sotures, vii. 837
 Sotubut, ix. 637
 Sotubut, ix. 676
 Sotubut-burians, xvi. 353
 Sotubut-durga, xv. 381
 Sotubut side, i. 673
 Sotubut, xiv. 147
 Sotubut, xii. 525, 541, 680, 682, 683—685,
 937, 956, 958, 960, 1054; notice of, xiii.
 176
 Sotubut, xiii. 630
 Sotubut, xiv. 539
 Sotubut, see Sotubut, xiv. 222
 Sotubut, xiv. 430
 Sotubut, xiv. 682; notice of, xi. 641
 Sotubut, xiv. 641
 Sotubut, sulphate-tri-carbonate of lead, vi. 308
 Sotubut, xiv. 579
 Sotubut, Bishop, xii. 729
 Sotubut, xi. 567—568
 Sotubut, xiv. 136
 Sotubut, xiv. 302
 Sotubut, xiv. 221
 Sotubut, xiv. 300
 Sotubut, xiv. 300
 Sotubut, xiv. 691, 696
 Sotubut, xiv. 160
 Sotubut, xiv. 219
 Sotubut, xiv. 224; see Whit, xiv. 1241
 Sotubut, notice of, xi. 454; xii. 633
 —, Duke of, xi. 777
 Sotubut, xiii. 534
 Sotubut, vii. 24
 Sotubut, vii. 24
 Sotubut, xiv. 407
 Sotubut, xiv. 245
 Sotubut, analysis of waters of, xiv. 1182
 Sotubut, see Sotubut, xiv. 142
 Sotubut, xiv. 394; see Yorkshire, xiv. 1377
 Sotubut, cement-stone, xiv. 178, 179
 Sotubut, see Yorkshire, xiv. 1379, 1380
 Sotubut, xiv. 289
 —, holes, vi. 567
 —, see, see Glaciers, xiv. 663; Sotubut, xiv.
 58
 —, Strike, see Oxypterus, xii. 609
 —, Ternate, xii. 66
 —, wort, see Asclepias, xiv. 4
 Sotubut, difficulty of, see Dysphagia, vii.
 549
 —, a foreign substance, see Strangulation, vii.
 570
 —, plus, &c., see Entero-Lithiasis, vii. 357
 Sotubut, partridge, see Tetrao, xiv. 537
 Sotubut, xiv. 186
 —, Spanish North American, xiv. 457
 Sotubut, see Cygnus, xiv. 497
 —, Pua, Chinese, i. 408
 —, River, xiv. 318, 319

Sotubut, xiii. 696
 Sotubut, see Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Sotubut, xii. 691, 696
 Sotubut, xii. 107
 Sotubut, works of, xiv. 182
 Sotubut, xiv. 669
 —, tidal observations at, v. 342*
 Sotubut, Admiral, xii. 407
 Sotubut-durga, xiv. 353, 354
 Sotubut, xiv. 346
 Sotubut-burians, xiv. 473
 Sotubut-burians, xiv. 476
 Sweden, accession of, to the League of Her-
 man, xii. 50
 —, establishment of, i. 614, 635, 637, 647, 650,
 656, 657, 658, 693—695, 727; xiii. 108, 145,
 313, 511, 897; notice of, xi. 443; xii. 446,
 596, 794
 —, a guarantee of the Peace of Westphalia,
 xiii. 41
 —, England and Holland form the Triple
 Alliance, xiii. 106
 —, Holland, Spain, and part of Germany
 league against France, xiii. 109
 Swedenborg, Baron, xxv. 334
 Sweden, settlement of North America, xiii.
 1115
 Swedish rule for measurement for ships' ton-
 nage, vi. 409
 Sweet Flag, see Acorus Calamus, vii. 500
 —, River, see Chattahoochee, xvi. 302
 Sweetleaf, see Symphoricarpos, xiv. 873
 Swede, of Denmark, xi. 571
 Swede, xiv. 407
 Swede, Sweden, xiv. 517
 Swede, King of Denmark, xi. 664
 Swede-pine, xiv. 567
 Swede, see Capivi, xvi. 344
 Swede-brucke, see Deux Ponts, xvii. 755
 Swede, xi. 511, 512, 513, 514—515
 Swede, xiii. 631
 Swede, xiii. 448
 Swede, xiii. 448
 Swift, Dean, xiii. 426, 441; notice of, xiii. 209
 —, River, see Warwickshire, xiv. 1170
 —, for winding silk, vii. 717
 Swift, see Hepatica, xiv. 208
 Swilthorpe, see Wiltshire, xxv. 1262
 Swilly, xiv. 98
 —, Lough, see Donegal, xviii. 219
 Swin, Loch, xii. 529
 Swinburne, ii. 747
 Swindellale, see Westmoreland, xxv. 1237
 Swindon, see Wiltshire, xiv. 1263, 1264
 Swine, xiv. 547; see Sax, xiv. 208
 —, profits of, 40; variation of, vi. 69; Berk-
 shire, 69; Cheshire, 69; Cheshire, 69; Glou-
 cestershire, 69; Hampshire, 69; Hereford-
 shire, 69; Highland, 69; Irish, 69; Northampton-
 shire, 69; Rutland, 69; Scotch, 69; Shrop-
 shire, 69; Suffolk, 69
 —, pox, vi. 744
 Swine, xiii. 631
 Swine-pipe, see Turdus, xiv. 658
 Swine, xiv. 153
 Swine, xiv. 698
 Swing-trees of burrows, xiv. 238
 Swinger, xiv. 160
 Swine's Stone or Pillar, xiv. 420
 Swine, notice of, xi. 358, 514, 516, 518
 —, their employment by Foreign Govern-
 ments, vi. 86, 87
 —, Guard of, Louis XVI's, xii. 353
 Swineland, notice of, xii. 104, 106, 114, 118,
 161, 207, 312
 Switche, xiv. 282
 Swith, i. 178
 Swith, Bishop, xi. 564
 Swith, xi. 405, 406; xvi. 138
 Swithland, Sweden, xiv. 337
 Switzerland, annals of, xiii. 176, 178, 676, 681,
 684, 845, 933, 954; from 418 to 1032, xiii.
 183; from 1032 to 1308, 190—199; from
 1308 to 1353, 200—211; from 1353 to 1374,
 212—234; from 1374 to 1364, 235—236;

from 1364 to 1768, 257—276; notice of, xii.
 637
 Switzerland, Reformation in, xiii. 473
 —, wine of, xiv. 1282
 Switzi-mer, see Rhodan, xv. 196
 Sword-dance, xiv. 849
 Sword-fish, see Xiphias, xiv. 1359
 Swords, xviii. 316
 Swucha, Sweden, xiv. 327
 Sybil, i. 23
 Sybilla, Le. see Tangara, xiv. 442, 444
 Sybrian, xi. 286
 Sybrian, xvi. 588; xiii. 163
 Sybri-ling, xiv. 580
 Sybrian, xii. 151; xiii. 903
 Syben, xiii. 773
 Sybilla, xi. 669
 —, daughter of Almeria, King of Jerusalem,
 774—776, 782
 —, Queen of Peter IV. of Aragon, xii. 172
 Sybota, xiv. 587
 Sybota, bark of, tannin contained in, vii.
 545
 Sybota, Syria, xiv. 389
 Sybota, see Botany, vii. 51
 Sybota, Syria, xiv. 398
 Sydenham, notice of, vii. 543, 566—745
 —, his translation of Plato, x. 90
 Sydenham, see of, xi. 406
 Sydenham, xii. 499, 502; see Weston, Cape, xv.
 794
 —, Island, xiv. 439
 Syed Atab-ud-din, xii. 473
 Sydnay, xii. 473
 Sydnay-Lodi, xii. 473
 Sydnay, xii. 473; xiii. 829
 Sydnay, xii. 831
 Sydnay, xii. 473
 Sydnay, xiv. 416
 Sydnay, vi. 750, 763; xiii. 410
 —, hyperborea, vi. 763
 Sydnay, see Carra, xiv. 248
 Sydnay, xiv. 587
 Sydnay, xiv. 379
 Sydnay, see Turkistan, xiv. 867
 Sydnay, xiv. 420
 Sydnay, xiv. 407
 Sylla, see Torsellat pavement, xiv. 522
 —, Cornelius, x. 456, 462
 —, Papius, x. 254, 260
 —, Lucius Cornelius, x. 112, 117—119, 121,
 123—131, 143—154; gets Jugurtha from
 Hebeas, 52
 —, P. x. 257
 —, P. Cornelius, x. 166
 Sylla, Papius, xiv. 725
 Sylla, xiii. 40
 Syllian, i. 197, 202, 208; considered by some
 the basis of grammar, i. 4
 Sylla, see Elephorus, xiv. 447
 Sylla, xiv. 654, 655
 Sylla, Evelyn's, notice of, vi. 398
 Sylla, xiv. 178, 182
 Sylvester H., Pope, xi. 519; his claims to a
 knowledge of the Arabic numerals, i. 415
 —, III., Pope, xi. 533
 —, Mr., his calculation of the efflux of air in
 chimneys, xiv. 1032; his hot air stove, 99;
 his machine for making ropes, vii. 754; his
 radiating stove, xiv. 87
 —, St., see Order of, vi. 704
 Sylvesterian, Boles of, xi. 759
 Syria, xiii. 723
 —, Christian, xiii. 853
 —, Hindoo, xiv. 92
 —, Scapular, see Saxicola, xiv. 386
 Syriac, see Syria, xiv. 369
 Syriac, ix. 162
 —, Arabic, xii. 262, 263, 264, 269
 Symbol, xiv. 360
 Symbolomancy, xiv. 174
 Symolomon Portus, xvii. 381
 Symbols explained, in crystallography, vi. 445
 —, table of, vi. 445
 —, of algebra, ii. 810; algebraic, i. 325

Table for comparison of thermometers, iv. 329—331

- for reducing sidereal to mean time, iii. 645; mean to sidereal time, 646
- for the augmentation of the moon's semi-diameter, iii. 645; diminution of equatorial parallax, 645
- for the latitude by the pole star, iii. 622; depression of the horizon, 645
- by, xvi. 364
- of fur, handling, viii. 650; manufacture of, 648
- of knives, forging, vii. 647; handling, 650
- of mountains, xvi. 367, 313
- of Talk, Selden's, xiv. 598
- of aberration, iii. 552
- of angles between the optic axes of various crystals, iv. 578
- of average price of rapeseed oil in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 442
- of barometric heights and boiling points, iv. 248
- of beer, and duty thereon, from 1820 to 1830, viii. 813
- of bowyer cables and iron cables, viii. 739
- of brimstone imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 426
- of British lead, lead ore, &c., exported from 1820 to 1831, viii. 414
- of British vinegar, and the duty thereon, made from 1820 to 1831, viii. 406
- of calf or kip skins, tanned or untanned, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 554
- of caloric values of fuels, xiv. 164
- of census stones, xiv. 178
- of chronology, from 1649 to 1815, xiii. 1148—1159
- of coals brought into London, viii. 211; exported from Great Britain, 212; vented from the Tyne and Sunderland, 217
- of colours seen by a retina of defective vision, iv. 435; seen by diffraction through a circular hole, 494
- of comets, iii. 594
- of constellations, iii. 596
- of copper got in Cornwall, from 1798 to 1828, iii. 194; produced in and exported from Great Britain, 412
- of cotton goods exported from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 606; of cotton twist exported from Great Britain from 1820 to 1831, 694
- of Coulomb's experiments on the rigidity of cords, viii. 99
- of crystals whose optic axes differ for different rays, 523
- of deaths by dysentery, viii. 806; by fever, 722, 726; by measles, 734; by phthisis, 690; by small pox, 736, 743
- of different effects of different velocities of wind on sails of wind-mills, viii. 131
- of dimensions, &c., of steam engines, viii. 191
- of the dip in different places, iii. 840
- of discharge, iii. 210, 212
- of dispersive powers (generally), iv. 574; of first and second on a water scale, 418
- of dressed kid skins, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 558
- of Dulong and Petit, comparing specific heats with atomic weights, iv. 315
- of elastic force of some vapours, by Ure, iv. 334; of steam, 333; of vapours of ether, from Dalton, 331; of elasticity of air at the same temperature under different pressures, viii. 150; of elasticity of vapour below 32°, by Dalton, iv. 328
- of equation of time, iii. 566
- of expansion of steam formed by one cubic foot of water, temperature and pressure varying, viii. 153

Table of experiments on the speed of steam-vessels, viii. 230; of experiments on wind-mill sails, 130

- of flax and tow, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, viii. 706
- of foreign feet reduced to English, xiv. 1210
- of foreign linen consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 708; exported from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, 707; imported into the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, 707
- of freeing mixtures, iv. 330, 337; of freeing points of sulphuric acid, 243
- of friction as depending on velocity, viii. 98
- of general effects of heat, iv. 332
- of glass made in Britain, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 472
- of grain and flour imported into London, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 369; of grain, meal, and flour imported into Great Britain, from 1820 to 1831, 369
- of judgment of water wheels, viii. 114
- of heat absorbed by vapour, viii. 147; produced by burning woods, iv. 335
- of hides and skins, tanned, tawed, and dressed, charged with duties, and net duty, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1830, viii. 552
- of insane patients, viii. 520
- of intermittent, remittent, and yellow fevers, viii. 603
- of latent refractive powers, iv. 573
- of Irish linen, imported and consumed in Britain, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 704
- of iron, wrought and unwrought, exported from Great Britain, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 410
- of lengths of ropes of different sizes per cent, viii. 738
- of linear dilatation of solids, iv. 528
- of loss of weight and size of limestone when burnt, xiv. 165
- of magnetic variations, iii. 830
- of malt made in England, and duty thereon, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 808
- of media in their order of action in green light, iv. 417
- of sails exported from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 671
- of nerves affected by neuralgia, viii. 457
- of navigation, iii. 536
- of oblique semidiameter, iii. 645
- of oil, olive and palm, imported from 1820 to 1831, viii. 577
- of polarizing powers, iv. 578
- of printed and dyed cotton, exported from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 541
- of proportional logarithms, iii. 643
- of proportional radii for parallel motion, viii. 184
- of radiation of surfaces, iv. 337
- of rate of travelling and force required by a stage coach on different slopes, viii. 241
- of raw silk imported into Britain, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 710
- of reflecting powers of surfaces, iv. 537
- of refractive indices for seven definite rays, iv. 415; general, 369
- of resistances to barges moving with different velocities, viii. 242
- of revenue on paper, viii. 769
- of soap made and duty of, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 438
- of specific gravity of certain vapours, iv. 331; of specific gravity of steam of different temperatures, 248
- of specific heats of bodies, iv. 338
- of spermatoeal oil imported, exported, consumed, and duty thereon, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1841, viii. 442
- of steam engines and vessels, viii. 235
- of sun's parallax in altitude, iii. 645

Table of tanned hides imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 553

- of tanned, tawed, or dressed lamb skins, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 836
- of the angles of rotation of the several homogeneous rays, iv. 549
- of the coals consumed in Dolroist Mine, viii. 194
- of the comparative strength of shroud and cable-laid ropes and those of Mr. Chapman, viii. 759
- of the density of steam, viii. 152
- of the difference between apparent and true level, xiv. 363
- of the dimensions of the lemniscus in mica, iv. 520
- of the effects or duty of the recoil mill, viii. 141
- of the export, import, and consumption of dyeing substances, viii. 234
- of the exportation and importation of bark from 1820 to 1831, viii. 246
- of the exports and imports of woollen cloth in England in 1355, viii. 721
- of the exports, imports, and consumption of tobacco in England, from 1773 to 1783, viii. 29
- of the heat resulting from different kinds of fuel, viii. 154
- of the exports, imports, and consumption of sulphate in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 437
- of the imports, exports, and consumption of tobacco in Scotland, from 1773 to 1783, viii. 391
- of the imports, exports, consumption, and duty of train oil in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 442; of whale oil in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, 442
- of the impurities of different kinds of salt, viii. 432
- of the Irish linen and sail-cloth exported from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 706
- of the kid skins in the hair, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 555
- of the lengths of wheel-rims of the several homogeneous rays, iv. 453, 490
- of the light vessels belonging to the Trinity House, viii. 578
- of the lightness belonging to the Trinity House, viii. 577
- of the maxima and minima of the exterior fringes of shadows, iv. 462
- of the pitch and dimensions of teeth of wheels, viii. 104
- of the planetary orbits, iii. 575
- of the power of threshing machines, viii. 341
- of the price and coinage of gold and silver from 1820 to 1831, viii. 613
- of the produce of each copper mine in Cornwall in 1828, viii. 194
- of the produce of 5 ozs. of ore of the silk-worms, viii. 718
- of the properties of different British line-stones, viii. 350
- of the proportion of tonnage, horse-power, &c., of steam vessels, viii. 231
- of the proportions of tannin in different substances, viii. 543
- of the proportions of the parts of an atmospheric engine, viii. 164
- of the quantity and duty of British spirit, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 616
- of the quantity and duty of starch, made in England, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 822
- of the rate of clock with wooden pendulum, viii. 627
- of the steam-boats in the United Kingdom in 1828, viii. 227; of the steam-boats which entered the Port of London in 1826, 228

Table of the tenuity of mortars, viii. 352

— of the undressed hemp imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 706

— of the undressed seal skins imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 556

— of the undressed sheep skins imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 556

— of the water supplied to the metropolis by the several water companies, viii. 559

— of tin exported from the United Kingdom from 1820 to 1831, viii. 413; tin got in Cornwall and Devon, viii. 195

— of tobacco imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 392; imported into England from 1783 to 1799, 392

— of tread-mill labour, viii. 125

— of undressed deer skins imported, exported, and consumed from 1820 to 1831 in the United Kingdom, viii. 554

— of undressed goat skins imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 555

— of untanned hides imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 552

— of variation of force of crank, viii. 120

— of vertical semicircular, iii. 645

— of weights of ropes of different sizes, viii. 729

— of wool and yarn exported and imported in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 723

— of woollens exported from the United Kingdom, from 1718 to 1816, viii. 723; from 1820 to 1831, 724

Talbot, xviii. 295

Talbot, use of, for oblique semicircular, iii. 631

—, astronomical, of Alphonsus, i. 413; fluctuation, ii. 483; Kramp's, ii. 430, 477—482; mathematical, of M. Prony, method of computing, viii. 45

— of annuities, calculation of, ii. 407

— of compounds of different elements, viii. 353, 354, 356

— of copper got in Ireland and Great Britain in 1828, viii. 195

— of different assigned velocities of sound in air, iv. 750; in gases and vapours, 765

— of errors, ii. 450, 477—490

— of experiments on different gun locks, viii. 666, 667

— of friction of metals on metals, viii. 95, 96

— of friction of wood on wood, viii. 94

— of imports and exports of raw and manufactured silks in Great Britain, viii. 710

— of incompressibility, iv. 770

— of lengths of vowel pipes, iv. 819

— of logarithms of the musical intervals, iv. 796

— of the cotton wool imported into Great Britain, viii. 632

— of the elasticity of steam, viii. 145, 150, 151, 152

— of the friction of axles, viii. 97

— of the performances of steam engines in Cornwall, viii. 196—202

— of the sugar imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom from 1820 to 1831, viii. 569

— of vowel sounds, iv. 817

— of weights and measures, xxv. 1507

—, trigonometrical, construction of, i. 701

Tabo-dano, xx. 17

Tabac, xx. 17

Tabaco, see Tabaco, xxv. 401

Tabac-ham, xx. 17

Tabaco, see New Zealand, xxv. 1398

Tabac, s. 674; annals of, xiii. 125; notice of, xii. 261

—, Mount, ix. 465; battle of, 675

—, Mount, Syria, xxv. 389

Tabacates, xii. 260, 296

Tabac, Sweden, xxv. 332

Tabacates, xxv. 296

Tabaco, xviii. 295

Tabourene, notice of, xii. 181

Tabaco, xxii. 578; see Tunia, xxv. 844

Tabourene, xxii. 578; see Tunia, xxv. 844

Tabourene, xxii. 578; annals of, xii. 696, 701; xiii. 85, 86, 90, 92

Tabu, xx. 17; see Vavoo, xxv. 1028

Tabourene-mani, see Tahiti, xxv. 414

Tabourene, xxv. 414

—, Marianna, ii. 736

Tabourene spar, siliens of time, vi. 505

Tabourene Mosa, xii. 150

Tachylynn, xii. 108

Tachylynn, xxv. 84

Tachand, Le, xix. 498

Tachylynn, see Vavoo, xxv. 1031

Tachylynn, see Tunia, xxv. 877

Tachylynn, xii. 21

Tachylynn, xxii. 578

Tachylynn, xxii. 578

Tachylynn, see Abyssinia, xiv. 47—48; Athura, xvi. 62

Tachylynn, see Botany, viii. 103

Tachylynn, xvii. 432

Tachylynn, v. 777

Tachylynn, xii. 753

Tachylynn, xvi. 353

Tachylynn, see Wine, xxv. 1979

Tachylynn Leucoccephala, see Metopia, xiii. 125

Tachylynn, xvi. 353

Tachylynn, vi. 317

Tachylynn, see Tanagra, xxv. 442, 447

Tachylynn, see Tachylynn, xxv. 407

Tachylynn tricolor, see Lyreps, xxi. 628

Tachylynn, xxi. 318

Tachylynn Augustus, Marcus Claudius, xi. 57

—, Cæsar Cornelius, s. 551; a poetical historian, ix. 6; Introductory Chapter; his description of Tiberius's conduct on coming to the throne, 9; his general character as an historian, 10; in what aspect he views events, 17; his bodily impotence, 20; his excellence of historical reflections, 35; his character, as given by Montaigne; philosophic, praised by La Harpe, 36

Tachylynn, xv. 578

Tachylynn, see Law, ii. 847

—, art of tuning, viii. 680

Tachylynn, xii. 23

Tachylynn-Town, River, xiv. 398

Tachylynn, i. 313

Tachylynn, xii. 353

Tachylynn, xvi. 353

Tachylynn, Clerk's claims to, vi. 348

—, importance of, vi. 348

Tachylynn, xxiii. 283

Tachylynn, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1385; Battle of, xii. 236

Tachylynn, xvii. 23

Tachylynn, see Tachylynn, xxi. 341

Tachylynn, see Tachylynn, xxi. 388

Tachylynn, xiii. 33; Syria, xxv. 385

Tachylynn, xiii. 727

Tachylynn, xiii. 194; xv. 151

Tachylynn, v. 431; see Echiococcus, xviii. 382

—, the tape worm, vi. 558

—, long, xxi. 49

Tachylynn, see Tricholurus, xxv. 759; Xiphodactyla, 1361

Tachylynn, ix. 664

Tachylynn, s. 609

Tachylynn, xxv. 475

Tafah, xxii. 559

Tafah, see Vavoo, xxv. 1031

Tafah, notice of, xii. 292

Tafah Quays, Two, see St. Vincent, xxv. 1326

Tafah, xii. 291

Tafah, xii. 291

Tafah, xxv. 423

Tafah, xxv. 367

Tafah, xii. 49

Tafah, see Assyria, xv. 47

Tafah, see Writing, xxv. 1348

Tafah, xii. 152

Tafah, xii. 786

Tafah, notice of, xi. 338

Tafah, xii. 579

Tafah, xvii. 175

Tafah, xii. 371

Tafah, see Wexford, xxv. 1290

Tafah, xxv. 347; xxi. 142, 399; Battle of, xii. 546

Tafah, see Sus, xxv. 313

Tafah, xxv. 578

Tafah, xii. 573

Tafah of foot-locks, manufacture of, viii. 10

Tafah, Le, xxi. 359

Tafah, see Colchagua, xvii. 7

Tafah, xiii. 173

Tafah, ix. 599; xii. 360; xvii. 636, 637, 678, xii. 732; xviii. 498; xvii. 764

Tafah, xvii. 414

Tafah, see Tahiti, xxv. 414, 416

Tafah-el-dumdeim, xvii. 421

Tafah, xii. 263

Tafah, xii. 231

Tafah, xi. 561, 566

Tafah, xvi. 590; xi. 486

Tafah, xii. 245

Tafah, xii. 636, 637

—, Shah, notice of, ix. 85, 87

Tafah, the son of Hoshang, King of Persia, who conquered the demons, but spared them on condition of their teaching him letters, ix. 68; Introductory Chapter

Tafah, xii. 745

Tafah, xii. 745, 748

Tafah, xii. 17

Tafah, xii. 17

Tafah, xxv. 416

Tafah, xii. 745, 748

Tafah, xvi. 567

Tafah, xvi. 567

Tafah, xii. 377

Tafah, ix. 493, 496

Tafah, see Tachylynn, xxv. 401

Tafah, x. 186

Tafah, xii. 394

Tafah, xii. 550

Tafah, xii. 486

Tafah, xxi. 245

Tafah, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 234

—, see, see Law, ii. 892

—, of hands, xii. 359; of birds, 318

Tafah, xii. 353

Tafah, xii. 373

Tafah, xii. 353

Tafah, reptiles, head of, vii. 305

Tafah, xii. 353

Tafah, see Law, ii. 844; notice of, xiii. 138

Tafah, Battle of, xii. 707; xii. 36

Tafah, reptiles, head of, vii. 305

Tafah, Le, see Tachylynn, xxv. 409

Tafah, Le, xii. 764

Tafah, see Law, ii. 844

Tafah, see Law, ii. 844

Tafah, xii. 169

Tafah, xii. 169

Tafah, xii. 169

Tafah, xii. 169

Tafah, xii. 169

Tafah, xii. 169

- Tai-tong, xvi. 550
 Tai-yuen, xvi. 550
 Tai-yuen, xvi. 547
 Tai, xli. 508
 Tajacu, *Le*, *see* San, xxi. 313
 Tajardi, xxi. 152
 Tai-ping, xv. 362
 Tajers, xvi. 47
 Taji, xvi. 561
 Taj-mahall, xli. 683
 Tajo, xxi. 498
 Tajans, xxi. 764
 Taks-nora, *see* Vayna, xxi. 1031
 Taks-nora, *see* Vayna, xxi. 1031
 Takas, xviii. 644
 Takavargha, xiv. 296
 Takhuo, xxi. 152
 Takho-Ali, xxi. 437, 438
 Takhtaba, xxi. 437
 Takhtala, xxi. 438
 Takhtala, Mount, xli. 621
 Takhti, Jemshedd, xxi. 265
 — Jemshedd, xxi. 265
 — Rustan, xxi. 269
 — Saloman, xxi. 265
 — Saloman, xxi. 340; xxi. 255
 Takhtyos, *see* Thracæ, xxi. 606
 Taki Botan, xxi. 266
 — Kora, xxi. 262
 Takas, xxi. 562
 Takasora, xxi. 745
 Takpanaba, xvii. 528
 Tak-pa, *see* Thibet, xxi. 521
 Takpan, xxi. 712
 Takpa, xvii. 644
 Takul, xxi. 507
 Tal, xxi. 726
 Talabrocs, xxi. 259
 Talagart, xxi. 241
 Talabrocs, xxi. 148
 Talai lama, *see* Thibet, xxi. 590
 Talala, xxi. 166
 Talalain, *see* alia, xli. 705
 Talanda, xxi. 125
 Talandah, xxi. 155
 Talandi, xxi. 155
 Talasia, xxi. 724
 Talao-pa, xxi. 561
 Talapoti, *see* Cereopitheca, xxi. 428
 Talapoia, xvi. 61
 Talapoti, *Le*, xvi. 454
 Talaria, xxi. 103
 Talavara, Battle of, xli. 696
 — de la Broya, xxi. 561; xxi. 771
 Talry, xxi. 721
 Talbot, Lord, xli. 208, 210, 215, 216
 — Richard, xli. 818
 — River, xxi. 721
 Talbo's Town, *see* Wicklow, xxi. 1250
 Tale, vi. 547
 — schist, vi. 546
 —, stentat, silicate of magnesia, vi. 506
 —, topographic, green earth, vi. 491
 Talen, xxi. 504
 Talaganan, xxi. 648
 Talcone slate in Scotland, vi. 562
 Talent, Jewish, li. 457
 Tates, xxi. 190
 Tatoes, xxi. 193
 Tawinfern, Switzerland, xxi. 546
 Tali-ai-Tala, *see* Vayna, xxi. 1029
 Taliatis, xxi. 150
 Talidj, xxi. 541
 Talidj, xxi. 266
 Talij, xxi. 541; xxi. 272
 Talik, *see* Writing, xxi. 1344
 Talikan, *see* Balkh, xxi. 217
 Talikan, *see* Tarkistan, xxi. 868
 Talip-pai, xxi. 443
 Talipos, xxi. 443
 Talisch, xxi. 541
 Talish, xxi. 551, 541
 Talishan, xxi. 541
 Taliskar, *see* Scotland, xxi. 1416
 Talisman, ix. 58
 Talk, *see* Tale, xxi. 421
 Tall, xxi. 726
 Talia, xxi. 159
 Tallage, *see* Tax, xxi. 471
 Tallagh, xviii. 216
 Tallard, Marshal, xli. 675, 676; notice of, xli. 113, 295, 301
 Talleyrand, ex-Bishop of Autun, xli. 347, 360, 361, 678, 691, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 1069, 1074; notice of, xli. 341, 342
 — de Perigord, Cardinal, xli. 85
 Tallik, *see* Circars, xxi. 687
 Tallage, xxi. 301
 Tallinn, notice of, xli. 365, 372, 375, 378
 Tallika, xiv. 202
 Tallow, killed, viii. 434
 Tall-water, *see* Armagh, xiv. 771
 Talma, xxi. 565, 578
 Talmon, notice of, xli. 263
 Talmon, *see* Theology, li. 869
 Talner, xxi. 222
 Talon, Advocate-General, notice of, xli. 33
 Talon, xxi. 416
 Talpa, *see* Chrysochloris, xvi. 556
 Tala, xxi. 416
 Talping, xxi. 172
 Taluka, xxi. 172
 Talus, viii. 381
 Talv, xviii. 411, 430
 Talylion, *see* Angles, xiv. 592
 Tamalaneque, xxi. 24
 Tamas, xxi. 614
 Tamas, xxi. 361
 Tamas, *see* Chaco, xxi. 612
 Tamasia, *Le*, xxi. 381
 Tamasoir, *Le*, xxi. 361
 Tamaso, xxi. 415
 Tamar, ix. 76; xxi. 355, 751
 Tamar, xxi. 501
 Tamar-nagara, *see* Cambay, xvi. 179
 Tamarici, xxi. 437
 Tamaris, *Le*, xxi. 123
 Tamarid, *the*, *see* Tamarindus Indica, vii. 526
 — River, xxi. 50
 Tamarindus Indica, the tamarind, vii. 526
 Tamariscina, *see* Botany, vii. 61; Tamarix, xxi. 453; Trichocarpus, 758
 Tamarix, xxi. 123
 Tamas Kull Khan, xli. 837
 Tamasos, xxi. 512
 Tamas, Shah, xli. 697—698, 704
 Tamas, Shah of Persia, xli. 828
 Tamasos, xxi. 512
 Tamasate, xxi. 645
 Tamasati, xxi. 645
 Tamasatipos, xxi. 148
 Tambar-kadda, xvi. 450
 Tambar-dor, *see* Bambos, xxi. 927
 Tamasina, xxi. 713
 Tamboboro, xxi. 753
 Tambobor, xxi. 672
 Tambos, xxi. 556
 Tambour, v. 421; vi. 389; xviii. 293
 — work, vii. 751
 Tambourine, xviii. 254
 Tambor, xxi. 199
 Tambroca, xxi. 259
 Tambukak, *see* Caffra, xvi. 129
 Tambuli, xxi. 673
 Tambulis, xxi. 353
 Tame, xxi. 516; xxi. 10; *see* Warwickshire, 1170
 Tameo, *see* Botany, vii. 101; Tamas, xxi. 438
 Tamega, xviii. 270; xxi. 764
 Ta-meha-men, xxi. 750
 Ta-meha-meha, xxi. 742
 Tamevane, xxi. 391; xxi. 680
 Tameviti, xxi. 512
 Tamasia, xxi. 386
 Tamiathia, xxi. 452
 Tamiati, xxi. 452
 Tami, xxi. 674, 678
 Tamin, xxi. 440
 Tamin, xxi. 672
 Taminis, *Le*, xxi. 364
 Tamiyok, xviii. 422
 Tamiyok, xxi. 664
 Tamman-kadda, xvi. 450
 Tammaru, xxi. 541
 Tammarum, xxi. 749
 Tammaru, *see* Lanius, xxi. 304
 Tami, *see* Thibet, xxi. 582
 Tammoc, xxi. 673
 Tammoc, xxi. 673
 Tamps, vi. 328
 Tampus, xxi. 717
 Tampus, xxi. 147
 Tampo, *see* Tampo, xxi. 438
 Tampus, *see* Tampo, xxi. 438
 Tampus-nagara, xxi. 38
 Tampus, xxi. 143
 Tamaschari, *see* Theodina, xxi. 583
 Tamas, xxi. 672; character, *see* Writing, xxi. 1348
 Tamas, *see* Calicut, xxi. 163
 Tamas, *see* Kaja, xxi. 706
 Tamas, ix. 454, 455
 Tamworth, xxi. 11; *see* Warwickshire, 1172
 Tamyrac, xviii. 648
 Tamyrac, River, Syria, xxi. 386
 Tam shal, bark of, tamin contained in, viii. 545
 Tana, xli. 156; xxi. 542; *see* Don, xviii. 218
 —, *Le*, *see* Anaf, xv. 162
 Tamas, *see* Scipionophy, xxi. 70
 Tamas, xxi. 630
 Tanager, xxi. 152; xxi. 428; *see* Tanagra, xxi. 440
 Tanagra, xxi. 728; xxi. 428; *see* Caudex, xxi. 545; Thymophis, xxi. 553
 —, Bottle of, ix. 385
 Tanah, xxi. 245
 Tanah Jua, xxi. 248
 — Jawa, xxi. 248
 Tanah, xxi. 630
 Tanais, xxi. 678; xxi. 323; *see* Don, xviii. 218
 — Insula, xxi. 324
 Tanais, xxi. 624
 Tanais, xxi. 624
 Tanais Arriova, *see* Anzov, xxi. 555
 Tanais, xxi. 142; xxi. 368; xxi. 315
 Tanais, xxi. 742
 Tanais, *see* Taurus, xxi. 401
 Tanais, xxi. 145
 Tanais, xxi. 178
 Tanais, *see* Pado, xxi. 178
 Tanat, xxi. 264
 Tanaxima, xxi. 550
 Tanaxima, *see* Tamas, xxi. 549
 Tanche, xxi. 317
 Tancheia, xxi. 360
 Tancred, li. 593, 594, 597, 601—605—612, 765—767
 —, King of Sicily, li. 644—645, 778
 — of Iaserville, li. 541
 Tazda, ix. 454
 Tazda, xviii. 451
 Tazda, *see* Croton, xxi. 480
 Taz, *see* Tazara, xxi. 401
 Tazgoin, xxi. 550
 Tazca, xxi. 631
 Tazca, *see* Celebes, xxi. 405
 Tazca, xxi. 631
 Tazda, *see* Yorkshire, xxi. 1298
 Tazda, *see* Vayna, xxi. 1029
 Tangara, *Le*, *see* Tangra, xxi. 445, 445, 444, 447
 Tangara, xxi. 749
 Tangara, *Le*, *see* Tangra, xxi. 447
 Tangent, i. 322
 — applied to a given point of a circle, equation of, i. 715; applied to a given point of a hyperbola, 705; applied to a given point of the hyperbola, equation to, 720
 —, *see* expressed in terms of, li. 82

- Tangent** at a given point, to find equation of, *anypoints* being assumed as axes, i. 767; at any point of the parabola and the perpendicular let fall upon it from the focus, intersect the tangent to the vertex in the same point, 378; at the vertex of any diameter is parallel to the ordinates of that diameter, 761
- at the vertex of any diameter of a hyperbola is parallel to the corresponding conjugate diameter, i. 761
- common to two given circles, equation of, i. 716
- drawn at a given point in the ellipse, equation to, i. 719; drawn at a given point of a parabola, equation to, 721
- expressed in terms of, *ac*, ii. 83
- intersection of, with *anypoints*, i. 767; with the axis of a parabola, 737
- of a curve determined by polar co-ordinates, ii. 137
- of an arc, i. 673; of an ellipse, intersection of, with any two conjugate diameters considered as axes, 749
- of curves of double curvature, ii. 141
- of hyperbola, intersection of, with any two conjugate diameters, considered as axes, i. 762
- plane, of a sphere, i. 362
- planes and normal curve to surfaces, ii. 145
- surfaces, ii. 154
- to a hyperbola drawn from a given point without it, i. 757; intersection of, with the axes, 757; to an ellipse drawn from a given point without it, 744; to any point in an ellipse makes equal angles, 746; to any point of a parabola bisects the angle formed by two straight lines drawn from that point, one to the focus and the other parallel to the axis, 738; to parabola, from a given point without it, 736
- Tangential plane** of curve, ii. 142
- Tangential power** of the galvanic wire illustrated, iv. 26
- vibrations, iv. 806; vibrations of broad rectangular plates, 806; vibrations of rods and rulers, 806; vibrations, peculiar character of nodal lines produced by them, 806
- Tangents** at the extremities of conjugate diameters of a hyperbola form a constant parallelogram, i. 763
- drawn at the extremities of conjugate diameters of ellipse form a constant parallelogram, i. 759
- of a parabola, if from the point of intersection of two, a diameter be drawn, it will bisect the line joining the points of contact, i. 749; if the ellipse, diameter drawn from the intersection of two, will bisect the line joining the points of contact, 749; of arcs, to calculate, 704, 707; of multiple arcs, expressed in terms of the tangents, the simple arcs, 690
- pairs of, drawn from the several points of a given line, to an ellipse, the lines joining the points of contact, pass through the same point, i. 749
- to a parabola, from a given point, intersecting always at right angles, locus of their intersection found, i. 741; to an ellipse, pairs of, being always supposed to intersect each other at right angles, to find the locus of points of intersection, 754; to hyperbola being drawn in pairs from the several points of a given straight line, lines joining corresponding points of contact will pass through the same point, 762; to hyperbola, from point of intersection of two, the diameter drawn will bisect the line joining points of contact, 762
- Tangut**, see Thibet, xiv. 586
- Tanguit**, see Turkistan, xiv. 567
- Tanglin**, xv. 614
- see Tanglinia, xxv. 447, 448
- Tangir**, *anah* of, xli. 785; xlii. 817; notice of, xli. 361, 362
- Tangiers**, xxii. 49, 266
- Tangioo**, xxi. 576
- Tangula**, see Zouacou, xxv. 1407
- Tangian**, see Ancliam, xiv. 554
- Tangout**, see Turkistan, xiv. 567
- Tangul**, xxi. 705
- Tanis**, xviii. 414, 432
- Tanjah**, xxi. 49, 265
- *el Khadra*, see Tunis, xxv. 448
- Tanjur**, xxi. 296
- Tanjoli**, xxi. 631
- Tanjore**, *anah* of, xlii. 776, 929
- Tanokite**, phosphate of, ym. vi. 519
- Tanokim**, see Ancliam, xiv. 554
- Tanotama**, xxiii. 510
- Tanouni**, ix. 639
- Tanqueul du Châtel**, xli. 903, 905, 906
- Tanzer**, xxi. 468
- Tannem**'s bark nutritive to plants, vi. 38
- Tannin**, viii. 543; proportions of, in different substances, 545
- Tanning**, art of, viii. 542; facilitated by machinery, i. 1
- by pressure, viii. 547
- in exhausted vats, viii. 548
- process of, viii. 546; theory of, 543
- Tanzib**, Loch, xiv. 168
- Tanzuara**, ix. 345
- Taoqueim**, xi. 652
- Tazore**, *Le*, see Centetes, xvi. 430
- Taney**, wild, see Ancliam, xiv. 651
- Taney**, see Tancoum, xiv. 459
- Tanzil**, xvii. 431
- Tantalite**, vi. 517, see Columbite, xvii. 39
- Tantalus**, xx. 496
- Tantala**'s cup, iii. 386
- Tantalois**, xviii. 451
- Tânita**, xvi. 555
- Tantro-vajay**, xvi. 352
- Tautas-querry**, xx. 229
- Tanneel**, xlii. 1041
- Tauak** *anah*, xlii. 550
- Tausin**, see Ceram, xvi. 494
- Tawa**, xxiii. 196
- Taw-y-bwch**, xxii. 109
- Tawyauas**, see Diptera, xviii. 42
- Taw-zin**, see Thibet, xxv. 588
- Tawa**, xviii. 257
- Taw-kyan**, xvi. 566
- Tawing**, xxiii. 109
- Tawmisa**, xvii. 677; xxiv. 567, 658
- Taw**, xxi. 148
- Tawel**, xvi. 579
- Taw-kuri**, xix. 536
- Taw-oh-king**, xvi. 566
- Taw-tao**, xvi. 564
- Tawjoh**, xv. 717
- Tawpau**, xxi. 58
- Tawpa Karaja**, xxi. 631
- Tawpa-karaja**, xvi. 409
- Tawpavani**, xix. 535
- Tawpi**, xxi. 559
- Tape**, xxi. 559
- Tape-worm**, see Tenua, viii. 558; use of tarpen-tine in cases of, 522
- worms, see Tenua, xiv. 411
- Tawp-dorion**, xv. 715
- Tawpi**, *Le*, see, 289
- Tawpi**, *Le*, xxi. 394
- Tawpizama**, xix. 719
- Tawpih**, xxi. 81
- Tawpim**, xxi. 91
- Tawpih**, xxi. 509, 567
- Tawpoh**, xxi. 81
- Tawpi**, Mortar, xiv. 469
- Tawpi**, see Tapira, xiv. 455
- Tawpimite**, see Tapira, xiv. 456
- Tawpi**, xiv. 455; see Tapira, xiv. 455
- Tawpings**, see Tanaga, xiv. 445
- Tawpiti**, see Tapira, xiv. 455
- Tawpa**, see Dayuraya, xvii. 569
- Tawpoh**, xvii. 568
- Tawpohu**, Syria, xxi. 590
- Tawpobane**, ix. 4; xx. 667
- Tawpi**, xxi. 34; see Berar, xiv. 462
- Tapias**, xviii. 296
- Tapori**, xxi. 67; xxiii. 260
- Tappri**, xxi. 259, 300
- Tar** extracted at coal gas works, viii. 573
- *River*, xvi. 320
- Tara**, xviii. 349
- Tara**, xvii. 155; see Armagh, xiv. 771
- *Battle of*, xxi. 456
- Tarabiy**, xviii. 414
- Tarabotol**, Syria, xxi. 356, 367
- Tarabulus**, Syria, xxi. 397
- Tarabunah**, xxi. 483
- Tarabutea**, xviii. 516
- Taracoum**, see Taracoma, xxv. 458
- Taraf**, xiv. 451
- Taragaj**, xli. 281
- Tarapira**, see Tropidurus, xxv. 615
- Tarbi**, xxi. 54; xxii. 68
- Tarabais**, xxi. 264
- Tarain**, xxi. 166
- Tarajia**, see Celebes, xvi. 408
- Taraki**, xvi. 264
- Taraki**, xxi. 672
- Taracou**, General, xli. 988
- Tarane**, xiv. 259
- Tarapojia**, see Terenajia, xxv. 568
- Tarapan**, xxi. 411; see Scotland, xxi. 1413
- Taranta**, xxi. 47
- Tarantasia**, see Tarantais, xvi. 460
- Taranta**, xxi. 405, 406, 416
- Tarantola**, xxi. 333
- Tarantus**, xi. 15
- Tarapip**, xxi. 451
- Tararo**, xxi. 56
- , see Ballima, xvi. 68
- Tararof**, xlii. 781
- Tara**, xxi. 151
- Taracoma**, xxi. 312; xxiv. 95; see Arlege, xiv. 783
- *anah* of, xlii. 26, 376
- Tarunia**, Patriarch, xi. 429
- Taruncos**, xlii. 448
- Tarutara**, xxi. 161
- Taraxippos**, see Hippodrome, xx. 283
- Tarbat**, xviii. 336
- Tarbi**, notice of, xli. 547
- Tarbelli**, xli. 447
- Tarbois**, xxi. 706
- Tarbet**, xxi. 468
- , *Loch*, xxi. 559
- , *Lord*, notice of, xlii. 290
- , *Viscount*, notice of, xlii. 309
- Tarpo Nabal**, xviii. 564
- Tarcon**, see Taragona, xiv. 462
- Tardigrade** beasts, head of, vii. 360
- Tardine**, xxi. 66
- Tardiva**, notice of, xli. 369
- Tardo**, v. 717
- Tare and Tret**, *Ac*, questions on, i. 454, 516
- Tarente**, xxi. 41
- Tarentine** wine, xxi. 1271
- Tarentum** Sineu, xxi. 151
- Tarabola**, xxi. 41
- Tarawum**, xxi. 151; xxii. 416; *anah* of, xlii. 845
- at war with Rome, ix. 660
- Tares**, see Erum, xxi. 619; *Vicia*, xxi. 1065
- *varieties of*, vi. 52; produce of, *Ac*; useful species of, 52
- Tarf**, xxi. 340
- Target**, xli. 841; notice of, 360
- Targui**, *Le*, xxi. 90
- Targovina**, xxi. 216
- Targowita**, Confederacy of, xlii. 540
- Tarhalah**, xli. 428
- Tara**, xvi. 454; xxiii. 265
- Tari**, see *W*, xxi. 90
- Tarichona**, Syria, xxi. 589
- Taricheus**, Syria, xxi. 589
- Taricheutis**, xxi. 330
- Tarichibis**, see Tunis, xvi. 647
- Tariff**, *Le*, xxi. 179
- Tarifa**, *anah* of, xlii. 721, 747
- , notice of, xli. 15, 152, 155
- , *Battle of*, xli. 155, 176

- Tarik, xi. 298
 Tarik, xlii. 113
 Tarim, xx. 80
 Tarin, Le, xix. 345
 Tarish, xlii. 49
 Tarké, xvii. 525, 524
 Tarkion, xlii. 771
 Tarna, xlii. 383
 Tarnal, xli. 284
 Tarnograd, xlii. 449
 Tarnopol, xlii. 448
 Tarnow, xlii. 448
 Taro, xli. 142; xlii. 417; xliii. 107; xxv. 415; Department of, xli. 896
 Tarochi, xvi. 292, 293
 Taroco, xvi. 292
 Tarots, xvi. 293
 Taroutins, annals of, xlii. 699
 Taroun, xlii. 305
 Tarpia, ix. 165
 Tarpicus, ix. 164
 Tarsia, Aruns or Arunx, ix. 418—423
 — Titus, ix. 418
 Tarsicenisia Larua, *see* Bolens, xv. 684
 Tarsinai, xli. 147; xlii. 145
 Tarsulius Priscus, ix. 231
 — Superbus, ix. 232; expelled, 420
 Tarsus L., ix. 434
 Tarso, i. 455
 Tarrá, xv. 454
 Tarraco, *see* Tarragona, xvi. 462
 Tarracoenia, *see* Catalonia, xvi. 380; Tarragona, xvi. 462
 Tarragona, x. 667; *see* Catalonia, xvi. 381; annals of, xli. 707, 730, 741; xlii. 692, 734, 735, 740, 743, 974, 975; notice of, xli. 490; xlii. 24
 Tarrab, xli. 34
 Tarras, viii. 552; *see* Tufa, xiv. 638
 Tarrack, xli. 392
 Tarsbir, xlii. 271
 Tarsi ophthalmia, vii. 874
 Tarsus, Le, *see* Tarsus, xvi. 463
 Tarsius, xlii. 428
 Tarsus, xlii. 514; *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675; notice of, xli. 49, 78, 221, 567, 601
 — Syria, xvi. 394
 — of insects, vii. 284
 Tartaglin, Nicolas, i. 310, 430; questions of Position from, 470
 Tartas, *see* Scotland, xvi. 1423
 Tartar, use of in dyeing, viii. 326
 —, cream of, viii. 526
 —, lazardick, xlii. 441
 —, emetic, *see* Antimonii Potasio-tartarus, vi. 503
 —, *see* Tar, xiv. 474
 Tartar-bunder, *see* Bazarabica, xv. 492
 Tartaric acid, *see* Acidum Tartaricum, vii. 500
 Tartarized iron, *see* Ferri Potasio-tartarus, vii. 514
 Tartars, notice of, xli. 53, 281, 618
 Tartars, xli. 147
 Tartary, xlii. 199; notice of, xli. 374, 571, 573
 Tartar, xli. 586
 Tartarus, *see* Bactia, xv. 184
 Tarrh, xlii. 182
 Tarras, xlii. 630
 Tarras, xlii. 258
 Tarrasak, xlii. 390
 Tarras, xli. 144
 Tarrastes, xli. 447
 Tarrasus, xli. 180
 Tarris, Bactia of, xlii. 386
 Tar, xlii. 156
 Tarsir, xli. 538
 Tascodragion, xi. 161
 Taseon, River, *see* Tarn and Garonne, xiv. 462
 Tash-Gong, *see* Thibet, xvi. 589
 Tash Gong, *see* Thibet, xvi. 589
 Tashir, xli. 538
 Tash-kend, *see* Turkistan, xvi. 867
 Tashkend, notice of, xli. 474
 Tash kuperi, xlii. 445
 Tashkund, *see* Turkistan, xvi. 867
 Tash kúper, xlii. 445
 Tashkúper, xlii. 481
 Tashkúchah, xlii. 161
 Tashkúchah, xlii. 161
 Tashkhar, xli. 539
 Tashkiddon, xv. 705
 Task and job work, vi. 334; disputes concerning, 335
 Tasken's Passage, *see* Vavna, xvi. 1051
 Tassel, *see* Tereb, xvi. 521
 Tasseo, Couronne de, iv. 175
 Tasseo, Aminta of, *see* Theatre, xvi. 567
 Tasse, perceptions of, affected by galvanism, iv. 195
 Tasio, v. 777
 Tasilotes, xlii. 161
 Tat, *see* Est Holman, xviii. 614
 Tatta, *see* Turkistan, xvi. 867
 Tattata, *see* Tantalus, xvi. 430
 Ta-tao, xli. 550
 Tatar, xlii. 221
 Tatar, *see* Turkistan, xvi. 867
 — Bazar, xlii. 150
 — Bazarjik, xlii. 441
 — Bazarjik, xlii. 150
 — Khan, xlii. 147
 Tatar, *see* Thessalia, xvi. 581
 Ta-tai, xli. 550
 Tatanpa, *see* Tinnamus, xvi. 644
 Tatiolos, *see* United States, xvi. 937
 Tatan, xi. 138
 Tatiolus, xi. 138
 Tatiolus, xi. 139
 Tatinas, x. 681; xi. 240
 —, Celsus, x. 664, 665, 676, 674
 Tatiolus, xi. 569—603
 Tatiolus, ix. 165; *see* vii. 54
 Tatiolus, ix. 164—166
 Tatong, xlii. 248
 Taton, Le, *see* Darjypur, xvii. 568
 Tatra, xx. 390; *see* Carpathian Mountains, xvi. 323
 Ta-tai, xli. 583
 Ta-tsing, xli. 562
 Ta-tsing-kue, xli. 547
 Ta-tsing-lu-lu, xli. 562
 Tatu, xlii. 378
 — Pam, *see* Tortrix, xvi. 686
 Tattas Palus, xlii. 333
 Tatterhall, xli. 465
 Tattowing, *see* New Zealand, xvi. 1599
 Tattowing, *see* New Zealand, xvi. 1599
 Tattu, *see* Darjypur, xvii. 568
 Tattusacota, *see* New Zealand, xvi. 1595
 Tattel, xli. 400
 Tatu, xlii. 415
 Tau-ai, xlii. 745
 Taus, xlii. 436
 Tausman, Matthew, xlii. 115
 Tautar, xlii. 146
 Taudrech, xlii. 271
 Taudrey, xli. 206
 Tausenien, notice of, xlii. 326
 Tausen, xli. 203
 Tausen, *see* Vavna, xvi. 1030
 Tausen, annals of, xli. 680
 Tautner, *see* Carnatic, xvi. 308
 Tau-gong, xvi. 382
 Tauter, *see* Carnatic, xvi. 308
 Tauter, xli. 182
 Taudica, xli. 353
 Taulikhan, *see* Turkistan, xvi. 866
 Taulisban, xli. 541
 Taulner, xli. 222
 Taulner, xli. 229
 Taulmooly, xli. 553
 Taulmooly, xlii. 39
 Taulmooly, xli. 581
 Taulmooly, xli. 582
 Taulmooly, xli. 584; xlii. 711; *see* Bistat, xvi. 11; notice of, xli. 543, 567
 —, River, xli. 397; xlii. 67
 Tausu, xlii. 421
 Taupo, Le, *see* Taupo Valgaria, xvi. 429
 Tauspi, xvi. 415
 Taur, xlii. 745
 Taurasia, xli. 146
 Tauré, *see* Tarn, xvi. 462
 Taurer, xlii. 263
 Taurerum, xli. 512
 Tauriana, xli. 636
 Tauricus Isthmus, xlii. 323
 Tauria, xlii. 199; *see* Cerrito, xvi. 436; *see* *see* xlii. 523
 Tauria, xli. 146
 Taurinorum Angusta, xli. 146
 Tauris, xi. 193
 Tauris, x. 8, 9
 Tauris, *see* Vienne, xvi. 1088
 Tauris, xli. 67; *see* Aderbajan, xli. 109
 Taurici, xlii. 53
 Tauris, xlii. 67
 Taurobilium, xli. 114
 Taurodelium, xli. 114
 Tauronism, xlii. 67
 Tauronism besieged by Dionysius, ix. 742
 Taurum, xlii. 53
 Taurum, xlii. 53
 Taurus, xi. 191; *see* Armenia, xli. 773
 —, Mount, xv. 14
 Tausanlu, xlii. 440
 Tausen, ix. 114
 Taus, xli. 740
 Tausochron, ix. 123
 Tausolus, vi. 317
 Tausology, i. 282
 Tausor, *see* Tausia, xvi. 648
 Taus, xlii. 178
 Tausen, xli. 425, 426, 497
 Taus, xlii. 426, 437
 Tausabau, xli. 136
 Tausavina, xli. 58
 Taverler Key, xli. 190
 Tavila, *see* Tavira, xvi. 468
 Tavium, xli. 454
 Tavon, xlii. 74
 Tavos, xlii. 661
 Tavoy, xlii. 176
 Tavreth, xlii. 67
 Tavreth, xlii. 376; *see* Chersonesus, xvi. 514
 Tavrix, xlii. 67
 Tavshid, xlii. 440
 Tavv, River, Tavistock, xvi. 468
 Taw, xlii. 751
 Tawai, xlii. 745, 748
 Tawar, xlii. 761
 Tawadlad, xli. 135
 Tawe, xli. 600
 Tawing pelt, viii. 550
 Taw-law-lu, vi. 715
 Tawur, xlii. 761
 Tax, income, xlii. 920, 924
 —, land, redemption of, xlii. 918
 —, on cider, xlii. 752, 756
 —, on land, xlii. 757
 —, property, xlii. 632
 Taxa, *see* Scotland, xvi. 1413
 Taxatio Nova, *see* Taxatio Ecclesiastica, xvi. 472
 Taxation, different effects of, on manufactured and raw produce, vi. 129
 —, French, notice of, xlii. 138
 —, Roman, xi. 72
 —, in Virginia, xlii. 867
 Taxes, effects of, on manufactures, viii. 70
 —, French, notice of, xlii. 165
 Taxia, immo, xli. 4
 Taxiala, xli. 666
 Taxilla, xli. 666, 667
 Taxila, *see* Attock, xv. 62
 Taxilion, ix. 734; x. 126, 134
 Taxora, Cambridge, xvi. 184
 Taxus, xlii. 150; *see* Torreyia, xvi. 683
 Tay, xlii. 777; *see* Scotland, xvi. 1418, 1419
 —, Lough, *see* Wicklow, xvi. 1250
 Tayan, xli. 703
 Tayan, xlii. 765
 Taysen, xlii. 492
 Taysen, xlii. 184, 186

Taykhanne Mountains, xxi. 30
 Taylor, Bishop, xxi. 490
 —, Dr., li. 749; his Elements, 744
 —, his sucking-pump, viii. 284
 —, G. L., his report of works executed by him in concrete, viii. 604
 —, Jeremy, xxi. 668
 —, John, his evidence respecting steam-engines for navigation, viii. 221; his patent for extracting molasses from sugar, 506
 —, Mr., his stereography, xxi. 1350
 —, Philip, his opinion on the construction of high-pressure boilers, viii. 225
 —, Thomas, his Translation of Plato, x. 90
 Tayloria, see Tetraphis, xxi. 545
 Taylor's Series to determine the limits of, beginning with any term, i. 851; theorems analytically expressed, 773; theorem, integral calculus, i. 828; ii. 74; theorem, integration of differential equations by, 41; theorem, partial differential equations, solved by, 74; theorem, how used in partial differential equations, 74
 Taytoun, see Bos, xxi. 513
 Taz Kiv, xxi. 442
 Taz, xxi. 536
 Tcha, xxi. 502
 Tschacht, Le, see Cryptern, xxi. 610
 Tchamla, xxi. 293
 Tchang, xvi. 589
 Tchaouzy, xxi. 218
 Tcharadg, xxi. 147
 Tchatal Bourgas, xxi. 151
 Tchataldere, xxi. 429
 Tchatalscho, xxi. 150
 Tchayr dag, xxi. 195
 Tchayen-poor, xxi. 475
 Tchekakar, xxi. 221
 Tcheliga, xxi. 47
 Tchelinchik, xxi. 223
 Tchembat, xxi. 225
 Tchemerzi, xxi. 147
 Tcherdyn, xxi. 225
 Tcherek, xxi. 301
 Tcherekho, xxi. 214
 Tchermak, xxi. 507
 Tcherepovetz, xxi. 210
 Tcherkov, xxi. 218
 Tchertchani, xxi. 154
 Tchertash, xxi. 199
 Tchertek, xxi. 446
 Tchertek, xxi. 446
 Tchertogov, xxi. 199
 Tcherno More, see Black Sea, xxi. 608
 Tcheshkan, xxi. 390
 Tchesho, annals of, xxi. 510
 Tchetches, see Vavao, xxi. 1031
 Tchibouk ore, xxi. 448
 Tchigrin, xxi. 216
 Tchishak, xxi. 287
 Tchinguene, xxi. 263
 Tchinal, xxi. 418
 Tchirmen, xxi. 151
 Tchintepet, xxi. 221
 Tchitkeagoff, xxi. 900, 901
 Tchistore, xxi. 774
 Tchis, see Winc, xxi. 1291
 Tchishahur, see Chiancho, xxi. 496
 Tchishahad, xxi. 439
 Tchismemyria, xxi. 588
 Tchioria, xxi. 151
 Tchishaklova, xxi. 207
 Tchis, xxi. 58
 Tchishaklo, xxi. 505
 Tchishak, xxi. 284; xxi. 379
 Tchew, xxi. 631
 Tchew, xxi. 779
 Tch, xxi. 589; duty on, commented, vi. 97
 —, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Tchesh Lach, xxi. 560
 Teak, use of, for ship building, vi. 401; its quality, 401
 Tean, xxi. 221
 Teannu, xxi. 150

Teas, Gians', see Emerinida, xxi. 524
 Teas, xxi. 151; see Tharce, xxi. 607
 Teasle frame, viii. 728
 —, Fuller's, see Dipacur, xxi. 41
 Teasie, xxi. 149
 Teawa, see Athara, xv. 62
 Tebe, Conde de, notice of, xxi. 603, 604
 Tebe, notice of, xxi. 155
 Tebed, see Alcione, xxi. 203
 Teberca, see Tania, xxi. 844
 Tebema, xxi. 579
 Tebesse, xxi. 579
 Tebed, xxi. 454, 455
 Tebriz, xxi. 67
 Tebriz, see Aderbijan, xxi. 109
 Teccali, see Abuco, xxi. 43
 Teck, xxi. 705
 Teckia, xxi. 160
 Technical language, use of, i. 280
 Technicalities of the Roman law, ii. 738
 Teckio, see Klunder, xv. 431
 Teckis Hamarout, xxi. 47
 Tecon, xxi. 547
 Tecolotzin, xxi. 776
 Tecomata, xxi. 776
 Teoric, xxi. 504
 Teotlanchian gasteropoda, xxi. 289
 Tecuemo, xxi. 434
 Tecuotage, xxi. 201
 Tecuotage, xxi. 434, 447
 Tecuotepet, see Tecuotepet, xxi. 479
 Tedios, xxi. 49
 Tedmir, xxi. 345
 Tedmir, Syria, xxi. 385
 Tedmir, xxi. 432
 Teers, xxi. 705
 Tees, xxi. 552; see, 104
 —, River, see Yorkshire, xxi. 1377, 1380
 Teeshoo Lumbo, see Thilist, xxi. 590
 Teessee, xxi. 203
 Teeswater cattle, see Yorkshire, xxi. 1381
 Teeth, development of, vii. 330; formation of, 223
 —, treatment of, in the Santa Isles, xxi. 263, 247
 —, of bevelled wheels, construction of, viii. 103
 —, of wheels, viii. 101, 102; engine for cutting, 278; pitch and dimensions of, table of, 104; strength of, 104
 Teething, cause of epilepsy in infants, vii. 577
 Teewyn, xxi. 106
 Tefnad, xxi. 49
 Tef, grain, xxi. 49
 Tefak, xxi. 509
 Tefis, annals of, xxi. 831
 Tef, xxi. 267
 Tegil, xxi. 246, 249
 Teggen, xxi. 269
 Teggen, xxi. 513
 Tegra, xxi. 155
 Tegregal, see Wales, xxi. 1151
 Tegg, xxi. 416
 Teghad, xxi. 269
 Tegham, xxi. 513
 Tegid, xxi. 108
 Tegulus of insects, vii. 283
 Tegunotepet, see Tecuotepet, xxi. 479
 Tegunot, with earthy deposit, vii. 217
 —, Chitona, vii. 211
 Teguzza, xxi. 271
 Tehal, xxi. 442
 Tehayim, see Arabia, xxi. 794
 Teleran, xxi. 267
 Teheula, xxi. 137
 Tehuantepec, xxi. 147
 Tehuantepec, lathams of, xxi. 559
 Teia, xi. 278, 282
 Teichodroma, xxi. 454
 Teigmouth, xxi. 752; annals of, xxi. 110
 Teina, see Tides, xxi. 655
 Teino, xxi. 553
 Teintest, Asafid, Count of, xxi. 559
 Teit, xxi. 278; see Scotland, xxi. 1417
 Teis, see Tupianbia, xxi. 852

Telas, see Tupianbia, xxi. 853
 —, Crocodilurus, head of, vii. 309
 Telwe, xxi. 530
 Telpis, Storm, xxi. 758
 Telarah, xxi. 684
 Tejn, xxi. 270
 Tejerr, xxi. 106
 Tejil, xxi. 579
 Tejo, xxi. 498
 Tejua, xxi. 779
 Teko, see Teak, xxi. 477
 Tekedda, xxi. 271
 Tekel, xxi. 457
 Tekedderch, see Tharce, xxi. 607
 Tekedderch, xxi. 151
 Tekel, xxi. 307; xxi. 600, 661, 662, 665, 666; notice of, xxi. 95
 Tekhes, xxi. 533
 Tekhuri, xxi. 533
 Teki, notice of, xxi. 283
 Tekir, xxi. 437
 Tekiyah, xxi. 158
 Tekia, see Teak, xxi. 477
 Tekkiyah, xxi. 716
 Tekkiyah, xxi. 178
 Tekkenburgh, xxi. 340
 Tekon, Syria, xxi. 392
 Tekory, xxi. 432
 Tekrova, xxi. 622
 Tekrova, xxi. 438
 Tela, xxi. 48
 Telapen, xxi. 99
 Telam, Syria, xxi. 392
 Telano Fortui, xxi. 147
 Telar, xxi. 539
 Telari, xxi. 531, 539
 Telchines, xxi. 93; see Cabiri, xxi. 113
 Telchins, xxi. 80
 Telien, see Cynipar, xxi. 501
 Teliba, see Albania, xxi. 238
 Telchins, xxi. 81
 Teliba, xxi. 95
 Telie, xxi. 672
 Telicene, see Tania, xxi. 847
 Telicene, xxi. 42
 Telicene, see Tania, xxi. 847
 Telescope, achromatic, iv. 408, 421; astronomical, 402; Cassagminian, 408; Galilean, 402; Gregorian, iii. 467; Herschellian, iv. 404; Newtonian, 404; prismatic, 420
 Telescopes, iv. 402
 —, crown lenses of material for, viii. 486
 —, history of, iii. 400; astronomical, 464; Galilean, 463; Newtonian, 466
 —, invention of, iii. 495; astronomical use of, 533
 —, manufacture of lenses of, viii. 790
 —, specula of, making of, viii. 795; tubes for, art of making, 28
 Telosinus, Pontius, x. 147
 Telephorus, x. 611
 Telisk, see Altai Mountains, xxi. 358
 Teliskoi Oron, see Turkistan, xxi. 865
 Telisk, derivation of, i. 189
 Telford, Mr., his report on the additional supply of water to the Metropoli, viii. 601
 Telpe, North and South, Sweden, xxi. 350
 Telia, xi. 370
 Tel, xxi. 283; xxi. 672
 Telia gar'bi, xxi. 452
 Telig, xxi. 269
 Teliga, xxi. 495
 Telik, xxi. 269
 Telinga, xxi. 686
 Telinga, xxi. 673
 Telingana, xxi. 686; xxi. 670
 Telingana, xxi. 431
 Telingari, xxi. 192
 Tell' Arkah, Syria, xxi. 387
 —, Jastah, xxi. 433
 —, Jastah, xxi. 414
 —, Jastah, Syria, xxi. 394
 —, Jastah, Syria, xxi. 396
 —, Jastah, Syria, xxi. 399
 —, Hdm, Syria, xxi. 503

Tell Jemf, Syria, xiv. 394
 —tale, viii. 15; see *Tomas*, xxi. 693
 —tale for watchmen, viii. 336
 —tale gas meters, viii. 374
 —tales, see *tales*, viii. 335
 —Tellings, Syria, xiv. 394
 —, William, xiv. 349; notice of, xiii. 303
 Tella-katebe, xiv. 366
 Tellera, xiv. 366
 Teller, Donna Leonora, xii. 196
 Tellingsbury, xv. 192
 Tella-gurry, xv. 452
 Tellichsky, xli. 707
 Tellins, see *tales*, viii. 335
 —, Le, notice of, xiii. 116, 117
 Tellins, see *Lucia*, xli. 593
 Tellins inquisivus, see *Pandora*, xxiii. 50
 Tellis, London, xiii. 359
 Tello, xli. 630
 —, Don, xli. 157, 158, 163, 164
 Tellurian, ch. vi. 517; graphic, 517; native, 517; yellow, 517
 Tellurium, see *Chalc*, xli. 481
 Tellusmas, xli. 619; xlii. 436; xliii. 42
 Tellurus, xlii. 619
 Tellico, see *Candania*, xii. 693
 Tellogos, xli. 481
 — character, see *Writing*, xiv. 1348
 Telo, xxiv. 827
 Telon, xlii. 446
 Teman, ix. 100
 Temapara, xxiii. 462
 Temascadia, xii. 778
 Temathia, xlii. 192
 Tembein, ix. 69
 Temis, see *Delagom*, xvii. 643
 Temboos, xv. 197
 Tembra, ix. 437
 Temu, xlii. 762; xxiv. 835; see *Worcester*, xiv. 1316
 Temela, xxi. 468
 Temeradia, xli. 636
 Temenna, notice of, xli. 271
 Temers, x. 391
 Temis, xli. 153
 Temeskrav, xiv. 147
 Temeswar, annals of, xii. 693; xlii. 86, 856, 1080
 Temui, xiv. 55
 Temnia, xvii. 277
 Temir-poi, xvi. 688
 Temirsh Hassanli, xli. 530
 Temisseming, xlii. 738
 Temnia, xv. 205
 Temzde, xv. 445
 Temon, xlii. 483
 Temu, xxi. 421; see *Thesidia*, xxv. 592
 Temper used in clarifying sugar, viii. 569
 Temperament, musical, iv. 740; v. 777; adapted for piano-forte, iv. 747; defects of a system of, x. 391; Dr. Young's system, 797; occasional, 795; origin of, 794; system of equal, 795; vulgar, 797
 Temperature, iv. 925
 —, influence on, on the deposits of decayed vegetable produce, viii. 206
 —, electricity produced by changes of, iv. 181
 —, influence of, on communicating galvanic wire, iv. 182
 —, Austrian, iv. 137
 — of Sweden, xiv. 328
 — of the body, how affected by change, xv. 336
 —, regulated, viii. 528
 — and pressure, formula for effect of, on velocity of sound, iv. 764
 Temperatures at different altitudes, see *Aeronautics*, xiv. 150, 154
 Temper, xli. 408
 Tempet, Sir Nicholas, xli. 236
 Tempio, xiv. 317
 Tempore, Knight, li. 631, 734—736, 766, 769, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000
 —, English, xli. 408
 —, French, xli. 408
 —, German, xli. 408
 —, Italian, xli. 408
 —, Spanish, xli. 408
 —, Swiss, xli. 408
 —, Turkish, xli. 408
 —, Venetian, xli. 408
 —, Welsh, xli. 408
 —, Yiddish, xli. 408
 —, Zulu, xli. 408
 —, 1840, xli. 16
 —, 1841, xli. 16
 —, 1842, xli. 16
 —, 1843, xli. 16
 —, 1844, xli. 16
 —, 1845, xli. 16
 —, 1846, xli. 16
 —, 1847, xli. 16
 —, 1848, xli. 16
 —, 1849, xli. 16
 —, 1850, xli. 16
 —, 1851, xli. 16
 —, 1852, xli. 16
 —, 1853, xli. 16
 —, 1854, xli. 16
 —, 1855, xli. 16
 —, 1856, xli. 16
 —, 1857, xli. 16
 —, 1858, xli. 16
 —, 1859, xli. 16
 —, 1860, xli. 16
 —, 1861, xli. 16
 —, 1862, xli. 16
 —, 1863, xli. 16
 —, 1864, xli. 16
 —, 1865, xli. 16
 —, 1866, xli. 16
 —, 1867, xli. 16
 —, 1868, xli. 16
 —, 1869, xli. 16
 —, 1870, xli. 16
 —, 1871, xli. 16
 —, 1872, xli. 16
 —, 1873, xli. 16
 —, 1874, xli. 16
 —, 1875, xli. 16
 —, 1876, xli. 16
 —, 1877, xli. 16
 —, 1878, xli. 16
 —, 1879, xli. 16
 —, 1880, xli. 16
 —, 1881, xli. 16
 —, 1882, xli. 16
 —, 1883, xli. 16
 —, 1884, xli. 16
 —, 1885, xli. 16
 —, 1886, xli. 16
 —, 1887, xli. 16
 —, 1888, xli. 16
 —, 1889, xli. 16
 —, 1890, xli. 16
 —, 1891, xli. 16
 —, 1892, xli. 16
 —, 1893, xli. 16
 —, 1894, xli. 16
 —, 1895, xli. 16
 —, 1896, xli. 16
 —, 1897, xli. 16
 —, 1898, xli. 16
 —, 1899, xli. 16
 —, 1900, xli. 16
 —, 1901, xli. 16
 —, 1902, xli. 16
 —, 1903, xli. 16
 —, 1904, xli. 16
 —, 1905, xli. 16
 —, 1906, xli. 16
 —, 1907, xli. 16
 —, 1908, xli. 16
 —, 1909, xli. 16
 —, 1910, xli. 16
 —, 1911, xli. 16
 —, 1912, xli. 16
 —, 1913, xli. 16
 —, 1914, xli. 16
 —, 1915, xli. 16
 —, 1916, xli. 16
 —, 1917, xli. 16
 —, 1

temple, a carpentry, what so called, vi.
234.
Temple, xxi. 756, 759
—, a type of the Church, x. 745
—, the temple, rebuilding of, by Herod, x.
421; attempted restoration of, by Julian,
xi. 198
— of Jupiter Olympius, see Argiletum, xiv.
339
— of Solomon, ix. 83, 452
—, English ambassador at the Hague, xiii.
104
—, Lord, xiii. 465, 760, 754, 785, 756, 765,
777, 787
—, Sir William, xli. 654, 790, 792, 796, 805,
810; discreet reserve of, as to the probability
of the future, ix. 33, Introductory
Chapter
Templum, see Tipperary, xxv. 651
Tempo, v. 777
Temporal bone of the head of fish, vii. 300
Temple of birds, vii. 319; of ceterosaur, 341
Temporal, Sward of Justice of the, see Sward,
xv. 354
Tempea, xxi. 153
Temptation, Christ's, x. 604
Temper, see Temper, xxi. 607
Tempe, xxi. 623
Tempeh, xli. 53
Temaruk, xvi. 111
Temon, xxi. 317
Tem, I. 389; xxi. 169; art of, l. 440
Tendi, xliii. 172
Tennille, vi. 398
Tennish, see New Zealand, xiv. 1095
Tennis, xxi. 124
— at will, disadvantages of, vi. 73
Tenant, liability of, li. 829
— for years, see Year, xiv. 1368
in law, see Tail, xiv. 416
Tennate in capite, xlii. 162
Tennaserim, xxiiv. 178
Tensary, see Worcester, xiv. 1321
Tenshy, xxi. 205
Tent, xiv. 124
— of Cyprus, xvii. 506
Tenebrae, notice of, xi. 670
Teneis, Abbe, notice of, xli. 143
—, Cardinal, xli. 454; notice of, 124
Tends, Coldi, xiv. 565
Tendra, xxi. 300
Tendras, see Crocuta, xvi. 430
Tene, xlii. 186
Tendro cadaveraria, see Phaleria, xlii. 301
— levis, see Tamarix, xiv. 636
— pilipes, see Phylax, xxi. 336
Tendro, annals of, xi. 93, 94
Tendrois, see Law, li. 826
Tendrois wine, li. 816
Tendroff, viii. 244; Canary Islands, xvi.
230; wine, xiv. 1283
Teneus, xxi. 643
Teneues, xli. 621
Teneuand, xxi. 371
Tengo, vi. 48
Teng-fong-yeu, xvi. 351
Tengmeiden, li. 517
Tengrois wine, li. 1370
Tentivilli, xli. 1034
Tenuia, xxi. 151
Tenuke, see Trygon, xiv. 632, 633
Ten-ko, li. 479
Tenuke, application for the application of lime
to bleaching, xvi. 212
Tenuzotte, sulphuret of copper, iron, &c., vi.
448
Tenuze, xlii. 432
Tenuze, ix. 216; xlii. 431
Tenuzeze, xxi. 1319; xxi. 209; see United
States, xxi. 357, 358
— River, xxi. 329; see United States, xxi.
341

[illegible]

- Tauthe, xliii. 188
 Teuthracina, xlii. 397
 Teuthrone, xlii. 195
 Teuthria, xli. 549
 Teutoburgium, xli. 734
 Teutonae, s. 201; xli. 550; see Cimbrî, xvi. 975
 —, Incursions of, upon the Roman Empire, s. 55
 Teutonic character, see Writing, xiv. 1345
 — Knights, xi. 776; xli. 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 62
 — Order, rise of, xi. 779; xli. 62; decay of, s. 719; Membership of, xlii. 1073
 Thebaid, Battle of, xli. 260
 Tereb. Haven, xvi. 200
 Terev, xlii. 153
 Terevaca, xlii. 155, 159; see Anio, xiv. 609
 Terehî, xvii. 716
 Tervîr, xlii. 177; see Scotland, xvi. 1416, 1491
 Theodosia, xlii. 177; see Scotland, xvi. 1418
 Tervad, xlii. 971
 Terebathu, Battle of, xli. 249
 Tervai, see Scotland, xvi. 1497
 Texas, xlii. 147
 Texel, x. 815; annals of, xlii. 684; Battle of, xli. 767
 Text-Books, see Law, li. 919
 Textor's machine, li. 65
 Texon, crocodile-headed, head of, vii. 309
 Texosa, xlii. 146
 Teshâr, x. 97
 Teshreb-jî, see Chas-o-da, xvi. 498
 Teypt, see Coenza, xvi. 335
 Tescote, xli. 274
 Thebaid, xli. 578
 Thebaca, xlii. 256
 Thebadora, xlii. 33
 Thebodon, s. 758
 Thebon, li. 864
 Thebus, xlii. 379
 Theby, x. 440
 Thebyrgum, x. 440
 Thebi, xli. 568
 Thebi-hal, xlii. 190
 Thebusa, xli. 732
 Thebi's lion, xli. 791
 Theb-wan, xvi. 553
 Theb, xlii. 779; Desert, 769
 Thebe, see Tunic, xvi. 848
 Thebek, see Tunic, xvi. 848
 Thebama, xlii. 156
 Thebainiforme, see Botany, vii. 57
 Thebani Cunctos, xvi. 467
 Thebasma, see Endothyranchista, xviii. 591
 Thebasma, see use of geometry, li. 804
 Thebina, xli. 179, 194
 Thebia, xlii. 258
 Thebes, li. 570; li. 486; li. 185, 171
 Thebes, li. 570; li. 738; idal observations in, v. 36
 Thebes, see New Zealand, xvi. 1595, 1401; Wiltshire, xvi. 1992
 — River, xvi. 471
 — sand, quality of, for mortar, xvi. 187
 Thebes, brickwork of, set cement, xvi. 181
 Thebismasades, a Scythian god, thought to be the same as Neptune, li. 63, Introductory Chapter
 Thebist, xlii. 24
 Thebism, see Adonis, xlii. 120
 Thebismphili, see Vanga, xvi. 1017
 Thebma, x. 216
 Thebmyria, xlii. 358
 Theb, li. 89, 87, 168
 Theb, xli. 565
 Thebacia, xlii. 657; Battle of, xx. 479
 Thebamer, Battle of, x. 679
 Theb, li. 657
 Thebet, xli. 504; notice of the Isle of, li. 494, 495, 496
 Theba, xlii. 70
 Theby-long-Thyria, see Teosin, xvi. 675
 Thebi Cane, xlii. 71
 Thebapaca, Syria, xvi. 385
 Thebapa, see Tunic, xvi. 847; Battle of, x. 260
 — barbaras, see Verbasca, xvi. 1061
 Theb, xlii. 780
 Theb, Desert, xlii. 769
 Theben, li. 913
 Thebiel, xli. 384
 Thebad, xlii. 780
 Thebah, x. 234
 Thebadite, carbonate of magnesia and lime, vi. 563
 Theb-o-da, see Adoption, xvi. 121
 Thebapa, li. 122
 Thebadand, see Alabach, xvi. 357
 Thebon, wine of, xvi. 1270
 Thebi, 97
 Thebha, xlii. 378
 Thebhab, xlii. 376
 Theb, xvi. 77
 Thebler, John, xli. 190
 Theb, xvi. 533
 Thebmaei, see Thessalia, xvi. 584
 Thebama, x. 141
 Theby's lion, li. 761
 Thebad, viii. 681
 Thebyr, x. 185
 Theb, li. 58; derivation of, 68
 Theb, xvi. 589
 Theb, see Tunic, xvi. 473
 Thebetus of Plato, li. 392
 Thebadis, li. 742, 743
 Thebetion, Order of, xli. 101
 Thestre, Greek, li. 256
 Thestros, Greek, xvi. 997
 Thestrum Venatorium, see Amphitheatre, xvi. 514
 — Vistorium, see Amphitheatre, xvi. 514
 Thevos, xlii. 414
 Thebe, xlii. 414; see Thessalia, xvi. 584
 Thebaina, vii. 520
 Thebia, xviii. 413
 Thebes Legion, li. 108
 Thebet, li. 71, Introductory Chapter; xviii. 410, 417; xli. 722; xlii. 155; causes of its prosperity, vi. 78; early history of, ix. 290; revolt of, against Alexander, 707; reconquest of, 561; named by Phœbiada, 560
 Thebetos, xlii. 579
 Thebet, Syria, xvi. 590
 Thebit, li. 494
 Thebetodynti Pollicaria, xvi. 43
 Thebet, Syria, xvi. 392
 Thebt, see Law, li. 813
 Thebassana, xlii. 193
 Thebina, see Boctos, xvi. 704
 Thebangue, xvi. 587
 Theb, Syria, xvi. 594
 Theb, x. 791
 Thebete, see Tunic, xvi. 848
 Thebi, li. 49, Syria, xvi. 595
 Thebrotina, xli. 419
 Thebwall, John, xlii. 910, 911
 Thebioph, xlii. 359
 Thebet, xlii. 173
 Thebmyria, xvi. 610; xvi. 469
 Thebistia, li. 913, 222
 Thebistis, see Doric, xvi. 231
 Thebistia, li. 693, 264—279
 Theb, li. 80, 85, 192
 Thebad, his analysis of bile, vii. 568
 Thebadite, anhydrous sulphate of soda, vi. 315
 Thebad, li. 90, 82
 Thebad, xlii. 432
 Thebassana, xlii. 439
 Thebami, xlii. 459
 Thebad, Archbishop, xi. 675, 977
 Thebadis, li. 374, 380
 Thebetoris, s. 341
 Thebadist, xi. 570
 Thebadert, li. 287
 Thebadion, used in trigonometrical surveying, xvi. 291; 296; use of, in levelling, 305
 Thebad, li. 67, 408, 471, 562, 568
 Thebadore, of Monestria, li. 324
 —, of Monestria, li. 341
 —, Archbishop, li. 396, 403, 403—405, 499
 Thebadore, li. 259, 260, 264, 280
 —, House of, xlii. 142
 Thebadore Edictum, li. 771
 Thebadus, li. 305
 —, his opposition to Dionysius the Elder, ix. 740
 —, punishment of, li. 224
 Bishop of Thyatira, li. 318
 — of Byzantium, li. 341
 —, or Gregory Thaumaturgus, xi. 126
 Thebadus, xi. 614; xvi. 380; xlii. 31
 Thebadus, see Angellus, xvi. 577
 Thebadianus Cane, li. 770
 Thebadopolis, xviii. 414, 818; xlii. 119
 Thebadion, li. 307; code of, li. 678
 — the Great, xi. 226, 237, 233—239; notice of, 304, 521
 — II., xli. 935—256
 — III., li. 416
 Thebadista, see Trebadour, xvi. 817
 Thebadion version of the Bible, xvi. 520
 Thebadia, li. 125
 Thebadus, li. 916, 918, 619; li. 157, 193; of Ancyra, 341
 Thebad, xvi. 637
 Thebadiana, Anglican, xlii. 654, 670; Lutheran, 663, 670; Reformed, 670; Romanish, 667, 970
 Theology, annals of, xli. 565
 — at the Reformation, li. 451
 — Faculty of, see University, xvi. 950
 — in the 16th century, xlii. 101
 — outlines of, li. 827
 — the head of all real sciences, li. 93, Introductory Chapter
 Thebomanis, vii. 523
 Theb, li. 308; s. 577
 Theb Debusa, xlii. 417
 Theb of Smyrna, li. 425
 — Trapezus, xlii. 699
 Thebaphetis, li. 344
 Thebaphigis, li. 447
 Thebaphis, li. 425, 368
 — Archbishop, li. 190, 1147
 — Cernisia, xli. 579
 Thebaphia, li. 472; see Apis, xvi. 692
 Thebaphis, li. 360, 565, 587
 Thebaphis, s. 569
 Thebaphistophry, xlii. 379
 Thebaphis, li. 772, 775; his Pursuance on the Institute, li. 781
 — Bishop of Antioch, li. 119
 — Emperor, li. 581, 563, 307
 — Governor of Syria, li. 176
 —, surgical skill of, li. 896
 Thebaphist, li. 369
 Thebaphistae, see Botany, vii. 64
 Thebaphistae, see Thebaphia, xvi. 576
 Thebaphistae, li. 604; s. 530; xlii. 387; his description of a superstitious man, xvi. 2

Thence, notice of, xl. 231, 232, 241, 257, 417
560; xii. 483, 47, 272, 282.
Thracia, xxiv. 148; see Thracæ, xxv. 608
— Asiaticæ, see Chalcædon, xvi. 460
Thracian Sea, xix. 725
Thracians, xxi. 608
Threabius, xxi. 637
Thrasar, see Turdus, xix. 882; Xiphias, 1380
Threus, ix. 750
Threusbalus, ix. 550, 583, 586, 587
Thryallus, ix. 543, 551
Thryasium, Battle of, ix. 778
Thrymna, xxi. 190
Threats—worm, the long, see Tricocephalus Dispar, vii. 554
Threisinger letters, see Law, ii. 914
Thre, number, proportion of, i. 424
— Brethren Cairn, xxiv. 463
— Brothers, xxii. 499; xxiv. 514, 516
— Double Rule of, i. 513
— Kings, Island of, the, see New Zealand, xiv. 1395
— Points, Cape, xxi. 23
— Kommer, see St. Vlasor, xxv. 1225
— Rule of, i. 512
— States, xxii. 741
Threshing, xxi. 860
Threshing, how performed by the ancients, vi. 5
— machine, invention of, vi. 43; table of, power of, viii. 64
Threx, xxi. 597
Threalethi, xxi. 538
Threor, i. 79
Threos, xvi. 757; see Alois, xvi. 523
Throat, apoplexy, diseases of, vii. 763
—, sore, see Angina, vii. 258
Throatwort, see Trachelium, xxv. 704
Throckmorton, xli. 425, 426
Thronium, xix. 720
Thron, see Compositæ, xvi. 847
Throste, see Turdus, xxv. 837
—, spinning with, viii. 700
Through, i. 155
Thru, viii. 454
Throwing machine, viii. 716
—, mill, silk, first erected in England, viii. 709
—, Pottery, viii. 453
—, silk, viii. 717
Thrush, vii. 839; see Lanius, xxi. 307; Turdus, xxi. 832
—, nightingale, see Sylvia, xxi. 362
—, rook, see Sylvia, xxi. 357
—, solitary, see Sturnus Vulgaris, xxi. 199
Thrust, xxi. 65
Thrymæ, see Alderman, xiv. 281
Thrypsia, xxi. 191
Thryum, xxi. 191
Thua, see Thibet, xxi. 592
Thuat, Abraham, his patent for glass-plate making, viii. 471
Thubous, xxi. 49
Thucydides, ix. 386, 389, 599; contrasted by Quintilian with Herodotus; described by Cicero, by Laharpe, who accuses him as obscure and dry, but Longinus commends his obscurity, equal to the best of historians, ix. 37, Introductory Chapter; his character as a historian, 10; his history copied by Demosthenes, 17; how probably affected by the part he bore in the events he narrates, 26; the introduction of his history admirable, 31; defect of his history, according to Volney, 33; general character of, equal to Herodotus in talents, but different in style, 37
Thuris, xxi. 119
Thung, see Tund, xxv. 848
Thung, Baron, xxi. 514, 547, 961
Thun-k-tun, see Turkistan, xxv. 867
Thun-kun, see Turkistan, xxv. 937
Thun, xxi. 417
Thull, xxi. 779
Thun, Tom, xxvii. 778
Thun, xxi. 923, 627
Thun, xxi. 628

Thunio, Acinise, vi. 481
Thunio, xxi. 415
Thuniois, xxi. 495
Thun, xxi. 770
Thun, Lake of, xxv. 846, 847
Thunder, ix. 134; its phenomena explained, iv. 723
Thunderbolt, see Belemnite, xv. 400
Thundering Legion, x. 682
Thuniger, General, xli. 670
Thunderrun, see Tund, xxv. 848
Thunpe, see Thibet, xxi. 592
Thur, xxi. 440; xxiii. 769
—, River, Switzerland, xxi. 347
Thurens, xxi. 564, 542
Thurges, annual of, 117, 919, 994, 942, 943, 946, 956, 960, 964, 967, 969, 971
—, Landgrave of, xli. 194
—, Lordship of, annual of, xli. 195
—, Switzerland, xxi. 344, 349
Thuris, xxi. 189
Thurians Sinus, xxi. 193
Thuriers Regin, xxii. 642
Thurill, xxi. 181
Thurwald, xxi. 546, 548
Thuring, xxi. 550; annual of, xxi. 167, 965; notice of, xi. 270, 287, 747; xli. 308, 320, 534
—, Henry, Landgrave of, xli. 731
—, Landgraviat of, xli. 195
Thuringia, annual of, xi. 370
Thuriot, notice of, xli. 333, 363, 373
Thurium, xxi. 718
Thurkill, xxi. 513
Thurks, see Tipperary, xxi. 650
Thurlof, Lord, xxi. 768, 790, 797
Thurn, Count, xxi. 921, 611
—, Matthias, Count, xxi. 913
Thurs, xxi. 779
Thursard, xxi. 780
Thurston, General, notice of, xxi. 369
Thurso, see Caithness, xvi. 137, 138
Thurston Water, xxi. 295
Thun, i. 80, 87
Thunehin, xxi. 539
Thunsi, ix. 327
Thunsi, see Thunsi, see Alter, xxi. 301
Thunsi, see Chancellor, xxi. 475
Thunsi, see Gerdin, xxi. 539
Thunsi, xxi. 189
Thymia, xxi. 186
Thymia, xiv. 259; xxiii. 586; xxiv. 157
Thytræ, xxi. 924; xxi. 431; see Akkian, xxi. 921; notice of, xi. 224
Thyæn, xxi. 565
Thyæn Shan, see Turkistan, xxv. 868
Thyæn-hu, xxi. 367
Thyæn-hu-shin-mu, xxi. 543
Thyæn-hu, xxi. 564
Thyestes of Varus, see Thonæ, xxi. 365
Thymates, ix. 181
Thymbæ, Battle of, ix. 970
Thymbra, xxi. 444
Thymbra, xxi. 440, 443
Thymbria, xxi. 440
Thyme, see Thymus, xxi. 627
—, Cat, see Thymus, xxi. 548
Thymelæ, see Struthia, xxi. 149; Thymelæa, 627; Wickstroemia, 1251
Thymole, see Thymus, xxi. 560
Thymole, see Botany, vii. 94; Thymolæus, xxi. 570; Tropia, 814
Thymolæ, see Thymolæus, xxi. 626
—, glands, vii. 356
Thymolæ, xxi. 478
Thymolæ, xxi. 511
Thymolæ, xxi. 518; xxi. 479; xxiv. 152
Thymolæ, see Thymus, xxi. 620
Thy-Pithal, xxi. 560
Thyris, xxi. 197
Thyris, xxi. 718
Thyris, xxi. 125
Thyris, see Alekhan, xxi. 293
Thyroid glands, vii. 258
Thyre, vii. 41
Thyris, see Tund, xxv. 847

Thyris, xxi. 638
Thyris, xxi. 415
Thyris, xxi. 414
Thyris, xxi. 639
Thyris, xxi. 414
Thyris, xxi. 705
Thyris, Count de, notice of, xxi. 157
Thyris, xxi. 705
Thyris, xxi. 919
Thyris, xxi. 463
Thyris, xxi. 463
Thyris, xxi. 148; xxi. 133, 136
Thyris, xxi. 373
Thyris, xxi. 778; xxi. 55
—, Lake of, Syria, xxi. 388, 396
—, Syria, xxi. 389
Thyris, xxi. 146
Thyris, ii. xi. 414
—, Alexander, x. 530
—, Claudius Drusus Cesar, x. 435, 438, 443
—, Claudius Nero, x. 378, 380, 381
—, Gellius, x. 434, 435, 437
—, Nero Cesar, x. 360, 361, 423—424, 434
Thyris, see Thibet, xxi. 586
Thyris character, see Writing, xxi. 1348
Thyris of, vii. 284
—, Annals, xxi. 601
—, Uricularia, see Bagpipe, xxi. 148
Thyris, xxi. 579
Thyris, xxi. 579
Thyris, xxi. 516
Thyris, xxi. 517
Thyris, ix. 87
Thyris, xxi. 445
Thyris, xxi. 579
Thyris, xxi. 334
Thyris, x. 398, 407
Thyris, xxi. 143; xxiv. 136, 144
Thyris, ix. 162
Thyris, xxi. 143
Thyris, xxi. 911
Thyris, patients under epilepsy subject to, vii. 538; patients suffering dementia subject to, 534
—, Douloireux, vii. 545
Thyris, see Bahar, xxi. 190
Thyris, xxi. 576
Thyris, xxi. 903
Thyris, xxi. 529; xxi. 159
Thyris, xxi. 143; notice of, xi. 53
Thyris, xxi. 143
Thyris, see Acron, xxi. 28; Isodes, xxi. 197
Thyris, see Acron, xxi. 28
Thyris, see Yorkshire, xxi. 1377
Thyris, see Burmanpoor, xxi. 91
Thyris, annual of, xli. 406, 745
Thyris, curve of, v. 378
—, motion in canal bound at both ends, with friction considered, v. 378
Tide, i. 93; fall of, longer in duration than rise, v. 342
—, gauge, vii. 337; self-registering, v. 364
—, mill, vii. 138; East Greenwich, 139
—, register, vii. 337
—, wave, dragging of, v. 591; w. in the Atlantic, 391; notice of, 292; progress of, 370
Tide in canal in free-wave theory, v. 320; when friction is considered, 336
—, change in the magnitude of, v. 371; cause of the inadequacy of former theories, 387; combination of, as produced by sun and moon, 253; comparison of theories and observation, 371; on current river when friction is considered, 337; current, rotation of their direction, 242; in deep gulf, to frigate theory considered, 325; dependence of precision on, 280; Depth, 373; diminishes in ascending rivers, 242; diminished duration of rise, 373; diurnal equilibrium, 384; diurnal change in, 254; duration of, of large, 369; diurnal at Liverpool 368; diurnal, run for time of high and low water, theory of motion, 374; diurnal, by theory of assumption, 373; double and treble, how occasioned, 349; their

- neous, 407; origin of present rule, 407; algebraic expression of rule for, 407; instances of error in rule for, 408; rule for, how it may be eroded, 408; French method of measurement of, 408; Chinese method of measurement of, 408; American method of measurement of, 408; Swedish rule for ascertaining, 409; Swedish rule expresses divisions into seven classes, 409; Mr. Parkinson's rules for calculating, 409; example of error of common rule for ascertaining, 410; Mr. Parsons' labours on the subject of, 410; Mr. Parsons' scale, 410; Mr. Morgan's remarks on Parsons' scale for, 411; properties of the figure described by Parsons for finding, 411; present rules for finding harmful to mercantile marine, 412; labours of society for improvement of naval architecture, to improve system of finding, 412; reports of committees concerning, 413; papers on the method of finding, 413.
- Tonnage, see THUNNUS, xxv. 621
- Tonnetta, xxi. 373
- Tonnetto, Clermont, notice of, xlii. 337
- Tonnie, see THUNNUS, xxi. 622
- Tonnoir, xxi. 391
- Tonogogyn, see LIMARE, vi. 136
- Tonot Concelorin, ix. 114
- Tonquin, Hionian mission in, xlii. 252
- Tonx, xlii. 63
- Tonnia, inflammation of, see ANGINA, vii. 236; tubercles on the, 236; and pharynx, cancer of the, 704
- Tonnull, his method of subtraction, i. 407
- Totti, Lorenzo, see TOSTINE, xxv. 674
- Toudash, xvi. 635
- Toudia, xlii. 381
- Toudwah, xvi. 395
- Touana, see THROU, xvi. 607
- Tou, i. 131
- Touco, Austral Is., xvi. 417
- Touchebuen, xvi. 635
- Toufoa Ama, see AMATOA FOA, xiv. 373
- Tooke, Horne, xlii. 760, 735, 310, 911; his confusion of substantive and adjective, i. 22; his derivation of accessory words, 19; his erroneous notion of truth, 28; his notions of language, 2; his opinion respecting abstract nouns, 25
- Tool for grinding lenses, vii. 794
- , turner's, xli. 424
- and machine, difference of, vii. 4
- Tools-Lodi, see WOODLANDIA, xxv. 1220
- Toolen, see CAPTAIN, xvi. 344
- Tools, advantages of, vii. 4; conversion of, into machines, 35
- for making gun flints, vii. 667
- of the Banda Islanders, xvi. 243
- plasterer's, xvi. 177
- used by sculptors, vii. 793
- Tooth, xlii. 370
- Toothlat, Wides, xlii. 432
- Toothludra, xiv. 360
- Tootnat, see TURKISTAN, xvi. 867
- Toor, Jebel, xvi. 389
- Toorast, xlii. 171
- Toorbat, Hydrex, xlii. 271
- Tooth Coast, xli. 17
- substance, vii. 295
- Toothache, use of crotonon in cases of, vii. 313
- tree, see ZANTHOXYLUM, xxv. 1323
- Toothbill, xlii. 442
- Tooth, xli. 54
- Tootola, see VAYNO, xxv. 1030
- Toot, crooked, pointed, xli. 413
- Top castle in a loom, vii. 733
- Topaz, vi. 518
- , electricity of, ix. 132
- Topazolite, yellow garnet, vi. 48
- Topaz, xvii. 643
- Top-azur-aglaich, xli. 538
- Toplice, see YORKSHIRE, xxv. 1877
- Tope, xxiv. 861
- Topem, Thomas, xiv. 607
- Topia, xlii. 347; Mosaicum, xiv. 436
- Topiel colour, printing with, viii. 535, 536
- Topia, Aristotle's, i. 605
- Topina, xxiv. 133
- Topio, xlii. 133
- Topina, see TRANSYLVANIA, xxv. 731
- Topocalma, xvi. 554; see COLCHAGUS, xvii. 7
- Topocucaro, xlii. 21
- Topolina, xxiv. 155
- Topoi-mosai, see POLYNUMUS, xlii. 464
- Topotrypy, i. 605
- Topu, Le, xlii. 81
- Topu, High, xvii. 706
- , Mass, xvii. 709
- Toracina, C. x. 317, 518
- Toray, xvii. 732; notice of, xli. 829
- Torbella, xxiv. 379
- Torbella, xxiv. 379
- Torcedas, xli. 167
- Torceda, see VAYNO, xxv. 1046
- Torera, xvii. 246
- Torch stove, cutler's, xxv. 97
- Torché-pho-mé, see THUBET, xvi. 500
- Torchepet, La, xlii. 631
- Torcia, see YANA, liii. 138
- Torry, De, xli. 683; his opinion of the instability of the German constitution, xli. 43
- Tortellitas, xli. 521; annals of, xlii. 886, 888, 967
- Don Diego de, notice of, xlii. 413
- Tordoppia, xlii. 515
- Tordyllan, see TURDA, xvi. 844
- Toreno, Coude de, notice of, xlii. 403, 712, 713
- Toreno, xvi. 74
- Torgas, annals of, xlii. 128, 312, 323, 324, 1083, 1083; articles of, xli. 103; Battle of, 325, 328; xlii. 363; xli. 458; Diet of, 453; Meeting at, 212
- Toriel, xlii. 781
- Torin, xli. 593; notice of, xlii. 594, 597, 598, 426, 426, 443
- Torio, see LEO, xli. 383
- Torison, xi. 264, 264
- Torismaglan, xli. 668
- Torismoff, xlii. 1081
- Torismoff, xlii. 668, 669, 900
- Torismoff, see Potentilla Tormentilla, vi. 583; root of, tanno contained in, vii. 545
- Torismus, xli. 791
- Torism, xlii. 764
- Torism, xli. 447
- Torism, xlii. 302
- Torism, xli. 135; see Boethia, xiv. 729
- Torism, xlii. 189
- Torism, xlii. 309
- Torism, xlii. 202
- Torism-off, xlii. 311
- Torism, Castro, xlii. 149
- Torism, xlii. 417
- Torismoff, xli. 567
- Torismoon, geological phenomena at, vi. 701
- Torix, xlii. 735; annals of, xlii. 725, 846, 588, 868, 870; notice of, xi. 531, 552; xli. 138
- Mount, xlii. 189
- de Virilla, Lake of, xxiv. 741
- Torism, xli. 638
- Torism, xlii. 732
- Torism, xlii. 314
- Torism, xlii. 214
- Torism, xlii. 324
- Torism, xli. 505
- Torism, electricity of, ix. 125
- , dissected by Hunter, ix. 127
- , Cavendish's artificial, ix. 128
- Torism, L. x. 235
- , L. Mantia, x. 166, 260
- Torism, annals of, xlii. 413
- , Thomas de, xi. 293, 456
- Torism, Battle of, xli. 748
- Torism de Fresno, notice of, xlii. 403
- , Delia, xli. 105
- Torre, Ferdinando della, xlii. 1028
- , Francis della, xli. 473
- Torrebellina experiment, iii. 289
- Torreco, Don Diego Muñoz, xlii. 712
- Torrelin, vi. 518
- Torren, xlii. 772
- Torres, Colonel, xli. 450
- Don José de, xlii. 975
- Vedra, xvii. 638; annals of, xlii. 812
- Torresnovas, annals of, xlii. 734
- Torresova, see VIGNONSHIRE, xxv. 1256
- Torricelli, li. 162
- Torridge, xlii. 781
- Torridon, Loch, xlii. 158
- Torrington, xlii. 752
- , Lord, xlii. 444; notice of, 389
- Torru, xli. 508
- Torru, Sweden, xxv. 532
- Torruon electrometer, ix. 70
- Toruk, xli. 429
- Torvenson, xli. 737
- , Leonard, xlii. 634, 635
- Torruca, see SCARROCHUPA, xlii. 324
- Torruca amphibious, xli. 498
- , box, see TERRAPENE, xlii. 517
- , lake, see VAYNO, xxv. 1031
- , land, see TOSUO, xlii. 505
- , rain, xlii. 752
- , shell, art of moulding, viii. 24; manufacture of, into comb, 363
- Torruca, arms of, vii. 314; hands of, 315; head of, 311; hind limbs of, 316; ribs of, 212; shoulder of, 314; wrist of, 315
- Torruca, see WEST INDIES, xlii. 1296
- Torruca, xlii. 536
- Torruca, xlii. 318; annals of, xlii. 644, 642, 863, 1030, 1036; notice of, xi. 634, 637, 643
- , Province of, annals of, xlii. 70
- Torruca, xlii. 813
- Torruca, annals of, xlii. 741, 744; xlii. 887, 708, 709, 733, 738, 273; notice of, xi. 746; xli. 171
- , see CAMBODIA, xlii. 361
- Torruca, head of, vii. 307
- , arcuata, see ROSANA, xlii. 177
- , arcuata, see PERONE, xlii. 251
- , rugosa, see PLUTOCHEIRA, xlii. 334
- Torruca, La, see TERRAPENE, xlii. 517; TOSUO, 525
- Torruca, xlii. 788
- Torruca, vii. 618
- Torruca abolished in Scotland, xlii. 305
- Torus, v. 431
- Tory, xvii. 230
- Tosa, xlii. 771
- , River, Switzerland, xxv. 547
- Tu-mu-dé, xli. 470
- , xli. 478
- Toucanella, xlii. 133, 148
- Toucar, xli. 37
- Touyrah, xlii. 481
- Touyrah, xlii. 446
- , Lake, 258
- Touma, see SCOTLAND, xlii. 1418
- Toumar, xlii. 263
- Toumar, Alphonse, xli. 208
- Toumar, Earl, xi. 516, 555—640
- Toumar differential equations of the first order, ii. 47
- Toumar, see CIRCUS, xvi. 637
- Touma, xi. 273, 283
- Touman, xlii. 385
- Touman, see Tachypetes, xxv. 608
- Touyrah, xli. 682
- Touman, xli. 788, 789
- Toumar, see Capiato, xlii. 353; Camphor, xli. 238
- Tou-mag, xlii. 391
- Tout, Baron de, xlii. 840
- Toutrou, xlii. 450
- Toutrouham, xlii. 156
- , Court Road, xlii. 156
- , getiques, xli. 127
- Toutrou, General, notice of, xlii. 327
- Toutrou, xli. 428

- Touss, xvii. 705
 Touss, see Ramphastos, xlii. 866
 Touch, Michel's double, iii. 749
 Toucan, courei, Le, xlii. 426
 Tough Tom, used for fire bricks, viii. 458
 Toul, xlii. 122
 —, notice of, xlii. 334, 478, 483, 512, 537
 —, bishopric of, annals of, xlii. 31, 267
 Toul, xiv. 199
 Toulon, xii. 292; see Var, xxv. 1090; annals of, xli. 683; xlii. 109, 114, 173, 304, 303, 367, 368, 369, 541
 —, notice of, xli. 379; Battle of, xli. 124
 Toulonensis, see Gecarcinus, xli. 499
 Toulouse, xii. 482; annals of, xli. 426; xlii. 340, 391; notice of, xli. 524, 619, 620, 697, 699, 700, 703
 —, Battle of, xlii. 904, 981
 —, Count of, notice of, xlii. 114, 117, 139, 140
 —, County of, xi. 715
 —, Raymond VI., Count of, xi. 690, 696—809, 700
 —, Raymond VII., Count of, xi. 696, 699
 —, William, Count of, see Trebadour, xxv. 817
 Toulon, xi. 565
 Toulouide dynasty, xi. 565
 Touloum, xlii. 440
 Touloum, xlii. 561
 Touloum, xli. 580
 Tour, i. 127
 —, and Taxis, Prince of, xlii. 1071
 Touraco, Le, see Muscophaga, xlii. 862
 Touraine, xli. 394; notice of, xli. 714
 —, Douglas, Duke of, xli. 307
 —, Duke of, xli. 92, 100
 —, Valentina, Duchess of, xli. 99
 Tourin, xlii. 361
 —, Shah, xli. 57
 Tourmal, xlii. 433
 Tournois, see Turreing, xiv. 645
 Tournois, Le, see Turlas, xiv. 857
 Tourin, notice of, xi. 725
 Tourmaline, xlii. 153
 Tourmaline, electricity of, iv. 123; its property of absorbing one pencil, 534; its property of polarized light, 504
 Tourne, xlii. 154
 Tourne, notice of, xli. 79
 Tournefort, origin of, xli. 433
 Tourne, xi. 90; annals of, xli. 686, 733; xlii. 106, 108, 115, 127, 146, 549, 550, 558, 590, 594, 597, 599, 601, 612, 625, 628, 630, 632, 634, 638, 639; notice of, xli. 351, 365, 371; see of, xlii. 327
 Tourne Pierre & Collier, Le, see Streptalia, xiv. 123
 Tournefort, see Artill, xiv. 746
 Tournefort, Cardinal of, xli. 474; xlii. 1133
 Tours, xii. 701; annals of, xli. 714; notice of, xli. 289
 —, Archbishop of, notice of, xlii. 2
 —, Councils of, xi. 317
 —, States General at, xli. 367
 —, Treaty of, xli. 215
 Tourville, xlii. 37
 Tourville, Admiral, notice of, xlii. 111, 289, 291
 Tour, xlii. 270
 Tourmalin, xlii. 440
 Toubi, xli. 54
 Tumi, Syrac of, xli. 447
 Toulou, xlii. 446
 Touloum, see Louvre, xlii. 844
 Toulou, xlii. 140
 Toulou, xlii. 446
 Toulou, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 706
 Toulou, xli. 788
 Toulou, xli. 786
 Toulou, xlii. 537
 Tower of Babylon, or Babel, dedicated, says Diodorus, to Bel, or Beal; contained, says Herodotus, eight stories, used for astronomical purposes, ix. 66, Introductory Chapter
 Tower of Hercules, xii. 437
 —, Bastion, vi. 328
 —, mill, viii. 187
 —, Mustard, see Turritia, xli. 672
 Towers, xli. 763; see Abernethy, xli. 33
 —, movable, xli. 793
 Towhee, xli. 563
 Town, Municipal, German, Constitution of, xlii. 568
 —, Municipal, of Holland, xlii. 644
 Townsend, Charles, xlii. 726, 757
 —, Thomas, xlii. 773
 Townshend, Admiral, xlii. 1031
 —, Colonel, see Asphyxia, xiv. 37
 —, Lord, xli. 663; xlii. 426, 427, 428, 433, 434, 440, 441, 442, 444, 446
 Towson, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 —, Battle of, xli. 247
 Towry, see Carmarthenshire, xvi. 124
 Towry, xlii. 109
 Toxandria, xli. 446
 Toxandria, notice of, xli. 157
 Toxaria, ix. 559
 Toxophilus of Ascham, xiv. 745
 Toxos, River, see Tula, xlii. 549
 Toxos, see Taxis, xlii. 848
 Tox, xlii. 252
 Tox, xlii. 414, 424
 Tox, xlii. 537
 Tox, xlii. 168, 172
 Tox, annals of, xlii. 886
 Tox, x. 369
 Trace of a given plane, i. 725; of a plane, equation of, 725
 Tracey, v. 431
 Trachetia, vii. 662
 Trachelipod mollusc, phytophagous, see Vermes, xxv. 1064
 —, mollusc, parafiferous zoophagous, see Terebra, xlii. 365
 —, mollusc, zoophagous, see Voluta, xxv. 1129; Volvira, 1129; Zoophagous, 503
 —, mollusc, caualiferous zoophagous, see Turbina, xli. 855
 —, mollusc, phytophagous, see Tornatella, xli. 641; Turbina, 871
 —, mollusc, turbinate, see Torbo, xlii. 855
 —, phytophagous mollusc, turbinate, see Trochus, xlii. 803
 —, zoophagous, see Strombus, xlii. 144
 Trachelipod, caualiferous, see Strutholaria, xxv. 149
 —, collimateous, see Seeclina, xlii. 216
 —, zoophagous, see Strutholaria, xlii. 143
 Trachelophya, see Brochocela, xli. 28
 Trachelurus, see Reuchocela, xli. 38
 Trachina, xli. 149
 Trachina of Sophocles, ix. 244
 Trachina, see Terebra, xlii. 761
 Trachina, see Theoria, xli. 563
 Trachinota, Syria, xlii. 394
 Trachurus, seriola, xlii. 491
 Trachusa, xlii. 651
 Trachysurus rugosus, xlii. 374
 Trachys, derivation of, vi. 738
 —, house of, vi. 741
 Trachymen, xlii. 634
 Tracy, William de, xi. 650, 651
 Trade, historical sketch of English trade, from the year 1000 to 1500, vi. 89; effect of war on, 94; with North America and the West Indies, 94; with Spanish America, 95; with Portugal and Brazil, 95; with India, 25; Acts of Parliament relating to, 95; inland, 96
 —, with an enemy, unlawful, xi. 728
 —, Board of, projected, xlii. 393
 —, Buenos Ayres, xli. 484
 —, Canadian, xli. 429
 —, Chili, ix. 465
 —, former, of Germany, xli. 606
 —, freedom of, promoted by Joseph II. in Austria, xlii. 516
 —, of England compared with that of the United States, xi. 121
 Trade of America with Great Britain, xiv. 487
 —, in France, xlii. 495
 —, of Antarkha, ix. 55; of Brazil, xiv. 466; of Caracas, 466; of Puerto Rico and Cuba, 466; of Scotland, xiv. 1422; of Virginia, 1104; Spanish South American, xli. 453; Spanish North American, 440
 Trading corporations, li. 825
 Tradition, li. 472; validity of, 869; Jewish, 809; Roman, 870
 Traditers, xli. 111
 Traces, xlii. 152
 Trachet, annals of, xli. 113
 Trachet byches, xlii. 109
 Trachet, xlii. 266
 Trachet, Battle of, xlii. 178, 893, 636, 1065
 Trachet, see Astragalus, xiv. 34; Astragalus verus, xli. 505
 Tragedy, see Theatre, xlii. 562; Greek, ix. 333—352; Roman, x. 390
 Tragus, xlii. 928
 Tragus, xli. 622
 Tragonia, xlii. 628
 Trail, xli. 392
 Train oil, xli. 427; imports, exports, consumption and duty of, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 442
 Train, notice of, xi. 344
 Training of vices, xlii. 1274
 —, race horses, xlii. 846
 Train, i. 448
 Train, see in Gastralgia, vii. 550
 Trainor Isles, see Vano, xlii. 1030
 Trajan, x. 570, 648—665, 809
 —, receipt of, respecting Christians, xli. 90
 —, Count, xi. 298, 299, 391
 Trajan's Porta, xlii. 150
 Trajanopolis, see Cilicia, xli. 675
 Trajan's Bridge, xlii. 150; Gate, 150
 Trajan's Cristian, M. Ulpian, x. 648—663
 Trajectory of a planet, li. 116; of a projectile, 113
 Traja, xlii. 245
 Trakimovir, xlii. 216
 Tralatin edict, li. 763
 Tralatin, xli. 314
 Tralles, xlii. 624
 Trallianus, xli. 565
 —, Mygones, x. 592
 Transm for drawing ellipses, xlii. 367
 —, set, see Bird-cutting, ix. 572
 Transm silk, xlii. 717
 Transm, see Anonai, xli. 649
 Transy, xlii. 846
 Transy, see Tuman, xlii. 637
 Transy, Battle near, xlii. 456
 Trans, xli. 711
 Trans, see Minion at, xlii. 1143
 Transpilla, Capo, xlii. 89
 Transpilla, Montona, xli. 674
 Transpilla, xli. 393
 Transpilla, elliptical, li. 10
 Transpilla, li. 334
 Transpilla, v. 431
 Transfer of property, see Law, li. 826
 Transfer, xli. 467
 Transfers, requisites of, li. 849
 Transfiguration, Festival of, xli. 222
 —, of our Lord, xli. 156
 Transformation of co-ordinates in space, i. 727; of differential functions of trigonometrical lines, 925
 Transfusion, experiments on, vii. 124
 —, of blood, xli. 652
 Transi, time of high water, relation between, v. 243
 —, instrument, lii. 536
 Transition, in music, v. 777
 Transitive verb, i. 44
 Translation of the Scriptures, x. 780
 Transmission of force through bars, ix. 772
 —, of motion of machinery, vii. 116, 119; of one substance through another, without their exerting any chemical action, ix. 189
 —, of property, xi. 704

- Watsonia, 1184; Willichia, 1261; Wisenia, 1307; Xiphidium, 1360; Xyris, 1363
 Triandria, Trigenia, *see* Tolmiea, xvi. 662;
 Tricostates, 737; Triphasia, 791
 Triangulum, xvii. 465
 Triangle, l. 314; altitude of, 328
 —, complementary, l. 683; polar, 683; quadrantal, 683; right-angled spherical, 683; spherical, 362, 682; supplemental, 683
 Triangles, viii. 463; small corresponding variations of the parts of, l. 466
 —, polar, l. 364; quadrantal, iii. 526
 Triangular numbers, l. 647
 Triarii, xvi. 191; xxi. 565
 Triarius, x. 135
 Trice, xlii. 500
 Trichallium subdued by Alexander, ix. 706
 Trice system, li. 554
 Trichoides, xi. 243, 243
 Trichostema, xlii. 543
 Trichota, viii. 28
 Trichocci, xiv. 78
 Trichoci, xiv. 445
 Trichoclin, ii. 676, 775, 775; xi. 410
 Trichorei, xiv. 549
 Trichallia, revolutory, xlii. 365, 373
 Trichostema, French, xlii. 844, 845, 824
 Trichostema appointed, ix. 423; military, appointed, 647; military, office of, abolished, 657
 Trichostema, *see* Tyrol, xvi. 891
 Trichota, viii. 30
 Tricostates, xiv. 448
 Tricostates, xli. 447
 Tricost, xiv. 154; *see* Thessalia, xvi. 561
 Trichost, *see* Syria, xiv. 362
 Trichostema Horvath, *see* Hydrina, xvi. 233
 Trichost, *see* Symeon, xvi. 362
 Trichostem, annals of, xlii. 468, 469, 782
 Trichostem, *see* Lepidoptera, xli. 388
 —, Indica, iv. 130
 Trichostem, *see* Walpernia, xvi. 1156
 Trichost, xli. 255
 —, Inquiline, *see* Vaginicola, xvi. 1004
 —, Longicauda, *see* Trichostem, xvi. 760
 Trichostem, *see* Trichostem, xvi. 763
 Trichostem, xlii. 635
 Trichost, xli. 719
 Trichost, vi. 490
 Trichostem, the long thread-worm, vii. 358
 Trichost, *see* Tanager, xvi. 441
 Tricost, xli. 447
 Tricost, xlii. 192
 Tricost, xiv. 485; *see* Hemipodius, xv. 242
 Tricostine Alps, *see* Tyrol, xvi. 890
 Tricost, xli. 147
 Tricostem, *see* Tyrol, xvi. 892
 Tricost, xli. 783
 Tricost, Histories of, annals of, xlii. 364
 Tricost, annals of, xlii. 364
 Tricost, *see* 560; annals of, xlii. 896, 892
 Tricostine wine, xvi. 1271
 Tricost, v. 431
 Tricost, xi. 241
 Tricost, *see* Frisonomus, xlii. 579
 —, Cataphract, *see* Peristodion, xlii. 248
 Tricost, xli. 495
 Tricost, xlii. 321
 Tricost, v. 431
 Tricostometrical surveying, xvi. 388
 —, tables, construction of, l. 701
 Tricostometry, l. 672; definition of, 672; plane, 672; spherical, 683; synopsis of, xiv. 525
 Tricost, *see* Thessalia, xvi. 563
 Tricost, xlii. 159
 Tricost, xlii. 148, 148; *see* Thessalia, xvi. 561
 Tricost, xlii. 506
 Tricost, xlii. 506
 Tricost, Cape, xlii. 437
 Tricost, xli. 585
 Tricost, xiv. 496
 Tricost, xlii. 83
 Tricost, xlii. 484
 Tricostem, *see* Vipera, xvi. 1099
 Tricost, xlii. 512
 Tricost, in carpentry, various kinds of, vi. 285
 Tricosting hats, viii. 782
 Tricostary valves of shells, vii. 287
 Tricostaria, xlii. 89; Kingdom of, xli. 743
 Tricostaria, controversy concerning, xli. 447
 Tricostaria, *see* Buprestis, l. 425
 Tricostaria, xlii. 195
 Tricostinopol, *see* Caracis, xvi. 308
 Tricostomale, xvi. 442
 Tricostomale, annals of, xlii. 163, 381, 786
 Tricost, xlii. 185
 Tricost, xli. 241
 Tricost, xlii. 299; *see* Vaucluis, xvi. 1016
 —, *see* Le, *see* Tonus, xvi. 692
 Tricost, *see* Strepilis, xvi. 123
 Tricostom, xlii. 718
 Tricost, xli. 718
 Tricost, xlii. 425; *see* West Indies, xvi. 1231, 1232
 —, Island of, annals of, xlii. 178, 643
 —, River, xlii. 133
 —, Stream, xli. 779
 Tricost, xlii. 135
 Tricost, doctrine of, li. 678
 —, Order of the Holy, xi. 759
 —, of Potiana, li. 634
 —, House, xli. 445; its revenues and their appropriation, xli. 579
 —, House, Dependent Strand, Hightones belonging to, viii. 577
 —, River, *see* Texas, xvi. 549
 Tricostantes, x. 460; xvi. 15; xlii. 628; xlii. 154
 Tricostomally, xlii. 17
 Tricost, *see* Egyptiacus, head of, vii. 311
 Tricost, xlii. 436
 Tricost-calls, xvi. 409
 Tricost, xlii. 17
 Tricost, Lago di, *see* Averna, x. 106
 Tricost, xlii. 17
 Tricost, Spodumene, vi. 516
 Tricost, xli. 258
 Tricost, xlii. 191
 Tricost-vunah, xlii. 135
 Triple, in music, v. 777
 —, Alliance, xlii. 48, 106, 134, 628; notice of, 297
 Triple, in music, v. 777
 Triple, annals of, xlii. 143; notice of, xli. 62, 554
 —, at war with the United States, xlii. 1151
 —, County of, xi. 747
 —, Raymond II., Count of, xi. 775
 —, Syria, xvi. 327
 —, earthy quartz, vi. 513
 Triple, xlii. 155
 Triple, xli. 624; xlii. 443; xlii. 137, 463; notice of, xi. 226, 566; xli. 276
 —, Syria, xvi. 366
 Triple, xlii. 155
 Triple, xlii. 155
 Triple, *see* Tripallium, xvi. 790
 Triple, classical and mathematical, *see* University, xvi. 983
 Triple, *see* Ceres, xvi. 490
 Triple, *see* Solistimum, xvi. 112
 Triple, v. 442
 Trisection of an angle, l. 657; of a ratio, 657
 Trisema, vii. 544
 —, Nacurium, vii. 544
 Trisemite of breadth, *see* Bismuth, Trisemite, vii. 505
 Trisemite, xlii. 371
 Trisemite, *see* Thesaur, xvi. 566
 Trisemite, Pierre, li. 693
 Trisemite, Gulf, xiv. 452
 Trisemite, xvi. 428
 Trisemite, xli. 721; xlii. 188
 Trisemite, xli. 721
 Trisemite, xli. 721
 Tri-Tetradaria, Tri-Tetragria, *see* Tillam, xvi. 636
 Tricostem repens, couch or quick grass, vi. 33
 Tricostem, *see* Triplex, xvi. 788
 Tricost, River, *see* Tania, xvi. 847
 Tricost, v. 727
 Tricostia, *see* Dermobranchiata, vii. 712; Doria, xvi. 351
 Tricostia Palus, *see* Tania, xvi. 844, 847
 Tricost, *see* v. 714
 Tricostia, v. 727
 Tricostoparcus, xvi. 114
 Tri-Tri, *see* Chiampa, xvi. 396
 Tricostation in pharmacy, vii. 425
 Tricostia, *see* v. 727
 —, of Antonio, Lepidus, and Augustus, x. 316—326—331—332, 334; of Caesar, Pompey, and Cressus, 176—178, 210
 Tricostia de la Cruz, xvi. 334
 Tricostem, *see* Wale, xvi. 1162
 Tricost, xlii. 521
 Tricost, xli. 761
 Tricost, xlii. 17
 Tricost, xlii. 17
 Tricost, xi. 574; *see* University, xvi. 250
 Tricostia, Theodoros, xli. 315
 Tricost, xlii. 512
 Tricost, xlii. 513; *see* Alexandria Tricost, xvi. 301
 —, St. Paul's vision of, x. 737
 Tricost, xlii. 512
 Tricostar of flies, vii. 284
 Tricostaria, xvi. 289
 Tricostia, *see* Eacridina, xlii. 324
 Trochoidal curves, li. 153
 Trochodolium, annals of, xlii. 1068
 Trochostem perspicuum, *see* bolarium, xvi. 606
 Trochost, xli. 434
 Trochost, *see* Scotland, xvi. 1413
 Tricost, xlii. 199
 Trochost, xlii. 334
 Trochost, xlii. 642
 Trochost, xlii. 520; *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Trochost, xlii. 642
 Trochost, xlii. 213
 Trochostum, x. 447
 Troig, *see* Scotland, xvi. 1419
 Tron Riviere, xlii. 727
 —, Rours, *see* xvi. 316
 Trostak, xvi. 222
 Trost, notice of, li. 541
 Trost Capites of Euphrates, li. 280
 Trost, xlii. 446, 446
 Trostalia, Falls of, Sweden, xvi. 331
 Trostidium, *see* Limnetharia, xli. 459
 Trost, xvi. 515
 Trostodol, galvanic discoveries of, iv. 221
 Tromp, Van, xli. 568, 563, 786, 727; xlii. 621, 624, 625
 Trom, xli. 109
 —, carbonate of soda, vi. 215
 Trost, xli. 841, 845; notice of, 172, 360
 Trom, xli. 408; *see* xli. 133
 Tromyem, xlii. 545
 Trost, xli. 312
 Trost, xlii. 296
 Trop, l. 97
 Trostomem, *see* Homay, vii. 66; Trostomem, xvi. 813
 Trop, *see* of, l. 275
 Trost, xli. 143
 Trostomem, xvi. 114; xli. 721; xlii. 103, 663
 Tropic bird, xvi. 697; xlii. 224
 Tropical year, iii. 540
 Tropica, li. 608
 Troppan, xlii. 273; annals of, xli. 514, 515
 Trost, *see* Tyrol, xvi. 890
 Trost, ix. 438
 Trost, *see* Scotland, xvi. 1417
 Trost, *see* Wino, xvi. 1290
 Trost, xvi. 363
 Trost, li. 181
 Trost, xli. 325
 Trost, Mr., xlii. 227
 Trost, xlii. 213

- Trou Martin, xiv. 346
 — d'Uri, Switzerland, xiv. 345
 Troubles, Council of, xiii. 692
 Troubchevsk, xiii. 213
 Troubs, gulf, of Wedgwood ware, iv. 262
 Troublon, his first, xiv. 306; his method of dividing, vii. 268; his pondium, 625; his reflecting circle, iii. 638
 Troumouze, xiv. 760
 —, Cirque de, xiv. 761
 Trounais, Le, see Cambray, xvi. 346
 Trou-de-leoup, vi. 328
 Trout, xiv. 583; xiv. 589—592
 —, Lake, xiii. 732
 Trow, xiii. 678
 Trouvance, see Troubadour, xiv. 617
 Truver, action of, see Law, ii. 837
 Trow, see Worcester, xiv. 1318
 Trowbridge, see Wilshire, xiv. 1263, 1264
 Trowel, xiv. 127
 Trux horridus, see Phobocrus, xiii. 315
 Troy, i. 71, Introductory Chapter; see New York, xiv. 1376
 — founded within nine years of the departure of the Israelites from Egypt, i. 46, Introductory Chapter
 — House, xiii. 257
 —, pound, weight of, xiv. 1205, 1208
 —, weight, vii. 495; xiv. 1208; origin of the term, i. 44
 Troyes, i. 90; see Aube, xv. 99; annals of, xiii. 1086, 1087; notice of, xiii. 496; Treaty of, xii. 205
 —, Jean de, xii. 198, 199
 Troys, annals of, xiii. 903; Treaty of, xii. 540
 Truce of God, xi. 463, 526
 Truces, see Law, ii. 737, 730
 Trucked papyrus, of Louis XIV., xv. 147
 Truchsess, Gebhard von, xii. 607
 —, George, xii. 218
 True glands, vii. 257
 —, theology, ii. 359
 Truette, xiii. 635
 Truffle, see Tuber, xiv. 635
 Truffe, xiv. 622
 Trullian, Battle of, xiii. 173
 Truite Saumonnée, La, xiv. 289
 Trujillo, xii. 716, 730
 —, Don Pedro, notice of, xiii. 408
 Trumpet fish, see Centricus, xvi. 423
 —, lower, see Bignonia, xv. 547; Tecoma, xiv. 479
 Trumpeter, xiv. 456; xiii. 718; see Paphia, xiii. 663
 Truncated cone, i. 256
 —, roof, description of, vi. 238
 Trutcheon snake, see Vipera, xiv. 1110
 Trundle, vii. 101
 Truncheben, see Terenjabin, xiv. 568
 Trunk of insect, vii. 261
 Trunked pachyderma, head of, vii. 378
 Trunkless pachyderma, head of, vii. 379
 Trupa, xiii. 167
 Truquet, Admiral, xiii. 1046
 Truquet pump, use of, vi. 328
 Trust, in carpentry, description of, vi. 235
 —, points, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 255
 Trussed frame, vi. 414
 Trussing, vi. 417
 —, post, in carpentry, what, vi. 258
 Trust estates, see Law, ii. 847
 Trustee, see Law, ii. 827
 Trustreich, see Wilshire, xiv. 1264
 Truso, see Usc, xiv. 194
 Trutala, x. 617
 Truth, i. 8, 28, ii. 707
 —, defined by Aristotle, ii. 814
 —, discovery of, i. 531
 —, absolute, i. 28
 —, of the Bible, ii. 665
 —, of numbers, i. 25; how connected with other truths, 39
 Truvet, vii. 739
 Truxillo, xiii. 21; xviii. 686; xx. 534; xxi. 751; xiii. 263, 264
 Trygonotus, see Trygon, xiv. 533
 Trypho, Justin's dialogue with, xi. 117
 Tryphon, x. 31—33, 65
 Trypura, Mountain, xiv. 593
 Ts, xiv. 573
 Ts-chu, xvi. 180
 Tsad, see Bornon, xiv. 718
 Tsageri, xiv. 533
 Tsai, xiv. 779
 Tsaitaiya, xiv. 50
 Tsaitaiya, see Tabanas, xiv. 402
 Tsai-wei, xiii. 173
 Tsang, see Thibet, xiv. 589
 Tsangha, see Thibet, xiv. 589
 Tsang-chi, see Thibet, xiv. 589, 591
 Tsang-tyang, xvi. 562
 Tsang-po, see Thibet, xiv. 589
 Tsang-pu, xiii. 173
 Tsang-pu, see Thibet, xiv. 589, 591
 Tsaio, xvi. 581
 Tsarphath, Syria, xiv. 586
 Tsarvokschan, xiv. 221
 Tsarrip, xiv. 313
 Tsaak, xiv. 159
 Tsa-kwo, see Tsouqua, xiv. 672
 Tschafsch, see Tyrol, xiv. 591
 Tschapka, xiii. 901
 Tschertanass's burning-glass, xiv. 89
 Tschingelhorn, Switzerland, xiv. 345
 Tschutchekele, see Anapa, xiv. 540
 Tschutsho, xii. 616
 Tschutski, xii. 115
 Tsé-ki, xvi. 587
 Tsé-ngwei, xvi. 582
 Tsémis-ikali, xii. 532
 Tserphim, Syria, xiv. 589
 Tseria, xii. 538
 Tserkias, John, xii. 622
 Tse-thoo, xvi. 568
 Tse-tan, xvi. 589
 Tshao, xvi. 581
 Tsharinsk, see Altai Mountains, xiv. 538
 Tshé-min, xvi. 555
 Tshetchina, xiv. 296
 Tshing-ming-uyé, xvi. 569
 Tsiampe, see Chikapa, xvi. 526
 Tsiensak, xii. 643
 Tsi-man, xvi. 547—551
 Tsing-cheu, xvi. 551
 Tsin-tou, xvi. 584
 Tsi-shu, xvi. 588
 Tsing, a people who conquered China and built the first towns there, to keep the barbarous inhabitants in subjection, ix. 66, Introductory Chapter
 Tsjeribon, xiv. 249
 Tsjerrama, xii. 631
 Tséar, Syria, xiv. 392
 Tso-fu, xvi. 562
 Tso-wei, xvi. 575
 Tsou-ling, xvi. 563
 Tsoung-jin-fu, xvi. 568
 —, ming, xvi. 560
 —, see, xvi. 562
 —, shi-foe, xvi. 556
 Tsoupin, Syria, xiv. 392
 Tsoung, Straits of, x. 531
 Tsui, Syria, xiv. 396
 Tsui-sima, x. 471
 Tsuyang-kyun, xvi. 562
 Tsuy-k'hi, xvi. 576
 Tsuen, xvi. 560
 Tsuen-fu, xvi. 562
 Tsuen-wei-tsen, xvi. 563
 Tsuen-toung, xvi. 563
 Tsun, x. 456
 Tsuykai, xiv. 221
 Tü, xvi. 576, 590
 Tu Xon Niro, see Triganon, xiv. 712
 Tuamood, notice of, x. 641
 Tuam, see Vavao, xiv. 1028
 Tuak, xiv. 971
 Tuha, xv. 405
 Tabai, see Thibet, xiv. 414
 Tabanas, xiv. 549
 Tabbet, see Thibet, xiv. 586
 Taba drawing, vii. 28
 —, drawing machine, vii. 341
 —, rose, xiii. 469
 Taberathi, xiv. 157
 Tabernacia syphacina rubra rotunda plant, xiv. 760, 761
 Tabernacula, vii. 689; of the alimentary canal, 693; blood-vessel, 697; brain, 693, 697; bones, 697; chord, 693, 697; glands, 696; heart, 695; kidneys, 696; liver, 695; lungs (phalacia), 693; muscles, 693; pancreas, 696; peritoneum, 695; pleura, 695; spleen, 695; subcutaneous cellular tissue, 696
 Tabern, Caux d'An, x. 541
 —, L., x. 256
 Taberville, see hunting, x. 414
 Tabris, additional, iii. 211, 218; capillary, 219; coeliac, 115; curved, 224; long, 919
 —, for telescope, act of making, vii. 28
 Tabret, see Thibet, xiv. 592
 Tabush, see Triga, xiv. 771
 Tabingen, Ulric, Viscount of, xiii. 214
 Tabiporites, see Favosites, xii. 42
 Tabnah, xiv. 49
 Tabu, see Vavao, xiv. 1028
 Tabu toini, see Vavao, xiv. 1029
 Tabut, see Thibet, xiv. 592
 Tabuai, Austral Isles, xiv. 416, 417
 Tabularia repens, see Plumatella, xiii. 431
 Tabulation of insects, vi. 283
 Tabuleptus, xii. 49
 Tac de Maabere, xiv. 760
 Tacna, xiv. 252
 Tacquel, xvi. 554
 Tacueta Torvishiana, see Tunis, xiv. 547, 548
 Ta-ché-yuen, xvi. 558
 Tackey, xiv. 206
 Taced, xiii. 631
 Taccuma, xiv. 407, 408
 Tacupida, River, see Apure, xiv. 721
 Tada, xi. 402
 Tadeini, xiv. 371
 Tadeia, xii. 451; annals of, xiii. 580, 587; notice of, xii. 9
 —, Battle of, xiii. 499
 Tademni, xiv. 27
 Tader, xii. 148
 Tadipe, xiv. 179
 Taditana, C. Sempronius, x. 98
 Tador, Sir Owen, xii. 246
 Taurin, xii. 383
 —, John of, x. 154
 Tadu, xi. 366; see Vavao, xiv. 1030
 —, increasing carbonate of lime, vi. 353
 Taffer, see Tyrol, xiv. 591
 Tauff, trap, vi. 768
 Tuffin, xiv. 599
 Tufoon, see Tsouqua, xiv. 679
 Tugendbund, xii. 1076, 1077
 Tuha, xiv. 414
 Tui pou Beloni, see Vavao, xiv. 1029
 Tui Tonga, see Vavao, xiv. 1028
 Tui Tonga-Palme, see Vavao, xiv. 1028
 Tui-tata-kalawa, see Vavao, xiv. 1028
 Tui-kano-kaholo, see Vavao, xiv. 1028
 Tuilian, xiv. 153
 Tuileries, annals of, xiii. 350, 353
 Tuilleries, xiii. 96
 Tuira, see Cenia, xvi. 416
 Tuin, see Vavao, xiv. 1028
 Tuk'ha, xiv. 353
 Tuk'hiyau, xii. 353
 Tula, Rio, xiii. 133
 —, River, xiv. 437
 Tuhung-luawang, xiv. 247
 Tui-hai, xii. 621
 Tulava, xii. 670; see Canara, xiv. 327
 Tulavau, xiv. 239
 Tullagh, xvi. 367
 Tulia, xiv. 785
 Tulip Tree, xii. 208; see Liriodendron, 479

- Tall, Jotho, first introduced the practice of drilling crops, vi. 14
- Tallaghgan, see Cavan, xvi. 303
- Tallaghgrey, see Cavan, xvi. 393
- Tallaghmore, see Cavan, xvi. 393
- Tallamore, xli. 237
- Talla, xvii. 260
- Tallia, ix. 232
- Talliaridine, Earl of, notice of, xlii. 300
- , Marquis of, xli. 435, 436
- Tallies Cierro, Mr. p. 210—211, 213—217, 220
- 222, 224, 226, 229, 233, 246, 253, 279
- Decals, M., x. 150
- Senecio, x. 465
- Tallack, Major, his table of rheumatism, vii. 681
- Tallow, see Carlow, xvi. 306
- Tallam Leucorum, see Toul, xvi. 696
- Tallan, Arthur, ix. 428, 429, 430
- Bonifili, ix. 230
- L. Volcano, x. 229
- Tally, Mr., notice of, vii. 781
- Talmer, xli. 226
- Talmore, xvii. 21
- Taman Bay, xli. 446
- Taman, xli. 471
- Tamanji, xli. 427, 440
- Tambasima, see Catambas, xvi. 371
- Tambax, xvii. 26
- Tamblandra, xv. 380
- Tambler, glass, manufacture of, viii. 478
- Tambo, Point, xxi. 576
- Tambou, xlii. 315
- Tamel, see Scotland, xvi. 1418, 1419
- Tamerisani, xvii. 452
- Tamiat, xlii. 433
- Tammet, xlii. 278, 279
- Tammet Ogger, xli. 39
- Tamolds in first year of George I., xlii. 429
- Tam, I. 187; see Don, xviii. 218
- , contents of, xvi. 1209
- Tamah, xxi. 149
- Tambridge, xli. 907
- , Wells recommended for amenorrhoea, vii. 538
- Tanda, see Toon, xvi. 675
- Tane, v. 778
- Tango-tio, xvi. 566
- Tang-keng, see Cochinchina, xvi. 778
- Tangri, xix. 448
- Tangruga, xvi. 24
- , Volcano, xvi. 653
- Tangues, see Turkistan, xvi. 866
- Tanguaba, see Turkistan, xvi. 865
- Tang-ta, see Turkistan, xvi. 868
- Tanica, xli. 262
- Tanica, xli. 560
- Taoing a piano-forte, practical easy rules for, iv. 797
- Tauing-Bark, disked, xv. 786, 789; phenomena of, explained, 812; unusually soluble in different directions, 773; used to excite vibrations in a pipe, 786
- Tunis, annals of, xlii. 85; notice of, xi. 716; xli. 100, 522
- , taken by the Romans, ix. 763
- Tdnyeh, xlii. 272
- Tanja, xvi. 32, 34
- Tanjah, xxi. 150, 151
- Tanka, River, see Balkal, ix. 197
- Tdakat, see Turkistan, xvi. 867
- Tankishli Hills, see Balkal, ix. 196
- Tanns, see Toon, xvi. 875
- Tunnel Kilns, xvi. 160
- Tunny, see Thamus, xvi. 630
- , Fishery, xlii. 413
- Tun-akabala, xvi. 450
- Tunatal, xli. 248; see xli. 11
- Tunajon, xvi. 436
- Tupa, xxi. 300
- Tupha, xxi. 624
- Topper, notice of, xlii. 407
- Topperill, xli. 287
- Topsee Muteby, see Polysema, xlii. 464
- Tupsee, ix. 34
- Tupungato, xvi. 535; Mountain, xvi. 559
- Tuque de Maquas, xxi. 760
- , Bouye, Breche de, xxi. 761
- Tur, Jebel, Syria, xxi. 389
- Tur, Land of, see Syria, xvi. 553, 566
- Turak, xli. 878
- Turcia, xvi. 779
- Turcia, xlii. 281, 271
- Turca, notice of, xli. 283
- Turcia, xli. 630
- Turista, xli. 630
- Turkaco, xvi. 24
- Turbary, Customs of, see Law, ii. 826
- Turbot, xlii. 271
- Turboch, xli. 178
- Turcheh-II, xlii. 433
- Turbidated shells, vii. 259
- Turbidella, see Volcan, xxi. 1129
- Turbintin, see Turritella, xvi. 871
- Turkish, see Terleth, xvi. 504
- Turbo, see Litorina, xli. 491; see Turritella, xxi. 879
- , Martius, x. 666, 667, 674
- , scabris, see Scabris, xxi. 343
- , unidentata, see Chelonicus, xlii. 613
- , ventricosa, see Notella, xxi. 171
- Turket, see Rhombus, xxi. 91
- Turchi, II, xlii. 1041
- Turcomans, annals of, xlii. 831, 833; notice of, xli. 45, 46, 53, 54
- Turdus, xli. 306; xlii. 378; xlii. 135, 338; see Thamnophis, xvi. 553
- , Certhia, see Sylvia, xvi. 330
- , Leucurus, xli. 338
- , Minus, xlii. 130
- Turces, annals of, xli. 784
- , Marbat, xlii. 623, 626, 633, 637; notice of, 108, 107, 209
- , Viscomet de, xli. 509, 510, 513, 710; notice of, xlii. 23, 27, 32, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40
- Turghad-II, xxi. 449
- Turghadli, xxi. 431
- Turgoch, xxi. 283
- Turgot, xlii. 526; notice of, 155, 160, 161, 164
- Turguya, xvi. 548
- Turians, see Tarascom, xvi. 458
- Turia, vi. 90; xli. 509, 510, 513, 710; notice of, xlii. 23, 114, 176, 882, 853; notice of, xli. 77; xli. 304
- , Buds of, xli. 680
- , Peace of, xli. 666
- , Treaty of, xlii. 1030
- , University of, xlii. 1023
- Turk Lake and Mountain, xxi. 214
- Turkistan, see Turkistan, xvi. 867
- Turkey, xlii. 76—85; annals of, from 1899 to 1774, xlii. 833—840; notice of, xli. 417; xli. 390
- , Princes of, first confined in the harem, xlii. 87
- , Blossom, see Tribulus, xvi. 755
- , Marat, xlii. 208
- , red, art of dyeing, vii. 532
- Turkheim, Battle of, xlii. 107
- Turki dynasty, ix. 680
- Turkman, see Turkistan, xvi. 868
- Turkokhori, xli. 155
- Turkonia, xlii. 272
- Turkoman, see Turkistan, xvi. 868
- Turks, see Turkistan, xvi. 867; annals of, 639—644, 652, 660, 663, 663, 666, 669, 692, from 1320 to 1700, xli. 84—95; notice of, xi. 414, 502, 566, 569—570, 598; xli. 278—287, 468, 501
- , enter into a truce of five years with the Pope, France, and Venice, xli. 86
- , and Christians, problem of, I. 474
- , and Persians, first peace between, xlii. 87
- Turk's Islands, see Bahamas, xvi. 189
- Turkache, xlii. 86
- Turlops, see Clare, xvi. 717
- Turpa, xlii. 56
- Turlington, xli. 757; xli. 187
- Turmeda, Syria, xvi. 585
- Turmeric, see Caracana, xvi. 461
- , a dye, vii. 527
- Turo, in music, v. 778
- Turmagina, Cape, see New Zealand, xvi. 1395
- Turmal, see Chaco, xvi. 498
- Turmasa, xxi. 149
- Turmasa, xxi. 154; see Thesalia, xxi. 551
- Turnbull, William, see University, xxi. 949
- Turpax, see Bismarck, xvi. 771
- Turmer in the enamelling furnace, vii. 469
- , Bishop, xli. 829
- , Mrs., xli. 537
- , Sir James, xli. 787
- Turmeric, see Botany, vii. 78
- Turmeriac, see Turmeric, xvi. 870; Wormickia, 1328
- Turmeric, vi. 518
- Turmer's tools, xlii. 454
- Tursham Green, xlii. 155
- Turshad, xli. 516
- Turshout, annals of, xlii. 616
- Turning, vii. 454
- , Turpin, varieties of, vi. 54; culture of, 54; subject to injurious insects, 54; remedies, 54; other diseases, 54; produce, 54
- Turpin, experiments with, vi. 41
- Turpin-shoot, vi. 45
- Turpin, see Hemitopis, xli. 502
- Turquoise, see Croton, xvi. 410; Heliotropium, ix. 194
- Turpsit, xli. 246
- Turstone, see Strepitula, xvi. 123
- Turva, ix. 161; x. 363
- Turon, xvi. 779
- Turones, xli. 448
- , Turpin, see Flus, vii. 522
- , spirit of, used in making varnish, vii. 827
- , pinctata, see Pincta Teretibus, vii. 522
- Turpeth, see Terleth, xvi. 504
- Turpinus, x. 815
- , Petronia, x. 452, 492
- Turpin, Le, see Thamus, xvi. 442
- Turpin, General, notice of, xlii. 173
- Turpincrista, John de, xli. 298
- Turpini, Francis, xlii. 876
- Turpinian, Francis, xlii. 479
- Turris Humboldt, see Tunia, xvi. 847
- , Tumelini, see Tunia, xvi. 847
- Turvin, xi. 541
- Turvis, xlii. 38, 37
- , Islands, xxi. 581
- Turtles, head of, vii. 311
- Turthman, see Afghanistan, xvi. 185
- Turing, xlii. 172
- Tururi, see Thamus, xvi. 644
- Turyani, vi. 194
- Tua, xlii. 970
- Tusen River, xvi. 844
- Tusana, their early knowledge of arithmetic, i. 414
- Tusany, annals of, xlii. 177, 963; notice of, xi. 455, 723; xli. 483
- , Beatrix, Duchess of, xlii. 588
- , Como I., Grand Duke of, xli. 500
- , Como II., Grand Duke of, xli. 500
- , Como III., Duke of, xlii. 1016, 1022
- , Duchy of, annals of, xlii. 45, 49, 50, 52, 55, 80, 64, 70, 807, 844, 1014, 1015, 1022, 1028, 1039, 1044, 1047, 1048, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063
- , Dukedom of, xlii. 446
- , Duke of, xli. 964
- , Ferdinand, Grand Duke of, xli. 500
- , Ferdinand II., Duke of, xlii. 1015
- , Ferdinand III., Duke of, xlii. 101
- , Francesco, Grand Duke of, xli. 500
- , Francis Stephen, Grand Duke of, xlii. 115, 121
- , Giustino, Duke of, xlii. 1026
- , Leopold, Duke of, xlii. 1039
- , Leopold, Grand Duke of, xlii. 522, 545
- Tuscan Mountains, see United States, xxi. 941

- Tuscaneræ, xlii. 1120; xiv. 446; xxi. 114
 Tusci, ix. 227; xi. 147
 Tuscani, xli. 149; xxiv. 136; notice of the Counts of, xi. 553
 Tuskes, xviii. 399
 Tushchi, xix. 539
 Tushli, xix. 539
 Tushlin, Cape, see Tania, xxv. 646
 Tusk, xli. 429
 Tuskarri, xxi. 145
 Turner's Five Hundred Points of Husbandry, when published, vi. 14
 Tuster, xxi. 363
 Tutania, British, component parts of, viii. 431
 Tutbury Castle, notice of, xli. 426
 Tuticanna, x. 413
 Tu-tung, xvi. 562
 Tutor, see University, xxv. 651
 —, Julius, x. 519, 519—521
 —, Scotch, last relating to, ii. 843
 Tutli, v. 778
 Tu-tu-ila, see Yavua, xxv. 1030
 Tu-tu-ila, see Yavua, xxv. 1029
 Tutwot, viii. 30
 Tuxi, xxi. 620
 Tuxford, xxi. 559
 Tuxia, Volcano, xxi. 147
 Tux, xvii. 301; xix. 452; annals of, xlii. 692, 695; notice of, xi. 165
 —, Bishop of, notice of, xlii. 403
 Tûyân, xxi. 153
 Tux, xxi. 252
 Tûshah, xxi. 153, 160
 Tûsh, xxi. 446
 Tuxia (Garcia), xix. 539
 Tux, xxi. 199
 Tuxia, see Tux, xxi. 837
 Tux-Bu, xxi. 779
 Tux, xxi. 217
 Tux, xv. 481; xi. 316; xxi. 991; xxi. 1502; xxi. 177; see Scotland, xxv. 1418, 1421
 Tux, xxi. 156
 —, Marquis of, xli. 453
 Tux, xxi. 279
 Tux, i. 381; preference for, among the Scandinavian nations, i. 381
 —, derivation of, i. 190
 —, Committee of, xlii. 365, 366
 —, Tables, laws of, ii. 736; laws of, made, ix. 444—446
 Twenty-four book, viii. 774
 Two-on, see Christchurch, xvi. 631
 Twice, i. 79
 Twicey, see Anglesia, xvi. 592
 Twickenham, xxi. 137
 Twilight explained by Alhazen, iii. 397
 —, the shortest, iii. 531
 Twitter, Vm, xli. 1110
 Twining, Mr., notice of, vi. 651
 Twist, cotton, exported from Great Britain, from 1820 to 1850, viii. 694
 Twisting silk, viii. 717
 Twite, xix. 345
 Twizburg, see Transylvania, xxi. 730
 Two Balcans, see St. Vincent, xxi. 1226
 —, Catholics, see St. Vincent, xxi. 1226
 —, deck ships, first construction of, vi. 531
 —, Taffa Quay, see St. Vincent, xxi. 1226
 Twyn Kwang, see Tompan, xxi. 673
 Twynce, viii. 402
 Twynan-bourne, see Christchurch, xvi. 631
 Tux, notice of, xi. 54, 57
 Tybeo, xix. 542
 Tybhi, ix. 723
 Tybhisia, x. 750
 Tycho Bræhe, iii. 405
 Tychoon, Ayron, xxi. 509
 Tydem, ix. 551
 Tyli-ilm, xli. 588
 Tyfoon, see Tompan, xxi. 672
 Tying an artery, vii. 673
 Tyger-boech Kat, xix. 64
 Tykosh, xxi. 446
 Tylio, xvi. 553
 Tyler, Wat, xli. 147
 Tylis, ix. 205
 Tymolus, xxi. 623
 Tympana, see Cymbal, xvii. 500
 Tympanal bone of the head of fish, vii. 301
 —, bones of birds, vii. 321
 Tympanus of a printing press, viii. 774
 Tympanum, v. 431
 Tympa stone in the blast furnace, viii. 401
 Typha, xvii. 567
 Typhacrus, see Theolalia, xxi. 584
 Typhar, see Armagh, xiv. 771
 Tyndal, xxi. 483
 Tyndal, xxi. 483
 Tyndaridin, xxi. 480
 Tyndis, x. 664
 Tyne, xviii. 352, 399; x. 75; xxi. 538
 Tyne, xxi. 648
 Tyne, River, xxi. 398
 Tyne, xxi. 121
 Type of Constant, xi. 425
 —, of the colour of a medium, iv. 431, 433
 —, small, component parts of, viii. 421
 Type, different kinds of, vii. 779; founding, 657
 —, Mosaic, ix. 40
 —, printer's, component parts, viii. 421
 —, of the nervous system, vii. 153
 Typhaceus, see Botany, vii. 103; Typha, xxi. 683
 Typhalon, xxi. 177
 Typho, xxi. 128
 Typhosia, xxi. 173
 Typhoid poison, vii. 791
 Typhon, ix. 557; xxi. 176; see Damon, xvii. 523
 Typhon, see Tompan, xxi. 672
 Typhos, xxi. 581
 Typhos, head of, vii. 307
 Tyra, notice of, xxi. 276
 Tyran Besterio, Le, see Platyrhynchus, xxi. 414
 —, Le, see Tyrannus, xxi. 686
 Tyran, xvii. 687
 Tyrannula, see Tyrannus, xxi. 687
 Tyranny, extreme, resistance in cases of, ii. 714
 Tyrant, see Tyrannus, xxi. 686
 Tyra, xxi. 516; xxi. 687; xxi. 393; see Diaster, xvii. 183
 Tyrawley, xxi. 56
 Tyrcnell, see Donegal, xvii. 219
 —, Lord, notice of, xli. 281, 289
 —, Richard, Earl of, xli. 818
 Tyre, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter; notice of, xi. 767, 775, 776; history of, ix. 216
 —, taken by Alexander, ix. 718; taken by Nebuchadnezzar, ix. 719
 —, Prophecies relating to, ix. 307
 —, wine of, xxi. 1273
 —, Syod of, xi. 327
 —, Syria, xxi. 386, 398
 —, Wady al, xxi. 663
 Tyregeton, xvii. 687
 Tyteragh, xxi. 657
 Tyterkenedy, xxi. 629
 Tyteragh, xvii. 629
 Tyria, xxi. 434
 Tyrium, xxi. 353
 Tyrima, xxi. 656
 Tyrim, xvii. 687
 Tyrim, xxi. 694
 Tyrima, Battle of, xxi. 677
 Tyro, Prosper, x. 579
 Tyrol, annals of, xii. 674; xlii. 118, 167, 817, 821, 864, 893, 896, 897, 1047, 1069, 1072, 1078, 1086; notice of, xli. 112
 Tyrolite, azurite, vi. 481
 Tyroon, Earl of, xli. 437, 420
 —, Lord, xli. 618
 Tyropon Vallis, Syria, xxi. 591
 Tyrrid, Sir James, xii. 251
 Tyrrheni, xli. 147
 Tyrrhenian Sea, xxi. 565
 Tyrrhenians, ix. 227
 Tyrrhenians, xxi. 144
 Tyrrhenum, Mare, xxi. 147
 Tyrrhenus, ix. 265
 Tyrrhine, xxi. 258
 Tyrae, see Trionyx, xxi. 785
 —, arms of, vii. 315; head of, 311; ribs of, 312; wrist of, 312
 Tyroci, xxi. 147
 Tyrtas, ix. 221
 Tyrtas Hercules, Syria, xxi. 386
 —, Major tad minor, see Bahrein, ix. 196
 Tyro, Dr. Edward, xxi. 372
 Tythos, Jewish, ix. 464
 Tyty, see Cernarchushie, xvi. 154
 Tyngbak, xxi. 153
 Tyusoria, xxi. 259
 Tzani, Lake, xxi. 48
 Tzani, xxi. 483
 Tzodis, xxi. 535
 Tzorigo, xxi. 85; xxi. 136
 Tzoria, xxi. 307
 Tzorna, xxi. 153
 Tzoria, xxi. 314
 Tzia, xxi. 403
 Tzilmair, ix. 544
 Tzid, xxi. 559
 Tzitanio, xxi. 536
 Tzini, xxi. 259
 Tzural, see Thibet, xxi. 589
 U, see Thibet, xxi. 589, 590
 Ugon, x. 6
 Uchakhtymyech, see Trichodon, xxi. 782
 Uchakhtymyech, see Tyrol, xxi. 691
 Ucha, xi. 467, 509
 Uchda, annals of, xlii. 731
 Ucha, St., xvii. 637
 Ubi, ix. 86
 Ubi, xxi. 581
 Ubi, xxi. 448, 549
 Ubiwani, xxi. 180
 Uchique, Sierra de, xxi. 758
 Uchulch, xxi. 262
 Ucha, xxi. 574
 Uchayle, River, see Apurimac, xxi. 721
 Uch Kilich, see Armenia, xxi. 774
 Ucha, xxi. 108
 Uchelyz, see Wales, xxi. 1151
 Uchilun Durg, xxi. 494
 Uch-Kilich, xvii. 609
 Ucherous, founder of Memphis in Egypt, ix. 48, Introductory Chapter
 Ucheland, xxi. 194
 Ucker, xv. 768
 —, Mark, xv. 768
 Uclon, annals of, xli. 502; Battle of, xi. 553
 Uclon, see Tyropon, xxi. 663
 Uclon, xvii. 229
 —, Sierra, xxi. 560
 Uclai-pair, xxi. 648
 Uclai Pawar Wavua, Bx, xxi. 679
 Uclai Land, ix. 543
 —, tuzare, xxi. 698
 Uclaiyala, xxi. 452
 Uclai, see Theatre, xxi. 567
 Uclai, xxi. 698
 Uclai-uk, xxi. 452
 Uclai-pala, xxi. 450
 Uclai, xxi. 677
 Uclai-pair, xxi. 773
 Uclai-pala, xxi. 451
 Uclai-pair, xxi. 773
 Uclai-pair-xxi, xxi. 785
 Uclai-pala, Sweden, xxi. 330
 Uclai-pair, see Cochis, xxi. 778
 Uclai-pair, xxi. 448
 Uclai, xxi. 672
 Uclai insalid, xxi. 150
 Uclai-wara, xxi. 450
 Uclai-wara, see Transylvania, xxi. 731
 Uclai-pair, see Cochis, xxi. 778
 Uclai-pair, xxi. 581
 Uclai, xxi. 142
 Uclai, xi. 381
 Uclai, xi. 391
 Uclai, xxi. 550

- [illegible]

- Valliere, *Madoiselle de la*, notice of, xlii. 109
 Valliera, xxiv. 159, 160
 Vallivora, xlii. 159
 Valloerfeld, xlii. 437
 Valls, Battle of, xlii. 899
 Valmagno, *Annals of*, xlii. 252, 933
 Valmy, Battle of, xlii. 171, 356
 Valogne, xlii. 741
 Valois, Charles of, 719, 720, 731, 741, 743; xlii. 72
 —, Isabelle de, xlii. 93
 —, Margaret of, xlii. 721
 —, Philippe de, xlii. 76
 Valon, xlii. 157
 Valon, xlii. 148, 157
 Valon, xlii. 493
 Valonia, imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 360; use of, in tanning, 547
 Valonius, *Annals of*, xlii. 899
 Valor, Don Ferdinand de, xlii. 594
 —, Pope Innocent's, see *Taxatio Ecclesiasticæ*, xlii. 479
 Valostine-gora, xlii. 675
 Valparaiso, xlii. 533, 534
 —, *cora*, see *Zea*, xlii. 1304
 Valvæ a method of treatment of aneurism, vii. 873
 Valvæ, xlii. 315
 Valvæ, *Annals of*, xlii. 90, 91, 252, 265, 965, 966, 970, 971, 976; notice of, xlii. 531; *Annals of*, xlii. 708
 —, geological notice of, vi. 764
 —, sought for by France and Spain, xlii. 9, 19
 Value, signification of the word, vi. 134
 —, present, of an insurance, li. 407
 —, of functions, which under certain circumstances become $\frac{1}{2}$, li. 91
 Values, assumed in certain cases, by differential coefficients, li. 91
 —, single, of discontinuous constant, li. 347
 Valvæ, see *Valvæ*, xlii. 1093
 Valvæ, John W. Richard, his method of casting statues, xlii. 653
 Valve, throttle, xlii. 191
 Valves, butterfly, xlii. 285
 —, safety, viii. 177; sliding, for double acting valves, 191; steam, 179; different modes of working, 190
 Valvæ, xlii. 160
 Valvæ, see *Valvæ*, xlii. 99
 Valvæ, xlii. 74
 Valvæ, see *Valvæ*, xlii. 651
 Valvæ, xlii. 240
 Van Jellamer, xlii. 462
 —, der Heide, xlii. 289
 —, Diemen's Bay, xlii. 317
 —, Diemen's Land, discovered, xv. 127
 —, Epen, li. 891; his *Jus Ecclesiasticum*, li. 790
 —, Groot, xlii. 493
 —, Haren, xlii. 979
 —, Helmont, notice of, vii. 579
 —, Lake of, xlii. 773
 —, Leuven, li. 960
 —, Stein, xlii. 493
 Vaneburch, Loch, see Scotland, xlii. 74, 1417
 Vaneburch, xlii. 761
 Vaneburch, Port de, xlii. 760
 Vanhook and others, determination of velocity of sound by, li. 749, 750
 Vanhooker, *Island of*, *Annals of*, xlii. 170
 Vandyke, xlii. 549
 Vandula, xli. 553
 Vandula, li. 174; *his* 397; notice of, xi. 245, 246, 252, 254, 262, 966, 969—277, 412
 Vandula, see *Andalusia*, xlii. 556
 Vandamme, General, xlii. 674, 909, 960, 1064
 Vandelline, see *Leopoldus*, xlii. 358
 Vandepot, Sir George, xlii. 461
 Van der Meer, xlii. 599, 534
 Vander Noot, xlii. 529, 534, 639
 Vane, regulating, vii. 1
 —, Henry, Governor of New England, xlii. 1097
 Vase, Sir Harry, xlii. 560, 563, 567, 568, 576, 568, 569
 —, Sir Henry, xlii. 780
 —, stuff, xlii. 506
 Vaseya, xli. 33
 Vaseya, Don Francisco, Javier, xlii. 503, 504, 567, 699, 704, 716, 999
 Vaseya, see *Lautia*, xlii. 304
 Vaseya, li. 747
 Vaseya, xli. 451
 Vaseya, xli. 549; xli. 349
 Vaseya, xlii. 308
 Vaseya, see *Advance Guard*, xlii. 129
 Vaseya, chromate of lead and copper, vi. 499
 Vaseya, xlii. 490; xlii. 140
 Vaseya, xli. 33
 Vaseya, xlii. 364
 Vaseya, *Le*, see *Vaseya*, xlii. 1019
 Vaseya, notice of, xli. 494; xlii. 79, 80; Treaty of, 252
 Vaseya, xli. 451
 Vaseya, xli. 354
 Vaseya, *Le*, xli. 256
 Vaseya, Mr., xlii. 775, 778, 947, 949
 Vaseya Balhai, see *Vaseya*, xlii. 1031
 —, Letu, or Letu, see *Vaseya*, xlii. 1031
 Vaseya, viii. 144
 —, aqueous, in air, its effects on sound, li. 771
 —, elastic force of pure, in vaseya, li. 949; elasticity of, below 32, 518; exhaled by the lungs, or Ventilæ, xlii. 1049; exhaled by the human body, see *Ventilæ*, 1050
 —, of water in air, effects of, on animal life, xlii. 109
 —, propagation of sound in, li. 784, 765, 766
 —, engine, Howard's, viii. 168
 —, and gas, defined, li. 946
 —, and gas mixed, elastic force of, li. 251
 Vaseya, li. 246
 Vaseya, propagation of sound in, at their maximum pressure, li. 766
 —, specific gravity of, li. 251, 252
 —, table of elastic force of some, li. 334
 Vaseya, xlii. 547; xlii. 313
 Vaseya, xlii. 515
 Vaseya, see *Benares*, xli. 425
 Vaseya, xlii. 647
 Vaseya, xlii. 18
 Vaseya, xlii. 475
 Vaseya, see *Avastar*, xli. 98
 Vaseya, xlii. 674
 Vaseya, xlii. 353
 Vaseya, li. 666, 756
 Vaseya, Decreta, see *Tupianahia*, xlii. 850
 Vaseya, see *Cochia*, xlii. 778
 Vaseya, xlii. 670
 Vaseya, see *Cherub*, xlii. 515
 Vaseya Vaseya, xlii. 160
 Vaseya Vaseya, xlii. 160
 Vaseya, xlii. 696
 —, Mond, li. 609
 Vaseya, xlii. 153
 Vaseya, xlii. 156
 Vaseya, xlii. 660
 Vaseya, xli. 436
 Vaseya, xli. 354
 Vaseya, xlii. 130
 Vaseya, *Annals of*, xlii. 332
 Vaseya, xlii. 189
 Vaseya, xli. 528
 Vaseya, vi. 518
 Vaseya, *Le*, xli. 170, 908
 Vaseya, xli. 375
 Vaseya, see *Dochester*, xlii. 230
 Variable of a function, li. 583
 —, forces, 90; motion, li. 89; parallelogram of, 99; parallelogram of, 99
 —, quantity represented by an indefinite straight line, li. 709
 Variations, xli. 779
 —, calculus of its definition, li. 209
 Variation, compass, lii. 766
 —, daily, lii. 738; first observed by Graham, 739
 —, diurnal, lii. 199
 —, its relation to function, li. 209
 —, magnetic, in London, Paris, Copenhagen, from 1660 to 1818, computed, li. 217; magnetic, first notice of, 737; first observed in England, 738
 —, symbols of interchange with those of differentiation, li. 209
 —, of integral of a function, is equal to the integral of the variation of the function, li. (theo.), 211
 —, of the compass, xli. 636
 —, of parameters, method of, explained and applied to the planetary theory, lii. 700; of the moon, 725
 —, of variation, lii. 738
 —, charts, lii. 829
 Variations, calculus of, li. 209—229
 —, magnetic, table of, lii. 830
 Variæ, aneurism, vii. 674
 Variæ, see *Cochia*, xlii. 19
 Variæ, xlii. 549
 Variæ, or small pos, vii. 737
 —, confluent, the confluent small pos, vii. 742
 —, crystalline, vii. 740; discrete, 741; discrete verrucosæ, or horn small pos, 742; post inoculation, small pos after inoculation, 741; post vaccination, small pos after vaccination, 743
 Variæ, xlii. 419
 Variæ, xlii. 223
 Variæ, xli. 369
 Variæ, xli. 250, 259, 404; see *Theatre*, xlii. 564
 —, De Facio, xli. 23
 —, Hybridæ, xli. 115
 Variæ, aneurism, vii. 674
 Variæ de ville, see *Senar*, xlii. 968
 Variæ, xli. 579
 Variæ, xli. 619; xlii. 146; *Annals of*, xlii. 840; Battle of, xlii. 265, 263
 Variæ, xli. 612; xlii. 148
 Variæ, xlii. 207
 Variæ, xlii. 352
 Variæ, notice of, li. 381
 Variæ, manufacture, viii. 935
 Variæ, composition of different kinds of, vii. 927
 Variæ, xlii. 505
 Variæ, xlii. 224
 Variæ, xli. 396, 550
 —, Cingoninæ, xli. 492
 —, C. Terentianæ, li. 779
 —, M. Terentianæ, li. 251, 254, 248, 933, 319, 393
 —, P. Terentianæ, li. 393
 —, Terentianæ, li. 433
 Variæ, li. 251
 Variæ, xli. 649
 Variæ, xlii. 531
 Variæ, xli. 760
 Variæ, xlii. 353
 Variæ, xlii. 453
 Variæ, xli. 495, 594, 568
 —, Alpharum, xli. 511
 —, Arrius, xli. 478, 509
 —, P. Atlas, xli. 394, 960, 962
 —, P. Quinilina, xli. 561
 —, Quinilina, xli. 561
 Variæ's legions, remains of, see *Barrow*, xli. 993
 Variæ, xlii. 642
 Variæ, oxide of manganese, vi. 506
 Variæ, xli. 354
 —, Gesta, xlii. 329
 Variæ, xlii. 644
 Vase de Gama, xlii. 300; xlii. 802; notice of, vii. 560
 Vaseya, xlii. 709
 Vaseya, xli. 485

- Vascular glands, vii. 256
 — ganglia, vii. 256
 — system, effect of opium on the, vii. 521
 — time of plants, vii. 37
 Vascular, see Botany, vii. 57
 Vase, Portland, viii. 471
 — stove, Dr. Franklin, xxv. 98
 Vasopex, x. 206
 Vasil, xvii. 212
 Vasilion, xvii. 131
 Vasilievitch, Ivan, xii. 618
 — II, Ivan, xii. 618
 Vasilika, xviii. 186
 Vasilio, xviii. 186; xxiv. 151
 Vasilov, xvii. 216
 Vasio, see Vaison, xxv. 1008
 Vasques, xii. 486
 — de Guiana, xlii. 799, 800, 802; xlv. 309
 Vassal, duties of, see Tenures, xxv. 503
 Vassales, xii. 447
 Vassy, Massacre at, xii. 487
 Vasto, Marquis del, xii. 374
 Vast-dew, xii. 258
 Vat for wine, xxv. 1276
 Vatable, François, xlii. 477
 Vatablia, François, xlii. 476, 477
 Vatanos, John Isaac, xii. 46, 47
 Vathi, xvii. 300; see Asia, vi. 117
 Vathy, xii. 82, 620; xxiii. 195; xxiv. 300
 Vasia, P. Serrillia, x. 159
 Vatica, xvii. 142
 Vaticano, Monte, xvii. 136
 Vanka, xvii. 195; xxiv. 156
 Vänika, xvii. 156
 Vatinosa, P. x. 177, 255, 257, 263, 307, 360
 Vata, blending, viii. 450
 —, blurring, viii. 450
 Vattebel, xii. 623
 Vattel, ii. 682; his opinion of the law of nature and of nations, 716
 Vattermanhon, xii. 643
 Vautan, notice of, xii. 106, 107, 109, 111
 Vaublanc, notice of, xii. 345, 352
 Vaucho, xii. 672; notice of, 385
 Vaucoussin's automata, xv. 147
 Vaucluse, Truce of, xii. 480
 Vaucluse, Battle of, xiii. 903
 Vaud, Switzerland, xv. 349
 —, Barons de, xii. 230
 —, Pays de, notice of, xii. 676; notice of, xii. 268
 Vandemont, Cardinal de, xii. 311
 —, Nicolas, Count of, xii. 306
 Vandois, ii. 653; xiii. 867; xxiv. 216; notice of, xii. 476, 597
 Vandrenil, Marquis, xiii. 467; notice of, xiii. 339
 Vaughan, Sir Thomas, xii. 251
 Vaugoues, xii. 448
 Vaulion, Drott de, xxv. 345
 Vaulx, v. 431
 Vauduy, xii. 416
 Vautour, Lc. see Vultur, xvii. 1138
 Vauxsme, Dr. his supposed discovery of organs for secretion of alkali, vii. 184
 Vaval, see Stromateus, xxv. 142
 Vavator, see Vassal, xxi. 1025
 Vavatori, li. 452
 Vavau, see Vavau, xxv. 1027
 Vavition, Austria, xlii. 417
 Vayden, xii. 663
 Vaylalar, xvii. 4
 Vay, Trium, xii. 361
 Vay, Le, xvii. 616
 Vayrakut, xvii. 160
 Vayrag, see Vavau, xxv. 1031
 Venchu, see Vavau, xxv. 1029
 Vendar, li. 456; see Adaz, xvi. 104
 Vechio, Porto, see Cordes, xvii. 274
 Vercou, John Patriarch, xii. 754, 761
 Vecht, x. 115, 311
 Vechte, see Benthem, xv. 459
 Vechter, radium, i. 710
 Veda, xvii. 677
 Veda, xvii. 57
 Vedas, xx. 674; ancient Sanscrit books, ix. 51, Introductory Chapter
 Vedbas, xvi. 446
 Veddito, xii. 160
 Vedel, General, xlii. 415, 419
 Vedemander, xlii. 663
 Vedianti, xix. 448
 Vedritan, xvii. 156
 Vedvamin, xlii. 783
 Veera Bab, xvii. 240
 Veere, see Tervere, xvii. 522
 Vete, see Vavau, xxi. 1030
 —, Lero, see Vavau, xxi. 1031
 Vega, xiii. 458
 —, Don Andres de la, notice of, xiii. 403
 —, Garcilaso de la, xii. 157, 326
 —, La, Mino, xviii. 211
 Vegetable bodies, vii. 111
 — decomposition, cause of fever, vii. 793
 — infusions, astrigent, analysis of, vii. 543
 — life, effects of factitious atmosphere on, xxv. 111
 — productions of America, iv. 401, 486; of the Andes, 507; Australia, xv. 130; Canada, xiv. 429; Spanish North America, 430
 Vegetables, corpuscles of, vii. 237; parts of, 33; reproduction of, 127
 —, Asiatic, xv. 16
 — and animals, circulating fluids of, vii. 113; circulating systems in, 113; elemental substances of, 111; mode of receiving astrigent of, 111
 Vegetative functions, vii. 111
 Veglitz, xx. 561
 —, Island, xv. 139
 —, Mount, xxv. 928
 Vagner, Don Jose, notice of, xiii. 406
 Vaki, xii. 340
 Vaka, General, notice of, xiii. 325
 Vei berkom, x. 16
 Veitrus, li. 166
 —, xii. 148; captured by the Romans, ix. 648
 Vein, contracted, iii. 203; form of, 217
 —, mineral walls of, vi. 776
 — of certain metals, vi. 773
 Veins, mineral, vi. 708; age of, 771; connection of fibres and main joints, 774; mineral, Cornwall, 772; mineral, directions of, 773; mineral, dissemination, 771; mineral, electricity of, 773; mineral, general forms of, 770; general idea of, 771; geographical relations of, 773; mode of aggregation of the ingredients of, 770; very modern, 776; relation of, to different ages of rocks, 776; relation of, to each other, 771; relation of, to local centres of igneous action, 777; relation of, to rocks which enclose them, 774; rolled and fragmented masses in, 770; strings of, 771; substances found in, 769; mineral, Werner's theory of, vi. 772
 — of the wings of insects, vii. 282
 — and rocks, affinity between, vi. 596
 Veitcheur horn, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Veitstein, xii. 653
 Veit, St., xvi. 303
 Vejovet, li. 164
 Velndhagra, xvii. 157
 Velou, see Grand St. Bernard, xvi. 478
 —, Switzerland, xvii. 347
 Velarde, notice of, xiii. 396, 413
 Velasco, General, xiii. 744
 —, Inigo de, xii. 521
 Velasquez, Ray, li. 548
 Velatet, xii. 147; see Tuscany, xxv. 873
 Velaw, annals of, xii. 642
 —, Velia, xii. 146
 Velicillous aculeus, vii. 268
 Velisium, li. 185
 Velisim, xvii. 154
 Velistina, see Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Velistion, xvii. 154
 Velita, Peak of, xvii. 758
 Veliz, xvii. 24
 Veloz de Gomer, xlii. 49, 295
 —, Marquis de los, xii. 526, 707
 Vella, xii. 152; xxiv. 137
 Vellika, xvii. 214
 Vellik, Looke, xvii. 204
 Vellike-Lomik, xvii. 214
 Vellike-Cris, xvii. 204
 Velino, xii. 406; xxiv. 133
 Vellio, River, see Tarn, xxv. 516
 Velium, xii. 146
 Vellosaces, see Tarn, xvii. 447
 Vellio, xii. 191; xli. 365
 Vellio, xii. 149; see Vellio, xvii. 1099
 Vellio, xii. 146, 159
 Vella, Abbatte Giuseppe, xvi. 730
 Vellavi, xii. 427
 Velisus Patreus, x. 650
 Vellio, xii. 130, 131, 144; see Campagna, xvi. 154
 —, annals of, xii. 70
 Vellia, xlii. 108
 Vellio, annals of, xii. 778, 785, 786
 Vellio, xii. 91
 Velmas, xvi. 686
 Veloc, v. 778
 Velocities of the celestial motions, iii. 658
 Velocity, ratio of, to that in a circle at the same distance, iii. 659; in a circle, parabola, ellipse, or hyperbola, 660
 —, in law of variation, iii. 658; its expression in any conic section (33), iii. 658
 — of flow to a vacuum, lii. 340; from one vessel to another, 343
 — of discharge, iii. 212
 — of ebb-tide greater than that of flow-stream, v. 707
 — of eternal undulation, iv. 449
 — of light, lii. 415; iv. 543; before and after incidence, xii. 429
 — of lenticular waves, and of rays distinguished, iv. 302
 — of machinery, diminution of, viii. 11; increase of, 10
 — of ordinary and extraordinary ray on Huygenian hypothesis, iv. 495
 — of plane waves within crystals, iv. 542, 543
 — of phases of high and low water, v. 301
 — of sound, iv. 747; in air or gases, 788; in cast iron and solids, 772; in fresh water, 767; in other liquids, 760; in sea water, 767; its analytical expression, 750, 760; compared with the earth's diurnal motion, 751; corrections for temperature, 760; effect of heat developed, 761; influence of wind on, 748; numerical value computed from theory, 753; same for all sounds, 751; uniform 759; various determinations of, 748, 750
 — of sounds, lii. 363, 364
 — of waves running along a tensed cord, iv. 780
 — of the wind, lii. 348
 Velones, see Quereux, xlii. 743
 Velour, vii. 782
 Velout, see Vavau, xxv. 1292
 Velou, Marquis de Los, xlii. 1013
 Velobetrin, xlii. 148
 Velicki, see Thessalia, xvi. 584
 Velvet, finishing, vii. 739
 —, see Clamippeus Pauris, vii. 910
 —, plush, weaving of, vii. 739
 Von Veng, a Chinese emperor, the first of the Tcheou dynasty, who began his reign B.C. 1122; he reigned in Sighan-fu in the province of Chany, over a very small territory, ix. 50, Introductory Chapter
 Vena, xvi. 354; xx. 676
 —, contract, lii. 303, 218
 Vencher, xlii. 186
 Venados, xii. 134
 Vena anatomica of wings of insects, vii. 283
 Vena, xvi. 354
 Venisim, see Vavau, xxv. 1033; annals of, xii. 661, 904
 —, county, annals of, xii. 156, 158, 347, 349

- Venaceo, annals of, xli. 759.
Venaceque, annals of, xlii. 701; Lake of Port de, xlv. 761.
Vend, xxi. 340.
Vendean, annals of, xlii. 346, 363, 367, 369, 375.
Vendée, La, annals of, xlii. 173, 173, 346, 688, 841.
Vendémiaire, xlii. 370.
Vendit Menter, xvi. 211.
Vendôme, xv. 285.
—, Antony, Duke of, xli. 478.
—, Cardinal, xi. 657.
—, Count of, xi. 214.
—, Duke of, xli. 382, 474, 675, 679, 680, 684; notice of, xlii. 5, 6, 13, 14, 24, 26, 34, 111, 117, 113, 114, 115.
—, Marshal, xli. 750, 751.
Vendre, Port, annals of, xlii. 368.
Vendres, Port, annals of, xlii. 373.
Vende, xxi. 340.
Vendutres, xxi. 407.
Venedi, xxi. 550.
Veneers, machine for cutting in Russia, viii. 38.
Venefran wine, xxi. 1971.
Vengau, xlii. 419, 680, 594.
Venell, xxi. 447.
Venereal, organ of, xxiii. 327.
Venereal disease, see Syphilis, vii. 765; use of iodine in cure of, xxi. 519.
Venereus Jactus, see Alia, xvi. 289.
Venerola Indurata, xvi. 738, 765; simplex, 757.
Veneri, xxi. 584.
Venetia, xxi. 619.
Veneti, x. 202.
Veneti, x. 202; xxi. 448; xlv. 147; xxiii. 480.
Venetians, notice of, xi. 642; xli. 59.
—, introduce the art of refining sugar into Europe, xli. 419.
Venetian, xlii. 193; xxi. 381, 384.
Veneta Color, xlii. 520.
Venetula, see Columbia, xli. 19, 30; Terra Firma, xxi. 516.
—, Leda, xxi. 545.
—, Revelation of, xlv. 480.
Ventes, vi. 90; annals of, xli. 640, 641, 643; xlii. 387, 387, 447, 892, 963, 1014, 1017, 1019, 1022, 1074, 1074, 1084, 1085, 1047, 1088, 1092, 1093, 1095, 1067, 1069; notice of, xli. 261, 734, 744; xlii. 114, 118, 120, 255, 257, 258, 270, 271, 278, 801, 803.
—, glass made in, xli. 471.
—, history of, annals of, xlii. 175, 179.
—, History of, vi. 545.
—, its gradual increase, vi. 82; its manufactures, 83; its bank the origin of the funding system, 83; its singular position, 83.
—, Republic of, xi. 293; notice of, xli. 630.
—, notice of, annals of, xli. 293, 397, 397, 398, 399, 394, 395, 396.
—, was declared against, by the Turks, xlii. 85, 94, 95.
—, was waged against, by Pope Julius II, xlii. 96.
—, Spain, and the Papacy in league against the Turks, xlii. 68.
Venetian, see Venetian, xxi. 1497.
Venio, xlii. 1041.
Venire Facere, xli. 190.
—, de novo, see Venire Facere, xxi. 1046.
Vento, annals of, xlii. 615, 626, 629.
Vento, annals of, xli. 629; xlii. 113, 376.
Vent, Res, see Scotland, xxi. 1417.
Vennobis, xli. 596.
Venner, vii. 777.
Venosus, x. 471, 472, 474.
Venosa, Lebon, see Venosa, xxi. 1031.
Venosa hemorrhoides, vii. 845.
Venus Belgicus, see Belgus, x. 401.
Venusus Mount, see Vardus, xxi. 1023.
Ventrilia, x. 216, 327, 328, 330, 420.
Ventrilia, see Caudon, xlii. 219; of mammæ-Gectores, xlii.

- Vertebral arch, vii. 292; column, soft cancer of the, 719
 Vertebralis, famit, of the saliferous system, vi. 618
 Vertebrate animals, vii. 292
 Vertice, see Arme, xv. 157
 Vertex of a cone, l. 536, 789; of the parabola, 736; of a pyramid, 350
 Vertical circles defined, iii. 607
 Vertices of the hyperbola, l. 755, 760; of surfaces of the second order, 732
 Vertis, see Jan, xiv. 143
 Vertus, his history of the Knights of Malta, xlii. 632
 Verucaria, xxi. 420
 Verulam, notice of, xl. 394; see Alban's, St. xiv. 263
 —, Francis, Lord, xli. 540
 —, River, vii. 601
 Verulanium, x. 460
 Verulana Severus, x. 479
 Verus, Julius, xvi. 675, 690—682
 —, Antonius, x. 571
 —, Caesar, Julius, x. 571
 —, Marius, x. 680
 Verries, xli. 426; Pence of, xli. 730
 Verr, l. 72
 Verzemay, wine of, xxv. 1279
 Verzy, see Wine, xxv. 1279
 Vesicula, surgical skill of, vii. 829
 Vesover, Mine, xli. 161
 Vesut, Hefelberg, xlii. 117
 Vesication, use of cantharides in producing, vii. 507
 Vedio, xli. 769
 Veslingius, his discovery of the cartilaginous origin of bones, vii. 245
 Vespa, see Zethus, xvi. 1403
 —, cornuta, see Synagria, xxv. 375
 —, nidulans, see Polistes, xlii. 459
 Vespaucian, x. 447
 Vespaucian, xli. 15; see Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Vespaucianus, x. 621
 —, Podia, x. 615
 —, Titus Flavius, x. 491, 507—524, 533, 607—611
 Vespers, the Sicilian, xl. 740
 Vespertilio, xlii. 339, 341, 420, 421
 —, Ferrum equinum, xlii. 83
 —, Hapidae, see Nyctalis, xlii. 584
 —, Lepidura, see Taphonura, xxv. 454
 —, Microphyllus, xlii. 64
 —, Sporis, xxv. 84
 —, Vampires, see Pteropus, xxv. 670
 Vespius, see Diplotera, xviii. 41
 Vesputius, Americus, xiv. 389
 Vetch, heads and stems of, vi. 398
 —, of bones, vii. 243; of the vascular tissue, 179
 —, Light belonging to Trinity House, viii. 578
 —, spiral, of plants, vi. 33
 Vests, ix. 327; see Cybele, xlii. 481; xli. 243
 —, discovered, iii. 498
 Vestal Virgins, ix. 227
 Vestals, ix. 380
 Vested remainder, see Law, ii. 899
 Vestibule, x. 630
 Vestibula, Sextus, x. 639
 Vestial, xxi. 149
 Vestinus, Lucius, x. 517
 Vestmannia, xxi. 329
 Vestmannia Islands, xli. 510
 Vestricia Sparina, x. 501
 Vestries, parochial, in Maryland, xlii. 674, 674
 Vestrogodtha, Sweden, xxv. 379
 Vetry, open and secret, xlii. 486
 Vetry, xlii. 691, 694
 Vesulae Moss, xli. 145
 Vesual, xxi. 417
 Vesuvius, its remarkable inverted scale of fire, ix. 577
 Vesuvius, vi. 714; xlii. 407, 409; eruption of, in A.D. 79, x. 669
 —, Moss, xxi. 150
 Vewies, Moss, xxi. 150
 Vétava, xxv. 64
 Vetch, see Vicia, xxv. 1085
 —, Hicetabos, see Hippocrepis, xli. 382
 Vetical, notice of, xlii. 55
 Veterinary Art, history of, vii. 581
 Abdominal viscera, diseases of, vii. 895
 Anasarca, cure of, vii. 907
 Anasarca, or dropsy, treatment of, vii. 905
 Ascidia, how relieved, vii. 899
 Bladder, spasm of the neck of, vii. 901
 Bleeding, vii. 887
 Bile, seldom injured, vii. 899
 Brain, diseases of, vii. 901
 Broken wind, vii. 894
 Brochitis, description of, 891; treatment, 891, 892
 Canker, treatment of, vii. 910
 Carditis, vii. 893
 Castration, method of performing, vii. 901
 Cataract, vii. 907
 Catarrh, description and treatment of, vii. 891
 Chapped heels, how treated, vii. 895
 Chronic cough, treatment of, vii. 894
 Chronic rheumatism, treatment of, vii. 903
 Collis, or fist, treatment of, vii. 897
 Cœci, treatment of, vii. 908
 Counter-irritation, vii. 890
 Cystitis, treatment of, vii. 900
 Diabetes, how treated, vii. 901
 Diaphragm, rupture and spasm of, vii. 894
 Dislocations, vii. 819
 Diarrhea, vii. 890
 Encysted tumours, vii. 905
 Enteritis, vii. 897
 Erys, diseases of, vii. 906
 Erysipelas, vii. 911
 Farcy, treatment of, vii. 903
 Flap, operation of, vii. 911
 Flatulent colic, treatment of, vii. 897
 Fontanelles, vii. 899
 Foot, structure of, vii. 907
 Founder, or laminitis, treatment of, vii. 910
 Fractures, vii. 912
 Gastritis, treatment of, vii. 896
 Glands, treatment of, vii. 903
 Grease, how treated, vii. 903
 Gripes, vii. 897
 Heart, cancer of, vii. 894
 —, diseases of, 893, 894
 —, rupture of, vii. 894
 Hepatirrhoea, treatment of, vii. 900
 Hepatitis, vii. 899
 —, chronic, vii. 900
 Hypertrophy, vii. 893
 Hydrope pericardii, vii. 893
 Inflammation of the bowels, treatment of, vii. 897
 —, of the kidneys, treatment of, vii. 900
 Infurca, vii. 903, 904
 Jaundice, vii. 899
 Kidneys, inflammation of, treatment of, vii. 900
 Kummor, a disease as called in India, vii. 902
 Lameness, how detected, vii. 903; treatment, 909
 Laminitis, or founder, treatment of, vii. 910
 Lampe, disease of the mouth, vii. 907
 Laxatives, vii. 899
 Lithotomy, how performed, vii. 901
 Liver, chronic inflammation of, vii. 900; doctory structure of, 900; enlargement of, 900; rupture of the coats of, 900
 Lotions, vii. 890
 Lungs, congestion of, vii. 892
 Mange, treatment of, vii. 905
 Megrim, treatment of, vii. 901
 Melancolia, vii. 903
 Mouth, diseases of, vii. 907
 Navicular disease, vii. 911
 Nephritis, treatment of, vii. 900
 Obstructions, in, how remedied, vii. 907
 Ophthalmia, vii. 906
 Paralysis, treatment of, vii. 902
 Pericarditis, vii. 900
 Peritonitis, treatment of, vii. 899
 Pleurisy, or pleuritis, description and treatment of, vii. 893
 Pleuro-pneumonia, treatment of, vii. 893
 Pneumonia, description and treatment of, vii. 892
 Purgative ball, vii. 899
 Quittor, treatment of, vii. 909
 Rabies, treatment of, vii. 902
 Rheumatism, treatment of, vii. 902
 Ring bones, vii. 912; false, 913
 Roring, treatment of, vii. 895
 Sand-crack, treatment of, vii. 910
 Sedatives, vii. 890
 Shoeing, art of, vii. 908
 Skin, diseases of, vii. 904
 Splenic colic, vii. 897
 Spavin, treatment of, vii. 912
 Splint, or Splint, what, vii. 911
 Stomach, saggers, symptoms and treatment of, vii. 896, 897
 Strains, treatment of, vii. 910, 911
 Strangles, vii. 891
 Strangulation of the bowels, vii. 896
 Sudorifics, vii. 890
 T-tumors, how treated, vii. 902
 Thick wind, treatment of, vii. 894
 Thrush, cure of, vii. 910
 Tongue, injuries of, vii. 907
 Urinary calculi, vii. 901
 Warts, how removed, vii. 905
 Wens, how removed, vii. 905
 Worms, how expelled, vii. 899
 Wounds, treatment of, vii. 912
 Veterinary College, establishment of, vii. 681; chartered, 882
 Veterinary authors, list of some of the principal, vii. 913
 Veliogus, xlii. 307, 910
 Veda, Fruch, xlii. 328
 —, Lilernum, xlii. 731; xlii. 509, 540
 Vedodan-pai, xlii. 413
 Veralia, xlii. 131
 Verel, xli. 176—177
 Veretania, xlii. 106
 Vettolo, Sentia Saturninus, x. 319
 Vetulonia, xli. 147
 Vetus, L. Antistius, x. 456
 Vevay, xi. 687; annals of, xlii. 250, 252
 —, Switzerland, xlii. 342
 Vexillarii, see Banneret, x. 943
 Vexilliferi Equites, see Banneret, x. 243
 Vexis, notice of, xl. 620, 624
 Vey, xi. 18, 21; xlii. 579
 Veyan, xlii. 733
 Veyata, xli. 455
 Vexley, notice of, xl. 770
 —, Parliament of, xl. 617
 Vexelize, xlii. 129
 Vexenburg, xlii. 635
 Vexera, xlii. 289
 Vezir-Khan, xlii. 480
 Vexence, xlii. 129
 Vi, xlii. 415
 Via Lactea, xli. 604
 —, Martin, xli. 604
 —, Quintana, xli. 183
 Vignia, see Tuscany, xxv. 672, 879
 —, Sola, xli. 604
 Vindana, Castel, xlii. 160
 Vini, xlii. 675
 Vini, St. xlii. 769
 Vinsmer, vii. 911
 Vinnia, Charles, Prince of, xli. 400, 462
 Vinnia, xlii. 304
 Viper, xlii. 764
 Viskia, xlii. 199
 Visar, River, see Tarn, xxv. 469
 Vissma, xlii. 675
 Viber, xlii. 196
 Viber, xlii. 446
 Vitibus Arvis, xli. 456
 —, Crispus, x. 503
 —, Marcus, x. 475

Vibius Pansa, C., x. 268
 Vibe Valentin, xii. 155
 Vibronia Sima, xii. 155
 Vibration, Dr. Hartley's system of, *see* Ether, xiv. 160
 —, its effect in imparting polarizing power to glass, iv. 564
 —, of prismatic, iii. 192
 Vibrations of air in chambers with flexible sides, iv. 616; in a cavity or gallery, 815; their communication through liquids, 814; in pipes, explored by a membrane, 814; of a bell in water, 769; of an elastic membrane how produced, 810; of other, rectilinear, their laws, 451; of a solid-string, how communicated to its support, 804; of masses of air, 808, 815; of membranes, 808; of plates, 802, 803, 804, 805; of a rod, longitudinal, 802; of the sounding-board, how observed, 804; of a system of rods, discs, &c., 808; of a tended string, 774; circular, 661; compound, various modes of, in solids, 801; communication of, 804; their composition and resolution, 460; compound, of bars, rods, and plates, 801; compound, of a cord, 784; compound, of a definite aerial column, 785; compound, how produced by reflexion of a pulse, 785; elliptic, 460; fixed, of a cord produced by reflexion of waves at its ends, 780; fixed, frequency of, estimated by a monochord, 785; forced, general theorem respecting, 811; fixed, of a stretched cord, time of, 781; methods of communicating in any required plane, 804; normal, 805; oblique, and their passage into normal and tangential, 805; particular cases of interesting, 460; result of two interfering, 458; rotatory of a cord, 784; tangential, 806; tangential, how distinguished, 806; tangential, of long rectangular rods, 806; transverse, of a rod, 802
 Vibrio, *see* Kolpoda, xii. 255; *Laerymatioris*, 276
 Vibriola, *see* Vibrio, xiv. 1081
 Vibula, xii. 643
 Vibulena, x. 429
 Vibulites Rufus, L., x. 227
 Vie, xiii. 129
 Vieux, il, 805, xix. 912
 Vient, his classification of sand for mortar, xxv. 107; his country lime-kiln, 182; his experiments on cement, 348; his experiments on making lime, 349; his experiments on water cement, 354; his Vocabulary, li. 750
 Viecin, xiii. 55
 Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge, xvi. 184
 Viegrad, annals of, xii. 662
 Vicerey, scale of, enumeration, l. 371, 383; Celtic systems adapted to, 384
 —, scale of numeration, systems adapted to, l. 383
 —, scale prevalent among the Scandinavians, l. 384
 Viorate, San, xiii. 407
 Viorati Manghini, vi. 611
 Vioventia, *see* Vioventia, xii. 147; xxv. 1085
 Vioventia, annals of, xiii. 387; notice of, xl. 361, 640; xii. 115, 391
 —, Duke of, xiii. 901
 Vioch, annals of, xii. 752
 Vichada, xvii. 30, 23
 Vichedra, xiv. 161
 Vichet-omint, xiv. 514
 Vichet-Volochok, Canal of, xxiv. 203
 Vichet, xiv. 380
 Vichetvadya, era of, iv. 647
 Victims of the French Revolution, xiii. 378
 Victim Holanus, x. 479
 Victor, xi. 201, 203, 229; xii. 681, 682, 683, 685, 697, 698, 699, 704, 723, 725, 900, 901, 900, 955, 959
 —, son of Maximus, xi. 236
 —, Amadeus of Sardinia and Sicily, xii. 1017
 —, 1019, 1021, 1023, 1024

Victor Amadeus II., of Sardinia, xiii. 1042
 —, Amadeus III., of Sardinia, xiii. 1036, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1050
 —, Amadeus of Savoy, xiii. 49, 56
 —, Amadeus, notice of, xiii. 111
 —, Emmanuel, of Sardinia, xiii. 1061, 1063
 —, Hugh of Sicily, xiii. 658
 —, Marab, xiii. 498, 499, 502, 504
 —, II., Pope, xi. 534, 577
 —, III., Pope, xi. 538
 —, IV., Pope, xi. 632, 639, 650
 —, Richard of Sicily, xiii. 458
 Victoria, xvii. 21; notice of, xii. 166
 —, De, xiii. 483
 —, Fort, xv. 380
 —, Francisco x, li. 719
 Victorias, *see* Rigati, xv. 547
 Victorinus, xvi. 579
 —, Fabius Maximus, xi. 314
 —, Lucius Aurelius, xi. 50
 —, Marcus Aurelius, xi. 50
 —, Marins, x. 275
 Victorius, St., xiii. 549
 Vicuna, *see* Canto, x. 257
 Vicuna, xvi. 537
 Vicuna, xiv. 485; *see* Camulus, xvi. 189
 Vicus Augusti, *see* Tunis, xiv. 847
 —, Jullii, *see* Airo, xiv. 248
 Vidal, *see* Troubadour, xiv. 818
 Vidan, *see* Hildesheim, x. 543
 Viduan, xii. 450
 Viduan, *see* Hildesheim, x. 543
 Viduan, xiv. 148, 150
 Vidu, xii. 79, 80
 Vidu, xii. 79, 80
 Vidu, xiv. 150
 Viduini, xiv. 150
 Vido, xii. 79
 Vidomar, Vicount of Limoges, xii. 20
 Vidua, *see* Witte, xiii. 1283
 Vidua, xii. 345
 Viduensis, xii. 447
 Viduignara, xiv. 383
 Vie, *see* Vendois, xiv. 1041
 Vieja, Puerto, xii. 792, 793
 Vieille, xxiv. 498
 —, Grande, xxiv. 499
 —, La, *see* Labrus, xxi. 369
 —, Petite, xiii. 422
 Vieja, *see* Scarus, xiv. 354
 —, Caycara, xvii. 21
 Viejo, Puerto, xvii. 26
 Viejo, Fort, xiv. 780
 Viejo, Part de, xvii. 760
 Vieille, *see* Hardy-Gardie, xv. 421
 Vieillequier, de, xii. 515, 516
 Vieilleville, xii. 479
 Vieilleville, vi. 801; *see* Vienne, xiv. 1088; annals of, xii. 661; xii. 95, 179, 680, 692, 696, 1001, 1078, 1079; notice of, x. 683; xi. 190; xii. 322; xiii. 48
 —, Congress of, xii. 1088
 —, Convention, xii. 514, 515
 —, Treaty of, xii. 50, 52, 1078, 1079; second Treaty of, 446
 Vienne, notice of, xi. 92
 —, ancient wine of, xiv. 127
 —, Council of, xii. 185
 —, Jean de, xii. 97, 83
 —, Oeconomical Council of, x. 795, 797
 —, Verwallstadttersee, xii. 592
 —, Vie, *see* de Devins, xiv. 749
 —, *see* Capitaneis, xvi. 273
 Vieta, l. 310
 Vietnam, *see* Cochinchina, xiv. 778
 Vieville, La, Marquis of, ministry of, xiii. 10
 —, l. 311
 View, xiii. 417
 Viewers, xviii. 996
 Vigara, xii. 649
 Vigan, *see* Gard, xiv. 476
 Vigan, xii. 665
 Vigevas, xiv. 315, 316
 Viges, xii. 525
 Viges, De La, Island, xiv. 459

Vigilius, xi. 258, 259, 334
 Vignin, xiii. 596, 599, 600
 Vignone, xiv. 181
 Vigne, Pero delle, xi. 732
 Vignone, xii. 295; xxiv. 760
 Vign, xii. 438; xxiv. 771; annals of, xii. 765; xii. 440, 694
 —, Battle of, xii. 785
 —, Battle in the Bay of, xii. 674
 —, capture in, xiii. 115
 —, exploit at, xiii. 239
 Vign, xii. 699
 Vigoroso, v. 778
 Vigner, Puerta de, xviii. 247
 Vihar, xv. 455
 Vihiera, annals of, xiii. 363
 Vijadrag, xv. 361
 Vijayadurga, xv. 361
 Vijay-nagara, xv. 363
 —, -pir, xii. 475
 —, -pur, xv. 362
 —, -vati, xiii. 775
 Vikarna, xiii. 783
 Vikar, xvii. 380
 Viking, xi. 494
 Vikramaditya, xii. 677
 Vikrama-mitra, xii. 677
 Vialano, xx. 550
 —, River, xiv. 23
 Vialon, Don Galeana de, xiii. 693
 Viles, xii. 777
 Vileika, xiv. 219
 Vilia, xv. 203
 Villefranche, xii. 489
 Villafra, Annals, L., x. 319
 Villia Baa, xv. 779
 —, Castin, xiv. 736
 —, -Chiro, xxiv. 317
 —, Clara, xiv. 425
 —, de Conde, xiv. 404
 —, Colonel, xii. 709
 —, Formosa, annals of, xii. 725
 —, France, Pedro de Toledo, Marquis of, xii. 598, 599
 —, el Fuerte, xiii. 148
 —, Hermoso, xiii. 147
 —, Nuova, notice of, xii. 329
 —, Real, xiii. 504
 —, Reale, annals of, xii. 742
 —, Regia, xiv. 598
 —, Rica, xv. 779
 —, Vigona, xiii. 504; annals of, xiii. 901
 —, Vioiosa, Battle of, xii. 687; xii. 306, 891
 Villabona, annals of, xii. 708
 Villacampa, xii. 740, 741, 743, 745; annals of, 702, 709
 Villacanas, annals of, xii. 500
 Villah, *see* Carathia, xii. 302, 303; annals of, xii. 500
 —, Clevin of, annals of, xii. 896
 Villadarias, Marquis de, xii. 735, 741
 Villafra, Action at, xii. 78
 Villafra, annals of, xii. 76, 694
 —, de Barros, xii. 729
 —, de Pandos, annals of, xiii. 414
 Villafra, xi. 741
 Villages, privileges of, in Holland, xii. 643
 —, of the Banda Islanders, xiv. 242
 Villamorin, Marquis of, xii. 1036
 Villaniti, xii. 746
 Villeneuve de Los Castillejos, annals of, xiii. 719
 Villanet, xiii. 735
 Villano, xii. 1033
 Villaret-Joyeuse, notice of, xii. 376
 Villarian, xii. 536
 Villars, Marabai, xi. 673—675, 678, 682, 684, 688, 689, 691, 744; notice of, xii. 50, 113, 114, 115, 144, 305, 307, 1025
 —, -Brasica, xii. 716
 Villate, xii. 496, 728, 900, 970, 874
 Villavicencio, xii. 879
 Villavicencio, Battle of, xii. 711
 Vilke, xiv. 74
 Vile-atrochico, xiii. 369

- Ville-Franche, xxiv. 96; *see* Aveyron, xv. 107.
- Villefranche, *see* Tara, xiv. 462.
- Villergon Durand, xii. 483.
- Villehardouin, Geoffrey de, xi. 784; xii. 46.
- Villein, *see* Villain, xiv. 1093.
- Villeins, xii. 466; xxi. 750.
- Villein-savage, xii. 750.
- Villiers, Marquis de, xiii. 410.
- Villeman, Don Juan Perez, xiii. 891.
- Villemer, Penze, xiii. 877, 880, 883, 890.
- Villema, xiii. 344.
- , John Puchon, Marquis de, xli. 455, 456.
- , Marquis of, x. 735.
- Villeneuve, xxi. 750.
- Villeneuve, a French chemist, viii. 613.
- , French Ambassador, notice of, xlii. 63.
- , Admiral, xli. 893, 936, 1065.
- d'Agen, xxi. 572.
- Villerey, Marshal, notice of, xlii. 302.
- Villerey, Marshal, xii. 678, 679, 879; notice of, xlii. 7, 111, 113, 114, 141, 143.
- Vilbert, xlii. 1033, 1064.
- Villiers Amphibolensis, xiv. 513.
- Villiers, xlii. 602.
- , Elizabeth, notice of, xlii. 396.
- , George, xli. 536.
- , del'lie Adam, notice of, xli. 84.
- Villia Point, xiv. 436.
- Villiers, annals of, xlii. 886.
- Villorch, annals of, xlii. 866.
- Villomerges, Battle of, xli. 269.
- Vilna, xxiv. 198, 199, 203.
- Vilshofen, xvii. 554.
- Vilvorde, annals of, xlii. 558.
- , municipality of, xli. 564.
- Vulky, River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866.
- Vimbe, *see* Cyprus, xlii. 506.
- Vimora, Battle of, xlii. 993.
- Vimercato, xlii. 160.
- Vin de Grave, xix. 307; xxi. 371.
- Vinsadio, xxi. 516.
- Vinsdin, xli. 707.
- Vinsard, xli. 771.
- Vinsid, xxi. 707.
- Vinsyak Râc, xxi. 690.
- Vinac, Dr. his experiments on friction, viii. 93; his experiments, xli. 269.
- Vincennes, xx. 687; xxiv. 459.
- Vincent, Battle of Cape St. xlii. 167.
- , Cabo de St., xlii. 498.
- , Deacon and Martyr, xvi. 136.
- , Earl of, his victory, xlii. 917.
- , St., xv. 772; xvi. 370.
- Vincent, Gil, Comedien of, xxv. 562.
- Vincentine, *see* Venise, xxv. 1044.
- Vincent's Gulf, St., xx. 316.
- Vincennes, x. 448.
- Vincennes, i. 214, 295.
- Vindelicæ, *see* Augsburg, xv. 108; notice of, xlii. 183.
- Vindex, Cato Julius, x. 467.
- Vindhya, xiv. 64.
- , Hills, xv. 14, 192.
- Vindhyschal, xxiv. 64.
- Vindit, xix. 549.
- Vindogadria, xvii. 234.
- Vindoum, xxi. 587.
- Vine, *see* Vitis, xxi. 1118.
- , age of, xxv. 1275; culture of, 1274; management of, *see* Wine, 1271, 1273.
- Vinegar, *see* use of, in pharmacy, *see* Aortem, vii. 468.
- , British mode, and its duty, from 1620 to 1831, viii. 436.
- , Hill, Battle of, xlii. 316.
- , River, xvii. 25.
- , works, viii. 438.
- Vineyards, ancient and modern, produce of, xxi. 1273.
- Vingora, Bay of, xxi. 644.
- Vingoria, xxi. 361.
- Vintus, Titus, x. 492, 493, 494, 496.
- Vintus, xxi. 520.
- Vintus, xxi. 520.
- Vintus, xli. 689.
- Vino Delolissimo, *see* Wine, xxv. 1285.
- , Graco, xxv. 1284.
- , Ranto, *see* Wine, xxi. 1285.
- , del'os, *see* Wine, xxv. 1286.
- Vinosa fermentation, xli. 497.
- Vinovinum, *see* Bunchester, xiv. 568.
- Vin de liqueur, *see* Wine, xxv. 1276.
- Vinago, *see* Wine, xxi. 1275.
- Vinoli, xxi. 117.
- Vinum Verat, vii. 526.
- Vinea, xxi. 434.
- Vio, Thomas de, xli. 310; xlii. 477.
- Viol, xiv. 850.
- Violet, Opera of Juan of Aragon, xli. 172.
- Violarians, *see* Botany, vi. 60; Viola, xxv. 1097.
- Violet colour, process of printing, viii. 536; topical, printing by, 539.
- , dog's-tooth, *see* Erythronium, xvii. 616.
- Viola, communication of vibrations of strings to the body, iv. 804.
- , Savart's improvements on its construction, iv. 805.
- , second-post of, iv. 804.
- Vions, xiv. 259.
- Vionne, xxi. 457.
- Vipid, xx. 665.
- Vipid, xxi. 281.
- , *see* Vipera, xxv. 1090.
- , of Louisiana, *see* Crotalus, xvi. 410.
- , yellow, *see* Trigonocephalus, xxv. 774.
- Vipera, *see* Trigonocephalus, xxv. 774.
- , Infata, xxi. 298.
- Vipera, La, *see* Trigonocephalus, xxv. 774; Vipera, 1099.
- , a Lunetta, La, xli. 395.
- Viperine, La, *see* Coluber, xxi. 34.
- Vipinka, annals of, xlii. 525.
- Vipania, x. 458.
- Viponias, Agrippa, M., x. 349, 357, 360, 360.
- , M., x. 398.
- Vigne, annals of, xlii. 693, 706.
- Vin Vitis, xvi. 57; xxi. 677.
- Vin Vero, xvi. 583.
- Vind-Bath, xlii. 810.
- Virapelly, *see* Cochim, xvi. 778.
- Virina, xlii. 785.
- Vire, xxi. 740.
- Vires, xlii. 483.
- Vireyna, Castro, xli. 780.
- Virge, xxi. 423.
- Virgil, x. 398, 399, 401—407.
- Virgili Saltaburgensis Hepatopium, l. 423.
- Virgo Gorda, *see* West India, xxi. 1236.
- , Islands, *see* West India, xxi. 1236.
- Virginia, story of, ix. 645.
- , *see* United States, xxi. 937, 938; annals of, xlii. 851, 852, 853, 854—866, 1093, 1127, 1130.
- , first English settlement in, viii. 389.
- , make-root, *see* Aristologia Serpentina, vii. 504.
- Virginian Company, North, xlii. 1089, 1091; South, 1094, 1091.
- Virginina, ix. 645.
- , Latin poet, x. 569.
- , Rufus, x. 467, 491, 504, 647.
- Virgine of Napier, l. 411.
- Virgipia, xvi. 354.
- Viridomarus, x. 198.
- Virina, xlii. 454.
- Virrag, xvi. 541.
- Virrey, xlii. 966.
- Vier-cy, xxi. 707.
- Vire, notice of, xi. 184.
- Virtual velocities, iii. 41.
- Virtus, Aristotle's view of, li. 617.
- Vitulanium, *see* St. Alban's, xiv. 363.
- Vitruvius, xxi. 354.
- Vivres, xlii. 730.
- Vix, xlii. 163.
- Vivall, xvi. 659.
- Vivardo, xli. 82.
- Viverra, inflammation of covering of, *see* Peritonitis, iv. 655.
- Viverra protruding, vii. 567.
- Viverral bag of dibranchiate cephalopods, vii. 291; of gastropods, 296; of molluscs, 293.
- Viviscuto, xvii. 514.
- Viviscuti, xli. 105, 107, 115, 117, 180, 191; xlii. 1054; notice of, xlii. 58.
- , Amy, xli. 115.
- , Bernabo, xli. 120.
- , Bernabo Galeazzo, xli. 121.
- , Filippo Maria, xli. 258, 263.
- , Galeazzo, xli. 108, 111, 115, 120.
- , Gian Galeazzo, xli. 121.
- , Giovanni, xli. 115.
- , Giovanni Galeazzo, xli. 85, 254, 355, 371.
- , Martheo, xli. 107, 108.
- , da Olegio, Giovanni, xli. 115.
- , Valentinus, xli. 192, 196.
- Viviscutum, *see* Beaumont, xv. 483.
- Vivum, *see* Tupaia, xxi. 650.
- Vivon, Duke of, xli. 343.
- Vivon, Duke of, xlii. 799.
- Vivulda, xxi. 677.
- Vivulphard, xxi. 161.
- Vivian, the Preserver, one of the three deities indicated in the triune Aum, the false god of the Brahmins, ix. 54, Introductory Chapter: the worshippers at war with each other, ix. 54.
- Vivianity of the Church, li. 896.
- Vivianity, xli. 437; notice of, xi. 229, 230—232, 234, 244, 247—252, 258, 260, 264, 266, 267, 269—277, 286, 300, 293.
- Vivian, iv. 294; double, 369.
- , as it relates to light, li. 416; by spherical specula, 443; distinct and indistinct, 461; by means of lenses, 481.
- , constituted by contraction of arcus, vii. 526.
- , through lenses, &c., iv. 401.
- , oblique, through refracting or reflecting surfaces, iv. 394.
- , of persons who see only two colours, iv. 434.
- , restoration of, at an advanced age, iv. 399.
- , single, with two eyes, iv. 399.
- Vivision, inspired, x. 736; prophetic, ix. 166.
- Vivitation, Festival of, xli. 185.
- , of corporations, li. 636.
- , of the blessed Virgin Mary, xvi. 157.
- Vivon, Le, xli. 367.
- Vivon, *see* Helmet, xxi. 199.
- Vivonnet, Jacques of, xli. 83.
- , Pierre de, xli. 83.
- Vivetti, Father, xlii. 1032.
- Vivetti, Marquis, xlii. 844.
- Vivian, xli. 536; xlii. 154; *see* Thessalia, xxi. 581, 584.
- Viviana, xlii. 678; xlii. 773; *see* Thessalia, 645, 635.
- Vivian single, li. 429; iv. 401.
- Vivian single, xli. 67.
- Vivian single, xli. 67.
- Vital proportion of the vascular tissue, vii. 179.
- Vitalis, Pope, li. 436.
- Vitality, passive and active, vii. 110.
- Vital-sister, xvi. 604.
- Vivian, xli. 381, 666; *see* Cashmir, xli. 338.
- Vivian, li. 546.
- Vivian, Le, xli. 336.
- Vivian, li. 187.
- Vivian, xli. 455.
- Vivian, xli. 198, 199.
- Vivian, Paolo, xli. 385, 386, 387.
- Vivian, a writer on optics, iv. 295.
- Vivian, x. 428, 430, 441, 448, 449, 474, 508.
- , Lucius, x. 503, 506.
- , Publius, x. 503.
- Vivian, *see* Botany, vii. 52.
- Vivian, annals of, xlii. 899.
- Vivian, xli. 130, 131, 145.
- Vivian, *see* Wallerthia, xxi. 1165.
- Vivian, *see* Vavro, xxi. 1030.
- Vivian, *see* Vavro, xxi. 1031.
- Vivian, *see* Saxicola, xxi. 335.
- Vivian, xi. 278, 282.

- Vitellus, s. 165
 Vitium, *see* Tarkistan, xxv. 666
 Vitina, xxiv. 156
 Vitoria, annals of, xiii. 392
 Vitriol, xlii. 421
 —, oil of, *manufacture of*, viii. 437
 —, blue, *manufacture of*, viii. 437; *green, manufacture of*, 437; *white, manufacture of*, 437
 —, works, xlii. 437
 Vitruvius, l. 309; *notice of*, s. 697
 Vitry, notice of, xi. 617
 Vitye-François, chalk at, xxv. 154
 Vitye-sur-Marne, or le François, xli. 770
 Vitoria, xv. 585; *xxv. 771, 772*; *notice of*, xi. 732
 —, Battle of, xlii. 972
 Vitulinus, s. 350
 Vitry, xxiii. 184
 Vitæ, xxiv. 147
 Vivace, v. 778
 Vivacity of style, l. 274
 Viverra, xlii. 193
 Viverrina, xxiv. 153
 Vire, *Le, see* Trochilus, xxv. 705
 Viera, *see* Mephitis, xlii. 98
 Viverus, s. 235
 Vivero, xli. 437
 —, Antonio de, xli. 455
 Viverus, xi. 97; *see* Nasus, xxii. 422; *Pandocerna*, xlii. 73
 —, Hyacinth, *see* Proteus, xlii. 619
 Vives, General, notice of, xii. 252, 502
 Vives, John Lewis, xlii. 477
 Vivaldi, l. 312
 Vivante, phosphate of iron, vi. 466
 Vivero, xli. 471
 Vivicat, xli. 447
 Vivonne, Duc de, xlii. 1013
 Viza, xxiv. 150
 Vizan-patan, xli. 686
 Vizepattan, annals of, xlii. 470
 Vizan, xlii. 148, 150
 Vizeacha, xli. 337
 Vizeu, xxiii. 504
 Vize-droog, xv. 361
 Vize-poor, xv. 362
 Vize-boghat, xv. 613
 Vizeir, xli. 277
 Viza, xxiv. 150
 Vizebity, xvi. 688
 Vizebityr, xxiv. 199
 Vizek, xxiv. 147
 Vizeband, xv. 515
 Vizek, xli. 315
 Vizek, xlii. 187
 Vizek, xli. 646, 648
 Vizek, *see* Vizek, xxv. 1119
 Vizek, xli. 642
 Vizek, *see* Vizek, l. 11, 32, 34
 Vizek, *see* Vizek, xv. 1119
 Vizek, *see* Vizek, vii. 72; *Vizek*, xxv. 1119
 Vizek, *see* Vizek, xv. 704
 Vizek, *see* Vizek, s. 569
 Vizek, xli. 447
 Vizek, *see* Vizek, s. 813, 514, 518
 Vizek, xli. 153
 Vizek, xli. 635; *see* Vizek, xviii. 389
 Vizek, xlii. 155
 Vizek, xli. 680, 776
 Vizek, xlii. 495
 Vizek, xli. 753
 Vizek, *see* Vizek, xxv. 866
 Vizek, *see* Vizek, xxv. 866
 Vizek, xli. 644
 Vizek, xli. 644
 Vizek, xlii. 644
 Vizek, xli. 643
 Vizek, xlii. 117
 Vizek, xlii. 117
 Vizek, effect of hydrogen inhaled on, iv. 766
 Voice, human, distance at which audible, iv. 751; human, mode of its production, 616; human, organs of, 815
 —, loss of, *see* Aphonia, vii. 571
 Voice, inspired, s. 756
 Voichokila, xlii. 199
 Voiciera, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 801
 Voile, Lech, 74; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Voire, xli. 770
 Voicich, Ben, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Voicoda, *see* Thessalia, xli. 681
 Voje, xli. 208
 Volkha, xxiv. 202
 Volkman, s. 446
 Volkov, Po, xli. 133
 Volaterra, *see* Tuscan, xxv. 675
 Volaterra, xli. 147
 Volatization, galvanic, iv. 179
 Volcan, xli. 447
 Volcan de Agua, xli. 386
 Volcano Bay, xli. 831
 Volcanos, action of, vi. 711; *cause of*, 797
 —, aeriform fluids evolved from, vi. 736
 —, constitution of the mountains of, vi. 740
 —, eruptions of, attributed to chemical action, vi. 748; attributed to the internal heat of the earth, 746
 —, geographical distribution of, vi. 735
 —, loose fragments ejected from, vi. 728
 —, noises heard in their eruptions, explained, iv. 734
 —, phenomena admitted to proceed from action of, vi. 712; phenomena attributable to the action of, 713
 —, products of, according to their relative ages, vi. 715
 —, proximity of, to the sea, vi. 736
 —, substances ejected from, vi. 727
 —, theories of the action of, vi. 734; theory of, xiv. 373
 —, upheaving of the mountains of, vi. 741
 —, of Africa, vi. 735; of America, 727; of Asia, xv. 14; of the Canary Islands, vi. 736; extinct, of Asia, 724; extinct, of Europe, 731; of Iceland, 730; of Java, xvi. 340; of the North of Italy, vi. 718; of the Pacific Ocean, 725; of the Papal States, 718; of Tenerife, 726; of Trinidad, xvi. 1253
 —, mod. vi. 733
 Volcanos Talpa, l. x. 229
 Volcanos Lacer, *see* Bolson, iv. 684
 Volcanism, *see* Bolson, iv. 684
 Volga, xvi. 343; xviii. 676; xxiv. 300, 301, 289
 —, and Don, attempted union of, by a canal, xlii. 67
 Volhynia, xlii. 446, 448; *xxiv. 198, 199*; *notice of*, xli. 618
 Voliso, xlii. 381, 384
 Volkelus, xli. 495
 Volkov, xv. 208
 Volkovskia, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 603
 Volkovsk, xvi. 303
 Volkov, xlii. 392
 Volkovitch, xlii. 217
 Volkovitch, xlii. 655
 Volmar, Dr. xli. 636
 Volney, his lectures on history, ix. 12, Introduction; Chapter, on the order of succession, and of emigration, 32
 —, *see* Vizek, xxv. 1279
 Volo, xlii. 154; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Volos, Gulf of, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580
 Voloska, xlii. 199
 Voloska, s. 476, 478, 479—481, 521, 680; xi. 79
 Volok, xli. 149
 Volok, *see* Asantholobos, xiv. 67
 Volok, xli. 146; *xxiv. 145*
 Volok, xlii. 313
 Volt, Dancy, xv. 364
 Volta, xlii. 1007; his electric theory inapplicable to fluids, iv. 214; his electrophorus of, 67—68; experiments of, on electricity from the con-

tact of metals, 210; galvanic experiments of, 195; galvanic researches of, 230; pile of, 175, 201, 203; deduces law of action of electromotive force in different metals, 211, discovers the galvanic pile, 231; refutes hypothesis of animal electricity, 195; his condensing electroscope, 90
 Volta, Rio da, xii. 24
 Voltaic combinations, electric theory of the action of, iv. 211
 —, pile, results of various analyses of, iv. 203
 Voltare, li. 669; xlii. 814; 1140; notice of, 148, 156; his extravagant notions of Chinese history, ix. 58, Introductory Chapter: the originator of a false philosophical style of history, 9
 Voltarra, *see* Tuscan, xxv. 672, 673
 —, Antonio da, xli. 273
 Volt, v. 778
 Volting, xli. 65
 Volturno, xlii. 408
 Volturn, xli. 155
 Volturnus, T. x. 172
 Volturne, *see* Falcina, xviii. 812; Syphus, xiv. 399
 Volvich, xlii. 147
 Volvich, s. 775
 Volvich, ix. 423, 430; s. 335
 Volvich, P. x. 395
 Voluntary charter, *see* Law, li. 848
 —, combinations, *see* Tiber, xxv. 653
 —, laws, li. 848
 Volvich, Irish, association of, xlii. 790
 Volvich, xi. 44
 Volvich, M. x. 350
 —, Proculus, s. 445
 Volvich, xlii. 635; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Volvich, *see* Turbina, xli. 855
 —, episcopia, *see* Mitra, xlii. 223
 —, globes, *see* Marginalia, xli. 745
 Volvich, xli. 421
 Volvich, xlii. 635; *xxiv. 147*
 Volvich, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Volvich, *see* Volvich, xxv. 1129
 Volvich, vi. 554
 Vomer, *see* Zeno, xli. 1404
 —, of the head of fish, vii. 360
 Vomic, vii. 694
 Vomiting, *see* Fancie, vii. 552
 —, blood, leucocytosis, vii. 594
 —, stricteccous, *see* Ilex, vii. 554
 —, urine, feigned cases of, vi. 577
 —, water, *see* Pyrosis, vii. 552
 Vomitory, *see* Amphibious, xlii. 815
 Von Buch's experiments, ix. 13
 —, Baer, his observations on the ovum, vii. 132
 —, Marten, li. 719
 Vonck, xlii. 482
 Vonck, xlii. 636, 637
 Vonck, xlii. 156
 Vonck, *see* Amatoria, xli. 254
 Vonck, xli. 642
 Vonck-vonck, xli. 643
 Vopicus, Manlius, s. 564
 Voralberg, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 893; annals of, xlii. 892, 1069
 Voralberg, *see* Alliance, xvi. 531
 Vork, xli. 686
 Vork, Ben, xlii. 277
 Vork, xlii. 634
 Vork, xlii. 199, 201
 Vork, *see* Don, xviii. 218
 Vorkov, xli. 200
 Vork Patall, *see* Transylvania, xli. 731
 Vorkov, notice, vi. 481
 Vork, xlii. 316
 Vork of mercury exhibited, ix. 35
 Vorkov, xlii. 683; *xxiv. 410, 411*
 —, Viridia, *see* Urocladia, xxv. 980
 Vorkov, *see* Vorkov, xli. 1151
 Vorkov, xli. 377; *see* Wales, xlii. 1152
 Vorkov, xli. 378

- Wallacks, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 750
 Wallago, xiv. 596
 Walla-puma, xvi. 459
 Wallase, xviii. 628
 Wall-creep, *see* Tichodroma, xvi. 629
 Wallenburgh, *see* Hesse, xv. 310
 Wallenstein, xix. 604; *annals of*, xiii. 291
 ———, *Lake of*, xiv. 347
 Wallenstein, Albert Wenzenhaus Eusebius, xii. 624, 625–631
 Walker, Sir William, xii. 559, 562, 563, 564, 571
 Wallerite, Lendinze, vi. 477
 Wall-tower, *see* Cheiranthrus, xvi. 509
 Wallis, xi. 253
 Wallikihiti, xii. 462
 Wallingford, xiv. 473
 Wallingford, i. 310
 ———, Richard, clock made by, viii. 619
 Wells on the laws of percussion, iii. 3; his theorem, ii. 431
 ———, Commissioner at the Savoy Conference, xii. 775
 ———, Dr., xviii. 331; his view of the *genitive case*, i. 22
 ———, General, xiii. 515, 837
 ———, General and Marshal, notice of, xiii. 61, 62, 83
 Welles, xiii. 546
 Wellower, viii. 101
 Well-plate, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 237
 ———, plates, in carpentry, description of, vi. 233
 ———, *see* *rose*, *see* Aeronotus, xiv. 97
 Wells, conveyance of sound along, iv. 752
 Welmoen, xiii. 1086
 Welser, Mr., notice of, vii. 517
 Welser root, *see* *ud*, viii. 525
 ———, tree, xxi. 167
 Welo, xiv. 474, 475
 Welo, xiv. 475
 Welpe, Horace, xiii. 441, 464
 ———, Sir Robert, xxi. 504, 507, 475, 436, 437, 438, 441, 442, 443, 444, 446–453, 454
 Welgollan, xiv. 528
 Welren, xx. 21; *see* Trichechus, xxv. 758
 Welsh, xiv. 11
 Welsh, Mr., his observations on the torpedo, xiv. 682
 Welshman, xiii. 534
 Welshingham, xii. 299; xiii. 554
 ———, Sir Francis, xiii. 431, 433
 ———, Lady, xiii. 442
 Walter, his History of Roman Law, ii. 743
 ———, the Peninsular, xi. 591
 Walther, xiv. 631
 Walther, Earl, xi. 664
 Walton, xiii. 534; xiv. 709
 ———, Brian, xiii. 669; his Polyglott, xiv. 598
 ———, Isaac, his Art of Angling, xiv. 591
 Walworth, xii. 148
 Walz, *see* Ceram, xvi. 494
 Walz, xiv. 475
 Wamoa, *see* Chittabootchie, xii. 502
 Wama Mocha, xiv. 354
 Wamat, xii. 118
 Wambrough, xii. 553
 Wanderow, xiii. 61
 Wandersw, *annals of*, xiii. 785, 786; *Battle of*, xli. 470
 Wandie River, viii. 601
 ———, Survey, xxv. 285
 Wandenberg, xi. 60
 Wandenstein, carbonate of lime and iron, vi. 504
 Wandersberg, xiv. 49
 Wang, Sweden, xiv. 302
 Wangara, xiv. 207; xiii. 516
 Wangarah, xiii. 816
 Wangari, *see* New Zealand, xiv. 1295
 Wangia, xiv. 578
 Wankaner, xx. 40
 Wankaner, xii. 677
 Wankanir, xii. 40
 Wanki-on, xii. 877
 Wankirah, xiii. 516
 Wankonans, xiv. 664
 Wan-ti-chung-ch'ing, xvi. 578
 Wand Head, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Wannia, xvi. 442
 Wana, xiii. 538
 Wansa, xii. 506
 Wansy, xiv. 49
 Wansheria, xiii. 49
 Wansyke, xiv. 712; *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Wansyke, xv. 473
 ———, River, Tennessee, xiv. 498
 Wansyquik, *see* Vermont, xxv. 1066
 Wansume, xxi. 204
 Wansykas, *see* Zanguebar, xiv. 1392
 Wansyke, xiv. 380
 Wansyke, *see* Zanguebar, xiv. 1392
 Wapan, Marquana, xxv. 418
 Wapentake of Yorkshire, xxv. 1376
 Wapeti, xvi. 438
 Wappen, xii. 17
 Wapoon, xii. 17
 Wappa, xii. 17
 War, *see* Law, ii. 737
 ———, effect of, on surgery, vii. 832
 ———, feudal right of waging private, xi. 463
 ———, Seven Years', xii. 150
 ———, *—* of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 244
 Wara, xii. 261
 Warada, xiv. 475, 474
 Waradin, *annals of*, xii. 652, 653
 Warah, *see* Barga, xiv. 470
 Warah, xiv. 80
 Warang, *see* Bussac, xiv. 598
 Warango, xiv. 580
 Warapod, xii. 453
 Wararmin, xiv. 388
 Wararub, xiv. 497
 Warlock, Perkin, xii. 240, 242
 Warbler, xvi. 434; *see* Sylvia, xxv. 356
 ———, xlii. xli. 724
 Warburg, Sweden, xiv. 331
 Warburg, Battle of, xiii. 152
 Warburton, Bishop, notice of, x. 693; his Divine Legation of Moses, ix. 35; on Job, ix. 97
 Ward, xii. 926
 Wardell, xiii. 911
 Warden, Chief, xiv. 246
 Wardens in dockyards, vi. 342
 ———, and watchmen, expense of, in dockyards, vi. 342
 Wardbus, xii. 136
 Wardlaw, Bishop, *see* University, xxv. 949
 Wardle, Colonel, xii. 942
 Ward's paste for luncheon-bills, vi. 599
 Wards of a lock, viii. 515
 Wardship, *see* Tenures, xiv. 503
 Wardships, feudal, xi. 462
 Wardyger, xii. 617
 Ware, xx. 241
 ———, biscuit, baking, xiv. 457
 ———, Delft, viii. 445, 446
 ———, earthen, viii. 446
 ———, Flint, viii. 445, 446
 ———, glazed, dipping and baking, viii. 451
 ———, Queen's, viii. 445
 Ware, xv. 381, 458
 Warham, notice of, xi. 500
 Warhead, xiii. 340
 Warenes, Earl of, xii. 32, 40
 Warf, i. 391
 Warham, maritime and land, distinction between, i. 729
 ———, of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 244
 Warham, Archbishop, xii. 348
 Warf, xv. 381
 Warf, xv. 458
 Warkeoth, notice of, xiii. 329
 Warlecentro, xiv. 264
 Warm Spring Mountains, *see* United States, xiv. 941
 Warmia, xlii. 448
 Warming buildings by hot water, xxv. 103
 ———, buildings by steam, xxv. 103
 ———, manufacture, viii. 546
 Warmister, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264, 1264, 1265
 Warmund, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Warmu, xv. 380
 Warner, Dr., notice of, vii. 558
 Warmelin, *annals of*, xii. 628
 Warmen, xii. 157
 Warming, Mount, xiii. 499, 500
 ———, piece, viii. 623
 Warmia, *see* Bessarabia, xiv. 493
 Warmkenig, ii. 744; his Comenentarii, 747
 Warsaw, River, xiii. 84
 Warsaw fence, vii. 749
 Warsaw, Lake, xxv. 332
 Warming, process of, vi. 31; originated in Yorkshire, 32; best adapted to low lands, 32; fittest seasons for, 32; strict definition of, 32; mode of operation, 32
 ———, mill, viii. 733
 Warren, xii. 667
 Warrendice, *see* Law, ii. 848, 849
 Warren colliers, vi. 344
 Warreus, xii. 6
 Warrens, general, illegality of, xiii. 753, 754, 756
 Warranty, xvi. 813
 Warren, of Bristol, xvi. 11
 ———, Admiral, xii. 679
 ———, Colonel, xii. 459
 ———, Warren, Mr. C., viii. 782
 ———, Sir John Horace, xii. 913
 Warren, John, xii. 139
 Warren, William de, xi. 647
 Warin, xiii. 639
 Warrington, xii. 299
 Warren, vi. 80; xx. 331; xlii. 449, 450; *see* Akenside
 ———, Duchy of, *annals of*, xii. 1075, 1076, 1078, 1080
 ———, Dukedom, of, *annals of*, xii. 100
 ———, Grand Duchy, xii. 994, 997, 999
 ———, Quadruple Alliance of, xii. 126
 ———, Treaty of, xii. 124
 Warsaw, xlii. 449
 Wars, xlii. 448, 450
 Warthrop, *see* Elmenach, xvii. 444
 Wartsenleben, xii. 524; notice of, xlii. 330, 381
 Wartha, xv. 768; xlii. 632
 Wara, epithet, viii. 761
 Warwick, xxv. 1171; *see* Virginia, 1103; Worcester, 1319
 ———, notice of, xii. 558
 ———, Earl of, xii. 246, 248, 249, 387, 388, 370, 245, 411, 412, 413, 414, 423, 564, 570; xlii. 1091, 1091
 ———, Lady Anne of, xii. 249, 250
 ———, New England, *annals of*, xlii. 1101
 Waryn, xv. 34
 Wase, xii. 136; xx. 23; *see* Bathala, xv. 729
 Waslet, *see* Tunis, xiv. 847
 Wasstaire, xiv. 644
 Waschba, xii. 6
 Wasen, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Wash, xiv. 253
 ———, Isle of, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1298
 ———, spent, viii. 816
 Wascha, viii. 447
 Washing, process of, in bleach works, viii. 518
 ———, machines, viii. 518
 ———, pan, xii. 451
 ———, ware, viii. 461
 Washington, xii. 468; xiv. 426; xii. 542; *see* New York, xiv. 1374; Virginia, 1103; *annals of*, xii. 950
 ———, City, xlii. 1132; *see* Columbia, xvii. 38
 ———, College, Tennessee, xxv. 426
 Washty, xii. 787
 ———, General, xlii. 1130; notice of, 163, 765, 767, 771, 772
 ———, George, xlii. 1157
 ———, Mount, xx. 107

- Washington, Tennessee, xiv. 438
 Wash-stocks, xlii. 518
 Wash, xxii. 563
 Wasiliev, iv. of Russia, xli. 818
 Washkow, xxii. 448
 Wasim, see Bortz, iv. 462
 Wasit, xxii. 79
 Waspi, see Diphtheria, xviii. 41
 Wasps of Aristophanes, ix. 329
 Wascombe, xxiv. 78
 Wascombury, annals of, xlii. 671
 Wascombs, xx. 397
 Waschius, xiv. 303
 Waszy, xli. 771
 Wasz, xiv. 246
 Waste, right to commit, see Law, ii. 828
 —, preventors, viii. 338
 —, unlawful, see Law, ii. 831
 Water Bottom, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Waterin, xxiv. 473
 Water chills, viii. 87
 Watch dial plates, cementing, viii. 489; polishing, 490
 —, dials, run down one costs, viii. 490
 —, glasses, manufacture of, viii. 479
 Watches, xvi. 648
 —, construction of, viii. 654; first construction of, 691
 —, of the Jewish night, ix. 456
 Watchet, xvi. 712
 —, Limestone Quarries, xxv. 154; weight lost in burning, 163
 Watchman, annals of, xlii. 616
 Watchwork, authors on, viii. 642
 Water, at top of wave, its rapid motion, v. 2958
 —, cold, its use as a tonic in cases of palpitation, vii. 576
 —, composition of, Richter and Gibbs's theory of, iv. 217; compressibility of, 767; consequences affecting its motion, v. 3442; considered as a moving power, viii. 88; curious phenomena observed in transmission of sound by, iv. 759; decomposition of, by galvanism, 186; dilatation of, 237; duration of, investigated in long-wave theory, v. 3007; each particle of, moves in a straight line, theory of waves, 2967; evaporation of, iv. 252; hearing under, 767; heat developed by its compression, 769; hot, warming by, viii. 588; hollow of wave, its movement backward, v. 2955; its attraction when covering spherical nucleus, 2817; its elevation a little the greater on the side next the moon, 2497; its elevation above mean, really equal to its depression below, 2507; its elevation as produced by the moon, 2507; its elevation by attraction calculated, 2488; its elevation by moon's agency considered, the effects of density allowed, 2507; its greatest depression by sun's influence, 2497; its greatest elevation by sun's attraction, 2497; its indices of refraction for seven definite rays, iv. 415; its rise and fall, duration of, investigated, 3648; its spectrum, iv. 415; low, in a river, may be above high water in sea, v. 3387; mean direction of, vi. 362
 —, Monge and Fourier's theory of decomposition of, iv. 217
 —, motion of, in three dimensions, v. 3398; motion of, supporting tidal forces to cease, 3338; non-divergence of sound from straight line, iv. 749
 —, not passed for seventeen years, case of, vii. 577
 —, on the brain, see Hydrocephalus, vii. 692; on the chest, see Hydrothorax, 695; on the glottis, see Oedema of the larynx, 605; on the lungs, see Oedema of the lungs, 605; on the ovary, see Hydrocystitis, 614; on the pericardium, see Hydropericardium, 607
 —, oscillation of as produced by semi-diurnal tides expressed, v. 2577; particles of, 3647; particles of, their displacement, 2937; propagation of sound through, iv. 767; 769; proportion its elevation bears to depth of

- canal, v. 2967; rise of, occupies less time than fall, 3018
 Water, Sirene sounding in, iv. 778; sounds well curved over, 751, 752
 —, stationary, v. 3727; the attraction of an entire spheroid, 2517; the whole force which acts upon, 2517
 —, theory of galvanic decomposition of, iv. 317
 —, used in the London breweries, viii. 809
 —, vapour of, in air, effects of, on animal life, xxv. 109
 —, velocity of sound in, iv. 768
 —, when under action of external forces, v. 3047; when under horizontal and vertical forces, 3017
 —, and land, relations of, at the commencement of the carboniferous epoch, v. 789; relations of, before the oolitic epoch, 790; relations of, before the silurian epoch, 790; relations of, during the primary geological period, 789
 —, wash, see Pyrois, vii. 652
 —, crescent, see Natarium, xlii. 421
 —, frame, Arkwright, viii. 689
 —, granular, see Teutium, xvi. 548
 —, lens, xliii. 788
 —, loch, xliii. 159
 —, mills, viii. 134; invention of, 362
 —, pipes, thickness of, lii. 176
 —, plant, see Tillandsia, xiv. 637
 —, pot shell, see Aspergillum, ix. 24
 —, proof cloth, viii. 828
 —, quicksilver, viii. 661
 —, riveting hemp and flax, viii. 702
 —, sail, viii. 282
 —, soldier, see Stratiotes, xiv. 119
 —, spinning, viii. 699
 —, table, v. 431
 —, ways, vi. 418, 568
 —, wheel, overshoot, velocity of, viii. 135
 —, wheels, lii. 244, 247, 251
 —, works, viii. 593
 Waters, xxv. 314
 Waterfalls, reverse effects of, vi. 705
 Waterford, notice of, xi. 462; xli. 575, 592
 Waterhouse, xxiii. 491
 Watering line in slaking, xiv. 168
 Waterloo, Battle of, xli. 905
 Waters, thermal, connected with volcanoes, vi. 731; gases given out by, 731; situation of, 732
 Waters, see Scotland, xvi. 1415
 Waterways, annals of, xlii. 1095
 Watery eye, vii. 709
 Watford, xxi. 241
 Watkin, xi. 545
 Watkin, General, xlii. 878
 Watkins, Battle of, xlii. 369
 Watling Causeway, xiv. 362
 —, St., xv. 373, 473; xvi. 540, see Chester, xvi. 518
 Watling, see Babana, xvi. 189
 Watling-street, xvi. 354; xvi. 273; xxiv. 553, 559; see Wales, xxv. 1150
 Watral, xli. 39
 Watrin, xlii. 683
 Watson, Admiral, xlii. 471
 —, Bishop, xlii. 1141; his experiments on the loss of weight and size of stone in becoming lime, xiv. 165
 —, Dr., xliii. 335; notice of, vii. 578; his researches on coal gas, viii. 559
 —, Mr., mortar used by him at Ramsgate Harbour, xiv. 170
 Watt, xlii. 311; his improvements of the steam-engine, viii. 167; his patent for double acting engine, 173; his patent for working steam-engine expansively, 171; his remarks on latent heat, 144; his single acting steam-engine, 164
 Watville, Margaret de, notice of, xlii. 341
 Wattle bird, see Glanopsis, xli. 614
 Watton, see Yorkshire, xvi. 1382
 Waste, Dr., absurdly minute in the extract given by Dr. Knox relative to ideas, l. 17, note; his error respecting logic, 134
 Watteiler, xxiv. 73
 Watts, ix. 34
 Waugar, xli. 35
 Wauson, see Herar, xv. 462
 Waure, viii. 459
 Wax, ix. 34
 Wave, algebraic form of, its progress up river, v. 556
 —, follows boat, v. 3497
 —, forced, distinction between it and free wave, v. 3317; how influenced by moon, 3327
 —, in a string, formula for velocity of, iv. 781
 —, its algebraic characteristic, v. 2837; its algebraic characteristic when form changes, 2847; its algebraic characteristic when particles oscillatory, 2837; length of, 2907; length of its influence on velocity, 346; limitation of height of, long, of canal, variable form, 3307; long, velocity of, depends only on depth, 2927; long, limitation permitted in theory, 2977; long, motion horizontal, the same all depths (tide-wave), 2947; merely motion of a shape, 2927; method of measuring free and forced tide in theory, 3247; motion of, 2827; motion of, in a canal of uniform depth, 3407; ridges, 3927; precedes boat, 2937; solitary, its motion, 3077; stationary, how produced, 2967; theory as applied to tides, 2817; theory as regards tides, discussed, 3637; theory of canal, friction being considered, 2927; theory of, how divided and subdivided, 2957
 —, velocity of, table of, v. 2917; vertical force on, not significant, 3227; vertical, less than horizontal motion, 2947
 Wareny, xlii. 532
 —, Suffolk, xiv. 225
 Waves, action of wind on, v. 3307
 —, amplitude of, v. 2907; annular, 3407; breaking of, under small shoals, explained, 3147; breaking on deep-sea banks, 3517; coefficient of horizontal motion of, 3127; coefficient of vertical motion of, 3137; combination of several, 2967; consisting of oscillatory motion, 2917; diagram of figure 6 explained, 2947; discontinuous function of, 3017; displacement of particles of, 2907; disturbance of, diminishes, 3337; equal opposite combination of, 2967; experiments on, 3447; force required to produce, 2907; forces producing, 3107, 3007; form of, determined by Webber, 3447; form of, peculiar (fig. 9), 3007; general explanation of, 2927; growth form, how maintained, 3407; heads of, when unaffected by wind, 3107; height of, 3467; hollow of, backward movement of wave, 2957; in canal of variable depth, 3107; in canals, theory of, 2818
 —, in a field of corn, iv. 755
 —, in soil water, how propagated, iv. 755
 —, increase of, from time to time, v. 3197; individual particles, formulae for extreme motion of, 2937; of canal, where section is invariable, investigation in theory, 3007; long, in open sea, 3197; long, in shallow currents, 2957; investigated when there is current, 3037; long, theory of, 2967; long, value of co-efficient for, 3137
 —, motion of, in canal of uniform depth, explanation of terms, v. 2907; motion of, horizontal and vertical, equal, 2947; motion on, when infinite, 3227; movement of, when depth is variable, 2907; nature of, in canal bounded at one end (prob.), 3287; nature of, produced in canal bounded at each end, (prob.), 3257; negative, 3477
 —, of light, curved, the general equation of their axes in bixal crystals, iv. 544
 —, of light explained, iv. 453; secondary, their mutual destruction, 461; plane, their velocity and direction in crystals investigated, 543; transmitted through apertures, 462

- Waves of peculiar form in long-wave theory, v. 300*; of the sea, heights of, 351*; of the sea (Rumfah), 350*; on canals, observations on, 351*; opposite, 290*; oscillatory motion of particles of, 293*; parallel, 341*; passage of, 342*; period of, determines time of high water (theor.), 290*; periods of, 290*; phase of, 290*; position of, with regard to lens, 349*; range of, 345*; reflexion of, 341*, 348*; Russell's experiments on, 345*; secondary, iv. 454; acinduridum, free tide table of, v. 352*; short, motion of, not sensible, at great distance below surface, 294*; short, particle of water at surface moves in circle, 293*; short, value of coefficient for, 313*; short, velocity does not depend on depth, 296*
- , sonorous, how propagated along a cord, iv. 778; how propagated in air, 756
- , species of, v. 340*; tables of experiments, 347*; tables of periods of, 291*; their breadth, iv. 756; their velocity distinguished from that of their molecules, 756; theory of, not applicable to every part of the sea, v. 291*; tractions on, mentioned, 350*; time of breaking, 348*; unbroken, problem of, 287*; undulation of, 318*; upon open sea, 339*; various species of, v. 756; velocities of, 347*; velocity of, 291*; vertical displacement of, 313*; what, iv. 753; where breadth not uniform, v. 314*; where breadth and depth uniform, 316*; when force is unnecessary, 300*
- Wax, xx. 34
- Waxmilia, xl. 40
- Waxmura, xl. 40
- Waxwings, see *Pernis*, xxiii. 557
- Waters, xiv. 203
- Wax, casting in, viii. 22
- for modelling, viii. 780
- , three, see *Vibora*, xxi. 1105; *Vismia*, 1111
- Way, i. 97; right to, see *Law*, ii. 826
- Wayfaring tree, see *Viburnum*, xxi. 1052
- Ways, servitude of, see *Law*, ii. 846
- Washrik, xl. 66
- Wash-cloth, xli. 289
- Waxmilia, xl. 40
- Wax, Bishop of Lincolne, xlii. 558
- Washford, xlii. 365
- Wash, see *Kent*, xli. 393, 395
- clay, vi. 631, 632
- of Surrey, xxi. 255; of Sussex, 316
- Washford, vi. 630, 631
- Wash, meaning of the word, vi. 131
- Wash of the Sand Islands, xxi. 243
- Wash, xlii. 352
- of coin, viii. 610
- Washmouth, Monk, xviii. 554
- Wash, xlii. 365—367
- Wash, Brazilian, xlii. 428
- , fourfold, xlii. 537
- , striated, see *Mephitis*, xlii. 98
- Wash, omens of, vi. 7
- Washford, see *Vine*, xxi. 1015
- Washford, xlii. 720
- Washford-moulding, v. 431
- Washford, xlii. 155
- Washford, xli. 516
- Bird, xlii. 426
- Washford, viii. 733
- cotton, xlii. 684
- Web of a feather, vi. 304
- Web, Zangwiler, xxi. 1291
- Web, his experiment of a tuning-fork, iv. 773; on waves, v. 344*; value of his experiments on waves, 345*; his researches on waves and on road-pipes, iv. 783, 616
- Web, see *Zangwiler*, xxi. 1291
- Websterite, sulphate of alumina, vi. 476
- Wed Noon, xlii. 280
- Wednes, xli. 446
- Wedder, xlii. 780
- Wedder-worms, xli. 458
- Wedel, General, notice of, xlii. 323, 324
- Wedel-Kilber, see *Angung*, xxi. 519
- Weden, annals of, xlii. 65
- Wedge, properties of, iii. 54; spherical, i. 362
- Wedgewood, John, xlii. 1096
- Wedding, process of, xlii. 452
- Wedgewood, Josiah, xxi. 11; his pyrometer, iv. 339
- Wednesfield, xxi. 11
- Wedwin, xx. 40
- Wedge ash, xlii. 429
- Wedding, vi. 17
- Weds, a very fertilizing compost, v. 38
- Weds, xlii. 641
- , Jewish, li. 456
- Weds, his directions for making Trans mortar, xlii. 173
- Weds, see *Cetus*, xlii. 405
- Weeping crosses, xlii. 406
- Weir-wow, xlii. 780
- Wey-tang, xxi. 341
- Wessel, see *Viverra*, xxi. 1116
- Wewer, see *Tachina*, xxi. 705
- Weyward, xli. 596
- Weybush, xlii. 448
- Wey, see *Wine*, xxi. 1382
- Wei, see *Thibet*, xxi. 590
- Weihsa, xli. 103; see *Texas*, xxi. 549
- Weihsa, xlii. 438
- Weyhing machines, viii. 342
- Weight, li. 35; actual, of certain elements, vi. 357
- , average of timber materials of a ship, vi. 354; of mass, per *Ac*, of a ship, 359
- , measure of, i. 444
- , organ of, xlii. 337
- , apothecaries, i. 506
- , avoirdupois, i. 506
- of a cubic foot of timber green and seasoned, vi. 359
- , specific, of observations, ii. 443
- , Troy, i. 506
- and bulk of bodies in pharmacy, mode of determining, vi. 445
- Weighton, Market, see *Yorkshire*, xxi. 1384
- Weights, measures of, xxi. 1307
- , atomic, comparison of, with specific heats, iv. 315
- of Bengal, table of, xv. 456; French, new, i. 448; Greek divisions of, 444; Jewish, li. 457; Jockey, xxi. 846
- , movable, vi. 352
- of transverse sections corresponding with upward pressure in ships, vi. 352
- , modern Roman, i. 444; new nomenclature of, French, 448; primary units of, 443; uniformity of laws for securing, in England, 443
- and measures of the Sand Islands, xxi. 244
- Welbry, annals of, xlii. 1071
- Weimer, Duke of, annals of, xlii. 1072
- , Frederic William, Duke of, xlii. 608
- Weimer, Sax, Duke of, notice of, xlii. 20, 21, 22, 23
- Wellington, li. 633
- Weininger, see *Black Forest*, xxi. 508
- Weir, xx. 684
- Weir, xlii. 694
- Weir, li. 638
- , see *Theatre*, xxi. 567
- Weissenberg, lines of, xlii. 173
- Weissenberg, xlii. 517
- Weissenfeld, Prince of, notice of, xlii. 38
- Weistriz, xli. 614; xlii. 329
- Wojack, xlii. 369
- Wojk, xi. 186
- Wolaway, i. 178
- Wolbeck Abbey, xlii. 553
- Wolke, notice of, li. 668, 676
- Wolchman, see *Holcentrum*, xxi. 382
- Wold, a dye, viii. 327, 531
- , used for dyeing yellow, vi. 59
- Wold, see *Wink*, xxi. 1310
- Woldate, annals of, xli. 656
- Woldon, James, his bark-mill, viii. 544
- Wold-worms, xli. 449
- Well, i. 74, 181
- , Carlsbad, echo in, iv. 751
- Welland Canal, xlii. 729
- , River, xli. 367, 463; xlii. 535; xlii. 753; xli. 363
- Welland, xli. 450
- Wellat, xlii. 635
- Wellshrad, xlii. 275
- Wellshere, see *Experimente* gegründet, remark on, v. 344*
- Wellshrine, notice of, v. 344*
- Wellshy, General Sir Arthur, xlii. 635, 696, 928, 929, 630, 931, 939, 943, 991—1001
- , Sir Henry, xlii. 966, 969
- , Marquis, xli. 699, 702, 703, 713, 927—931, 946, 947
- Wellington, xlii. 537
- Wellington, xlii. 711; see *New Zealand*, xxi. 1401
- , Port, xlii. 731
- , Lord, xli. 695, 698, 702, 718, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 729, 730, 876, 877, 879, 884, 885—889, 904, 906, 944, 946, 947, 949, 949, 960—962, 1001—1018
- Wellis, Sir Robert, xli. 249
- Wellis, xli. 157; Arctian, see *Water*, xxi. 1183
- , Dr., notice of, vii. 731; galvanic resistance of, iv. 230
- Welly, i. 76
- Weloy, xlii. 532
- Wels, xxi. 595
- Welson, Family of, xli. 604
- Welsh, notice of, xli. 236, 573
- , Mountains, xli. 298
- , ponies, description of, vi. 64
- , Pool, xlii. 267
- , version of the Bible, iv. 526
- Wenlen, xli. 184
- Wen-mi, xli. 553
- Wemyss, General, xli. 585
- Wemyss, Battle of, li. 435
- Wemyss, of Germany, xli. 186
- Wemyss, of Holborn, xli. 529
- Wemyss, xli. 567
- Wend Syrac, xli. 196
- Wendur, xli. 305
- Wendur, vi. 51
- Wendydale, see *Yorkshire*, xxi. 1380
- Wendydale, St. xli. 175
- Wener, xlii. 680
- Wener, Sweden, xxi. 531
- Wener, Lake, Sweden, xxi. 533
- Wenerborg, Sweden, xxi. 530
- Wenerborg, Sweden, xxi. 535
- Wengon Alp, Switzerland, xxi. 545
- Wengon, xlii. 446
- Wengon-Ingelheim, his *Lerbach*, li. 747
- Wenlock Edge, xxi. 556, 557
- , Lord, xli. 249
- Wenlock, Vale of, see *Yorkshire*, xxi. 1377
- Wenon, xlii. 532
- West, Vale of, see *Yorkshire*, xxi. 1378
- Westhall, Switzerland, xxi. 549
- Westhale, John, xli. 1028, 1108, 1106, 1117
- Westward, Earl of, xli. 548
- , House, see *Yorkshire*, xxi. 1382
- , Lord, xli. 461
- , Sir Peter, xli. 561, 569
- , Thomas, xli. 537
- Wenwood, xli. 529
- Werdn, see *Bern*, xxi. 462
- Werdn, annals of, xli. 962
- Werdn, annals of, xli. 917, 972
- , Heime, Count of, xlii. 221
- , Rudolf, Count of, xlii. 217
- Weregild, li. 273; see *Append*, xxi. 705
- Werle, xli. 728, 729
- Werland, xli. 680
- Wernmuth, see *Wine*, xxi. 1385
- Wernsch, notice of, xlii. 387
- Werner, his hypothesis of a chaotic ocean, vi. 769; introduces into geology the consideration of time and succession, 550; his series of formations, vi. 531; theory of mineral veins, 776

- Werner of Allinghausen, notice of, xiii. 302
 —, General, notice of, xiii. 317, 327, 329
 Wernerite, scapolite, vi. 812
 Wernigerode, xxi. 664
 Werres, xix. 548; xxi. 115; see Coburg, xvi.
 774; Eisenach, xiii. 444
 Werre, xxi. 340
 Werth, John de, xl. 631, 633, 635
 Werrick, annals of, xiii. 601, 628
 Werrisch, xiii. 601
 Wesel, vii. 734; annals of, xiii. 106, 151, 619,
 895
 Wesmalle, Annals of, xiii. 506
 Wesen, annals of, xiii. 214, 217, 221
 Weser, xvi. 678, 681; xix. 548; xxi. 115; see
 Brunsvick, xxi. 34; Calenberg, 145
 Wesley, Charles, xiii. 1138
 —, John, xiii. 1138
 Wesleyan Methodist, xiii. 1138
 Wesolnia, John of, xii. 296
 Wesograd, annals of, xiii. 86, 87
 Wesol, Cape, xx. 317
 —, John, xii. 296, 298
 Wesolinski, xii. 660
 Wesenstein, xiii. 702
 Wessex, xvi. 13; Kingdom of, xi. 380, 384,
 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 392, 400, 495, 495,
 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 504
 West Broadwich, xxi. 12
 —, Cape, see New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 —, Chester, see New York, xxv. 1374
 —, India Islands, intermittent fevers, vii.
 795
 —, India, sugar cultivated in, vii. 498
 —, Key, xii. 189
 —, Middlesex Water-works, viii. 506
 —, River, xxi. 782; see Vermont, xxi. 1066
 Westbury, see Wiltshire, xxi. 1264, 1265
 Westenberg, ii. 680
 Westhouse, xi. 323
 West, see California, xxi. 137
 —, Island, xix. 737
 Westera, Dietm of, xii. 614
 —, Sweden, xxv. 329, 332
 Westergo, xiii. 633; xix. 838
 Westerman, xii. 208
 Westermann, notice of, xiii. 353, 360, 370, 371
 Western Company, notice of, xiii. 140
 —, Islands, see Amores, xv. 162
 —, Mr., xiii. 935
 —, Port, xx. 319
 Westwald, xxi. 546; xxi. 421
 Westfalen, see Westphalia, xxv. 1228
 Westphalia, xxi. 329
 Westminster, Alliance of, between Austria and
 England, xli. 48
 —, annals of, xli. 461; courts sitting at,
 li. 758; news of, expense of, vii. 590
 Westmoreland, see Virginia, xxi. 1103
 —, Earl of, xli. 150, 255, 438; xli. 934,
 959
 —, Abbey, notice of, xi. 398
 Weston committed to the Tower, xli. 401
 —, one of Sir Thomas Overbury's murderers,
 trial of, xli. 537
 —, Sir, xli. 1093
 —, Sir Richard, remarks on his 'Husbandry
 of Brebant and Flinders,' vi. 14
 Westphalia, xxi. 632; annals of, 233, 334,
 326, 543, 963; notice of, xli. 412
 —, Kingdom of, xli. 894, 902; annals of,
 180, 1075, 1080, 1084, 1085
 —, Peace of, xli. 632, 647; xli. 31, 147,
 267, 486; conduct of the Guarantees of, 41
 —, Treaty of, xli. 617
 Westray, xxi. 694
 Westray, xxi. 694
 West-water, xxi. 453
 Wetherby, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1385
 Wetherfield, Connecticut, annals of, xli. 1106
 Wetherill, xxi. 680
 Wetteravia, see Upper Rhine, xxi. 974
 Wetterhorn, Switzerland, xxi. 345, 346, 347
 Wetter, Sweden, xxi. 327
 Wetzlar, xxi. 633
 Wetzlar, Ben. see Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Wexford, annals of, xli. 919; notice of, xli.
 669; xli. 579
 Wexham, Sweden, xxi. 329, 331
 Wey, weight of, xxv. 1207, 1209
 —, Surrey, xxi. 285
 Weymouth, Lord, xli. 757
 Weiz, xli. 877
 Whale, see Baleen, xv. 202; Xiphias, xxv.
 1360
 —, Spermaced, xli. 343; xxv. 531
 Whaler, see Baleen, xv. 208; preparation
 of, viii. 441; size, 441
 —, oil works, viii. 438
 Whalley, xii. 366; xli. 223
 Whang-Ti, an emperor of China, successor of
 Shiao-Nong; discovered the compass soon
 after he ascended the throne at twelve years
 of age; reigned 100 years; made many dis-
 coveries, ix. 61, Introductory Chapter
 Wharf, River, see Yorkshire, xxi. 1377
 Wharfedale, see Yorkshire, xxi. 1377, 1379
 Wharfe, iron, viii. 602
 —, patent cement, viii. 604
 Wharfedale, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1378, 1379
 Wharton, Duke of, xli. 440
 —, Lord, notice of, xli. 304, 309
 —, Sir George, xvi. 601
 Wha-tapoon, xxi. 298
 Whately, Mr., his starch-mill, viii. 922
 Whaley, xxi. 711
 Wheat, see Trifolium, xxi. 793
 —, imported into Great Britain, xli. 369;
 imported into London, 369
 —, price of, in England, during the middle
 ages, vi. 189
 —, sowing of, vi. 48; wheat-seed sometimes
 prepared with pickles, xi. 48; diseases to
 which it is exposed, 50; amount of produce,
 80
 —, buck, imported into Great Britain, viii.
 369
 —, flour imported into Great Britain, viii.
 369
 Wheatcar, how caught, xv. 574; see Saxicava,
 xxiv. 535
 Wheaton, Dr. Henry, li. 719
 Wheel balance, viii. 88
 —, bevelled, viii. 101, 103; construction of
 teeth of, 103
 —, breast, viii. 88
 —, cogged, viii. 101
 —, face, viii. 101
 —, fly, viii. 101; theory of, 117
 —, mitre, viii. 101
 —, overshot, viii. 88; overshot, water, ve-
 locity of, 115; paddle, action of, 239; Potter's,
 455; shrouded, 88; spur, 101; wheel, 88
 —, stones, see Escartillon, xvii. 324
 —, sun and planet, viii. 120
 —, toothed, viii. 101
 —, undershot, viii. 88, 156
 —, and axle, li. 46, 148
 Wheeling, see Virginia, xxv. 1104, 1105
 Wheels, conical construction of teeth of, 103
 —, method of hanging, viii. 104
 —, strength of, viii. 107
 —, table of radii of, as depending on their
 pitch and number of teeth, viii. 105
 —, cog, casting, viii. 651; construction of, 105
 —, fly, construction of, 107; friction, 115;
 iron, 104
 —, overshot, maximum load of, viii. 156
 —, undershot, construction of, viii. 136; un-
 dershot, effects of, 137; water gudgrous of,
 114
 Wheelwork used for engaging and disengaging
 machinery, viii. 111
 Wheelwright, Mr., xli. 1102
 Wheel, see Baseline, xxi. 39
 Wheelock, xli. 665
 Whelps of the capstan, viii. 305
 When, li. 80, 85
 Where, li. 80, 63
 Where, li. 80, 83
 Wherefore, li. 187
 Wherowide, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1378, 1379
 Wherwell, li. 187, proposed method of observing
 tides, v. 364; his method of treating Mr.
 Lubbock's results of tidal observations, 368; his
 rules for employment of curves in tidal
 observations, 367; his results depend on
 assumed law of tides, 370; his statement of
 Aristotle's reasoning on physics, li. 607
 Which, li. 76
 Whichote, xli. 870
 Whichow, David, xli. 771
 Whiffy, see Bantay, xxi. 345
 Whiffy, xxi. 92
 Whigs, xli. 803; see Tories, xxi. 669; notice
 of, xli. 297, 298, 306, 307, 424, 425
 While, li. 92
 Whimberl, xxi. 575
 Whim, see Ulez, xxi. 696
 —, Chat, xxv. 387
 —, Dykes, xli. 35
 Whin, see Westmoreland, xxv. 1237
 Whinyan, Loch, xli. 240
 Whipping coils, disadvantage of, vii. 87
 Whip-Poor-Will, see Caprimulgus, xli. 280
 Whirler, viii. 447
 Whirling machine, iii. 350
 Whist, li. 160
 Whisk, xli. 224
 Whispering Gallery of St. Paul's, iv. 752
 Whist, xxi. 294
 Whistle fish, xix. 499
 Whiston, xli. 1139
 Whittred, Mr., xli. 937
 Whittier, see Yorkshire, xxi. 1377, 1382, 1383
 —, iron works at, viii. 421
 —, Lloyd of, xi. 401
 —, Strand, see Yorkshire, xxi. 1377
 White, xli. 1093
 —, bright red and dull red, yellow and black
 on an olive ground, how produced in print-
 ing, viii. 541
 —, his flare kiln, xxi. 160
 —, and Sons, Messrs., their manufactory of
 artificial cement, xxi. 182
 —, bait, xvi. 756
 —, Bishop, xli. 820; xli. 1148
 —, Cape, xxv. 399
 —, Captain, xli. 659
 —, colour used by potters, viii. 465
 —, deep-blue, sky-blue, green, and yellow, to
 print, viii. 540
 —, discharge on indigo grounds, viii. 541
 —, fish, see Cyprinus, xxi. 508
 —, General, xli. 583
 —, Here's Hills and Vale, xv. 471
 —, iron pyrites, prismatic sulphuret of iron,
 vi. 497
 —, Lake, xli. 731
 —, lead, manufacture of, viii. 428
 —, metal buttons, manufacture of, viii. 607
 —, metal, component parts of, viii. 421
 —, Mountains, xli. 319; xli. 107; xli. 30
 —, of egg, used in pharmacy, vi. 496
 —, Oak Mountain, see United States, xxv.
 941
 —, River, see United States, xxv. 940; Ver-
 mont, 940
 —, Sea, xxi. 900
 —, sky blue, and dark blue, to print, viii. 540
 —, throat, see Sylvia, xxi. 364
 —, white, and olive, how produced in print-
 ing, viii. 541
 Whiteburn, xli. 471
 Whitefield, George, xli. 1128
 Whitehaven, xxi. 454
 Whitehead, his claims to praise as a geologist,
 vi. 531; his invention of the hydraulic ram,
 282; his machines, li. 289
 Whitehead, xli. 361, 365, 368, 580, 593
 White, see Lencorburn, viii. 586
 White, a patent policy, li. 486
 White-water, xxi. 481
 Whitgift, Archbishop, xli. 476, 488

- Whitaker, i. 80, 83
 Whitcomb, see Wigtownshire, xxv. 1255
 Whiting, xiv. 592
 — Post, xiv. 428
 Whittings, xiv. 305, 307
 Whitting, xiv. 289
 Whitford, xiii. 506
 Whittleham cement stone, xxv. 176
 Whittaker, xiii. 465
 Whittingham, General, xiii. 727, 880, 891, 900, 974
 Whittle Hill, xii. 294
 Whittlesea Mere, xii. 419
 Whitlewood Forest, xiii. 535
 Whorled-down, see Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Whorls of shells, vi. 265
 Whortle-berry, *Ilex*, see *Arbutus*, xiv. 749;
 — *Vaccinium*, xiv. 1002
 Why, i. 80, 85, 181
 Whytotoke, Harvey Isles, xiv. 416
 Whyte, Dr., on dropsies, notice of, vii. 602
 W, xvi. 590
 W, see Scotland, xiv. 1415
 Wicoma, annals of, xiii. 900
 Wicorag, xii. 150; annals of, xii. 825
 Wilmor, annals of, xii. 750
 Wicor, xiii. 771
 Wicor, xii. 447, 451
 Wicor, George, xiii. 478
 Wick, see Cathness, xvii. 137, 138; Scotland, xiv. 1415; Worcester, xiv. 137
 Wickliffe, John, xii. 146, 184, 191
 — Spirit of, ii. 645; his Translation of the Bible, xv. 524
 Wiclor, John, xii. 146
 Wicor, xii. 781
 Wicor, xii. 509
 Wicor, xvi. 451
 Wicor, xiv. 711
 Wicor, annals of, xii. 490
 Wicor, xiv. 101; annals of, xii. 494
 Wicor, xiv. 180; annals of, xii. 611, 533
 Wicor, xii. 421
 Wicor, xiii. 626
 Wicor, annals of, xii. 25
 Wicor, x. 731, 732, 736
 Wicor, xii. 788
 Wicor, xiii. 448
 Wicor, xiii. 448, 449
 Wicor, xii. 315
 Wicor, xiii. 448
 Wicor, xii. 491
 Wife, Old, see Ballies, xv. 216
 —, rights of, in Scotland, ii. 842
 —, and husband, relations of, ii. 823
 Wigand, xii. 463
 Wigbert, xi. 419
 Wiggea, xiii. 432
 — shooting, xiv. 638
 Wiggin, xii. 604
 Wigbrod, xi. 409
 Wight, notice of the Isle of, xii. 93
 Wightman, Edward, xiv. 691
 —, General, xiii. 435
 Wiglat, xi. 495
 Wigton, xiv. 454; see Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1421; Wigtownshire, 1255
 Wigtown, Earl of, xii. 434
 Wilberforce, xiii. 920
 Wild cattle, description of, vi. 65; mode of killing them, 63; habits of cows after calving, 65
 Wildness, Colonel, xii. 595
 Wilekay, xii. 445
 Wilford, xii. 343
 Wilford, xi. 396, 401, 403—406
 — St., xii. 551, 649
 Wilhelmstadt, notice of, xii. 153
 Wila, xii. 488
 Wilton, River, see Turkistan, xiv. 666
 Wilks, Mr., xii. 752, 753, 758, 759, 761, 764, 765, 773, 789
 Wilkins, Bishop, xii. 202; his essay towards real character, &c., i. 60
 Wilkins, General, xii. 949
 Willinsville, xx. 553
 Willmiers, xiii. 445
 Will, i. 5
 —, celebrated case of, i. 457
 —, influence of, on language, i. 5
 —, estate of, i. 129
 —, human nature of, ii. 669
 —, of a mammoth, see Law, ii. 592
 —, Roman, oldest specimen of, ii. 753
 Willmiers, xiii. 153
 Willmiers, Mr., his investigation into deny of ships, vi. 407
 Willmiers, see Willmiers, xxv. 1261
 Willmiers, xii. 817
 Willmiers, xi. 415, 420
 Willmiers, annals of, xiii. 658
 Willmiers, xiv. 11
 Willmiers, see Totanus, xxv. 691
 Wila, xiii. 449
 William of Holland, Emperor of Germany, xiii. 186
 — son of Henry I. of England, xi. 670
 — Augustus, Prince of Prussia, notice of, xiii. 218
 —, Cliton or Courteuse, son of Robert, Duke of Normandy, xi. 613, 614, 616, 620
 — I., the Conqueror, xi. 515, 526—529, 659—667
 — III., of England, xii. 664—666, 670, 672, 734; notice of, xii. 111, 112; reign of, xii. 679—698
 — II., the Good, of Sicily, xi. 643, 644
 — III., of Holland and England, xii. 624, 626—628
 — I. of Prussia, xii. 694
 — the Lion, of Scotland, xi. 683, 684; xii. 197; xxv. 1428
 — Longword, xi. 440, 461
 — II., Rufus, xi. 579, 593, 607—609
 — I. of Sicily, xi. 597
 — III., of Sicily, xi. 645
 — I. Stadholder, xii. 600—614
 — II. Stadholder, xii. 622—624
 — IV. Stadholder, xii. 630
 — V. Stadholder, xii. 630
 — Fort, xii. 56; annals of, xii. 470
 — Henry, Fort, xii. 727
 — John, Duke of Rippordia, xii. 66
 — Sweet, see Dinastus, xvii. 783
 — and Mary, College of, xii. 1127, 1128
 Williams, his patent hat, vii. 763
 —, Colonel, xii. 676; his measurement of a base for a trigonometrical survey, xxv. 289
 —, Dr., notice of, vii. 356, 364, 381
 —, Roger, xii. 1096, 1101; xiv. 47
 Williamsburg, see Virginia, xiv. 1163
 Williamsburg, annals of, xii. 1127
 Williamsburg, see Virginia, xxv. 1104
 Willmiers, xii. 551
 Willmiers, xii. 551
 — St., xii. 649, 650
 Willie, Mr., his researches on the sounds of reed pipes, iv. 818; his researches on vowel sounds, 818
 Wila, Bishop, xii. 496
 —, John, xii. 229; his Stenographic, xxv. 1250
 —, Sir Richard, xii. 603
 Willmiers, and Tonk's patent for making nails, vii. 628
 Willoughby, Lord, xii. 215, 550, 435
 —, Robert, Baron, xii. 338, 339
 —, Sir Robert, xii. 338
 —, Sir Thomas, notice of, xii. 307
 — de Broke, Lord, xii. 239
 Willow, see Salix, xiv. 382
 —, common bark of tannin contained in, vii. 545; Leicester, bark of tannin contained in, 545; weeping, bark of tannin contained in, 545; wren, bark of tannin, xiv. 366, 369
 Wila, General, xii. 430
 Willmiers, Battle of, xii. 271
 Willmiers, xvi. 321; xiv. 645
 —, Lord, xii. 445, 446, 453
 Wila, xii. 469; xiii. 446, 448; annals of, xii. 599, 901
 Wilson, Daniel, his patent for boiling sugar, vii. 508
 —, Professor, his Theatre of the Hindoo, xxv. 348
 —, Sir R., xiii. 693, 694, 696, 699, 976, 997, 1009, 1010
 Wilson's Promontory, xiii. 499
 Wiltburg, see of, xii. 419
 Wilson, see Wiltshire, xiv. 1263, 1265
 —, mile-stone, xii. 431
 —, House, see Wiltshire, xiv. 1265
 Wiltshire, notice of, of, 499
 —, Earl of, xii. 150
 —, Thomas, Earl of, xii. 401
 Wily, see Wiltshire, xiv. 1263, 1265
 Wimbly, xii. 156
 Wimpden, Battle of, xii. 625
 —, General, notice of, xii. 367
 Wimpden, Don Louis, xii. 692, 709
 Wimpina, xii. 300, 363
 Winaid, xii. 707
 Winaid, see Ceron, xiv. 424
 Wincanton, xiv. 711
 Winchelsea, Emperor of Germany, xii. 118—119, 256, 257
 —, King of Bohemia, xi. 747, 748
 Winchelsea, notice of, xii. 43, 93
 —, Lord, xii. 756
 —, Susan, xii. 318
 Winchester, Virginia, xiv. 1104
 —, notice of, xii. 496, 674, 676
 —, Cardinal of, xii. 213, 214, 244
 —, Lord, xii. 805
 —, See of, xii. 409
 —, Tenacious, xiv. 498
 Winch-reel, one of, in dye houses, vii. 528
 Wincomin, River, see United States, xxv. 940
 Wind, effect of, on sound, iii. 306; effects of, on tides, v. 390
 —, its influence on the propagation of sound, iv. 748
 —, power of, as a first mover, vii. 87
 —, velocity of, iii. 348
 —, blow, vii. 826
 —, gap, see United States, xxv. 941
 —, through, see Thrush, xiv. 638
 Windaw, see Courtland, xvii. 321
 Windbank, xii. 555
 Windock, annals of, xii. 217, 921
 Windel, River, Sweden, xiv. 383
 Windermere, xii. 295; see Westmoreland, xiv. 1227
 Wind-gauges, iii. 342
 Windham, xii. 297, 943; xiv. 154; xii. 554; notice of, 209; see Vermont, xiv. 1015
 Winding silk, vii. 716, 717
 Windan, vii. 307; action of, 190
 Wind-mill, vii. 126; sails, iii. 369
 Wind-mills, horizontal, vii. 123
 Window-glass, introduction of, into England, vii. 471; manufacture of, 485
 —, tax, see Tax, xiv. 471
 Windrush, xii. 771
 Wind, xiv. 475; xii. 503; notice of, xii. 574; see Vermont, 1063
 —, Connecticut, annals of, xii. 1106
 —, Vincent, notice of, xii. 207
 —, bricks, vii. 444
 Windward, see Caribbean Islands, xiv. 301
 —, Isles, xiv. 1221
 Windy note, see Permatosis, vii. 553
 Wine, measures of, xiv. 1207
 —, galls, its divisions in pharmacy, vii. 495
 —, galls, its use in pharmacy, vii. 495
 —, press, xiv. 1275
 Winfield, see Barrow, xiv. 295
 Winifred, Bishop, xi. 403, 419
 Wing cases of insects, vii. 293
 Wings, xii. 451
 Wings of birds, vii. 324, 825, 328; of insects, vii. 282
 Winiptosee, xii. 107
 Winkfield, Arnold of, xii. 116; xiii. 214

- Winkand, xiii. 848
 Winklate, xviii. 553
 Winneba, xii. 22
 Winnebago, xii. 24; *see* Agona, xiv. 396
 Winney, xiii. 1
 Winning a colliery, xii. 214
 Wimping, Lake, xiv. 395; xvi. 22
 Wimmings, how performed by the ancients, vi. 6
 Window, xiii. 1092
 Winsor, Mr., his patent for gas-light, viii. 662
 Winter of a printing press, viii. 774
 —, De, notice of, xiii. 387
 —, Sir Thomas, xiii. 434
 —, Thomas, xiii. 535
 —, green, *see* Chimpaphila umbellata, vii. 509
 Winterberg, xii. 658
 Wintercross, *see* Barbara, xv. 257
 Winterfeld, General, notice of, xiii. 319
 Winter's bark, *see* Terra del Fuogo, xxv. 517
 Winterthorn, Switzerland, xiv. 349
 Winterthur, annals of, xiii. 194, 199, 915, 224, 225
 Wintour, Lord, xiii. 450
 Winward, notice of, xi. 387
 Winynau bay, xvi. 314
 Winogradsky, xiii. 900, 903
 Windsor, xi. 571
 Wirmale, xiv. 950
 Wire, a good conductor of sound, iv. 773
 —, communicating galvanic influence of the surrounding medium on it, 143; influence of temperature on the conducting power, 143; intensity of electricity affects the, 184; the power of the battery to be taken into account, 164; requisite conditions in, 182; variations from its conducting power, 182; variations from the nature, capacity, and surface of, 182; variations from its thickness, 182; variations from its thickness and electricity, 183
 —, extension of, at each drawing, viii. 37
 —, drawing, viii. 38, 680
 —, gold, drawing, viii. 660
 —, pinion, viii. 38
 Wirtkworth, xiii. 705
 Wisniewski, xiv. 250
 Wisniewski, xiv. 217
 Wittberg, annals of, xiii. 178, 1069, 1071, 1085, 1088; notice of, xiii. 449, 612
 —, notice of the Duchy of, xiii. 325
 —, Alexander, Prince of, xiii. 693
 —, Charles Alexander, Duke of, xiii. 57, 58
 —, Christopher of, xiii. 334
 —, Christopher, Duke of, xiii. 440, 443, 445, 449
 —, Duke of, xiii. 633, 685, 689; notice of, xiii. 387, 328
 —, Elizabeth II., Duke of, xiii. 325
 —, Prince of, xiii. 1086, 1067; notice of, 144
 —, Eric, Duke of, xiii. 398, 325, 326, 302
 Wetzlar, notice of, x. 419
 Wetzlar, i. 116
 Wicken, analysis of waters of, xxv. 1192
 Widy, xii. 660
 —, Sweden, xiv. 329, 353
 Widybau, xii. 680
 Wichen, annals of, xiii. 1068
 Wiclowah, i. 114
 Wisdom of Gad, ii. 858, 877
 Wise, i. 97
 —, and Fodish Virgins, mystery of, *see* Theatre, xiv. 566
 Wiseman, his Law of Laws, i. 747
 —, Richard, surgical skill of, vii. 830
 Wisbart, xii. 409
 Wisbottin, xiv. 795
 Wiske, River, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Wislock, Battle of, xii. 623
 Wisman, annals of, xiii. 695, 694; notice of, 637
 Wisniewski, Michael Thomas, xiii. 751
 Wisp Hill, xiii. 535
 Wissemburg, xiv. 76–78
 Wussy, xiii. 532
 Wit, organ of, xiii. 798
 Witchery bill, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318
 Witches, xiii. 1108; *see* New England, 1129
 Wittek, xiii. 446, 448
 Witten-gemot, *see* Witten-gemot, xxv. 1307
 Witten-Gerthout, *see* Witten-gemot, xxv. 1307
 With, i. 133
 Witham, xxi. 463
 Withamite, vi. 919
 Withers, *see* of, xi. 406
 Withers, *see* Epina, viii. 508
 Withy, *see* Siler, xxiv. 549
 Withka, xi. 992
 Withland, xi. 296
 Witham, River, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 648
 Witton, trial by, *see* Trial, xiii. 753
 —, veracity of, ii. 470
 Witney, xiii. 776
 Witt, Dr. John, xii. 656, 789, 790, 795; xiii. 623, 624, 625, 626; notice of, 106, 107
 Wittenberg, annals of, xiii. 324, 1085
 —, University of, xxv. 949
 Wittenberg, Thomas, notice of, xiii. 228
 Wittenberg, notice of, xii. 309, 313, 332
 —, Form of Union, xiii. 327
 —, University of, notice of, xiii. 45
 Wittenbergian, xiii. 45
 Wittgenstein, xiii. 899, 901, 1081, 1082, 1083
 Wittichsch, Otto of, xi. 737
 Witten, xv. 343
 Witt's Lead, De, x. 318
 Wittebeck, Battle of, xii. 623
 Witt, Mr., his steam engine, viii. 185
 Wittall, *see* Orleans, xiii. 654
 Wittel, George, xiii. 478
 Wives, Indian, xiii. 1099
 Wlach, xii. 445
 Wind, xii. 440
 Wladimir the Great, xii. 917, 618
 Wladislaus, *see* Cujavia, xvii. 436
 —, IV, of Poland, xii. 635, 731
 Wladyslaw, xiii. 449
 Wlodimir, xiii. 448
 Wood, *see* Latis, xiii. 195; dye of, viii. 327
 —, use of, as a dye, viii. 321; preparation of, 327; use of, superseded by Indigo, 424; used for dyeing black, vi. 59
 Woobon, xxiv. 745, 747
 Woburn, xv. 573
 Woden, Odin, the same perhaps as the Scythian Zamoxis, a Scandinavian god, ix. 63, Introductory Chapter; a king of the Aas, who dwelt at Asgard, conquered most of the northern nations of Europe, 63, 64; the Danish writers date this about A.C. 1100, others, A.C. 66, 64
 Wodnesberg, Battle of, xi. 365, 368
 Woedler, experiments of, vii. 585
 Wodla, xi. 59
 Woglar, *see* Farkien, xvii. 866
 Wogel Mountain, xx. 245
 Wogel, xx. 69
 Woglar, xi. 66, 69
 Woglar Hole, xxiv. 719
 Wokien-sim, xii. 550
 Wodla, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378, 1380, 1381
 Wolf, xvi. 247; *see* Tuen, xxv. 645
 —, of Breda, his philosophy, ii. 665; xiii. 114
 —, Christian de, ii. 719
 —, Island, *see* Altamaha, xiv. 256
 —, River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 —, Tiger, and Smoot, xx. 419
 —, Zeller, *see* Thylacynus, xxv. 695
 Wolf, General, xiii. 465; notice of, 192
 —, the Rev. Richard, xiii. 934
 Wolfenbuttel, *see* Brunswick, xvi. 34
 Wolfenbuttel, Battle of, xiii. 94
 —, Duke of, xii. 657, 673
 Wolfenbuttel Henry, Duke of, xiii. 308
 —, Calenberg, Eric I., Duke of, xiii. 308
 Wolfesheim, notice of, xiii. 292
 Wolfen, Schedule of iron and manganese, vi. 496
 Wolfshalden, Battle of, xii. 217
 Wolgast, notice of, xii. 696
 Wolhausen, Barony of, xiii. 193
 Wolkenstein, vi. 219
 Wolkowicz, annals of, xiii. 900
 Wolkowicz, xiii. 448
 Wolleston, Captain, xiii. 1065
 —, Dr. William Hyde, his determination of refractive indices, iv. 568; his discovery of the fixed lines in the spectrum, 409; his elementary galvanic battery, iv. 180; his evidence on the danger to be apprehended from explosions of gasometers, viii. 566; experiment of, to show the influence of galvanism, on secretion, 159; experiments on the chemical agency of common electricity, 195; experiments on the chemical theory of galvanism, 916; galvanic discoveries of, 221; his mode of working platinum, viii. 415; improved trough battery, vii. 175; his researches on chemical rays, iv. 109; his researches on double refraction of Iceland spar, iv. 494; on the limits of hearing, iv. 732, 810; theoretical barometer, iii. 363
 Wollestonite, silicate of iron, xi. 508
 Wolkenweber, George, xiii. 610
 Wollin, notice of, xii. 637
 Wollf, xiv. 474
 Wolmar, xii. 305
 Wolof, xiv. 474
 Wesley, Cardinal, xii. 352–356, 371–372, 376
 Weyhermann, xxv. 11
 Weyss, erection of, ix. 3; derivation of, i. 190
 Wenz, xiii. 204
 Wernack, xiii. 204
 Wemlat, xiii. 303
 Wespomage, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Weyer, i. 96
 Wignacowic, xiii. 448
 Wood, a good conductor of sound, iv. 773
 —, for fuel, kinds of, xiv. 164
 —, friction of, on wood, viii. 94
 —, method of measuring a, xxv. 291
 —, Colored, xiii. 781, 789
 —, William, his patent, xiii. 441
 —, tubes used as a measure, vi. 38; used in making glass, viii. 472
 —, coal, vi. 483
 —, charcoal, *see* Carbo-ligni, vii. 507
 —, sage, *see* Teucrium, xxv. 548
 —, Slave, xiv. 46
 —, Slave, xiv. 373
 —, wren, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 268
 Woodbores, *see* Xylecopa, xiv. 1362
 Wood-bricks, in carpentry, vi. 233
 Woodbridge, Suffolk, xxv. 226
 Woodbury Hill, *see* New England, xiv. 467; Worcester, xiv. 1319
 Woodchester, xii. 632
 Woodcock, xvi. 674; *see* Scolopax, xxiv. 394
 —, *see* *see* Crambus, xiv. 423
 Woodcock, how caught, xv. 574
 Wooden knees, how rendered necessary in ship-building, vi. 423
 Woodfall, xiii. 729
 Woodhouse, his isoperimetrical problems, notice of, ii. 319
 Woodlarks, how caught, xv. 973
 Woodmanston, Surrey, xiv. 287
 Woodmanston, xiv. 245
 Wood-partridge, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 557
 Wood-pen, *see* Xylemolum, xxv. 1362
 Woodpecker, xiii. 257
 Woodruff, *see* Asperula, xiv. 34
 Woods Institute, ii. 747
 Woodstocks, xiii. 369
 Woodstock, xiii. 776; *see* xv. 788; notice of, xii. 416
 —, Park, *see* Essex, iv. 738
 —, Thomas of, xii. 94
 Wood-thrush, *see* Turdus, xxv. 857, 660
 Woodville, Lord, xii. 349
 —, Sir Richard, xii. 379
 Woodville, xii. 346
 Woody fibre of plants, vii. 34
 Woogboos, xiv. 49

- Wool, art of dyeing blue, viii. 530; crimson, 532; green, 531; scarlet, 532; yellow, 531
 —, imports and exports of, in the United Kingdom, from 1830 to 1851, viii. 728
 —, supply of, vi. 110; import of foreign, 110; from Germany, 110; from Spain, 110
 —, weights of, xiii. 1207, 1208
 —, trade, encouragement of, detrimental to agriculture in the reign of Henry VII., vi. 12
 —, Roman, viii. 720
 —, mill, viii. 727
 —, shawl, see Thibet, xiv. 589
 —, combing by hand, viii. 720
 —, combing machine, viii. 731
 —, dyeing, viii. 528
 Woolf, Mr., his engine, viii. 173
 —, fish, see Amerech, xiv. 541
 Woolen, burying in, xiv. 395
 —, cloth, exports and imports of, in England, in 1355, viii. 731
 —, manufacture, history of, viii. 719; among the Romans, viii. 719
 —, manufacture, its early state, vi. 109; slow progress of, i. 109; value made in England in 1832, 109; price of, 109; state of the woolen manufacture in England, 110
 —, manufacture of, in England, viii. 721; of France, 720; of the Netherlands, 720
 —, rags used as manure, vi. 39
 —, Wools exported from England, from 1718 to 1816, viii. 723; from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1851, 724
 Woolst, Forest, xiv. 103
 Woolst, xiii. 1137
 Woolst, xiii. 108
 Woolven, xiv. 37
 Woot, viii. 409
 Worcester, xiii. 783; xiii. 34; Battle of, xiii. 505
 —, Earl of, xiii. 285
 —, Lord, xiii. 805
 —, Marquis of, his project of a steam engine, viii. 157
 —, See of, xiii. 496
 Words, Wykyte de, xiii. 567
 Words, i. 2, 13, 20; accessory, etymology of, 19; affective and descriptive, 15; choice of, in composition, 271, 274, 279; choosing of, 14; employed as adverbs, 71; expressive of object and manner, 15; accessory, 16; number of, proper to be used, 281; philosophy of, ii. 576; prepositional and accessory, i. 16; sound of, accommodation of, to sense, 279; variable and invariable, 15
 Wordsworth, derivation of, i. 188
 —, Dr., xiii. 1142
 Worings, Battle of, xiii. 567
 Working coal mines, different ways of, viii. 915
 —, shias, viii. 546
 Workington, xiv. 454
 Workmanship, disgraceful instances of, in ship-building, vi. 604
 Workmen, combinations of, viii. 65
 —, expense of, per ton, vi. 423
 —, in the iron works of South Wales, viii. 208
 —, restrictions upon their leaving the country, viii. 77
 —, total number of, from 1830 to 1838, vi. 341
 —, at wood-mills, metal-mills, mill-wrights' shop-yards, vi. 342
 —, table shewing distribution of, vi. 342
 Works, acetate or sugar of lead, viii. 428; alum, 421; bleaching, 511; brick, 422; ceruse, or white lead, 428; gas, 517; indigo, 427; kermis, or red lead, 439; powder, 428; soap, 434; sulphate, 433; sugar, 509; sulphur, 436; vinegar, 439; vitriol, 436; water, 503; whale oil, 438
 Workup, xiii. 558
 Workle Hill, viii. 709
 Worm, ground, see Fasciola, xiv. 26
 Worme Hill, viii. 709
 —, Maw, see Oauria Vermicularis, viii. 558
 Worm, the long thread, viii. 558
 —, white corn, see Tinea, xiv. 645
 —, grass, see Spigelia, xxiv. 808
 Wormberg, xiv. 145
 Worms, xii. 249; see Upper Rhine, xiv. 978; annals of, xii. 603; xiii. 115, 376, 548; notice of, xii. 628
 —, Colloques, at, xii. 443
 —, Consensus of, xii. 104
 —, Diet of, xii. 629; Diet of, xii. 306, 314, 330
 —, Edict of, xii. 595
 —, Treaty of, xii. 124, 454
 —, see Estacoe Interdiction, viii. 557
 —, effect of rowitch on, vii. 319
 —, use of oleum terebinthinum, in cases of, vii. 560
 —, hairy, see Styliaria, xiv. 192
 —, heteromorphous, see Tetrachynchus, xiv. 546
 —, heteromorphous intestinal, see Tetrachylos, xiv. 531
 —, red-blooded, vii. 271
 —, rough, see Tulefex, xiv. 835
 —, round, see Ascaris Lumbricoides, vii. 558
 —, tape, see Tonia, viii. 558; xiv. 411
 Wormwood, see Artemisia, xiv. 787
 —, common, see Artemisia Absinthium, vii. 505
 Woredonow, Battle of, xiii. 900
 Woreon, xiv. 745
 Woreon, xiv. 34
 Woreon, xiv. 4
 Worey, Colonel, xii. 589
 Worey, a royal title, xii. 690
 —, Living, day of, ii. 687
 Worsted manufactory, viii. 720
 Worcester, General, xiii. 693, 694
 Wort for spirits, xiv. 1290
 Worth, i. 104
 —, Shards, vi. 638
 Worthing, Sussex, xiv. 318
 Worthington, i. 636; xii. 670
 Wostall, El, see Benbowe, xiv. 459
 Wotjak, see Turkistan, xiv. 506
 Wostall, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1380
 Wotodory, see Zanguebar, xiv. 1380
 Wotton, Dr., xii. 420
 —, Surrey, xiv. 287
 —, Church, see Wiltshire, xiv. 1264
 Woolf, his distilling apparatus, viii. 813
 Wounds, kinds of, vii. 596
 Wouwen, see Hyalines, xiv. 400
 Wove antique paper, vii. 768
 Wore-wire, see Siric Bolla, xiv. 136
 Woshid, xiv. 69
 Wrack, grass, see Zostera, xiv. 1409
 Wreath, see Cypripis, xiv. 436
 Wreath, see Ophrys, xiv. 632
 Wreath, Colonel, xii. 625
 —, Marshal, xii. 654, 657
 —, Charles Gustavus, xii. 695
 Wreath, see University, xiv. 953
 Wry, Sir Cecil, xii. 791
 Wreath, xii. 416
 Wreid, General, xiii. 900, 902, 1066, 1084, 1085
 Wroks, xiv. 267
 Wroks, xiv. 384
 Wro, see Sylvia, xiv. 358
 —, Bishop, xii. 530
 —, Sir C., iil. 3
 —, rock, see Sylvia, xiv. 257
 Wroks, see Yorkshire, xiv. 1382
 Wroksam, xvii. 681
 Wright, i. 680
 —, an English mathematician, i. 340
 —, Captain, xii. 846; his patent mill, viii. 814; his method of working cranes, 307
 —, Mr., his patent for pin-making, viii. 675
 —, Richard, his opinion as to the construction of steam-boilers, vii. 225
 —, Thomas, xii. 758
 Wroksley, xii. 410
 Wrist, dislocation of, vii. 863; fracture of, 857
 Wrist of bird, viii. 387; of reptiles, 315
 —, drop, viii. 522
 Writ of enquiry, see Warrant, xiv. 1168
 —, of error, ii. 797
 Writers, xiv. 111
 —, ecclesiastical, xiii. 607; of the 2nd and 3rd centuries, xi. 113—131; of the 4th century, 308—324; of the 5th and 6th centuries, 326—341; of the 7th and 8th centuries, 421—424; of the 9th century, 443; of the 10th century, 572; of the 11th century, 576; of the 12th century, 634—638; of the 13th century, 700—704; of the 14th century, xii. 138; of the former part of the 15th century, xiii. 492; of the 16th century, 476
 —, Lutheran, xiii. 669
 Writing, Roman running hand, oldest specimen of, ii. 753
 Written characters to express sounds, iv. 817
 Wroeg, i. 3; immutability of, ii. 488
 Wroeg, ii. 736
 Wrochdale, see Westmorland, xiv. 1227
 Wrought iron, explained, vi. 113
 Wryneck, see Yunc, xiv. 1387
 Wrasles, xiv. 557
 Wrochew, xiii. 446, 448
 Wro, see Thibet, xiv. 590
 Wro, see Carriacou, xiv. 589
 Wro, xiv. 40
 Wro, see Celebes, xiv. 408
 Wro, xiv. 103
 Wro, xiv. 245
 Wro, xiv. 387
 Wro, xiv. 474
 Wro, xiv. 557
 Wro, General, notice of, xiii. 325
 Wro, xiv. 303
 Worms, annals of, xiii. 539
 Wurmer, xiii. 544, 545, 546; notice of, 174, 368, 374, 380, 384, 385
 Wurmer, xiv. 470
 Wurmer, annals of, xiii. 965
 —, Everard, Count of, xii. 210
 Wurmer, annals of, xiii. 544
 —, Duke Lewis Eugene, xiii. 547
 Wurmer, Marquis, notice of, xiv. 35
 Wurtling, notice of, xii. 628
 —, Bishop of, xii. 318
 —, See of, xii. 420
 Wurtling, vi. 36
 —, Battle of, xii. 544
 Wurtling, annals of, xii. 1070, 1084
 —, Bishopric of, annals of, xii. 965
 Wuse, xiv. 245
 Wuse, xiv. 707
 Wustall, xiv. 413
 Wustall, League of, xii. 50
 Wustall, xiv. 555
 Wustall, xiv. 486; xii. 115; see United States, xiv. 937
 Wyatt, John, his invention of roller spinning, viii. 686
 —, Sir Thomas, xii. 415
 Wyck, xiv. 604
 Wyck, Henry de, his clock, viii. 619
 Wycombe, xiv. 51; notice of, xii. 559
 Wydeck, xiv. 678
 Wye, xiv. 706; xiv. 221; xiv. 253, 256, 266; xiii. 703
 —, see Brecknockshire, vi. 789
 Wyllie, xiv. 296
 Wyntress, xiv. 676
 Wyntress, annals of, xii. 451
 Wyntress, see Yorkshire, xiv. 1382
 Wyl, annals of, xii. 217
 Wyl, xiii. 662
 Wyl, annals of, xii. 371
 Wyl, xiv. 296
 Wyl, xiv. 684
 Wyl, xiv. 707
 Wyndham, Sir William, xiii. 430, 444, 414, 460
 Wyndham, see Cheshire, xiv. 179
 Wynne de Wode, xiii. 567
 Wyrn, xii. 295; see Worcester, xiv. 1319

Wythe, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
Wyves, Iben, xxiv. 168

Xacro, xvi. 258
Xanetas, ix. 818
Xagras, xvii. 423
Xaiscolops, *Jean de*, xii. 216
Xaismales, xii. 682
Xaispa, xiii. 147
Xalpa, xix. 772
Xantes, xvi. 784
Xanthiëris, ix. 570
Xanthopolis, xii. 420
Xanthippe, ix. 678
Xanthippus, ix. 363, 372, 374, 391

—, *with* the Carthaginians defeats the Romans, ix. 704

Xanthio, vi. 519
Xanthiole, vi. 519
Xanthorina, *see* Cassius, xvi. 345
Xanthuria, vi. 585
Xanthus, ix. 151; xxi. 620
Xarof, xiii. 802
Xathri, xx. 666
Xanza, xix. 178
Xavier, xii. 699

—, *see* Dehonny, xvii. 529

—, *Francis, St.*, notice of, xlii. 101, 809; xx. 491

Xaxos, xvi. 231
Xaymata, xii. 457
Xibux, xvi. 554
Xemindo, xiii. 175
Xenares, x. 11
Xenil, xix. 699
Xenocles, ix. 248
Xenocrates, x. 89
Xenon, ix. 818
Xenophanes, ix. 574, 589

Xenophon, ix. 544, 561—579; his character of Socrates, ix. 585; not varied or austere, but sweet; a pupil of Socrates, an associate of Plato; a great soldier; philosophic, energetic in thought, temperate in mind; mild and elegant; how affected by his son's death at Maroneia, ix. 577. Introductory Chapter —, *de Equitata*, ix. 354; his Cynageticus, xx. 405

Xerxi, *see* Thessalia, xvi. 582
Xerxes, *see* Eliehyrman, xviii. 471
Xeres, notice of, xi. 293; xii. 12
—, *de la Frontera*, wine of, xxv. 1251
Xerolirado, xii. 656
Xerxes, ix. 113, 216, 250, 264, 377, 409
Xestes, *see* Chama, xvi. 614
Xezuy, River, xiv. 458
Xiarreo, xx. 7
Xicoapa, *see* Epicharis, xviii. 581
Ximosa, xi. 551, 564
Ximosa, xiii. 484
Ximenes, death of, xii. 519

—, *Garcia*, xi. 489
Xing, xv. 777
Xipaxrux, xix. 793
Xiphilines, Johannes, xi. 576
Xochimilco, xiii. 149
Xochimiltz, xvi. 653
X'ya, *see* Tridactylus, xxv. 768
Xucar, xii. 342
Xynis, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
Xylenopolis, xiii. 258
Xylion, Cabo, xiii. 195
Xylo, Cabo, xiii. 195
Xylochirion, xiii. 57
Xylokastra, xiii. 197
Xylokyptin, vi. 519
Xylophos, xii. 468
Xylopia, xii. 637
Xyloterus, *see* Sirex, xxiv. 627
Xyphosures, vii. 275
Xylridon, *see* Honey, vi. 169
Xytos, Jerusalem, Syria, xxv. 391

Y, x. 311

Y. C., xiv. 846

Ya, according to the Chinese, their first Emperor, born at the creation of the world, 64,900 years ago, ix. 59, Introductory Chapter

Yaah, ix. 39
Yahin-shed, xiii. 448
Yaban ova, xiii. 448
Yahi, ix. 22
Yahlan Hills, *see* Bakal, xv. 196
Yahob, Syria, xiv. 398
Yahush, Syria, xxv. 598
Yabok, River, Syria, xxv. 398
Yacahu, xiii. 208
Yacatus, xvii. 248
Yacore, xvii. 391
Yacou, L., xiii. 207
Yacoub Ben Leis, xi. 566
Yacub, Abu Yusuf, xii. 5—8

Yadava, ix. 67
Yadger, xvii. 642
Yadkins, River, xvi. 320
Yadu, xx. 677
Yafa, Syria, xxv. 595
Yafa, Syria, xxv. 390, 398
Yafah, xvii. 717
Yagholush, xxiv. 159
Yagur, xv. 762
Yahia, xi. 553
Yahia, Cid, xii. 466
Yahia, xiii. 583
Yahrah, xvii. 161
Yajiler, xvii. 153
Yak, xvi. 343
Yakier, xii. 442
Yalik, xvii. 377
Yalik-shed, xiii. 479
Yak, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
Yakist, River, xv. 15
Yakata, xx. 472
Yakurak, xvii. 158
Yakab, xii. 641

—, *Chellid*, xii. 281
Yakuts, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 566
Yakub ulud, xiii. 425, 426
Yak, xvii. 590
Yali, xxiv. 827
Yali ova, xiii. 426
Yalomitza, xvii. 149
Yal-jah kuchak boghlat, xxiv. 149
Yal-ovai, xiii. 479

Yam, xii. 459; *see* Dioscorea, xviii. 23
Yama, xvi. 58
Yama, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
Yamaka, xiii. 729
Yammos, xiii. 1126
Yambo, xii. 181
Yamboli, xiv. 150, 151
Yam-mu, xii. 561
Yamushes, x. 478
Yana, xii. 309
Yanagbeom, x. 561
Yanagbeom, x. 580
Yanagun, xv. 577, 581
Yanar, xii. 427
Yanlo', x. 181
Yanboli, xiv. 150
Yandi, xii. 635
Yander de la Baranda, Don Martin, xii. 177

Yang, xvi. 568
Yang-chu, xvi. 550
Yangoon, xvii. 173
Yang-tu-kyang, xvi. 549
Yang-tu-kyang River, xv. 14
Yankeed, xvi. 46
Yanmah, xiv. 148, 156
Yandir, xiii. vi. 491
Yana, Fremont det. xvii. 347
Yanouday, *see* Yava, xxv. 1051
Yanovah, xiv. 159
Yanra, xiv. 149
Yanada, *see* Yava, xxv. 1051
Yanauay, *see* Cienega, xiv. 435
Yanyava, xiv. 159
Yao, an Emperor of China, about 2357 a.c., or 1887 B.C., ix. 52, Introductory Chapter

Yao-mi, xiii. 179
Yaphi, Syria, xxv. 390
Yaphi, Syria, xxv. 393
Yapora, xii. 25; xx. 6; *see* Coqueta, xvi. 295
Yaspi, xvii. 311
Yasaray, xvi. 20; *see* Coro, 261
Yasrbay, *see* Thibet, xvi. 590
Yard, length of, xxv. 1207
Yardley, xii. 735
Yardley Chase, xiii. 525
Yates, i. 178; xii. 532
Yat-kand, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 667
Yarkand, *see* Turkistan, xvi. 667
Yarkand, *see* Turkistan, xvi. 667
Yat-lo-chambol gang-r, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
Yara, *see* Yarkand, xvi. 1384
Yarmouth, Lord, xiii. 536
Yarnul, River, Syria, xxv. 388, 394
Yara, cotton, for stockings, viii. 760

—, woolen, exported from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 729
Yasay, L., xiii. 296
—, *see* Cebu, xvi. 406
Yarrow, xii. 295; xiv. 463, 464; *see* Achilles, xiv. 61; Scotland, xxv. 1418
Yard-ding-ke, xiii. 173
Yasaca, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
Yasi, xiii. 243
Yasin, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
Yasod, xii. 258
Yasid, xiii. 492
Yasam, xii. 4

Yathris, x. 185
Yati-nwera, xvi. 450
Yathra, Syria, xiv. 393
Yauloon, xii. 166
Yauri, xii. 515
Yavama, xvi. 354
Yavros, xii. 425
Yawing of a ship, vi. 382
Yavros, xvi. 354
Yavrovach, xiv. 160
Yav-ro, River, Syria, xvi. 388
Yazid, xii. 464; xii. 119
Yazo, River, *see* United States, xxv. 940
Yaz, notice of, xi. 523

Yé, xiii. 178
Yea, i. 88
—, or Ray, stream, xiii. 178
Yeeos, Cape, xvii. 423
Yea, division of, in the Sands Isles, xvi. 245
—, length of, iii. 491; *adrenal*, 540; tropical, 540
—, mercurial, commenced on various days in Italy, i. 460
—, the Jewish, ix. 454
—, to year, estate from, *see* Law, ii. 829
Yeadley, Sir George, xii. 859, 861, 862

Years, xvi. 649
—, *estate for*, *see* Law, ii. 829
Yeast, *see* Cervinus Fermentum, vii. 508
Yeebeh, Syria, xiv. 393
Yela, annals of, xiii. 969
Yepo, x. 531
Yecoran, *see* Cinaloa, xvi. 677
Yedi Burni, xii. 437
Yedi Burni, xii. 437
Yé, *see* x. 491
Yegui, xii. 534
Yehdi-yeh, El, xiii. 271
Yehyang-dwa, xvi. 588
Yekaterinodar, xii. 285
Yelen-bah, xii. 430
Yelnavet-pok, xiii. 610; xii. 540
Yeli, xxiv. 356

Yellow, process of printing, xii. 538
—, bright red, dull red, white, and black, on an olive ground, how produced in printing, vii. 541
—, olive and white, how produced in printing, vii. 541
—, berries exported, imported, and consumed, vii. 540
—, colours, art of dyeing, xii. 551
—, colours used by potters, vii. 474

Yellow, deep blue, sky blue, green, and white, to print, viii. 540
 — fever, viii. 401
 — green used by potters, viii. 445
 — hammer, xviii. 492; how caught, xv. 573
 — Mountain, xvi. 319
 — Ridge, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 — River, xv. 14
 — rust, viii. 556
 — shanks, see Tatarus, xxv. 693
 — silk, xxi. 367, 368
 — throat, see Sylvia, xxv. 366
 — topical, printing by, viii. 538
 — water, xix. 188
 Yellow, see Zandion, vii. 566
 Yellow, xxi. 439
 Yelcs, annals of, xlii. 682
 Yemamah, see Arabia, xiv. 724
 Yembo, xvi. 343
 Yemen, see Arabia, xiv. 724, 725; annals of, xlii. 677; notice of, xl. 549
 Yenyam, xlii. 512
 Yen-yen, xiv. 410
 Yen-chou, xvi. 551
 Yengio, xiv. 478
 Yeno Basin, xxi. 148, 161
 — Haran, xxiv. 159
 — Palankah, xxiv. 159
 — Zaghara, xxiv. 151
 Yenjuh Vindas, xxi. 153
 Yenjuh Karm-ee, xxi. 152
 Yenjuh Kixil, xxi. 151
 Yen-kaleh, xiv. 614
 Yenish, see Turkistan, xxv. 665
 — River, xv. 14
 Yenish-cher, xxi. 454; xxi. 154
 Yenish-cher, see Thessalia, xxi. 581
 Yen-Kwang, see Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Yen-ping, xli. 553
 Yenda, xiv. 350
 Yeo, xiv. 545; xiv. 710, 711
 Yemansy, li. 801
 Yemon of the Guard, xli. 357
 Yevth, xxi. 711
 Yerikhi, Syria, xxi. 363
 Yermook, Battle of, xl. 365, 366
 Yero, Fort, xli. 368
 Yero-Dzang-bo, see Tibet, xxv. 589, 591
 — Tzang-bo, see Tibet, xxv. 591
 Yerra de pelos, xxi. 76
 Yerrabuen, xli. 775
 Yes, i. 87
 Yeschem, Imitations of, viii. 470
 Yesli Irnak, xv. 610
 — Irnak, xxi. 482
 Yesliker, xli. 678
 Yeskar, xli. 672
 Yesser, xiv. 304
 Yet, i. 87, 171
 Yetson, see Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Yetu, xvi. 562
 Yet-ki, xvi. 562
 Yetvough, Heu, xli. 548
 Yetw, Canadian, see Texas, xxv. 472
 — common, see Texas, xxv. 472
 Yetd, xxi. 567
 Yetdan, li. 554
 Yetdegard, xvi. 161
 Yetero, xxi. 160, 161
 Yetid, li. 371, 372, 373
 — Elm Abi Sofan, li. 364, 368
 Yelin-edei, xviii. 689
 Yimmoorini, xli. 186
 Ying-mu, xxi. 661
 Ying-wo, xxi. 661
 Yirmukish, li. 497
 Y-King, li. 563
 Y-letel, xxv. 304
 Yiser, xxi. 49
 Yiseroor, xli. 364
 Yiswiking, xxi. 563
 Yu, xvi. 568, 590
 Yusanbo Tao, see Tianshan, xiv. 643
 Yusanbo Aegria, see Tianshan, xiv. 644

Yuanbo Gonzu, see Tianshan, xiv. 643
 — Pimic, see Tianshan, xiv. 644
 — Yari, see Tianshan, xiv. 644
 Yulada, xxi. 151
 Yuli Enli, see Paradise, xv. 272
 — Put, see Cadey, xvi. 114
 Yulu Dlowit, see Angleson, xiv. 592
 — Y Ceditir, see Angleson, xiv. 592
 Yu, xvi. 566
 Yu, xvi. 590
 Yudin, xvi. 455
 Yuyuganra, xxi. 650
 Yu-5-wang, xxi. 366
 Yujma, xvi. 455
 Yukari biishi, xxi. 372
 Yulua, xv. 600; xxi. 577
 Yuli, xvi. 369
 Yuloh, xxi. 474
 Yon, see Vendee, xxv. 1041
 Yonghe-lahé, xxi. 642
 Yung-ping, xxi. 549
 Yung-tching, Emperor, xlii. 1154
 Yuni, xvi. 114
 Yungah-lu, xxi. 440
 Yoonie, xxi. 509
 Youghasara, xxi. 350
 Yoper, li. xxi. 155
 Yortva, xxi. 418
 Yori, xix. 536
 York, vi. 90; xlii. 736; see Virginia, xxv. 1103; notice of, xl. 74, 660, 664, 683; xli. 508, 562
 — Anne, Duchess of, xli. 773
 — Archbishop of, xli. 16, 330; Interdict of, xli. 480
 — Duke of, xli. 147, 150; notice of, xlii. 176, 202, 367, 369, 376
 — Frederic, Duke of, xlii. 639, 664, 793, 521, 942, 945
 — James, Duke of, xli. 568, 597, 771, 773, 775, 784, 791, 784, 786, 797, 801, 804, 805—614; xlii. 623, 625, 665, 1111, 1112
 — Margaret of, xlii. 589
 — Mary, Duchess of, xli. 796
 — Richard, Duke of, xlii. 236, 244, 245
 — Cape, x. 317, 318; xli. 498; see Carpentaria, xvi. 329
 — Mount, xlii. 500
 — River, see United States, xxv. 941; Virginia, 1104
 — See of, xl. 399, 460, 464, 466, 576
 — Town, annals of, xli. 163
 — Upper Canada, xlii. 1132
 York, Mr., xlii. 643
 — Sir Joseph, xli. 772
 Yorkshire, notice of, xl. 664, 673
 — cement stone, xvi. 178
 — pig, see Sax, xxi. 310
 Yorktown, annals of, xlii. 772
 Yo-to-see, xxi. 600
 Youen Pen, see Theatre, xvi. 369
 Youghit, xli. 354; notice of, xli. 579
 Youghit, xli. 440
 Young, naval officer, xli. 474
 — Dr., notice of, vii. 566; formula of, for determining the direction of the electric current in galvanic apparatus, iv. 300; his acoustic discoveries, 773—820; his analysis between the vibrations of ether and those of a tinned cord, 524; his estimate of the explosive force of road gas, vii. 567; his experiment on the sound of a tuning-fork, li. 773; his explanation of the phenomena of a tuning-fork, 813; his investigation, iii. 619; his law of interference, 483, 529; his observations on the cause of arching ships, vi. 506
 — Dr. T., his formula, 271
 Young, Sir John, xli. 188
 — River, xli. 1094
 Youreka, xxi. 448
 Youwa, xxi. 788
 Ypres, xli. 157; annals of, xlii. 108, 146, 308, 351, 573, 577, 580, 581, 587, 593, 601, 609, 612, 663, 867, 828, 649, 632, 636; notice of, li. 804; See of, xlii. 597

Yuanmadia, xlii. 78
 — xvi. 538
 Yuanso, xlii. 733, 734
 Yuhel, Santa, discovery of, xv. 123
 Yuel, xvi. 734; xli. 793; xli. 311; xlii. 461
 Yuenquang, xxi. 526
 Yuenso, notice of, xl. 368
 Yuted, Sweden, xxi. 331
 Yutrad, see Wales, xxi. 1151
 Yutrad-dafodog, xxi. 600
 Yutwyth, see Cardiganshire, xxi. 596
 Yutva, see Aberdeenshire, xxi. 52
 Yuterite, gadolinite, vi. 519
 Yutria, phosphate of, vi. 519; allite of, 519; vanadate of, 519; titanate of, 519
 Yutroctite, cerium, vi. 484
 Yutroctinite, titanate of, yutria, vi. 519
 Yd, xvi. 572—581, 587
 Yuen, xlii. 134
 — La, River, see Apure, xiv. 721
 Yuratsa, xxi. 147
 Yutara-shan, xvi. 180
 Yuddoo, x. 677
 Yutshih-hira, x. 677
 Yudma, xvi. 455
 Yuen min-yuen, xxi. 583
 Yugoria, see Turkistan, xxi. 604
 Yugs, four periods into which the Indian writers divide the duration of the world, not to be reconciled with actual chronology, ix. 53, Introductory Chapter
 Yugy, see Turkistan, xxi. 666
 Yugy-karia, xxi. 248, 250
 Yuius, x. 473
 Yujiao, xlii. 169; xxi. 245
 Yukagitan, see Amu, xxi. 681
 Yukagan, see Turkistan, xxi. 666
 Yukchih, see Turkistan, xxi. 666
 Yu-lan-shing-bwei, xli. 569
 Yuma, xxi. 508
 Yumbel, xli. 534
 Yumto, see Tibet, xxv. 590
 Yuna, xvii. 211
 Yun-bo, xvi. 579
 Yun-on, xvi. 547
 Yun-shan, xxi. 163
 Yustus, Presidio de las, xxi. 347
 Yupangui, Don Dionisio Inca, xlii. 716
 Yurmurash adia-ai, xxi. 492
 Yut-biair, xli. 540
 Yurukin, xxi. 440
 Yurukin Ladik, xlii. 333
 Yutrid, xlii. 483
 Yusuf ben Alhamar, xli. 463
 Yutshah, xxi. 427
 Yusuf II. of Granada, xli. 177
 — III. of Granada, xli. 178
 — Abdul, of Granada, xli. 155, 156, 160, 176
 Yusuf Pacha, notice of, xli. 68
 Yusuf Abu, xli. 14—15
 — Abu Yusuf, xli. 548
 — Al Mustasin, li. 353, 554
 — Khalif, xli. 6
 Yusuf Ali, xli. 629
 Yusuf Hahr, xxi. 422
 Yutshet, see Eijer, xxi. 548
 Yutira, see Tex, xxi. 473
 Yawi, xlii. 515
 Yauluc, xxi. 438
 Yerdan, annals of, xlii. 193
 — Switzerland, xxi. 350
 Yeri, Hoshop, li. 657
 Yerra, Marquisate of, annals of, xlii. 80
 Y Vron see Wales, xxi. 1152
 Ywei, xli. 566
 — Chinn, xvi. 569
 Zaars, xiv. 195
 Zaaron, xxi. 293
 Zab, Battle of, li. 356
 Zabrach, Mar del, see Amu, xxi. 162
 Zabalaga, xlii. 173
 Zabalabani, xxi. 647
 Zabalaster, xxi. 647
 Zabalikaf, xxi. 647

- [illegible]

Zorilla, xiii. 366
 Zorille, Le, xxii. 366
 Zorn-dorf, Battle of, xiii. 322
 Zoroastrian, Battle of, xiii. 496
 Zoroaster, ix. 481; xiii. 112, 113
 —, or Zerdusht, the supposed instructor of the worship of fire; said to be, by some, Abraham, by others, Moses, and by others a contemporary of Darius Hystaspes: his doctrine is thought to be set forth in the *Zend Avesta*, the same as those of the Magi, ix. 68, Introductory Chapter
 Zorzi, xiii. 1053, 1054
 Zosimus, xi. 42, 346
 Zounguan, notice of, xii. 259
 Zuzale, xxiii. 269
 Zuzeh, ii. 748
 Zuzo, xii. 261
 Zuzo, xxv. 269
 Zuzwan, see Tunis, xxv. 246
 Zuzel, see Spernophilius, xxiv. 725
 Zuzi, Count, xii. 450; notice of, xiii. 87
 Zuzop, xviii. 617
 Zuzo, xiii. 452
 Zuzubur, xiii. 49
 Zuzin, xix. 106
 Zug, notice of, xii. 114; Canton of, annals of, xiii. 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 222, 226, 242, 244, 257, 259, 262, 271, 272
 —, Lake of, xxv. 347
 —, Lordship of, annals of, xiii. 194
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 344, 348
 Zuzerberg, Battle of, xiii. 245
 Zuzo, see Cithara, xvi. 702
 Zuzo, see Cithara, xvi. 702
 Zuzra, xxiii. 186
 Zuzua, see Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Zuzia, xiv. 303
 Zuzman, xvi. 415
 Zuzingian, Urio, xiii. 481
 Zuzja, xxiv. 764

Zuzer, Battle of, xiii. 742
 Zuzkar, xiii. 49
 Zuzia, xvii. 20
 Zuzland, xiii. 655
 Zuzlichau, Battle of, xiii. 324
 Zuzpich, notice of, xi. 286
 Zuzdebold, xi. 483
 Zuznig, xii. 455, 722—723
 —, y Requiesca, Don Louis de, xiii. 604, 605
 Zuzos, xv. 761
 Zuz, xiii. 259; Sea of, 266
 Zuzub, x. 340
 Zuzich, annals of, xiii. 186, 190, 195, 199, 205, 206, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 224, 225, 226, 229, 230, 235, 242, 243, 244, 245, 252, 256, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272
 —, Canton of, annals of, xiii. 204, 206, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 224, 225, 226, 229, 230, 235, 242, 243, 244, 245, 252, 256, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272
 —, Lake of, xxv. 347
 —, Information at, xiii. 475
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 344, 348
 Zuzin, xiv. 493
 Zuzinien, notice of, xiii. 272
 Zuzite, vi. 321
 Zuzra, Lake, xviii. 258
 —, Sea of, see Arin, xiv. 762
 Zuzub, see Tunis, xxv. 247
 Zuzunge, xxiii. 246
 Zuzmarshausen, Battle of, xii. 635
 Zuzphen, xix. 753; annals of, xiii. 106, 603, 615, 643
 —, Counts of, xiii. 642
 —, County of, annals of, xiii. 290, 297, 603, 642
 Zuz, xix. 754
 Zuzre, xix. 658

Zuzwih, xix. 106
 Zuzwisten, xii. 820
 Zuzwisten, notice of, xiii. 282
 Zuz, ix. 457
 Zuzen, xiii. 371
 Zuzenigroth, xiv. 216
 Zuzerli, xxiv. 150
 Zuzra, xiv. 100
 Zuzre, xv. 266
 Zuzroth's Bay, xvi. 266; see Algon Bay, xiv. 312
 Zuz-b-Bakr Khan, xxi. 687
 Zuzbrücken, see Upper Rhine, xxv. 976
 Zuzelndam, xvi. 267
 Zuzenbold, xiii. 528
 Zuzkan, xiv. 339; see Erzgebirg, xviii. 617
 Zuzing, Urio, xii. 322; notice of, xiii. 100, 104, 236—245
 Zuzing, Urio, xiii. 475, 481
 Zuzingian, notice of, xiii. 103
 Zuzingrod, xiii. 448
 Zuz, annals of, xiii. 655
 Zuzle, xvii. 484
 Zuzra, xiv. 160
 Zuzra, see Cithara, xvi. 707
 Zuzr Zee, vi. 86
 Zuzphenn, Euthymius, xi. 654
 Zuzphur, xiv. 381
 Zuz, xviii. 688; see Cithara, xvi. 667
 Zuzis, xiv. 483
 Zuzpacty, see Tamasia, xxv. 435
 Zuzpacty, see Botany, vii. 67; Tribulus, xiv. 755; Zuzpacty, 1412
 —, Spuria, see Trichostema, xxv. 757
 Zuzra, see Tamasia, xxv. 561
 Zuz, x. 315
 Zuz, xviii. 184
 Zuzum, see Ain, xiv. 282
 Zuzum, xxiii. 448
 Zuzum, xiv. 498

ERRATUM.

Cornelle, see Theure, xxv. 567, should have Cornelle added to it, making a fresh article.

LIST OF THE PLATES AND MAPS,
WITH DIRECTIONS FOR PLACING THEM.

PURE SCIENCES, VOL. I.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|
| | PAGE | | PAGE | | PAGE |
| GEOMETRY, No. 1 to 6 . . . | 368 | GEOMETRICAL ANALYSIS . . . | 640 | ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY . . . | 734 |
| ARITHMETIC, No. 1 to 3 . . . | 522 | TRIGONOMETRY, No. 1 and 2 . . . | 708 | CONIC SECTIONS, No. 1 to 3 . . . | 770 |

PURE SCIENCES, VOL. II.

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| APPLICATION OF DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS | Page 208. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|

MIXED SCIENCES, VOL. I.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | PAGE | | PAGE |
| MECHANICS, (<i>Statics</i>) No. 1 to 9 | 160 | ASTRONOMY, No. 1 to 5; 5 ^a , 6, 8, 9, and 10. There | |
| ———, (<i>Dynamics</i>) No. 1 to 10 | 160 | is no Plate numbered 7 | 606 |
| HYDRODYNAMICS, (<i>Hydrostatics</i>) No. 1 to 4 | 296 | ———, (<i>Nautical</i>) No. 1 and 2 | 646 |
| ———, (<i>Hydraulics</i>) No. 1 to 11 | 296 | ———, (<i>Physical</i>) | 734 |
| PNEUMATICS, No. 1 to 14 | 392 | MAGNETISM, No. 1 to 9 | At the end of the Volume. |
| OPTICS, No. 1 to 10 | 484 | | |

MIXED SCIENCES, VOL. II.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | PAGE | | PAGE |
| ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, No. 1 to 5 | 40 | LIGHT, No. 1 to 14 | 586 |
| ELECTRICITY, No. 1 to 5 | 172 | CHEMISTRY, No. 1 and 2 | 762* |
| GALVANISM | 224 | SOUND, No. 1 to 6, | At the end of the Volume. |
| HEAT | 340 | | |

MIXED SCIENCES, VOL. III.

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| METEOROLOGY, No. 1 to 17.—11 and 12 on one Plate | 174* | SCULPTURE, No. 1 to 7 | 464 |
| FIGURE of the EARTH, No. 1 to 3 | 240* | PAINTING, No. 1 to 12 | 586 |
| TIDES and WAVES, No. 1 to 6 | 396* | HERALDEY, No. 1 to 7 | 618 |
| ARCHITECTURE, No. 1 to 7, Plan of a Greek Theatre, which should have been numbered 8, No. 9 to 12, Aqueducts, which should have been numbered 13, No. 14 to 23 | 432 | NUMISMATICS, No. 1 and 2 | 650 |
| | | ENGRAVING, No. 1 to 4 | 830 |

MIXED SCIENCES, VOL. IV.

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------|------|
| AGRICULTURE, No. 1 and 2 | 76 | CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, No. 1 to 5 | 464 |
| CARPENTRY, No. 1 to 6 | 266 | GEOLOGY, No. 1 to 7.—Geological Maps, No. 1 and 2 | 800 |
| FORTIFICATION, No. 1 to 5 | 328 | | |
| NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, No. 1 to 6 | 424 | | |

MIXED SCIENCES, VOL. V.

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------|------|
| BOTANY, No. 1 to 19 | 108 | MOLLUSCA. | |
| ZOOLOGY. | | Order, Octopoda. | |
| MAMMALIA. | | No. 2, 3, 4. | |
| No. 1 and 2. | | Order, Gymnobranchia. | |
| Lemur, &c. | | Order, Ptenobranchia. | |
| No. 4 to 13. | | Class, Tunicata. | |
| Order, Edentata. | | Order, Foraminifera. | |
| Elephas. | | Cirripedes. | |
| Rhinoceros, &c. | | No Plate of Mollusca numbered 1. | |
| No. 18, 19, 20. | | | |
| Antelopes. | | INSECTA. | |
| No. 22. | | Class Mandibulata. | |
| No. 23, (Manatus, &c.) | | Class Haustellata. | |
| No. 24, (Delphinus, &c.) | | No. 3, 4, 5. | |
| No Plates of Mammalia numbered 3, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21. | 392* | No Plates of Insecta numbered 1 and 2. | 392* |
| AVES. | | | |
| No. 1 to 4. | | CRUSTACEA. | |
| Hirundo, &c. | | ARACHNIDE. | |
| Alauda, &c. | | ECHINIDA, No. 1 and 2. | |
| No. 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17. | | RADIATA. | |
| Cancroon, &c. | | ACALEPHAE. | |
| No. 20 to 24. | | INFUSORIA, No. 1 and 2. | |
| No Plates of Aves numbered 5, 9, 11, 13, 18, 19. | | ZOOHYTES. | |
| REPTILIA, No. 1 to 8. | | MOTIVE ORGANS, No. 1 and 2. | |
| PISCES, No. 1 to 12. | | TERMS used in Entomology. | |
| | | — Conchology—Symmetrical Univalves. | |
| | | — Spiral or subspiral shells. | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|----------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|
| SKELETONS, No. 1, (Fishes.) | | Anatomy, Plate 5. | |
| ————— 2, (Reptiles.) | | First Layer of the Muscles. | |
| ————— 3, (Birds.) | | Reference to the First Layer of the Muscles. | |
| ————— 4 and 5, (Beasts.) | 392* | Posterior View of the Muscles. | |
| ALIMENTARY CANAL, No. 1 and 4—no Plates | | Reference to the Posterior View of the Muscles. | |
| numbered 2 and 3. | | Anatomy, Plate 8. | 494* |
| ANATOMY. | | ————— 9. | |
| Front View of the Skeleton. | | ————— 10. | |
| Reference to the Front View of the Skeleton. | | Organs of Vision and Hearing. | |
| Back View of the Skeleton. | 494* | Organs of Smell, Taste, and Touch. | |
| Reference to the Back View of the Skeleton. | | No Plates of Anatomy numbered 6 and 7. | |
| Anatomy, Plate 3. | | | |
| ————— 4. | | VETERINARY ART, No. 1 and 2 . At the end of the Volume. | |

MIXED SCIENCES, VOL. VI.

MANUFACTURES, No. 1 to 87 . . . At the end of the Volume.

HISTORY, VOLS. I, II, III, IV.—No Plates.

HISTORY, VOL. V.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| MAP of Græcia Septentrionalis. | | MAP of Gallia Cisalpina. | |
| ———— Peloponessus. | } At the end of the Volume. | ———— Europe under Charlemagne. | } At the end of the Volume. |
| ———— Italia Media. | | ———— Ancient Britain. | |
| ———— Italia Meridionalis. | | | |

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. I.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Abyssinian Cattle. | | 13. Artillery, No. 3. | |
| 2. Accubation. | | 14. ————— 4. | |
| 3. Aeronautics, Plate 1. | | 15. Map of Africa, No. 1. | |
| 4. ————— Plate 2. | | 16. ————— 2. | |
| 5. Agricultural Implements, Plate 1. | | 17. Map of America, No. 1. | |
| 6. ————— 2. | } At the end of the Volume. | 18. ————— 2. | } At the end of the Volume. |
| 7. ————— 3. | | 19. ————— 3. | |
| 8. ————— 4. | | 20. ————— 4. | |
| 9. Altitude. | | 21. ————— 5. | |
| 10. Anchors. | | 22. ————— 6. | |
| 11. Ancient Artillery, No. 1. | | 23. ————— 7. | |
| 12. ————— 2. | | 24. ————— 8. | |

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. II.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Assay. | | 16. Break water. | |
| 2. Athens, Plan of. | | 17. Bridge, No. 1. | |
| 3. Balance and Barometer. | | 18. _____ 2 and 5 (on one Plate.) | |
| 4. Barometer. | | 19. _____ 3. | |
| 5. Basalt. | | 20. _____ 4. | |
| 6. Bellows, and Blowing Machine. | | 21. _____ 6. | |
| 7. Bellows. | | 22. _____ 7. | |
| 8. Binnacle. | | 23. _____ 8. | |
| 9. Block House. | | 24. _____ 9. | |
| 10. Blow Pipe. | | 25. Map of Asia, No. 1. | |
| 11. Body and Boring. | | 26. _____ 2. | |
| 12. Bolt Drawing. | | 27. _____ 3. | |
| 13. Boring Machine. | | 28. _____ 4. | |
| 14. Machine for boring Cylinders. | | 29. _____ 5. | |
| 15. Breakwater, Plymouth Sound. | | 30. _____ 6. | |

At the end
of the
Volume.

At the end
of the
Volume.

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. III.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Buoys. | | 6. Chimes of Clocks, (numb. Plate 26.) | |
| 2. Camp. | | 7. Chimney. | |
| 3. Canals. | | 8. Chronology of the Aztecs. | |
| 4. Capstans. | | 9. Circus. | |
| 5. Chimes of Clocks, (numbered Plate 25.) | | | |

At the end
of the
Volume.

At the end
of the
Volume.

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. IV.

1. Crane, (Lloyd's).—2. Crane.—3. Dialling. At the end of the Volume.

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. V.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| 1. Diving Bell. | | 11. Map of Europe, No. 3. | |
| 2. Dock. | | 12. _____ 4. | |
| 3. Drawing Instruments, (numb. Plate 35.) | | 13. _____ 5. | |
| 4. _____ (numb. Plate 36.) | | 14. _____ 6. | |
| 5. _____ (numb. Plate 37.) | | 15. _____ 7. | |
| 6. Dredging (numbered Plate 38.) | | 16. _____ 8. | |
| 7. _____ (numbered Plate 39.) | | 17. _____ 9. | |
| 8. Embankment. | | 18. _____ 10. | |
| 9. Map of Europe, No. 1. | | 19. _____ 11. | |
| 10. _____ 2. | | 20. _____ 12. | |

At the end
of the
Volume.

At the end
of the
Volume.

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. VI.

1. Flying. | 2. Forum. At the end of the Volume.
-

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. VII.

- | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Hieroglyphics, Alphabet. | } At the end of the Volume. | 4. Hieroglyphics, Mootha. | } At the end of the Volume. |
| 2. ———, Groups, Symbols, &c. | | Letterpress Explanation of the Plates of Hieroglyphics. | |
| 3. ———, Names and Titles. | | | |
-

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. VIII.

1. Lighthouse, Plate 1. | 2. Lighthouse, Plate 2.
At the end of the Volume.
-

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. IX.

Mirage and Jewish Phylacteries (the latter referred to in Vol. 10), at the end of the Volume.

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. X.

No Plates.

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. XI.

Roma Antiqua and Modern Rome, at the end of the Volume.

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. XII.

- | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Stoves. | } At the end of the Volume. | 5. Surveying, Plate 1. | } At the end of the Volume. |
| 2. Stucco, Mortars, Cements, (numb. Plate 51.) | | 6. ——— 2. | |
| 3. ——— (numb. Plate 52.) | | 7. Map of the Northern Hemisphere. | |
| 4. ——— (numb. Plate 53.) | | 8. ——— Southern Hemisphere. | |

TITLE PAGES are given for binding the Plates in three Volumes, for
Subscribers preferring this plan.

DIRECTIONS TO THE BINDER.

The Preface to follow the Title and Contents, Vol. I.

Chemistry, pages 746* to 762,* to be inserted after page 746, Vol. IV.

Meteorology, pages 165* to 174,* to be inserted after page 164, Vol. V.

Figure of the Earth, pages 237* to 240,* to be inserted after page 236, Vol. V.

Tides and Waves, pages 241* to 396,* to be inserted after Figure of the Earth, Vol. V.

Horticulture, pages 87* to 186,* to be inserted after Agriculture, Vol. VI.

Zoology, pages 349* to 392,* to be inserted after page 380, Vol. VII.

Anatomy, pages 493*-4,* to be inserted after page 494, Vol. VII.

Veterinary Art, pages 881 to 913, to be inserted after Index to Surgery, Vol. VII.

Aristotle, pages 91* to 129,* to be inserted after Plato, Vol. X.

Letter-press Explanation of the Plates of Hieroglyphics to be placed next the Plates on that subject.

The List of Plates contains directions for placing them, but the following Plates must be cancelled :—

ARCHITECTURE.—Elements of Mouldings, numbered Plate 1.
 ———— Doric Order, No. 1, numbered Plate 2.
 ———— Doric Order, No. 2, numbered Plate 3.
 ———— Doric Order, No. 3, numbered Plate 4.

BIOGRAPHY.—Plates 1 and 2.

The small Maps of—

Africa.
 North America.

The small Maps of— Arabia.

Asia.
 Asia Minor.
 Austria.
 West Indies.

VETERINARY ART.—Plate 1, with the Imprint at bottom dated March 1831.
 Plate 2, with the Imprint at bottom dated August, 1831.

In the Work, as published in Parts, the binder must be careful to insert in their proper places the following pages, and to cancel those before given.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Pages 799-800, Vol. I., contained in Part 26. | Pages 879-80, Vol. VII., contained in Index Part. |
| " 237-8, Vol. IV., " " 20. | " 629-30, Vol. IX., " " Part 7. |
| " 87-8, Vol. V., " " 31. | " 675-6, Vol. XVI., " " 15. |

Vol. VI. Pages 77* to 86*, and 225 to 228, have been dropped.

Vol. VII. The signatures after D are, by mistake, printed Vol. VIII.

Vol. VIII. (Manufactures.) In some copies the signatures are printed Vol. VII.

Vol. XIV. to XXV. The Signatures are printed Vol. XVII. to XXVIII.

The following are to be cancelled :—

Title and Contents to Pure Sciences, Vols. I. and II.

Title and Contents to Mixed Sciences, Vols. I. to V.

Both Titles and end of Mixed Sciences, Vol. VI. [Manufactures.]

Title and Contents to History, Vols. I. to V.

Title, Contents, and end of Miscellanies, Vols. I. to XII., as the ends purport to be conclusion of Vol. XVII. to XXVIII. And—

Insert the uniform Title-pages, Contents, and ends of Volumes, as given in the Index Part of the Work.

649229



LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS,
Stamford Street.



